UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

1853

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/calendarofpatent01grea_0

CALENDAR
OF THE
PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

ELIZABETH
VOLUME I
1558–1560

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1939

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2 ;
26 York Street, Manchester 1 ; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast ;
or through any bookseller

Price £2 0*s*. 0*d*. net

Crown Copyright Reserved

CONTENTS

Page
PREFACE – – – – – – – – – v
CORRIGENDA – – – – – – – – vii
CALENDAR – – – – – – – – – 1
GENERAL INDEX – – – – – – – 471

PREFACE

This volume contains a Calendar of the Patent Rolls for the first two years of the reign of Elizabeth. It also includes the two Pardon Rolls for the first year (*Supplementary Patent Rolls* 67 and 68).

The rolls for these years show no marked difference of subject matter from those of the preceding reign.

In order to save space and accelerate progress, the following departures have been made from the practice hitherto followed of calendaring most of the entries very fully :—

(1) In the case of patents relating to land, such as grants, leases and licences to alienate, the detailed descriptions of land are generally left out. These omissions are indicated by the use of phrases such as 'lands (*named with tenants' names*).' Entries, however, of special interest, such as those dealing with property in London, are still calendared in full.

(2) Grants of the wardship and marriage of the queen's wards usually include the grant of an annuity for maintenance, to be assigned by the Court of Wards out of lands of the ward's inheritance in specified places. The names of these places are omitted in the Calendar ; they are given in greater detail in the Inquisitions post Mortem, and are also often found to be inaccurate.

(3) Special pardons often recite the very minute details given in the indictment relating to the offence pardoned. These particulars are left out, the omission being indicated by a phrase such as '(*details given*).' Similar long and detailed recitals sometimes occurring in other types of patent are treated in the same way.

(4) In licences to alienate and similar entries, conveyances of land in fee simple are calendared as alienations 'by A. to B.' without mention of any limitation.

(5) Conventional clauses or phrases have been either omitted or abbreviated throughout. And the preambles, which are often elaborate, have been compressed as far as possible ; they have generally been removed to form a separate paragraph at the end of the entry to which they belong.

PREFACE

The general plan for calendaring the Patent Rolls of this reign was drawn up in 1930 by Mr. M. S. Giuseppi, F.S.A., until recently an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, and was approved by my predecessor, Mr. A. E. Stamp.

The whole of this volume, Preface, Text and Index, has been prepared by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, M.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records.

C. T. FLOWER

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
27 *February*, 1939.

CORRIGENDA

Page 48, line 3. *For* Norfolk *read* Northumberland.

Page 62, line 20. *After* p. 45 above *add*, omitting the earls of Sussex and Huntingdon.

Page 70, line 6. *For* all gold money *read* every money [*recte* journey] of gold.

Page 71, line 41. *After* John, *add* with remainder to the said Joan and the heirs male of her body by John.

Page 78, line 23. *For* Colton *read* Cotton.

Page 78, line 34. *For* II *read* 11.

Page 344, line 35. *For* Thomas *read* William.

Page 400, line 35. *After* Cornehill, *add* 8*s*. out of a tenement in the parish of St. Magnus now or late of the wardens of the church there, 22*d*. out of a tenement once of William Kingestonne aforesaid in the tenure of the wardens of the said altar.

Page 554. *s.v.* Firbeck *for* Notts *read* Yorks.

CALENDAR
OF
PATENT ROLLS.

1 ELIZABETH.—PART 1. (No. 938.)

*** *Except where otherwise noted, all these grants are dated at Westminster.*

1559.
[*m.* 1.]

28 April. Licence, for 24*s.* in the hanaper, for John Speller to alienate lands (*named*) in Hatfeld Regis *alias* Hatfeld Brodoke, co. Essex, late of the priory there, to Thomas Speller, William Collyn and Richard Speller and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

12 May. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Rochester and Philippa his wife to alienate the manor of Mylles in Stysted, co. Essex, to Thomas Wyseman of Great Waltham, co. Essex.

8 May. Grant to Henry Hadde of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Engeham, son and heir of Thomas Engeham ; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 14 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas the father died. By Q.

27 April. Grant to William Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Mary Terington, daughter and heir of Thomas Teryngton ; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 19 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l.* 18*d.* By Q.

2 May. Grant to Agnes Kempson, widow, late the wife of Thomas Kempson, of the wardship and marriage of Edith Kempson, [*m.* 2.] daughter and heir of Thomas ; with an annuity of 17*s.* 1½*d.* from 2 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 25*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

15 April. Grant to Henry Hodgekennes of the wardship and marriage of John Stratford, son and heir of Henry Stratford ; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 19 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Henry Stratford died. By Q.

[*m.* 3.]
2 Nov. Pardon for Nicholas Brystowe late of Scottes Ockolde, co. Kent, 'yoman,' and John Miles late of Cowdham, co. Kent, 'laborer,' indicted for that on 10 March, 1 Eliz., they burgled the

1559.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] dwelling house of John Stephen at Scottes Ockolde, assaulted him, put him, Joan his wife, their children and his servants in fear and stole 40*s.* and cloths (*described*) belonging to him. The queen's justices, the queen's attorney and the recorder of London have reprieved them and reported by the master of the Requests that their condemnation was founded on bare presumption. By p.s.

10 Nov. Grant for life in survivorship to Elizabeth Ratcliff, wife of Humphrey Ratcliff, knight, and Edward Ratcliff, their son, of the manor of Houghton *alias* Houghton Conquest, a grange called Houghton Graunge in Houghton and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Houghton and Wotton, co. Bedford, late of Chicksand priory, co. Bedford, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Ampthill; regalities reserved; yearly value 13*l.* 16*s.* 7$\frac{3}{4}$*d.*; issues from Lady Day last. In consideration of the surrender by Humphrey and Elizabeth of a patent of Henry VIII granting to Elizabeth, by the name of Elizabeth Harvy, for [*m.* 4.] life an annuity of 10*l.*; and for the education of Edward.

10 Oct. Grant to the inhabitants of Mynhed, co. Somerset, of liberties as follows,—The town to be a free borough with ' a portreve ' and burgesses; incorporation of the portreeve and burgesses. The bounds of the borough to extend throughout the borough and the tithing thereof, by sea within ' the full sea markes ' there, and throughout the water from Le Fayre Forlonge on the West to Donyvord Water on the East. Power for the portreeve and burgesses by their common council to make ordinances for the government of the craftsmen of the borough and the victualling of the borough; so that they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm or the royal prerogative. To have 12 of the better men of the borough by the name of the principal burgesses to assist the portreeve and be the common council; also to have a steward of the borough. Appointment of John Dodinge to be the first and present portreeve, to be sworn to execute the office until Michaelmas next and thereafter until another be elected and sworn; and of William Carante, John Kerey, James Vewgers, William Donyll, Richard Gyles, David Laneman, John Crewes, Thomas Coffin, John Williams, Richard Craftesman, Denis Graye and Robert Quirke to be the principal burgesses, to be sworn before the portreeve. The portreeve to be clerk of the market there. The portreeve and steward, with others commissioned by the Crown, to be justices of the peace there. The portreeve and burgesses to meet there yearly on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary between 9 and 12 a.m. and elect two of the principal burgesses in the presence of the other inhabitants, that [*m.* 5.] the other inhabitants may then and there elect one of the two to be portreeve, who shall be sworn to hold office for one year from Michaelmas until Michaelmas following and thereafter until another be elected and sworn; if a portreeve elect on notice given shall refuse to serve, the portreeve and 12 chief burgesses may commit him to prison until he will serve or pay a suitable

1559.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] fine. The portreeve elect to be sworn before his predecessor, or in his default before the steward and other burgesses ; if a portreeve shall die or be removed, the burgesses shall within eight days elect two of the burgesses that the other inhabitants may elect one of them to be portreeve until Michaelmas then next and thereafter until another be elected and sworn. Whenever a burgess shall die, leave the borough or be removed, the portreeve and burgesses may within eight days elect in his place another of the inhabitants for life or otherwise as they shall think fit, who shall be sworn before the portreeve. The portreeve and burgesses to elect a man learned in the law to be steward for life or otherwise as they shall think fit, who shall be sworn before the portreeve. The portreeve to appoint a serjeant at mace for his term of office or during his pleasure, who shall perform the same duties as the serjeants at mace in London, shall bear a mace inscribed with the royal arms within the bounds aforesaid and shall be sworn before the portreeve. The portreeve and burgesses to have a court of record there before the steward for all pleas arising there not exceeding 40*l.* in value ; power for the portreeve and burgesses to issue summonses, attachments and distraints, to attach defendants in default of chattels, to hear and determine pleas, to execute process and judgments, and to levy fines to the use of the borough, as in London. The portreeve and burgesses to have a prison there ; the portreeve and steward to be on every commission to deliver the same. The portreeve and burgesses to have a market there every Thursday and two fairs yearly, to wit, on 1 March and the eve of St. John the Baptist, each lasting from noon until noon on the morrow. No one without leave of the portreeve and burgesses to buy or sell victuals from ships coming to the road and port of the borough from abroad (except victuals for the private use of the households of those wishing to buy such victuals) within 20 days of the ships' arrival, on pain of forfeiture to the portreeve and burgesses of the wares bought or sold. The burgesses to be quit of tolls (*named*) throughout the realm for their wares. The grant to be void, if ever the portreeve and burgesses shall be in default in the repair and maintenance of the port.

At their suit, for their better government : Mynhed is an ancient town on the sea coast and there is a port there on the defence of which from time immemorial the inhabitants have spent every year 50*l.* and more, which expense they have borne through the import and export of wares ; this trade has been so destroyed by the recent plague of wars with which the sea has been so long infested, that they can no longer bear this charge of defending the port ; it is so going to ruin that not even the smallest skiff can call without danger ; and so disaster is likely to come upon the counties of Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, so that both the merchants on those coasts and the said town will be ruined and also the Crown will be defrauded of the customs on the wares of the town which were a certain and abundant profit to the queen's ancestors. By p.s.

[Printed in full by F. Hancock, *History of Minehead.*]

1559.
[*m.* 6.]

16 Nov. Grant in fee simple to Adrian Stokes and Frances, duchess of Suffolk, his wife, of the reversions of lands of which Frances is seised in fee tail by partition as daughter and heir of Charles, late duke of Suffolk.

The other heirs are lady Margaret Straunge, now wife of lord Straunge and daughter and heir of Eleanor, late countess of Cumberland, and William Stanley, knight, son and heir apparent of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, and son and heir of Mary Mountegle, Eleanor and Mary being the other daughters and heirs of the said duke.

The lands are comprised *inter alia* in grants by patents as follows—

(i) 29 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, for life, with remainder to the said Charles in tail, of the manor of Langacre, co. Devon, in the king's hands by the death of Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset, to hold by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 32*l.* 7*s.*

[*m.* 7.] (ii) 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to the said Charles in tail of the manor of Rysome, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlinges, and Hundelhowse grange, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Kirkestede, to hold by service of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 380*l.*

At the suit of Adrian and Frances. As held by the said Henry, late duke of Richmond and Somerset, or by Edmund, late earl of Somerset, grandfather of Henry VIII, or by Margaret, late countess of Richmond and Somerset; to hold by the rents and services aforesaid. By p.s.

11 Nov. Licence for John Day, printer and stationer of London, to print 'The Cosmographicall Glasse,' by William Cuningham, 'doctor in phisicke,' (for life) and other books compiled at Daye's expense (for seven years); so that they be not repugnant to Holy Scripture or the law; none of the books to be copies belonging by office to the queen's printers or derogatory to books already printed by former licensees; the books to be perused and allowed before printing, according to the late injunctions; no others to print the said books on pain of forfeiture, to the Crown, of 40*s.* for each book and, to the prosecutor, of the books printed. *English.* By p.s.

8 Nov. Presentation of Edmund Weston, LL.B., to the archdeaconry of Lewes in Chichester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Robert Taylor, clerk. By p.s.

7 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Daye, M.A., to the canonry and prebend of Ampleforth in York cathedral. By p.s.

7 Nov. [*m.* 8.] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Watson, clerk, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Surrey in Winchester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Edmund Mervin, clerk. By p.s.

9 Nov. Grant during pleasure to George Bowes of the office of marshal

1559. [*m.* 8 *cont.*] of the town of Berwick on Tweed; as formerly held by Thomas Musgrave, John Woodrington, knight, Thomas Gower or Thomas Cary.

10 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Spithoveus, S.T.P., to the prebend of Gyllingham in Salisbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of James FitzJames. By p.s.

7 Nov. Grant for life to Ralph Skynner, M.A., of the mastership or wardenship of the hospital of Shereborne (*alias* Shitborne), Durham dioc. By p.s.

13 Oct. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Edmund Gest, S.T.B., to the archdeaconry of Canterbury, void by the deprivation of Nicholas Harpesfeld. By p.s.

7 Oct. Presentation of John Kennall, clerk, LL.D., to the rectory of St. Mabin, co. Cornwall, void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of Henry Coumpton. By p.s.

13 Oct. Presentation of William Donell, clerk, to the church of Hedley, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

13 Oct. Presentation of William Harward, M.A., to the rectory of St. Clement without the bars of the New Temple, London, void by death. By p.s.

13 Oct. [*m.* 9.] Presentation of Edward Bankes, clerk, M.A., to the vicarage of Estmeane, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

6 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Lancastre, clerk, to the treasurership of Salisbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of Thomas Harding, clerk. By p.s.

13 Oct. Presentation of Edward Heydon, M.A., to the canonry and prebend in Winchester cathedral late held by Edmund Mervin. By p.s.

7 Oct. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Richard Tremayne, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Chichester in Chichester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Alban Langdale, clerk. By p.s.

6 Oct. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Langley, clerk, to the canonry and prebend in Winchester cathedral formerly held by William Langeridge. By p.s.

[*m.* 10.] 16 Jan. Grant for life to Thomas Wood of the office (void by the death of Richard Knight) of clerk of all recognisances before the chief justices of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas and, out of term, before the mayor of the staple at Westminster and the recorder of London (by stat. 23 Hen. VIII); fees of 3*s.* 4*d.* for

1559.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] writing and enrolling every recognisance and 20*d.* for certifying the same ; as formerly held by John Cooke or Knight. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 5 Feb., 1 Eliz.

[*m.* 11.]

1 June. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Crowther to alienate lands in Smythesley in Stodderton, co. Salop, to Nicholas Purslowe.

8 March. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Brynde to alienate a messuage in Staunton Fitzherbert by Highworth, co. Wilts, to Alexander Langford and George Cooke and the heirs and assigns of Langford.

3 July. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Parke to alienate a late chapel and messuage called Saynte Parnells without the South gate of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, lands there (*tenant named*) belonging to the chapel and the patronage of the chapel, to Anthony Cowley, citizen and grocer of London.

15 June. Licence, for 15*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Ockolde to alienate his third part of a third part of the manor of Donyngton, co. Gloucester, to Richard Ockolde, his brother, in tail.

20 June. Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Christopher Campyon, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate Toddes Alley, 'a taynter yarde plotte' and 7 small tenements in the same alley and a messuage adjoining the gate of the alley towards the common way there, late leased to William Wetherell, in the parish of St. Botolph without Bysshopsgate, London, to Nicholas Culverwell of London, 'haberdassher.'

1 June. [*m.* 12.] Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Bullock to alienate lands in Walkamwood in Stodderton, co. Salop, to Nicholas Purslowe.

2 May. Licence, for 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Cartwryght of Solburye, co. Buckingham, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Great Bryckhill, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Dunstable, co. Bedford, to William Duncomb.

22 June. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Parke to alienate a third part of a late chapel and messuage called Saynt Parnelles without the South gate of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, of lands there (*tenant named*) belonging to the chapel and of the patronage of the chapel, to Thomas Parke.

1 June. Pardon of alienation, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Henry Lee, knight, Peter Rede, Richard Cupper and John Lee, who have purchased from Thomas Lane and Margaret his wife *inter alia* the manor of Netherhampyn and all their other lands in Hampen and Netherhampen, co. Gloucester, and Snedam and Matson in the county of the city of Gloucester.

1559.

14 June. [m. 12 cont.] [m. 13.] Licence, for 36*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Layton to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Little Busby, co. York, to Reginald Conyers.

14 June. Licence, for 47*s.* ½*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Browne to alienate the site and capital messuage of the manor or late preceptory of Yeveley *alias* Stede, lands (*named*) in Yeveley and Stede, co. Derby, the tithes of the premises and the tithes of a close (*tenant named*) in Stede to Francis Colwich.

7 June. Pardon for Thomas Watson. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Barwyk on 24 March last before the coroner of the said town and its liberties on the body of Robert Layman that Watson killed Layman by misadventure.

16 May. Pardon for Robert Hughe late of Colvinston, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.' It is reported by an inquisition of William Grono, a coroner of Cowbrydge, on the body of Robert Graunte late of Llisvroneth, co. Glamorgan, that Hughe killed Graunte in self defence on 31 Jan., 1 Eliz., at Cowbrydge (*details given*).

7 June. Licence, for 24*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Lee, knight, Peter Rede, Richard Cupper and John Lee to alienate the manor of Netherhampyn *alias* Netherhampen, co. Gloucester, and all [m. 14.] their lands there to Richard Chadwell the elder and Richard Chadwell the younger, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Richard the younger.

14 June. Licence, for 22*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Byllet the younger to alienate a moiety of his capital messuage of Wyncottes Garth and of all lands in Wyncottes in Skeffeling and in Essington and Kylmse, co. York, leased by the monastery of Thorneton, co. Lincoln by deed to John Rauson for a term of years to Robert Bylett the elder.

1 May. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Franke to alienate lands (*named*) in Hatfeld Regis *alias* Brodeoke, the house of the late monastery of Bylegh and the manor of Byleghe, lands in Maldon, Langford and Byleghe and the advowsons of St. Peter's and All Saints' churches in Maldon, co. Essex, to Robert Ryche, knight, John Wyseman and Thomas Hooke, citizen and draper of London, to the use of Franke.

10 May. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Paul Gefferye to alienate lands in Shenfeld, co. Essex, to John Woodland *alias* Egham and Joan his wife.

20 March. Licence, for 14*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Jobson, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and Bridget Carden, widow, daughters and heirs of Arthur Plantagenett, late viscount Lysley, [m. 15.] to alienate two third parts of the site and buildings of Frethelstock priory, of the manors of Frethelstock and Brodwood Wygger,

1559.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] co. Devon, and of the rectory and advowson of the church of Frethelstock, late of the same priory, to Thomas Lucas to the use of Francis.

24 May. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Throkmerton of Claxton, co. Norfolk, to alienate the manors of Claxton and Helghton *alias* Helyngton, late of Charles, once duke of Suffolk, and granted by Henry VIII to Anne of Cleves for life, the advowsons of the vicarages of Asshebye, Claxton and Carleton and all appurtenances of the same manors in Claxton, Helghton *alias* Hellyngton, Carleton, Asshebye, Rokeland, Bramerton, Surlyngham, Kyrbye, Apton Bergh, Thurton, Langley, Upton and Walsam, co. Norfolk, to Elizabeth Mather, widow, and William Myngaye.

20 May. Licence, for 10*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Whalley of Welbeck, co. Nottingham, and William Whalley to alienate the house of the late abbey, now called the manor, of Welbeck, granges called Bellersgraunge and Hurst Graunge, all lands now or late in the tenure of John Vause and parcel of the possessions [*m.* 16.] of the said monastery, lands called Marples Ferm, a grange called Gledethorpe Graunge, the manor of Norton, a grange called Hardwyck Graunge and all their other possessions in Welbeck and Norton, co. Nottingham, to Edward Osborne, citizen and ‘clothworker’ of London.

14 June. Licence, for 4*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for John Busshe to alienate the capital messuage or site of a manor called Gastlynges *alias* Frampton Cottell *alias* Frampton Cotterell and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Frampton and Gastlynges *alias* Frampton Cottrell, co. Gloucester, to John Seymour, the queen's servant.

28 April. Licence, for 100*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to alienate the manor of Bagthorpe, lands in Bagthorpe and Barmer, the advowsons of Bagthorpe, Fulmodeston and Croxton churches, and yearly pensions of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Fulmodeston and Croxton and 8*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Ketilston [*m.* 17.] and Clipston, co. Norfolk, to John Dannock and Nicholas Dannock.

8 June. Licence, for 5*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Rayner to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Leverseige in Birstall, co. York, some late of Kyrkleys priory and the rest late of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York, to James Childe and William Reyner of Long Leverseige, co. York.

12 June. Licence, for 61*s.* in the hanaper, for William Rysley to alienate the manors and rectories and the advowsons of the vicarages of Barton Hartishorne and Chetwood, co. Buckingham, all lands in the county of Buckingham late of the monastery of Natley, co. Buckingham, and lands in Godington, co. Oxford, (*tenant named*)

1559.
[*m.* 17 *cont.*] and Preston, Wotton Underwood and Buckingham (*named*), co. Buckingham, to William Chauncye and Cressentius Buttery to the use of Rysley and Joan his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of Rysley.

1558.
24 Nov. [*m.* 18.] Licence, for 11*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Toker to alienate a messuage (*tenants named*) in Chylton Vagge in Ivell, late of Witham priory, co. Somerset, to William Toker, his son.

Undated. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Eyre of the Inner Temple, London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ambrose Smythe and Robert Horwood, 'citizens and mercers of London,' in a plea of debt of 6*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1559.
21 March. Licence, for 11*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to alienate the manors of Westgrensted, Shorham and Somityng, co. Sussex, and lands there to Nicholas Pelham, knight.

16 April. Licence, for 7*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Braken to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Chesterton, co. Cambridge, to the master, fellows and scholars of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

18 April. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Harford to alienate the manor of Froma Canonichorum *alias* Chanonfrome, co. Hereford, late of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, to William Heythe of Alvechurch, co. Worcester.

20 April. [*m.* 19.] Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Heythe of Alvechurche, co. Worcester, to alienate the manor of Froma Canonichorum *alias* Chanon Frome, co. Hereford, late of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, to John Harford.

3 May. Licence, for 20*l.* in the hanaper, for Warham Seyntleger and Ursula his wife to alienate the manors of Bylsington and Belgar, lands in Belsington, Lydd, Romney, Bralande, Brensett, Newchurch, Saynte Maryes, Wylesborough, Rucking, Hyngsell, Alyngton, Tenterden, Mersham, Eastrye, Wynesborough and Sandwich and the rectory of Belsington, co. Kent, to William Seyntleger.

1 May. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Warham Seyntleger, William Seyntleger and Nicholas Seyntleger to alienate Beckardes *alias* Bysshopps Marshe in Brokelande and Snargate, co. Kent, to Edmund Wood of Holyngborne, co. Kent, 'yoman', and Nicholas Wood, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas.

4 June. [*m.* 20.] Order to all justices etc. to permit the exercise of liberties granted to the town of Kaernarvan by patent, 8 Sept., 12 Edw. I [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. II, p. 278], confirmed by the queen.

1559.

28 April. [*m.* 20 *cont.*] Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for John Garfurthe of Steton, co. York, the elder and Effana his wife to alienate lands in Kyldwyke, co. York, to Henry Currour.

4 June. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Pate of Eyktylbye, co. Leicester, to alienate Sextonbye grange and all lands in Sextonbye in Melton Mobrey, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Garondon, co. Leicester, to William Parker the elder, citizen and ' draper ' of London.

7 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Ryce to alienate the manors of Overswyndon and Netherswyndon *alias* Est Swyndon [*sic*], lands there and in West Swyndon, Nether Stratton and Nether Wyddell and the fairs and liberty of the market of [*m.* 21.] Overswyndon *alias* Est Swyndon, co. Wilts, to Rice ap Owen and William Watkyns and the heirs of the body of Watkyns, with remainder to Rice ap Owen and his heirs.

12 May. Licence, for 100*s.* in the hanaper, for John Rochester to alienate the manor of Asshefild Magna and lands in Asshefild Magna, Badwell, Yxworth, Hunston and Emneswell, co. Suffolk, late of Robert Rochestre, knight, deceased, to Emery Rochester and Lawrence Ball to the use of John for life, with remainder to Emery in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Emery.

13 May. [*m.* 22.] Constat of a patent, 6 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 367], now lost, for Thomas Lambe.

4 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Rice ap Owen and William Watkyns to alienate the manors of Overswyndon and Netherswyndon *alias* Estswyndon and Westswyndon, lands there and in Nether Stratton and Nether Wyddell and the fairs and liberty of the market of Overswyndon *alias* Estswyndon, co. [*m.* 23.] Wilts, to Henry Rice.

2 May. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Philip Cockram of London, mercer, to alienate a messuage late newly built in Saynte Clementes Lane in the parish of St. Clement, London, divided into two messuages and late of the monastery of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, to Rowland Hayward, ' clotheworker,' George Basford, ' letherseller,' and Francis Bowyer, ' grocer.'

7 June. Licence, for 22*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Grubbe to alienate lands in North Mymmes, co. Hertford, parcel of the rectory there and late of the Charterhouse [*sic*], to Richard Grubbe, his son.

23 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Agnes Smythe, widow, and Francis Smythe to alienate the manors of Walkeslowe *alias* Walkerslowe and Wricton and lands in the same places and Byllyngesley and Thongland, co. Salop, to Nicholas Purslowe.

2 May. Licence, for 30*l.* 12*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell,

1559. [*m.* 23 *cont.*] to alienate the manors of Castle Acre, Myleham and Beeston, woods (*named*) and all his other lands in Castle Acre, Myleham, Myleham Bailiwick, Myleham Messor and Beeston, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Gresham, citizen and mercer of London.

2 May. [*m.* 24.] Licence, for 5*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Dowes, clerk, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the manor of Leygham Courte, co. Surrey, to William Gardener of Barmondsey, co. Surrey.

5 July. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Nevell and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Burwashe, lands (*named*) in Wynston, Pettawe and Aspalstoham and all other appurtenances of the said manor in Burwashe, Pettawe, Wytlesham, Henly, Barham, Swilland, Hemston, Asshebockyng and Helmingham, co. Suffolk, to Robert Gosnolde the elder and Robert Gosnolde the younger and the heirs and assigns of Robert the younger.

13 July. Licence, for 3*l.* 13*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Moyle, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Bonyngton, late of Swynfelde preceptory, and all appurtenances of the said manor in Bonyngton and Swyngfeld or elsewhere, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight.

2 May. Licence, for 4*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Cartwright of Solbury, co. Buckingham, to alienate lands (*named*) in Brickill Magna to William Duncombe.

20 April. [*m.* 25.] Licence, for 10*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Zouche to alienate a moiety of lands in Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, to William Hannam and John Ewen.

21 April. Licence, for 48*s.* in the hanaper, for John James the elder to alienate the manor and farm of Clyff in Tynkeldon, late of the monastery of Mylton *alias* Middelton, co. Dorset, and all appurtenances of the said manor in Clyff and Tynkeldon, co. Dorset, to Thomas James, his son, in tail.

22 March. Licence, for 44*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Alexander Colepeper of London to alienate the manors of Bokingfolde *alias* Bokingfeld and Combewell *alias* Comwell and lands in Bokingfolde, Yalding, Horsmounden, Brencheley, Merden, Glastenburye, Scopers Forde, Belkett, We[sell],[1] T[odwelden],[1] Bressenden, Comwell, Henley, Flymwell, Stokeshill, Stodemerhill, Hever, Gowthurste, Cranebroke, Lambherst, Hamwold, Ulcombe, Moreworthe, Hakenton, Harbaldowne and Tenderden, co. Kent, and the parish of St. Mary, Canterbury, to Thomas Dyke and William Waterer and the heirs and assigns of Dyke, and for Dyke and Waterer by the same fine to convey them back to Colepeper.

---

[1] Left blank in the roll; reading from Feet of Fines, Kent, Easter 1 Eliz.

1559.

21 April. [*m.* 25 *cont.*] Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Brian Carter and Mary his wife, sister and heir of Philip Hobby, knight, to alienate the manor of Alvington *alias* Alton, lands in Alvington *alias* Alton, Rocke and Momull, a yearly pension of 4*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* out of the rectory of Rocke, the tithes in Rocke and Alvington and the [*m.* 26.] advowsons of Rocke and Alvington churches, co. Worcester, to George Blounte, knight.

19 April. Pardon of outlawry for Anne Garnon late of Selston, co. Nottingham, widow, executrix of John Garnon of Selston, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Jaye, 'my neffewe,' in a plea for payment of 100*l.* and has now surrendered herself to the Fleet prison.

8 Feb. Licence, for 53*s.* 11½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Moore to alienate the site of the monastery of Medmenham, all possessions of the said monastery and the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Medmenham, all in Medmenham, co. Buckingham, (except lands granted by Moore to Ralph Godfrey of Great Marlowe, co. Buckingham) to James Duffild and Frances his wife and the heirs and assigns of James.

15 April. Licence, for 27*s.* in the hanaper, for James Altham, alderman of London, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Mallam in Kyrkby Maladale, co. York, to Wilfrid Banester.

Undated. Licence, for 44*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Jernegan, knight, and Frances his wife to alienate the seven hundreds of Cirencester and the hundreds of Cirencester, Crothorn, Bryghtwaldesbarrowe, Respegate, Bradley, Langtree and Myntye, the liberty of the town of Cirencester and liberties (*named*) in the same places and Duntesbourne Abbots, Estington, Culne Rogers, Culne St. Alwin and Leche Turvile, co. Gloucester, to Thomas [*m.* 27.] Parrye, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household.

24 April. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Rymer of Pynkney in Sherston Magna, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Sherston Parva, late of Michelles Kyngton priory, co. Wilts, to William Wylcoxe.

8 March. Licence, for 14*s.* in the hanaper, for John Neale to alienate lands in Hardyngston and Cotton, co. Northampton, to Bartholomew Tate.

20 April. Licence, for 44*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Pylkyngton to alienate the site of Kyrkleys priory and lands (*named*), late of the [*m.* 28.] same, in Kyrkleys, co. York, to William Pylkyngton.

19 Feb. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and John Swygo, merchant of Milan, to alienate the

1559.
[*m.* 28 *cont.*] manor of Bedinge and Bedinge Barnes and its appurtenances in Sele, Bedinge, Shorham, Cowfeld, Slaugham and Warnenglede, co. Sussex, to Thomas Bysshope.

15 April. Pardon of alienation, for 47*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Ockholde, who has taken two parts of the manor of Donyngton (held of the Crown by service of the sixtieth part of a knight's fee) under the will, 29 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, of his uncle, Thomas Hale: Hale bequeathed the said manor and lands in Donyngton, Slawter and Odyngton, co. Gloucester, to Ockolde in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Hale.

15 April. *Liberate* for John de Len in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 7 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 222].

[*m.* 29.]
15 April. *Liberate* for Gallyott Tassart in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 3 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*ibid.*, p. 222].

26 April. *Liberate* for John Ewer in respect of his wages granted by patent, 4 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*ibid.*, p. 195]. *English.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH—Part 2. (No. 939.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
13 Oct. Lease for 40 years, for his service, to Thomas Warcoppe, a gentleman pensioner, of all rectories and other spiritualities in the wapentake of Londesdale, co. Lancaster, late of Lancaster priory appropriated to Syon abbey, co. Middlesex; with reservations, including all pensions and portions in Croxston and Eglesdon; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 40*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. (according to the severance of the premises from the temporalities made by virtue of a commission *temp*. Ph. & Mary certified into the Exchequer pursuant to stat. 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary for the extinguishing of first fruits and disposing of tenths in the Crown's hands); the lessee to pay all pensions and other sums due to the vicar of Lancaster by reason of the vicarage of Lancaster and all [*m.* 2.] other charges ordinary and extraordinary. Agnes, abbess, and the convent of Syon abbey by indenture, 3 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, enrolled in the Court of Augmentations, leased to Francis Tunstall of Aldeclyff, co. Lancaster, all the possessions of the said priory in the said wapentake, with like reservations, for 40 years from 1 March then next at a yearly rent of 100*l*., with a like covenant touching the payment of charges and other covenants [*English*]; after his death his executors, Nicholas Layborne and Catherine Tunstall, late the wife of Francis, took possession; Layborne, Richard Duckett, now Catherine's husband, and Catherine by deed, [——], 1 Eliz., surrendered the spiritualities to the Crown.
By Q.

26 Oct.
[*m.* 3.] Grant for life in survivorship, for the service of Thomas Asteley, a groom of the privy chamber, to him and Mary his wife of,—the reversion and rent of lands (*named*) in Dertford, co. Kent, late of the monastery of Dertford and leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 June, 32 Hen. VIII, to Richard Longe, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*l*. 7*s*. 7*d*.; and the said lands and other lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Dertford and Wilnington, once of the said monastery, afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life and afterwards of the priory of Dominican nuns of Langeley Regis. Yearly value 44*l*. 4*s*. 10¾*d*. Timber and woods reserved. To hold by fealty only as of the manor of Estgrenewyche. Issues from Midsummer last.

[*m.* 4.] Also grant for life to Thomas of the office of keeper of the house and site of Dertford priory; fee of [—]*d*. a day, payable by the receiver general of the county, from Midsummer last.
By Q.

9 Nov. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of patents of confirmation, (*a*) 11 June, 32 Hen. VIII, confirming a patent of confirmation,

1559.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] 28 Oct., 11 Hen. VII, confirming a patent of confirmation, 12 Oct., 3 Hen. VI, confirming a patent, 1 Dec., 37 Edw. III [*Calendar*, 1361–1364, p. 433] and (*b*) 5 May, 3 Edw. IV, confirming a patent, 20 March, 18 Ric. II [*Calendar*, 1391–1395, p. 560] in favour of the saddlers of London.

[*m.* 5.] Also grant, at their suit, to Robert Smythe, Henry Crowder, William Storer and David ap Thomas, present wardens, and Michael Briswood, John Fyssher, William Witte, Denis Wilson, Robert Reade, Walter Spinke, John Alestrie, Peter Robinson, John Milles, John Webbe, Robert Kyrke, Thomas Farneye, John Fylpot, John Duffeld, David Bromfeld, Richard Adams, John Stevens, John Bolland, Richard Boser, George Alsoppe, Richard Mounson and Thomas Randoll, freemen of the mistery of saddlers of London, of liberties as follows,—Incorporation of the wardens and commonalty of the mistery; power, with the assent of eight elder freemen, assistants to the wardens, to convey and purchase lands and plead in all courts and places whatsoever. Appointment of Smythe, Crowder, Storer and ap Thomas, freemen, to be wardens until 17 Aug. next. All freemen to pay 3*d*. quarterly towards the support of the feeble, poor and old of the mistery and the maintenance of the wardens and commonalty and to pay all sums levied on them by the wardens with the assent of the assistants to the use of the Crown or the commonalty, as accustomed. Licence to have a messuage in London for meetings of the wardens and freemen or the wardens and assistants; power for the wardens and assistants to make and enforce ordinances for the wardens, freemen and commonalty and all [*m.* 6.] other men of the mistery and the servants of the mistery; so that they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm or the custom or liberties of the city. Power for the wardens and eight assistants to elect on 14 Aug. in any year four freemen to be wardens for one year or two years, to be sworn before the freemen and the former wardens (or two of them). Power for the freemen to remove one or two of the wardens for reasonable causes; and, if a warden shall die or be removed, to elect another for the rest of the year. If there be any doubt or dispute over the election of a warden, he shall have no voice in the election and the senior warden for the previous year shall have two voices. Licence for the wardens and commonalty to acquire lands of the yearly value of 20*l*. not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service. The wardens (or two of them) with two or more honest men of the mistery to have throughout London and the suburbs thereof, the borough of Suthwerke, co. Surrey, the town of Westminster and all places within 2 miles of the city the survey and correction of all men making and selling saddles, bridles, bits, buckles, stirrups, girths, horse cloths and other things appertaining to the mistery; so that the correction be not contrary to the laws of the realm or the customs and liberties of the city; ill made wares to be taken and destroyed. By Q.

4 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to William Howard, knight, lord Howard, councillor, chamberlain of the household, of the offices of

1559.

[*m.* 6 *cont.*] (1) keeper of the capital mansion of the honour of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, (2) chief steward of the honour, (3) feodary of the honour, (4) bailiff and collector of the manor of Hampton Courte, (5) bailiff and collector of the manor of Todyngton, co. Middlesex, parcel of the honour, (6) bailiff and collector of the manor of Estmulsey and Imber, co. Surrey, parcel of the honour, (7) keeper of the new garden and the orchards of the honour, (8) keeper of the Northe, Southe and Newe Parkes of Hampton Courte, (9) paler of the same parks and (10) mower of 'lez brakes' [*m.* 7.] in the Northe and Southe Parkes; wages of (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, (2) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, (3) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (4) 40*s.* a year, (5) 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, (6) 20*s.* a year, (7) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for the new garden and 10*l.* a year for the orchards, (8) 4*d.* a day for each park, (9) 4*d.* a day and (10) 60*s.* a year, payable out of the issues of the premises; wages of (8) and (9) from the death of Thomas Cawarden, knight, and of the rest from Lady Day last, because Howard has exercised the offices from Cawarden's death; also herbage and pannage of the parks and wood called 'browsynge and wyndfall woode' and dead wood therein; as held by Cawarden; also command of the men and tenants of the premises when required to serve the queen; to have allowance on his account yearly for hay and pease for the maintenance of the wild beasts in the park in winter. By Q.

30 Oct. Release to John Powlett, knight, lord Seynt John, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* 8*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Guy Bonvile, son and heir of Guy Bonvile, as witnessed by an indenture in the [*m.* 8.] Court of Wards, 30 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, for which lord Seynt John has no patent; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 15*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

10 Nov. Pardon for Nicholas Burded *alias* Burdett late of Grauntham in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' indicted with Denis Thymblebye, Stephen Corliok, 'yoman,' and John Graye, 'yoman,' all late of Grauntham, at Lincoln castle before William Stamford, knight, and James Dier, knight, justices of assize, gaol delivery and oyer and terminer, on 24 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, for that they assaulted and bound John Oker, one of the royal bailiffs and receivers in the county of Lincoln, and Thomas Wilson, his servant, on the highway at Gonnerbye, co. Lincoln, on 12 Nov. 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and stole 200*l.* belonging to the Crown in the custody of Oker. By Q.

9 Nov. Pardon for Roger Evisson late of Lapworthe, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' Elizabeth Fyssher late of Homegrene, co. Worcester, 'spinster,' John Butler late of Maylor, co. Flint, 'laborer', Joan *alias* Jonett verch Jevan late of Llanillis, co. Denbigh, 'spynster', Rice ap John late of Clone (*or* Glone), co. Salop, 'laborer', Ellen Warren late of [——], 'spynster', Catherine verch David late of Llanillis, 'spynster', Rose Savaker *alias*

1559.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*] Savage, wife of Antony Savaker late of Wilstonstowe, co. Salop, 'laborer,' Reginald Walker late of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 'taylor,' Joan Wakefeld late of Baswycke, co. Stafford, 'spynster,' Anne Hill *alias* Taylor, wife of Morgan Taylor of Chepstowe, co. Monmouth, 'spynster,' Richard Peers late of Lynealles, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' John Thomas late of Whitechurche, co. Hereford, 'laborer,' and Robert Johnson late of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, 'laborer,' for all treasons and felonies (except murders and robberies in dwelling houses and on or near
[*m.* 9.] the highways) committed before All Saints last. By Q.

16 Nov. Grant to Peter Rede of the wardship and marriage of George Brereton, kinsman and heir of George Asheley (who held of the queen as in right of William Bowthe, her ward); with an annuity of 10*l*. from Michaelmas last. By Q.

16 Nov. Grant to Edward Hastynges, K.G., lord Hastinges of Loughborough, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Boughton, son and heir of Thomas Boughton; with an annuity of 20 marks from 4 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas the father died. By Q.

9 Nov.
[*m.* 10.] Grant to Richard Alyngton of the wardship and marriage of Robert Alyngton, son and heir of John Alyngton; with an annuity of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 17 Jan., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

7 Nov. Grant to Alice Stepnethe, widow, late the wife of Robert Stepnethe, of the wardship and marriage of John Stepnethe, kinsman and heir of Ralph Stepnethe; with an annuity of 4*l*. from 10 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Joan, Ralph's wife, died. By Q.

19 Oct. Release to Thomas Barbor and Thomas Lawe of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 55*s*. from Lady Day, 3 Edw. VI, due to them under a grant of the wardship of Philip Hattley, son and heir of Philip Hattley, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 11 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, for which they have no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 55*s*. By Q.

[*m.* 11.]
26 Oct. Grant to Thomas Chibbenall of the wardship and marriage of Henry Cartwright, kinsman and heir of Henry Cartwright; with an annuity of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 4 April, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, when Henry the elder died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. By Q.

21 Nov.[1] Grant to Elizabeth Foorthe, widow, late the wife of William Foorthe, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Foorthe, son and heir of William; with an annuity of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 17 Dec., 1 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

---

[1] This entry apparently belongs to the year 2 Eliz.

1559.

21 Oct. [*m.* 11 *cont.*] Grant to George Bowes, marshal of Berwick, of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Wandysforde, son and heir of Francis Wandisforde ; with an annuity of 20 marks from 5 June, 1 Eliz., when Francis died. By Q.

9 Oct. [*m.* 12.] Grant to Francis Ascoughe, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Vincent Grantham, son and heir of Thomas Grantham; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 15 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. By Q.

23 Oct. Grant to Isabel Dabrygecourt, widow, late the wife of George Dabregecourte, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Dabregecourt, son and heir of George ; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 26 Feb., 1 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

9 Nov. Grant to Richard Southwell, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Barney, son and heir of John Barney ; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 7 Jan., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

21 Nov.[1] [*m.* 13.] Pardon for Walter Butler *alias* Greneway of Ufton Robertes, co. Berks, 'husbandman,' for that he broke and entered the close of William Torner at Tylehurst, co. Berks, on 19 Dec., 1 Eliz., and stole five sheep belonging to him. By Q.

16 Nov. Grant to Alice Hannam, widow, late the wife of John Hannam, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hannam, son and heir of John Hannam ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. By Q.

1 Nov. Pardon for Thomas Botewryghte, 'yoman', Robert Botewrighte, 'yoman,' and William Botewryghte, 'husbondman,' all of Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, for all offences contrary to stat. 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary against abductions, committed before All Saints, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary ; the pardon not to extend to any debauching or violation of a virgin or unmarried woman under the age of 16. By Q.

16 Oct. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Weston, the queen's serjeant at law, to be a justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

13 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Overton, M.A., to the prebend or canonry in Winchester cathedral void by the deprivation of Robert Hyll. By Q.

18 June. Grant to Robert Greye of the wardship and marriage of Alice Fawkener, daughter and heir of Richard Fawkener. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By Q.

16 Oct. Appointment during pleasure of Reginald Corbet, serjeant at law, to be a justice of the Queen's Bench. By Q.

---

[1] This entry apparently belongs to the year 2 Eliz.

1559.
[*m.* 14.]
15 Nov. Release to Clement Higham of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 8*l.* due to him (until the co-heirs should attain the age of 14) under a grant of the wardship of Joan, Anne and Elizabeth Eden, daughters and co-heirs of Henry Eden, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 4 June, 38 Hen. VIII, for which he has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

19 Oct. Grant to Gabriel Croft of the wardship and marriage of John Pledall, son and heir of Virgil Pledall; with an annuity of 3*l.* from Lady Day last. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* By Q.

9 Oct. Grant to Robert Counstable of the wardship and marriage of Robert Layton, son and heir of Lancelot Layton; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 31 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Lancelot died. By Q.

[*m.* 15.]
12 Oct. Grant to Thomas Stukeley of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Prydeeux, son and heir of John Prydeeux, late serjeant at law; with an annuity of 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died, until the heir shall attain the age of 16, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* By Q.

24 Jan. Grant for life to Henry Wilcock, the queen's servant, of the office of clerk of the market of the household; power to inquire touching false measures and forestallers and regrators, and to commit offenders to gaol until they shall pay reasonable fines assessed by him; their names and fines and forfeitures to be [*m.* 16.] certified to the Exchequer; yearly fee of 20*l.* and expenses, payable out of the issues of the office. By Q.

13 Nov. Grant to Anne Conyngesbye, widow, late the wife and executrix of Humphrey Conyngesby, of the wardship and marriage of John Dansey, son and heir of Thomas Dansey; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 25 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

5 Nov. Commission to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Richard Weston, the queen's serjeant at law, John Carrill, attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Sackeford, a master of Requests, David Lewes, Thomas Huyc and Anthony Husse, masters of Chancery, and John Eyre (or three of them) to hear causes in Chancery in the absence of Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, who is sick; judgments to be signed by them and delivered to Bacon for his signature before enrolment; the commission to endure until 2 Dec. next unless superseded by another patent. By Q.

23 Oct. Licence for George Tyrell, his heirs and assigns, proprietors of the manor of Thorneton, co. Buckingham, to impark 500 acres of land at Thorneton, so that they be not within the bounds of the queen's forest; also to have free warren in the manor, so that the manor be not within the bounds of the queen's forest

1559.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] or warren; no one to enter the park or warren to hunt without leave of the licensee under forfeiture to the Crown of 10*l*. By Q.

[*m.* 17.]

16 Nov. Grant to Anne Aucher, widow, late the wife of John Aucher, of the wardship and marriage of Anne, her daughter, kinswoman and heir of Anthony Aucher, knight; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 9 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

15 Nov. Grant to Bartholomew Brokesby of the wardship and marriage of Roger Grendon, son and heir of Thomas Grendon; with an annuity of 5 marks from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l*. 16*s*. By Q.

14 Nov. Pardon for John Hardie of Elson, co. Leicester, 'mylner,' for the under-mentioned felony and all other offences; without fine or fee. He is indicted for the murder of Margaret Hardye, his wife, while she was sick in bed at Elson on 28 May, 1 Eliz. (*details given*). The matter of the indictment is suspected to be false. By Q.

[*m.* 18.]

28 Oct. Grant for life to John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, of the office of keeper, parker and governor of 'the Greate Parke of Nonesuche,' co. Surrey, and of the game of deer and wild beasts therein and keeper and governor of the buildings therein; herbage and pannage of the park; fee of 4*d*. a day, payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Ralph Sadler or Thomas Caurden, knights. By Q.

28 Sept. Pardon for Francis Bracebrydge *alias* Willoughbye late of London, 'yoman,' who on 5 Aug., 1 Eliz., with Thomas Dwitte late of London, 'tailor,' stole (1) in the parish of St. Peter le Poore, Bredestrete ward, London, a gelding belonging to Thomas Hardwyke, 'hacneyman,' and (2) in the parish of St. Nicholas by Lumberd Strete, Langborne ward, London, a gelding and goods (*described*) belonging to Ambrose Ferrea, 'merchaunt.' By Q.

14 Nov. Grant to Elizabeth Dalison, widow of William Dalison, of the wardship and marriage of William Dalison, son and heir of the said William; with an annuity of 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 18 Jan., 1 Eliz., when William the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l*. 16*s*. By Q.

11 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Philip Baker, S.T.B., to the prebend of Stretton in Salisbury cathedral, void by death. By Q.

[*m.* 19.]

31 Oct. Licence, for 10*l*. in the hanaper, for Michael Foxe to grant in mortmain to the provost and scholars of Oriel College, Oxford, lands (*described*) in Moreton Pynkeney, co. Northampton, and all tithes and profits belonging to the rectory of Moreton Pynkeney late in the tenure of John Cope, deceased. By Q.

1559.
30 Oct.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Henry Prescote, clerk, to the rectory of Sedgefeld, Durham dioc., void by the deprivation of [——] Salvin. By Q.

16 Oct. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Carus to be one of the queen's serjeants at law. By Q.

16 Nov. Grant to Thomas Wentwoorthe and Nicholas Denman of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Wentwourthe, son and heir of Michael Wentwourthe; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 20 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Michael died. By Q.

[*m.* 20.]
Undated. Warrant [*English*] to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, lord keeper of the great seal, to issue eight several pardons to the under-named persons for all treasons and felonies (except murders and robberies in dwelling houses and on or near the highways) committed before All Saints last :—

(1) *Buckingham.*—Thomas Stanley late of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'yoman'; John Tudbury late of London, 'yoman'; John Chamberlayne late of London, 'yoman.'

Bedford.—Thomas Helby late of Potton, 'wever.'

Cambridge.—Elizabeth Coksall of Badburham, 'spynster.'

Suffolk.—Thomas Askue late of Bury St. Edmunds, 'tailoure'; David ap Evans late of Chevington, 'laborer'; Thomas Burges late of Horram, 'bocher.'

(2) *Southampton.*—John Richard late of Turges, 'husbandman'; John Clerke of Alton, 'laborer'; Ralph Hayes late of Whippingham in the Isle of Wight, 'husbandman'; Joan Permet late of Nuttyshulling, 'spynster'; Richard Symes of Winchester, 'laborer.'

Wilts.—Edward Dedall late of Wraxall, 'yoman.'

Dorset.—Thomas Metyer late of Stower Provest, 'husbandman'; Edward Broune *alias* Clement late of Gillingham, 'husbandman'; Robert Leface late of Mayden Newton, 'tayloure'; Edith Barrettes late of Armyswell, 'spynster'; Robert Galton late of Frampton, 'husbandman'; Mary Daccombe *alias* Gilbert late of Hooke, 'spinster'; Andrew Yonge *alias* Ambrose Tymberton late of Tolpuddle, 'husbandman'; George Coxell *alias* Cryne late of Shaston; Thomas Burgeman late of Shaston, 'tayloure'; Thomas Grene late of Keynton, 'mariner.'

Somerset.—John Rowe late of Ileminster, 'shomaker'; Michael Collen late of Powlett, 'husbandman'; William Avery late of Shipmanslade, co. Wilts, 'wever'; William Gamblyn late of Lydyard St. Lawrence, 'grome'; Margery Longe late of Monkton, 'spynster'; Margery Tayloure, wife of Maurice Tayloure of Frome, 'spynster'; Agnes Foster of Nynehed, 'spynster'; Moors Hannys late of Dunster, 'wever.'

Devon.—William Orater late of Highe Bekyngton, 'tynker'; Robert Philippe late of Clysthydon, 'bocher'; Denis Pollesland late of Cheriton Episcopi, 'spynster'; Joan Butt, wife of Richard Butt of Cheryton Episcopi, 'spynster'; Robert Woodham late of Tyverton, 'laborer'; Thomas White late of Slapton, 'laborer'; Martin Cornishe late of Ramme, 'husbandman';

1559.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Ralph Rookes late of Colrundge, 'yoman'; Lewis Peyke late of Meyshute, 'grome'; Richard Bellinger late of Chymley, 'wever'; Edward Saunder *alias* Roo late of Culnestok, 'laborer'; Thomas Bury of Chettescombe in Tyverton, 'husbandman,' son of John Bury late of Tyverton, deceased.

(3) *Surrey.*—William Broker late of Dorkinge, 'laborer'; John Symsen late of Southwerk, 'glover'; Roger Eston late of Southwerk, 'glover'; Lewis Rede *alias* William Reade *alias* William Lewes late of Southflete, co. Kent, 'yoman'; William Ovenden *alias* Hyvenden late of Southflete, co. Kent, 'laborer.'

Kent.—Andrew Roode late of Gravesend, 'maryner' *alias* 'Ducheman'; Jane Tandye late of Westmallinge, 'spynster'; Jerome Bryckenden *alias* Braye late of Westmalling, 'yoman'; Elizabeth Harmontes late of Halden; Robert Reynoldes of Harbaldon, 'laborer'; William Morrys late of Milton, 'laborer'; Henry Hargrave late of the city of Coventry, 'currier'; Richard Haward late of Godmersham, 'laborer'; John Jennens of Rodmersham, 'laborer'; Agnes Chelsham of Bexeley, 'spynster.'

Essex.—John Harper of Harlowe, 'yoman.'

Hertford.—William Jackeman; Walter Merik late of Barkinge, co. Essex, 'laborer'; John Crane late of Buntingford, 'yoman.'

[*m.* 21.] (4) *Warwick.*—Thomas Wilson late of Warwick, 'carpenter'; Cristabel Smythe late of Mayxstok, 'spynster'; George Robynson late of Wynnall, 'laborer'; John Goodall late of Clopton, 'tailoure'; John Goodall late of Stratford upon Aven, 'tayloure.'

Leicester.—Hugh Dymmok of Lughbrugh, 'carpenter'; William Farneley late of Womoneham, 'yoman,' *alias* William Adams late of the same, 'servyngman'; William Savage late of Croston, 'laborer'; Elizabeth Jervis late of Cropson, 'spynster'; Henry Jurden of Somerby, 'yoman.'

Derby.—Richard Dyckynson late of Eckington, 'laborer'; Henry Bowne late of Bonsall, 'yoman'; John Wilson late of Perwiche, 'pedler'; William Pyerson late of Ripley, 'laborer'; John Walker late of Whitwell, 'yoman'; Catherine Weyne late of Salterwood, 'spynster'; John Ragge late of Workesworthe, 'minor.'

Nottingham.—John Norman; William Reade late of Owthorpe, 'currier'; Ralph Nobill late of Wilford, 'laborer.'

Lincoln.—William Jugge late of Blankney in the parts of Kesteven, 'laborer'; William Alard of Westerkele in the parts of Lyndsey, 'wever'; Leonard Pynchebeck late of Bourne in the parts of Kesteven, 'yoman'; Robert Gibson late of Southraye in Bardney in the parts of Lyndsey, 'tanner'; Richard Parker late of Bardeney in the parts of Lyndsey, 'tayloure'; John Runton late of Fosdike in the parts of Holland, 'laborer.'

Northampton.—Margaret Cranmere late of Askington, co. Nottingham, 'spynster'; Margery Lyndoe late of Dodyngton, 'spynster'; Agnes Steyner of Nottingham in the county of the same town, 'spynster'; Edward Byrde late of Benyfeld, 'laborer.'

1559.
[m. 21 cont.] (5) *Berks.*—Oliver Parker late of Bright Walton, 'laborer'; Robert Wilkyns late of Youwrost, co. Surrey, 'wever'; Hugh Davyes late of Boden, 'husbandman'; William Gosnall late of Boxford, 'laborer.'

Oxford.—Lewis Prydye late of New Woodstok, 'laborer'; Thomas West late of Middle Barton, 'shepard'; Edward Tallam late of London, 'wolle packer.'

Hereford.—William Jenkyn John Maddok late of Dorston, 'husbandman'; Alice Morgan late of Leomyster, 'spynster'; John Bragger late of Derndale, 'laborer'; Eleanor Hanmer *alias* Corier late of Presten, co. Radnor, 'spinster'; Anne verch John late of Llowas, co. Radnor, 'spynster'; Anne Holland late of Tuppesley, 'spynster.'

Worcester.—Brian Richardes late of Great Malvern, 'yoman'; Francis Hybbett of Rowslanges, gentleman *alias* 'yoman'; Thomas Barboure late of Little Malvern, 'laborer'; John Saunders late of Seggesboroughe, 'laborer'; Anthony Dypper late of Alfryk, 'laborer'; Richard Graye late of Breadon, 'husbandman.'

Salop.—Cecily Hawden late of More, 'spynster'; John Woodhowse late of Bytton, co. Gloucester, 'laborer'; Catherine Hodges late of the city of Gloucester, 'spinster.'

Monmouth.—Rice ap Morgan late of Llanthewy Skeryd, 'laborer'; Thomas Phelippe Powell late of Llanbeth, co. Brecon, 'husbandman.'

(6) *Brecon.*—Thomas Bedo ap Howell of Llangamarth, 'yoman'; John Meredith Harrye of Llanvillo, 'tailoure'; Griffith Thomas Griffith of Vaynoure, 'yoman'; Ellen vergh William of Glascombe, co. Radnor, 'spinster.'

Radnor.—Owen ap Howell Gitto of Nantmell, 'yoman'; Joan vergh Morgan of Knighton, 'spynster.'

(7) *Carnarvon.*—Christopher ap Ritherghe ap Gruff late of Llanedan, co. Anglesey, 'yoman'; Griffith ap William ap Gruff ap Yollyn late of Aberech, 'yoman.'

Merioneth.—Gwenllean verch Jevan ap David late of Llanhangel, co. Cardigan, 'spynster.'

(8) *Chester.*—Thomas Turner; William Newall; John Botte; Richard Woodwarde; David ap Lewis Dackyn; Morgan ap Howell *alias* Dee *alias* Morgan ap David *alias* Dee; Howell ap Lewes; Res ap Thomas ap Jevan Lloyd.

Flint.—Richard Massye; David ap Thomas ap Ryce.

Denbigh.—Robert ap Edward; Thomas ap Robert ap Thomas; Rice ap Ll'n; Margaret verghe Moryce; Elizabeth vergh Lewes; Gruff ap John ap David; Robert ap Jevan ap John ap Gruff; Ellen vergh Harry; Ellis ap Ryce ap Tuder; John ap Ll'n ap Robertes; Margaret Eyton; Thomas ap Ll'in ap David Anwill; Elizabeth Hanson; Lowry verch Gruff; Ellen verch Gruff; Ellen verch Philippe; Richard ap Morys Iglyn; Thomas Taillour; John ap Howell ap Jevan ap Gruff; Humphrey ap Lewes; Res ap Thomas ap Howell ap Jevan; Radd' ap Res Wyn; Lewis ap Jevan Ll'en ap Gyttyn; Res ap David ap Jevan ap Res; Morris ap Jevan ap Gruff; Richard Thomas.

1559.
[m. 21 cont.] *Montgomery.*—Thomas Fermoure; David ap Moryce Ll'in Glyn; David Vichan Ll'in ap Moryce; Morris ap Meredith ap Jevan; Jenkyn ap Res Goye; Jevan ap Howell Dackin; Jevan ap John Dackyn; William ap David; Lorye vergh Thomas; Jevan Gwyn ap Lewes.

[m. 22.]
5 Aug. Grant to Thomas, lord Howard, viscount Bindon, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Turbervile, son and heir of Robert Turbervile; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 29 March, 1 Eliz., when Robert died. By Q.

5 Aug. Grant to Thomas Andrewes and William Phillips of the wardship and marriage of William Yaxley, son and heir of Richard Yaxley and kinsman and heir of Anthony Yaxley; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 9 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Richard died. By Q.

[m. 23.]
10 Aug.
Redgrave. Licence until 30 Sept. next for the mayor, constables and fellowship of the merchants of the staple to ship to Bruges in Flanders instead of to Calais as many sarplers of wool (3 sacks to the sarpler) and as many fells as they have before the present date provided to be shipped, from London, Boston and Hull; one shipping only to be made at each port; to pay 1 mark on every sack over and above the accustomed custom and subsidy; also licence to sell refuse wool.

Also pardon for offences committed since 1 Sept. last in respect of shipping wool to Bruges contrary to stat. 5 & 6 Edw. VI limiting the times for buying and selling of wool, for the said merchants as follows,—Thomas Ligh, knight, mayor of the staple, Thomas Offley, knight, William Chester, knight, David Woodroff and Thomas Lodge, aldermen of London, dame Catherine Dormer, widow, dame Catherine Gresham, widow, dame Joan Dormer, widow, William Burye, John Leveson senior, John Mershe junior, John Bradley, John Richardson, Thomas Dalton, Henry Fissher, Henry Browne, Drew Saunders, Thomas Walker, Margaret Kirton, widow, Deonise Lewson, widow, Edmund Hall, John Medley, Blaise Saunders, Richard Whetill senior, Thomas Whetill, Thomas Godrick, William Strete, William Gefford, Christopher Whitehead, Christopher Hayes, Adam Copcote, George Eton, John Partriche, Nicholas Robertson, William Dormer, Nicholas Wooruff, Robert Andrewe, Thomas Leveson senior, Francis Robynson, Anthony Pargitor, George Stonehouse, Walter Cadecote, Nicholas Fuljam, Matthew Craddocke, Robert Ofeley, John Garrawey junior, George Lee, Henry Slane, Richard Shelton, William Rolf, William Cox, William Forde, John Gresham, Thomas Ofley junior, Thomas Dewye, Thomas Moore, Thomas Cony senior, Robert Dalton, Ralph Hill, Nicholas Toock, Nicholas Leveson, William Mountney, Walter Garraway, John Judd, Henry Stapleton, Henry Planckney, Henry Offley, John Bull, Clement Clarke, Henry Hood, George Craddocke, John Hampton, Francis Browne, Edward Leveson, Edward Dalton, William Deane, William Thurlde, William Broxby, Leonard Lacye, John Smythe, Mary

1559.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Baite, widow, Ralph Freman, Robert Crethorn, William Lane of Melton, William Fynnes, Walter Light, William Willyamson, William Gee, William Conny, William Feldinge, William Clark, William Smyth, William Talbot, William Brough, William Gannock, William Alger, Thomas Palfreman, Thomas Hodge, Thomas Conny junior, Richard Ofeley, Richard Marley, Richard Creswall, Robert Harcorte, Ralph Marshall, Robert Geyton, Richard Kynwelmershe, Robert Conny, Robert Coveney, Richard White, Richard Edmundes, Richard Baynes, Christopher Legh, Christopher Audeley, Christopher Thatcher, Christopher Tomworthe, William Langland, William Spilman, William Dyngley, Thomas Lambert, Thomas Thorpe, Thomas Bankes, Thomas Storye, Thomas White, William Cook, William Nicolson, William [*m.* 24.] Leveson, William Barker, William Villars, William Saunders, Thomas Caredif, Thomas Fulke, Thomas Craddock, Thomas Pratt, Thomas Harte, Thurstan Tytteley, John Dalton, John Cotton, John Browne, John Shereman, John Billinge, James Walles, John Berdmore, James Fuller, John Kelston, Nicholas Sutton, Nicholas Inglishe, Michael Inglishe, John Brian senior, Peter Maister, Simon Horspole, John Chester, Robert Spryng, Edward Kempe, Ambrose Harrys, Ambrose Dormer, Anthony Palfreyman, Augustine Porter, George Cope, George Clopton, George Fayrefax, George White, Henry Sommers, Henry Marshall, Hugh Umpton, Humphrey Woodall, Humphrey Bate, Henry Colf, William Villars, John Staveley, John Howson, Francis Hoode, Francis Withers, Edmund Gresham, Edmund Fowler, Edward Browne, Edmund Bromewell, Clement Smyth, Clement Vyncent, Benjamin Englishe, Anthony Walthawe, Richard Pulley, Lubeas Barnard, Alice Fowler, Thomas Moone, Robert Brian, John Hill junior, Thomas Darby, Richard Haddock, William Barnarde, Michael Bentley and Roger Marshall. At their suit: they were encouraged by the Privy Council of Queen Mary to ship their wares to Bruges. *English.* By Q.

2 Aug. Denization for Peregrine Bertye (son of Richard Bertye, who left the realm by licence of Queen Mary, by his wife Catherine, duchess of Suffolk), born in the city of Wesel (*Wessalia Inferior*) in the duchy of Cleves; without fine or fee. By p.s.

16 Aug. Redgrave. Commission until Christmas next for Thomas Leigh, knight, mayor, and the aldermen of London to provide carriage by water at reasonable rates for 6000 loads of wood stored at Henley, Weybridge and elsewhere against the winter, and to take further wood if necessary. The woodmongers restrict the supply to advance the price, and by their consent the said mayor has taken 6000 loads of their store for the use of the city; also the price of water carriage has been unreasonably advanced to more than [*m.* 25.] half what it was. *English.* By Q.

17 Aug. Redgrave. Presentation of John Warner, clerk, M.D., to the deanery of Winchester cathedral. By p.s.

1559.
17 Aug.
Redgrave.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*]

Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Watson, clerk, M.A., to the mastership of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, Winchester dioc. By p.s.

17 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during pleasure to John Sheres, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 20*l.* for service overseas, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. By p.s.

19 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during pleasure to William Neale of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Leicester in the survey of the Exchequer ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable by the receiver general of the county or the treasurer. By p.s.

19 Aug.
Redgrave.
[*m.* 26.]

Grant during pleasure to Thomas Taillour of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Surrey in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by William Goodwyn as a particular surveyor of lands of the Court of Augmentations ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county. By p.s.

19 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during pleasure to John Trevour of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Chester in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by James Starkey as a particular surveyor of lands of the Court of Augmentations ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county. By p.s.

19 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during good behaviour to Thomas Johnson of the office called ' the surveyourshippe of the melting house ' of the change, coinage and mint in the Tower of London ; as formerly held by Thomas Danyell or Francis Goldsmyth ; yearly wages of 40 marks, payable by the treasurer or undertreasurer of the same change, coinage and mint. By p.s.

21 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during good behaviour to Peter Dormer of Kilkenny, co. Kilkenny, of the offices of (1) clerk of the court, prothonotary and keeper of writs etc., (2) clerk of the crown and the peace and (3) clerk of the peace and assizes in the counties of Catherlaughe, Waterford, Kilkenny and Tipperary and the ' crosse ' of the same counties ; as formerly held by Bartholomew Russell or Walter Archer. By p.s.

14 Aug.
Redgrave.
[*m.* 27.]

Grant during pleasure to William Conyers of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Worcester in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by William Grene as a particular surveyor of the Court of Augmentations ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county. By p.s.

19 Aug.
Redgrave.

Grant during good behaviour to John Bull, citizen and mercer of London, of the office of master of assays of gold and silver coin and bullion in the Tower of London ; annuity of 100 marks from

1559.
[m. 27 cont.] Christmas last, payable by the undertreasurer of the change, coinage and mint in the Tower. By p.s.

24 Aug. Redgrave. Grant to Thomas Harman of the wardship and marriage of Edward Boughton, son and heir of Nicholas Boughton; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 6 May last, when Nicholas died, until the [m. 28.] death of Anne, lady Boughton, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* By Q.

17 Aug. Grant to Thomas Cowdeworth of the wardship and marriage of Frances Cutler, daughter and heir of William Cutler, with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 50*s.* By Q.

26 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service in the wars to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to John Hurloke, 'maryner,' the queen's servant, of wages of 6*d.* a day, such as John Fyssher, 'maryner,' deceased, had for keeping the queen's storehouse at Detford and grounding her great ships, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. *English.* By p.s.

30 Aug. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Andrew Skiddie of an annuity of 40*l.* from the death, when it shall happen, of Joan, countess of Desmond, Ormond and Ossory, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

30 Aug. Redgrave. Grant to Francis, earl of Bedford, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Cheyny, son and heir of Thomas Cheyny, K.G., treasurer of the household; with an annuity of 200*l.* from 16 Dec. last, when Thomas died. By Q.

[m. 29.]
4 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Edward Turnour of an annuity of 40*l.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 May, 20 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Edward Turnour.

4 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Edward Randall of an annuity of 40*l.*, from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

2 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life in survivorship to William Browne, a groom of the chamber, and Joan his wife of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of the surrender by them of a patent, 8 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, granting them for life in survivorship a like annuity, payable out of the issues of lands late of Thomas Crumwell, knight, late earl of Essex; and for William's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen. By p.s.

8 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Fyssher, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and the city of Coventry late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that

1559.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] of the Exchequer; from Easter last; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office. By p.s.

8 Sept. Redgrave. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Wakelyn, S.T.B., to the rectory of Alresford, Winchester dioc., void by the deprivation of John Seeton, S.T.P. By p.s.

[*m.* 30.]

9 Sept. Redgrave. Signification to Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, Gilbert, bishop of Bath, David, bishop of Peterborough, Anthony, bishop of Llandaff, William Barlo, bishop, and John Scory, bishop, of the royal assent to the election of Matthew Parker, S.T.P., to the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of cardinal Pole; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

9 Sept. Redgrave. Grant during pleasure to William Gerrard of the office of justice of the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor; to be exercised by himself or deputies to be appointed by the president and council of Wales; from Lady Day last; yearly fee of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Brecon; without fine or fee. By p.s.

10 Sept. Redgrave. Licence for life in survivorship, for the service of Thomas Lumptley, 'yoman,' purveyor of the queen's wines, to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, for him and Elizabeth his wife to sell by retail 5 tons of sweet wine and 15 tons of Gascon or French wine yearly in their dwelling house in London; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*]

18 Oct. Commission, returnable in Chancery, to Humphrey Coles, John Horner of Cloford, Richard Warre and William Hallye (or two of them) to take the oath of Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. By Q.

20 Oct. Commission, returnable in Chancery, to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of London, Richard, bishop of Ely, Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, Anthony Cooke, knight, Thomas Smythe, knight, William Byll, S.T.D., queen's almoner, Walter Haddon and Thomas Sackeford, masters of Requests, Rowland Hill, knight, Ranulph Cholmeley and John Southcote, serjeants at law, William Maye, LL.D., Francis Cave, Richard Goodricke, Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, and Thomas Huyk and Robert Weston, doctors of laws, (or four of them, the archbishop, the bishop of London or the bishop of Ely being one) to take the oaths of ecclesiastical persons pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz. By Q.

18 Oct. Warrant to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to affix the great seal to a commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, deputy of Ireland, to give the royal assent

1559.

[m. 1d cont.] to bills to be passed in a parliament to be held in Ireland and to books annexed thereto of the following acts to be passed in the same parliament,—

'An acte for the conferrynge and consecratynge of archebusshopes and busshopes within this realme.'

'An acte for the uniformytie of common prayer and service in the churche and admynystracion of the sacraments in the churche.'

'An acte against suche persons as shall unreverentlye speake against the sacrament of the bodye and blodde of Christe, commonly called the sacrament of the alter, and for the receivinge therof under both kyndes.'

'An acte for recognicion of the quenes highnes tytle to the inperyall crowne of this realme.'

'An acte restorynge to the crowne the auncient jurisdiccion over the state ecclesiasticall and spirituall and abolyshinge all power repugnaunt to the same.'

'An acte for the restitucion of the fyrste fructes and twentie parte and rentes reserved *nomine decime* or *vicesime* and of personages impropriat to the imperyall crowne of this realme.'

'An acte wherby certeyne offenses be made treason.'

'An acte for the restitucion of the late pryorye or hospytall of Seynt Johnes Jerusalem in Ireland and of all the manours, lordshippes, commaundries and hereditamentes of the same to the imperyall crowne of this realme.'

'An acte for proclamacion to be made that Sir Oswald Massingebeard, knight, late pryor of Seynte Johnes Jerusalem, shall make his apparaunce before the lord deputie and counsaill or else to be attaynted of highe treason.'

'An acte for the restitucion in bloud of Gerald Fitzgerald, nowe erle of Kyldare.'

'An acte for the assuraunce of a joynter to the countisse of Kyldare.'

'An acte that James Barnewell of Brymor and Margaret his wief and the heires of Margaret shall have the tythe fyshe within the corde of Brymor.' *English.* By Q.

4 Feb. Commission, by advice of the Privy Council, to the lord mayor and sheriffs of London, the bishop of London and the dean of St. Paul's cathedral for the time being, Roger Cholmeley, James Dyer, William Garrett and William Chester, knights, [——] Roper, John Vaughan, doctor of the law, Anthony Hussey, the recorder of London for the time being, William Hewett, John Whyte, Thomas Lodge, Roger Martyn, aldermen of London, [m. 2d.] John Calthroppe of London, draper, Rowland Hayward, clothworker, and Edward Bankes, haberdasher, (or two of them) to regulate the grievances of the poor prisoners of Ludgate gaol; to punish any creditor disobeying the commissioners' decrees; to sit at least four times a year in London or the suburbs thereof to hear complaints of prisoners and their creditors and make a final order therein on the prisoners' own bonds in default of sureties; the sheriffs of London or their substitute, keepers of the gaol, to permit persons in the gaol to go with their keepers

1559.

[*m.* 2*d cont.*] to any place in England or the dominions thereof to arrange for their release, as accustomed from time immemorial, provided that prisoners so licenced are always in such custody that they can be produced at their creditors' demand ; the commissioners' orders to be sufficient warrant for the discharge of prisoners. The prisoners of the said gaol, appointed for free men and free women of the city, complain that some of them have been removed to the King's Bench or the Fleet by their creditors ; wherefore the queen orders that they shall not be so removed to any other gaol until discharged by the commissioners ; also many of the prisoners would gladly agree to pay their creditors within periods approved by the commissioners. *English.* By Q.

(*ms.* 3*d. to* 19*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 20*d.*] Warrant [*English*] to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to issue several commissions as follows,—

4 Oct. Commission, returnable in the Exchequer in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, to John Newdigate of Harefeld, Thomas Persye of Islington, William Paten of Stoke Nuyngton, Edmund Robertes of Willesdon, John Hales of Totnam Hiecrosse and Thomas Elrington of Willesdon, all in the void bishopric of London, (or two of them) to survey the following possessions of the bishopric elected and taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. (if they should not be mansion houses inhabited by the bishop or demesne lands used by him for the maintenance of hospitality),—the manors of Copeford, Wikeham, Orsett, Launden, Feringe and Feringe with Pateswike and Messing office of collector, the manors of Faunton, Malden, Kelviden and Kelden office of collector and perquisites of court, the manors of Stortford and Rickmensworth with Penyfeld, Asshewell Coll', Steveninge, Holwell, Tadwell, Dacheworth and Pancrashe and the bailiwick of Yellinge and also Wormeholte, the manors of Sendbury, Harringaye, Grainefford with Amewell, Drayton and Uxbridge and Paddington, and the manors of Stoke next Guilford, Ridmerley and Dalicote [*sic*], Bussheley, Fanhope, Swell and Knolle, cos. Essex, Hertford, Middlesex, Surrey, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester and Warwick. By Q.

The like to Thomas Fynche of Le Mote, knight, Henry Crispe of the isle of Tennet, knight, Wareham Seyntleger of Leedes, Thomas Hendley of Ottham, John Tofton of Hothefeld, William Hannyngton of Dover and Humphrey Hales of Canterbury, all in the void archbishopric of Canterbury : *Kent*, manor of Cheslet, Sherlemore, manor of Petham, manor of Ripley, manor of Enbroke, manor of Tinton, late monastery of Mallinge, manor of Blackose, manor of River, manor of Broughton under Bleve, bailiwick of Northbourne, farm of the manor of Northburne beyond the rectory, manor of Gillingham, manor of Shelvinford, manor of Tineham, manor of Westwell with the bailiwick, bailiwick of Wingham beyond reprise, demesne lands of Wingham, Wingham Barton, and manor of Reculver ; *Sussex*, manor of Southmalling, manor of Terring beyond reprise, manor of Ringmere

1559.

[*m.* 20*d cont.*] with Broyle park, manor of Framefeld, and manor of Stoneham; *Salop*, manor of Stokemelbourne beyond reprise.

The like to John Assheburnham of Assheburnham, Thomas Busshoppe of Henfeld, Richard Covert of Slaugham, George Stoughton of Chichester, Thomas Parker of Willingdon and John Stapley of Framefeld, all in the void bishopric of Chichester: *Sussex*, manor of Cakeham, manor of Sidlesham, manor of Celsey, manor of Broyle, manor of Drongweke, manor of Streatham, Feringe with 100 *cori* of wheat and 20 *cori* of barley, manor of Preston, manor of Busshoppeston, Heathefelde manor, Bexhill manor, and manor of Tisehurste.

The like to Giles Alington of Horsheathe, knight, George Frevile of Shelford, a baron of the Exchequer, John Cotton of Landwade, knight, Henry Pigott of Abbyngton, Robert Payton of Iselham, Francis Hynde of Madingley, John Milsent of Lynton and Richard Brakyn of Chesterton, all in the void bishopric of Ely: *Norfolk*, manor of Estdereham beyond 13*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d.* for tithes and fees, manor of Pulham beyond 36*s.* in reprise, manor of Shipdeham beyond 26*s.* in reprise, manor of Brugeham, manor of Norwold beyond 49*s.* 9*d.* in reprise, manor of Feltwell beyond 44*s.* in reprise, and hundred of Mitford; *Suffolk*, manor of Brandon beyond 104*s.* 7*d.* in reprise, manor of Wetheringset beyond 104*s.* 7*d.* in reprise, manor of Ratlesden beyond 8*s.* for the reeve's fee, manor of Glensford beyond 46*s.* 7½*d.* for rent resolute, manor of Hekeham beyond 18*s.* for the bailiff's fee, manor of Hartehurte beyond 13*s.* 4*d.* for rent, manor of Baunford beyond 8*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* in reprise, and manor of Barkinge beyond 20*s.* 11*d.* in reprise; *Essex*, manor of Hadestoke, manor of Litleburie, and farm of the manor of Ratingdon; *Hertford*, manor of Hadham Parva, manor of Kelshull, and farm of the manor of Tattarige.

The like to Richard Seborne of Sutton, James Warnecombe of Ivington, George Aparry of Poston, John Scudamore of Keynechurche, John Scudamore of Homelacye, John Harley of Brampton Bryan and Thomas Havard of Hereford, all in the void bishopric of Hereford: *Hereford*, manor of Sugwoos and Eton, Barton, Shelwike, Tuppesley, Hampton, Bromard, Frome Episcopi, Bosburye, Colwall and Codington, Ledburye, Estnore, Upton Episcopi, Rosse Burgus, and Rosse Forreyn; *Gloucester*, Senhampton, and manor of Presbury, co. Gloucester; *Salop*, Asshewood, and Sadley. By Q.

(*m.* 21*d. is blank.*)

[*m.* 22*d.*]
Undated. Commission, returnable in Chancery before the morrow of All Souls next, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, Richard Sackvyle, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, Walter Myldmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, Edmund Wyndham, knight, Christopher Haydon, knight, John Mylsent, customer of the port of Great Yarmouth, Edmund Lyster, controller of the same, and the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, (or two of them) to survey and

1559.

[*m.* 22*d cont.*] appoint at the said port and places or creeks belonging thereto all suitable places, quays and wharfs for the execution of stat. 1 Eliz. regulating the loading and unloading of wares. By Q.

Undated. The like to the first four persons above-named and Walter Myldemaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, Osbert Mounforth, Thomas Stayninges, Edmund Bewperey, the mayor of Lenne Regis, co. Norfolk, Thomas Waters of the same, merchant, and Thomas Brown, controller of the port of Lenne Regis, at the said port and places or creeks belonging thereto. By Q.

[*m.* 23*d.*]

23 Aug.
Hampton Court. Proclamation, on account of the scarcity of timber, that no person born in the realm shall sell any seaworthy vessel to any person born or resident outside the queen's dominions, and that the statutes for the preservation and increase of timber shall be duly observed. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH—Part 3. (No. 940.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]

3 June. Grant in survivorship (for 120*l.* paid to William Damsell, knight, receiver general of the Court of Wards) to William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, and Richard Alington of Lyncolnes Inne of the wardship, marriage and custody of the lands of William Knevyton, son and heir apparent of Matthew Knevyton of Bradley, co. Derby, who holds of the Crown by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee lands (*named*) in Osmaston *alias* Osmondeston, co. Derby, from Matthew's death (when it shall happen); or, if William Knevyton be then dead without heirs, [*m.* 2.] the wardship, marriage and custody of the lands of Dorothy Knevyton, Matthew's daughter, (if she be under 14), or of whoever else shall be heir. By Q.

10 June. Grant to Thomas Russell, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Giles Rede, son and heir of William Rede; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 3 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when William died. By Q.

12 June. Grant to Elizabeth Kydermyster, widow, late the wife of John Kydermyster, of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Kydermyster, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 5*l.* [*m.* 3.] from John's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* By Q.

4 June. Grant to Rees Parrott of the wardship and marriage of William Crayforde, son and heir of Edward Crayforde; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 12 Feb., 1 Eliz., when Edward died. By Q.

27 May. Grant, by advice of the master and council of the Court of Wards, to Richard Baker of an annuity of 10*l.* out of the third part of lands held by Gertrude, marchioness of Exeter, in the Crown's hands by the minority of John Baker, her kinsman and heir, for John's education, from her death until he shall attain the age of 16, and thereafter an annuity of 16*l.* By Q.

3 June. [*m.* 4.] Grant for life in survivorship to Anthony Cooke, knight, and Richard Cooke, his son and heir apparent, of the offices of (1) bailiff of the manor of Haverynge at Bowre, co. Essex, (2) steward of the manor, (3) keeper of the capital house of the manor and the gardens, orchards and stanks there, (4) keeper of Haveringe park, (5) keeper of the South gate of the pale of the park, (6) keeper of the wood, forest and warren in the said lordship, (7) keeper of the pale of the park, (8) steward of the manors of Stamford Ryvers and Stapleford, co. Essex, (9) master of the game of wild beasts in Haveringe park, (10) keeper of walks called Henold Walke *alias* Henhalt Walkes and a house called Chappell Lodge in Waltham forest, co. Essex, and keeper of the wild beasts in the walks and

1559.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] (11) lieutenant of Waltham forest, with 'fee dere' in the park and forest; as formerly held by Edward Waldegrave, knight, John Gate, knight, George Dodesworth or John Nodes; fees of (1) 100*s.* a year, (2) 6*l.* a year, (3) 2*d.* a day (as keeper of the house) and 30*s.* 4*d.* a year (as keeper of the gardens, orchards and stanks), (4) 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* a year, (5) 2*d.* a day, (7) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and [(8) 4*l.* a year (for the manor of Stamford Ryvers) and 26*s.* 8*d.* a year (for the manor of Stapleford)],[1] all payable out of the issues of the manors of Havering, Stamford Ryvers and Stapleford, (10) 16*d.* a day, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, and [*m.* 5.] (11) 20*l.* a year, payable at the Exchequer; also herbage and pannage of Havering park, and all 'wyndfallen wood,' all 'derefallen wood' or 'vermyne trees' and sufficient firebote in the park; from Lady Day last. In consideration of the surrender by Waldegrave of patents, (*a*) 19 Oct., 1 Mary, granting him for life *inter alia* the offices (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) above, together with the office of steward of the manor of Pyrgo, co. Essex, (*b*) 16 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, granting him for life the offices (10) above and (*c*) 6 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, granting him for life the office (11) above; and for Anthony's service to Henry VIII and Edward VI. By Q.

6 June. Lease for 60 years to Richard Baptist, Robert Curteys, Thomas Byll, Thomas Cure, Richard Ryall and John Levenott, wardens of St. Saviour's church in Southwarke, co. Surrey, and their successors of the rectory of the same church and its appurtenances, formerly belonging to the rectories of the church of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen in Southwarke, once of the priory of St. Mary Overey, co. Surrey; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 47*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees to erect in two years a grammar school for the parish, with a master, and to pay the stipends of the master and two chaplains in the church and all other charges, except synodals and proxies. In consideration of the surrender by them of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Jan., 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to John Smyth, Stephen Beckingham, John Byllington and John Russell, then wardens, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because they will provide the grammar school and master. By Q.

8 May. Pardon for Richard Heyley late of Overton, co. Stafford, 'bruer,' for the under-mentioned felony and all other offences committed before the present date. He is indicted for murder in that on 25 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, at Tayne, co. Stafford, he struck Humphrey Brodeheade *alias* Rowley so that he died at Overton on 18 Dec. following (*details given*). On strong presumption of innocence. [*m.* 6.] By Q.

4 May. Commitment to John Kellegrewe the younger and Henry

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but included in the warrant (Chanc. Warrants II. 1065). The latter is so damaged that the clause relating to the fee for the stewardship of the manor of Stamford Ryvers is illegible, and the reading of the omitted matter is in this case supplied from Waldegrave's patent.

1559.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Kellegrewe, his brother, of the custody of Alexander Arundell, son and heir of John Arundell of Talverne, co. Cornwall, and Richard Arundell, Alexander's brother, idiots from birth (as found by inquisition taken in the said county on 26 Oct., 1 Edw. VI), and of their lands and goods ; mines of metals reserved ; also grant of any surplus of the issues of the premises after providing for the honourable maintenance of Alexander and Richard and their family ; the grantees to render account of the issues [*m.* 7.] when required by the Court of Wards, and within three months to be bound in the said Court. On surrender by John Kellegrewe aforesaid of a patent, 28 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, committing to him the said custody ; for the service of him and Henry to Edward VI and Queen Mary ; and in consideration that he has spent 350 marks of his own money on the recovery of the greater part of the possessions of Alexander and Richard, which money he would lose if Alexander and Richard were to die before he received it back out of the issues of the premises. By Q.

1558.
13 Dec. Grant to Richard Hasilwood of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hasilwood, son and heir of John Hasilwood ; with an annuity of 40*s*. from John's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 60*s*. By Q.

9 Dec. Grant to Giles Isham, Robert Isham, clerk, John Isham and Henry Isham of the wardship and marriage of Eusebius Isham, son and heir of Gregory Isham ; with an annuity of 10*l*. from Gregory's death. By Q.

7 Dec. Grant to Edward Fytton, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Holcroft, son and heir of Thomas Holcroft, knight, (or [*m.* 8.] of his heir or heirs female) ; with an annuity of 10*l*. from the death of Thomas the father until the heir shall reach the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 40 marks. By Q.

1559.
17 April. Grant to Henry Sackforde, a groom of the privy chamber, of the custody of the lands and the wardship and marriage of William Willoughby, son and heir of John Willoughby late of Denvar, co. Norfolk ; with the issues of the lands from 6 May, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when John died ; the grant to be enrolled in the Court of Wards and the grantee to be bound there for the performance of the usual covenants. By Q.

14 April. Grant to Margery Foster, widow, late the wife of John Foster, of [*m.* 9.] the wardship and marriage of Humphrey Foster, son and heir of John ; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 14 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died. By Q.

11 April. Grant to Thomas Lodge, alderman of London, of the wardship and marriage of John Machell, son and heir of John Machell, alderman of London ; with an annuity of 18*l*. from 12 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John the father died. By Q.

1559.
17 April. [*m.* 9 *cont.*] Grant to Francis Kighley of the wardship and marriage of Robert Tompson, son and heir of Cuthbert Tompson; with an annuity of 5 marks from 24 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Cuthbert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l*. By Q.

18 April. Grant during pleasure to William, earl of Pembroke, councillor, and David Evans of the office of attorney general in the county of Glamorgan; fee of 5*l*., payable by the bailiffs etc. of the county; as held by Nicholas Williams, deceased. By Q.

[*m.* 10.]
17 April. Grant to Robert Thomas, citizen and merchant taylor of London, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Hasarde, son and heir of John Hasarde; with an annuity of 6*l*. from 31 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l*. 12*s*. 5⅛*d*. By Q.

3 March. Grant for life to John Vaughan of the offices of steward and clerk of the court of the manors of Penrethe, Castelsouresby, Scottbye, Gamlesby and Queneshames, co. Cumberland; yearly fee of 100*s*., payable out of the issues of the manors; as formerly held by [——] Wentworth or Anthony Barnes. By Q.

1 Feb. Appointment during pleasure of William Rosewell to be solicitor general; fees etc. as formerly held by Richard Weston, William Cordell, John Gosnold or Edward Gryffyn. By Q.

3 Feb. Grant for life to Thomas Cotton of the office of clerk of the writs and processes in the Star Chamber, void by the death of Thomas Pope, knight; no clerk of Chancery or other person to intermeddle in the writing of such writs and processes without his leave; as formerly held by Pope or William Smyth; licence to make writs and the like in Chancery in the name of himself or the master of the rolls or any master of Chancery, except processes belonging to the offices of clerk of the crown and clerks of the petty bag; without fine or fee. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 31 July, 2 Eliz., that the office might be granted by a new patent under another form to the same Thomas and Bartholomew Cotton; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Thomas Cotton.

7 Feb. [*m.* 11.] Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Woode and Denis Samwayes of the office of clerk of recognisances, granted to Woode by patent, 16 Jan., 1 Eliz. [p. 5 above], which he now surrenders. By Q.

8 Feb. Pardon for all offences commited before 11 July, 37 Hen. VIII, for persons indicted for felonies (*details given*) as follows,—Margery Geton late of Bedyford, co. Devon, 'spynster,' for that on 28 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, she and Oliver Kyngeslond late of Bedyford, 'yoman,' forcibly entered Kyngeslond's own house at Woodewill and murdered Joan his wife; Joan Jefferey of Bedeforde, co. Devon, 'spynster,' *alias* Joan Pyers for the

1559.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] murder of her new-born son at Bedeforde on Easter Monday, 31 Hen. VIII; Petrock Meighe late of Dyttysham, co. Devon, 'maryner,' for the murder of John Feyll at Dyttysham on 6 Jan., 35 Hen. VIII; John Iryshe of Sherwyll, co. Devon, 'laborer,' for the murder of John Stephyn on 9 May, 36 Hen. VIII, at Westpleystowdowne; Alice Husband late of Hartlond, co. Devon, widow, for the murder of her infant daughter unknown on 26 June, 37 Hen. VIII, at Harton, co. Devon; and Joan Pynde late of Sprayton, co. Devon, 'spynster,' for that on 10 [*m.* 12.] July, 37 Hen. VIII, she broke and entered the house of John Combe *alias* Poplyn at Sprayton and murdered Wilmot Combe, his wife.

11 Jan. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres of Grastoke and Gillosland, to be warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le Westmarche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland, and to be captain of the city of Carlisle and chief steward of all lordships, manors and lands of the Crown in the marches of 'le Westmarche' (so that the said office of chief steward has not been granted to any other person). Power to do all things appertaining to the office of warden as formerly done by authority of Richard II and his successors; to punish all offences against truces with Scotland by imprisonment and distraint of lands and goods, to take cognisance of all pleas concerning prisoners, spoil, rapine and other acts of war, to hold warden courts and sessions to inquire touching offences against truces and ordinances and punish the same, to levy penalties incurred, to punish persons disobeying herein and to report persons persisting in disobedience to the queen and Council; also to inquire touching and to punish persons guilty of covin with the queen's enemies, to hear and determine the pleas aforesaid according to the law and custom of the marches, to maintain watch against hostile inroads at the expense and with the assent of the queen's lieges there, to rescue the town and castle of Berwyke in the parts of Scotland and the city of Carlisle, if besieged, to array all defensible men between the ages of 16 and 60 in the marches as formerly and cause all men at arms, armed men, hoblers and archers to be armed according to their needs and arrayed in thousands, hundreds and twenties for the defence of the marches and rescue of Berwyk [*m.* 13.] and Carlisle, and to compel them to assemble for this purpose when required; also to appoint abstinences from war at his discretion with the governors, commissioners and others of Scotland; and to appoint two deputies under him in the office, two 'warden sergeauntes' and other officers. From Michaelmas last. Yearly fees of 600 marks for himself, for the two deputies 10*l.* each and for the two 'warden sergeauntes' 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer.

15 Jan. General pardon for A. B. of C., co. D., for all treasons, felonies (except murders and robberies in dwelling houses and on or near the highways) and other offences (*long list*) committed before

1559.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] All Saints last; except offences touching changing the royal state or the succession to the Crown, offences touching Calais, conspiracy against the present queen's person in Queen Mary's time, breach of statutes of provisions and præmunire, offences [*m.* 14.] involving forfeiture of office, and offences touching customs and subsidies; and except offences of which information has been laid in the Queen's Bench or Exchequer or before the Council, and concealment or detention of goods of the Crown; letters of pardon to be sued for before 20 June, 1559; fee to be 26*s.* 8*d.* only.

17 Feb. Commission to Edmund Pekham, knight, high treasurer of the mints, Thomas Stanley, controller of the mint in the Tower of London, John Bull, assaymaster there for the time being, and John Monnes, provost of the moneyers, and all other officers of the said mint to convert 12,000*l.* of base money current in the realm into 24,000*l.* in harp shillings and harp groats for use in Ireland. The base money to be checked by the controller as it comes into the mint and recorded in two ledger books, one to be kept by the controller and the other by the assaymaster, showing its quantity and fineness. It shall then be converted into 24,000*l.* in harp shillings and harp groats of the standard of 3 oz. of fine silver out of the fire and 9 oz. of alloy in the pound weight troy, 40 shillings making one pound weight troy and 120 groats making one pound weight troy. The money to be struck on one side with the queen's arms of Ireland, the harp crowned, and her 'scriptures' about them, and on the other with her picture and her 'scriptures' about it. None of the money to be issued above the remedies of 3 penny weight at the assay and 3 penny weight at the shears in every pound weight troy; also, before any be issued, a portion of it shall be put into a box or pyx by the controller and assaymaster whereof the assays shall be made before the high treasurer of the mints or any of the Council or any other person whom the queen shall appoint, that is, of every journey of 30 pound weight three pieces at least of each coin; the portions so put into the pyx shall be shut with three keys, whereof one shall remain with the high treasurer, the second with the controller and the third with the assaymaster; which money being found good on the assays and within the said remedies, Stanley and the other officers shall be quit; if it shall be found that the pound weight when tried do not answer the full standard aforesaid, an account shall be made of the lack of weight and fineness and the same answered to the queen's use. The money with the profit arising out of the coining to be delivered by the controller to the high treasurer of the mints or any other persons appointed to receive it. Any residue of the [*m.* 15.] 12,000*l.* of base money to be kept by the controller and used to pay for all wastes and workmanship, officer's fees and diets and other expenses incident to the conversion; after which he shall pay the surplus to the high treasurer of the mints or any other persons appointed. The controller to make account of the premises before the auditor of the mints, the same account to be declared by the same auditor in the Exchequer or before the high

1559.
[*m.* 15 *cont.*] treasurer of the mints or any other persons appointed; the auditor and others hearing the account to make him allowance on the same of all wastes in melting and blanching the money under the avouchment of the controller and assaymaster, officers' fees and diets according to the last establishment of the said mint, payment of moneyers and workmen and all other necessary charges. All other articles customary in the making of the queen's monies to be observed. *English.* By Q.

13 Jan. Order to pay to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, the undermentioned fees as long as he shall be keeper of the great seal from 21 Dec., 1 Eliz. (the date of his appointment), as formerly held by William, marquess of Winchester, by the name of William Pawlett, K.G., lord St. John, as keeper of the great seal,—(1) the clerk or keeper of the hanaper to pay (i) 542*l.* 15*s.* yearly for the wages, diets and livery of himself and the masters of Chancery and (ii) for attendance in the Star Chamber 50*l.* a term and also 300*l.* a year; (2) the chief butler to pay 60*l.* for 12 tons of wine yearly; and (3) the keeper of the great wardrobe to pay 16*l.* yearly for his wax as keeper of the great seal. *English.*

[*m.* 16.]
17 Oct. Presentation of John Openshawe, priest, to the rectory of Wrentham, Norwich dioc., void by death. By p.s.

2 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Arthur Saule, clerk, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of Bedmister and Radclyffe, co. Somerset, in Salisbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Blackston. By p.s.

4 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to William Deacon, a yeoman of the guard, of the office of chief forester of the forests of Kerry, Langloghairon and Tregenon, co. Montgomery; yearly fee of 66*s.* 8*d.* (for Kerry 26*s.* 8*d.*, for Langloghairon 26*s.* 8*d.* and for Tregenon 13*s.* 4*d.*), payable out of the issues of the forests; from the death of Richard ap Howell, late holder of the office. By p.s.

2 Oct. Presentation of Henry Bagwell, clerk, S.T.P., to the rectory of Hatfeld *alias* Hatfeld Episcopi, co. Hertford, Lincoln dioc., void by the resignation of John Boxoll, clerk. By p.s.

29 Sept. Presentation of George Bullen to the canonry and prebend of Ulscolf in York cathedral, formerly held by Jodocus Seton, doctor in theology. By p.s.

26 Oct. Licence for seven years for William de Berger, stranger, born in Utright beyond the seas, to make and sell a form of corn mill
[*m.* 17.] brought into the realm by him; no others without authority from the licensee to make or import such mills, on pain of forfeiture of the mills and 20*l.* for each offence (one half to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee); interpretation of such offences reserved to the queen and Council. The invention of the mill has cost him much money and study during the past seven or eight years. *English.* By p.s.

1559.

20 Oct. [*m.* 17 *cont.*] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Coxe, clerk, to the rectory of Compton, Winchester dioc., void by the deprivation of John Erle, clerk. By p.s.

23 Oct. Presentation of Hugh Hall, clerk, to the rectory of Grayngham, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of John Bowell, clerk. By p.s.

23 Oct. Presentation of William Samwell, clerk, to the rectory of Yensbury, Lincoln dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of viscount Hereford. By p.s.

20 Oct. Presentation of Theodore Newton, M.A., to the canonry or prebend in Canterbury cathedral void by the death of George Lili. By p.s.

14 Oct. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen dowager of Scotland, for Matthew Cant, Scotsman, merchant of Leyth, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

13 Oct. [*m.* 18.] Presentation of Thomas Lancastre, clerk, to the rectory of Sowthill, Exeter dioc., void by death. By p.s.

5 Aug. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Roger Sympson of a capital messuage and lands in Thorneton under Risbargh, co. York, all late in the tenure of Leonard Wilden and now in that of Sympson, late of John Bulmer, knight, attainted of treason, and granted for life to Ralph Bulmer, his son, now deceased; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 20*l.* By p.s.

5 Aug. Lease for 21 years to James Croftes, knight, of tithes of lands (*named, with tenants' names*) in Luston, Eyton, Lucton, Birchor, Leompster, Yerpoll and Orleton, co. Hereford, late of Leompster priory (belonging to the monastery of Readinge, co. Berks) and belonging to the manor of Luston, parcel of the lordship of Leompster; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 40*l.* 16*d.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 5 May, 21 Eliz., by Croftes in person and by deed, 29 April, 21 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* James Croftes.

4 Aug. [*m.* 19.] Presentation of John Best, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Romalde Kirke, Chester dioc., void by the deprivation of Owen Oglethorpe, late bishop of Carlisle. By p.s.

5 Aug. Grant for life, for his service, to John Marshe, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Salop and Worcester and the city of Worcester late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Easter last; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 1 May, 16 Eliz.

1559.
3 Aug.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*] Grant during pleasure to Robert Freke of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Dorset in the survey of the Exchequer; annuity of 20 marks, payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 1 May, 9 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Robert Freke.

2 Aug. Grant for life to Nicholas Stretley of the office of waterbailiff of Dover, co. Kent, late held by Mark Stieward; as held by Stieward, Thomas Cheny, K.G., Thomas Portway, Edmund [*m.* 20.] Mody or Thomas Vaughan; Stretley or his deputy to be in continual residence. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 1 May, 5 Eliz., before Henry Cryspe, knight, Humphrey Hales and Thomas Hales by virtue of a writ directed to them.

16 Nov. Grant for life to John Goodwynne of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Southampton in the survey of the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Haman; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 28 June, 1595; signatures of Thomas Egerton [M.R.] *and* John Goodwin, *and a note 'Ego Ricardus Cartwright cognosco partem.'*

10 Oct. Grant for life, for her service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Livina Terlinge of an annuity of 40*l.* and arrears of an annuity of 40*l.* granted with her appointment during pleasure as king's nurse by letters under the signet dated at the manor of Oteland, 28 Nov., 38 Hen VIII, from Lady Day then last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

16 Nov. Grant for life to David ap Hoell of the custody of the queen's stables at Charingcrosse commonly called 'the Mewes,' with the lodgings and grounds therein; with use of the keeper's lodgings between the gatehouse and 'the hyegh barne'; yearly fee of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (6*l.* 20*d.* for keeping 'the Mewes' and lodgings and 6*l.* 20*d.* for the cleaning the stables), payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 21.]
16 Oct. Denization for Thomas Gylmet, the queen's servant, born a French subject; without fine or fee. By p.s.

26 Oct. Denization for Richard Heldon, born a subject of the emperor; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Robert Thomas, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Peter Cowper *alias* van Cullin, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1559.

14 Nov. [*m.* 21 *cont.*] Grant for life to Robert Birde of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Conway, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer, 1559. By p.s.

[*m.* 22.]

14 Nov. Grant for life to Edward Partriche *alias* Partridge, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Maye, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 28 June, 10 Eliz., that the office might be granted to Edward and Nathaniel his son ; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Edward Parteryche.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Christopher Halame of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Michael Moseman, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Ralph Hogge of the office of maker of iron stones for guns *alias* ' le gonnestonemaker ' for the use of the office of ordnance in the Tower of London, held by William Levet, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 1557. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Richard Selwood of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by James Weston, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer, 1558. By p.s.

8 Nov. Grant for life to William Ellys of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Richard Love, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. [*m.* 23.] Grant for life to George Falconer of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Nicholas Sendall, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Nicholas Thompson of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Basset, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to John Phillippes of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Rogers, deceased ; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 19 Jan., 22 Eliz. ; signature of William Cordell [M.R.], *the mark* (' M ') *of Phillippes and a note* ' Johannes Phillipps cognitus Edwardo Buggyn.'

1559.
14 Nov. [*m.* 23 *cont.*] Grant for life to William Painter, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Roger Stanton, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

4 Nov. Grant in fee simple, for 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Nicholas Leyburne of Conneswicke, co. Westmorland, of the advowson of the vicarage of Lancaster, co. Lancaster; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

4 Nov. [*m.* 24.] Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Parry, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, of the office of master of the game of swans in the river Thames and other waters throughout England, except in the duchy of Lancaster. By p.s.

2 Nov. Grant for life, for his service, to Peter Grey, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Northampton and Rutland late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Easter last; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office. By p.s.

1 Nov. Licence until Easter next for John Heynes, yeoman of the store, to export from London 100 tons of beer, duty free; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of London. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 25.]
22 June. Pardon for Edward Fynche, Thomas Bryne and Henry Tull, all late of Alborne, co. Wilts, 'yomen,' indicted for murder (Tull for abetting only) in that, when Richard Stanmer, William Bradshawe, William Reason, Thomas Prettchet, Thomas Pyttose the younger, John Paynter, John Ingrame and Thomas Lydeyarde were hunting the conies of Vincent Goddard, their master, with two nets called 'two hayes' on the night of 14 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, at Rowndhill in Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts, Fynche, Bryne and Tull assaulted them and Fynche and Bryne wounded Stanmer so that he died on 15 Aug. at Ogbourne St. George (*details given*). The justices of assize have reported a strong presumption that the charge should have been only homicide. By Q.

3 July. [*m.* 26.] Grant to Edward Fynes, K.G., councillor, lord Clinton and Say and high admiral, of the wardship and marriage of Bartholomew Armyn, son and heir of William Armyn; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 25 Dec., 1 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

28 June. Grant to John Muschampe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Palmer, son and heir of Henry Palmer, knight; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 15 Jan., 1 Eliz. By Q.

1559.
28 June.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*]

Grant to Henry Cary, knight, lord Hunesdon, of the wardship and marriage of Clement Tanfeld, son and heir of Francis Tanfeld; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 21 Nov. last, when Francis died. By Q.

[*m.* 27.]
28 June.

Pardon for William Bradstocke late of Spetisbery, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' for the under-mentioned offences under stat. 1 Hen. VII against unlawful hunting by night with painted faces or 'visers' or, on examination before the justices, concealing the same. At his suit: he with others on 22 March last unlawfully hunted by night and killed four deer in the forest or chase of Holte, co. Dorset, and on 23 March, on examination before justices of the county, he concealed the offence, but he stated that they did it openly. By Q.

27 June.

Pardon for Nicholas Hardye of Newhavon, Frenchman, 'maryner,' George Bryare, Frenchman, of Kylbeif in Normandy, John Plasket of Kelbeif, 'maryner,' Colin Brulye, Frenchman, late of Kylbeif, 'maryner,' and Loy Marke, Frenchman, of Eysye in Normandy, carpenter (*faber lignarius*), for piracy in that on 8 March, 1556, they and others unknown in a ship called *The Romayne* of Kylbeif in the river Thames, in the jurisdiction of the Admiralty, off Lee, co. Essex, boarded a ship called *The Samoye* of Flusshinge lying at anchor off Tilbery Hope, co. Essex, about 10 p.m., assaulted John Bartlemewe and others and stole 20*l.* and fish (*described*) belonging to him; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. By Q.

[*m.* 28.]
26 Jan.

Commission for Richard Lee of Sopwell, co. Hertford, knight, the queen's servant, to press and provide artificers and materials (*specified*) and carriage for the same at the queen's prices and wages, for the fortification of the town and castle of Barwicke uppon Twede; power to imprison for contempt. *English.* By Q.

27 Jan.

Presentation of John Longlond, chaplain of the duchess of Somerset, to the rectory of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, void by death. By Q.

28 Jan.

Grant to Jane Leighe, widow, late the wife of John Leighe, knight, and to William Snede, knight, of the wardship and marriage of John Leighe, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 12*l.* from John's death. By Q.

30 Jan.

Grant during pleasure to William Drury, inceptor (*licentiate sive inceptori*) in law, of the professorship (*munus legendi*) of civil law at Cambridge university founded by Henry VIII; yearly fee of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last. By Q.

[*m.* 29.]
2 Feb.

Licence for one year for Arlington Kelly and John Brooke, merchants of London, to import from France 250 tons of woad;

1559.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the port where the last amount was unloaded. *English.* By Q.

13 Jan. Tower of London. Creation of lord Thomas Howard as viscount Howard of Byndon; in tail male; with a yearly fee of 20 marks out of the petty custom of the port of London.

Witnesses,—Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal; Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal; Henry, earl of Arundell, steward of the household; John, earl of Oxford, great chamberlain; Henry, earl of Westmorland; Francis, earl of Shrewsbury; Edward, earl of Derby; William, earl of Worcester; Henry, earl of Rutland; Thomas, earl of Sussex; Francis, earl of Huntingdon; Francis, earl of Bedford; William, earl of Pembroke; Edward, lord Clinton [and Saye], high admiral; William, lord Howard of Effingham, chamberlain of the household; William, lord Dacres of Gyllesland; Thomas Parrye, knight, controller of the household; William Cycell, knight, principal secretary; and others. By Q.

[*m.* 30.]

5 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Roger Askam, the queen's Latin secretary, to the canonry and prebend of Vetwange in York cathedral, void by the deprivation of George Palmes. By p.s.

18 Oct. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Guy Heton, S.T.P., to the archdeaconry of Gloucester in Gloucester cathedral, void by the death of John Wylliams. By p.s.

5 Oct. Grant for life, for his service, to John Parrott, knight, the queen's servant, of the offices of (1) chief steward of the manors of Narberthe *alias* Narbarte, Coyderathe and Cairewe, co. Pembroke, (2) chief steward of the manors of St. Clare, Trayney Marche and Trayney Clynton, co. Carmarthen, and (3) keeper of the castles of Narberthe and Tenby, co. Pembroke; yearly fees of 42*s.* 8*d.* for the chief stewardship of the manor of Narberthe, 20*s.* 3*d.* for that of Coyderathe and 100*s.* for that of Cairewe, payable out of the issues of the premises; as formerly held by Thomas Jones, knight, John Hughes, doctor of law, John Parker or Parrott; command of the men and tenants in the said manors and castles for the queen's service, when required. By p.s.

13 Oct. Grant that the inhabitants of the isle of Guernesey may import into the isle from the ports of Southampton, Poole, Weymouth, Lyme, Apsham, Dartmouth and Plymouth yearly, for the Castle Cornet, 100 tons of beer (or for every ton 2 quarters of malt and hops), 10 beeves, 200 flitches of bacon, 500 lb. of butter, [10][1] weys of cheese, 1000 stock-fish, 200 lb. of tallow, 10 dickers of leather and as much wood, coal and other necessaries as shall be required and, for the rest of the isle, 400 tons of beer, 100 dickers of leather, 20 dozen calf skins and as much wood, coal and other

---

[1] Omitted in the roll; reading from the warrant (Chanc. Warrants II, 1069).

1559.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] [*m.* 31.] necessaries as shall be required; duty free, as for the town of Barwyke; notwithstanding any restraint or the like from the queen or Council, unless it shall contain a plain annulment of this grant; bills to be produced, signed by the captain of the castle and isle, his deputy or the bailiff and jurats of the isle, specifying amounts to be shipped; the officers of the ports to take bonds, keeping a book of account yearly of things shipped. At the suit of the inhabitants, in consideration of their lack of victuals and other necessaries. *English.* By p.s.

9 Oct. Presentation of Thomas Fauden, S.T.B., to the rectory of Buxsted with the chapel of Befeld [*sic*], co. Sussex, Chichester dioc., void by the deprivation of Alban Langdale. By p.s.

15 Oct. Presentation (the see of Canterbury being void) of Richard Kyffyne, clerk, LL.B., to the vicarage of Horsham, co. Sussex, Chichester dioc., void by the death of Bernard Mason, clerk. By p.s.

12 Nov. Grant for life to Christopher Bentley of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Harrys, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 1557. By p.s.

8 Nov. Grant for life to Alexander Harrison of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Lawrence Wood, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1558. By p.s.

31 Oct. Pardon for John Harper late of Almeley, co. Hereford, ‘yoman,’ for the theft of two ‘wethers’ belonging to Walter Woodill at Almeley on 24 April, 1 Eliz.; without fine or fee. By p.s.

[*m.* 32.] 3 Oct. Grant for life, for his service, to John Bynkes of the office of a messenger in ordinary at the receipt of the Exchequer, held by Thomas Foscrofte, deceased; wages of 4½*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to William Andrewe of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Valentine Rutland, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1557. By p.s.

30 Sept. Creation for life, for his service, of John Hollingworthe *alias* Roushebanke as Blewmantell pursuivant in ordinary; yearly fee of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to William Holmes of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by David Phillips, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

1559.

2 Aug. [*m.* 32 *cont.*] Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Edward Sowthworth, the queen's servant, of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the counties of Nottingham and the town of Nottingham in the survey of the Exchequer ; as formerly held by William Bolles as a particular surveyor of the Court of Augmentations ; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

[*m.* 33.]

8 Nov. Grant for life to John Manby of the office of 'le bowstringmaker' in the Tower of London, held by George Fulcest, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1558. By p.s.

4 Oct. Grant to Susan Tonge *alias* Clarensioux of the custody of the lands and the wardship and marriage of Henry Morgan *alias* Wulf, brother and heir of William Morgan *alias* Wulf, son and heir of Julin Morgan *alias* Wulf ; with the issues of the lands from 27 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Julin died ; the grant to be enrolled in the Court of Wards and the grantee to be bound there for the performance of the usual covenants. By Q.

14 Nov. Grant for life to John More, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Richard Brett, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Robert[1] Staunton of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Hobbes, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

[*m.* 34.]

14 Nov. Grant for life to William Garret, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Browne, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to John Commyn of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Geoffrey Vaughan, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1559. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to Oliver Pygge, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Buckstede, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1559. By p.s.

14 Nov. Grant for life to John Griffin of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Spark, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1558. By p.s.

---

[1] 'William' in the margin of the roll,

1559.
11 Oct.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*]

Pardon for Ninian Menvile *alias* Nenvile late of Sledwiche, co. Durham, indicted in the Queen's Bench for treason in that he and John, duke of Norfolk, Andrew Dudley, knight, John Gate, knight, and others on 10 July, 1 Mary, raised a force of 500 rebels at Durham Place in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, co. Middlesex, and marched against Queen Mary at the town of Framlingham ad Castrum, co. Suffolk. [*m.* 35.] By p.s.

7 Nov.

Grant during pleasure to Robert Barmeton, the queen's servant, of the office of particular surveyor of lands in 'le Est Riddinge' co. York, late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer, void by the death of John Bellowe; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver of the county; from Michaelmas last; any former patent under the great seal or seal of the Exchequer or any warrant of the treasurer, chancellor, undertreasurer and barons of the Exchequer made touching the office to any other person to be void from the present date. By p.s.

14 Oct.
[*m.* 36.]

Lease for 21 years, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present queen, to Matthew Kent, the queen's servant, of (1) lands (*tenants named*) in the town of Moghder, in the town of Tallyon, in the town of Moghdar and Bodrighwin in the commote of Ughdulas, and in the town of Bodrighwin in the commote of Istulas, all in the county of Denbigh, parcels of the lordship of Denbigh and formerly leased to Thomas Williams, (2) the town of Rosemanache in the commote of Turkelin, co. Anglesey, (*tenant named*), parcel of the principality of North Wales, and (3) the towns of Derry and Bodynne in the said commote of Turkelyn (*tenant named*), parcel of the said principality; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Kent, then the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 24*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 60*s.* and (3) 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; same rents. By p.s.

31 Oct.
[*m.* 37.]

Pardon for Robert Horne, clerk, S.T.P., late dean of Durham, for leaving the realm during Queen Mary's reign without her licence contrary to stat. 5 Ric. II; restitution of goods forfeited thereby and arrears of revenue from his deanery and other income from 1 Sept., 1 Mary. Because of the queen's affection for him on account of his learning in the scriptures and other qualities. By p.s.

9 Nov.
[*m.* 38.]

Lease for 24 years to Henry Johnes, knight, of (1) the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of Talley and (2) the grange of Carykennen, (3) the grange of Enys Dillowe, (4) the grange of Brekagothy, (5) the grange of Aberporth and Blayenannerth, (6) a yearly rent of 160 'lez stakkes' of oats out of the granges of Llaynecrose, Trasnelgan, Kevenglith, Gothegrige and Custa, (7) 262 'dayeworkes' yearly in the granges of Llaynecrose,

1559.

[*m.* 38 *cont.*] Trasnelgan, Kevenglith, Gothgridge and Custa, (8) the rectory of Talley, (9) the rectory of Llandillo Vaur and (10) the rectory of Llansadurne with the chapel of Llanurda, all in the county of Carmarthen and once of the said monastery ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 20*s.*, (3) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 77*s.* 9*d.*, (5) 20*s.*, (6) 40*s.*, (7) 21*s.* 10*d.*, (8) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (10) 15*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* ; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the stipend of a chaplain in Talley church and all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Henry, son and heir apparent [*sic*] of Thomas Johnes of Harolston, co. Pembroke, knight, deceased, of indentures of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 15 March, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing to Thomas all the premises except those in (10), as granted to Richard Dauncy by Henry VIII by a former indenture then surrendered by Thomas, and (*b*) 5 April, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing to Thomas the premises in (10), in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents ; and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[*m.* 39.]
18 Sept.
Redgrave.

Dispensation for John Yonge from the obligation of residence in the office of collector of customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol to which he was appointed during pleasure by three several patents, 1 March, 1 Eliz., and licence to appoint deputies ; notwithstanding stats. 1, 4 and 13 Hen. IV ; pardon for offences in this respect. He is occupied about the queen's business. By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
8 June.

Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, deputy of Ireland, to proclaim within one year a general pardon for all treasons, felonies (except murders and robberies in dwelling houses and on or near the highways) and other offences (*long list*), committed before All Saints last ; except offences touching changing the royal state or the succession to the Crown, offences touching Calais, breach of statutes of provisions and præmunire, offences involving forfeiture of office, and offences touching customs and subsidies ; and except offences of which information has been laid in the Queen's Bench or Exchequer or before the Council of Ireland, and concealment or detention of goods of the Crown ; letters of pardon to be sued for at such time as the deputy shall appoint ; fee to be 26*s.* 8*d.* Irish only. By Q.

6 June.

Commission during pleasure for Henry Sydney, knight, to be vice-treasurer and receiver general of the revenues in Ireland, with a yearly fee of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Irish, and to be treasurer of the wars, with allowance of 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling a day for himself and 12*d.* sterling a day each for 40 horsemen, from Queen Mary's death ; [*m.* 2*d.*] to pay to Gerard Aylmer, knight, late chief justice of the Chief Bench in Ireland, his half year's fee and to James Bathe his half year's fee and rewards as chief baron of the Exchequer there, due at Easter last. *English.* By Q.

1559.
[*m.* 3*d.*]
1 May.

Commission to Edmund Peckham, knight, high treasurer of the mints, Thomas Stanley, controller of the mint in the Tower of London, John Bull, assaymaster there for the time being, and John Munnys, provost of the moneyers, and all other officers of the said mint to convert 4000*l.* of base money current in the realm into 8000*l.* in harp shillings and harp groats for use in Ireland. [In the same terms as the commission of 17 Feb. (p. 38 above).] *English.* By Q.

1558.
7 Dec.

Commission for Thomas Cure, the queen's saddler, to take throughout the realm masters, journeymen and workmen of the craft of saddlers for use of the queen's works (masters to have 6*d.* a day, chief journeymen 20*d.* a week, and other journeymen as much weekly as the master and wardens of the craft will allow); also to take at the queen's prices leather, skins and other necessaries belonging to the craft, with carriage for the same; also to name tanners to tan for the queen's stable the skins and leather taken; power to imprison for contempt. *English.* By Q.

14 Dec.
[*m.* 4*d.*]

Commission to Ambrose Cave, Richard Sackvyle and John Mason, knights and councillors, and Walter Myldemaye, knight, (or two of them) to take the account of the heirs, executors and administrators of Richard Wilbraham, master and treasurer of Queen Mary's jewels and plate, touching the jewels and plate in his charge since 20 April, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, having due respect to jewels and plate coming to the Crown from religious houses etc., attainted persons or debtors or otherwise, and touching the proceeds of the coinage and sale of plate and bullion by Queen Mary's command delivered to him; to take account of jewels and plate delivered by him by indenture to officers of the household or others; to examine the books 'of extra' and all other things that ought to be made for his charge; to deliver by writings signed into the charge of John Astley, now master of the jewels and plate, all plate and jewels remaining in the executors' charge; to make allowance for jewels and plate disposed of by Wilbram on due proof of warrant for the same; to make allowance for jewels and plate delivered by him to officers of the household or others, any deficiencies being duly answered by the heirs, executors and administrators; and to give them a discharge signed and sealed. Wilbram or his executors have made no account since 20 April aforesaid, when he made an account since his entry into the office, as appears by a declaration under the hands of William, marquess of Winchester, then treasurer, Thomas, bishop of Ely, Edward Waldegrave, knight, Walter Mildmay, knight, and others, commissioners by virtue of a commission, 12 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to take his account; the jewels and plate then in his charge are contained in two books dated 31 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, one signed on every page by four at least of the said commissioners and the other signed on every page by him. *English.* By Q.

1558.
6 Dec.
[*m.* 4*d. cont.*] Commission to Thomas Parry, controller of the household, William Cicill, principal secretary, Ambrose Cave, John Mason and Richard Sackvyle, all knights and councillors, and Walter Mildmay, knight, (or three of them) to take the account of Thomas Gressham, agent of Queen Mary and the present queen in Antwerp, from 31 Aug., 5 Mary ; to discharge him of all sums paid to merchants of the realm or for the entertainment of soldiers or the provision of powder and munitions bought for Queen Mary, also for carriage for the same and any other matter committed to his charge by Queen Mary or her Council ; to allow him the personal expenses of him and his servants and all other charges incurred about the said business, also the costs of this account ; to cause all money due on his account to be paid into the Exchequer, giving him a discharge thereof ; and thereafter to certify the account, with this commission, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to whom it shall be sufficient warrant to enrol it and to give him his discharge as accustomed on accounts made in the Exchequer, such discharge to have the same force as if signed by the queen and sealed under the great seal. At his suit : he has ' entered into greate charge ' in the receipt and payment of large sums on provisions, contracts upon interest, exchanges and re-exchanges and otherwise. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 9*d.*] (*ms. 5d. to 8d. are blank.*)

1559.
16 April. Commission to Francis, earl of Bedford, Thomas Parry, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, Richard Sackvyle, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, Richard Goodrick and Thomas Blagrave (or two of them) to take the accounts of all persons chargeable with goods of Edward, late duke of Somerset, due to the Crown by his attainder touching any of the same goods concealed, and to cause such goods or the value thereof to be delivered to the said earl, Parry, Sackvyle and Goodrick or to Blagrave by order of the said earl, Parry, Sackvyle and Goodrick ; to distribute the goods, through Blagrave, among the duke's creditors ; to take order in the same manner for the disposal of any timber or other moveable parts of the duke's houses ; and at Easter next to bring before the Privy Council this commission, their account of the distribution among the creditors and any surplus remaining after full satisfaction of the creditors, that the commissioners may receive their *quietus est* ; power to imprison for contempt. The duke's creditors complained to Queen Mary that many of his goods due to the Crown had been embezzled ; she issued a commission to enquire touching the same, and it appears by the commissioners' return in Chancery that many of the goods were embezzled ; the queen desires that such goods should go towards the satisfaction of the creditors. *English.* By Q.

14 April. Commission for Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, to exercise, as keeper of the great seal, the same authority as if he were chancellor. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH.—PART 4. (No. 941.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
17 April. Grant to William Norres, the queen's servant, of the wardship and marriage of William Lane, son and heir of John Lane, who held of the Crown by knight service as of the manor of Yardley Hastinges, co. Northampton, in the Crown's hands by the minority of Henry Compton; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John died. By Q.

17 April. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service to Edward VI and the present queen, to John Grene and Thomas Grene, his brother, of the office of makers of the queen's chests, called her 'cofermakers'; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John of a patent, 20 June, 6 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By Q.

28 Jan. Grant to John Buller the elder, William Hurste, John Peter the elder, John Midwinter, Gilbert Saywell, Nicholas Marten, Thomas Prestwoode, Simon Knyght, Eustace Olyver, Richard Hasylwoode, William Chapell, Edmund Whetecombe, Thomas Marshall, John Barstaple, Peter Lake and Edward Lymmett, merchant adventurers of Exeter, of liberties as follows,—Incorporation as the company of merchant adventurers of Exeter, with a master and four wardens. Peter to be the first and present master and Hurste, Midwinter, Saywell and Knyght the first and present [*m.* 2.] wardens. Power to acquire lands of the yearly value of 100 marks by licence of the chief lords thereof. Licence to elect yearly on 6 Aug. a master and wardens to hold office for one year having first been sworn; to survey and govern the men of the city using the said mistery and their servants, apprentices and factors and their wares; and to hold assemblies and make and alter ordinances, so that they be not repugnant to the laws of the realm or the city. Whenever a master or warden shall die, leave his office or refuse or neglect to serve, they may elect another to serve for the rest of the year. No inhabitant of the city or the county thereof after Candlemas next shall use the mistery or sell wares made outside the realm or transport wares from the city under pain of a heavy fine or other punishment, unless he be free of the company. Power for the master and wardens to make search among those using the mistery and touching the wares, weights, measures and other matters concerning the mistery; and to punish offenders by fines or imprisonment, with the advice and assistance of the mayor and four aldermen of the city; one moiety of which fines shall be levied at Michaelmas to the use of the commonalty or chamber of the city, in consideration that the mayor and aldermen assist the master and wardens in the premises, and the other moiety shall be levied to the use of the

1559. [*m.* 2 *cont.*] company. In consideration of which grant the master, wardens and company have promised to distribute yearly to 20 of the poorer and feeble men of the city a cloth garment each, and will relieve all impoverished members of the company. Provided that, if it shall hereafter be proved by due inquisition that this grant or anything therein is prejudicial to the city or neighbouring country, it may be revoked by patent openly published in the city.

In consideration of the city's loyalty to Henry VII and Edward VI in time of rebellion, and for the removal of inconveniences by reason of the excessive number of unskilled merchants. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered at the company's hall in Exeter on 5 June, 2 Eliz., before Gilbert Saywell and John Vowell alias *Hoker, commissioners by virtue of a writ of* dedimus potestatem, *as appears by the return on the dorse of the writ in the Chancery files.*

26 April. [*m.* 3.] Grant to Francis Noone of the wardship and marriage of Simon Toppesfeild, son and heir of William Toppesfeild; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 19 Feb., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when William died. By Q.

27 April. Grant to Alice Goodwyn, widow, late the wife of Robert Goodwyn, of the wardship and marriage of Margaret Goodwyn, his daughter and heir. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* By Q.

17 April. Grant to Mary Hardres, widow, late the wife of Thomas Hardres, of the wardship and marriage of James Hardres, his son and heir. By Q.

26 April. Grant for life to Edward Buggyn of the office of clerk and writer of letters patent concerning leases of lands in the survey of the Exchequer; from the present date. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 March, 13 Eliz.

26 April. [*m.* 4.] Grant to Margery Threlkeld, wife of Edward Threlkeld, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Elton, son and heir of William Elton, who held of the Crown as of the honour of Ledbury, co. Hereford, the bishopric of Hereford being void; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 22 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when William died. By Q.

18 April. Grant to Cuthbert Horseley of the wardship and marriage of Robert Lysley, son and heir of Robert Lysley; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 25 April, 1 Mary, when Robert the father died. By Q.

28 April. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service to Edward VI and the present queen, to Edward Huntercombe and Alice his wife of an annuity of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last; the grant to cease in case of their preferment to another as good or better living. *English.* By Q.

1559.
16 Jan. Grant for life to Thomas Woode [duplicate of the grant on [m. 5.] p. 5 above].

Vacated because vacated in the first part of this year.

27 April. Grant to Catherine Smyth, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Smyth, of the wardship and marriage of Alice Smyth, one of his daughters and co-heirs; with an annuity of 4*l.* from his death. By Q.

30 April. Grant to Richard Marbury of the wardship and marriage of John Danyell, son and heir of John Danyell; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 9 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 17*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

12 April. Licence for two years for Francis Englefeld, knight, to pass beyond the seas with eight servants, eight horses, 600 oz. of plate, 100 marks in money and other necessaries; provided that they do not resort into the territories or company of the queen's enemies, and that after one year he may be recalled by letters of [m. 6.] the queen, her ambassadors or six of the Privy Council. In consideration of a disease of which 'he trusteth to receive cure at the baynes' in the parts beyond the seas. *English.* By Q.

9 May. Pardon for Margery Darbyshere *alias* Peycocke late of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'spinster,' indicted for that on 26 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, she broke and entered the house of Margaret Pinson, widow, at Southwarke and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to her. By Q.

8 May. Pardon for Hugh Jones late of London, 'yoman,' who with others on 21 March, 1 Eliz., stole a gelding belonging to Francis Garaweye at Hammersmyth in Fulham, co. Middlesex. By Q.

16 May. Grant for life to George Carewe, dean of the queen's chapel, of the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford, void by the resignation of Richard Marshall, S.T.P.; as formerly held by Marshall or Richard Coxe. By Q.

12 May. Grant to Richard Whorwood of the wardship and marriage of John Broke, son and heir of Robert Broke, knight. By Q.

3 June. Pardon for Thomas Wigley late of Riefelton, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for that, when Thomas Amyas, Thomas Wever, Edward Jevans and he were building a bridge by a river called Corves Water at Riefelton on 3 March, 1 Eliz., he threw a 'pikeforke' over the river which by misadventure glanced off a [m. 7.] bough and struck Richard Amyas (aged 8) so that he died on 4 March (*details given*); without fine or fee. By Q.

3 July. Licence for life for William Seres of London, stationer and bookseller, to print all authorised books of private prayers, called primers, and psalters; no others to print or utter such

1559.
[m. 7 cont.] books on pain of forfeiture of the same. He had a licence from Edward VI to print primers agreeable to the Book of Common Prayer, but under Queen Mary was 'defeated' thereof and imprisoned and was deprived of great numbers of books to his utter undoing. *English.* By Q.

22 June. Grant for life to Simon Alen, S.T.B., of the canonry and prebend in the royal free chapel of St. George in Windsor castle which William Dennyse, clerk, lately held. By Q.

3 May. Grant to John Standley of the wardship and marriage of Brian Darcy, son and heir of Elizabeth Bedingfeld and Thomas Darcye, late her husband; with an annuity of 4*l.* from Elizabeth's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 16*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

10 June. [m. 8.] Grant to John Taylor of the wardship and marriage of William Penrice *alias* Glover, son and heir of George Penrice *alias* Glover; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 8 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

18 July. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Edward Reley, S.T.B., to the rectory of Stistede in Bocking deanery, peculiar of Canterbury, void by death. By Q.

17 July. Grant for life to Agnes Rogers, widow, late the wife of John Rogers, lately deceased, of an annuity of 20 marks, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. For John's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By Q.

18 July. Grant for life, for his service, to Nicholas Snowe, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of keeper of the wardrobe in the manor of Rychemond, co. Surrey; as formerly held by William Gryffith or Henry Pleasyngton, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day and yearly allowance of 4*l.* for fuel for airing the wardrobe stuff, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. *English.* By Q.

18 July. Presentation of John Bridgewater, M.A., to the rectory of Columb Major, co. Cornwall, Exeter dioc., void by the elevation of Henry Morgan, LL.D., to the bishopric of St. Davids. By Q.

10 July. Licence for five years for Luke Dyllon, student in the Middle Temple, London, for his better maintenance in the study of the common law, to buy in Ireland and import 500 sacks of wool and [m. 9.] flocks; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last amount was unloaded. *English.* By Q.

24 Feb. Pardon, on recommendation to mercy, for Thomas Vaughan late of Brecon, co. Brecon, for that he and Morgan ap Guillin Vayne late of Brecon *alias* Morgan Lloid, Lewis Grother late of Merther, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' Lewis Morgan *alias* Tewe late of

1559.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Llandavalley, co. Brecon, 'taylour,' Thomas Gruff *alias* Wethiour late of Brecon, 'yoman,' Lewis ap Rees *alias* Lewis Games late of Brecon, 'yoman,' and Howell ap Thomas ap Jevan Bedo late of Llandavalley, 'laborer,' waylaid and murdered David ap Ll'n ap Morgan late of Brecon on 27 Aug., 6 Edw. VI, at Brecon (*details given*). By Q.

18 Jan. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Northumberland, to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le Middlemarche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland, [*m.* 10.] and to be keeper of Tynsdale and Ryddesdale. With the usual powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Midsummer last. Yearly fees of 500 marks for himself, for his two deputies 10*l.* each and for his two 'warden sergeauntes' 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

31 Jan. Presentation of William Davys, clerk, to the rectory of Lawrenny, St. Davids dioc.; in the queen's gift by the minority of John Owgane. By Q.

31 Jan. Grant during good behaviour to George Frevile of the office of third baron of the Exchequer. By Q.

1 Feb. Grant during good behaviour to Edward Saxby *alias* Saxilby of the office of a baron of the Exchequer. By Q.

7 Feb. Pardon for John Byrde of Esyngtowne in Holdernes, co. York, 'husbondman,' for all homicides and felonies committed before the present date. By Q.

4 Feb.
[*m.* 11.] Grant during pleasure to John Seymour of the office of underclerk of the parliaments, as formerly held by himself, from Christmas last; annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day next. By Q.

5 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Sackevile, knight, councillor, of the office of undertreasurer of the Exchequer; fees etc. and robes to be received at the Exchequer and the office of the wardrobe; as formerly held by John Baker, Richard Weston or William Compton, knights. By Q.

7 March. Grant for life to John Stonard of the offices of (1) forester and keeper of the walk in the forest of Waltham, co. Essex, called Lucton Walke *alias* Ongar Walke and (2) forester riding throughout the same forest, both void by the death of George Stonard, his father; wages for (1) 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, and (2) as accustomed. By Q.

1558.
22 Dec. Grant for life to Francis Fryar of an annuity of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In place of a like annuity, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, granted to

1558.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] Robert Beamond by patent, 29 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, (now cancelled) and assigned by him to Fryar. By Q.

1559.
24 March. Grant for life to Mark Steward, a serjeant at arms, of the office of waterbailiff of the town of Dover, held by Thomas Porteway, deceased; as formerly held by Thomas Porteway, Edmund Mody or Thomas Vaughan; the grantee or his deputy to be in continual residence. By Q.

11 Feb. Grant for life, for his service in the wars to Henry VIII and Edward VI, to Paul Sardus, Italian, the queen's servant, of an [*m.* 12.] annuity of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By Q.

4 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Rice Wynne, a yeoman extraordinary of the chamber, of wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer of Denbigh, from Christmas last. By Q.

30 Jan. Grant to Mary Schelley, wife of William Shelley and late the wife of Richard Lyster of Howseborne, co. Southampton, deceased, of the goods of Lyster, forfeited by his outlawry. He was put in exigent in the husting of London and outlawed on 23 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Merler, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, in a plea of debt. By Q.

5 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Walter Myldmay, knight, the queen's servant, of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, void by the death of John Baker, knight; fees etc. payable at the Exchequer and robes to be received from the keeper of the great wardrobe; as held by Baker or Thomas Lovell, knight. By Q.

24 Feb. Grant to Thomas Yale, clerk, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas ap John Wyn, son and heir of John Wyn ap David Lloid; with an annuity of 4 marks from John's death. By Q.

26 Feb. Presentation of Thomas Bartholmewe, clerk, to the vicarage of Aldenham, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By Q.

26 March. Grant to Thomas Throkmerton, knight, of the wardship and [*m.* 13.] marriage of Agnes and Grizel Secole, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Secole; with an annuity of 10*l.* from Richard's death. By Q.

23 Feb. Grant during pleasure to John Griffithe, bachelor in law and student in Oxford university, of the office of 'readinge of the civile lecture' there; yearly fee of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day next. On surrender by William Awbrye, D.C.L., of a patent, 7 Oct., 1 Mary, granting the office to John Story, D.C.L., and him, then bachelor of law and student in Oxford university, for life in survivorship; Story released his interest to Awbrye. *English.* By Q.

1559.

5 Feb. [*m.* 13 *cont.*] Licence and safeconduct till 31 Jan. next (notwithstanding the war with France) for Thomas Lychefeild, one of the privy chamber, to import from France 200 tons of 'Tholous' woad; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customer of the port where the last amount was unloaded; a transcript or *vidimus* by the high admiral or his deputy under the great seal of the Admiralty to have the same authority as the original. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 14.] 18 Jan. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Northumberland, to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le Est Marche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland. With the usual powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Midsummer last. Yearly fees of 700 marks for himself, for his two deputies 10*l.* each and for his two 'warden serjauntes' 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

6 Feb. [*m.* 15.] Protection for two years for John Melhewse of Trewrowe, co. Cornwall, merchant; if the present patent shall not be sufficient, the chancellor or keeper of the great seal shall cause him to have others good in law. By Q.

13 Jan. Tower of London. Creation of Edward Seymor, knight, elder son and firstborn of Edward, late duke of Somerset, deceased, by his wife Anne, late duchess of Somerset, as baron Beawchampe; in tail male.

Witnesses,—[as to the creation of lord Thomas Howard as viscount Howard of Byndon, p. 45 above]. By Q.

13 Jan. Tower of London. Creation of Edward Seymor, knight, baron Beawchampe, as earl of Hertford; in tail male; with a yearly fee of 20*l.*, payable out of the customs and subsidies of the port of Southampton.

Witnesses,—as above (*last entry*). By Q.

28 Jan. Grant during pleasure, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Robert Case of rivage and ferriage throughout the port of Dovoir, co. Kent. By Q.

22 Jan. [*m.* 16.] Appointment during good behaviour of Gilbert Gerrarde to be attorney general; wages etc. from Michaelmas last; power to appoint clerks and officers under him in the queen's courts as accustomed. By Q.

22 Jan. Appointment during good behaviour of Edward Saunders, knight, to be chief baron of the Exchequer; fees etc. payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

22 Jan. Appointment during pleasure of James Dier, knight, to be chief justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

1559.
22 Jan. [*m.* 16 *cont.*] Order to Robert Catlyn, knight, since the queen wishes him to be chief justice of the Queen's Bench, to exercise that office. By Q.

24 Jan. Order to Richard Weston to prepare to take the rank of serjeant at law, which the queen by advice of the Council has appointed him to take on 26 Jan. next; penalty of 1000*l.* for omission. By Q.

22 Jan. Appointment during pleasure of Antony Browne, serjeant at law, to be a justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

21 Jan. Grant for life to Edward Rogers, knight, councillor, queen's controller, of the offices (void by the death of John Piers) of sheriff and bailiff of the liberty of the twelve hides of Glaston, co. Somerset, with the survey of watercourses in the same, late parcels of the possessions of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attained of felony; yearly wages of 8*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, to wit, for the office of sheriff 100*s.*, for the office of bailiff 46*s.* 8*d.*, for the survey 13*s.* 4*d.* and for the fee of the bailiff's serjeant making proclamation on common days there 4*s.* 6*d.*, payable out of the issues of the possessions aforesaid, from Michaelmas last. By Q.

21 Jan. Grant during pleasure to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, from 17 Nov., 1 Eliz.; as formerly held by John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, or Thomas, sometime duke of Norfolk, great-grandfather of Thomas the present duke, or Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, grandfather of the present duke, or Edward, late duke of Somerset, or the grantee. By Q.

20 Jan. Grant for life to Ralph Chamberleyne, porter of the Tower of London, of the office of bailiff of the manors and lands in the lordship of Leom', to wit, the manors or townships of Westhernys, Ivington with Hope, Stockton, Stoke, Luston, Leom' Burgus, Leom' Cotag' and lands late assigned for the portion of the late prior of Leomyster called 'Priors Porcion' in Leom', co. Hereford, all parcels of the lands of the monastery of Redinge, co. Berks; yearly wages of 12*l.*, payable out of the issues of the manors and lands, from Michaelmas last; as held by Simon Hyet and George Hawe, both deceased. By Q.

20 Jan. Grant for life, for the service of Elizabeth Clyve, to Richard Clyve the elder, her father, of the office of ranger of the forest of Delamere, co. Chester; yearly wages of 4*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, payable at the Exchequer of Chester; as formerly held by John Caveley or Peter Dutton, knight. By Q.

[*m.* 17.]
1558.
23 Dec. Grant during good behaviour, for his service, to Simon Musgrave, the queen's servant, of the office of constable or keeper of the castle of Beawcastle, co. Cumberland, as formerly held by

1558.
[*m.* 17 *cont.*] John Musgrave or by Richard Musgrave, knight, deceased ; also, for the maintenance of the castle, all lands etc. in Bewcastell Dale, co. Cumberland, late of John Myddleton, knight ; also the park or lawn of Plumpton in the forest of Inglewood, co. Cumberland, as formerly held by John or Richard Musgrave ; at a yearly rent of 129*l.* 22*d.*, payable to the receiver general of the county out of the said park and lands ; licence to build in the park ; annuity of 100*l.* out of the issues of the park for the office of constable ; without fine or fee ; the grantee shall not expel any tenants of the park fit for the queen's service or having leases from the queen's predecessors, he shall not lease any parcel of the park except to persons fit for military service, and he shall permit them to enjoy their leases and accustomed liberties. By Q.

29 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Robert Dudley, knight, lord Dudley and master of the horse, of a capital messuage and lands (*named*) in Kewe in Est Shene *alias* Mortelake, co. Surrey, once of Miles Partryche, knight, and forfeited to Edward VI by his attainder for felony, afterwards of Henry Gate, knight ; as they came to the Crown by the forfeitures of Partryche and Gate or the death of Edward, late earl of Devon (*or* Exeter), without an heir of his body ; yearly value 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* ; to hold in [*m.* 18.] socage as of the manor of Estgrenewyche ; issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

9 Dec. Pardon for John Boyer late of Brodegate, co. Leicester, *alias* late of London *alias* late of Beir, co. Somerset, for all treasons. He was indicted at Leicester on 7 Nov. last before Brian Cave, William Skeffyngton and other justices for treason in that, when Henry, late duke of Suffolk, on 29 Jan., 1 Mary, raised a rebellion at Leicester, Boyer on 24 Jan. composed traitorous proclamations at Leicester and sent them to Coventry, Northampton and elsewhere, marched with the duke and afterwards assisted his attempted escape to Denmark by giving him his own clothes. By Q.

3 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Byrte of Wynterton, co. Dorset, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Dorset for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Saunders in a plea of cattle trespass to the value of 100*s.* on his land at Chaldon, brought by writ dated 16 Sept., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. By Q.

[*m.* 19.]
1559.
12 Jan. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Parry, knight, controller of the household, privy councillor, to be master of the queen's wards and master of the Court of Wards and Liveries ; also commitment to him of the seal and records of the said Court. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 20.]
13 Jan.
Tower of London. Creation of Henry Cary, knight, the queen's kinsman, as baron of Hunsdon ; in tail male.

1559.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Witnesses,—[as to the creation of lord Thomas Howard as viscount Howard of Byndon, p. 45 above]. By Q.

2 Jan. Presentation of Ralph Aynesworth, clerk, S.T.B., to the rectory of Wynteringham, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By Q.

5 Jan. Grant during pleasure to Charles Awbrey of the office of clerk or receiver of fines in the marches of Wales. By Q.

5 Jan. Pardon for William Hachett late of Sowdeley Magna, co. Salop, 'carpenter,' for murder in that on the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, George Penson of Sowdeley Magna, 'husbondman,' and he assaulted John Machyn late of Sowdeley Magna, 'husbandman,' (aged 60) in Machyn's house at Sowdeley Magna by the highway from Sowdeley to Cheswarden, so that he died on 6 Feb. following at Fareley in Pontesbury, co. Salop, (*details given*). By Q.

11 Jan. Grant during pleasure to lord Robert Dudley of the office of master of the horse ; yearly wages of 100 marks, payable at the Exchequer, first payment at Lady Day next for the half year then ended ; as formerly held by Henry Jernegan, knight, Edward [*m.* 21.] Hastinges, knight, or John Dudley, late earl of Warwick, the grantee's brother. By Q.

9 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to John Burgeys, a yeoman of the wardrobe of beds, of the office of keeper of the royal household of Westminster within the palace of Westminster ; wages of 6*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer, from the death of Francis Everard, late holder of the office. By Q.

9 Jan. Grant for life to Thomas Clerke of Werke, co. Northumberland, of an annuity of 20 marks, payable by the receiver of the said county. For his service and in consideration of his capture of lord Gray, baron of Scotland, now surrendered to the queen. By Q.

9 Jan. Pardon for Thomas Pope, knight, John Swallowe of the Exchequer and Nicholas Chapman of all penalties for the undermentioned escape. For 20*l*. paid to the queen's hands by Swallowe and Chapman : by an indenture, 18 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, between Pope and Swallowe, when Pope was sheriff of Essex, Pope gave Swallowe power to appoint Chapman undersheriff, and Swallowe undertook to acquit Pope of his responsibilities as sheriff ; at a gaol delivery of Colchester castle held at Chelmesford, co. Essex, on 15 July, 4 and 6 Ph. & Mary, before Francis Morgan, a justice of the King's and Queen's Bench, John Prideux, serjeant at law, and the justices of the peace of the county, presentment was made that Henry Graye married Agnes Lyvermere late of Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, 'spynster,' and that William Penson late of Great Dunmowe, 'taylour,' who committed adultery with Agnes before and after her marriage, conspired with her at

1559.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] Stebbing, co. Essex, on 30 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, and on 2 July murdered Graye asleep in bed with Agnes at Graye's dwelling house at Stebbing, Agnes abetting, (*details given*); Penson pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and had no goods or lands, and he was condemned to death; on [*m.* 22.] 18 July he escaped, but was captured by the diligence of Pope, Swallowe and Chapman on 22 July and executed. By Q.

16 Jan. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present queen, to Christopher Moundt, LL.D., of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By Q.

14 Jan. Grant for life to Henry Mackwilliam of the custody of the castle of Colchester and lordships and lands there, to wit, 180 acres of land, 27 acres of meadow and 30*s.* rent, and of the hundred of Tendrege and two parts of a water mill, co. Essex; also the issues of the premises; from Michaelmas last; as formerly held by Thomas, late lord Darcy, or John, late earl of Oxford. By Q.

13 Jan. Tower of London. Creation of Oliver Seynt John as baron Seynt John of Bletsoo, co. Bedford; in tail male.

Witnesses,—[as to the creation of lord Thomas Howard as viscount Howard of Byndon, p. 45 above]. By Q.

11 Jan. Pardon for Lawrence Mylforde and William Pollarde, both late of London, 'yomen,' for treason. At Cambridge castle, co. Cambridge, on Thursday after Epiphany, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before Edward Northe, knight, lord Northe, Giles Alington, knight, and their fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county, presentment (*details given*) was made that,—Jane Chapman, wife of John Chapman, both late of [*m.* 23.] Baburgham, co. Cambridge, and Robert Hall late of Ware, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' John's servant, on 3 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Baburgham plotted to counterfeit money to pay John's debts; on 15 Aug. Jane informed John and he consented to it; on 29 Oct. Mylforde and John Pollarde late of the city of York, 'yoman,' and the said William Pollarde, procured and abetted by John and Jane Chapman, John Inglefelde *alias* Englefelde late of Walden, co. Essex, 'yoman,' Thomas Carter late of Baburgham, 'yoman,' and Hall, counterfeited money called 'testornes' on 'le Hethe' between Cursale Graunge and Whittesford Bridge, co. Cambridge; at Baburgham Hethe in Baburgham on 7 Dec. Mylforde, John and William Pollarde and Carter, abetted by John and Jane Chapman, counterfeited more; and the counterfeit money was uttered by John Chapman at Baburgham on 8 Dec. and by John Pollarde and Englefelde at Cambridge on 9 Dec. By Q.

12 Jan. Licence for life for Richard Tottell of London, stationer and printer, (so long as he shall behave well in using the licence) to be the sole printer of books on the common law; notwithstanding any former licence granted to him; no others to print such books

1559.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*] on pain of forfeiture of 12*d.* on every book and the books; also grant that no one shall print any other book of which Tottell has first undertaken the publication. *English.* By Q.

11 Jan. [*m.* 24.] Confirmation for William Byll, S.T.P., high almoner and chaplain in ordinary, of a grant to him, by the name of William Byll, S.T.P., chaplain in ordinary, by patent, 19 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, of the mastership or prefecture of Trinity college, Cambridge, for life. By Q.

14 Jan. Presentation of John Sympson, clerk, to the rectory of Cleheydon *alias* Cheheydon, Exeter dioc.; in the queen's gift by the minority of Henry Compton, son and heir of Peter Compton, knight. By Q.

13 Jan. Grant to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of the office of high steward throughout 15 Jan., date of the queen's intended coronation, from sunrise to sunset. By Q.

13 Jan. Grant to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of the office of high constable throughout 14 Jan., to wit, the day before the day of the queen's coronation. By Q.

13 Jan. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres of Grastock and Gilleslande, of the office of keeper, governor or captain of the castle of Carlisle, co. Cumberland; power to appoint or remove 20 mounted 'souldyours' under him; yearly wages of 100 marks for himself and for each of the 'souldiours' 10 marks, payable out of the issues of the manors, lordships or lands of Penrethe, Salkeld, Scolby, Sowreby, Langwatheby and Gamlesby, co. Cumberland; power to appoint an undercaptain or underkeeper and other officers. By Q.

13 Jan. Tower of London. Creation, by advice of the Council, of William Parre, *eques auratus*, councillor, (created baron Parre of Kendall and earl of Essex by Henry VIII and marquess of Northampton by Edward VI, but deprived under Queen Mary) as marquess of Northampton; in tail male; with 30*l.* yearly, payable out of the
[*m.* 25.] petty custom of the port of London.

Witnesses,—[as to the creation of lord Thomas Howard as viscount Howard of Byndon, p. 45 above, omitting the earls of Sussex and Huntingdon]. By Q.

1558.
20 Dec. Grant to William Byll, clerk, S.T.P., high almoner, in augmentation of the queen's alms, of all goods and debts of felons *de se* and deodands in England, Wales and the marches of Wales, from 16 Nov. last as long as he shall be almoner; power to inquire touching the same, to levy them and to distribute them in alms. By Q.

17 Dec. Grant to Edward Steward and Margery his wife, late the wife of William Bettes, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas

1558.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Bettes, son and heir of William; with issues of lands to the yearly value of 7*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* from William's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

24 Dec. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to William, lord Eure, of the office of captain of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed and the tower on the bridge of the same town; as held by Henry, late duke of Rychemond and Somerset, deceased. By Q.

22 Dec. [*m.* 26.] Grant in fee simple, for 440*l.* paid to Thomas Farnam, a teller of the Exchequer, to Edmund Bridges, knight, lord Chaundois, of (1) a wood called Depewood and (2) a wood called Humlyhoe, both in Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery there; yearly value 20*l.*; advowsons, bells and lead reserved; to hold (1) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and (2) in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich; issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

27 Dec. Lease for 21 years, for his service and for a fine of 5*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Hatcheman, the queen's servant, of (1) a ferry, fishery and boat at Shillingfordfery between the counties of Oxford and Berks, once in the tenure of William Yonge and parcel of the late honour of Wallyngford, and (2) a fishery in the Thames and meadows (*named*) in Shillingforde, cos. Oxford and Berks, and Woodford, co. Oxford, once of Wallyngforde priory, all late in the tenure of Roger Hatcheman, Richard's father, and now in that of Richard; with reservations; from Christmas next; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 40*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to maintain the ferry boat. By Q.

29 Dec. [*m.* 27.] Pardon for Edward Thomas late of London, 'yoman,' indicted for that he, with others unknown, on 3 April, 1 Mary, about 10 a.m. burgled the dwelling house of Walter Chalcote at Sulhamsted Banester, co. Berks, assaulted him and Bridget his wife and stole 53*l.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him. By Q.

23 Dec. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to John Astley, the queen's servant, of the office of master or treasurer of the jewels, held by Richard Wilbraham, deceased; annuity of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last; power to appoint two yeomen and a groom (*garcio*) for the safe custody of the jewels. By Q.

30 Dec. Grant to Thomas Asteley, a groom of the privy chamber, of the next presentation to the rectory of Egmore, co. Norfolk. By Q.

18 Nov. King's Hatfield. Appointment during pleasure of Anthony Browne to be chief justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

18 Nov. King's Hatfield. Appointment during pleasure of James Dyer, knight, to be a justice of the Common Pleas. By Q.

1558.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] The like of Humphrey Browne, knight.
The like of Robert Catlyn.

18 Nov. King's Hatfield. Order to Edward Saunders, knight, since the queen wishes him to be chief justice of the Queen's Bench, to exercise that office. By Q.

18 Nov. King's Hatfield. Appointment during pleasure of John Whiddon, knight, to be a justice of the Queen's Bench. By Q.
The like of William Dalyson.
The like of William Rastell.

12 Dec. Order to Thomas Carus to prepare to take the rank of serjeant at law, which the queen by advice of the Council has appointed him to take in three weeks from Easter next; penalty of 1000*l.* for omission. By Q.

The like to,—Reginald Corbett; John Welshe; John Southcote; William Symondes; George Wall; Richard Harpour; Ranulph Cholmeley; Nicholas Powtrell; and John Byrche.

[*m.* 28.]
1559.
7 June. Pardon for Hugh Aldersaye late of Brameley Regis, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for the under-mentioned felony and all other offences committed before the present date. He is indicted for that, with others unknown late of Brameleye, on 6 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, he burgled the dwelling house of Richard Wood of Bramley Regis, assaulted him and stole 10*l.* belonging to him. The charge appears to be false. By Q.

16 June. Grant to Robert Carr of the wardship and marriage of Augustine Smythe, son and heir of William Smythe; with issues of lands to the yearly value of 13*l.* 10*s.* from 28 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, when William died. In fulfilment of indentures, 12 April, 6 Edw. VI, between the king and the grantee for the same wardship and marriage. By Q.

[*m.* 29.]
9 June. Grant to Robert Saunders of the wardship and marriage of Robert Willoughby, son and heir of Edward Willoughby; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 10 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Edward died. By Q.

6 June. Grant to Robert Grey of the wardship and marriage of Alice Fawkener, daughter and heir of Richard Fawkener. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By Q.

15 June. Grant to Robert Keilway of the wardship and marriage of Griffin Hampden, son and heir of John Hampden; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 7 Dec., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

8 June. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, to be chancellor of Ireland; wages etc. as held by John Alen,
[*m.* 30.] then esquire, when he was chancellor before Richard Rede,

1559.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] knight, payable out of the great and petty customs of tonnage and poundage in the ports of Dublyn, Drogheda[1] and Dundalke or (if they be not enough) by the treasurer, undertreasurer or receiver general of Ireland, from Michaelmas last; power to keep the great seal of Ireland and hear causes in Chancery there. By Q.

8 June. Grant to Anthony Smetheley of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Frances Ellard, daughters and co-heirs of William Ellard; with an annuity of 33*s.* 9*d.* from William's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* By Q.

12 June. Grant to Clement Paston, the queen's servant, of the wardship and marriage of George Chaworth, son and heir of John Chaworth,
[*m.* 31.] knight; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 3 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 16*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 17*d.*]
20 Jan. Order to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to seal with the great seal all confirmations, charters and letters patent of the queen's predecessors as required by any of her subjects, except grants of Richard III not by Parliament provided for. *English.* By Q.

11 March. Commission for Richard Doryngton, a queen's pensioner, to take up 'bandogges or mastyffes and mastyffe bytches' throughout the realm for the queen's sport. *English.* By Q.

4 Feb. Commission during the war with Scotland for Thomas Gower, master of the ordnance in the North, to take up throughout the realm all manner of necessaries (*specified*) appertaining to the office of the ordnance for service at the town and castle of Barwycke and other forts in the North, also artificers and carriage for the same, at the queen's reasonable prices. *English.* By Q.

4 Feb. Commission to lord North, Thomas Parrye, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, William Cecyll, knight, councillor, secretary, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Edmund Peckham and Walter Myldmay, knights, (or three of them) to summon the officers of the mint and examine the present state of the mint, both what standards of gold and silver are now kept and by what officers and orders they are executed; thereafter to devise (1) what standards of gold and silver both in weight and fineness should be continued in the mints, (2) what officers should be continued in the queen's service there, (3) by what ordinances and articles the officers should be directed and (4) what profit should accrue to the Crown on the coinage of bullion of gold and silver there and at what cost the bullion may be melted and coined; also to inquire (1) how much base coin has been made in the mints since the first debasement of the coinage, with the diversity of standards from

---

[1] The roll reads 'Brogheda,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1065.

1559.

[*m.* 17*d. cont.*] the highest to the lowest, (2) how much base coin has been melted, altered or consumed and (3) how much base coin is still current and of what standards; thereafter to inquire with the help of the officers and others of experience to what fine standard the base money may be reduced, what loss will follow in reducing it and how the loss may best be borne by the queen and her subjects; and, after deliberation, to exhibit their considerations and devices in writing to the queen that upon further consultation with the Council she may proceed therein. *English.* By Q.

23 Feb. Commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, William Petre, knight, councillor, John Mason, knight, councillor, and Walter Myldmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or three of them) to take the account of Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, of sums received in the times of Edward VI and Queen Mary for purposes touching his office; to make him allowance of the fee of his office and of sums spent on anything appertaining to the Tower or by virtue of his office, also expenses sustained for the wages of extraordinary persons entertained by warrant or command, for the better furniture of [*m.* 18*d*]. the Tower and for the maintenance of prisoners in his custody, in as ample a manner in respect of the estates of the persons imprisoned as was allowed to Arthur Darcye, knight, or any other lieutenant of the Tower in the time of Edward VI or Queen Mary; taking care that he make proof of the time of his own entry and discharge and of the times of the receipt and discharge of the said prisoners and extraordinary persons, making also proof of his expenses by showing warrants of Edward VI or Queen Mary or four of their Privy Councils, also by showing testimony of like allowance made to any lieutenant in the time of Edward VI and Queen Mary, and by other good testimony or by his oath; and, after he has paid any arrears found due, to give him an acquittance under their seals. *English.* By Q.

20 April. Commission to William, marquess of Northampton, hereby appointed steward of England for this purpose, to receive from the chief justice of the Queen's Bench and inspect the indictment of Thomas Wentworthe late of London, knight, lord Wentworthe, to try him before a sufficient jury of peers, and thereafter to proceed to judgment and to do all other things appertaining to the office of steward in this behalf. Wentworthe was indicted with others before Thomas Curteys, knight, late mayor of London, John Baker, knight, Clement Higham, knight, Robert Broke, knight, William Staunford, knight, James Dyer, knight, Andrew Judd, knight, William Gerrard, knight, Thomas Offeley, knight, Richard Rede, knight, Ranulph Cholmeley, recorder of London, and William Rooper, justices of the late King and Queen assigned *inter alia* to inquire in the city of London into all treasons, rebellions and other offences committed there or elsewhere overseas. By Q.

1559.
1 May.
[m. 18d. cont.]

Proclamation permitting known merchants and others having licence to pass to take beyond the seas 4*l.* or any gold or silver rings or signets on their fingers ; notwithstanding stat. 17 Edw. IV prohibiting the export of money, plate or jewels without licence (except by persons dispensed in stat. 2 Hen. VI etc.) on pain of felony, for seven years from Easter, 18 Edw. IV ; which statute was revived in the year 4 Hen. VII, for 20 years from Candlemas, 1489, and in the year 7 Edw. VI, for 20 years from 1 May following. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 19*d.*]
1558.
31 Dec.

Commission to Edmund Peckham, knight, high treasurer of the mints, Thomas Stanley, controller of the mint in the Tower of London, John Bull, assaymaster for the time being, John Monnes, provost of the moneyers there, and the other officers of the said mint to make in gold,—three coins of the standard of 23 carats 10½ grains of fine gold out of the fire and 1½ grains of alloy in the pound weight troy, to wit, (1) the sovereign of fine gold, current for 30*s.*, weighing 24 pieces to the pound weight troy, that is, 12 ounces troy weight, (2) the angel, current for 10*s.*, weighing 72 angels to the pound weight troy, and (3) the angelet, half of the angel aforesaid, current for 5*s.*, weighing 144 angelets to the pound weight troy, which three coins shall keep the said weights, so that every pound weight on delivery out of the mint shall contain pieces amounting to 36*l.* ; and four coins of the standard of 22 carats of fine gold out of the fire and 2 carats of alloy in the pound weight troy, (1) the soveraign of crown gold, current for 20*s.*, weighing 33 pieces to the pound weight troy, to wit, 12 ounces troy weight, (2) the half soveraign of crown gold, current for 10*s.*, weighing 66 half soveraigns to the pound weight troy, (3) the crown, current for 5*s.*, weighing 132 crowns to the pound weight troy, and (4) the half crown, current for 2*s.* 6*d.*, weighing 264 half crowns to the pound weight troy, which four coins shall keep the said weights, so that every pound weight on delivery out of the mint shall contain pieces amounting to 33*l.* Power for Stanley to take to the queen's use 4*s.* in every pound weight troy of the said gold coins, towards the charges of coinage and other necessary charges. Whenever at the making of the assays before the queen or Council or before the said high treasurer or other persons whom the queen shall appoint, the said gold money shall be found to vary from the right standard in weight, fineness or alloy or all or any of them by only 2 grains in the pound weight troy, the 2 grains shall be called the remedy for the officers aforesaid and the money shall be held as good ; but, if it shall be found that the pound weight thoroughly tried does not answer the right standards, a true account shall be made of the lack of fineness and the same answered to the queen's use without profit to any persons ; and, if default be found in weight, fineness or alloy or all or any of them above 2 grains in the pound weight troy, which is called the remedy as is aforesaid, then delivery thereof shall cease and the money shall be challenged by the officers as not good and

1558.

[*m.* 19*d. cont.*] melted and re-forged at the officers' costs until it be put in point as money deliverable. Also commission to make in silver five coins of the standard of sterling containing 11 ounces of fine silver out of the fire and one ounce of alloy in the pound weight troy, that is, (1) the shilling, current for 12*d.*, weighing 60 shillings to the pound weight troy, (2) the half shilling, current for 6*d.*, weighing 120 half shillings to the pound weight troy, (3) the groat, current for 4*d.*, weighing 180 groats to the pound weight troy, (4) the half groat, current for 2*d.*, weighing 360 half groats to the pound weight troy, and (5) the penny, current for 1*d.*, weighing 720 pennies to the pound weight troy, and every pound weight troy of the said silver coins shall amount to 3*l.* in value. Power for Stanley to receive gold and silver bullion belonging to the queen or to others repairing to the mint with any bullion of the standards of gold and silver aforesaid to be coined into the monies before mentioned by weight, giving to the parties bringing in the bullion bills of receipt, and as soon as possible to deliver it back again to the queen or the other parties (or their attornies showing the said bills) by like weight according to the value of the bullion, taking to the queen's use 18*d.* in every pound weight of silver money so made towards the charges of coinage and other necessary charges. The assaymaster shall enter in a ledger all bullion delivered to be melted and coined by Stanley, showing the quantity and fineness. If anyone shall bring into the mint gold near the fineness of the standards aforesaid, the said controller shall receive it for the value accordingly, so that always the parties bringing it in shall stand charged to make it agreeable in fineness to the standards aforesaid. And, if anyone shall bring in any silver bullion within 2 penny weight under the standard aforesaid, the controller shall receive it accordingly for the value. Whenever at the making of the assays before the queen or Council, the said high treasurer or other persons whom the queen shall appoint the said silver money shall be found to vary from the right standard [*m.* 20*d.*] in weight, fineness or alloy or all or any of them by 2 penny weight in the pound weight troy, the 2 penny weight shall be called the remedy for the officers aforesaid and the money shall be held as good; but, if it shall be found that the pound weight thoroughly tried does not answer the right standards, a true account shall be made of the lack of fineness and the same answered to the queen's use without profit to any persons; and, if default be found in weight, fineness or alloy or all or any of them above 2 penny weight in the pound weight troy, which is called the remedy as is aforesaid, then delivery thereof shall cease and the money shall be challenged by the officers as not good and melted and re-forged at the officers' costs until it be put in point as money deliverable. Stanley, Bull and Monnes covenant to make a privy mark in all gold and silver money made by them to distinguish it from other money, and the Council shall be informed of it; the officers aforesaid shall oversee the said money according to their offices, and shall keep a tripartite indenture of the money so coined, one part to remain with the controller, the second with the assaymaster and the third with the provost and moneyers;

1558.
[*m.* 20*d.* *cont.*] after the money is assayed and proved good in the manner aforesaid, before any be delivered out of the mint, a portion of the coins shall be put into a box or pyx by the controller and assaymaster whereof the assays shall be made before the queen or Council or before the high treasurer of the mints or any other persons whom the queen shall appoint, that is to say, of all gold money of 10 pound weight one piece at least of each coin and of every journey of silver of 30 pound weight three pieces at least of each coin ; when the said portions are put into the pyx, it shall be shut with three keys, whereof one shall remain with the said high treasurer, the second with the controller and the third with the assaymaster ; and on reasonable warning given to them and the other officers it shall be opened before the queen or Council or before the said high treasurer or any other persons whom, where and when the queen shall appoint, and in the presence of the officers assays shall be made of the money in the pyx in the most just manner possible by fire, touch or water ; which money being found good and within the remedies aforesaid, Stanley and the other officers shall be quit up to that time for the making of the money aforesaid ; if any of the money on the making of the assays shall be found faulty beyond the remedies aforesaid, Stanley, Bull and Monnes shall make fine to the queen at her pleasure. The said officers may take to serve in the said mint such and so many workmen as are expressed in the last establishment of the said mint, and, if cause be found for the removal of any workmen, the high treasurer and officers may appoint others in their place. Power for the controller to pay to the high treasurer, himself and other officers and workmen of the said mint the fees appointed in the said establishment. After all wastes, workmanship, officers' fees and other charges incidental to the making of the said money have been paid by the controller, he shall pay the rest of the revenues arising by the coinage thereof to the said high treasurer or any other person whom the queen shall appoint. Of which premises the controller shall make an account when required before the auditor of the mints, who shall declare it before any of the Council or others whom the queen shall appoint ; and the persons authorised to hear the controller's accounts shall make him allowance of all officers' fees and allowances according to the said establishment, also of all wastes in melting and blanching the money and of all payments of moneyers and workmen, provisions and other necessaries under the avouchment of the controller and assaymaster. *English.*
By Q.

(*ms.* 21*d.* *to* 26*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 27*d.*]
1559.
14 Jan. Commission for Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, steward of the household, in view of the queen's intended coronation, to carry out the investiture of persons appointed knights of the bath ; also to make other knights within two days from the present date, as named by the queen or at his own discretion, so as he exceed not in all the number of 30. *English.* By Q.

1558.
20 Dec. [*m.* 27*d. cont.*] Commission to Robert, lord Dudley, master of the horse, Thomas Parry, knight, controller of the household, Edward Rogers, knight, vice-chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, and Ralph Sadler, knight, (or two of them) to compound for the order of knighthood with persons returned as having lands of the yearly value of 40*l*. By Q.

18 Dec. Commission to Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, councillor, John, lord Lumley, Edward, lord Northe, Richard Sakevile, knight, councillor, James Dyer, knight, and Robert Catlyn, a justice of the Common Pleas, (or three of them, the earl, Dyer and Catlyn being two) to hear in the Star Chamber claims to do service at [*m.* 28*d.*] the queen's coronation. By Q.

1559.
9 June. Commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to Thomas Parry, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, William Cycell, knight, councillor, principal secretary, and Walter Mildmay, knight, chancellor of the exchequer, to take the account of William Pykering, knight, to make him allowance of payments properly made, and thereafter to give him an acquittance signed and sealed, which acquittance shall have the same force as if made under the great seal; provided that any sums due be paid to the queen; also power to sign a warrant to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer (which the queen will sign and seal) for payment to him of any surplusage. At the suit of Pykering: he was appointed by Queen Mary to receive from her husband, King Philip, and to transport for service in England 3000 'Almaynes,' and for this purpose and allowances for himself and Thomas Dannet and Peter Smythe, his companions, received money at the Exchequer and from Thomas Gresham; on these affairs and because of sickness he has continued out of the realm. *English.*

16 June. Commission to Edmund Peckham, knight, high treasurer of the mints, Thomas Stanley, controller of the mint in the Tower of London, John Bull, assaymaster there for the time being, and John Monnies, provost of the moneyers, and other officers of the said mint to convert 4000*l*. of base money current in the realm into 8000*l*. in harp shillings and harp groats for use in Ireland. [*m.* 29*d.*] [In the same terms as the commission of 17 Feb. (p. 38 above)]. *English.*

8 June. Commission until the queen shall command the contrary to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, deputy of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, William Fitzwilliam, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and John Plunket, one of the Council there, (or three of them, the earl being one) to grant leases of lands in Ireland in the queen's hands under the great seal of Ireland for 21 years or less on the termination of the present leases, reserving suitable rents on the same; and to accept surrenders of leases of Crown lands there and to lease them

1559.

[*m.* 29*d. cont.*] again for 21 years or less under the said great seal, reserving thereon the accustomed rents or more. Also commission to the same (or three of them, the earl and Fitzwilliam being two) to bargain and sell under the said great seal the wardship and marriage of such heirs of persons dying in the queen's homage in Ireland as are under age and under the degree of baron, with part of their lands for their maintenance, and also the lands of the said heirs during their minority. Such leases and sales to have the same legal force as if made by virtue of bills under the sign manual; provided that in every lease woods and mines (except estovers) are reserved to the Crown. *English.*

3 June. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, deputy of Ireland, William Fytzwilliams, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, James Bathe, councillor, chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, John Parker, councillor, master of the rolls of Ireland, John Plunket, councillor, and Henry Draycott, chief remembrancer of the said Exchequer, (or three of them) to receive the acknowledgment or surrender by Oswald Massyngberd *alias* Massyngberte, prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland of a writing whereby they have surrendered the said hospital and [*m.* 30*d.*] its possessions to the Crown; and whether the writing shall be the deed of the prior and brethren sealed with their common seal and whether the prior and brethren wish it to be enrolled in the rolls of the Chancery of Ireland as their deed or not, the commissioners shall receive their acknowledgment from them personally in their chapterhouse, and thereafter shall certify the same to the Chancery of Ireland sending the writing to be enrolled there together with the presents.

(The rest of the dorse is blank.)

1 ELIZABETH.—PART 5. (No. 942.)

1559.
[m. 1.]
26 Jan. Licence for Gerard Southill, son and heir of Gerard Southill,
to enter upon his lands ; issues from the death of Gerard the
[m. 2.] father. By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 June. The like for Mary Gege, as in her own right, and Edward Elyott
and Joan his wife, as in right of Joan, Mary and Joan being two
[m. 3.] daughters and co-heirs of James Gege of Shenfield in Gingmergaret, co. Essex, son and heir of Margaret, late the wife of Robert
Gege, citizen and 'mercer' of London, and late the wife of
[George][1] Gefforde of Myddelclayton, co. Buckingham, knight, and
kinswoman and co-heir of John Barfeld the elder ; issues of one
third part, for Mary, from James's death and of the other third
[m. 4.] part, for Edward and Joan, from 3 Feb. last (two of three parts
being in the queen's hands). By bill of the Court of Wards.

18 June. The like for Richard Weynman, son and heir of Ursula
Weynman, widow, late the wife of Thomas Weynman, knight ;
[m. 5.] issues from Ursula's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

8 April. The like for John Luke and Anne his wife, as in right of the
[m. 6.] same Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Hemmynge ; issues
from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[m. 7.]
10 June. The like for John Broke, son and heir of Robert Broke, knight ;
[m. 8.] issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 May. The like for Miles Corbett, son and heir of John Corbett ;
[m. 9.] issues from 4 Jan. last, when John died.
[m. 10.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 May. The like for Edmund Verney, brother and heir of Edmund
[m. 11.] Verney ; issues from 13 Dec. last, when Edmund the elder died.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

24 Feb. The like for John Goodwyn, son and heir of John Goodwyn ;
[m. 12.] issues from the death of John the father.
[m. 13.] By bill of the Court of Wards.

21 May. The like for Henry, lord Crumwell, son and heir of Gregory
Crumwell, knight, late lord Crumwell ; issues from the time when
[m. 14.] Henry attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 June. The like for Brian Lassell, son and heir of George Lasselles ;
[m. 15.] issues from George's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *Post Mortem* II, 107/37.

1559.
[*m.* 16.]

3 Feb. [*m.* 17.] The like for Roger Skott, son and heir of Walter Skott; issues from the time when Roger attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 Nov. [*m.* 18.] [*m.* 19.] The like for Thomas Wyseman, son and heir of John Wyseman; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 Nov. [*m.* 20.] The like for Oliver Seynt John, lord Seynt John of Blettesso, son and heir of John Seynt John, knight; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 Oct. [*m.* 21.] The like for Christopher Brome, son and heir of John Brome, knight; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

19 Oct. [*m.* 22.] [*m.* 23.] The like for Matthias Draper, brother and heir of William Draper, brother and heir of Henry Draper; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

6 June. [*m.* 24.] The like for Thomas Trentham, son and heir of Richard Trentham; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

14 June. [*m.* 25.] [*m.* 26.] The like for William Babington, son and heir of Thomas Babington; issues from 31 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. By bill of the Court of Wards.

12 June. [*m.* 27.] The like for Robert Bradburye, son and heir of William Bradbury; issues from the time when Robert attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

20 June. [*m.* 28.] [*m.* 29.] The like for John Wyseman, son and heir of John Wyseman; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21.

15 June. [*m.* 30.] The like for Henry Cockkes, son and heir of John Cockkes; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.

26 Oct. [*m.* 31.] The like for William Waller, son and heir of Richard Waller; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

19 June. [*m.* 32.] [*m.* 33.] The like for Thomas Gravenor, son and heir of Thomas Gravenor, knight; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

12 June. [*m.* 34.] [*m.* 35.] The like for William Kyrkham, son and heir of Robert Kirkham, knight; issues from 26 Oct., [5 and 6][1] Ph. & Mary, when Robert died. By bill of the Court of Wards.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *Post Mortem* II, 119/117.

1 ELIZABETH.—Part 6. (No. 943.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
1 May. Licence for Thomas Darcye, son and heir of Thomas Darcye, to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of Thomas the father. By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 June. [*m.* 2.] The like for William Berners, son and heir of William Berners; issues from the death of William the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

8 June. [*m.* 3.] The like for Leonard Dannett, son and heir of Gerard Dannett and Mary his wife; issues from Mary's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 May. Licence, for 8*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Slannyng of Plympton, co. Devon, the elder to alienate his third part of the manors of Byckleghe, Shagh, Walkhampton, Martynstowe *alias* Mariestowe and Priours Shaghe, of the hundred of Rougboroughe, of lands (*named*) in Byckleghe, of all lands called Maybroughe and Heathefilde, of the advowson of Byckleghe and Walkhampton churches and of all his lands in Bycklegh, Walkhampton, Shagh, Martynstowe, Roughboroughe, Maybroughe and Hethefelde, co. Devon, to Nicholas Slannyng the younger, William Slannyng and John Slannyng, his sons.

1 May. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Hygham to alienate lands in Bradwell near the Sea, Dengye and Tyllyngham, co. Essex, to John Broke.

[*m.* 4.]
10 June. Licence for Richard Baker, son and heir of John Baker, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 5.]
22 May. The like for Francis Moigne, son and heir of Simon Moigne; issues from Simon's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 6.]
1558.
24 Nov. Licence, for 5*l.* 6*s.* 8¼*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Allyn the elder, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, to alienate the manors of Carsyngton, Kyrtlyngton and Takeley, co. Oxford, late of the monasteries of Burcester and Godstowe, co. Oxford, to Thomas Allyn and Richard Allyn the younger, his sons.

1 Dec. [*m.* 7.] Licence for William Waldram, son and heir of John Waldram, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559.
23 Jan. Licence, for 7*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for George Moulton of Estpeckham, co. Kent, the elder to alienate the manor of Aldham

1559.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] *alias* Westaldham *alias* West Yaldham and lands (*named*) in Westpeckham, late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem, and Estpeckham, co. Kent, to Thomas Polhill of Shoreham, co. Kent, the elder and David Polhill of Igham, co. Kent, 'yomen,' to the use of himself, Agnes his wife and George Multon the younger, his son, and the heirs and assigns of George the elder and George the younger.

2 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 4*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis Chaloner and Agnes his wife to alienate the manor of Snytall *alias* Snydall and lands in Snytall *alias* Snydall, Loscoo, Normanton, Acton and Preston, co. York, to Thomas Gargrave, knight.

23 Feb.
[*m.* 8.] Licence for Edmund Plowden, son and heir of Humphrey Plowden, to enter upon his lands; issues from Humphrey's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

25 Feb.
[*m.* 9.] The like for Nicholas Slannyng, brother and heir of John Slannyng; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

5 Sept.
Redgrave.
[*m.* 10.] The like for Ellis Ibgrave, brother and heir of Thomas Ibgrave; issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

16 Oct. Assent to the election of Roger Jones as mayor and Robert Adams and John Northall as constables of the staple of wool, hides, woolfells and lead at Bristoll.

12 Oct. Constat of a patent, 22 April, 1 Eliz., now lost, appointing Thomas Graie to be searcher in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

15 Nov.
[*m.* 11.] Licence for Richard Skotte, son and heir of John Skotte, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1 Oct. Licence, for 100*s.* in the hanaper, for John Goodhey and Mary his wife and Margery Fytche, widow, to alienate the manor of Panfeld called Panfeld Pryory and lands in Panfeld, co. Essex, to Henry Maxey and Richard Fytche of Bokkyng and the heirs of Richard, and for Henry and Richard to convey them back by fine to Margery for 32 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* and to convey the said rent and the reversion to John and Mary and the heirs of John.

10 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for William Bretherton *alias* Hey late of Hey, co. Lancaster, son and heir apparent of John Bretherton of Hey: William was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Bretherton *alias* Hey, son and executor of John Bretherton *alias* Hey *alias* Bretherton of Hey, in a plea for payment of 200*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1559.
[*m.* 12.]
3 Nov. Exemplification, at the request of Robert Fletewood, a clerk of the petty bag, of documents as follows :—

(i) Writ of *dedimus potestatem*, 16 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, on the Chancery files, to William Rastell, serjeant at law and a justice of assize at Lancaster, to take the cognisance of Thomas Langton, knight and baron of Newton, co. Lancaster, in the matter of (ii) and (iii) below.

On the dorse,—certificate of execution on 27 Aug.

(ii) Indenture [*English*], 4 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, enrolled in Chancery, to lead the uses of a fine to be levied at the next assizes and general sessions of the county of Lancaster,—Thomas Langton aforesaid to convey to Thomas Stanley, lord Mountegle, Thomas Stanley, bishop of Sodor and Man, and William Fletewood of the Middle Temple, London, all his estates of inheritance in the county of Lancaster, to wit, the manors of Newton, Wigan, Walton in le Dale, Egresfeld *alias* Eccles, Overdarwen, Netherdarwen, Curedon, Makerfelde and Litle Harwood, the advowson of the church of Wigan, lands in Newton, Wigan, Walton in le Dale, Lawe, Meller, Eccles, Overdarwen, Netherdarwen, Harwoode Parva, Curedall, Curedon, Lawton, Golborne, Kenean, Crofte, Sowthworth, Myddleton, Arbery, Howghton, Fornehed, Pulton, Wolston, Hulme, Wenewyke, Haydocke, Assheton, Pemberton, Orelee, Bylling, Wynstanley, Ince, Hynley, Abraham and Preston in Amoundernes and free fisheries in the waters of Darwen and Rybbell in Walton, Fyshwycke and Preston in Amoundernes, to hold all the premises to the use of the cognisor for life and [*m.* 13.] four years after his death, with remainder to Leonard Langton, his son and heir apparent, for 99 years if he shall so long live, also to hold the lands in Newton, parcel of the premises, to the use of such woman as Leonard shall marry for her life as her jointure, thereafter to hold all the premises to the use of the first eight sons whom Leonard shall have by his said wife in tail male successively, with remainder to the first five sons whom the cognisor may hereafter have by any wife other than Anne Talbot *alias* Slater, now commonly called lady Anne Langton, his wife, with remainder to William Langton, the cognisor's brother, for 99 years if he shall so long live, with remainder to Joan Langton, one of the cognisor's daughters and now wife of John Fletewood, for life during her marriage to John, with successive remainders in tail male to Thomas, Richard and Ralph Fletewood *alias* Langton, her eldest, second and third sons respectively by the said John, with successive remainders in tail male to the said Joan, Anne Langton, Mary Langton, now wife of Thomas Byron, Aline Langton, now wife of Richard Cholmeley, and the said William Langton, with remainder to the cognisor and his heirs ; the cognisees also to assign by deed to such woman as the cognisor may hereafter marry so much of the premises as he and they shall think convenient for a jointure for her life.

Memorandum of cognisance before Rastell on 27 Aug.

[*m.* 14.] (iii) Deed, 4 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, enrolled in Chancery,—feoffment by Thomas Langton aforesaid to the same feoffees as in (ii) of the same manors, with the manor of Meller, co. Lancaster,

1559.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] the same advowson and fisheries, lands in the same places and all his lands in the said county, to the uses aforesaid; also appointment of William Stratebarell and Thomas Lytherlond to be his attornies to execute the feoffment.

On the dorse,—memorandum of cognisance before Rastell on 27 Aug.: seisin was delivered to William Fletewood aforesaid by Strateburell and Lytherlond in places (*named*) at Newton on 20 Aug., in the presence of witnesses (*named*).

(iv) Patent, 28 March, 3 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1548–1549, p. 420], granting *inter alia* to Henry Tanner and Thomas Bocher in fee simple lands in Ellaston *alias* Ethelaston, co. Stafford.

(v) Patent, 28 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 286], granting to John Johnson *alias* Anthony and George Cotton in fee simple *inter alia* a rent of 9*s.* 9*d.* reserved under a grant of the site of the cell of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, a rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* reserved under a grant of the manor of Caldwiche and the rectory of Ellaston, co. Stafford, a rent of 16*s.* 2*d.* reserved under a grant of the manor and lands in Ellaston late of the monastery of Croxden, co. Stafford, and lands in Staunton in Ellaston within the lordship of Alton, co. Stafford.

[*m.* 15.] (vi) Deed indented, 29 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, enrolled in Chancery,—bargain and sale by the same John Johnson *alias* Anthony of Fordwiche, co. Kent, and George Colton of London to John Fletwood of Penwortham of the rents etc. abovementioned granted to them by patent (v); also appointment of James Caterall, John Hord and John Parker to be their attornies to execute the grant.

Memorandum of cognisance in Chancery.

[*m.* 16.]
20 Oct.
[*m.* 17.] Licence, for Richard Roude, son and heir of Nicholas Roude, to enter upon his lands; issues from Nicholas's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 Nov. Licence for William Cecyll, knight, councillor, to alienate the manor of Wotton under Wyver etc., co. Stafford.

Vacated because in the second year [Part II, *m.* 33].

[*m.* 18.]
26 June. Licence for Thomas Morgan, son and heir of Francis Morgan, a justice of the Queen's Bench, to enter upon his lands; issues from Francis's death.

3 July.
[*m.* 19.] The like for Thomas Foster and Constance his wife, as in right of the same Constance, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of Roger Lewkener, knight; issues from the time when Constance attained the age of 14.

3 July.
[*m.* 20.] The like for Marmaduke Constable, knight, son and heir of Robert Constable, knight; issues from Robert's death.

14 July.
[*m.* 21.] The like for Arthur Maynwaryng, knight, son and heir of Richard Maynwaring, knight; issues from 30 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Richard died.

1559. 7 July. [m. 22.] The like for John Blomer, 'yoman,' son and heir of John Blomer; issues from the death of John the father.

14 July. [m. 23.] The like for John, lord Darcy, son and heir of George Darcy, knight, late lord Darcy; issues from George's death.

3 Nov. [m. 24.] The like for William Flemyng, son and heir of Francis Flemyng, knight; issues from Francis's death.

8 Oct. [m. 25.] The like for Edward Braye, son and heir of Edward Braye, knight; issues from the death of Edward the father.

3 Nov. [m. 26.] The like for John Higham, son and heir of William Higham; issues from William's death.

3 Nov. [m. 27.] The like for John Pauncefote, son and heir of Richard Pauncefote; issues from Richard's death.

1558. 24 Nov. [m. 28.] The like for Francis Ecclesfeld, son and heir of Thomas Ecclesfeld; issues from the time when Francis attained the age of 21.

1559. 15 May. Grant in fee simple, to Bridget Morrysyne, widow, late the wife of Richard Morrysyne, knight, of parts of the house of Carmelite friars in Fletestrete, London, called 'the West dortour' and 'the North dortour' late in the tenure of the said Richard, the ground in the middle of the cloister of the said friars formerly parcel of the possessions of William Buttes, knight, and once of Nicholas Bacon, now knight, and the advowson of the church of Tredington, co. Worcester, all in the Crown's hands by the attainder of John, late duke of Northumberland, formerly earl of Warwick; to hold the advowson in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche and the rest by service of the two hundredth part of a knight's fee; issues from the duke's attainder. At her suit: the premises were granted *inter alia* to John, as earl of Warwick, by patent, 9 July, 3 Edw. VI, by way of exchange with Nicholas, then bishop of Worcester; it appears that for certain compensations made by the said Richard to the bishop, they were conveyed by the bishop to Edward VI and by Edward VI to the earl (through the trust reposed by Richard in the earl), that they might be conveyed by him to Richard in fee simple; but the conveyance was not made, by reason of Richard's absence overseas on the king's service, and they were in the duke's hands at the time of his attainder.

13 March. [m. 29.] Grant to Robert Keylway of the wardship and marriage of William Cope, son and heir of Edward Cope; with an annuity of 20*l.* from Edward's death.

1558. 22 Dec. Grant to Edward Jones of the wardship and marriage of William Higham, son and heir of Roger Higham; with an annuity of 12*l.* from Roger's death.

1559.
16 March.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]

Grant for two years to the mayor, burgesses and inhabitants of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, of an annuity of 20*l.* out of the customs and subsidies of the port of Pole ; from the present date ; without fine or fee. At their suit, for the repair of the port or creek of Lyme Regis, which has been in a short time so decayed by the sea that it is likely to cause great damage to the inhabitants.

5 June. Licence for the dean and chapter of Norwich cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the death of John Hopton.

22 June. Licence for the dean and chapter of Hereford cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the death of Robert Warton.

22 June. Licence for the dean and chapter of Chichester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the death of John Christoferson.

13 Nov. Licence for the dean and chapter of Worcester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation.

[*m.* 30.]
27 July. Licence for the dean and chapter of Rochester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death.

27 July. Licence for the dean and chapter of Salisbury cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death.

18 July. Licence for the dean and chapter of Ely cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the deprivation of Thomas, the last bishop.

18 July. Licence for the dean and chapter of Canterbury cathedral to elect an archbishop to that church, void by the death of cardinal Pole.

22 June. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the deprivation of Edmund Boner, LL.D.

10 Oct. Licence, for 3*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for James Compton to alienate the manor of Corton Langford, co. Somerset, and lands there to John Kyngman and John Symme to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns.

20 March. Licence, for 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Boughton to alienate lands (*named*) in Plomsted, co. Kent, to Thomas Fisher.

1558.
18 Nov. Licence, for 44*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Spyer to alienate the manor of Huntercombe and lands in Huntercombe, Newnam Moren, Tuffeld and Nettlebed, co. Oxford, to Richard Turtell and Thomas Forde to the use of him and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Ralph Spyer, his son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Spyer aforesaid.

1559.
9 Sept.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] Licence, for 4*l.* 9*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Owen of Godstowe, co. Oxford, and William Owen to alienate the manor of Chorleton called Baldwyns and lands in Chorleton, Wartage, Grove and Westhanney, co. Berks, to William Wyrdname.

(*ms.* 1*d.* to 5*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 6*d.*]
1558.
7 Dec. Commission to Robert Drurye, knight, Edmund Wyndesore and John Christoferson (or two of them, Christoferson being one) to inquire in the county of Buckingham *post mortem* William Gardyner.

1559.
13 Feb. *Liberate* for David Vincent in respect of his wages granted by patent, 29 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XIV, Part II, No. 435 (54)].

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH.—PART 7. (No. 944.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
24 April. Grant in tail male to John Grey, knight, a son of Thomas, late marquess of Dorset, *alias* lord John Greye of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Evercriche, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 June, 6 Edw. VI, to William Aylmer, woods reserved, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 49*l.* 17*s.* 4½*d.*; the reversion of lands (*named*) in Pirgo, co. Essex, inclosed in Pirgo park, and herbage and pannage of the said park, all in the Crown's hands by the attainder of John Gate, knight, for treason and granted *inter alia* by patent, 19 Oct., 1 Mary, to Edward Waldegrave, knight, for life; the said lands and herbage and pannage in Pirgo; the manor of Hame *alias* Higham, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the rectory of Hame belonging to the same manor, once of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset; the said manor of Evercriche; the manor of Stoke Dennys *alias* Scoke Dennys, co. Somerset, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, lord John's brother, attainted of treason; the manor of Hurdecote *alias* Hurdcote, co. Somerset, late of Byssham *alias* Busclesham abbey, co. Berks, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; and the site and capital messuage of Pirgo *alias* Pirgore, a grange called Pigges annexed thereto, the park of Pirgo, lands (*named*) in Hornechurche within the liberties of Haveryng and Stapleford, and all lands in the tenure once of Brian Tuke, knight, deceased, and now or late of [——] Fammyng, late of 'Avery Corneborough chauntery' in Romeford appropriated to New college, Oxford, all in the county of Essex, late of Tuke and in the Crown's hands by exchange between Henry VIII and Tuke. Yearly value 153*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 20*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* Issues from Christmas last.

[*m.* 2.] Also grant in fee simple of two parts of a capital house called 'the Mynoresse House' and of another messuage now inhabited by John Moore, both within the site of the monastery called 'the Mynoresse' without Algate, London, and of all other lands in the said site, late of the said John and Thomas, lord Greye, his brother; yearly value 5*l.*; to hold in free socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche; issues from the several attainders of the said John and Thomas.

[*m.* 3.] Also grant in fee simple of,—the reversion of the manor of Wawenswotton, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, and its appurtenances in Wawenswotton, Wotton, Clardon and Aston Cauntlowe, co. Warwick, granted *inter alia* by patent, 3 June, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to the said John (as John Greye, knight) and Mary his wife and the heirs male of his body; and the said manor. Yearly value 27*l.* To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. By p.s.

1559.
18 March. Grant to John Powlet, knight, lord Seint John, and Elizabeth
[*m.* 4.] his wife for her life, during pleasure, of,—tithes and lands now
in their tenure (*former tenants named*) in Belton and the advowsons
of the rectory of Wardelye and the vicarage of Belton, co. Rutland,
[*m.* 5.] late of Launde priory, co. Leicester ; the capital house and site of
the chantry or college of Manton, co. Rutland, and yearly rents
of 40*s.* and 2 lb. of cummin and services out of the manor of
Lyefelde, co. Rutland, formerly parcel of the possessions of
Francis, earl of Huntingdon, lands (*described with tenants' names*)
in Manton, the rectory of Manton and lands in Pickwell, co.
Leicester, all late of the said chantry ; and the manors of
Halstede and Estnorton, the rectories of Halstede and Tylton
[*m.* 6.] and the advowson of the vicarage of Tylton, co. Leicester, all late
of Launde priory. The grantees to pay to the curate of Manton a
yearly stipend of 8*l.* Issues from Queen Mary's death. Exoneration
of yearly rents of 26*s.* 8*d.* formerly out of lands in Pyckwell
and 40*s.* out of the manor of Halstede granted for life to John
Robertes.

At their suit : the premises were granted *inter alia* for life in survivorship, during pleasure, to Gregory Crumwell, knight, lord Crumwell, and the same Elizabeth, then his wife, by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 May, 2 Edw. VI, for a yearly rent of 14*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.*, the then yearly value being 141*l.* 14*s.* 8¾*d.* ; lord Crumwell died ; after the death of Edward VI, Elizabeth's title was questioned owing to the king's death and, at her suit, the premises were re-granted to her *inter alia* for life, during pleasure, by patent, 8 Dec., 1 Mary (the grantee to pay a yearly stipend of 8*l.* to the curate of Manton) ; her title has again been questioned owing to Queen Mary's death. By p.s.

6 June. Grant in tail to Peter Carewe, knight, with remainder after his estate in default of issue of his body to his executors and assigns for 12 years, of the reversions and rents of the following, all in Glastonbury, co. Somerset, late of the monastery there and afterwards of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of treason,—

(i) The site of the said monastery and Wirrall park, leased by the duke to his servant, Henry Cornysshe, (now deceased) and Mary his wife (still surviving) for 60 years, if they should so long live, in survivorship, at a yearly rent of 5*l.*, as appears by depositions of witnesses on the petition of Henry in Chancery, exemplified at his suit by patent, 26 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary ; (by patent, 12 Oct., 1 Mary, the herbage, pannage and agistment of Wirrall park were granted *inter alia* to William Abbot for life).

(ii) Lands (*named*), some parcels of the demesne lands of the monastery, leased by patent, 5 March, 1 Mary, to Peter Woolf, being then in his tenure and lately assigned to him by the duke, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* during the first 12 years and during the residue of the term 25*l.*

[*m.* 7.] (iii) Lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the site of the manor of Bryde, all parcels of the demesne lands of the monastery, leased *inter alia* by patent, 20 July, 36 Hen. VIII, to

1559.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Nicholas Speke, son of Thomas Speke, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 34*l.* 8*d.* (parcel of a yearly rent of 53*l.* 16*s.* for all the lands leased).

(iv) Lands (*named*) with the tithes thereof, parcels of the lordship of Glaston and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Alleyn, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*

Also grant of the house and site of the monastery, the said park [*m.* 8.] and the rest of the premises.

To hold by service of the fiftieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 49*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

30 April. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for William Leveret, now alderman, and the assistants inhabitants of Newarke upon Trent, co. [*m.* 9.] Nottingham, of a patent, 21 Dec., 3 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1549–1551, p. 161], granting them divers liberties.

Also grant of liberties as follows,—The alderman and three of the assistants, appointed by the alderman and assistants, to be justices of the peace in the town, they (or two of them, the alderman being one) with one skilled in the law having power to try and punish all offences arising there; the justices of the peace of the county not to intermeddle there without the assent of the said justices of the peace of the town. Power for the alderman and one or more assistants with one skilled in the law to commit persons arrested there to the county gaol. To have [*m.* 10.] their own gaol in the town for persons arrested there, and a keeper of the gaol appointed by the alderman. To have two serjeants at mace appointed by the alderman to execute the orders of the alderman and assistants; the said serjeants to bear silver maces ornamented with the arms of England before the alderman throughout the town. Power for the alderman to appoint the constables of the town, who, as well as the serjeants at mace, shall execute the orders of the alderman and assistants justices at the sessions; so that no sheriff of the county or bailiff shall intermeddle there for that purpose. Licence, for the better maintenance of the schools, the house called 'the Vysyted House' lately erected and other almshouses there, to acquire lands of the yearly value of 60*l.* not held of the Crown in chief by knight service or of others by knight service, besides lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* expressed in the former patent. The alderman and assistants to have the survey of assizes of bread, wine, ale and victuals for sale there, saving to the Crown the amercements thereof. Power for the alderman and assistants to array the inhabitants for keeping watches there, with power to punish for disobedience.

At the instance of Henry, earl of Rutland, and John Markham, knight, and at the suit of Leveret, Hugh Kelsterne, now an assistant, and the other assistants and inhabitants: Newarke is a large and populous town and situated on the road between London and York and the North, wherefore it is frequented by many dishonest men whom the alderman and assistants cannot punish through lack of authority. By p.s.

1559.
26 May.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of Great Jernemouth, co. Norfolk, of liberties as follows,—The borough and town, the port thereof and the road called Jernemouth Rode to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the Admiralty. To have there a court of admiralty of record every Monday before the bailiffs for all admiralty causes arising there and all pleas of regrating and forestalling arising within seven leagues of the borough yearly at the time of the herring fishery and the fairs there; the serjeants at mace of the borough to execute all [*m.* 11.] processes touching such causes; the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty to have the profits of court and all other profits of admiralty within the liberty aforesaid (except in cases of piracy). The bailiffs to have cognisance of all admiralty causes (except piracy) where one of the parties is an inhabitant of the liberty; the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty to have the profits of such [*m.* 12.] causes. Power to perform all the functions of admiral there (except in cases of piracy). To have within the liberty all goods of felons and outlaws, all waifs, strays, wreck of the sea, 'flotzon,' 'jotson,' 'lagon,' 'shares,' treasure trove, deodands and enemies' goods abandoned, found by chance or in any way due, all goods found in the sea or thrown up out of it, all other casualties in or by the sea, and all royal and other great fish belonging by custom to the Crown in the office of the Admiralty. The bailiffs to be clerks of the market within the liberty; so that the clerk of the market of the household in the absence of the soveraign shall not intermeddle there; in the presence of the soveraign within the liberty the clerk of the market of the household shall act as clerk of the market together with the bailiffs, saving the amercements to the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty. Also,—whereas by patent, 16 May, 9 Hen. VII, it was granted *inter alia* that yearly at Michaelmas the bailiffs should elect two persons skilled in the law and four burgesses and that the bailiffs and they should be keepers of the peace there and (two at least of them, a person skilled in the law being one) should act as justices of the peace,—power, to avoid delay of justice, whenever one of the persons skilled in the law or four burgesses shall die, to elect another [*m.* 13.] immediately in his place to act until Michaelmas following. The bailiffs, persons skilled in the law and four burgesses aforesaid (or two of them, one of the bailiffs and one of the persons skilled in the law being two) to act as justices of the peace there. The bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty to have all fines and amercements forfeited before the said justices of the peace. The bailiffs and burgesses to enjoy all their former liberties, notwithstanding abuse or non-user thereof.

For their relief, and in consideration of former services to the Crown: the borough, one of the oldest towns in England, being situated on the sea coast suffers greatly from the attacks of enemies and, as is reported by many trustworthy persons of the county, the bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty are being more and more burdened by the provision of armaments and maintenance of fortifications. By p.s.

1559.

6 March. [*m.* 13 *cont.*] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Morryson of all lands in Northe Wifflingham, Ossylby, Osgoodby and Stainton in Waddingham, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Moygne, attainted of treason, and a yearly rent of 3*s.* out of a parcel of land in Staineton in Waddingham, late of Moygne and late parcel of the jointure of Bridget Taylor, late his wife ; [*m.* 14.] with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 24*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* By p.s.

24 March. Grant for life in reversion to John Zouche, son and heir apparent of John Zouche, knight, of offices granted by patents as follows,—

(1) 29 May, 31 Hen. VIII, to the said John Zouche, knight, then esquire,—offices of warden or keeper of the forest of Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, steward of ' le woodwardes courte ' in the county of Dorset and keeper of the park of Gillingham with herbage and pannage of the same (fees as formerly held by John Rogers and payable out of the issues of the manor of Gillingham) and bailiff of the town and manor of Gillingham.

(2) 21 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to the said John Zouche, knight,—office of keeper of the park of Mere, co. Wilts, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, and herbage and pannage of the same ; fees as held by Henry, late marquess of Exeter, deceased, and payable out of the issues of the duchy ; yearly rent of 5*l.* to be paid to the receiver general of the duchy for the herbage and pannage.

Release for life to the said John Zouche, knight, and John, his son, of 5*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* yearly of increase of rent of the herbage and [*m.* 15.] pannage beyond the old rent of 5*l.* above reserved, which 5*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* was lately approved (*appruat'*) by the ministers or assigns of Edward Waldegrave, knight. By p.s.

28 March. Grant in tail male to Ambrose Dudley, knight, *alias* lord Ambrose Dudley, with remainder in tail male to Robert Dudley, knight, *alias* lord Robert Dudley, his brother, of the manor of Kibworth Beachampe, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted, and its appurtenances in Kibworth Beachampe, Kibworth Harecourte, Westerby Smeton, Moseley, Ilston, Countisthorpe, Tilton and Newton Burdett, co. Leicester, and the advowson of the rectory of Kibworth Beachampe ; yearly value 46*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* ; to hold by service of being panneter at the coronation of kings and queens of England ; to enjoy the said office at coronations, as formerly held by Thomas de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick, or the said duke, with the salt cellars, spoons, knives and other profits belonging thereto ; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

18 July. [*m.* 16.] Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases by patents as follows,—

(i) 11 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Coke of (*a*) the manor of Wyverston, co. Suffolk, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wyverston and (*b*) Wyverston park in Wyverston, with

1559.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 26*l.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.* and (*b*) 10*l.*

(ii) 10 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Cornewalles, knight, of the manor of Walsham, co. Suffolk, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 47*l.* 15*s.* 1⅛*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor of Wyverston and lands there and (2) Wyverston park, all late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk; (3) the said manor of Walsham, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; and all appurtenances of the premises in Wyverston, Estende, Upstrete, Cleystreate, Westreate, Churchestreate in Walsham, and elsewhere, co. Suffolk.

[*m.* 17.] Yearly values (1) 26*l.* 10*s.* 3¼*d.*, (2) 10*l.* and (3) 47*l.* 15*s.* 1⅛*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent, for the manor of Walsham, of 34*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment out of the manor of Wyverston of 5*s.* for the castle guard of Eye, 5*s.* at the hall of Dagworthe, 20*d.* to the bailiff of Hartismore hundred and 4*l.* allowed for the fee of the bailiff and parker of the manor. By p.s.

3 July. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Yoghull in Ireland of patents, 17 May, 2 Ric. [III],

[*m.* 18.] [*Calendar*, 1476–1485, p. 536], and 25 Aug., 12 Hen. [VII], [*Calendar*, 1494–1509, p. 71], granting liberties to the same town. Also licence to acquire lands in Ireland of the yearly value of 6*l.* By p.s.

[*m.* 19.]

21 July. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to George Howarde, knight, the queen's servant, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) as follows—(1) lands in Colton, Stockton, Bloonorton, Letton, Bridgeham, Weston, Kymberley, Westwick, Edingthorpe, Colney, Tybenham, Sowacre, Thetforde, Buxton ('the Guyldhall'), Roughton, Estdereham (*named*), Walpole, the parish of St. Stephen in Norwich, Gayton Thorpe, Roughton, Houghton, Stowberdolf and Wymbottesham, Ryngland ('the Guyldhall') and Thurleton, all given for obits and the like in the said places, lands (*described*) in Wymondham, late of the monastery there, lands (*named*) in Stockton, lands (*named*) in Plumsted, late of the monastery of Holy Trinity, Norwich, the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen and lands belonging thereto in Gaywoode, St. James's chapel and land belonging thereto in Lenn Regis, land (*named*) in Foldon, late of a monastery called 'the Nonnys' in Thetforde, co. Norfolk, a free chapel and lands belonging thereto in Cressingham and Cley, and the chapel of Alburgh, all in the county of Norfolk; (2) lands (*named*) in Haudeby, co. York, late of the monastery of Byland, co. York; (3) a tenement in Stonystratforde, co. Buckingham, given for an obit in Stonystratforde church; (4) a close (*named*) in Stretley, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Wooburne, co. York [*recte* Bedford]; (5) lands in Well and Sheperswold, co. Kent, given for a chantry in the parish of St. Mary, Sandwiche, co. Kent, and an obit in Well, and land in Sandwiche, late of the

1559.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] said chantry; (6) the site of the free chapel of Monyashe in [*m.* 20.] Bakewell and lands (*named*) in Bakewell belonging to the same chapel, lands in Okebroke, late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby, land in Stapenell (in the tenure of John Dethicke, vicar there), land (*named*) in Asheborne, given for a lamp in Assheborne church, land in Stretton, given by [——] Appulbye for a lamp in Stretton church, land in Northwingfeld, late of 'Our Ladyes' chantry founded there by Ralph Savage, land (*named*) in Tycknall, given for a lamp in Tycknall church, 'the Churchehowse' in Tyknall and lands belonging thereto, given for a light in Tyknall church, lands in Smythesbye, given for a lamp in Smythesby church, lands (*named*) in Quardon, given (*a*) for a priest of the free chapel there and (*b*) by John Heye for an obit in the chapel, lands in Elvaston of the yearly value of 12*d*., given for lamps in Elvaston church, land of the yearly value of 11*s*. in Mellyer, given for 'a chauntry preist' in Maxfeld church, co. Chester, by the late archbishop of York, and lands of the yearly value of 6*s*. 8*d*. in Walton upon Trente, given for a priest and an obit in the church there, all in the county of Derby; (7) rents of wax out of lands in Haile, given for a light in Haile church, a rent of wax out of land in Aslacrofte, given for a light in Aslacrofte church, and land in Bourne, given for an obit in Bourne church, all in the county of Lincoln; (8) land in Turlington, given for a light in Turlington church, lands in Northkilworth, given (*a*) for a priest in Northkilworth church, (*b*) for a light before St. Mary's image there and (*c*) for a lamp there, lands in Ashebedelazoche, given for obits in Ashebedelazoche church by (*a*) William Lawe, (*b*) Robert Mondye and (*c*) Robert Chaplyn, a yearly rent of 20*d*. out of land in Sheapehedde, given for an obit in Sheapehedde church by Robert Chaplayn, lands in Leyer, late of cardinal Wolsy, attainted, a cottage in Pryckwell, given for a lamp in Pryckwell church, and lands in Plumgar, given for a light in Plumgar church, all in the county of Leicester; (9) lands in Watforde, co. Hertford, given for obits in Watforde church by (*a*) [——] Legatt and (*b*) [——] [*m.* 21.] Essex; (10) land of the yearly value of 2*s*. 6*d*. in Wyllinggalespayne, given for an obit in Willinggalespayne church, lands (*named*) in Pryttylwell, late of a brotherhood there called Jesus Howse, and a close (*named*) in Sutton, given for a lamp in Sutton church, all in the county of Essex; and (11) land in Blymhyll, given for an obit in Blymhyll church, lands in Calton, given for an obit in Blore church, co. Stafford, land (*named*) in Ricarstoke, given for a priest in 'the Castell Churche' in Stafford, co. Stafford, lands of the yearly value of 8*d*. in Whyttington, given for a lamp in Whittington church, land in Farewell, given for a light in Farewell church, land (*described*) in Lytell Asten, given for an obit in Shenston church, lands of the yearly value of 2*s*. in Shenston aforesaid, given for an obit in Shenston church, lands (*named*) in Whitmore, given for a priest in Whitmore chapel, lands in Tatenhill *alias* Tatenell, given for a priest in Tatenhill church, lands of the yearly value of 2*s*. 10*d*. in Karswall, given for a priest in Karswall church, the chantry of Dunstall and lands (*named*) of the yearly value of 40*s*. in Dunstall and Newboroughe,

1559.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*] late of the said chantry, lands (*values detailed*) in Bradley, in Farley and Alton, in Reddenhill and Beddenhall, in Ruyshall and Washall, in Kynsbromley, in Barton, in Waddesbury and Shypton, in Newborde, co. Norfolk [*sic*], in Bromeshill (*named*), in Stone (*named*), in Weston upon Trente, in Kilvarre (*named*), in Ralston, in Stoke and in Abbottes Bromley and Neweborowe, given for priests in the said places, lands of the yearly value of 14*s.* 8*d.* in Brewoode, late of the monastery of White Ladyes there, and a tenement (*named*) in Grynden, given for a lamp in [*m.* 22.] Grynden church, all in the county of Stafford. Yearly value 21*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, (1) 3*l.* 2*d.*, (2) 45*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 8*s.*, (4) 5*s.*, (5) (the premises in Sandwyche) 12*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 4*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, (7) 3*s.* 9*d.*, (8) 29*s.* 11*d.*, (9) 7*s.* 6*d.*, (10) 19*s.* 2*d.* and (11) 7*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed at the present date. By p.s.

7 July. Licence for Edward, earl of Derby, his executors and assigns to fell timber without any restriction on the commons of his manor of Dorkynge and lands in Dorkynge and Capell, co. Surrey, over which any rights of common of pasture exist; notwithstanding the statute for the preservation of woods. By p.s.

28 July. Lease for 28 years, for a fine of 47*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Isabel Sayntabyn, widow, of the rectory of Breage (*Sancta Breaca*), co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Harles, co. Glouces- [*m.* 23.] ter; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 47*l.* By p.s.

8 July. Presentation of William Downham, clerk, M.A., the queen's chaplain, to the rectory of Brington Bythorne in [*recte* with][1] Old Weston, co. Huntingdon, Lincoln dioc., void by death. By p.s.

24 July. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Mullins, clerk, M.A., to the canonry and prebend of Cantlers *alias* Kentyshetowne in St. Paul's cathedral, London, void by the death of George Lyllye. By p.s.

27 June. Presentation of Andrew Peerson, S.T.B., clerk, to the rectory of Wrotham with the chapel of Stansted, peculiar of Canterbury, void by cession and deprivation. By p.s.

24 June. Presentation of Anthony Blake, clerk, to the rectory of Barnet, London dioc., void by death. By p.s.

24 June. Presentation of Arthur Dudley, clerk, to the rectory of Sutton Colfford, Coventry and Lichfield dioc., void by the death of Raphael Wendon. By p.s.

27 June. Grant for life to William Dade of the office of bailiff and collector of the manors of Cotton Hempenall and Cotton Brisworth, co.

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1065.

1559.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Suffolk, late of Anne of Cleves; yearly wages of 6*l.* 16*d.*, payable out of the issues of the manors, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

29 June. Grant for life, for his service, to John Harrington, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and the town of Nottingham late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every [*m.* 24.] 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office; from Easter last. By p.s.

29 June. Grant during pleasure, for his service to the queen and her predecessors, to George Lampleugh of the office of steward of all lands in the county of Cumberland and elsewhere late of the monastery of Holme Cultram, co. Cumberland, with command of the men and tenants of the same to serve under the keeper or warden of the West marches towards Scotland, when required; yearly wages of 18*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the same lands. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 25 Jan., 16 Eliz., that the office might be granted to John Senhowse.

3 July. Grant for life to Henry Cary, knight, lord of Hunsdon, the queen's kinsman, of the offices (held by Humphrey Conyngesby, deceased) of (1) steward of the manor of Leomynster and all lands in the county of Hereford late of the cell or priory of Leomynster, co. Hereford, and (2) steward of the manors of Kyngeslande and Mercle Magna, co. Hereford, late parcel of the dowry and jointure of Catherine, late queen of England, with command of 'le manrede' or the men of the manors in the queen's service, when required; yearly wages of (1) 10*l.* and (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the manors. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 March, 13 Eliz.; signatures of Hunsdon *and* William Cordell [M.R.].

22 July. Grant for life, for his service, to John Fortescue, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper of the great wardrobe; as formerly held by Ralph Sadler and Edward Waldegrave, knights; from Lady Day last. By p.s.

26 July. Grant for life to Thomas Farneham, the queen's servant, of the office of clerk of the liveries in the Court of Wards; as formerly held [*m.* 25.] by George Paulett or John Bourne, knights. In consideration of the surrender by Bourne of a patent, 7 July, 3 and 5 Ph. & Mary, granting him the office for life from the termination of a grant thereof for life to Paulett by patent, 17 Oct., 5 Edw. VI; Bourne held it from the death of Paulett. By p.s.

27 July. Creation for life, for his service, of Nicholas Narbon *alias* Blewmantell, a pursuivant at arms, as Richemonde herald at arms; annuity of 20 marks, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1557. By p.s.

1559.
3 July. [*m.* 25 *cont.*] Grant for life to Francis, lord Hastinges, earl of Huntingdon, of the office of master of the dogs called 'harthoundes'; as held by George Jernyngham, deceased; wages as accustomed, payable by the sheriff of Somerset, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1 July. Grant for life to William Jurden of London, skinner, of the office of queen's skinner or serjeant of the peltry; as formerly held by Thomas Addyngton, Richard Brickett or Thomas Percy of London, skinner; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, [*m.* 26.] from Lady Day last. In consideration of the surrender by Percy of a patent, 25 Feb., 1 Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

20 June. Grant for life to Thomas Bussarde of the office of keeper of the 'poondes' in the park at Westminster and at the honour of Hampton Courte; wages of 6*d.* a day and 22*s.* 6*d.* a year for his livery coat, as lately held by Richard Catlyn, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas, 1556, (from which date he has exercised the office without wages). *English.* By p.s.

22 June. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Quadrynge, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Lincoln and the city of Lincoln late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer, payable out of the issues of his office; from Easter last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 23 March, 3 Eliz., before James Dier, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Benlowes, serjeant at law, by virtue of a writ of dedimus potestatem *at Lincoln in the house of John Salisbury, clerk; at the request of Quadrynge; signature of* William Cordell [M.R.].

22 June. Grant, for his service, to Gerald FitzJames, earl of Dessemonde, and the heirs male of the body of James, earl of Dessemonde, his father, of all royal liberties in the county of Kery except the four pleas of arson, rape, forstall and treasure trove and the profit of the crosses in the county; to hold by service of a knight's fee. By patent, 27 Aug., 3 Edw. III, [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. IV, p. 123] they were granted to Maurice FitzThomas, then earl of Dessemonde, in tail male. By p.s.

18 July. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen dowager in Scotland, for John Harte, Scotsman, inhabitant in the town of Edenborough, to trade between England and Scotland and [*m.* 27.] France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

17 July. Grant to Thomas Mayneman, keeper of the standing wardrobe in the manor of Grenewiche, of power to appoint during his life a servant to keep the stuff there; wages for him of 4*d.* a day and 3*l.* a year for fuel for airing the stuff, payable at the Exchequer,

1559.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] from Michaelmas last. A greater quantity than usual of 'ryche garderobe stuffe' has been laid into the said wardrobe and, for its better safe-keeping and 'often ayering, beatyng, turnyng and brusshinge' it, a larger allowance is needed than that granted to Mayneman by patents, 21 April, 2 Edw. VI, and 28 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary. *English.* By p.s.

17 July. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Henry Stafforde of the office of constable of the castle and honour of Dungarvon, co. Waterford; power to appoint and remove 12 soldiers under him, to wit, six 'horsemen,' three gunners called 'hackebuttiers' and three archers; wages of 4*s.* a day for himself and for the soldiers such wages as the queen shall appoint for such soldiers in Ireland according to the needs of the time, payable by the treasurer or undertreasurer of the wars in Ireland. By p.s.

18 June. Grant for life to Joan Wyatt, widow, late the wife of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted of treason, of an annuity of 68*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

7 March. Grant during pleasure to William Symondes of the office of justice of the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor; to be exercised by himself, Richard Pates or other deputies to be appointed by the president and council of Wales; yearly fee of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Brecknok; from Michaelmas last; without fine or fee. By p.s.

26 June.
[*m.* 28.] Grant for life, for his service, to John West, a groom of the chamber, of the office of keeper of the capital messuage called Somersett Place *alias* Strande House *alias* Somersett Place at 'le Strande,' in the parish of 'le Savoye' without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, and its appurtenances; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by him. By p.s.

8 July. Pardon for Richard Hooper late of Whitchurche, co. Devon, 'laborer,' indicted with John Langworthie late of Walkhampton (*alias* Walkhampsted), co. Devon, 'laborer,' for that (1) on 16 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, about 11 p.m. they extorted 6*s.* 8*d.* from John Wilmott, Joan his wife and John, Mary and Alice Wilmott at Wilmott's house at Holl, co. Devon, and burgled the 'bakehouse' and stole 'a coverlett' belonging to Wilmott, (2) on 28 Nov. following they broke and entered the house of William Repe at Whitchurche and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him, and (3) on 11 Dec. following Langworthie broke and entered the dwelling house of Lawrence Edmondes at Princehall in Widdicombe, co. Devon, and stole 20*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to him, Hooper counselling and abetting him at Tavistok, co. Devon, on 20 Dec. following. By p.s.

24 March. Grant for life in survivorship during pleasure, for their service, to Richard Jugge and John Cawood, the queen's servants, of the

1559.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] office of printers of all statute books, libels of acts of Parliament,
proclamations, injunctions and service books and other volumes
printed by authority of Parliament, in English or English and
another tongue mixed (except Latin grammars); no others to
print such books or reprint them abroad and import them, under
pain of forfeiture of the books; right to confiscate books infringing
[*m.* 29.] this privilege; licence to take up workmen when needed; annuity
of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

20 July. Licence for Thomas Chaloner, knight, the queen's servant, to buy in England and export 500 tons of beer into friendly countries; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last amount was loaded. *English.* By p.s.

17 July. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to William Peers of the office (formerly held by him) of captain or keeper of the castle or fort of Knokfergus in Ireland; wages of 15*d.* a day for himself and for ten 'hagbutters' 8*d.* a day each and ten 'archers' 6*d.* a day each; power to appoint and remove the said men; wages payable at the Exchequer in Ireland; from Lady Day last. By p.s.

18 July. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Robert Foster, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Lachindon and Lalling, London dioc., peculiar of Canterbury, void by death. By p.s.

14 July. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Andrew Reynes, Albanian (*nacione Albanus*), of an annuity of 75*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

26 June. Grant for life, for his service, to Ambrose Cave, knight, council-
lor, of the custody of Moulton park, co. Northampton, and the
custody of the warren of the same called Moulton Parke Warren
(which extends over the fields of Kingesthorpe and Boughton,
co. Northampton, and others adjacent to the park); also the
office of master of the game of wild beasts of the park; wages
as accustomed and issues of the park and warren; as held by
[*m.* 30.] Thomas Tressham, knight, or William Parr, knight, lord Parr of
Horton, deceased; herbage and pannage of the park. By p.s.

22 June. Licence for one year for Thomas Lodge, citizen and alderman of London, (himself and by his domestics and James Tompkyns of Webley, co. Hereford, and Robert Barnefild of Newporte, co. Salop, his factors, or, he being dead, by his executors and administrators and his said factors and servants, not exceeding four in number) to export 70 sarplers of wool (each containing three full sacks) of the growth of England from London only to foreign parts beyond 'lez streightes' of Marrocke only; 40*s.* for all duties to be paid on every sack within four months of shipping; other dues

1559.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] payable to the Crown or the mayor and commonalty of Southampton excused; nothing to be exported to Brabant, Flanders or Lower Germany; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of London. By p.s.

26 June. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Barkley, knight, lord Barkley, of the offices of keeper of the forest of Kyngeswood, co. Gloucester, and keeper of the forest of Fyllewood, co. Somerset; wages of 7½*d.* a day, payable out of the farm and issues of the city [*m.* 31.] of Bristol, from Michaelmas, 1556; as formerly held by Maurice Barkley, knight, or Francis Poyntz or Anthony Poyntz and Nicholas Poyntz, knights. By p.s.

26 June. Appointment for life, for his service, of Richard Master, M.D., the queen's servant, to be physician in ordinary; diets and allowances of wine, wax and 'bowge le courte'; annuity of 100*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

27 June. Grant for life to John Belmayne of an annuity of 40 marks, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, and all arrears thereof. In consideration that the same annuity was granted to him with his appointment by letters under the signet dated at Windesore castle, 25 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII, to teach French to Edward VI, then prince, from Lady Day then last; and for his service to Edward VI and the present queen. By p.s.

20 May. Foundation, by advice of the Council, of the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth at Hartilbury, co. Worcester, with a master and usher and 20 governors, inhabitants of the town. Appointment for life of John Hareward, John Best of Waresley, William Barnesley, John Walker, Thomas Walker, Francis Thorne, Thomas Fytkyn, Anthony Hareward, Humphrey Holmez, Hugh Harries, John Hopkies, Humphrey Mannyng, Richard Lircoke, John Mannyng of Goldnes, William Ballard, Peter Nott, Thomas Best of Waresley, Francis Skyler the elder, Walter Donne and Henry Hanbury to be the first and present governors. Incorporation of the governors. If a governor shall die or leave the parish, the others may elect another in his place. Power for the governors to appoint the master and usher and, [*m.* 32.] with the advice of the bishop of Worcester, to make statutes. Licence for the governors to acquire lands of the yearly value of 30*l.* At the suit of the inhabitants of the said town (where a grammar school has existed for some years) and many others of the neighbourhood. By p.s.

22 June. Licence for three years for Anthony Asshefilde of Barforde, co. Oxford, (himself and by William Atkyns of Mylton, co. Oxford, Christopher Basforde of Barforde, John Palmer of Moreton Henmershe, co. Gloucester, Thomas Wilcockes of Culworth, co. Northampton, and John Stephins of Burton on the Hill, co. Gloucester, his factors, or, he being dead, by his executors and

1559.
[*m.* 32 *cont.*] administrators and the said factors) to buy and export from London only 110 sarplers of wool (each containing three sacks) of the growth of England to foreign parts beyond ‘ lez streightes ’ of Marrocke only ; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for all duties to be paid on every sack at the time of shipping ; other dues payable to the Crown excused ; nothing to be exported to Brabant, Flanders or Lower Germany ; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of London. By p.s.

22 June. [*m.* 33.] Confirmation for Richard Baruck *alias* Mackwilliam, earl Clanreckard and baron of Dunkellyn, of his title to the said earldom and barony and other possessions by virtue of a patent, 1 July, 35 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XVIII, Part I, No. 981 (1)], granting them in tail male to Ulick (*Willicus*) Baruck *alias* Makwilliam, late earl Clanreckard and baron of Dunkellyn, whose son and heir male of the body Richard is. At his suit, on his acknowledgment of the queen's supremacy. By p.s.

10 June. Presentation of William Mey, LL.D., to the canonry and prebend of Wenlockesbarne in [St. Paul's] cathedral, [London].[1] By p.s.

8 June. Presentation of Thomas Bartholmewe, clerk, to the vicarage of Aldenham, Lincoln dioc., void by death ; in the queen's gift by the minority of John Stepneth. By p.s.

9 June. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen dowager of Scotland, for James Loche, Scotsman, merchant of Lythe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike ; to be interpreted so as not to prejudice any conclusion come to by the queen's commissioners now appointed to treat with the commissioners of the king and queen ‘ dolphyns ’ of Scotland. *English.* By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 21*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 22*d.*]
6 July. Order to the treasurer etc. that John Mason, knight, councillor, treasurer of the chamber and master of the posts, shall have allowance in his accounts of payments made by him as treasurer of the chamber from the death of William Cavendysshe, knight, late treasurer of the chamber of Queen Mary, as long he shall hold the office, as follows—(1) by warrants under the sign manual, (2) by warrants signed by six of the Privy Council attending the queen (the principal secretary being one), (3) for posts, couriers and other messengers from the queen or Council, by warrants signed by the lord chamberlain, vice-chamberlain or principal secretary (such warrants declaring only the journeys done by the messengers, and their expenses to be rated by

---

[1] The roll reads *ecclesia cathedrali predicta*, which would make it refer to Canterbury, the patent being directed *sede vacante* to the dean and chapter of that cathedral.

1559.

[*m.* 22*d. cont.*] Mason), (4) by warrants signed by the lord chamberlain or vice-chamberlain, for preparing houses and other places for the queen's service and for rewards for attendance, (5) for the accustomed rewards to bringers of New Year's gifts, rewards to sundry officers and servants at the New Year, Easter and certain other times, largesses, offerings and alms, and other like small ordinary payments, as in the time of Sir Henry Wyatt, Sir Brian Tuke or Cavendysshe, late treasurers of the chamber, on his book and oath only and without warrants, as accustomed, and (6) for the arrears of certain fees and pensions for which warrants were directed to Tuke or Cavendysshe (Cavendysshe's books or the duplicate thereof signed by the auditors of the Exchequer, with the acquittances of those receiving the said sums, to be sufficient warrant). Also of payments made by him as master of the posts and treasurer of the chamber (which offices are now united),—for ordinary posts within the realm, and the passage of letters of the queen or Council by sea (the wages varying according to the importance of the queen's affairs), such payments being proved by receipts signed in his book or by his oath. *English.* By p.s.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH.—Part 8. (No. 945.)

1558. [*m.* 1.] 5 Dec. [*no place.*] Licence for John Hippesley, son and heir of John Hippesley, to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of John the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559. 14 Nov. [*m.* 2.] The like for Edmund Skerne, son and heir of Robert Skerne; issues from Robert's death.

7 Nov. [*m.* 3.] The like for John Brynde, son and heir of Thomas Brynde; issues from Thomas's death.

1558. 10 Dec. [*m.* 4.] The like for Richard Pescod, son and heir of John Pescod; issues from John's death.

1 Dec. Tower of London. [*m.* 5.] The like for Richard Verney, knight, son and heir of Alice Verney, late the wife of Thomas Verney, knight, deceased, (which Thomas and Alice held as in right of Alice); issues from Alice's death.

1559. 28 Jan. [*m.* 6.] The like for George Gilbert, son and heir of John Gilbert; issues from John's death.

29 Jan. [*m.* 7.] The like for Thomas Baunfyld, son and heir of John Baunfyld; issues from John's death.

4 Feb. [*m.* 8.] The like for Richard Baynham, brother and heir of Christopher Baynham; issues from Christopher's death.

24 Feb. [*m.* 9.] The like for Robert Gybbes, son and heir of Robert Gibbes; issues from the death of Robert the father.

14 Feb. [*m.* 10.] The like for Brian Carter and Mary his wife, as in right of the said Mary, sister and heir of Philip Hobbye, knight; issues from Philip's death.

18 Feb. [*m.* 11.] The like for Robert Brayne, son and heir of Henry Brayne; issues from Henry's death.

8 March. [*m.* 12.] The like for John Buckland, son and heir of John Buckland; issues from the death of John the father.

1 March. [*m.* 13.] The like for William Durante, son and heir of John Durante; issues from John's death.

27 Feb. [*m.* 14.] The like for Thomas Maister, son and heir of John Maister; issues from John's death.

1559.

26 Feb. [*m.* 15.] The like for Stephen Vaughan, son and heir of Stephen Vaughan; issues from the time when Stephen the son attained the age of 21.

26 Feb. [*m.* 16.] The like for Richard Owen, son and heir of George Owen; issues from George's death.

1 March. [*m.* 17.] The like for Hugh Culme, son and heir of Hugh Culme; issues from the time when Hugh the son attained his full age.

8 March. [*m.* 18.] The like for Matthias Buckland, son and heir of Richard Buckland; issues from Richard's death.

11 March. [*m.* 19.] The like for Alexander Colepeper, son and heir of Thomas Colepeper; issues from Thomas's death.

16 March. [*m.* 20.] The like for John, lord Darcye, son and heir of Thomas Darcye, K.G., late lord Darcye; issues from Thomas's death.

7 April. [*m.* 21.] The like for Charles Tothofte, son and heir of Antony Tothofte; issues from the time when Charles attained the age of 21.

27 March. [*m.* 22.] The like for Catherine Riche, daughter and heir of Robert Riche; issues from Robert's death.

30 March. [*m.* 23.] The like for Lawrence Dyer, son and heir of John Dyer; issues from John's death.

12 April. The like for Bernard Dracke, son and heir of John Dracke; issues from John's death.

[*m.* 24.]

12 April. The like for Thomas More, son and heir of Roger More; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.

20 April. [*m.* 25.] The like for Edward Lyttelton, son and heir of Edward Lyttelton, knight; issues from the death of Edward the father.

20 April. [*m.* 26.] The like for Lawrence Assheburneham and Eve his wife, as in right of the said Eve, sister and heir of Stephen Adams; issues from Stephen's death.

20 April. [*m.* 27.] The like for Christopher Wyvell, son and heir of Marmaduke Wyvell; issues from Marmaduke's death.

20 April. [*m.* 28.] The like for John Eyre, son and heir of William Eyre; issues from William's death.

5 May. [*m.* 29.] The like for Elizabeth Smyth, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Nicholas Smyth; issues from Nicholas's death.

28 April. [*m.* 30.] The like for Richard Cave, son and heir of Thomas Cave, knight; issues from Thomas's death.

1559.

28 April. [*m.* 31.] The like for William Hungate and Margaret his wife, as in right of the said Margaret, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Roger Southbie ; issues from the time when Margaret attained the age of 14.

28 April. [*m.* 32.] The like for Henry Vavasour, son and heir of Thomas Vavasour ; issues from Thomas's death.

10 May. [*m.* 33.] The like for John Rochester, son and heir of William Rochester ; issues from William's death.

6 May. [*m.* 34.] The like for John Busshe, son and heir of John Busshe ; issues from the death of John the father.

27 May. [*m.* 35.] The like for Edward Lawrence, son and heir of Oliver Lawrence, knight ; issues from 1 Jan. last, when Oliver died.

26 May. [*m.* 36.] The like for Richard Dowse, son and heir of John Dowse ; issues from 1 Nov. last, when John died.

1 June. [*m.* 37.] The like for Bernard Brocas, son and heir of Robert Brocas ; issues from Robert's death.

8 June. [*m.* 38.] The like for Richard Core, son and heir of John Core, citizen and grocer of London ; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of 21.

12 June. [*m.* 39.] The like for Robert Lane, knight, son and heir of Maud Lane, widow ; issues from Maud's death.

14 June. [*m.* 40.] The like for Francis Chocke, son and heir of John Chocke ; issues from John's death.

10 June. [*m.* 41.] The like for Robert Hunkes, son and heir of Thomas Hunkes ; issues from 12 Sept. last, when Thomas died.

29 May. [*m.* 42.] The like for John Stonerd, son and heir of George Stonard ; issues from George's death.

29 May. [*m.* 43.] The like for William Rede, son and heir of William Rede, citizen and mercer of London ; issues from the time when William the son attained the age of 21.

21 June. [*m.* 44.] The like for John Moore, son and heir of John Moore ; issues from the death of John the father.

1 June. [*m.* 45.] The like for Nicholas Thorpe, son and heir of Thomas Thorpe ; issues from Thomas's death.

[—] June. [*m.* 46.] The like for Edmund Dethyke, son and heir of John Dethyke ; issues from John's death.

1559.
8 June. [m. 47.] The like for Ralph Shelton, son and heir of John Shelton; issues from John's death.

8 June. [m. 48.] The like for John, lord Sheffeld, son and heir of Edmund Sheffeld, knight, lord Sheffeld; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

1 June. [m. 49.] The like for John Hungerford, son and heir of Anthony Hungerford, knight; issues from 18 Nov. last, when Anthony died.

7 May. The like for Edward Seymour, knight, baron Beauchamp and earl of Hertford, son and heir of Edward, late duke of Somerset, by Anne late his wife; issues from the time when the earl attained the age of 21; (lands in the queen's hands include those assigned as compensation for others belonging to the duke at the time of an act of Parliament 32 Hen. VIII for the entail of the said duke and afterwards sold or exchanged by him). [m. 50.]

20 June. The like for Thomas Longe, son and heir of William Longe; issues from William's death.

(The dorse of this roll is blank.)

1 ELIZABETH.—Part 9. (No. 946.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
9 June. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen dowager of Scotland, for George Hopper, Scotsman, merchant of Edenborough, to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike ; to be interpreted so as not to prejudice any conclusion come to by the queen's commissioners now appointed to treat with the commissioners of the king and queen 'dolphines' of Scotland. *English.* By p.s.

10 June. Licence for the mayor and burgesses of Totnes, co. Devon, to acquire lands of the yearly value of 24*l.* for the restoration of the town : it was once inhabited by many skilful craftsmen and supplied many good men for service in the wars, but is now decayed. By p.s.

14 June. Grant in fee simple, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to Henry, earl of Westmorland, of the reversion of the manor of Taleworth, co. Surrey, of which he is seised in fee tail as an heir of Edmund, once earl of Kent ; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. It was granted *inter alia* in tail to Edmund, as Edmund of Woodstocke, the king's brother, by charter, 6 Nov., 13 Edw. II, confirmed by charter, 26 Feb., 1 Edw. III. By p.s.

8 June. Pardon for Thomas Sostley late of Geistweite, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' and Robert Sostley late of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman' (*alias* 'laborer'), indicted with others for that (1) on 10 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, they burgled the dwelling house of Elizabeth Brandon, widow, at Geistweite, [*m.* 2.] assaulted her and stole 24*l.* and clothes etc. (*described*) belonging to her, and (2) on 19 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, they stole clothes (*described*) belonging to Robert Davye at Geistweite. By p.s.

3 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Robert Constable, the queen's servant, of the offices of (1) constable or keeper of the castle of Quenburgh, co. Kent, (2) porter of the same and (3) steward of the manor of Middelton and Merden and of the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent ; as held by Thomas Cheyney, knight, deceased ; from Michaelmas last ; wages payable out of the first yearly issues of the petty custom at London and adjacent ports. By p.s.

16 June. Grant for life to Christian Wingfeld, relict of Richard Wyngfeld, knight, of an annuity of 40*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. By p.s.

1559.
27 May.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*]
Grant for life to Ralph Bouchier, the queen's servant, of the keepership of the castle of Rochestre, co. Kent; with the yearly rent belonging thereto called 'castlewarde' or rent of the said castle and all other profits belonging to the castle, payable out of the lands from which they have been customarily paid; as held by John Marney, knight, or Thomas Cheyney, K.G., both deceased. By p.s.

31 May.
[*m.* 3.]
Grant during pleasure to Humphrey James of the office of keeper of the wardrobe of beds and other stuffs within the manor of Woodstock, co. Oxford; 4*d.* a day payable at the Exchequer and 8 loads of firewood yearly out of wood of the park adjoining the manor of Woodstock or of Hensgrove; as formerly held by John Sygewike or Robert Bradshawe. On surrender by Bradshawe of a patent, 29 Sept., 25 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life in reversion; he held it from Segewike's death. By p.s.

27 Feb.
Grant for life in survivorship to John Bridges and Thomas Ludwell of the office of queen's tailor and tailor of all apparel of the servants of the privy chamber and the footmen, of all apparel of 'lez hinchemen' and the yeomen of the guard and of the horsecloths; wages of 12*d.* a day from the present date, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Malte or Bridges. In consideration of the surrender by Bridges of a patent, 28 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, granting him the office of king's tailor for life, as held by Malt, deceased. By p.s.

26 April.
Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Thomas Parrye, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, of the offices of master of the wards, master of the wards and liveries and master of the Court of Wards and Liveries; custody of the privy seal of the said Court; 200 marks yearly and for his diet 100*l.* yearly, payable by the receiver general of the Court, and issues of the said privy seal, payable by the clerks of the Court; powers as appointed by stat. 32 Hen. VIII establishing the Court; from Lady Day last. [*m.* 4.] By p.s.

27 April.
Grant to Jane Maxy, widow, late the wife of George Maxy, of the wardship and marriage of George Maxy, son and heir of the said George; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 24 Dec., 1 Eliz., when George the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 25*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.* By p.s.

4 June.
Grant during pleasure, for his service to Queen Mary and the present queen, to John Basinge, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper and captain of the castle built by Henry VIII near Portesmouth, co. Southampton, at Keates Poynt called Le Southecastle of Portesmouth; also the custody and profits of the marshes and moors called Fodrington Moorys and the rest of the marshes and moors adjoining the castle; also the office of keeper and captain of the walls and bulwarks called Chattertons

1559.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*] Bulwarke and Le East Bulwarke and of the long banks or bank, all adjoining the castle; wages of 2*s.* a day; command of 'a porter' (wages of 8*d.* a day) and ten 'gunners' (wages of 6*d.* a day each); wages, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

27 April. [*m.* 5.] Grant to Alice Staunforde, widow, late the wife of William Staunforde, knight, a justice of the Common Pleas, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Staunforde, son and heir of William; with an annuity of 20*l.* from William's death. By p.s.

28 April. Grant for life, for his service, to William Cobham, knight, lord Cobham, of the offices of constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports and their members; as formerly held by Thomas Cheyney, knight; power to appoint the officers in the castle; wages etc. from Cheyney's death. By p.s.

26 April. Grant for life to John Zouche, knight, of the offices of steward and bailiff of the manor of Mere, co. Wilts, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall; fees etc. payable out of the issues of the duchy; as formerly held by Henry, late marquess of Exeter, or Edward Walgrave, knight. By p.s.

30 April. Grant during pleasure to Richard Bower, a gentleman of the chapel royal, of the office of master of the children of the same chapel; 40*l.* yearly for the education and maintenance of twelve children of the chapel, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last; as held by Bower by grants of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By p.s.

12 May. Grant for life to John Butler, clerk, of the canonry and prebend in Canterbury cathedral held by Hugh Glasyer, deceased. By p.s.

12 May. Presentation of William Yonge, clerk, chaplain in ordinary, to the rectory of Stoke Bruerne, Peterborough dioc., void by death. By p.s.

[*m.* 6.]
12 May. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Barnabas Fitzpatrick, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 200*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

13 May. Grant to Robert Catelyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, that he may exercise the office of justice of assize in the county of Bedford though he sometimes lives in that county; notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII. By p.s.

29 April. Grant to Grace Lovelace, widow, late the wife of John Lovelace of the wardship and marriage of Richard Lovelace, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 10*l.* from John's death. By p.s.

5 May. Grant during good behaviour to Nicholas Luke of the office of a baron of the Exchequer. By p.s.

1559.
7 May. [*m.* 6 *cont.*] Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Eaton, the queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by Hugh Myners, deceased ; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

26 April. Grant for life to Edward, earl of Derby, councillor, of the office of chamberlain of the county palatine of Chester, void by the death of Rice Mauncell, knight ; wages payable out of the issues of the county. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 5 June, 7 Eliz., that the office might be granted to Robert, earl of Leicester ; signatures of Derby *and* William Cordell [M.R.].

13 May. [*m.* 7.] Pardon for Joan Symon late of Liskerd, co. Cornwall, 'spynster,' indicted for the theft of 33*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Richard Wilkoke at Lyskerd on 6 Feb., 1 Eliz. By p.s.

12 May. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Edmund Allen, M.A., the queen's chaplain, to the rectory of Clyve in Shorham deanery, peculiar of Canterbury, void by the death of Hugh Weston, S.T.P. By p.s.

13 May. Grant to Catherine Dennys, widow, late the wife of Hugh Dennys, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Dennys, son and heir of Hugh ; with an annuity of 10*l.* from Hugh's death. By p.s.

11 Feb. Pardon for Peter Prowse late of Wythycombe, co. Devon, and Joan Norseworthie, wife of Thomas Norseworthie, late of Withecombe, 'spynster,' indicted at the gaol delivery held at Exeter castle on Monday in the third week of Lent, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before Anthony Browne and Robert Catlyn, the king and queen's serjeants at law, for the murder of Elinor Prowse, widow, mother of Peter, in her house at Withecombe on 3 Sept., 3 and 4 Ph. & [*m.* 8.] Mary, (*details given*). The charge is false. By p.s.

13 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Charles Smythe, the queen's servant, of the office of bailiff of the manor of Risborough Principis, co. Buckingham, void by the death of Francis Pygott ; yearly wages of 3*l.*, payable out of the issues of the manor, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

13 Feb. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Weston to be one of the queen's serjeants at law. By p.s.

29 March. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Garlyke, a yeoman of the cellar, of the office (held for life by Nicholas Tolley, deceased) of bailiff and collector of the manor of Sainte Ives, co. Huntingdon, late of the monastery of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon ; with 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly, payable out of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

7 March. Creation for life, for his service, of John Cocke *alias* Portecoules, a pursuivant at arms, as Lancaster herald at arms ;

1559.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*] annuity of 20 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

7 March. Grant during pleasure to John Welshe of the office of justice of the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan; the office to be exercised in accordance with the statute of Wales and by himself or Richard Wye or other deputies to be appointed by the president and council of Wales, from Michaelmas last; yearly fee of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Carmarthen; without fine or fee in the hanaper. By p.s.

7 March. Grant during pleasure to Reginald Corbet of the office of justice of the counties of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesey; the office to be exercised in accordance with the statute of Wales and by himself or Richard Seburne or deputies to be appointed by the [*m.* 9.] president and council of Wales, from Michaelmas last; yearly fee of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Carnarvon; without fine or fee in the hanaper. By p.s.

4 March. Grant during pleasure to the mayor, bailiffs and commons of the city of Winchester of the office of constable and keeper of the castle of Winchester; also all profits belonging to the castle, and the lands and pastures within the castle called Le Castle Grene with the ditches within and without called 'the Castle Diches'; reserving to the Crown the yearly wages of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as received by Thomas Uvedall or David Owen, knight, late holders of the office, payable by the sheriff of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

3 March. Grant for life, for his service, to Simon Fernyers, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

2 March. Presentation of John Newman, S.T.B., to the vicarage of Beere Regis, Bristol dioc. By p.s.

20 March. Grant to Thomas Smythe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Busshell, kinsman and heir of Thomas Busshell; with an annuity of 10*l.* from the death of Thomas Busshell the elder. By p.s.

23 March. Commitment to William Cromer of the custody of John Engeham, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, as found by an inquisition taken before William Tooke, escheator of the county, [*m.* 10.] at Depford, co. Kent, on 1 Dec., 1 Eliz.; with custody of his lands in the said county; from Michaelmas last; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards; if Engeham shall recover his memory and have livery of his lands, the grant to revive as often as he shall become lunatic again. By p.s.

25 March. Presentation of George Parker, clerk, to the rectory of Marston, co. Bedford, Lincoln dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of Thomas Dycons. By p.s.

1559.

11 March. [*m.* 10 *cont.*] Grant, for good counsel in the principality and marches of Wales, to John Throkmarton, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Midsummer last as long as he shall serve the queen there, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

27 Feb. Denization for Francis Galliardet, born at 'le Rodes' in the parts of Greece; to have the same rights as the citizens and freemen of London; to pay customs as a liege of the queen; without fine or fee. By p.s.

25 Feb. Grant for life in survivorship to John Westcote and John Truchilde, the queen's servants, of the office of keeper of 'the Litell Parke of Wyndesour,' co. Berks; wages of 4*d.* a day, [*m.* 11.] payable out of the issues of the honour and castle of Windesour; as formerly held by Thomas Hennage, knight; herbage and pannage of the park. On surrender by Westcote of a patent, 20 Oct., [1][1] Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

14 March. Grant during pleasure to John Throkmerton, the queen's servant, of the office of justice of the counties of Denbigh and Montgomery; the office to be exercised as in the counties of Merioneth, Carnarvon and Anglesey, in accordance with the statute of Wales and the ordinances of Henry VIII and Edward VI etc. and by himself or deputies to be appointed by the president and council of Wales; without fine or fee. By p.s.

15 March. Grant for life in survivorship to Robert Lee and Oswald Wilkinson of the offices of keeper of the gaol and prison in the castle of York and keeper of the same castle; herbage in the precinct of the castle, with all buildings, gardens and ditches within the site and precinct of the castle; custody of prisoners committed there by order of the lord president and vice-president and the council of the North; as formerly held by Francis Percie, William Tindall or Christopher Chapman. On surrender by Lee of a patent, 27 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, granting him for life the office of keeper of the gaol with the prison and prisoners and the herbage. By p.s.

6 April. Grant for life to Edward Elrington, one of the pensioners, of the office of ranger of the forest of Waltham, co. Essex; from the death of Edward Elrington, lately deceased, his father; 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by William Rolt or Edward the father. By p.s.

8 April. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Lydyarde of the office of keeper of the site and capital house of the monastery of St. Augustine by the walls of Canterbury, co. Kent; yearly fee of 3*l.*, [*m.* 12.] payable by the receiver general of the county or at the Exchequer; as held by Anthony Seyntleger, knight, deceased. By p.s.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Aug. Misc. Books, 218, fo. 154.

1559.

5 March. [*m.* 12 *cont.*] Commitment to George Talbott, knight, lord Talbott, of the custody of Guy Fairefax, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, as found by an inquisition taken at York castle on 11 Jan., 1 Eliz., before Henry Sevell and William Hammond, commissioners in this behalf; with custody of his lands from Midsummer, 1 Mary; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards; if Fairefax shall recover his memory and have livery of his lands, the grant to revive as often as he shall become lunatic again. By p.s.

17 April. Grant to Clement Dapers of the wardship and marriage of Susan Maynarde, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Maynarde; with an annuity of 5*l*. from 7 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John died. Yearly value of Susan's inheritance 18*l*. By p.s.

14 April. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to James Crofte, knight, of the office of captain of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed and the tower on the bridge of the same town; as held by Henry, late duke of Richemond and Somerset, deceased. By p.s.

20 April. [*m.* 13.] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 160*l*. paid to the queen's own hands, to John Shuckburgh the elder and George and John Shuckburgh, his sons, of the manor of Navesbye, co. Northampton, late of Edward, late duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 63*l*. 5*s*. On surrender by John the elder of a patent, 25 Nov., 35 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to him, by advice of the general surveyors, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 63*l*. 20*d*. and 3*s*. 4*d*. increase. By p.s.

25 April. [*m.* 14.] Grant for life in survivorship to Miles Sandes and Leonard Sandell of the office of coroner and attorney in the Queen's Bench; wages payable at the Exchequer; as held by William Fermour, Thomas Wryothesley and Thomas White. In consideration of the surrender by White of a patent, 11 March, 29 Hen. VIII, granting the reversion of the office to Wryothesley, now deceased, and him for life in survivorship (on surrender by Wryothesley of a patent, 4 Jan., 27 Heb. VIII, granting the office to him for life from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 1 June, 1 Hen. VIII, to Fermour, now deceased, for life). By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 Aug., 39 Eliz., by Sandes by deed enrolled of the same date; signatures of 'Tho. Egerton, C.S.' *and* Miles Sandes.

21 April. Lease for 30 years to Hugh Poulet, knight, of the manor of Corymallet, co. Somerset, with herbage and pannage of the park there and other appurtenances, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 39*l*. 12*d*. and 12*d*. new increase (15*l*. 11*s*. 6½*d*. payable to the receiver general of the duchy, and 23*l*. 9*s*. 5½*d*. and 12*d*. increase to the receiver of the lands called Huntingtons Landes and Gurneys); the Crown to repair a lodge or mansion called 'the Gatehouse' in the site of the manor. In consideration of the surrender by Poulet of a patent,

1559.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] 17 March, 34 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises, by advice of the general surveyors, to Philip Champernon, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 39*l.* (15*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.* payable to the receiver general of the duchy, and 23*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* to the receiver of the lands aforesaid) and 12*d.* increase. By p.s.

20 April. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Chidiock Poulet, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper and captain of the town and island of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, and the new castle there and the office of captain of 20 'ordenary souldyers' (10 to be 'gunners'); from 17 Nov. last; 10*s.* a day and wages for each soldier of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer or by the receiver general of late possessions of the Court of Augmentations; power to appoint or remove the soldiers. By p.s.

17 April. [*m.* 15.] Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Skypwyth, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper of the great park of Ampthill, co. Bedford; from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 15 Oct., 1 Mary, *inter alia* to William Dormer, knight, for life from the termination of a grant thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, to William Button, now deceased, and Francis Bryan, knight, then deceased, for life in survivorship; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable out of the issues of the park. By p.s.

3 May. Grant for life, for his service, to John Tamworth of the offices of (1) clerk, or clerk of the constable, of Windesoure castle, co. Berks, and (2) receiver general of lands in the counties of Oxford and Berks and the city of Oxford late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; (1) from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 31 Oct., 23 Hen. VIII, to George Woodwarde, deceased, and Richard Woodwarde, his son, still surviving, for life in survivorship and (2) from Easter last; (1) wages as accustomed and (2) annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for [*m.* 16.] portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of the said lands. By p.s.

2 May. Licence for the mayor and burgesses of the borough of Tottenes, co. Devon, to acquire lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in chief. For the restoration of the borough: it was once inhabited by many skilful craftsmen and supplied many good men for service in the wars, but is now decayed. By p.s.

7 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Knottesforde, the queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by William Clerke, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

5 May. Lease for 21 years to Elizabeth Wynter, widow, the queen's servant, of the site of the manor of Redborne, co. Hertford, and

1559.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] the demesne lands there, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford, all lands in Redborne now or late in the tenure of Henry Beche and all other lands there now or late in his tenure and leased to him with the site of the manor and late of the said monastery; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

5 May. [*m.* 17.] Grant to Edward, earl of Derby, of the wardship and marriage of John, lord Stourton, son and heir of Charles, lord Stourton, attainted of felony and murder; with an annuity of 20*l.* from the death of Charles until John shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 40*l.* By p.s.

7 May. Grant for life, for his service, to John Moore, the queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by Walter Chawcote, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

7 May. Grant for life, for his service, to John Fowle, the queen's servant, of the office of a serjeant at arms, held by Richard Wurley, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 Dec., 30 Eliz., as appears by a certificate (on the Chancery files) by Edward Stanhope, D.C.L., master of Chancery, of an acknowledgment of the cancellation made by Fowle before him; signature of G. Gerrard [M.R.].

9 May. [*m.* 18.] Pardon for Richard Pitt late of Asheton, co. Hereford, 'weaver,' indicted for (1) the robbery of David ap Jevan *alias* David Hollyns of 20 gold marks belonging to him, (2) the robbery of Hollyns of 9*l.* belonging to him and (3) the murder of Hollyns (*details given*), in each case at Asheton on 20 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary. There is a strong presumption that the charge is false. By p.s.

29 April. Grant to the burgesses of the borough of Dorchester of power to have the sessions of gaol delivery of Dorchester held only in the said borough, except in case of the great sickness called 'the plage.' Also power to hold a fair there yearly on the eve, day and morrow of Candlemas.

For the restoration of the borough: Dorchester is the principal borough of, and has the gaol for, the county of Dorset and the said sessions have been held there from time immemorial, but some of the justices of Edward VI for their ease held them at Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, contrary to custom and a patent made to the burgesses by Henry VIII. By p.s.

9 May. Pardon for Jevan William late of Llanstiphan, co. Radnor, 'yoman,' and Gwilliam Ll'n ap Mericke late of Kevenllise, co. Radnor, indicted with Jevan Philippe ap Jevan Here late of Llanstiphan, 'yoman,' for murder in that they waylaid Robert Apowell late of Bowghrode, co. Radnor, clerk, in the highway at Bowghrode on 11 May, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, and Jevan Philippe ap

1559.
[*m.* 19.] Jevan Here assaulted him so that he died on 31 May following at Presteign, co. Radnor, (*details given*). There is a strong presumption that the charge is false. By p.s.

17 April. Licence for Roger Northe, knight, son and heir of lord Northe, to export 2000 'brode wollen clothes and carsies' into friendly countries; duties to be paid as by merchants, Englishmen and citizens of London, notwithstanding stat. 1 Hen. VIII granting a subsidy of tonnage and poundage, [stat. 7 Hen. VII] concerning a new custom on every butt of 'malvesie' of strangers and stats. 1 and 11 Hen. VII enacting that strangers made denizens should pay customs as before they were made denizens; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last amount was loaded. *English.* By p.s.

21 April. Licence for life, for his service in special affairs, for Benedict Spinola, stranger born and made a denizen by patent of Edward VI, to buy in England and Ireland and export woollen cloths and other wares from London, Southampton, Plymmouth
[*m.* 20.] and Dertmouth and to import to the same (or other ports where driven by the weather) all wares and 'malvesies,' 'muskadelles' and other wines not prohibited, as an Englishman born; duties to be paid as by Englishmen born or freemen of London, but so that custom on all wares shall not exceed 200*l.* a year, and on wines 40*l.* a year, notwithstanding stat. 1 Hen. VIII granting a subsidy of tonnage and poundage, stat. 7 Hen. VII concerning a new custom on every butt of 'malvesy' of strangers and stats. 1 and 11 Hen. VII enacting that strangers made denizens should pay customs as before they were made denizens. Also licence to pay taxes as an Englishman born. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 July, 8 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Benedict Spinola.

17 April. Licence during pleasure for the governor, assistants and 'generalitie' of the company and fellowship of merchant adventurers trading to the Low Countries of Holland, Zealand, Brabant
[*m.* 21.] and Flanders to export undressed woollen cloths of the price of 6*l.* and under; notwithstanding stats. 27 and 33 Hen. VIII prohibiting the export of undressed white woollen cloths above the price of 4*l.* and coloured above the price of 3*l.*; duties to be paid; merchants using the licence to produce to the customer a testimonial of their membership from the governor or deputy of the company. *English.* By p.s.

17 April. Licence for the governor, assistants and 'generaltie' of the company and fellowship of merchant adventurers trading to Brabant, Flanders, Holland and Zealand to export 6000 undressed long cloths above the price of 6*l.*, making the number of 8000 short cloths according to the account of the customhouse; notwithstanding stats. 27 and 33 Hen. VIII prohibiting the export of undressed white woollen cloths above the price of 4*l.* and coloured

1559.
[m. 21 cont.] above the price of 3*l.*; duties to be paid; amounts of such cloths exported to be endorsed on the licence; merchants using the licence to produce to the customer a testimonial from the governor or deputy of the company of their membership and the number of cloths to be shipped. *English.* By p.s.

31 March. [m. 22.] Licence until Michaelmas next for William Graye, K.G., lord Greye of Wilton, to buy in the counties of Kent and York and export to Flanders by the ports of Sandwiche and the isle of Tennet, Feversham, Rochester, Hull or Bridlington 1682 quarters of grain, viz., out of Kent 358 quarters of wheat, 620 quarters of malt and 100 quarters of oats and out of Yorkshire 304 quarters of malt and 300 quarters of oats; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last amount was shipped. At his suit: as captain of the castle, town and county of Guisnes, he bought the same quantity of grain in A.D. 1557 at a very high price, but because of the capture of Guisnes by the French it still remains with the sellers to his great loss, considering the present price of grain. *English.* By p.s.

7 March. Grant during pleasure, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to John Barley, the queen's servant, of the place of captain of the Green Bulwark of Arclyffe at the town of Dover and the Black Bulwark on the pier there; power to appoint and remove four gunners and two soldiers under him; wages of 16*d.* a day for himself and for the gunners and soldiers 8*d.* a day each, payable at the Exchequer, from 14 Aug. last. *English.* By p.s.

1 March. Licence, at their suit, for the mayor, jurats and inhabitants of the town of Dovor to buy bay salt from strangers of friendly countries happening to enter the port or road of Dovor; notwithstanding the general restraint for importation of French wares; duties to be paid. *English.* By p.s.

[m. 23.]
27 Sept. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Willoughby, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Burne and Barram, Canterbury dioc., void by virtue of a statute in the last Parliament. By p.s.

18 Sept. Redgrave. Grant during pleasure, for good counsel and attendance on the queen, to Walter Haddon, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 50*l.* from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

17 Sept. Redgrave. Presentation of Thomas Becon, S.T.P., to the canonry and prebend in Canterbury cathedral which [——] Harpesfild held, void by statute. By p.s.

18 Sept. Redgrave. Grant during pleasure to Edmund Asshefeld of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Buckingham in the survey of the Exchequer; as formerly held by Thomas Gedghe as

1559.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*] a particular surveyor of lands of the Court of Augmentations; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county. By p.s.

18 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life, for his service, to Anthony Carleton, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of lands in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Easter last; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of the said lands. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 Feb., 7 Eliz.

19 Sept. Redgrave. Pardon for Watkin John ap Watkin late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman,' of outlawry for the killing of Anne Manell [*recte* Manxell][1] late of Llanwy [*recte* Llandewy],[1] co. [*m.* 24.] Glamorgan, who died on 1 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary. By p.s.

20 Sept. Redgrave. Grant for life to John Yarworth of the office of receiver general of lands in the county palatine of Chester and the county of the city of Chester late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Easter last; yearly allowances of 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of the said lands. By p.s.

30 Sept. Licence for one year for Robert Constable, one of the pensioners, to buy in England and export from London to friendly countries 400 tons of beer; customs to be paid, but not the new impost lately assessed; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of London. *English.* By p.s.

20 Sept. Redgrave. Licence for three years for Thomas Clerke, the queen's servant, to buy from boats between Paxsald [*recte* Pakfield][1] and Wyntertonnes, cos. Suffolk and Norfolk, and sell at reasonable prices 1000 herrings yearly; notwithstanding stat. 31 Edw. III prohibiting the buying of herrings on the sea. *English.* By p.s.

30 Sept. Grant for life to John Puncherdon, serjeant plumber, of the office of plumber of the castle of Windesore, co. Berks, with the keeping of the conduit lately made therein by his 'devise and conveyance'; fee of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 25 June, 2 Eliz.

30 May. Protection for one year (with clause *volumus*) for Christopher Dawntesey of the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, London, *alias* late of London, 'mercer,' *alias* citizen and 'mercer' of London, going in the company of Leonard Chamberlayn, knight, captain, keeper and governor of the isle of Guernezey and castle of

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1068.

1559.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Cornet, for the safe custody, victualling and defence of the said isle and castle.

[*m.* 25.]
1 July. Lease for 31 years, for her service, to Anne Grey, the queen's servant, wife of Thomas Grey, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sawlden, co. Buckingham, parcel of the manor of Sawlden and late of Francis Verney, deceased, attainted of treason; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

10 Jan. Grant during pleasure, for his service in the wars of Henry VIII and Edward VI and other state affairs, to James Crofte, knight, the queen's servant, of the manor of Luston, co. Hereford, parcel of the possessions of the cell of Leomyster *alias* Leomynster, co. Hereford, and late of the monastery of Redynge, co. Berks, and its appurtenances in Luston, Eyston *alias* Eyton, Leomynster marsh, Yarpall, Byrcholl, Bucketon [*sic*], Kyngeslane, Orleton and Aston, co. Hereford ; yearly value 98*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* ; issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

11 July. Pardon for Griffith Rice late of Northaukeland, co. Durham, indicted at the sessions of the peace held at Durham on 6 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before Robert Hyndemer, clerk, then chancellor of Durham, Robert Maynell, serjeant at law, and Gerard Salvayn, justices of the peace in the county of Durham and Sadberge, for that on 30 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Northaukeland he and James Halle, 'taylour,' and Agnes Walshe, widow *alias* wife of Matthew Walshe, both late of Northaukland, waylaid Matthew Walshe, Rice murdered him (*details given*) and [*m.* 26.] they fled. At the suit of Elinor Rice, his wife, and the instance of divers magnates, and in consideration of his penitence. By Q.

1 July. Lease for 20 years to Elizabeth Pygott, widow, wife of Francis Pygott, deceased, in consideration of his service and for the better support of herself and their children, of the demesne lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the lordship of Princes Risborough, co. Buckingham ; from the termination of a lease thereof by the present queen to Francis, then her servant, (whose title Elizabeth now holds), for his service, by indenture, 10 May, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 12*s.* 2¼*d.* ; same rent ; the lessee to have 40 cartloads of wood for fuel in the woods of the lordship. By Q.

3 July. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the gentlemen pensioners at arms and chief justice of the forests this side of the Trent, to be deputy of Ireland. Power to enforce the laws and customs of that realm ; also to make and enforce ordinances with the advice of the Council there ; also by the same advice to grant pardons general and special to those suing for the same;

1559.
[*m.* 27.] also to accept fines for offences in suitable cases; also to punish rebels and, if need be, to lease their lands to others by the said advice, provided that in such leases rents are reserved to the Crown. Power to pardon all offences, except treasons touching the queen's person and making of false money. Power to appoint officers there, except the chancellor, treasurer, undertreasurer, justices of either Bench, chief baron of the Exchequer and master of the rolls. Power to present to ecclesiastical benefices there in the Crown's gift, nominations of archbishops and bishops excepted, and to ratify the possession and privileges of all benefices by advice of the Council there. Power to take the fealty and renunciation of provisions of archbishops and bishops there and give order to the chancellor of Ireland for the delivery of their temporalities (profits during the voidancy of their sees being reserved to the Crown); also to receive the homage of the queen's subjects there and give order to the chancellor for the delivery of their lands of inheritance; also to purvey victuals there for his household and soldiers according to the statutes touching purveyors; also to summon one parliament only, when it shall seem expedient (the queen's consent for this always had), to prorogue and adjourn it when necessary, to dissolve it within two years from its beginning and to fine and punish persons summoned who are absent without lawful impediment. Power to compel all officers there, except the treasurer and undertreasurer, to render accounts before the treasurer, undertreasurer and barons of the Exchequer there; also to inquire touching forfeitures and concealments and all other things appertaining to his office; also to exercise the full personal authority of the queen there. And power to exercise martial law there. By Q.

20 July. Incorporation of the freemen of the mistery of 'salters' of London and the suburbs thereof as the wardens and commonalty of the said mistery, and grant to them of liberties as follows,—Power to make ordinances for the government of the freemen and commonalty and to hold assemblies. Power to elect yearly two wardens from among themselves. And power to enjoy all former liberties. By Q.

18 July.
[*m.* 28.] Lease for 92 years, for his service, to Robert Power, an equerry of the stable, of (1) the site of the manor of Caynhoo with lands (*named*) and pastures (*named*) in the lordships of Clophill and Caynhoo, parcel of lands purchased in the county of Bedford, (2) a coney warren in the said lordships and (3) a water mill (*tenant named*) in Chophill [*sic*] and Caynehoo, co. Bedford, parcel of the manor there, all parcels of the honour of Amthill, co. Bedford; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1573, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent [of the Court of Augmentations], 10 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to Robert Beverley, then a clerk of the kitchen, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to William Cartwryke, then serjeant at arms, with reservations, for

1559.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the site and lands and for the pastures 106*s.* 8*d.* and 13*s.* 4*d.* of increase, (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by the said patent, 10 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to Beverley at a yearly rent of 70*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 Dec., 22 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to Thomas Sakvill, the king's servant, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 60*s.* and 10*s.* of increase and (3) from Michaelmas, 1574, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 25 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Andrew Cristendome for 21 years from Michaelmas then last [*m.* 29.] at a yearly rent of 60*s.*; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 70*s.* and (3) 60*s.*; also,—because he will be charged with the receipt and payment of the rents of the said manor of Clophill and Caynehoo, and that the woods may be better preserved,—grant to the lessee of the office of keeper of the woods in the manor for 92 years from Michaelmas, 1573, or the termination of the lease to Beverley of the site of the manor; the lessee also to have the office of keeper of the woods from the present date until Michaelmas, 1573, in consideration of which he shall keep and preserve the woods from the present date until the end of the said term of 92 years and shall collect the rents due to the Crown from the tenants of the manor from the present date until the end of whichever of the said terms of 92 years shall be the longest. By Q.

[*m.* 30*.]
20 March. Grant in tail male, for the maintenance of his rank of baron, to Henry Carey, knight, baron of Hunsdon, the queen's kinsman, of the reversions and rents of,—

(i) The herbage and pannage of Conysborowe park, co. York, granted by patent, 5 Sept., 28 Hen. VIII, to Arthur Darcy, knight, and Thomas Wyat *inter alia* for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 5*l.*

(ii) Woods (*named*) in Roode, co. Northampton, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Anthony Woode, timber reserved, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

(iii) A lodge or messuage and lands enclosed called Le Great Parke of Mortymer and lands (*named*) in Stratfelde Mortymer, co. Berks, leased (*a*) by patent, 3 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, to William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, by the name of William Pawlet, knight, lord Seynt John, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 March, 5 Edw. VI, to the said marquess, by the name of William, earl of Wiltshire, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, at the same rent.

[*m.* 31.*] (iv) A tenement in the manor of Hunsdon, co. Hertford, granted by patent, 28 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Mynce, with reservations, from Easter then last for the lives of Mynce and Gertrude his wife and one year from the death of the survivor, rent free.

1559.

[*m.* 31* *cont.*] (v) The site and capital messuage of the manor of Estwicke, parcel of the honour of Hunsdon, co. Hertford, and lands (*named*) in Estwicke and adjacent places, co. Hertford, leased by patent, 28 Jan., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Lee, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(vi) The manor of Sevenock, co. Kent, granted by patent, [*m.* 32.*] 13 March, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to cardinal Pole *inter alia* for life and one year after his death, to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage.

(vii) Lands (*named*) in (*a*) Hunesdon and Estwycke, co. Hertford, and (*b*) Hunesdon, parcels of the honour of Hunsdon and leased by patent, 5 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to James Bassett *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (*b*) 46*s.* 8*d.*

[*m.* 33.*] Also grant in tail male of,—the site and capital mansion of the honour of Hunesdon; the manors of Hunsdon *alias* Hunesdon and Estwicke and the three parks of Hunsdon; lands (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (vii) above, in Hunsdon, annexed to the duchy of Lancaster by act of Parliament; a house called Parrys Howse in Hunesdon, late in the tenure of Bassett aforesaid and other masters of the game of wild beasts there, annexed to the duchy of Lancaster by act of Parliament; the tenement in (iv) above in Hunesdon; a tenement or farm called Oliffes in Hunsdon, late purchased from Philip Parrys, knight; meadows in Hunsdon usually mown for the wild beasts in the said parks of Hunsdon; the woods in (ii) above in Roode, once of John Mantell, attainted, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Grafton, co. Northampton; the said manor of Sevenocke, once of the archbishopric of Canterbury and afterwards of John, late duke of Northumberland; the manors of Tunbridge and Hadlowe, the castle of Tunbridge, parks called Lee Cage Parke and Le Posterne Parke in Tunbridge and a park called Le Northe Frithe, co. Kent, late of the said duke of Northumberland and formerly parcels of Buckinghams Landes; the manor of Wye, co. [*m.* 34.*] Kent, once of the monastery of Bellowe and afterwards of Edward Fynes, knight, lord Clynton and Saye; the manor or manors of Seale and Kempsinge and lands (*named*) in Seale and Kempsinge, co. Kent, assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; the manor of Stratfelde Mortymer and the parks of Stratfelde Mortymer called Le Greate Parke and Le Lytell Parke, co. Berks, once of the late earl of March and afterwards parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late queen of England; the manor of Maldon, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Elnestowe and afterwards annexed to the honour of Ampthill; the manor, the castle and the said park of Connysbrough, co. York, parcels of the duchy of York; the manor or barony of Bardesey and Collyngham, co. York, once of the monastery of Kirkestall; the manor and the park of Huntyngfelde, co. Suffolk, assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; the site and capital messuage of the manor of Newhawe, co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Arowsmythe; the honour of Raylegh, the manor of Raylegh *alias* Rayleygh and the hundred of Rocheforde *alias* Racheforde, co. Essex; all appurtenances of

1559.

[*m*. 34* *cont.*] the premises in Hunsdon and Estwycke, co. Hertford, Sevenocke *alias* Senocke, Tunbridge, Hadlow, Wye, Seale and Kempsynge, co. Kent, Stratfelde Mortymer, co. Berks, Maldon, co. Bedford, Conysbrough, Hoton under le Hawe, Bardesey, Collingham, Wyke, Rowley, Rygton, Mychylthwayte and Clyfforde, co. York, Huntyngfelde, Cockeley, Lynsted Magna, Lynsted Parva, Cratefelde and Newhall, co. Suffolk, and Rayleygh, Estwoodburye, Rocheforde, Leygh, Prytwell, Shopland, Sutton Magna, Northshobury, Southshobury, Packlesham, Hawkewell, Southfambridge, Assheldon, Rawreth, Northbemflete, Langdon, Horndon, Westhornedon, Alvythley, Stapleford Tawney, Warley Frankes *alias* Wallett, Canewdon, Hockley, Stambridge Magna, Stambridge Parva, Wakering Magna, Wakeringe Parva, Barlyng, Southchurche, Sandflete, Canvey, Elsingham, Berdfelde, Wyckforde, Halyngbury, Estmersey, Sutton, Hadlegh, Westilbury, Elmested, Boxsted, Frynton Parva, Assheldham, Westhurrok, Little Thurrok and Wiston, co. Essex [*sic*], Stratforde, Theydon ad Montem, Stoke, Stoke Nayland, Horkesley Magna, Horkesley Parva, Polsted and Mansted, co. Suffolk [*sic*], Frendesbury, co. Kent, Engeynes and Werisley, co. Huntingdon, and Werisley, co. [*m*. 35.*] Bedford; and the advowsons of the rectory of Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, rectories of Estwyck and Hunsdon, co. Hertford, rectory of Raylegh, co. Essex, rectory of Malden, co. Bedford, vicarages of Collyngham, Bardsey and Conynsborough, co. York, and vicarages of Kempsyng, Tunbridge and Sevenocke, chapel of Seale and rectory of Senocke, co. Kent.

Reserving to the Crown two mills called Le Iron Mylles in Tunbridge, co. Kent, the manor of Thundersley, co. Essex, and the manor of Lovedowne and all lands called Lovedowne in Hockley, co. Essex.

Yearly value of all the premises (except the reservations aforesaid and the site and capital mansion of the honour of Hunsdon, the parks of Hunsdon, the house called Parrys House, the park called Le Northfrythe, and Tunbridge and Conysborough castles), with 26*s*. 8*d*. for the house in Hunsdon granted to Mynce and his wife, 610*l*. 10*s*. ¼*d*.

[*m*. 36.*] Also grant in tail, by way of remainder, of the manors of Wye, Seale and Kempsynge, the advowsons of the vicarage of Kempsyng and chapel of Seale and all the premises in Wye, Seale and Kempsyng and Roodes aforesaid; yearly value 198*l*. 17*s*. 5½*d*.

To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by yearly rents of 7*l*. for the tenement called Oliffes and (after the death of Mynce and his wife) 26*s*. 8*d*. for the house granted to Mynce.

Issues (except of the premises in Sevenocke and the house granted to Mynce) from Michaelmas last.

Notwithstanding any mistake or omission in the recital of grants or leases of the premises. By Q.

Note [English] *signed by* Phelippes [M.R.], *showing that,—the first enrolment of this patent being examined together with the queen's bill and the patent itself was found to be full of gross mistakes and differing from the queen's bill and the patent, and the present lord*

1559.

[m. 36* cont.] *Hunsdon prayed that a new enrolment might be made; Phelippes caused this to be done, examined the new enrolment himself and had it put in the place of the former enrolment, which he caused to remain annexed to the roll as void to show the mistakes of the writer and the reason of the new enrolment.*[1]

[*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 3*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 4*d.*]
28 March. Commission to Robert, lord Dudley, master of the horse, Thomas Parreye, knight, treasurer of the household, Edward Rogers, knight, controller of the household, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, Ralph Sadler, knight, Walter Mildemay, knight, and Thomas Benger, knight, (or two of them) to compound for the order of knighthood with persons returned as having lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* By p.s.

(*ms.* 4*d.* *to* 22*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 23*d.*]
18 Sept. Redgrave. Commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to Richard Sackvyle, knight, Walter Myldemaye, knight, Robert Kellewaie, Gilbert Gerratt, William Russewell, Thomas Mathewe and Thomas Nowell (or three of them, Sackvyle, Mildemay or Gerratt being one) to survey in the presence of Edward Waldegrave, knight, late master of the great wardrobe of Queen Mary, and the other officers of the same the cloths and stuff to be delivered by Waldegrave into the charge of John Fortescue, now master of the great wardrobe, and certify the indentures of transfer to be made between them. *English.* By Q.

19 July. Commission during pleasure to Matthew Parker, 'bisshoppe' designate of Canterbury, Edmund Grindall, bishop designate of London, Francis Knowles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, Anthony Cooke and Thomas Smythe, knights, William Bill, the queen's almoner, Walter Haddon and Thomas Sackeford, masters of the Requests, Rowland Hill and William Chester, knights, Randall Cholmeley and John Southcote, serjeants at law, William Maie, doctor of law, Francis Cave, Richard Gooderick and Gilbert Gerrarde, esquires, Robert Weste and [——] Huick, doctors of law, (or six of them, Parker, Grindall, Smyth, Haddon, Sakford, Goodrick or Gerrard being one) to put in execution throughout the realm the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and to inquire touching all heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, false rumours and the like and hear and determine the same. Also to inquire, hear and determine all disturbances in churches or against divine service or ministers, and to search out and correct persons absenting themselves from divine service. Also to visit and reform all such heresies and enormities spiritual or ecclesiastical as can be reformed by any spiritual jurisdiction. Also to

---

[1] The new enrolment is in the form of a schedule attached in place of the original enrolment, which (covering *ms.* 30 to 33) remains noted as vacated.

1559.

[*m.* 23*d.* *cont.*] inquire touching masterless men, quarrellers, vagrant and suspect persons within the city of London and 10 miles round about and assaults and affrays committed there. Also to hear and determine cases of persons wrongly deprived of their possessions spiritual or temporal on account of religion or lawful matrimony and to restore them to their livings removing the usurpers, 'all frustratory appellacions clerely rejected.' Also to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical crimes. To devise all 'polytike waies and meanes' for the trial and searching out of the premises, and on due proof thereof to punish offenders by fine, imprisonment or otherwise. Also to summon offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oath, with power to imprison for disobedience. Also to take recognisances for appearance and execution of their decrees. To appoint John Skynner to be registrar of their acts and proceedings or in his default another suitable person, and to make him and his clerks a suitable allowance out of the fines and profits arising by force of the commission. Also to appoint a receiver [*m.* 24*d.*] of the said sums and to assign by bills signed suitable rewards to him and their messengers and attendants, certifying to the Exchequer on the expiry of the commission the receiver's name and a note of the fines taxed before them for his allowance on his account. *English.* By Q.

28 June. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, Thomas Parrie, knight, treasurer of the household, William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and Richard Sakevyle, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, all councillors, Walter Mildmay, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, (or four of them) to sell Crown lands for ready money. The purchase money to be expressed in the grant and to be paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, or such other person as the queen shall hereafter appoint. Lands of a greater yearly value than 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be held in chief by knight service without rent or tenth reserved, and lands of the yearly value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* or under to be held of any of the Crown's manors in free burgage or socage by fealty only and not in chief, or otherwise at the commissioners' discretion, without rent or tenth reserved; certificates of the remembrancers of the Exchequer, the clerk of the pipe, the auditors, particular surveyors of lands or surveyors of woods, or any of them within whose office the lands are, required in writing by the commissioners, to be sufficient warrant for the sale according to the value certified. The serjeants at law having the queen's fees, the attorney general, the solicitor general, the attorney of the duchy of Lancaster, the attorney of the Court of Wards and the late attorney of the late Court of First Fruits and Tenths to examine the books, writings and warrants made of the premises by Peter Osborne, treasurer's remembrancer, according to the agreements made by the commissioners, and the bills, books, writings and warrants subscribed by two at

1559.

[*m.* 24*d. cont.*] least of the same persons to be sufficient warrant for the commissioners to subscribe them likewise and to exhibit them to the queen for signature. The justices, learned counsel and other the queen's ministers to be attendant to determine doubts. William Nele (or failing him another appointed by the commissioners) to keep their book of rates; the commissioners to appoint other auditors, clerks and assistants; the commissioners to certify their costs by warrant to the general receivers of counties for their allowance on the declaration of their next account at the Exchequer, and the commission enrolled in the Exchequer to be sufficient warrant to the officials there for allowance of the same and to the receivers for the payment of the warrants. The commission to endure until the queen shall declare her pleasure under the great seal to the contrary. *English.*

By Q.

3 July. Commission until the queen shall command the contrary to Thomas, earl of Sussex, councillor, deputy of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor in Ireland, William Fitzwilliams, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and John Plunckett, one of the Council there, to grant leases of lands and the wardship and marriage of the queen's wards in Ireland. [In the same terms as the commission of 8 June (p. 71 above), except that in this case [*m.* 25*d.*] spiritualities are not included in the lands to be leased]. *English.*

By Q.

8 June. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, deputy of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, William Fitzwilliams, knight, councillor, James Bathe, councillor, chief baron of the Exchequer there, Patrick White, knight, councillor, second baron of the said Exchequer, John Aleyn, knight, councillor, John Plunckett, councillor, Valentine Browne, councillor, auditor there, and the queen's servants Henry Draycote, chief remembrancer of the said Exchequer, and Francis Barney (or five of them, Browne or Barney being one) to take the account of Henry Sydney, knight, late vice-treasurer, receiver general and treasurer at wars in Ireland, from 13 April, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary; to make him allowance of payments made by command of King Philip or Queen Mary or the Council of England or by warrant of the deputy, justice or Council of Ireland or any other having charge of the garrisons in Ireland or by any other ordinary means; also to allow his expenses; and thereafter to give him [*m.* 26*d.*] an acquittance signed and sealed, which acquittance shall have the same force as if signed by the queen and under the great seal of England; provided that any money found due shall be paid to the queen's use to such persons as the commissioners shall direct. He has rendered no account since he entered office. *English.*

By Q.

24 July. Commission for William Fitzwilliam, knight, the queen's servant, to exercise the office of vice-treasurer and receiver general of

1559.

[*m.* 26*d. cont.*] Ireland, with a yearly fee of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Irish, and the office of treasurer of the wars in Ireland, with a fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling a day ; with 20 horsemen in wages at 9*d.* sterling a day each and 20 footmen at 8*d.* sterling a day ; fees and wages payable out of the revenues in his hands ; to exercise the offices by all accustomed ways ; power to receive all the revenues in Ireland and other treasure delivered to him, and to make payments thereof either by warrant from the queen or, for ordinary payments, by warrant from the deputy of Ireland alone or, for extraordinary payments, by warrant from the said deputy with the advice of the Council there ; such warrants with the acquittance of the parties receiving the money to be a sufficient discharge against the Crown for allowance on his account ; he shall render account yearly before the said deputy or the chancellor of Ireland, the barons of the Exchequer and auditor there or any other who shall be commissioned to take it (the deputy or the chancellor or the deputy or the chief baron always being two of the commissioners), and the acquittances of such commissioners (or three of them, the deputy and auditor being two) shall have the same force as if made under the great seal of England. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

1 ELIZABETH.—PART 10. (No. 947.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]

18 Feb. Presentation of Robert Norwoode to the rectory of Slapton, Lincoln dioc.

The like of the following clerks, viz.—

21 March. Thomas Westwood to the vicarage of Cowarne Magna, Hereford dioc.

7 Feb. Miles Bendes to the prebend of Bury in Chichester cathedral.

30 April. Peter Pendilbury to the vicarage of Wenesburye *alias* Weddesburye, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

7 June. Thomas Harmor to the vicarage of Aberey, Salisbury dioc.

7 June. George Doddes to the rectory of Nutherst, Chichester dioc.

8 June. Robert Sharpe to the rectory of Bkacton [*sic*], Norwich dioc.

10 June. John Adam to the rectory of Chetbury, Norwich dioc.

8 June. Roger Golde to the rectory of Strickland Wynterborne, Bristol dioc.

13 May. Simon Hall to the vicarage of Sedingborne, Canterbury dioc.

7 June. Thomas Key to the rectory of Newington, Oxford dioc.

7 June. William Lynsey to the vicarage of Mylton Lybbon, Salisbury dioc.

7 June. William Overton to the rectory of Cotton, Norwich dioc.

7 June. William Ide to the vicarage of Bradfelde, Norwich dioc.

8 June. John Acanthynn to the prebend of Ruscombe in Salisbury cathedral.

27 June. Richard Wyntre to the rectory of Stratfordsey, Winchester dioc.

19 June. Robert Knyght to the rectory of Southkilworth, Lincoln dioc.

19 June. William Jones to the rectory of New Town (*Nova Villa*) *alias* Shernewton, Llandaff dioc.

19 June. John Debanke to the rectory of Willoughby Waterleys, Lincoln dioc.

19 June. John Robyns to the rectory of Worstocke, Bath and Wells dioc.

19 June. William Livynge to the vicarage of St. Bride in the suburbs of London.

23 June. Thomas Bowker to the vicarage of Ryseley, Lincoln dioc.

4 July. Robert Turner to the vicarage of Brayton, York dioc.

24 June. Oswald Emerson to the rectory of Kirbye Underdale, York dioc.

Undated. John Stafford to the rectory of Padworth, Salisbury dioc.

26 June. William Dawson to the rectory of Thurgarton, Norwich dioc.

26 June. Hugh Hanchowe to the rectory of Mixberye, Oxford dioc.

27 June. Edward Sandwyth *alias* Cristoferson to the rectory of St. John sub Castro in Lewes, Chichester dioc.

27 June. Thomas Smyth to the deanery of Smalboroughe, Norwich dioc.

29 June. John Heughes to the vicarage of Stanes, London dioc.

1559.
[*m.* 1 *cont.*]

28 June. Edward Cowper to the prebend Episcopi in Hereford cathedral.

3 July. John Hancocke to the rectory of Conyngesholme, Hereford [*recte* Lincoln] dioc.

17 July. Grant for life to John Kennall, LL.D., of the prebend or canonry [*m.* 2.] in Christ Church, Oxford, void by the resignation of Richard Smyth.

19 May. John Acanthun to the rectory of Llangeller, St. Davids dioc.

13 May. John Awbrey to the rectory of Penbeyre, St. Davids dioc.

15 May. Henry Howe to the rectory of Gretforde, Lincoln dioc.

19 May. William ap David ap Thomas to the rectory of Llansadurne, Bangor dioc.

15 July. Christopher Smythe to the vicarage of Besthorpe, Norwich dioc.

6 July. Christopher Watson to the vicarage of St. Martin, Leicester, Lincoln dioc.

13 July. Leonard Coxson to the rectory of Muston, Lincoln dioc.

13 July. John Pryce *alias* Lloyd to the vicarage of Llanyvyth, St. Asaph dioc.

16 July. Ellis Humfry to the rectory of Shawell, Lincoln dioc.

18 July. Ranulph Phillipps to the vicarage of Hartpurye, Gloucester dioc.

18 July. William Lucas to the vicarage of Henlowe, Lincoln dioc.

18 July. John Champion to the vicarage of All Saints in Southampton, Winchester dioc.

18 July. Thomas Payne to the rectory of Thenforde, Peterborough dioc.

18 Sept. Bartholomew Ferrys to the rectory of Bremilham, Salisbury dioc.

22 Sept. Stephen Bochet to the rectory of Stratforth, Norwich dioc.

13 Sept. William Morgan to the vicarage of Llandaby, St. Davids dioc.

2 Sept. Nicholas Wenmouth to the rectory of Somersham, Norwich dioc.

26 Aug. Redgrave. Edmund Sterne to the rectory of Eweston, Norwich dioc.

18 July. George Wetherall to the rectory of Churchelenche, Worcester dioc.

28 July. Thomas Donell to the rectory of Birdebroke, London dioc.

8 April. Thomas Smyth to the portion or cure (*porcionar' sive cur'*) of Llandewy. (Directed to Hugh, bishop, [*sic*]).

10 March. Thomas Lawharne to the rectory of St. Bride, St. Davids dioc.

24 March. Richard Collyngson to the rectory of Strageshill *alias* Stragewell, Norwich dioc.

30 March. Ralph Eynesworth, S.T.B., to the rectory of Tilbroke, Lincoln dioc.

10 Feb. William Martyndale to the rectory of Ripton, Lincoln dioc.

20 Feb. Brian Nedeham to the rectory of Exhaull *alias* Eglesall, Worcester dioc.

24 March. William Foster to the rectory of Bedworth, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

4 March. Henry Corbett to the vicarage of Worle, Bath and Wells dioc.

4 March. Christopher Sugden to the rectory of Widdersley, Lincoln dioc.

4 March. Robert Walkowde to the rectory of Wytherden, Norwich dioc.

4 March. George Edwardes to the rectory of Milton Bryan, Lincoln dioc.

1559.

[*m.* 3.]

4 March. Robert Commes to the rectory of Frampton, Bristol dioc.

4 March. Thomas Maxfelt to the rectory of Kaynsforde, Canterbury dioc.

2 March. George Dobson to the vicarage of Whalley, Chester dioc.

Undated. William Harford to the prebend of Thorney in Chichester cathedral.

24 Feb. Nicholas Smyth to the vicarage of Almaley, Hereford dioc.

3 March. Francis Skarkell to the rectory of Knapwell, Ely dioc.

3 March. Edward Standyshe to the rectory of Bignor, Chichester dioc.

3 March. John Carter to the rectory of Tilbroke, Lincoln dioc.

3 March. William Duppa to the vicarage of Dilwyn, Hereford dioc.

20 March. Miles Simonson to the rectory of Thoroke Parva, London dioc.

20 March. Miles Bendes to the rectory of Senocke, Canterbury dioc.

20 March. William Harwar to the rectory of Glenfeld, Lincoln dioc.

23 Feb. Thomas Lewes to the prebend of Hynton in Hereford cathedral.

18 Feb. John Riddesdale to the prebend in Rochester cathedral late held by Maurice, bishop of Rochester.

1 April. George Wetherall to the vicarage of Bridstowe, Hereford dioc.

1 April. William Overton to the vicarage of Dunmo Magna. (Directed to Edmund, bishop).

1 April. John Londe, M.A., to the vicarage of Lenyngton Hastinges, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

1 April. Thomas Pykering to the rectory of Gadesden Parva, Lincoln dioc.

1 April. John Clerke to the rectory of Braseburgh, Lincoln dioc.

25 April. Richard Ganmon to the vicarage of Aylesham, Norwich dioc.

5 May. Simon Underwood to the rectory of Bryncklowe, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

21 April. William Abbot to the rectory of Burythorpe, York dioc.

21 April. William Swetenham to the vicarage of Micleton, Gloucester dioc.

22 April. William Woddall to the rectory of Bygrave, Lincoln dioc.

22 April. Robert Nelson to the rectory of Newton, Lincoln dioc.

22 April. Maurice Hughes to the rectory of Gates, Chichester dioc.

22 April. John Cooke to the vicarage of Barrow, Lincoln dioc.

22 April. Edmund Peyrse to the rectory of Hampsted Marshall, Salisbury dioc.

27 April. Nicholas Aspynall to the vicarage of Dertforde, Rochester dioc.

27 April. Stephen Caston to the rectory of Little Stanbridge, London dioc.

27 April. Robert Brett to the rectory of Tangmer, Chichester dioc.

22 April. Thomas Scerby to the rectory of Pycombe, Chichester dioc.

22 April. John Abadam to the rectory of Kylverston, Norwich dioc.

24 April. William Tyrar to the vicarage of Riggewike, Chichester dioc.

24 April. John Pedder to the prebend in Norwich cathedral late held by [——] Ricardes, clerk.

27 April. William Horne to the rectory of Cornewall, Oxford dioc.

17 April. Edward Hopkynson to the vicarage of Nasyng, London dioc.

[*m.* 4.]

17 April. William Lattymer to the rectory of St. George in the borough of Southewarke, Winchester dioc.

1 May. Christopher Manson to the vicarage of Luddyngton, Lincoln dioc.

1559.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

2 May. Richard Andro to the rectory of Chellesworthe, Norwich dioc.

5 May. Robert Taylor to the vicarage of Lesburye, Durham dioc.

5 May. John Chauntler to the rectory of Fyssheborne, Chichester dioc.

5 May. William Bartrame to the vicarage of Pagham, Chichester dioc.

20 Oct. Robert Sharpe to the deanery of Midleham, York dioc.

23 Oct. Gabriel Goodman to the prebend of Cheswike in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

18 Oct. Thomas Mountayne to the rectory of St. Pancras in the city of London, peculiar of Canterbury.

23 Oct. Emanuel Mabon to the vicarage of Shipton, Winchester dioc.

23 Oct. Edward Moseley to the vicarage of Meres Asshebye, Peterborough dioc.

16 Oct. Edmund Reve to the rectory of Saxham Parva, Norwich dioc.

16 Oct. Edward Buckley to the rectory of Wyttersham, Canterbury dioc.

16 Oct. Thomas Blancharde to the rectory of Boxworth, Salisbury dioc.

15 Oct. James Hilman to the rectory of Hamsey, Chichester dioc.

16 Oct. Aristotle Webbe to the rectory of Barcombe, Chichester dioc.

16 Oct. John Smyth to the prebend in Gloucester cathedral late held by John Thompson.

16 Oct. Lambert Pechey to the prebend of Hove (*Huvia*) in Chichester cathedral.

16 Oct. Edward Williamson to the vicarage of St. Peter in Wigenhall, Norwich dioc.

23 Oct. Order to the dean and chapter of Canterbury to install Theodore Newton, M.A., presented by patent, 20 Oct., to the canonry or prebend in Canterbury cathedral void by the death of George Lili.

11 Oct. Michael Farrer to the prebendal church of Carthprengny, St. Davids dioc.

17 Oct. John Debanke to the rectory of Willey, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

13 Oct. Henry Dunscombe to the vicarage of Wellyngton with the chapel of Buckland, Bath and Wells dioc.

13 Oct. Richard Aldriche to the prebend of Whytington Parva in Hereford cathedral.

4 Oct. John Lawe to the prebend of Wistberough in Chichester cathedral.

24 Oct. John Porter to the vicarage of Colston Basset, York dioc.

25 Oct. Richard Farrande to the rectory of Covenham Marie, Lincoln dioc.

25 Oct. William Overton to the vicarage of Exton, Winchester dioc.

25 Oct. James Hilman to the vicarage of Estborne, Chichester dioc.

25 Oct. William Barker to the vicarage of Kyrby Grene, Lincoln dioc.

28 Oct. William Strangwayes to the vicarage of Shalfled in the isle of Wight, Winchester dioc.

28 Oct. Richard Hadcocke to the rectory of Edminthorpe, Lincoln dioc.

28 Oct. James Clayton to the vicarage of Franfilde, Chichester dioc.

28 Oct. John Welles to the office of succentor of York cathedral.

[*m.* 5.]

28 Oct. Thomas Morgan to the vicarage of Convill Gayo, St. Davids dioc.

28 Oct. John Gage to the rectory of Alphamston, London dioc.

1559.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

28 Oct. John Cotton to the rectory of Lodyngton, Peterborough dioc.

3 Aug. Francis Banger to the rectory of Winterborne Abbattes, Bristol dioc.

3 Aug. Silvester Browne to the vicarage of Napton on the Hill, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

3 Aug. Richard Manby to the rectory of Preston, Peterborough dioc.

5 Aug. Thomas Handford to the prebend of Yatmyster Inferior in Salisbury cathedral.

5 Aug. John Baker to the rectory of Brodwey, [Bristol][1] dioc.

3 Oct. Thomas Smyth to the third part in Gloucester cathedral, late held by James Vaughan.

25 Oct. Richard Robertes to the prebend of Excett in Chichester cathedral.

7 Nov. Christopher Rookes to the prebend of Gillingham Minor in Salisbury cathedral.

8 Nov. Austin Bradbridge to the prebend of Wightringe in Chichester cathedral.

8 Nov. Maurice ap John to the rectory of Mayse Mennys, St. Davids dioc.

10 Nov. Peter Prestlande to the vicarage of Ratclyff, Lincoln dioc.

3 Nov. William Hunte to the rectory of Stokedamerell, Exeter dioc.

30 Oct. John Vyron to the prebend of Mora in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

30 Oct. John Badcoke to the prebend of the second stall in Ely cathedral.

30 Oct. Henry Simond to the rectory of Spekeshull, Norwich dioc.

30 Oct. Richard Rogers to the vicarage of Wyndover, Lincoln dioc.

30 Oct. Guy Heton to the prebend in Gloucester cathedral late held by Thomas Kynswood.

30 Oct. Thomas Smyth to the vicarage of Shatesbroke, Salisbury dioc.

16 Nov. John Boston to the rectory of Ovyng, Lincoln dioc.

16 Nov. Lawrence Hall to the rectory of Warblyngton, Winchester dioc.

13 Nov. James Hallywell to the rectory of Thorneham Parva, Norwich dioc.

13 Nov. James ap Pryce to the vicarage of Bosebury, Hereford dioc.

1558.

20 Nov. David Lloyd to the rectory of Kylleyredyn, St. Davids dioc.

24 Nov. Thomas Huyt to the prebend of Llandegle in the collegiate church of Aburguilly, St. Davids dioc.

24 Nov. Richard Yardeley to the rectory of Chalfounte St. Giles, Lincoln dioc.

1559.

13 Nov. Grant for life to Thomas Huyck, LL.D., of the mastership or wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Chester, void by the resignation of Thomas Havarde, clerk, M.A.

1558.

27 Nov. [*m.* 6.] Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 5*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Quintin Sneyton of a mediety, half part or purparty of the rectory of Grymolbye, co. Lincoln, and land (*named*) in Grymolbye formerly leased with the said part to George Purmorte, once of Nuneormesbye priory, co. Lincoln; with reservations; from

---

[1] Blank in the roll, but *cf.* First Fruits Composition Books, 7, fo. 37.

1558.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 5*l.* 11*s.* 1¾*d.* ; the lessee to maintain a priest in Grymolbye church and to pay 8*s.* 10¼*d.* yearly to the archdeacon of Lincoln for synodals and proxies. By p.s.

1559.
4 Oct. Order to all sheriffs etc. to permit the men and tenants of the town of Thyndene to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of tolls (*named*) throughout the realm, contribution to expenses of knights of Parliament, and juries and the like (except in the court of the town). They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by an inquisition *temp.* Rich. II sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

28 April. Order to all sheriffs etc. to permit the men and tenants of the manor of Kyngeshowton to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of contribution to expenses of knights of Parliament and tolls (*named*) throughout the realm. They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by a certificate *temp.* Edw. IV sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

11 Feb. *Liberate* for John Becham in respect of his wages granted by patent, 21 May, 2 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1547—1548, p. 304].

2 Jan. Presentation of Edmund Cooper, clerk, to the rectory of Burfeld, Salisbury dioc.

[*m.* 7.]
29 April. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Scott to alienate the chapel of Chockesmythes and adjacent lands in Whelvetham Magna, Whelvetham Parva and Bradfeld Combusta, co. Suffolk, late of the priory of crutched friars in London, to Richard Brayn.

13 Feb. Licence, for 20*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Roger Capstock to alienate lands (*named*) in the manor of Higham Bempsted in Waltham Stowe, co. Essex, to Anthony Cooke, knight.

2 April. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Cockys late of Cardyngton, co. Bedford, *alias* 'of Myche Addyngton,' co. Northampton, *alias* of Sutton in the isle of Ely, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the county of Bedford for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Gascoign of Cardyngton, knight, in a plea for payment of 12*l.* damages awarded in the same court for breach of covenant and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

11 May. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Parry, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household, to alienate the site of the manor of Salden and lands (*named with tenants' names*), co. Buckingham, to John Fortescue and Cecily his wife and the heirs and assigns of John.

[*m.* 8.]
25 Feb. *Liberate* for John Hemyngwaye in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 5 Oct., 5 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1550—1553, p. 168], with arrears from Michaelmas last.

1559.
27 Feb. [*m.* 8 *cont.*] The like for Anthony de Sancta Cicilia in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 7 May, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553—1554, p. 160].

7 March. The like for Simon Ferners (*alias* Farnyers) in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 3 March, 1 Eliz. [p .105 above].

8 Nov. Order to all sheriffs etc. to permit the men and tenants in the towns of Marsham and Blickling (*Blykelinga*), co. Norfolk, to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of tolls (*named*) throughout the realm. They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by a certificate *temp.* Rich. II sent by the treasurer and chamberlains.

9 Nov. Order to all sheriffs etc. to permit the twelve governors and other burgesses of the town of Beverley to enjoy liberties granted by charters of John [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 53], Henry III [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. I, p. 226], Henry III [*not enrolled, but see Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. III, p. 100], Edward I [*ibid.*], [*m.* 9.] Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1374–1377, p. 428] and Henry V [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1413–1416, p. 287], all confirmed by patent, [—] Nov. last.

21 Nov.[1] Pardon for Roger Wormeall late of Karlell, co. Cumberland, 'paynter,' indicted before John Plumber and Richard Kytchyn, coroners of the city of Carlisle, for the death of Thomas Milnes of Carlell, whom he killed in self defence on 8 July, 1 Eliz., at Carlisle (*details given*), as appears by an inquisition sent into Chancery.

15 Nov. Order to all etc. to permit Ralph Stepneth, Joan his wife and the heirs of Ralph and their men and tenants of the manor of Aldenham, co. Hertford, to be quit of toll throughout the realm, in accordance with a grant by charter of Edward the Confessor to Edmund, abbot of Westminster. The said manor, late of Westminster abbey, was granted to Ralph and Joan by patent, 21 June, 38 Hen. VIII.

12 Sept. [*m.* 10.] Licence, for 17*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate lands in Westerley, co. Gloucester, to James Chester.

20 March. Licence, for 5*l.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, to alienate the manor of Upton *alias* Upton under Haughton, co. Salop, to Rowland Hill, knight, alderman of London, and James Barker.

1558.
24 Nov. 'Le Charterhouse' by London. Licence, for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Norton, knight, to alienate the manor of Ligh in the hundred of Portbury, co. Somerset, to Richard Cupper and John Mawdeley to the use of George and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with remainder to George and Elizabeth and the heirs of George's body, with remainder to George and Elizabeth and the heirs of George.

---

[1] This entry appears to belong to the year 2 Eliz.

1559.

6 April. [*m.* 10 *cont.*] Licence, for 30*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Westmorland, to alienate the manor of Torkesey, co. Lincoln, to William Nevell of Torkesey.

30 July. Presentation of Thomas Cotton, clerk, to the vicarage of Thorlowe Magna, Norwich dioc.

[*m.* 11.]

10 Jan. Licence, for 37*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Cumberland, to alienate the manors of Rawdon and Yedon in Rawdon and Yedon, co. York, late of the monastery of Bolton, to Stephen Paslowe and John Ogolstroppe.

2 Jan. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Flammocke and Jane his wife to alienate the manor of Oloughton *alias* Uffeton and lands in Olughton *alias* Oluffeton *alias* Uffeton, co. Warwick, to John Spencer, knight.

2 Jan. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Eyer and Anne his wife, William Charde and Elizabeth his wife, Andrew Blackman and Eleanor his wife and John Yonge and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Pewsham *alias* Pavesham in Chippenham, co. Wilts, to Christopher Bayley.

8 Jan. Licence, for 20 marks in the hanaper, for John Elyott to alienate the manor of Wedmore and lands in Wedmore, co. Somerset, to Thomas Gressham and Anthony Stringer and the heirs of Gressham.

4 Feb. Licence, for 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Ive, son and heir of Richard Ive late of London, to alienate a corner messuage, late inhabited by Richard, and 10 messuages together in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, London, late of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester, now in the several tenures of Joan Lee, widow, [——] Davy, widow, Robert ap Richard, Roger Baty, John Williamson, Richard Otmer, Robert Banes, John Hooper and Joan Edwen, to John Bales, citizen and 'talowechaundeler' of London.

2 Jan. Licence, for 53*s.* 3½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Rous and Catherine his wife to alienate the manor of Southolde and lands in [*m.* 12.] Southolde, Alington, Horham and Worlingworth, co. Suffolk, to John Sherwood.

13 Feb. Licence, for 56*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Baskett to alienate the rectory of Milborne St. Andrew Duelysshe and its appurtenances in Milborne and Dulysshe, co. Dorset, to Thomas Moreton, George Baskett and William Husee to the use of himself and Bridget his wife and his heirs and assigns.

1558.

30 Dec. Licence, for 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Hobby to alienate the site of the manor of Evesham and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the parishes of All Saints and St. Lawrence,

1558.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Evesham, co. Worcester, and Eyford and Slaughter, co. Gloucester, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, William Secill, knight, councillor, Anthony Cooke, knight, and Richard Cooke to the use of Elizabeth his wife for life with remainder to the heirs male of his body by her, with remainder to his right heirs.

26 Nov. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Basford and Ursula his wife to alienate the manor of Farrington Gurney and lands in Farrington Gurney, co. Somerset, to William Rosewell and Thomas Rosewell and the heirs male of the body of Thomas, with remainder to the right heirs of William.

30 Dec. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Alice Lee, widow, and Richard Lee, son and heir of Thomas Lee, to alienate their moiety of two water mills in the parish of St. Stephen by St. Albans, co. Hertford, to Richard Lee, knight, to the use of Alice for life, with remainder to the same Richard Lee, knight.

1559.
28 Jan. Licence, for 12*s.* 7½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Creswell and John Dyster, both of London, to alienate a great tenement, once inhabited by John Hamond and now in the tenure of Richard [*m.* 13.] Fayne, in the parish of St. Martin Outwiche, London, late of St. Helen's priory, London, to Robert Hamond of London, 'yoman.'

28 Jan. Licence, for 25*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate a small tenement, once inhabited by Richard Yarowe and now occupied by Lawrence Ryppley, and two other tenements together, once leased to Alan Hawte by indenture for a term of years, all in the said parish, late of the said priory, to Robert Browne, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Thomas Browne, his son.

1558.
24 Nov. Licence, for 48*s.* in the hanaper, for John Williams, knight, lord Williams of Thame, to alienate the rectory of Chesterton, co. Oxford, late of the monastery or college of Assherudge, co. Buckingham, and the advowson of the vicarage of Chesterton to Thomas Whyte, LL.D., warden, and the scholars of the college of St. Mary of Winchester.

1559.
1 Feb. Licence, for 14*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Ullocke to alienate messuages (*tenants named*) in Stratforth, co. York, late of the monastery of Egliston, co. York, to Ralph Lademan, John Pecocke and Peter Garnett.

1558.
22 Dec. Licence, for 13½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Ayleworth to alienate a tenement in Launceston, co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Kyngeswood, co. Gloucester, and now or late in the tenure of John Williamson, to Williamson.

22 Dec. Licence, for 21½*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate a tenement in Launceston, late of the said monastery, and now or late in the tenure of William Saunders, to Saunders. [*m.* 14.]

1559.
16 Jan.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] Licence, for 6*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Horseman to alienate the manor of Burton Petwarden in Burton Petwarden and Heckington, co. Lincoln, and a grange called Marham Graunge in Burton Petwarden to Edward Page of Gilden Norton, co. Suffolk [*recte* Leicester].

1558.
22 Nov. Licence, for 76*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Berowe and Margaret his wife to alienate the manor of Waltonkaerdyff *alias* Waltonbassett, co. Gloucester, to John Berowe.

24 Nov. Licence, for 15*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for James Altham, alderman of London, to alienate messuages (*tenants named*) in Kyrkebemalladale and on Mallam More, co. York, to Thomas Wadyngton, Thomas Slynger, 'yoman,' and Richard Page, 'yoman.'

10 Dec. Licence, for 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Bacon to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Kylbourne, co. Middlesex, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to Robert Crypps.

1559.
18 March. Licence, for 20 marks in the hanaper, for Thomas Hennege and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Legburne, lands in Legburne, Wythall, Cawthorpe, Hallyngton, Grymolby, Somercottes, North Somercottes, Saltefflytebye, Manby, Burgwell *alias* Burwell, Scopham, Farlesthorpe, Sallowbye and Thedilthorpe, the rectories of Legburn and Northsomercottes, the vicarages of Fallesthorpe and Hallington and the advowsons of the churches of Legburn, Fallesthorpe and Hallington, co. Lincoln, to Nicholas Poyntz, knight, John Barkeley of Beverston, knight, and Walter Haddon and the heirs and assigns of Poyntz to the use of Thomas and Anne and the heirs of Thomas.

21 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Shirley and Barbara his wife to alienate lands in Horsington, Cheryton, Maperton, Wyncaulton, Cokelyngton and Combe and a mediety
[*m.* 15.] of the advowson of Horsyngton church, co. Somerset, to William Stutvyle.

20 Jan. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Gervase Clyfton, knight, to alienate the site of the manor of Armyn, late of the monastery of St. Mary by York, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Armyn, Smeathe and Sneathe, co. York, and all his lands there to William Carter, John Crowther and Richard Wade, all of Soyrby, co. York, 'yomen.'

4 March. Licence, for 7*l.* in the hanaper, for Michael Cameswell to alienate the manors of Newland *alias* Newland Maner *alias* Newland Parkes and Exall and all his lands in Newland, Exall and Caresley in Exall in the county of the city of Coventry, late of St. Mary's priory, Coventry, to Stephen Hales.

2 Feb. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for John Rydgeley of London, 'screvener,' and Margaret his wife to alienate a tenement in

1559.
[*m.* 15 *cont.*] Fletestrete in the parish of St. Dunstan in ' le West ' in the suburbs of London (between the common way leading towards the Inner Temple on the East, a tenement now in the tenure of Giles Atkynson and Richard Wheler on the West, the highway on the North, and the garden of the Inner Temple on the South), late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and leased to John and Margaret, to John Woddye and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Woddye.

10 Feb. Licence, for 11*s.* in the hanaper, for William Lambe, the queen's servant, to alienate a tenement (to the East of a tenement and garden late held by William Momeam and now in the tenure of John Malliarde, to the South of a tenement late of Hugh Dyer and now in the tenure of Edward Tursit, to the North of a tenement late of John Stace and now in the tenure of John Phillippes, and to the West of the high street), late in the tenure of William Dare and now in that of John Wysdom, now leased to John Syrcoke, in the parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, to John Luke the elder of London.

30 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Philip Bolde to alienate messuages in the parish of St. Michael in Cornehill, London, late of the college of Acon called ' Saynt Thomas of Acres,' London, one late in the tenure of the 60 priests there, [*m.* 16.] another adjoining late in the tenure of Thomas Carter, another late in the tenure of Roger Porter, citizen and ' upholster ' of London, and once in that of John Madenheade, and another late in the tenure of Thomas Ducke, (held in socage) to Miles Mordynge, citizen and skinner of London.

1558.
31 Dec. Licence, for 12*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for John Thynne, knight, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wythycombe, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Clyve, co. Somerset, to Lewis Stewkeley.

1559.
13 Feb. Licence, for 3*l.* 10*s.* in the hanaper, for John Flowerdew to alienate a moiety of the manor of Crumwelles and of lands in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, to Edward Flowredew.

10 March. Licence, for 57*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas West, one of the six clerks of Chancery, and Joan his wife to alienate two third parts of the manor of Foscote, co. Buckingham, and of the advowson of the rectory of Foscote to Marmaduke Claver of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, and Elizabeth his wife and Matthew Claver, their son, and the heirs and assigns of Marmaduke.

20 Jan. Licence, for 22*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Pagett, K.G., lord Pagett of Beawdesert, councillor, Anne his wife and Henry Pagett, knight, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the manors, rectories and advowsons of the vicarages of Mickleover (*Magna Overa*), Littleover (*Parva Overa*) and Findern (*Finderna*), co. Derby, and lands in the same places to George Frevell, Edmund Twynghoo, Richard Cupper and James Bedell,

1558.
22 Dec.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*]
[*m.* 17.] Licence, for 16*d.* in the hanaper, for John Aylworthe to alienate a tenement in Launceston, co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Kyngeswood, co. Gloucester, and now or late in the tenure of Lewis Davys, to Davys.

22 Dec. Licence, for 13½*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate a tenement in Launceston, late of the said monastery and now or late in the tenure of George Dobbes, to Dobbes.

1559.
22 Feb. Licence, for 12*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for John Shoter the elder to alienate a farm called Le Mere Place *alias* Le More Place in Kynges Powen, co. Hereford, now or late in his tenure and late of Wormesley priory, co. Hereford, to John Rode, clerk, and Simon Hering, 'yoman,' to the use of himself and Alice his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Shoter the younger, his son, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John the elder.

26 April. Licence, for 43*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Giles Love to alienate the rectory of Stokelile, co. Oxford, formerly of Oxenford cathedral and now or late in the tenure of Edward Love, to Simon Parrett.

3 May. Licence for William Hawtrey of Checkkers, co. Buckingham, to alienate a chantry in Asshewell, co. Hertford, and its appurtenances (*described with tenants' names*) to Nicholas West of Hampden Magna, co. Buckingham, one of the six clerks of Chancery, and Joan his wife and William West, their son, and the heirs and assigns of William West.

6 May. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Wilson late of London, 'cowper,' who was put in exigent in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Margaret Clerke, widow, in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 Jan. The like for John Worwoode late of London *alias* 'of the paryshe of Tydnam,' co. Gloucester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy [*m.* 18.] Nicholas Philpot in respect of a debt of 4*l.*, with 26*s.* 5*d.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1558.
19 Dec. Pardon for Simon Cornellis late of Rowsendale beyond the seas, 'mariner,' found by an inquisition (sent into Chancery) taken before Robert Cooke, a coroner in the county of Middlesex, at Est Smythfelde in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, co. Middlesex, on the body of Adrian Emonson *alias* Yemanson late of Flusshinge beyond the seas to have killed Emonson by misadventure and in self defence.

18 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Busshe late of Bristol, *alias* son and heir of John Busshe of Bristol, who was put in exigent in the

1558.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] city of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Cavell of Bath, co. Somerset, 'clothyer,' in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, with 71*s.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

5 Dec. The like for Thomas Parker late of Westham, co. Essex, 'correor,' *alias* citizen and 'correor' of London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ralph Barnarde, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of 31*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1559.
14 Feb. The like for Morgan Lawrens of Skenffryth, co. Monmouth, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Philip Coxe in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1558.
28 Nov. The like for Richard Michell of Carleton, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Pyckard, citizen and goldsmith of London, in respect of a debt of 10*l.*, with 20*s.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1559.
18 Feb. Commission to Robert Catlyn, knight, etc. to hear in the guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a suit before the mayor and sheriffs in the husting of London by writ of error *temp.* Ph. & Mary brought by the warden and commonalty of the mistery of mercers of London and Thomas More, citizen and mercer of London, against Thomas Pannell, clerk, rector of All Hallows, Hony Lane, London, touching the record and process of an assize of fresh force between Pannell and them concerning a cellar in the parish of All Hallows in Chepe ward, London, before William Garrard and John Maynard, late sheriffs, and John Gybbes, then coroner of the city, in the city court and judgment of the said assize given before Thomas Leigh and John Marshall, then sheriffs, and Gybbes in the city court: at the suit of the warden and commonalty and More.

Vacated because enrolled on the dorse of the patent roll.

[*m.* 19.]
6 May. Pardon for Ralph Wharton late of London, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition (sent into Chancery) taken before Robert Cooke, a coroner in the county of Middlesex, on 13 March last on the body of William Scotte late of Westminster, 'yoman,' in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, that Wharton struck Scotte in self defence on 1 Feb. last in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, so that he died on 11 March in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, (*details given*).

[*m.* 20.]
1558.
19 Dec. Licence, for 7*l.* 18*s.* in the hanaper, for Walter Compton to alienate the manor of Alvyngton, co. Gloucester, to Walter Denys,

1558.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] knight, Arthur Porter, Richard Barkeley, Richard Denys, Nicholas Welshe, William Denys and Thomas Denys.

1559.
11 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for David ap Rys ap Gryffyth late of Kyllycombe, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Morgan Ivantraherne in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

28 April. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for John Grey, knight, lord John Grey, and lady Mary his wife to alienate the manor of Wawenswotton and its appurtenances in Wawenswotton, Wotton, Claredon and Aston Cantlowe or elsewhere, co. Warwick, to Clement Swallowe and John Marston, 'yeoman,' to the use of lady Agnes Smythe of Wawenswotton, widow, late the wife of John Smythe, knight, late a baron of the Exchequer, and Francis Smythe of Asshby Folvill, co. Leicester, her son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Francis.

16 July. Licence, for 6*l.* 6*s.* in the hanaper, for George Kensham to alienate the rectory of Wargrave, co. Berks, the advowson of the vicarage of Wargrave and a yearly pension of 20*s.* out of the said vicarage, all late of the monastery of Redynge, co. Berks, to Thomas Ryvett.

24 Aug.
Redgrave. Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for Rowland Hayward, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, to alienate the manor of Lybotwoode *alias* Lyghbotwood, co. Salop, and all his other lands there to Richard Crompton of Longnorle, co. Salop.

1 Sept. Licence, for 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Moyle, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the manors of Estwell and Pekmanston, co. Kent, to Thomas Fynche, knight, and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Fynche.

[*m.* 21.]
15 July. Licence, for 15*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Osbolston to alienate his third part of a third part of the manor of Donyngton, co. Gloucester, to Richard Ockold in tail.

1558.
7 Dec. Licence, for 11*l.* 23*d.* in the hanaper, for John Wyllyams, knight, lord Williams of Thame, and Henry Norrys to alienate the lordship and site of the priory of Mynchyn Marlowe in Little Marlowe, the church and churchyard of the priory, the rectories [*sic*] of Little Marlowe, the chapel of Calbroke, the appurtenances of the said rectory and chapel in Little Marlowe and Hycham, the advowson of the vicarage of Little Marlowe, the advowson of the church of Hedsore *alias* Edsore, the manor of Little Marlowe in Little Marlowe and Great Marlowe, Hedley (*alias* Hedgles), Stoke, Hedsore, Thaplowe (*alias* Taplowe), Hicham, Wyckam, Setnam, Busshopston and Weston Turvile, co. Buckingham, and Benfild, co. Berks, and lands in the same places, all late of the said priory, to Thomas Wylmot, Anthony Wilmot, John Wylmot, Arthur Wylmott and James Wylmot.

1558.
1 Dec.
Tower of London.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*]

Licence, for 28*s.* in the hanaper, for William Basse of Rugge, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' to alienate the manor of Holmes *alias* Canons in Shenley, co. Hertford, to John Alwey of Kympton, co. Hertford, and Henry Alwey.

30 Nov.

Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Michael Molseley of London to alienate the manor of Edgeware and Boyes *alias* Edges Ware and Boyes and its appurtenances in Edgeware, Boyes, Renters and Hendon, co. Middlesex, the rectory of Edgeware and Boyes and its appurtenances in Edgeware, Boyes and Hendon and the advowson of the vicarage of Edgeware and Boyes, all late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to John Page, son and heir of Henry Page.

[*m.* 22.]

4 Dec.

Licence, for 5*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Gooddaye of Sabrythesworthe, 'clothier,' to alienate the manor of Sabrychesworthe *alias* Sabrytheforde *alias* Sabrysford *alias* Sabbesford *alias* Sabrysforthe *alias* Groves, co. Hertford, late of the monastery of Readynge, (except the advowson) and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sheryng, co. Essex, to Thomas Gooddaye, his son.

1559.
11 Oct.

Pardon of outlawry for John Parrott late of London, knight, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Kyrke, 'citizen and salter of London,' in respect of a debt of 39*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, with 30*s.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea prison.

20 Sept.

Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Bulmer *alias* Larke to alienate lands in Nunthorp and Eyton, co. York, to Francis Cholmeley and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of Francis.

[*m.* 23.]
1 Sept.

Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for William Moll to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Pattshill *alias* Pattishull, Ascott *alias* Ascote and Escote *alias* Escott, co. Northampton, and all his other lands there, except lands (*named*) in Pattyshill, to Lawrence Wassington.

26 Oct.

Licence, for 7*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Cave of Gillingam, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' to alienate lands, now or late in the tenure of Richard Lamberte, in Estcorchett, co. Dorset, with customary work to be done by the tenant as farmer of the farm of Iwerne, parcel of the manor of Iwerne, co. Dorset, to Joan Ryve, widow.

[—] Oct.

Licence, for 72*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis, earl of Bedford, to alienate a farm called Winchenden and the site and capital messuage of his manor of Neither Winchenden *alias* Nether Winchendon *alias* Nether Winchenham, lands in Neither Winchenden, co. Buckingham, and the tithes of the premises, all late in the

1559.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*] tenure of John Dauntesey, knight, deceased, and late of the monastery of Notley, co. Buckingham, to William Goodwyn, citizen and mercer of London.

7 Oct. Licence, for 18*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Whalley of Welbecke, co. Nottingham, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Ayrenden Parke, co. York, to Henry Akerodd of Allerton in Bradforthe, co. York, 'yoman.'

7 Oct. Licence, for 36*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands, now or late in the several tenures of William Sutclyffe and others (*named*), in Ayrynden Parke in Heptonstall, co. York, to Sutclyffe. [*m.* 24.]

4 Nov. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Richard Rogers the elder to alienate a moiety of the manor of Mabelthorpe called Mounte Halte and lands in Mablethorpe and Thedilthorpe, co. Lincoln, to Hugh Rogers, his son.

10 Nov. Licence, for 5*s.* in the hanaper, for Rowland Baugh to alienate a moiety of the land (*described*) of a wood called 'le Myth Wood' *alias* 'le Muyth Hooke' to Mary Stretford for life.

9 Nov. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Ventris and John Ventris to alienate a messuage or farm in Tadlowe, co. Cambridge, now or late in the tenure of William Hodgson, late of the monastery of Cheksand, co. Bedford, to Matthew Stokes and Simon Watson, 'bookebinder,' both of Cambridge, and the heirs of Simon.

1558.
23 Nov. Licence, for 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Knapman to alienate a part and portion of the manor of Mychell Cryche, co. Somerset, of the patronage of the church there and of members of the manor and lands in Langaller, Addesborough, Creche, Mychell Creche, Charleton, Walforde, Feringdon, Hampne, Milcomb, Streme, Bromefeld, Lydyarde Saynt Lawrens and Otherey, all late of Thomas Wyatt, deceased, father of Thomas Wyat, attainted of treason, to John Harrys.

[*m.* 25.]
1 Dec.
Tower of London. Pardon of outlawry for Lewis Nicholas late of London *alias* of Lhantwyt, co. Glamorgan, John William Bassett late of London *alias* of Lhancarvan, co. Glamorgan, and Henry William late of London *alias* of Lhanbethian, co. Glamorgan, 'yomen,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Walter Pykes in a plea for payment of 20 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

1559.
11 Jan. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to William Jones of the office of forester in the forest of Exmore, co. Devon, under the warden of the said forest for the time being; as formerly held by Thomas Flyer. By Q.

Undated. [*m.* 25 *cont.*] Licence, for 3*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Myller of Wymbottesham, co. Norfolk, and Robert Houghton of Lynne Regis, co. Norfolk, to alienate the manor of Wymbottesham, the advowson of Downeham church, the market of Downeham, all lands in Wymbottesham, Downeham, Denvor, Fordham, Stowbardolphe, Thorpelande, Dereham and Bexwell, co. Norfolk, which Myller and Helen late his wife, deceased, or either of them, had under a grant by patent, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, or otherwise, and rents of lands (*tenants named*) (except a messuage called Bylneys in Wymbottesham and appurtenances thereof in Wymbottesham, Stowbardolphe and Downeham reserved to Myller, his heirs and assigns, and except all rents released by him to John Hare of London) to Martin Hastynges, Robert Coke, Geoffrey Cobbes, Christopher Walpole and Thomas Skarlett, executors of John Walpole, late serjeant at law.

1558.
20 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 53*s.* in the hanaper, for Jane now the wife of Michael Lock : she has taken two parts of a capital messuage and its appurtenances (*named*) in Kyngstanley, co. Gloucester, and of lands (*tenants named*) in Treynholme *alias* Trainham, co. York, (held of the Crown by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee) under the will, 5 Dec., 1556, of her mother, Joan Wylkynson, widow, who bequeathed to her and her heirs the manor of Kyngstanley, lands in Kyngstanley, Uley and Standishe, co. Gloucester, and a capital messuage and its appurtenances in Treynham.

[*m.* 26.]
1559.
4 Nov. Licence, for 23*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Pursglove, clerk, to alienate the capital messuage or mansion of Ugthorpe in Lyethe, co. York, called 'the New Hall' and lands (*named with tenants' names*) there, late of Gisburne priory, co. York, to Christopher Bagshawe, son of William Bagshawe late of Lytton in Tyddiswalle, co. Derby.

4 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the said priory, to Adam Pursglove, son of William Pursglove of Ugthorpe.

4 Nov. Licence, for 13*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the said priory, to Christopher Pursglove, son of William Pursglove of Ugthorpe.

4 Nov. [*m.* 27.] Licence, for 15*s.* 7½*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the said priory, to Richard Pursglove, son of Richard Pursglove late of Wheston in Tiddeswall, co. Derby.

4 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the

1559.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] said priory, to John Pursglove, son of Adam Pursglove of Hoton in Gisborne, co. York.

4 Nov. Licence, for 12*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the said priory, to Christopher Pursglove, son of Richard Pursglove late of Rufford, co. Nottingham.

4 Nov. Licence, for 9*s.* 6½*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ugthorpe aforesaid, late of the said priory, to John Berisford, son of Lawrence Berisford of Alsfelde, co. Stafford.

3 April. [*m.* 28.] Licence, for 55*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Hyat to alienate the grange of Strete and lands (*named*) in Strete, co. Somerset, to Thomas Selwood and William Selwood, and for them to convey them to Hyatt and Anne Courte *alias* Parrys, widow, whom he is to marry, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Hyatt.

25 Oct. Licence, for 35*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Peter Temple of Burton, co. Warwick, and Richard Petyfer to alienate the manor of Oxulfe *alias* Oxhill, and its appurtenances in Oxhulfe and Tyshoo or elsewhere, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Bordesley, co. Worcester, except certain lands (*tenants named*), to George Bysshoppe of Oxhill, 'yoman,' and Alice his wife and John Bysshoppe, his son, and the heirs and assigns of George and John.

24 Oct. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate a messuage (*tenant named*) in Oxhill *alias* Oxhull aforesaid, parcel of the said manor, to Thomas Bysshoppe of Brayles, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' and Anne his wife and John Bysshoppe the younger, their son, and the heirs and assigns of John.

3 Nov. Licence, for 6*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Moyse to alienate a third part of lands (*tenants named*) in Lethely, Ferneley and Elstonbothem, co. York, late of St. Leonard's priory in the city of York, to Ingram Moyse and Anne Foster, daughter of Thomas Foster of Denton, and the heirs of their bodies begotten between them.

27 Oct. [*m.* 29.] Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wylmott of London, merchant, to alienate a part, purparty and portion of the site, church and churchyard of Mynchyn Marlowe priory in Little Marlowe, of the rectory of Little Marlowe, of the chapel of Calbroke, of the appurtenances of the said rectory and free chapel in Little Marlowe and Hyckham, of the advowson of the vicarage of Little Marlowe, of the advowson of the church of Hedsore *alias* Edsore, of the manor of Little Marlowe in Little Marlowe and Great Marlowe, Hedgley, Stoke, Hedsore, Taplowe, Hickham, Wyckham, Setnam, Bisshopston and Weston Turtvill, co. Buckingham, and Benfeld, co. Berks, and of lands in the same

1559.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] places, all late of the said priory, except lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Grayte Marlowe and Little Marlowe, to William Bery of London, merchant.

6 Sept. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Muschampe to alienate lands in Camerwell, co. Surrey, to William Chare the younger.

16 Sept. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for John Arundell of Trerys, knight, to alienate the manors of Estluccombe and Selworthie, lands in Estluccombe, Selworthie, Honycott, Allerfurde, Estlynche, Westlynche, Dawevery, Wolcoke Laygh, Wytchanger, Overholte, Netherholte, Maplerydge Wood, Clowdesham and Harwood, the advowsons of the churches of Estluccombe and Selworthie and common of pasture in Exmore, co. Somerset, to John Roscarrocke, and for Roscarrocke by the same fine to convey them back to Arundell.

4 Oct. Licence, for 6*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for William Clifton to alienate the manor of Shebbeare *alias* Shaftbeare *alias* Shaftysbeare, co. Devon, and lands there to Thomas Browne *alias* Bevill.

Undated.
[*m.* 30.] Licence, for 4*l.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for George Smythe to alienate the manor or grange of Clopton Hall in Ratlysden and Wolpyt, late of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, two parts of the tithes of the said manor, the manor or grange of Coldhall in Ratlysden and Wolpytt, the messuage, grange and farm of Coldham there and all their lands in Wolpytt and Coldehall, co. Suffolk, to John Waller and James Wood, to hold the manor or grange of Cloptonhall and its appurtenances to the use of Elizabeth his wife for life, with remainder to himself, and to hold the manor or grange of Coldhall and its appurtenances to the use of him and Elizabeth in tail, with remainder to himself.

24 Oct. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Pratt and Alice his wife to alienate the manor of Beaurypere *alias* Byrupper and lands in Hedcron and Fretinden, co. Kent, to Edward Batherst and Thomas Batherst, his son.

4 Oct. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Zouche, lord Zouche, Saynte Mawre and Cantellupe, to alienate the manor of Wynford Egle and lands in Wyndford Egle and Toller Porcorum *alias* Toler Porcorum, co. Dorset, to Thomas Sydenham.

8 Nov. Licence, for 30*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Heigham to alienate lands (*named*) and all lands in his tenure in Cowlynge or elsewhere, co. Suffolk, late of the college of the Name of Jesus in Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, to William Deynes to the use of Robert and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Robert, with remainder to Lora Heigham, one of his daughters.

1559.

16 Sept. [*m.* 30 *cont.*] [*m.* 31.] Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Lancelot Lancaster to alienate a moiety of lands in Barton, Paterdale, Martyndale and Clyfton, of the rectory of Barton, of the chapels of Paterdale and Martyndale, of the advowson of the vicarage of Barton and of a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Clyfton, co. Westmorland, to George Hudson.

4 Nov. Licence, for 55*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Hyatt to alienate the grange of Strete and lands (*named*) in Strete, co. Somerset, to Thomas Dyer, knight.

14 Sept. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Arthur Darcy, knight, to alienate a messuage, now or late in the tenure of Edward Warner, knight, in Sermon Lane in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Oldefysshetrete, London, to Warner.

14 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Boston late of Wynslowe, co. Buckingham, clerk, late 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Kynge, executor of Thomas Kynge of Estcledon, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 32.]
14 Sept. Licence, for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Lowe and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Denby and lands in Denby, to John Bullocke and William Blackshawe and the heirs and assigns of Bullocke.

16 Nov. Licence, for a fine of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Adrian Stokes and Frances, duchess of Suffolk, his wife, the queen's kinswoman, to alienate the manor of Langacre, co. Devon, once of Henry, late duke of Richemond and Somerset, the manor of Ryson, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Barlyñges, co. Lincoln, and a farm or grange called Hundeleshouse Graunge, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Kyrkestede, to William Stokes and Anthony Stokes, Adrian's brothers.

Undated. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Parre late of Backforde *alias* of Backforde, co. Chester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Longton *alias* Langton in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, with 7*s.* damages, recovered in the same court. Longton has now [*m.* 33.] acknowledged satisfaction and Parre has surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

12 Oct. Licence, for 30*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Moyle, knight, to alienate lands in Boughton Aluphe, Westwell and Estwell, co. Kent, to Thomas Fynche, knight, and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Fynche.

3 Nov. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Turpyn to alienate the rectory of Norton, co. Leicester, late of the monastery

1559.

[*m.* 33 *cont.*] of Oulveston, co. Leicester, and the advowson of the vicarage of Norton to Ralph Whalley.

12 Sept. Licence, for 35*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Simon Throgmerton to alienate the manor of Fosters and lands in Brampton, co. Huntingdon, to Roger Woodhous, knight.

14 Sept. Licence, for 8*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate lands (*named*) and all his other lands in Wotton Subedge *alias* Wotton Underedge and the manor of Osilworthe *alias* Wosilworthe *alias* Woselworthe, co. Gloucester, once of the monastery of Kyngeswood, co. Wilts, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyngeswood aforesaid, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wortheley or elsewhere, co. Gloucester, late of Wortheley chantry, and the advowson of the rectory of Wosilworthe, late of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, except the park of the manor, to Thomas Revett, citizen and mercer of London.

14 Sept. Licence, for 5*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.* in the hanaper, for Matthias Draper to alienate the manor of Camerwell *alias* Frerne *alias* Cambrewell, a [*m.* 34.] tenement called Freryn, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Camerwell and Peckeham and all appurtenances of the said manor in Camerwell and Peckham or elsewhere, co. Surrey, and Depford *alias* Westgrenewiche, co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Robert Draper and late in that of Thomas Hendley of Peckeham and Robert Johnson the younger of London, 'bocher,' all late of the priory of Hallywell by London, to William Blackwell.

23 Sept. Redgrave. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Barbara Sharpe of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, widow, to alienate the site of the hospital without and by the North gate of the same town, late occupied by Christopher Payton and late of the monastery there, and appurtenances thereof (*named*) in the parishes of St. Mary and St. James, Bury, and Forneham All Saints, co. Suffolk, to Thomas Bacon, citizen and 'salter' of London, Thomas Andrewes, Robert Brunnyng, mercer, Robert Becham, grocer, Thomas Cage, 'clothier,' John Boldero, 'yoman,' Robert Blackman and Henry Sharpe to her use for life, and thereafter for purposes appointed by her will.

17 June. Pardon of outlawry for John Waters, Arthur Shakspere, 'yoman,' Thomas Duffeld, 'horsekeper,' William Darlyng, 'husbondman,' and William Assheton *alias* Benson, 'husbondman,' all late of Launden, co. Buckingham, who were put in exigent in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Rawbon in respect of 63*s.* 4*d.* damages, with 36*s.* 8*d.* costs, recovered in a plea of trespass in the same court and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

17 June. The like for the same: they were put in exigent in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to

1559.
[*m.* 34 *cont.*] satisfy Peter Rawkon in respect of 61*s.* damages, with 40*s.* costs, recovered in a plea of trespass in the same court and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 35.]
31 Oct. The like for William Irysshe late of Farlyngton, co. Southampton, clerk, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Baesshe, assign of John Cooke of Upsamborne, co. Southampton, in a plea of covenant (according to the form of indentures made between him and Cooke) and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1 Nov. The like for James Parcivall late of Weston in Gordano, co. Somerset, who was put in exigent in the county of Somerset for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Gryffyn, knight, in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 Sept. Licence, for 8*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Arthur Champernon, knight, and Mary his wife to alienate the manors of Chyttylhampton and Neweham *alias* Neweneham and all his other lands in the same places and Chulmelegh, co. Devon, to Lewis Pollarde.

1558.
18 Nov. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for John Bellewe and Silvester Bellewe to alienate the manor of Golcebye, parcel of Wolloughton preceptory, co. Lincoln, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, the rectory of Golcebye, late of the hospital, the advowson of the vicarage of Golcebye, all lands in Golcebye and Asterbye, co. Lincoln, late of the hospital, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Golcebye, late parcel of the manor of Calkewell, co. Lincoln, to John Hayton of Hesyll in the county of the town of Kyngeston on Hull, 'yoman.'

1559.
3 Nov. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Colbye to alienate lands in Monkes Some and Erlys Some, co. Suffolk, to Lionel Talmache the elder.

23 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for John Bole of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' *alias* citizen and 'clothworker' of London, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Humphrey Huggens, skinner, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of William Colte[1], in a plea for payment of 40 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 36.]
10 Oct. Licence, for 14*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Elizabeth Drurye of Lawsell, co. Suffolk, widow, to alienate the manor of Lawshull *alias* Lawsell to Henry Drurye, her son, to her use for life, with remainder to him.

---

[1] The roll reads *Humfridus Huggens et Margareta uxor ejus nuper uxor Willelmi Colte alias dicti Willelmi Colte de eadem pelliparius et Margareta uxor ejus alias dicta Margareta uxor ejus.*

1558.
3 Dec.
Tower of London.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*]

Licence, for 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Pynne to alienate a messuage in Belgrave, co. Leicester, to Francis Cave and Thomas Cave, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

1 Dec. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Hunt late of Exeter, merchant, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Austen, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1559.
11 Oct. *Liberate* for George Peckham in respect of his annuity of 10*l.* granted by patent, 31 Oct., 1 Mary, for life from Michaelmas then last, payable at the Exchequer, for service at Fremlyngham, co. Suffolk, in time of rebellion.

Undated. The like for Philip Gerrarde in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 24 June, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554—1557, p. 221].

20 May. The like for Anthony Manxell, the late queen's servant, in respect of his annuity of 20*l.* granted by patent, 31 Oct., 1 Mary, for life from Michaelmas then last, payable at the Exchequer, for service at Fremlyngham, co. Suffolk, in time of rebellion.

[*m.* 37.]
5 June. The like for Henry Bell in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 5 Nov., 4 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1549—1551, p. 213].

Undated. The like for Robert Brewer in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 19 Oct., 38 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XXI, Part II, No. 332 (51)].

21 June. The like for Richard Sackevile, knight, in respect of his annuity of 300*l.* granted by patent, 30 May, 1 Mary, for life from Michaelmas then last, payable at the Exchequer, in compensation for his surrender of the office of chancellor of the Court of Augmentations with yearly wages of 300*l.*

21 Feb. The like for Henry Nevill in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 21 Oct., 4 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1549—1551, p. 222].

9 Feb. The like for Thomas Wharton, knight, in respect of his annuity granted by patent, 20 [*recte* 26] Oct., 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553—1554, p. 277]. *English.*

[*m.* 38.]
21 Oct. Constat for Christopher Dauntesey of his patent of protection, 30 May, 1 Eliz. [p. 112 above], now lost.

7 Nov. Pardon for Bartholomew Foster of London, 'tailor.' It was found by an inquisition (sent into Chancery) taken before John Gybbes, a coroner in the city, on 31 Aug. last on the body of Richard Davis late of London, 'taylour,' at West Smythfelde in

1559.

[*m.* 38 *cont.*] the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London in Farrington ward that Foster killed Davis in self defence on 29 Aug. at West Smythfelde (*details given*).

23 Oct. Pardon for John Smythe *alias* John ap John ap Nycholas late of Caernervan, co. Carnarvon. It was found by an inquisition (sent into Chancery) taken on 28 June last at Hirdrevaig, co. Anglesey, before Robert ap Jevan, a coroner of the county of Anglesey, on the body of Jevan ap John Wyn that Smythe, while practising archery, by misadventure shot Wyn at Carnervan on 14 June last so that he died on 28 June at Hirdrevaig (*details given*).

27 Oct. Pardon for Nicholas Platt late of Aldenhame in the liberty of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'yoman.' It was found by an inquisition (sent into Chancery) before Francis Watson, coroner in the said liberty, on the body of William Longe late of Ilstrye in the said liberty, butcher, (aged 40) that on 17 Sept., 1 Eliz., while the said William and Henry Longe, butcher, his brother, and Richard Hill, 'yoman,' both of Ilstrye, were trying to oust Platt [*m.* 39.] from a house at Ilstrye inhabited by the said William but claimed by Platt, Platt killed William in self defence (*details given*).

26 Oct. Pardon for Christopher Curde late of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 'bocher,' indicted by an inquisition taken before William Smythe, coroner in the town and liberty of Sudburye, on 21 June last, for the manslaughter of William Smythe on 20 June last at Sudburye in a place called 'the Lake' (*details given*). It is reported by record of Robert Catlyn, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, justices of gaol delivery of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, that Curde pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Smythe in self defence.

11 Feb. *Liberate* for John Becham in respect of his wages granted by patent, 21 May, 2 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1547—1548, p. 304].

2 Jan. Presentation of Edmund Cooper, clerk, to the rectory of Burfelde, Salisbury dioc., void by death.

(*m.* 1*d. is blank.*)

[*m.* 2*d.*]

22 Feb. Commission to Rowland ap Morgan, Roger Williams, George James and Thomas William Watkyn (or two of them, Williams being one) to inquire in the county of Monmouth *post mortem* James Philpott.

The like to the following, viz.—

1 Jan. Robert Hunkes, Thomas Smyth, Richard Ingram and James Langworth (or two of them); *p.m.* William Freman; co. Warwick.

16 Feb. Robert Druerye, knight, Edmund Wyndesore and Ralph Scrope; *p.m.* Ambrose Gilbert; co. Buckingham.

1559.
26 Jan. [*m.* 2*d. cont.*] Ellis Pryce, Owen ap John, Owen Griffyn Wyn and David Edwarde, feodary of the county ; *p.m.* John Lewes ; co. Denbigh.

3 April. George Vyncent, Michael Purfrey, Nicholas Beamont and Andrew Nowell, feodary of the county, (or two of them, the feodary being one) ; *p.m.* Walter, viscount Hereford ; co. Leicester.

3 May. Richard Whalley, Christopher Estofte and Henry Savill (or two of them) ; *p.m.* Francis Seloo ; co. York.

29 May. Anthony Barwes, feodary of the county, Thomas Denton, Thomas Carleton and Cuthbert Musgrave of Crokedike (or two of them, Barwes being one) ; *p.m.* David Hutton ; co. Cumberland.

20 May. Thomas Gargrave, knight, and William Hamond, feodary in the West Riding ; *p.m.* William Newke ; co. York.

21 May. Thomas [Lloyd][1] of Llanstefan and Rice ap Henrye ; *p.m.* Griffith Hyggons ; [co. Carmarthen].[1]

21 June. Ambrose Cave, knight, councillor, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, William Sheldon, Thomas Fyssher and James Longworth, feodary of the county of Warwick, (or two of them, Cave or Longworth being one) ; *p.m.* John Dygby.

13 June. Robert Keylwaye and Anthony Carleton ; *p.m.* Francis Barantyne ; [co. Oxford].[2]

1558.
1 Dec. Tower of London. Thomas Gyfford and Thomas Fitzharbert, knights, William Worley and William Fitzharbert (or three of them) ; *p.m.* Edward Lytleton, knight ; co. Stafford.

30 Nov. Edmund Wyndesore and John Cristoferson ; *p.m.* Edward Willoughby ; co. Buckingham.

29 Nov. Tower of London. William Sheldon and Walter Blunte ; *p.m.* Thomas Hall ; co. Worcester.

1559.
9 Feb. John Sulyarde, knight, John Southwell and Henry Chytting (or two of them) ; *p.m.* Anthony Yaxley ; co. Suffolk.

9 Feb. The same (or two of them, Southwell being one) ; *p.m.* Richard Yaxley ; co. Suffolk.

Undated. John Welshe, Richard Wye, Thomas Phaer, John Vaughan of Norbert, Francis Lloyd and Richard ap Jevan (or three of them, Welshe being one) ; *p.m.* Griffith Hygon ; co. Carmarthen.

3 May. Commission to Thomas Standeven, mayor of the city, Thomas Gargrave, Richard Cholmeley, knight, and John Eglesfeld to inquire in the city of York touching the lunacy of Guy Fayrefax.

16 June. [*m.* 3*d.*] Commission to William Wightman, Robert Moulton and Griffith Dunne (or two of them, Wightman being one) to inquire in the county of Carmarthen *post mortem* Lewis Cansolth late of [*sic*], co. Carmarthen.

22 June. Commission to Thomas Saundeforth, Anthony Duckett, Thomas Midleton and William Berdsey (or two of them, Berdsey being one) to inquire in the county of Westmorland *post mortem* James Bellingham what further lands he held.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 122/18.

[2] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 121/142.

1559.

22 Feb. [*m. 3d. cont.*] Commission to Rowland ap Morgan, Roger Williams, George James and Thomas William Watkyn (or two of them, Williams being one) to inquire in the county of Monmouth *post mortem* James Philpot.

The like to the following, viz.—

16 Nov. John Fyssher, Thomas Marrowe and James Longworth, feodary of the county, (or two of them); *p.m.* Joan Robynson, widow; co. Warwick.

1558.

2 Dec. Richard Varney, knight, Thomas Undrell, Richard Ingreham and James Langworth (or three of them); *p.m.* Robert Gybbes; co. Warwick.

17 Nov. George [*sic*] of Chipches, Robert Lawson of Cramlington, John Bydnell, feodary, and John Fenwick of Chipborne; *p.m.* Robert Aynesley; co. Northumberland.

1559.

14 Nov. Thomas Haward, Richard Monyngton and James Tompkyns (or two of them, Hawarde being one); *p.m.* Peter Bull; co. Hereford.

7 Oct. John Jermyn, knight, John Southwell and Robert Gurdyne (or two of them, Southwell being one); *p.m.* Thomas Higham; co. Suffolk.

8 Nov. Humphrey Welles, William Wurley, Simon Ardren, Richard Bagott and Humphrey Swynerton (or two of them); *p.m.* Robert Harecourte; co. Stafford.

4 Nov. Peter Carewe, knight, Thomas Dyer, knight, Roger Bosyng, Erasmus Pym and Nicholas Halleswell (or two of them, Halleswell being one); *p.m.* Grace Lyett; co. Somerset.

16 Oct. James Harryngton, Kenelm Dygby, George Sherrard, Anthony Browne, Andrew Nowell and Thomas Morgan (or two of them); *p.m.* Thomas Greneham; co. Rutland.

1558.

5 Dec. Edmund Wyndesore and John Cristoferson; *p.m.* John Goodwyn; co. Buckingham.

2 Dec. Stephen Bagott, John Cuny, Francis Warde and Edward Colbarne (or two of them); *p.m.* William Staunford, knight; co. Stafford.

2 Dec. The same (or two of them, Bagott being one); *p.m.* Arthur Longvyle; co. Stafford.

2 Dec. The same (or two of them, Bagott being one); *p.m.* Richard Wilbrahame; co. Stafford.

2 Dec. The same (or two of them, Bagott being one); *p.m.* Lucy Clyfford, widow; co. Stafford.

8 Dec. Robert Druerye, knight, Edmund Wyndsour and John Cristoferson (or two of them); *p.m.* Ambrose Gilbert; co. Buckingham.

7 Dec. Robert Branglyng, knight, Robert Lawson and Gerard Salvyn (or two of them, Lawson being one); *p.m.* John Shafte; co. Northumberland.

5 Dec. William Herbart of Colbroke, Roger Williams of Uske, Walter ap Howell of Lantrissen, William Morrys of Uske and Thomas ap

1558.
[*m.* 3*d.* *cont.*] Meredd (or three of them, Williams being one); *p.m.* James Philpot; co. Monmouth.

1559.
14 Feb. George Blunte, knight, Lewis Jones and George Bromley, feodary of the county, (or three of them, the feodary being one); *p.m.* Nicholas Gravenor; co. Salop.

[*m.* 4*d.*]
28 Sept. Commission to the mayor of London for the time being to enforce the Second Statute of Westminster, stat. 13 Ric. II, stat. 17 Ric. II, stat. 1 Hen. IV, stat. 9 Hen. V, stat. 1 Hen. VI and stat. 27 Hen. VIII and all other statutes touching the conservation of the rivers of Thames and Medeway, so far as the liberty of the city extends.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PARDON ROLL, 1 ELIZABETH.—Part 1.

(*Supplementary Patent Roll* 67.)

1559. [*m.* 1.] 15 Jan. Pardon for Thomas [Waterton of Coryngham, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Walton, co. York][1] for all treasons, felonies (except murders and robberies in dwelling houses and on or near the highways) and other offences (*long list*) committed before All Saints last ; except offences touching changing the royal state or the succession to the Crown, offences touching Calais, conspiracy against the present queen's person in Queen's Mary's time, breach of statutes of provisions and præmunire, offences involving forfeiture [*m.* 2.] of office, and offences touching customs and subsidies ; and except offences of which information has been laid in the Queen's Bench or Exchequer or before the Council, and concealment or detention of goods of the Crown ; letters of pardon to be sued for before 20 June, 1559 ; fee to be 26*s.* 8*d.* only. By Q.

The like of the same date for the following,—

Gabriel Pledell of Chippenham, co. Wilts, *alias* of Pressute, co. Wilts, *alias* of Colshill, co. Berks.

Agnes Pyrry of London, widow, *alias* late the wife of Martin Pyrrie of London.

Alice Bradshawe of Ludlowe, co. Salop, widow.

Agnes Clode *alias* Cludde of Orleton, co. Salop, widow.

John Thomas of Mychelston, co. Glamorgan, *alias* John James Thomas late of Michelston *alias* John Thomas of Thavies Inne in Holborne, London.

John Laurence of[2] Pyllers of Holte, co. Wilts, 'husbandman,' *alias* John Laurence of Chippenham, co. Wilts, 'laborer.'

Edward Johnson late of Rudge, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' *alias* of Lytlecote, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Pressute, co. Wilts, 'laborer.'

Lawrence Trymyng *alias* Trymyn of Estgrenewyche *alias* Grenewiche, co. Kent, 'laborer.'

Philip Maynwayring *alias* Maynwaryng of Pever, co. Chester, *alias* of Badeley, co. Chester.

Richard Bacer *alias* Baker of Chipynham, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' *alias* of Shippe, co. Kent, 'husbandman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

Edward Aston of Texall, co. Stafford, *alias* late of Onleppe, co. Leicester, *alias* late of Parkehall, co. Stafford, knight.

Walter Jones late of Croydon, co. Surrey, *alias* Watkyn Thomas of Berton *alias* Boverton, co. Glamorgan, *alias* Walter Jhones of Croydon, 'yoman.'

Andrew Brereton of Lecale in Ireland.

Edward Brereton of Dublin in Ireland.

Thomas Guye *alias* Gye of Pockeswell, co. Dorset, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

---

[1] The roll is illegible at this point, but *cf.* Originalia Roll, 405, ro. viii.

[2] *Laurence de* is interlined.

1559.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Christopher Meryng, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* late of London, 'mercer.'

John Randoll *alias* Randolphe of Buckelond, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Thomas Rolf of Swynfeld, co. Kent, *alias* of Canterbury.

John Nicholas of Broughton, co. Southampton, clerk.

John Dobson late of Brogham, co. Westmorland, 'husbandman.'

Robert Borodall late of Clyfton, co. Westmorland, 'laborer.'

John Alexander *alias* Worseley of Bristoll, 'maryner.'

Henry Fortescue of Falkebourne, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

John Lytleton of Franckley, co. Worcester, *alias* late of Worseley, co. Stafford.

Thomas Wynne ap William of Denorveke *alias* Denorveckec, co. Carnarvon.

Thomas Russell late of Strensham, co. Worcester, knight.

Mary Judde, late the wife of John Judde, deceased, *alias* widow.

John Wygley *alias* Wigley of Bodenham, co. Hereford, *alias* of Llanffey, co. Pembroke, gentleman, *alias* in the county of Hereford, 'yoman.'

Leonard Dannet of Dannettes Hall, co. Leicester, *alias* of Meastham, co. Surrey, *alias* of Mineres without Algate, London, *alias* of Thavys Inne, co. Middlesex.

John Donne *alias* Dune late of Thorneton, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.'

Thomas Burdett of Bromecote *alias* Bramcote, co. Warwick, *alias* late of Packewoode, co. Warwick, *alias* of Sekynton, co. Warwick.

John Chitwood late of London.

Joan Massy *alias* Massey late of London.

Reginald Halle late of London *alias* of Wyverbye, co. Leicester.

[*m.* 3.] Lady Frances Russell, daughter of Roger Cholmeley, knight, *alias* wife of Thomas Russell, knight.

Edward Manxell of Oxwyche *alias* Oxmyche in the lordship of Gower, co. Glamorgan, *alias* of Margan *alias* Margam, co. Glamorgan.

John Constable of Burton Constable, co. York, *alias* in the county of York, *alias* late of Halsham, co. York, knight.

Rethergh ap Thomas *alias* Rethergh ap Thomas ap David ap Jevan Mellyn of Bettowes, co. Carmarthen, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* in the county of Carmarthen, 'laborer.'

Hugh ap Robert ap Morys of Brynneford, co. Flint, *alias* Hugh ap Robert Moris.

Edward Leveson of Perton, co. Stafford, *alias* merchant of the staple.

Richard Palady late of Ruscombe, co. Berks.

Owen Gwynne late of London *alias* late of Bristoll *alias* of Chadsey, co. Somerset, *alias* of Cardigan.

William Doughtye late of Marteley, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

Thomas Tyndale of Ludgraves in Hadley, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London.

William Veyson of Yawthorpe, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] Jerome Balbrowe *alias* Balborowe late of Barkyng, co. Essex, *alias* late of London.

Morgan William late of Mamhilade, co. Monmouth, *alias* Morgan William David ap Jorothe.

Jerome Gilbert *alias* Gylbarde *alias* Gilberd of Colchester, co. Essex, *alias* of Clare, co. Suffolk, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

Richard Owen *alias* Amiwill late of Tawsveneth *alias* Trausvenyth, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of London.

Henry Radgdale *alias* Raddale late of Dylkyburgh *alias* Dykelbrough or Dycklebrugh *alias* Dekelbrugh, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

John Thomas of Llantrissen *alias* Llantrisse, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of London.

Henry Lane of Burton, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* of Burton on the Water, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Sherbourne, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Thomas Taylour *alias* Talour, clerk, rector of Mynchynghampton, co. Gloucester, *alias* vicar of Kethermuster *alias* Kethermynster, co. Worcester.

Philip Griffith late of Tredenocke, co. Monmouth, 'yoman' *alias* 'wever.'

Edward Jenkyn of Wylkrycgg, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of Tredenocke, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of Llantrissan, co. Monmouth, 'taylour.'

Gwilliam ap Jevan Hyre of Llywell, co. Brecon, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Richard Hedley late of London, 'vyntener,' *alias* of Rousper, co. Sussex, *alias* 'yoman.'

Bernard Randolphe of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of London *alias* of Tysehert, co. Sussex.

John Lye of Coytie, co. Glamorgan, *alias* late of Modbury, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

Robert Wygmore late of Rongton *alias* Ronton, co. Norfolk.

Henry Lough late of Morehouses, co. Westmorland, 'yoman.'

Anthony Huggyn of Est Bradnam, co. Norfolk.

John Kelsey late of Donyngton *alias* Donnyngton, co. Lincoln, 'husbandman.'

Walter Guilliam *alias* ap Guilliam of Alton in Rosse, co. Hereford.

Ranulph Byllyngton of Northoppe, co. Flint.

Thomas ap Howell ap Jevan late of Kesterton *alias* Kelstertyn, co. Flint.

[*m.* 4.] Edward Popham of Huntworth *alias* Huntworthy *alias* late of London.

Jevan ap David ap Thomas of Glascombe, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Robert Mounson *alias* Monson of Carleton Panell, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Carleton next Lincoln, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Rice ap Rethergh of Mountgomery, co. Montgomery, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, *alias* late bailiff of the town of Mountgomery, 'yoman.'

1559.
[*m.* 4 *cont.*]

David Lloyd ap Rece Gough ap Jevan ap Powell Vaughan of Llanekyll, co. Merioneth, *alias* in the county of Merioneth, 'yoman.'

David ap Owen ap Meredith *alias* David ap Owen late of Llanwonnocke, co. Montgomery.

Jevan David ap Jenkyn of Llandynnam, co. Montgomery, *alias* David ap Jenkyn.

Thomas Wylson of Penstrowde, co. Montgomery, 'husbandman.'

Hugh ap David ap Hoell *alias* Hugh David Hoell of Dyntley *alias* Dyntleyth, co. Carnarvon, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

John Herbert of Byldwas, co. Salop, *alias* of Walshe Pole, co. Montgomery.

John Morgan of Haberdare, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman,' *alias* John ap Morgan ap John Lloid in the county of Glamorgan, 'husbandman.'

Lewis Thomas of Merthertydvill, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman,' *alias* 'servyngman.'

William Watkyn late of Merthertidvill, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Morgan Glliam David *alias* Morgan Gllym late of Penederyn, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' *alias* in the county of Glamorgan, 'servyngman,' *alias* of Penhederyn in the said county, 'husbandman.'

Richard Verney late of Compton, co. Warwick, *alias* late of London, knight.

Thomas Meysie *alias* Mesye of Sheckmester, co. Worcester.

Richard Buckland of Redyng, co. Berks, 'brewer.'

Jankyn Fabyan of Kensland in Llancarvan, co. Glamorgan, *alias* of Saynt Hyllary, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

John Bassett, clerk, rector of Mychelstowe super Elye, co. Glamorgan.

Robert Harryson late of Staveley in Kendall, co. Westmorland, 'sherman,' *alias* of Kendall, 'yoman.'

Walter Williams of Llanffoyste, co. Monmouth.

Thomas William of Eglesshey, co. Brecon, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Reginald Taylour *alias* Talour of Bollyngton, co. Chester, 'showmaker' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Trevour of Owcestre, co. Salop, gentleman, *alias* John ap John Trevor of Owcestrey, 'yoman.'

John Roydon late of Sutton in Holt, co. Denbigh.

Reginald ap Morice ap Griffith *alias* Regnald Moryce of Gartherer in Llandrayade Ymoughnaunt, co. Denbigh, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Dutton of Shyrebourne, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Westwell, co. Oxford.

John Thynne of Longleate, co. Wilts, *alias* of London *alias* of Braynesforde, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Braynesforde Ende in Istelworth, co. Middlesex, alias of Kemmysford, co. Gloucester, knight.

Henry Brounker *alias* Brouncker of Erlestocke, co. Wilts, *alias* of Melkesham *alias* Melkysham, co. Wilts.

John Helyer late of Galhampton in North Cadburye, co.

1559.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] Somerset, ‘ laborer ’ *alias* ‘ husbandman,’ *alias* of North Cadbury, ‘ collyer,’ *alias* late of Castell Carye, co. Somerset, ‘ husbandman.’

Edward Nicholas *alias* Nicholes of Brokenborough, co. Wilts.

John Dasshefelde *alias* Daysshefeld *alias* Smyth of Highlyttelton, co. Somerset, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ smyth.’

James Stumpe *alias* Stompe late of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, *alias* of Odyngton, co. Wilts, ‘ knight.’

Richard Brodbourne *alias* Bradborne late of Compton Panesfote, co. Somerset, ‘ yoman,’ *alias* of Comton Pauncefote, ‘ husbandman,’ *alias* of Oxford, ‘ husbandman.’

John Hedge of High Lyttelton, co. Somerset, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ husbondman.’

John Peppeler *alias* Peplar late of Brumham, co. Wilts, ‘ husbandman,’ *alias* of Bromham, ‘ yoman.’

William Rogers, son of John Rogers of Brenston, co. Dorset, knight (*militis*).

Christopher Whythed of Melton Mowbery, co. Leicester, merchant, *alias* Whytehed, late merchant of the staple of Calais.

Hugh Poyner late of Bristoll, ‘ vyntener,’ *alias* of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, ‘ mercer.’

[*m.* 5.] Thomas Prestwood of the county [*sic*] of Exeter, gentleman, *alias* son and heir of Thomas Prestwoode of the same county, *alias* of Exeter, merchant.

Robert Baynbrige *alias* Baynbrigge of Lockyngton, co. Leicester.

William Cocke *alias* Coxe of Colchester, co. Essex, *alias* late of Calais, ‘ maryner.’

John Harmon *alias* Hermon of Morehall in Sutton Colfylde, co. Warwick.

William Farryngton late of Wurden *alias* Wordyn, co. Lancaster, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

William ap John Thomas of Wennyngton in Alberburye, co. Salop, ‘ yoman,’ *alias* late of Brynhoppall, ‘ husbandman.’

John Hennage of Kyrkebye, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Pencehurste, co. Kent.

John Taverham late of Kelham, co. Nottingham, clerk, *alias* rector *alias* vicar of Kelham.

Thomas Newman late of Quendon *alias* Quenden, co. Essex.

Edward Abbott of Cavendysshe, co. Suffolk, ‘ clothier.’

Thomas Wharton, knight, lord Wharton, late of Wharton, co. Westmorland.

William Griffith ap Davy of Dolgeth, co. Merioneth, *alias* William Griffith of Henley upon Thames, co. Oxford, ‘ yoman.’

Francis Dayrell late of Wyng, co. Buckingham.

John Stafforde late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, *alias* of Hereford, co. Hereford.

Thomas Abbott of Cavendysshe, co. Suffolk, ‘ clothyer.’

John Pryor *alias* Prior late of Lewys *alias* Lewes, co. Sussex, ‘ mercer ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Richard Barkeley late of Hereford, co. Hereford, ‘ mercer,’ *alias* of Hereford, ‘ syngleman,’ *alias* a son of William Barkeley late of Hereford, ‘ mercer,’ deceased.

1559.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Thomas Nutt late of Much Cowarne, co. Hereford, *alias* of Stokelacy, co. Hereford, 'yoman.'

Thomas Mede of Stapleforde, co. Cambridge.

Watkyn Vaughan of Bredwardyn, co. Hereford.

Edward Bylmore of Lake, co. Hereford, son and heir of William Bylmore.

Howell ap Robert of Dewchurche Magna, co. Hereford, 'husbandman.'

John Gaverocke late of Newton Abbott, co. Devon, *alias* late of Forde, co. Devon, *alias* of Wolburrough, co. Devon.

John Southwood of Chytelhampton, co. Devon, 'husbandman.'

John Pelle late of Eltyngton, co. Northampton, 'yoman.'

William Bogan late of Great Totnes, co. Devon, merchant.

William Dey late of Acle, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

William Capps *alias* Cappes late of Acle, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Thomas Lyghton *alias* Lighton late of Wynterton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Swithin Alleyn *alias* Allen late of Forde, co. Sussex, *alias* late of [——] co. Southampton, 'husbandman.'

William Davenport *alias* Damporte late of Bramhull, co. Chester, *alias* of Bromham, co. Chester, knight.

Andrew Ryvett late of Brandiston *alias* Brandston, co. Suffolk.

William Judge *alias* Jugge of Blankney, co. Lincoln, 'laborer.'

Elizabeth Thornton *alias* Lawe of Salforde, co. Lancaster, widow. [*m.* 6.]

Roger Grene of Congleton, co. Chester, *alias* of Rawe Parke, co. Chester.

Hugh Blunt late of Tossetour *alias* Tosseter *alias* Toxcetor, co. Northampton, 'taylour.'

Thomas Chamberlayne *alias* Chamberleyn *alias* Chambyrlen of London *alias* of Churchdowne in the county of the city of Gloucester, knight.

Henry Stopersfeld *alias* Stobbersfeld late of Tumbridge, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Joan Smyth of Bristoll, widow, *alias* late the wife of John Smyth, merchant and alderman of the same city.

Hugh Smythe of Long Aishton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Bristoll.

Matthew Smythe of the Middle Temple, London, *alias* of Bristoll.

Richard Cupper of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

Griffith Glynne *alias* Griff ap William Glynn of Pulhelley, co. Carnarvon.

Thomas Stanley of London *alias* controller of the mint in the Tower of London.

William Patricke *alias* Patrike *alias* Patryk of Chyppyngnorton, co. Oxford, gentleman *alias* 'inkeper' *alias* 'yoman.'

Henry Lee of Bryddesthorne, co. Buckingham, knight.

Humphrey Peyto of Chesterton, co. Warwick, *alias* son and heir apparent of John Peto.

Peter Toppe of Northmolton, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

John Pellowe of Lutrencharde, co. Devon, 'husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Robert Ryche of Toryton Magna, co. Devon, ‘draper,’ *alias* of Chyppyng Toryton, co. Devon, ‘clothier.’

Thomas Moncke of Pudridge, co. Devon.

Elizabeth Moncke, wife of Thomas Moncke of Pudrydge, co. Devon, *alias* late the wife of Richard Mayhawe, deceased.

Edward Ameredith of Crediton, co. Devon, *alias* of Kyrton, co. Devon.

John Chapman late of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, ‘husbandman.’

Thomas Gwynte late of Modburye, co. Devon, ‘butcher.’

Francis Nicolles late of Modbury, co. Devon, ‘wever.’

Thomas Hawke late of Kyn, co. Devon, ‘wever.’

John Warton late of Upton Pynne, co. Devon, ‘wever.’

John Rampsted late of Loxbere, co. Devon, ‘husbondman.’

Richard Parker late of Stamford Peverell, co. Devon, ‘smyth.’

John Basse late of Stamford Peverell, co. Devon, ‘laborer.’

Richard Torryng late of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, ‘husbandman.’

Richard Masy *alias* Mason late of Tawton Episcopi, co. Devon, ‘shomaker.’

Richard Bradon late of Pattesforde, co. Devon, ‘taylor.’

William Sterrey late of Tawton Episcopi, co. Devon, ‘wever.’

Roger Chalys late of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, ‘laborer.’

Lewis Rede *alias* Rode of Southflete, co. Kent, ‘yoman.’

John Sheparde of Wotton Underedge *alias* Wotton, co. Gloucester, ‘tucker’ *alias* ‘yoman.’

Humphrey Manveryng *alias* Manweryng of Nauntwyche *alias* Wich Malbain (*Wicus Malbanus*), co. Chester.

Christopher Androwes of Castell Frome, co. Hereford, clerk, *alias* rector of Castell Frome *alias* rector of Doddeswell, co. Gloucester.

James Tylden of Barsted, co. Kent, ‘yoman.’

John Smythe *alias* Kynge of Kingestanley, co. Gloucester, ‘wever.’

John Wylson *alias* Wilson late of Sheldon, co. Derby, ‘mercer’ *alias* ‘chapman’ *alias* ‘yoman.’

John More late of Weston Underwood, co. Derby, ‘husbandman.’

Robert Colle *alias* Coole *alias* Cole late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop.

[*m.* 7.] Thomas Colwell of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of London.

James Blunte, knight, lord Mountjoye.

Richard Griffith *alias* Gruff *alias* Gruffith *alias* Johns *alias* Jones late of Llanvechen, co. Montgomery.

Thomas Wrothe of Enfeld, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London, knight.

Robert Layton late of the city of Westchestre *alias* late of Alford, co. Chester, merchant.

Robert Rodeley *alias* a Rodeley of Thrussyngton, co. Leicester, ‘husbandman.’

John ap David late of Gresforde, co. Denbigh, ‘yoman.’

Richard Isett late of Hemmyngford Grey, co. Huntingdon,

1559.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] ‘yoman,’ *alias* Isacke of Bekeleswade, co. Bedford, ‘yoman,’ *alias* Isott of Hemmyngford Grey, ‘milner.’

William Seyntleger late of Ulcombe, co. Kent.

Richard Potter late of Slenfilde, co. Sussex, *alias* of Rockbourn, co. Southampton, ‘yoman.’

Thomas Browne, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* of the Pultrey in London, merchant.

William Whytinge of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, ‘husbandman’ *alias* ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘tanner.’

Thomas Tylden of Langley, co. Kent, ‘yoman.’

Simon Feld *alias* Feild of Thakeham, co. Sussex, *alias* late of Wormyngherst, co. Sussex, ‘taylor.’

Thomas Alrede *alias* Aldryche of Kyngeston upon Hull.

James Boyle late of Hereford, co. Hereford, *alias* of the Grey Fryers in the suburbs of Hereford *alias* of Le Hey, co. Brecon, *alias* of ‘the Elysshe Hay,’ co. Brecon.

Martin Cornysshe of Tamerton, co. Devon, ‘yoman.’

Thomas Whyte late of Slopton, co. Devon, ‘husbandman.’

Lewis Peyke of Meyshute, co. Devon, ‘grome.’

William Gredyer *alias* Gardmaker late of Totnes *alias* Great Totnes, co. Devon, ‘tynker.’

Denise Pollystonde of Cheryton Bysshopp, co. Devon, ‘syngle-woman,’ *alias* late of Cheryton Episcopi, ‘spynster.’

William David ap Evan late of Llan Over, co. Monmouth, ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘tayller’ *alias* ‘laborer.’

William Ovenden *alias* Hyvenden late of Southflete, co. Kent, ‘laborer.’

John ap Robertes late of London *alias* of Pulhelley, co. Carnarvon, ‘yoman.’

William Parrye of Wormrydge, co. Hereford, *alias* of London.

Nicholas Smythe, clerk, rector of Pembrege, co. Hereford.

Amy Leigh *alias* Ligh *alias* Legh, now the wife of Thomas Leigh, *alias* Amy Wheteley.

Edward Darnel of Hynwycke, co. Worcester, *alias* late of Worcester.

William Arebrowne *alias* Harborne of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, ‘merchaunt’ *alias* ‘mercer.’

Henry Balye *alias* Bayly of Oxford, co. Oxford, physician (*medicus*) *alias* bachelor in physics.

Roger Taylour *alias* Cooke of Oxford, co. Oxford.

Margaret Hoo, wife of Thomas Hoo of Burneham, co. Norfolk.

Henry Vernon of Sudbury, co. Derby.

John Wyldgose *alias* Wydegose late of Grayes Inne in High Holbourne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Saleherst, co. Sussex.

[*m.* 8.] Francis Neell *alias* Noell of Keythorpe, co. Leicester.

Edmund Alen *alias* Alleyn, clerk *alias* a chaplain of the queen’s chapel *alias* one of the queen’s ‘ordinary chappleyns.’

John Hales *alias* Halles of London, *alias* late keeper of writs in the Queen’s Bench, *alias* late clerk of the First Fruits, *alias* of Coventry, *alias* keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery.

Ralph Sadler of Stondon, co. Hertford, *alias* of London, *alias*

1559.
[*m.* 8 *cont.*] keeper or clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, *alias* late master of the great wardrobe, knight.

John Roche late of Hornchurche, co. Essex.

William Berkeley *alias* Barkle of Cressage, co. Salop.

Robert Trapps *alias* Trappes the elder, citizen and goldsmith of London.

Richard Martyn *alias* Marten late of Dertmouth, co. Devon, 'maryner.'

John Newton of Cowle in Acton, co. Chester.

Arthur Darcye late of Estsmytheffeld by the Tower of London, co. Middlesex, knight.

Arthur Blashenden *alias* Blechenden of New Rumney, co. Kent.

John Byron of Newsted, co. Nottingham.

Richard Perker of Bardeney, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.'

Thomas Ramse *alias* Ramsey of 'the parysshe of Wolchurche Hawe,' London, 'grocer.'

Thomas Seyrby *alias* Serby of Spridlyngton, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.'

Thomas Guybon late of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Westdereham, co. Norfolk.

Ellis Pryce *alias* Price late of Taye Hyryon, co. Denbigh, *alias* of Spyttye, co. Denbigh, LL.D., *alias* D.C.L.

William Hunwycke of Halsted, co. Essex.

Elizabeth Coksall *alias* Cocksall of Bradburgham, co. Cambridge, 'spynster.'

John Fermour *alias* Fermer of Estneston, co. Northampton, knight.

John Mordaunt, knight, lord Mordaunt, of Turvey, co. Bedford.

William Brereton *alias* Bruerton *alias* Bruton of Brereton, co. Chester, *alias* of Bruerton Grene, co. Chester, knight.

Robert Druery *alias* Drewery of Chalfunt St. Peter, co. Buckingham, knight.

Robert Drury *alias* Drewery of Chalfount St. Peter, co. Buckingham, son and heir apparent of Robert Druery, knight.

Nicholas West of Hampden Magna, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Chelmescote, co. Buckingham, *alias* one of the six clerks of Chancery.

David Broke of London *alias* of Horton, co. Gloucester, knight.

Bartholomew Jekyll *alias* Jekytt of Newyngton Grene, co. Middlesex, *alias* Bartholomew Stocker Jekett of Newington aforesaid.

John Mordaunte of Westhorndon, co. Essex, knight.

John Tutbery *alias* Tudbury of London *alias* of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, late servant of William, lord Grey of Wilton, 'yoman.'

Thomas Goldwell, clerk, bishop of St. Asaph (*Assaphen*' or *Elguen*').

John Chamberlayn *alias* Chamberleyn late of London *alias* of Salysbury, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

Philip Sture of Marydge, co. Devon, *alias* of Byborough, co. Devon.

William Hawtrey of Ellysborough, co. Buckingham, *alias de*

1559.

[*m.* 8 *cont.*] *Alta Ripa*, co. Buckingham, [*sic*] *alias* of Chekkers in Ellysborough *alias* of London.

Thomas Pakyngton of Hampton Lovet, co. Worcester, *alias* of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, *alias* of London, knight.

Philip Cokerham *alias* Cockeram *alias* Cockram, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of Hampsted, co. Middlesex.

[*m.* 9.] Andrew Corbett of Moreton Corbett, co. Salop, *alias* of Lynchlade, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Bureley, co. Hereford, knight.

Armigil Waade *alias* Wade of Belsis in Hampsted, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London.

Edward Fyton *alias* Fytton of Gawsworthe, co. Chester, knight.

Michael Hawtrey of West Turvyle, co. Buckingham, *alias* of London.

Christopher Lassells *alias* Lasselles of Brakenberghe, co. York.

George Maye of Burherste *alias* Burwashe, co. Sussex.

Henry Gunvyle of Gorloston, co. Suffolk.

John Mose of Wasshington, co. Sussex, 'tayler.'

William Hooke late of Chichester, co. Sussex, 'bocher.'

John ap Rice ap Griffith of Llandrindod, co. Radnor, 'laborer,' *alias* late of Bramsborowe, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' *alias* late of London, 'yoman.'

Edward Saverey *alias* Saverye late of Tattersett *alias* Gates Inde, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman' *alias* 'shepparde,' *alias* 'laborer.'

Robert Swyer *alias* Squyer late of Tholmehouse, co. York, 'laborer.'

William Travers of Wyndeley, co. Lancaster, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* late of Prescote, co. Lancaster, 'laborer.'

Roger Wynstanley late of Blaclyherste, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Wyggen, co. Lancaster.

Bartholomew Barwell *alias* Barewell late of Nelson, co. Leicester, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Thomas Dyngham of Borestall, co. Buckingham, *alias* of London.

Lewis Havarde of Saynt Michaell Talthyn, co. Brecon.

Richard Caylye of Langley, co. Kent, 'husbandman' *alias* 'carpenter.'

Anthony Farlowe of Halton *alias* Pryers Halton, co. Salop, 'husbandman.'

Thomas Wolf, citizen and fishmonger of London.

Thomas Solers the younger of Parthanell, co. Brecon.

Maurice Mathewe of Dursley in the parish of Wolmocot [*sic*], co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Robert Thorpe late of Brente Illygh, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Greys Inne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London.

William Castelton *alias* Castellton late of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 'taylour.'

John Sulyarde *alias* Suliarde late of Wetherton, co. Suffolk, knight.

1559.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Richard Taylour late of Hundon, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Hemdon, co. Suffolk, ‘yoman.’

Thomas Lancaster late of Owesden, co. Suffolk.

John Prycke *alias* Pricke late of Hornyngeshorth *alias* Hornyngysharth, co. Suffolk.

Thomas John Bedowe late of Clyfford, co. Hereford, ‘husbandman.’

William Geffreys *alias* Jeffreys late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘sarvyngman’ *alias* ‘laborer,’ *alias* late of Hereford, co. Hereford, ‘servyngman.’

John Rochester of Terlyng, co. Essex, the elder.

Walter Bedlowe of Downdacke *alias* Downdecke in Ireland, ‘marchaunte.’

Anne Cady late of Acle, co. Norfolk, ‘spynster.’

John Abrehall *alias* Abrahall *alias* Abrall of Ingeston, co. Hereford, the elder, *alias* of Foye, co. Hereford, the younger *alias* of Cornden, co. Gloucester.

Thomas Burge *alias* Burges of Horeham *alias* Horrame, co. Suffolk, ‘bocher’ alias ‘husbandman.’

Richard Dutton of Chester, ‘draper’ *alias* gentleman, *alias* of Newbroughe, co. Chester, gentleman, *alias* of Clementes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman.

William Bothe of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, gentleman *alias* ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘syngingman.’ [*m.* 10.]

John Adams late of Yardeley, co. Worcester, ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘husbandman.’

Roger Smyth late of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* of the parish of St. Dunstan in ‘le West,’ London.

William Carent *alias* Carant of Thomer, co. Somerset, knight.

Michael Wharton of Nateby, co. Westmorland.

John Tompson *alias* Thomson late of London *alias* one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer.

Thomas Warde late of London.

Alexander Hewes late of London *alias* of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, *alias* particular surveyor of the city of London and the county of Middlesex.

James Harestaf *alias* Johnson of Smalley, co. Derby, ‘yoman,’ *alias* of Morley, co. Derby, ‘servingman.’

John Fetyplace late of Beselsbye, co. Berks.

Humphrey Robyns of Stafford, co. Stafford, ‘mercer’ *alias* ‘chapman.’

John Blande *alias* Bruer of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, ‘bruer.’

Robert Bogas of Langham, co. Essex, *alias* of Stratford, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Essex late of Beycote, co. Berks, *alias* of Wandon, co. Middlesex, *alias* son and heir apparent [*sic*] of Thomas Essex, knight, deceased.

Thomas Farnham *alias* Farneham of London *alias* of Querndon, co. Leicester, *alias* a teller of the Exchequer.

1559.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] William Haselrygge of Noseley, co. Leicester, *alias* William Barton of Harryngworthe, co. Northampton.

Robert Caly of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* 'borne in Norwiche,' 'yoman,' *alias* of the parish of St. Faith, London, 'stacyoner,' *alias* of London, 'stacyoner.'

Agnes Rede late of Norwich, widow.

George Coxsull *alias* Cryne of Blandforde *alias* Saynt Mary Blandforde, co. Dorset, 'laborer.'

Henry Doyle *alias* Doyly *alias* Doylly late of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Ipswyche, co. Suffolk, knight.

Richard Tyrrell of Steventon Ende in Barklowe, co. Essex, *alias* warden or keeper of the Fleet prison, *alias* of London, 'warden of the Flete.'

John Symmys of Welton, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Daventree.

John Wynne ap Meredith late of Gwedyr, co. Carnarvon, *alias* of Dolwythelan, co. Carnarvon.

George Cotton of Warblyngton, co. Southampton, *alias* of Cottonne, co. Salop.

William Whelpedale *alias* Whelpdale late of Wysbyche in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

Joan Russell, wife of John Russell late of Gamlyngay, co. Cambridge, *alias* Joan Parson late of Gamlyngay, widow, *alias* Joan Parson of Gamlyngay, widow, late the wife of John Parson.

Thomas Warde late of London, co. Middlesex [*sic*], *alias* of the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le West,' co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Leicester, co. Leicester, 'yoman.'

William Bracye of Stratford upon Avon, co. Warwick, 'wollen draper.'

Francis Herbage of Stratford upon Avon, co. Warwick, 'skynner.'

Richard Pylston *alias* Pyllesdon of Sutton, co. Surrey, *alias* of Stertford, co. Hertford.

Christopher Wykes *alias* Wyckes *alias* Wilkes of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'draper' *alias* 'marchaunte.'

Simon Patinson *alias* Patynson, late of London, 'berbour' [*m.* 11.] *alias* 'hosyer,' *alias* of Berwicke, co. York, 'hosyer,' *alias* 'souldier.'

John Holbeme of Holbeme, co. Devon.

Thomas Denys of Holcombe Burnell, co. Devon, *alias* of Buketon, co. Devon, knight.

Margaret Stanley late of Abram, co. Lancaster, 'spynster.'

Henry Sharyngton of Lacock, co. Wilts, *alias* late of London.

Thomas Lambe of London *alias* deputy master of the great wardrobe.

Robert Futter late of Brysyngham, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Thuxton, co. Norfolk.

William Mason late of Bealaper, co. Derby, 'fuller.'

John Wylson late of Sheldon, co. Derby, 'chapman' *alias* mercer.

Robert Tyndale *alias* Tyndall of Bristoll, merchant.

Thomas Gryffyn of Braybroke, co. Northampton, knight.

1559.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] William Weale late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *alias* late of Clyffordes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Robert Predith *alias* Predyth of Freston in the parts of Holland, Lincoln, 'yoman.'

John Browne *alias* Broune of Boston, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Skyrbecke, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of Brothertoft in the parts of Hollonde, co. Lincoln.

Richard Forster *alias* Foster of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'maryner,' *alias* master of a ship called *The Berk Samuell* of Boston.

Henry Hoode of Skyrbecke, co. Lincoln, merchant of the staple, *alias* alderman of Boston, co. Lincoln, *alias* merchant.

Thomas Bedo ap Hoell of Langamargh, co. Brecon, *alias* Thomas Bedo ap Hoell Dee.

Henry Barker *alias* Berker of Hurste in Horsmonses, co. Sussex, *alias* late of Fowholde, co. Surrey, 'iremonger.'

William Mosyer *alias* Moyssare, citizen and draper of London.

Hoell ap Thomas ap Hoell of the parish of Northopp in the town of Gweppra, co. Flint, gentleman, *alias* of Gweppra, 'husbandman.'

Humphrey Stafforde late of Bletherwicke, co. Northampton, *alias* of Kyrby, co. Northampton, knight.

George Coope of Adston, co. Northampton, *alias* of Lyncolnes Inne.

John Scryven *alias* Screven of Lyme, co. Dorset, 'marchaunte.'

Robert Aldworth of Wantyng *alias* Wantage, co. Berks, 'tanner.'

Thomas Wynsar late of Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Dyer *alias* Thomas Wynsor of London, 'yoman.'

Amy Leigh, widow, *alias* Amy, now the wife of Thomas Leigh, *alias* Amy Leigh *alias* Wheteley, 'widowe.'

John Sackvyle late of London *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

Thomas Godsalve late of Norwich *alias* of London.

John Chambers late of Castrum, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Framyngham ad Castrum, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'

John Whyppye of Whytchurch *alias* Felton, co. Somerset, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Bedmyster, co. Somerset, 'husbandman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Warneford late of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, *alias* of Sevington, co. Wilts.

Susan Warneforde late of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, *alias* of Sevyngton, co. Wilts, widow.

William Andrewe of Woodnorton, co. Norfolk.

Robert Blakemore *alias* Blakmor of Shepewashe, co. Devon, *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Byllott of Gresforde, co. Denbigh, *alias* of Burton, co. Denbigh.

Thomas Jiniper *alias* Jinipper of Jarmouth, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Yarmouth in the isle of Wight, 'yoman.'

Nicholas Halswell of Gotehurst, co. Somerset, *alias* of Halswell, co. Somerset. [*m.* 12.]

Alice Brome of Wigbere *alias* Wigborow in Southpetherton, co. Somerset, widow.

1559.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

Robert Predyaux of Assheberton, co. Devon, *alias* of Lyons Inne without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex.

John Pytman of Gatcombe in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

John Laurence *alias* Hardyng of Cannynges Episcopi, co. Wilts, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman,' *alias* John Laurence of Cote, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

John Hill of Highlyttelton, co. Somerset, the younger, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Nicholas Walter late of Warmehallock *alias* Warnehalocke in Llanrydyan, co. Glamorgan.

Catherine Holford of Nether Pever, co. Chester, *alias* of Pever, co. Chester, *alias* of Over Peover, co. Chester, widow.

Richard Talour *alias* Taylour late of Bollington, co. Chester, 'laborer.'

Alice Staunforde late of London, widow, *alias* Alice Staundforde of Hadley, co. Middlesex, widow, *alias* lady Alice Staunforde, late relict of William Staunforde, knight, deceased.

William Fawconer *alias* Fawkener of Asshenden, co. Buckingham, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

John Godfray *alias* Godfrey of Watton at Stone, co. Hertford, 'smyth' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Watson of London *alias* of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Newcastle upon Tyne.

John Tanner of Stogursey, co. Somerset, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Cocke in Stogursey, 'husbandman yoman' [*sic*].

Hugh Laurence *alias* Dyer of Ovestowe, co. Somerset, 'dyer,' *alias* Hugh Dyer of Overstowe, 'clothier.'

Thomas Rowse *alias* Rouse late of Hengham, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Norwyche.

John Radforde of Exeter *alias* of Rockebeare, co. Devon.

Richard Wyckested *alias* Wykested, 'cytizen and clotheworker of London.'

John Aldryche *alias* Aldriche late of Norwich, merchant, *alias* of Norwich, gentleman.

Thomas Metyer *alias* Metier late of Stower Provest, co. Dorset, 'husbondman.'

Thomas Togood of Sutton St. James in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman.'

George Daye *alias* Daie of Claveryng, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

John Hyne *alias* Hynde, 'clothworker' of London.

Thomas Godynche of Wymborne Mynster, co. Dorset, 'husbandman.'

Joan Forster *alias* Foster, 'spynster.'

William Spere of Stoke near Naylond, co. Suffolk, 'clothier.'

William Cavendysshe of Glemysforde, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Cavendyshe, co. Suffolk.

Henry Jernyngham of Norwich *alias* of St. Olave *alias* Heryngfeld, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Cossey, co. Norfolk, *alias* of London *alias* late of Eltham, co. Kent, *alias* of Peyneswyke, co. Gloucester, knight.

1559.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Thomas Giles *alias* Gyles of Canterbury *alias* of the parish of St. Mary Bredne in Canterbury, 'yoman.'

Clement Heigham of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London *alias* of Barrowe, co. Suffolk, knight.

John Becon of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'

Francis Shirley of West Grynsted, co. Sussex.

Thomas Blackburne late of Tollesby, co. York, 'yoman.'

Roger Gratwick of Sullyngton, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

Thomas Gratwicke of Warneham, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

John Byggen *alias* Bygen of Bockyng, co. Essex, 'husbandman.'

Edmund Huytt *alias* Hwytt *alias* Hwett late of Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, 'yoman' *alias* 'sukar.'

John Vavasour late of Spaldyngton, co. York.

Thomas Cole of Newport, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* 'loder.'

John Melhuysshes *alias* Melhuys late of Trewrowe, co. Cornwall, merchant.

[*m.* 13.] Thomas Parrat of Aisshebye de Leizouche, co. Leicester, 'gresyer.'

John Savage of Froddesham, co. Chester, *alias* of Clyfton, co. Chester, *alias* late of London, knight.

Edmund James of Kynges Swynforde, co. Stafford, *alias* of Knyghtes Swynford, co. Stafford.

John Baskervyle of Chenston, co. Hereford.

Michael Nowell of Box, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

William Ekyns of Denford, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' *alias* natural son of John Ekyns late of Denford the elder, 'yoman,' deceased.

Humphrey Swynnerton late of Swynnerton, co. Stafford, *alias* of Hylton, co. Stafford.

John Hersey *alias* Hersy of Grove, co. Nottingham, knight.

William Lancastre *alias* Lancaster late of Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Pluckleigh, co. Kent, clerk.

William Huton *alias* Hutton late of Pyckeryng, co. York, 'husbandman.'

John Russell of Allerston, co. York, 'husbandman.'

Griffin Easterley late of Gosporte, co. Southampton, 'marryner.'

Alexander Stockdale *alias* Stockdevale *alias* Stockedale of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant.

William Radclyff of Manchester, co. Lancaster.

Simon Stewarde of Lakingheth, co. Suffolk.

Edward Caple of Sollershoppe, co. Hereford, *alias* of Howcaple, co. Hereford.

Richard Braken *alias* Brakyn of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Cambridge, co. Cambridge.

Thomas Alyng *alias* Aylyng late of Bursam *alias* Bursom, co. Sussex, 'mylwryght.'

Richard Archedale *alias* Archedall of the Middle Temple in London *alias* of Oxford.

Thomas Woode of Woodend in Comner, co. Berks, *alias* of Comner *alias* citizen of Oxford, *alias* Thomas Awoode *alias* Atwoode.

1559.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] Anthony Anthony of London, gentleman, *alias* surveyor general of the ordnance, *alias* citizen and brewer of London, *alias* a gunner of the Tower of London.

Ralph Jenyns *alias* Jenynges of Islyngton, co. Middlesex.

James Bryan of Byggeley, co. Pembroke, 'husbandman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Nicholas Hore *alias* Tanner of Haverford West, 'tanner.'

John Spencer *alias* Spenser late of Bodyngton, co. Northampton, *alias* of Stenton, co. Northampton, *alias* of Althorpe, co. Northampton, *alias* of Oldethorpe *alias* of Wycken *alias* Wykehamen and Wyke Dyve *alias* of Byfeld *alias* of Hynton *alias* of Broughton, co. Northampton, *alias* of Offley Sayntleyers Cakernahoo, co. Hereford [*recte* Hertford], *alias* of Wurmelayghton *alias* of Uffeton *alias* Oluffeton, co. Warwick, *alias* of London, knight.

Richard Leveson *alias* Lewson of Lyleshill, co. Salop, knight, *alias* late of Lylleshull, knight, sheriff of the county of Salop, *alias* merchant of the staple.

Fulk Crompton late of Counde *alias* Cunde, co. Salop, the younger, 'yoman' *alias* 'bocher.'

Peter Kyllegrewe *alias* Kellygrewe *alias* Kellegrewe of Arwennecke, co. Cornwall, gentleman, *alias* of London, 'mercer.'

Quintin Solby of La Wolf Hylles in Cohynwood Rawe in Hautwessell, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Hautewessell *alias* of 'the Wof Hylles,' co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

Christopher Charleton of Le Brouneles, co. Northumberland, 'yoman,' *alias* Christopher Charleton of Brouneles in Shutlyngton in Tyndall in the parish of Symontborne, co. Northumberland, 'yoman,' *alias* 'Littell Cristofer.'

Richard Robertys *alias* Robertes of London.

Richard Woode of Northtawton, co. Devon.

Gabriel Crofte of London.

John Ridgewaye of Torre, co. Devon.

Lawrence Ronnaur *alias* Romaur of Waterforde in Ireland, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* of Sorrou, born a subject of the Emperor.

George Wensount *alias* Vyncent of Southampton, merchant.

William Wytrens *alias* Utteraunce *alias* Uteraunce *alias* Wyteraunce late of Whetecroft in Kyrby, co. Leicester, 'mercer.'

William Geyke late of Brent, co. Devon, 'shomaker.'

Edmund Prestwyche of Holme, co Lancaster.

Robert Harryson of Sandwyche, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

William Duckett late of Trevenate *alias* Trevenent, co. Montgomery, 'laborer.'

[*m.* 14.] Edward ap Rees Lloyd late of Llanvayre, co. Montgomery, 'laborer' *alias* 'husbondman.'

Richard Bennett of Clapcote, co. Berks, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

John Cosowarth, citizen and mercer of London.

Robert Brokesby of Sywolby, co. Leicester, *alias* of Sholbye, co. Leicester.

Richard Hill, citizen and mercer of London.

Alan Hill, citizen and mercer of London.

1559.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] Thomas Woode of Woodend in Comner, co. Berks, *alias* Thomas Wood of Comner *alias* Thomas Awoode.

Anthony Mylbourne *alias* Milborne of Middleborne, co. Northumberland, ' yoman,' *alias* ' husbondman.'

Richard Archedale of ' le Midle Temple,' London, *alias* of Oxford.

William Venables *alias* Venabyls late of Altryngham, co. Chester, *alias* of London, ' yoman.'

Ralph Wyclyff late of Wycliff, co. York, *alias* late of London *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

Richard Stapleton of Carleton near Sneyth, co. York, knight.

Thomas Manne late of Halleyland, co. Northumberland, gentleman, *alias* of Norham, co. Northumberland, ' servyngman,' *alias* late of Addyngham, co. York, ' yoman,' *alias* late of Knottyngley, co. York, ' yoman,' *alias* late of Farnehill in Craven in West Ryddyng, co. York, ' yoman,' *alias* of Styton, co. York, ' yoman.'

William Forster late of Aldermynston *alias* Aldermanston, co. Berks.

William Davys late of Arley, co. Stafford, ' cyvemaker,' *alias* late of Awveley, co. Salop, ' syvemaker,' *alias* of Maxstocke, co. Warwick, ' sukar,' *alias* ' yoman.'

Lawrence Ball *alias* Baull of London *alias* of Wryckelmershe, co. Kent.

William Adys *alias* Adyse of Bromptone, co. Hereford, ' yoman,' *alias* ' husbandman.'

William Hatche *alias* Haiche *alias* Hacche late of Weyregyfforde, co. Devon, ' yoman ' *alias* ' husbandman ' *alias* ' servyngman.'

James Morys of Little Faryngton, co. Berks, the elder.

William Fuller late of London.

Hugh Rawlynson of Segeley, co. Stafford, ' taylour.'

Charles Hope late of Worseley, co. Lancaster, ' husbondman,' *alias* late of Worley, co. Lancaster, ' yoman,' *alias* late of Haselhurste.

John Braddell *alias* Braddyll of Whalley, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Breckhole, co. Lancaster.

John Zouche of Codnor, co. Derby, *alias* Souche of Codnor Castell, co. Derby, knight.

Thomas Skynner late of Whittylburye, co. Northampton, ' joynor.'

Edward Dymmocke of Screvilby, co. Lincoln, knight.

Edward Rowseley of York.

John Rychardson of Connyngesby, co. Lincoln.

Rowland Robynson of Cottyngham, co. York, ' tanner.'

George Forster of Boston, co. Lincoln.

Christopher Estofte *alias* Estot *alias* Estoffe of Ellerkar, co. York, *alias* of Estofte, co. York, *alias* of London.

Richard Thymbleby late of Powleham, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Womersley, co. York, *alias* of Ousworth [*sic*] near Doncaster, co. York, *alias* of London.

1559.

[m. 14 cont.] William Wygston of Wolstone, co. Warwick, *alias* of Belgrave, co. Leicester, knight.

[m. 15.] Edmund West of Broxhed, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

Robert Constable of Wallyngton, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Somerby, co. Lincoln, *alias* son and heir apparent of Marmaduke Constable of Nonneton, co. Warwick, knight.

Humphrey Bonevile *alias* Bonvyle of Ive Bridge in Ermyngton, co. Devon.

John Richardson late of Dalton in Furnes, co. Lancaster.

William Jenynges *alias* Jenyns, clerk, dean of Gloucester *alias* S.T.B.

Edmund Frobyssher late of Altoftes, co. York, *alias* of Normanton, co. York.

Thomas Kyng of Clyddesden, co. Southampton, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* son of John Kyng of Chyddesden, 'clothier.'

John Godfrey of Gyllyngham, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

William Sandforde *alias* Sanford of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 'clothier.'

Robert Ewer late of Watford, co. Hertford, *alias* of Bysshops Cleve, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

James Duppa of Stowell, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Nicholas Baron late of Pageham, co. Lancaster, 'laborer.'

Joan, wife of Robert Smyth, late Joan Hartopp, widow, late the wife of Robert Hartop, citizen and goldsmith of London.

John Williams, knight, lord Williams of Thame, president of the council of Wales, *alias* late lord chamberlain of Philip, late king of England, *alias* late of Rycott, co. Oxford, *alias* late of London.

William Jefson *alias* Jeffon of Froylle, co. Southampton, *alias* late of London.

John Nicholas late of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'coverlett wevere.'

Margaret Gervys *alias* Jervyse *alias* Gervyse *alias* Gervis late of Ullay, co. York, 'spynster' *alias* 'singlewoman.'

William Runkhorne of Cawoode, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* 'glover.'

Robert Fruen of Oxford, 'inholder,' *alias* citizen of Oxford.

Mary Fruen, wife of Robert Fruen of Oxford, 'inholder.'

Thomas Salwaye *alias* Swayne of Kewstocke, co. Somerset, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

John Done *alias* Donne of Utkynton, co. Chester, *alias* late of Eddesbury, co. Chester, *alias* of Torperley, co. Chester, knight.

Jevan ap David ap Res David Howell late of Llany Croise, co. Carmarthen, 'laborer,' *alias* Jevan ap David ap Res David Howell in the county of Carmarthen, 'yoman,' *alias* Jevan David ap Res *alias* Jevan ap David *alias* David ap Res David Hoell.

John Salisburye *alias* Salysbury of Llewenen *alias* Lleweny, co. Denbigh, knight.

John Salisbury of Rudge, co. Merioneth.

Richard Whethill *alias* Whythill the elder, merchant taylor *alias* merchant of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool *ac capelle* [*sic*].

1559.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] Edmund Frogmar *alias* Thorgnall *alias* Trognall now of Berwick *alias* of Claynes, co. Worcester.

Thomasina Bartlett of Rydmerley Dabitott, co. Worcester, widow, late the wife of John Bartlett late of Berowe, co. Worcester, deceased.

Thomas Dykes of Tacheburye, co. Southampton.

Robert Baylye *alias* Balye, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

William Barne of Milton, co. Cambridge, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London.

Francis Frobyser of Doncastre, co. York, *alias* of Greys [*sic*][1], co. Middlesex, *alias* late vice-chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster.

[*m.* 16.] Richard Shay late of Hedley in Bradforthe in the West Riding, co. York, 'yoman.'

Stephen Holford of Allerston, co. York.

Robert Norton of Hovyngham, co. York, *alias* late of Whytekyrke, co. York, *alias* a coroner of the county of York.

Robert Pulleyn *alias* Pullen late of Burton, co. Westmorland.

Ralph Parsons of Crapthorne, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

John Chamberlayne of Salisburye, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

William Milles *alias* Mylles late of Camden, co. Gloucester, 'taylour' *alias* 'yoman.'

Richard Broke late of Parndon, co. Essex, 'laborer' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Agnes Appulton late of Dertford, co. Kent, *alias* of South Benflete, co. Essex, widow.

Thomas Peerson of Stawarde, co. Northumberland, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert Savell *alias* Savyle *alias* Savyll of Powleham, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Wookyrke, co. York, *alias* of Woodkyrke Lee, co. York, *alias* of Suttill Hall, co. York, *alias* of London.

William Dyneley late of Bromehoppe, co. York.

William Hannyngton late of Dovorr, co. Kent, *alias* of the port of Doverr, surveyor of victuals of the queen's ships upon the Narrow Seas, *alias* of London.

John Denby *alias* Denbie late of Tykhill, co. York, 'bocher,' *alias* 'yoman.'

William Gascoygne late of Gawlethorpe, co. York.

Robert Smarth *alias* Smarte, citizen and mercer of London.

Nicholas Turke of Wadehurste, co. Sussex, *alias* late of Lewes, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

Robert ap Jevan late of Botcroys, co. Denbigh, 'yoman,' *alias* Robert ap Jevan ap Griffith ap Ednyvett of Botcrosse, 'laborer.'

John Williams, clerk, LL.D., prebendary of Gloucester, *alias* archdeacon of Gloucester, *alias* chancellor of the diocese of Gloucester.

John Thymelthorpe of Folseham, co. Norfolk.

Richard Wyllye *alias* Wyllys, citizen and 'lether seller' of London, *alias* merchant.

---

[1] A word has been erased here.

1559.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] John Breweton *alias* Brewton of Wotton Underedge, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* of Wotton, 'shomaker.'

John Pecocke, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

Richard Warren *alias* Waller of Bassyngbourne, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

Thomas Kyrton of London, merchant taylor, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool.

George Keynsham of London.

George Bacon of Heggessett, co. Suffolk.

Simon Cage of Burye St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, draper.

Reginald Hewes *alias* Huys of Chester, merchant, *alias* 'marchaunte venterer.'

Margery Darbyghshyre *alias* Paycocke late of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'spynster.'

Thomas Cotton of London *alias* late of Kellewden, co. Essex, *alias* of Greves in Southwokyngdon, co. Essex, *alias* deputy clerk of the hanaper of Chancery.

Edward Buggyn of London *alias* of Thavys Inne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Warwicke Inne in London.

John Swygo *alias* Swigo *alias* de Swygo, of London, merchant, *alias* merchant of Milan, dwelling in London.

Nicholas de Nale *alias* de Naly *alias* de Nall of London, merchant, *alias* merchant of Raguzza, dwelling in London. [*m.* 17.]

William Fairie *alias* a Feirye *alias* a Feyrie *alias* Banes late of Chepmanslade, co. Wilts, 'weaver.'

Thomas Nicholas *alias* Nicholes late of Clyfforde, co. Hereford, 'husbandman.'

Benedict Spynolla *alias* Spinula of London, merchant, *alias* merchant of Genoa, dwelling in London.

Lawrence Tyllet *alias* Tillett late of Norton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Edward Twyneho *alias* Twynehoo late of Barnardesley *alias* of Barnardesley in Wymbornemynster, co. Dorset.

Humphrey Deythycke *alias* Dethycke late of Newhall, co. Derby, *alias* of Hartysham, co. Derby.

William Jay *alias* Jee of Selston, co. Nottingham, *alias* late of London *alias* of Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Robert Lane of Horton, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Glendon, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Hogshoe, co. Buckingham, knight.

John, abbot of Westminster, *alias* John Feckenam, clerk, S.T.P.

Roger Marten, alderman of London, *alias* citizen and mercer of London, *alias* 'merchaunt adventurer.'

William Trylowe *alias* Tryloo late of Akelth, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Henry Tompson *alias* Thompson, citizen and 'letherseller' of London.

Edward Gerrarde of [——], co. Derby.

Senca Ibgrave of London, *alias* Sence Ibegrave of Abbottes Langeley, co. Hertford, *alias* Sense Ibgrave, widow.

Thomas Roffe late of Totnam, co. Middlesex, 'husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] Roger ap John ap Hugh *alias* Roger ap John ap Hugh ap Gruff ap Rice of Brynney in the commote of Crethyn, co. Carnarvon, 'yoman.'

William Avys of Totyngton, co. Norfolk, 'husbandman.'

John Cattell *alias* Catell, citizen and 'salter' of London, *alias* citizen and merchant of London.

Nicholas Spencer, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

Ninian Cockson, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

William Nevill of Torksaye, co. Lincoln.

Peter Knasseburghe of Kellenhall, co. York.

John Coddesden of Gilford, co. Surrey, 'shomaker' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert Shepulbothome late of Ruddizard, co. Stafford, 'laborer,' *alias* of Ruddyarde, 'yoman.'

William Thorpe of West Braddenham, co. Norfolk, clerk, *alias* vicar of West Braddenham.

John Philipps late of Shrewsbury *alias* of Shrewesburye, 'tanner.'

Walter Austen of Esterkeyle, co. Lincoln, 'glover.'

Anthony Asshefyld late of Barford Michell, co. Oxford.

Thomas Butcher *alias* Botcher of Ryeburgh, co. Norfolk, 'raffeman,' *alias* of Ingaldesthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'tallochandler,' *alias* of Snetesham, 'grocer.'

Donell Ollalloull late of Dublyn in Ireland, 'yoman.'

Henry Bechar *alias* Becher, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* of the parish of St. Christopher, London, merchant, *alias* merchant venturer, *alias* of Redd Crosse in Southweld, co. Essex.

George Badcocke, citizen and grocer of London.

Peter Warryson, clerk, *alias* rector of Browne Candever.

William Twaytes *alias* Thwaytes of Ledes, co. Kent.

Thomas Atkyns of Maysemore in the county of the city of [*m.* 18.] Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* servant of Edmund, lord Chandoys, baron of Sudeley, co. Gloucester.

Nicholas Merywether late of Sheperdyswold, co. Kent, 'yoman' *alias* 'gentilman.'

William, lord Harrowden, *alias* William Vaus, lord Harewdon, *alias* William Vaux, lord Harrowdon of Harrawdon, co. Northampton, *alias* William, lord Vaux.

Walter Marler *alias* Merler of London, merchant, *alias* citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* 'marchaunte venterer.'

John Isham *alias* Iseham, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of London, merchant, *alias* 'marchaunte venterer.'

Jerome Songer of Wyttam, co. Essex, *alias* late of Lincolnes Inn in London.

Ranulph Cholmeley, recorder of London.

John Warren of Poyington, co. Chester.

John Harforde *alias* Herford of Bossebury, co. Hereford, *alias* of Morton upon Lugge, co. Hereford.

Richard Assheton late of Whalley, co. Lancaster.

George Bridiman *alias* Bridyman *alias* Brydyman late of Westminster.

1559.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] William Allen *alias* Alyn *alias* Alen late of Calne, co. Wilts.

George Holmes of Manchester, co. Lancaster, ' yoman,' *alias* of Holme Hall in Manchester, ' gentilman.'

Richard Whytreed, of Tedd St. Giles in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' husbandman.'

Edward Seymour late of London *alias* late of Bury Pomery, co. Devon, knight.

Henry Edmunde of Wysbyche in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' mercer.'

John Chypping of Leverton in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' taylour.'

Thomas Browne of Leverton in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' wever.'

Thomas Holmes of Southampton, ' merchaunt.'

Benet Collen of Collomton, co. Devon.

William Slannyng of Newton Ferreys, co. Devon.

William Barnes late of Barcheston, co. Warwick, *alias* of Chelmescote, co. Warwick, *alias* of Tadlyngton *alias* Tawlton, co. Worcester, *alias* of London.

Thomas Grenetree of Alveley, co. Essex, ' husbondman ' *alias* ' yoman ' *alias* ' laborer.'

Guy Dupon late of London, goldsmith, *alias* Guy Dypon, born a French subject, *alias* Guyon Dypon of London, ' goldbeater.'

Rowland Whytmower *alias* Whytmover, ' servingman ' *alias* ' soldier.'

Thomas Alexander late of Newton in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' yoman.'

Thomas Jones of Lynne Regis, co. Norfolk.

Henry Cumberford of the close (*cimiterium*) of Lych', co. Stafford, clerk, *alias* bachelor of theology.

Edward Jackman, citizen and grocer *alias* ' marchaunte adventurer ' of London.

Richard Lambert *alias* Lambarte, citizen and grocer *alias* ' marchaunt adventurer ' of London.

George Carter *alias* Maye late of Soundered, co. Kent, *alias* George Carter *alias* May late of Wryttell, co. Surrey, *alias* George May late of Southwarke, co. Surrey.

John Roper of Turnedyche, co. Derby, ' yoman.'

Alice Wood, wife of Stephen Wood of the parish of St. Ethelburga (*Sancti Alburgi*), London, ' joynor.'

Stephen Wood of the parish of St. Ethelburga (*Sancti Alburgi*), London, ' joynor.'

William Hodgeson, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

John Bull, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* merchant of the staple.

Francis Galyardett *alias* Galyardette *alias* Galiardetto of London, merchant, *alias* citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* born in the parts of Greece.

Leonard Irbye *alias* Eresby of Sutterton in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Boston, co. Lincoln. [*m.* 19.]

Nicholas Emerton late of Wynselowe, co. Buckingham, ' showmaker ' *alias* ' cordwayner.'

1559.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*]

John Almer *alias* Aelmer, archdeacon of Stowe, co. Lincoln, *alias* rector of Bowseworth and Nayleston.

John Butteler *alias* Butler *alias* Buttler of Woodhall in Watton at Stonre, co. Hertford, *alias* late of Lammer, co. Hertford, *alias* of Wheathampsted, co. Hertford, *alias* late sheriff of Essex and Hertford, knight.

Edith Burges late of Whychebury, co. Wilts, 'spynster.'

William Owen of Kemys, co. Pembroke, *alias* late of Pembroke, co. Pembroke.

Humphrey Hales of Canterbury *alias* of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Clement Marshall *alias* Mershall late of Feversham, co. Kent, 'maryner.'

William Jellarde *alias* Gellarde, citizen and 'fysshemonger' of London.

William Thomas *alias* William Thomas ap Richarde of Talgarthe, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

John Alysbury *alias* Aylesbury of Wenne, co. Salop.

Thomas Leygh *alias* Leigh, knight, mayor of London, *alias* citizen and mercer of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool of England.

Thomas Syngleton of Surflett, co. Lincoln.

Andrew Kinge of Howldwyche in Holland, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.'

John Pate of Wakefeld, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* 'cutler.'

Walter Skelton of Langham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Tristram Mathewe of Donton, co. Wilts.

Christopher Softeley *alias* Softly late of North Barsham, co. Norfolk, 'laborer.'

John Horwood of Colyer Row in Rumford, co. Essex, 'husbandman.'

William Lorredge late of Clewe, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

John Whyte of London, alderman *alias* grocer *alias* merchant.

Richard Whyte, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool.

Thomas Elryngton late of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Whildon, co. Middlesex.

Richard Badger late of Gloucester *alias* of Gloucester, 'wever.'

Anne Garnon *alias* Gernon late of Selston, co. Nottingham, widow, executrix of John Garnon.

John Hutchonson *alias* Hetchoson of Dalton, co. York, 'yoman.'

Henry Alicocke *alias* Alycock late of Burton Lasars, co. Leicester, *alias* of Humberston, co. Leicester, *alias* of Ofchurchebury, co. Warwick.

Warham Sayntleger *alias* Seyntleger of Ulcombe, co. Kent, *alias* late of Leedes, co. Kent.

Ursula Seyntleger of Ulcombe, co. Kent, *alias* now the wife of Warham Seyntleger of Ulcombe *alias* of Ledes, co. Kent.

Elizabeth Lukas *alias* Lucas late of London, widow, late the wife of John Lukas late of London, deceased, *alias* of Saynct Johns Grene near Colchester, co. Essex, widow.

1559.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] John Basse late of Preston, co. Northampton, 'servyngman' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Poggesdon, co. Middlesex, 'yoman.'

Thomas Argall of London *alias* registrar of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, *alias* keeper of the records of the late Court of First Fruits and Tenths, *alias* a remembrancer of the first fruits and tenths in the Exchequer, *alias* writer of the acts and registrar of the Court of Audience of Canterbury.

Richard Poyncter *alias* Poynter, citizen and draper *alias* 'merchaunte venterer' of London.

Edmund Wright of Burnt Bradfeld, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Malyn late of London, grocer, *alias* citizen and grocer of London, *alias* of Bylsyngton, co. Kent.

Thomas ap William of the parish of St. Bride, co. Denbigh, [*m.* 20.] *alias* late sheriff of Anglesey, late of Beaumaris (*Bellus Mariscus*), co. Anglesey.

Nicholas Ayde late of Great Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Walsyngham Parva, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman.'

Agnes Hewsone, wife of John Hewson.

William Parker late of London, 'draper,' *alias* of Newyngton, co. Middlesex, 'draper,' *alias* citizen and draper of London.

Nicholas Perkynson *alias* Parkynson, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

Jerome Brykenden *alias* Brikenden late of Smallett, co. Kent, *alias* late of Tenderden, co. Kent, 'laborer.'

Jane Tandewe late of Essam, co. Worcester, *alias* of Evesham, co. Worcester, 'spynster.'

Giles Poole *alias* Pole of Saperton, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Pawteley, co. Gloucester, knight.

Anthony, bishop of Llandaff, S.T.P.

Owen, bishop of Carlisle, S.T.P.

Ambrose Dormer of Asshecote, co. Oxford.

John Pennyngton of London, 'marchaunte taylour.'

Rothergh ap Rece Vaughan late of Mallayne, co. Carmarthen.

William Maynarde, citizen and mercer of London.

Richard Rogers of the parish of St. Peter the Proude in Westcheape, London, goldsmith.

John Dusty *alias* Dusveti late of Merden, co. Kent, 'mercer.'

Thomas Rowe, alderman of London *alias* citizen and merchant taylor of London *alias* 'merchaunte adventurer.'

William Fynche of Hertford, co. Hertford, 'yoman.'

James Clamtree of the parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, 'carver.'

John Sapcot of Tharfeld, co. Hertford, *alias* of London *alias* of the household of Nicholas, archbishop of York.

John Ramrige, S.T.P. and dean of Lichfield.

Simon Gyles of Latton, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

John Throkmerton of Feknam, co. Worcester, *alias* justice of Chester.

Thomas Lewen of Brandon, co. Suffolk, clerk.

Richard Hilles *alias* Helles of Rye, co. Sussex, 'maryner.'

Ralph Bolton of Coleparke, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

William Gifforde of Latton, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Richard ap John ap Harry of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh.

Robert Hasell Upp *alias* Hasellupp of Cadney in the parts of Lyndsey, co. Lincoln.

Richard Cove of Malmesbury, co. Wilts.

Edward Murfyn *alias* Myrfyn, servant of Robert Webbe of the Chancery.

David Woodroff of London, alderman *alias* 'haberdassher,' *alias* merchant of the staple.

Nicholas Woodruff *alias* Woodrof, merchant of the staple, *alias* of London, 'haberdassher' *alias* merchant.

Thomas Bonde, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of London, merchant.

Robert Stevens *alias* Stevyns late of Horton, co. Dorset, 'yoman' *alias* 'servyngman.'

John Forde of Assheberton, co. Devon.

John Sayntler *alias* Seyntclere of Assheberton, co. Devon.

Robert Offley, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool.

Charles Dureulx *alias* Dureus late of London, 'silkeweaver,' *alias* born a Spanish subject.

Giles Strangwayes of [——], co. Dorset, knight.

[*m.* 21.] Thomas Darbyshere, archdeacon of Essex.

Francis Wake.

Hugh Welshe, citizen and alderman of Hereford, *alias* of Hereford, merchant *alias* 'mercer.'

William Colman of St. Veep (*Sancti Vipe*), co. Cornwall, 'yoman.'

Thomas Revett *alias* Ryvett, citizen and mercer *alias* merchant of London, 'merchaunt venterer,' *alias* late of Stowe Merkett, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Reynold, S.T.P., dean of Exeter.

John Baptist of London, merchant.

Philip Williams of Aberrostwyth, co. Cardigan, *alias* of Llanwychangell Castell Gwalter, co. Cardigan.

Richard Marten, citizen and goldsmith of London.

John Knyll in the county of Hereford *alias* late of Byrchop, co. Radnor.

William Porter of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London, 'bruer.'

Thomas Socker, late of Dylwyn, co. Hereford, 'yoman.'

John Vaughan of Carmerthen, co. Carmarthen.

Walter Vaughan of Brodwarden, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Penbrey, co. Carmarthen.

Thomas Bell of Gloucester, knight.

Richard Browne late of Westhothlight, co. Sussex, 'horse heare maker,' *alias* Richard Browne late of Worth, co. Sussex, 'underkeper,' *alias* Richard Browne late of Westhodlight, 'yoman,' *alias* John [*sic*] Browne of Hyrst Carpounde, co. Sussex, 'milner.'

Edmund Verney late of Whitchurche, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Pendeleye, co. Hertford.

1559.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] Leonard Candeler of Ornesbye, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Multon, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Brayson, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

William Gyrdeler late of London, 'grocer,' *alias* citizen and grocer of London.

Brian Bolmer late of Kyngston upon Hull, 'maryner,' *alias* Bowmer of Kyngston upon Hull, 'merchaunt.'

William Whytehurste *alias* Whitehurste of Whytehurste in Dyllern, co. Stafford, 'husbondman.'

John Broke late of London, 'draper,' *alias* citizen and draper of London, *alias* of the parish of St. George the Less in Botolphe Lane, London, 'draper.'

John Croker late of Hokenorton *alias* Hocknorton, co. Oxford, *alias* of London.

Nicholas Alkock *alias* Alcocke *alias* Alcok of Bosburye *alias* Bossebury, co. Hereford, *alias* of the parish of St. Leonard near Foster Lane, London.

Robert Freke of London.

Henry Savyle of Barroughby, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Lupsett, co. York.

John Whitpayne *alias* Whytpayne late of London, 'merchaunte tayler.'

Bartholomew Compayne *alias* Compaygn of London, merchant, *alias* merchant of Florence.

William Grene late of Pole, co. Dorset, 'marchaunte.'

Richard Goddard late of Poole, co. Dorset, 'marchaunte.'

Thomas Kerry *alias* Kyrry of London *alias* a clerk of the privy seal, *alias* late of Crendon, co. Buckingham.

Stiata Cavalcant *alias* Cavalcanti of London, merchant, *alias* merchant of Florence.

Roger Strotye of Hereford, clerk, *alias* late prior of Womersley priory, co. Hereford.

Roger David ap Ryce *alias* Roger ap Rice of Llangeny, co. Brecon, 'laborer' *alias* 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Pacye late of Bewley, co. Southampton, *alias* of Southampton, co. Southampton.

Robert Brandlyng of Newcastle upon Tyne *alias* of Fyllyng in the bishopric of Durham, knight.

Ralph Macefen of Bradley in the county palatine of Chester *alias* late of Bradley, 'husbandman.'

Thomas Ascue of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'taylour' *alias* 'yoman.'

[*m.* 22.] Thomas Lutley of London *alias* clerk of enrolments of Chancery.

Richard Hatchman of London *alias* of Newelme, co. Oxford, *alias* of Stanes, co. Middlesex, *alias* 'serjaunte at armes.'

Nathaniel Harford *alias* Herford of Bossebury, co. Hereford, *alias* son of John Harford of Bosbury, *alias* 'scholler in Alborne Hall in Oxford.'

William Reyner of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 'inholder' *alias* 'bocher.'

James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas.

Edmund Forde of Hartyng, co. Sussex.

1559.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*]

William Pottes late of Gatehed, co. Durham, 'yoman.'

Thomas Pottes late of Gatehedd, co. Durham, 'yoman.'

Kadwaleder ap Griffith of Bettous, co. Salop.

William Cowthe *alias* Couthe late of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 'mercer' *alias* 'chapman.'

Thomas Tubman *alias* Pyke late of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'mynstrell.'

John Halse *alias* Halls, citizen and alderman *alias* 'clothworker' of London.

George Peckham *alias* Pecham of Denham, co. Buckingham.

Ralph Browne of Eston in Gordon, co. Somerset, *alias* of Aller, co. Somerset, *alias* of London, 'maryner.'

Robert Saunderson of Sandbecke, co. York, *alias* of Tyckhyll.

Ottwell Allyen *alias* Alleyn *alias* Allen of Dethyck, co. Derby, *alias* of Whatston, co. Derby, *alias* of Teddeswall.

John Squyer of Chymley, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

George Baker of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Lawrence Walding of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Ronyon Shafter of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman.

George Waldyng *alias* Walding of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Robert Kyng of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, London, 'stokfysshe monger.'

Thomas Bedowe ap Stephyn of Comatwyther, co. Radnor.

Griffith Appryce of Nantmell, co. Radnor, *alias* Griffyth ap Ryce.

William Broke, knight, lord Cobham, of London *alias* of Cobham Hall, co. Kent.

Hammond Sutton of Whashingbourn, co. Lincoln, *alias* kinsman of John Sutton of Willoughton, co. Lincoln.

John Oldemyxson of Badgeworth, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Oldemyxson, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Erlestocke, co. Somerset.

Robert Manners *alias* Manner, clerk, *alias* rector of Watton att Stone, co. Hertford.

Otes Skodar *alias* Francis Marten of Berwick, 'soldier' *alias* 'servingman.'

Edward Nott of Cossam, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

John Barbour *alias* Berbour late of Preston, co. Northampton, 'yoman' *alias* 'maryner.'

Jane Onley, wife of Thomas Onley of London, late the wife of Julin Morgan late of Ilford, co. Essex, deceased.

Edward Onley late of London *alias* of Catysbye, co. Northampton.

Thomas Miller of Kynges Lynne, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Maurice Denys of Sutton, co. Kent, *alias* of London, knight.

Henry Jones of London.

[*m.* 23.] Roger Bowles late of Gransden Parva, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Graunsden Parva, 'laborer.'

Thomas ap Ll'n ap David Anwell late of Dinghengroen, co. Denbigh, *alias* Thomas ap Ll'n ap David.

1559.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*]

William Sheldon of Beely, co. Worcester, *alias* of Weston, co. Warwick, *alias* of Putney, co. Surrey, *alias* of London.

Thomas Woodhouse of Wapham, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, knight.

Richard Palmer *alias* Paulmer of the Middle Temple, London, *alias* of Warton, co. Northampton.

Nicholas Tanner of Barnestable, co. Devon, 'merchaunte.'

Richard Downe of Barnestable, co. Devon, 'marchaunt.'

Cuthbert Tunstall, bishop of Durham.

Edward Gilbert, citizen and goldsmith of London.

Richard Burke *alias* Bourke of Galwaye in Ireland, clerk, *alias* rector of the church of St. Nicholas of Galway.

Edward Parteryche *alias* Partridge *alias* Partriche of the Tower of London 'smythe,' *alias* of London, 'smyth,' *alias* a gunner in the Tower of London, *alias* of Layneham *alias* Laynham, co. Kent, gentleman *alias* 'smythe.'

John Smythe late of Longeslow *alias* Lonkslowe, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

Ralph Bossvill *alias* Bosswell of Bradborn, co. Kent, *alias* of London *alias* of Lincolnes Inne *alias* clerk of the wards.

William Woodhouse of Hyklyng, co. Norfolk, *alias* vice-admiral general of the fleet, *alias* of London, knight.

John Guldford *alias* Guldeforde of Hempsted, co. Kent, *alias* of Benenden, co. Kent, *alias* of Alyngton, co. Kent.

Henry Kynge of Canterbury, 'yoman.'

Edward Baesshe *alias* Basshe of London, surveyor general of victuals and provisions of the queen's ships and of her other affairs at sea, *alias* of Waltham, co. Hertford.

John Grene late of Walton, co. Huntingdon, 'sheparde.'

Richard Foxe of Solersnyne, co. Salop, 'yoman.'

Thomas Grenehalgh late of Brandylsome *alias* Brandilsome, co. Lancaster.

John Clerke late of Warryngton, co. Lancaster, 'mercer.'

William Hyde late of Urmeston, co. Lancaster.

George Wetherby late of Wiston, co. Lancaster.

Ralph Holden late of Duckwourth, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Richardson late of Merescowgh *alias* Merescowe, co. Lancaster.

John Tyrlyng late of Thavys Inne in Holborn, co. Middlesex, *alias* of the parish of St. Andrew in Holborn *alias* of Colyton, co. Devon.

Thomas Gerrarde late of Brynne, co. Lancaster, knight, *alias* of Wyndeshawe, co. Lancaster, knight, *alias* of Etwall, co. Devon [*recte* Derby], knight, *alias* sir Thomas Garrarde, sheriff of the county of Lancaster, *alias* esquire.

John Atherton late of Atherton, co. Lancaster, knight, *alias* of Lodge in Atherton, knight, *alias* of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, knight, *alias* sir John Atherton, sheriff of the county of Lancaster, *alias* esquire.

David ap Geffrey of Mowthway, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Richard Mytton *alias* Mitton of Shrewesbury, co. Salop.

1559.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Edward Rollysley *alias* Rollisley, citizen and 'barbor surgyon' of London.

Christian Wilmote *alias* Wylmote of Wytney, co. Oxford, widow, executrix of Edward Willmot late of Wytneye, deceased.

Richard Mannyng late of Tarbydge, co. Worcester, *alias* of Bentley, co. Worcester, *alias* of Inbarowe, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

Rice Thomas Gove *alias* Goz of Llandeglo Brechva Gothy, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman,' *alias* Rice Gough.

[*m.* 24.] John Bolyn *alias* Bollyn of Sherbourne, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

Henry Smythe of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'servyngman.'

James Ingram late of London, clerk, *alias* rector of Alcannynges, co. Wilts, clerk, *alias* of Westminster, clerk, *alias* M.D., *alias* gentleman.

David ap Morgan of Mighelchurche, co. Radnor, 'husbandman.'

Geoffrey Rowteledge *alias* Rowtledge of Coumcroke *alias* Crumkcroke in Bewecastell, co. Cumberland, 'yoman.'

Thomas Helvye of Potton, co. Bedford, 'weyver.'

Edward Browne of Motcombe, co. Dorset, *alias* of Wylton, co. Wilts.

Edward Dale of Bollyngton, co. Chester, 'wever.'

Henry Veysy *alias* Veysey of Cambridge, co. Cambridge.

William West of St. Albans, co. Hertford, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* late undersheriff of Thomas Pope, knight, late sheriff of the county of Hertford.

Thomas Wendy, the present queen's physician, *alias* of Haslyngfilde, co. Cambridge, *alias* M.D., *alias* of London.

Margaret Hues *alias* Hughes *alias* Hewes, widow, *alias* late the wife of Thomas Hues, physician of Queen Mary, *alias* of London, widow, late the wife of Thomas Hues, M.D., deceased, *alias* late of London.

Edmund Porter of Sciston, co. Lincoln.

Anthony Evett late of Kekenwyche, co. Worcester.

Richard Roper of Knyghtesbridge, co. Middlesex, 'yoman' *alias* a yeoman of 'le garde.'

John Philippe *alias* Felpe late of Mylton Parva, co. Oxford, 'milner.'

William Bonyngton of Barrocote, co. Derby, *alias* late of London *alias* of London.

David ap John ap Mericke late of Welshenewton, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Llanvyhangell Kylcornell, co. Monmouth, 'wever.'

Hugh Philipp Glliam, *alias* Howell Philipp Glliam of Llantylyo Gryssenny, co. Monmouth, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Thomas Percye of Canterbury, notary public.

Roger Walpole of Pynchebeke, co. Lincoln.

John Wyddens of Hereford, 'pewterer.'

Henry Killigrewe of Arwennecke, co. Cornwall.

Peter Vele of Tymbye, co. Pembroke.

Thomas Henderson *alias* Hendeson of Heydentowne, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Rice Thomas ap Rice of Frynhommy, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

John Hythell of Llangan, co. Carmarthen, *alias* of Narqus, co. Flint.

Hugh Poulett *alias* Poullet *alias* Pawlett of Henton Saynct George, co. Somerset, knight, *alias* captain of the castle and island of Jarsey.

Dennis Pasanere of Swetton in Halberton, co. Devon, *alias* of Burdeveleston *alias* Bowerston in Seale Monacorum, co. Devon.

Edmund Overton of Norwich, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman *alias* 'taylour.'

Francis Jobson late of London *alias* of Colchester, co. Essex, *alias* of West Donyland, co. Essex, *alias* of London, knight.

Robert Rendelsham *alias* Rendelesham of Hoo, co. Suffolk, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, *alias* 'souldier.'

Elizabeth Bowde *alias* Bawde of Harrolde, co. Bedford, widow.

Robert Mylner *alias* Milner late of Wynbottesham, co. Norfolk.

William Allen *alias* Alen *alias* Alleyn of London, 'letherseller,' *alias* citizen and alderman of London.

Thomas Wale *alias* Weale of Lutwourth, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' [*m.* 25.] *alias* of Northkylworth, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Ellis Lloyd late of Glyn, co. Montgomery.

John Browne of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Norton, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Dryneston, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* a yeoman of the guard.

John Horner late of Cloford *alias* Clofourde, co. Somerset, the younger.

Richard Puttenham of Shyrfeld, co. Southampton.

Thomas Benwyn of Llanvunocke, co. Montgomery, 'husbandman.'

Humphrey Raytliffe *alias* Raytcleffe of Elstowe, co. Bedford, knight.

John Stephynson *alias* Stevenson *alias* Stephenson late of Ulceby, co. Lincoln, 'yoman.'

William Stephynson *alias* Stephenson late of Ulceby, co. Lincoln, clerk.

Thomas Hesketh late of Rufford, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Rufforth *alias* of Marte Holme, knight.

Geoffrey Totthyll of Peamore, co. Devon, *alias* late of Exeter.

George Rayleygh *alias* Rawley *alias* Rawleigh late of Budley, co. Devon, *alias* of [——], co. Devon.

Stephen Borde of Lyndfeld, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

Thomas Darrell *alias* Darell of Lamberherst, co. Sussex.

Robert Fletcher late of Sutton, co. Chester, *alias* of Ince, co. Chester.

Thomas Moyle late of Estwell, co. Kent, *alias* of Estwell, son of John Moyle late of Estwell, deceased.

William Wharton late of Rychemont, co. York.

Ralph Moyle late of Estwell, co. Kent.

William Herbert of Cogan Pyll, co. Glamorgan.

Edward Burton of Estbourne, co. Sussex.

1559.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Robert Carre late of Upwell *alias* Uppewell, co. Norfolk, 'tayler.'

Robert Tole late of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Nicholas Butler late of Blewbery *alias* Blewbere, co. Berks, 'yoman.'

Thomas Fermer *alias* Fermor *alias* Fermour late of Churchestocke, co. Montgomery, 'husbandman.'

John ap David ap John ap Jenkyn *alias* Tewe late of Ledrod, co. Montgomery, *alias* John ap David ap John ap Jenkyn ap John Tewe of Lledrod.

David Lloyd ap David ap John ap Jenken late of Llanvechen, co. Montgomery.

Thomas ap Hewe ap John ap Jenkyn late of Brynnelton, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Maurice ap Meredeth ap Evan late of Llesevechen, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Arthur Walpole of Pynchebecke, co. Lincoln, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Stamforth, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Tryncoll *alias* Tryncoln of Charleton Musgrave, co. Somerset, clerk, *alias* rector of Kynston Deverell, co. Wilts.

Richard Knyghte of Grafton in Bedwyn, co. Wilts, *alias* late of Enham, co. Southampton, *alias* late of London, 'yoman.'

Richard Gryffyth *alias* Welsheman of Westwoodhey, co. Berks, *alias* late of Estwoodhey, co. Southampton, 'husbandman.'

Maurice Kelley *alias* Morgan Kelly of Kelkenney, co. Kilkenny, merchant.

Thomas Waddyluff *alias* Woodyluff *alias* Woodlove of Thurguland *alias* Thurland in Sylkeston, co. York, 'laborer.'

[*m.* 26.] William Newenham *alias* Newnam late of Kyrtlyngton, co. Nottingham, *alias* son of William Newenham, knight, deceased, *alias* of Boulton upon Derne, co. York.

John Hytch *alias* Hyche of Inkersall in Staley, co. Derby, 'yoman.'

Thomas Rawlyns *alias* Rawlynges of Lugwardyne, co. Hereford, 'husbandman.'

William Garnans of Blakemore, co. Hereford, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

William Childe of Pensax, co. Worcester, *alias* of Lyon's Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

Walter Jobson of Kyngston upon Hull, alderman *alias* merchant, *alias* citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

Robert Wolff of Kyngeston upon Hull, butcher.

William Willoughby, knight, lord Willoughby of Parham, late of Lincoln *alias* of Knayth, co. Lincoln, *alias* of London.

Ellis Ibgrave *alias* Ibegrave of London *alias* of Abbottes Langley *alias* Lees Langley, co. Hertford.

Thomas Way of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* keeper of the Marshalsea in Southwarke.

John ap Jevan ap Bedo ap Gyttyn of Llanarman Monymowe in the hundred of Chirke, co. Denbigh, 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] Henry Fyssher late of London, *alias* merchant of the staple.

Francis Cokayne of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Ledehall, co. Stafford.

John Ragge late of Workesworth, co. Derby, 'mynor' *alias* 'laborer.'

James Deane late of Workesworth, co. Derby, 'yoman.'

Richard Smalwood of Smalwood in Astburye, co. Chester, 'husbandman.'

Thomas Leftewyche of Leftwyche, co. Chester.

Henry Chatterton of Ledyate, co. Wilts, *alias* of Cydenton Peter, co. Gloucester.

John Gratewood late of Wollerton *alias* Wulverton, co. Salop.

Francis Warde of Basechurche, co. Salop.

Robert Mordaunt late of Morstowe, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Westburye, co. Buckingham.

Hugh ap John Gwynne of Estradvelt, co. Brecon.

Gwladis vergh Jevan ap Rice of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'spynster,' *alias* Gwladis vergh [*sic*], wife of Rice ap Morgan ap Merideth of Istradvelt.

John Bucke of Snargate, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* rector of Snargate.

Philip ap Rice ap Morgan of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

John Pyster of Okefordfizpain, co. Dorset, *alias* a queen's pensioner.

Henry Hawe *alias* Howe of Dudlyngton, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Helgaye, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Hewes late of Alverd Stocke *alias* Alverstockes, co. Southampton, 'butcher.'

Roger Merycke *alias* Mericke of Penne Cowed, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Pen Howe, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

John Watkyns *alias* Gwatkyn *alias* ap Watkyn *alias* Watkyn late of Baseham, co. Hereford, *alias* of Baseham *alias* of Sellecke, co. Hereford, *alias* of Asshe, co. Hereford.

[*m.* 27.] Thomas Lyte of Meriet, co. Somerset.

William Hoddye *alias* Huddy *alias* Huddey *alias* Hodye *alias* Hody of Pyllesdon, co. Dorset, *alias* of Gothelney, co. Somerset.

Edward Saunder *alias* Saunders *alias* Rowe of Whytehall, co. Devon, *alias* of Combedavye, co. Devon, *alias* of Hemyocke, co. Devon, 'laborer.'

Ralph Whysteler late of Fowlescott, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* of Hampsted, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* son and executor of Ralph Whysteler late of Fowlescott in Southmoreton, co. Berks, 'yoman,' deceased.

John Wylson of Estwynche, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Pederswynche, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman.'

John Carsey *alias* Carsay of Tatersall, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Fyncham, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Hull late of Devyzes, co. Wilts, 'clothman' *alias* 'clothier.'

Andrew Baynton of Bromeham, co. Wilts.

Thomas Medycrofte *alias* Medicrofte of Welles, co. Somerset, 'capper' *alias* 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*] Robert Chaundeler *alias* Robyns of Glaston, co. Somerset, ' husbandman ' *alias* ' laborer.'

John Dunkerton of Glaston, co. Somerset, *alias* ' of the thethyng of Edgarsley ' in Glaston, ' laborer.'

Nicholas Wychehalse of Barnestable, co. Devon, merchant.

Mary Wychehalse, wife of Nicholas Wychehalse of Barnestable, co. Devon, merchant.

Roger Apott of London *alias* of Lyons Inne in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, *alias* citizen and grocer of London.

Francis Thomson late of Bothebey, co. Lincoln.

Peter Waynewright of the parish of St. Vedast in London *alias* late of Langethorpe, co. Northampton, *alias* of Peykyrke, co. Northampton, *alias* a minister of Chancery.

Thomas Nevell *alias* Nevill of Holte, co. Leicester, knight.

Robert Witney of Whytney, co. Hereford, knight.

William Michell *alias* Mychell of Milborne Saynt Androes, co. Dorset, ' husbandman.'

Richard Lloid of Abergaveny, co. Monmouth.

Thomas Crompton of Acton Burnell, co. Salop.

Vincent Calmady of Plympton Mary, co. Devon.

John Drewe of Saynct Leonardes, co. Devon, *alias* of Kenn, co. Devon.

William Davies of Cleve, co. Somerset, ' mercer.'

Nicholas Taillour of Echingham, co. Sussex, ' shomaker.'

Lancelot Browne late of Great Staynton, co. Cumberland, ' husbandman.'

Roger Bilfeild *alias* Byldfeld *alias* Baker of Ayleton, co. Huntingdon, *alias* of Bulwike, co. Northampton, ' yoman.'

Edward Burde *alias* Byrde of Benyfeld, co. Northampton, ' netard,' *alias* late of Benysfeld, ' laborer.'

Robert Bestney of London *alias* late of the parish of St. Michael near St. Albans, co. Hertford, *alias* late of Bolton in Northmyms, co. Hertford, *alias* of Northawe, co. Hertford, *alias* of Hackney, co. Middlesex.

Stephen Fulwell of London *alias* of Lynton, co. Cambridge, gentleman *alias* ' yoman.'

William Horwood, S.T.B., *alias* rector of Shepton Beachampe, co. Somerset, *alias* rector of Hatche Beachampe, co. Somerset, *alias* clerk.

Humphrey Asshefild of Heythrope, co. Oxford.

Robert Shepard of Chellington, co. Stafford, ' milner ' *alias* ' yoman.' [*m.* 28.]

Richard Oldman *alias* Oldeman of Ilbrewers, co. Somerset, ' husbandman ' *alias* ' laborer ' *alias* ' yoman.'

Leonard Rawbankes of Rawbankes in the parish of St. Mary of Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

John Tomlyn of Pendrigon in Seynt Tudye, co. Cornwall, ' husbandman,' *alias* of Pendrigone, co. Cornwall, ' yoman,' *alias* late of Bodrygan in Saynt Tudye, ' husbondman.'

Thomas Yonge, clerk, once precentor of St. Davids cathedral, *alias* of London, LL.B.

1559.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] Robert Leson of Corfe Mollyn, co. Dorset, 'husbandman.'

Rice ap Rotherouge late of Courtemannerwrye, co. Carnarvon, 'yoman.'

Edward Vaughan late of Whytelond, co. Carnarvon [*sic*].

John Wapulls *alias* Wapulles late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman.'

Edward Smyth late of Bellowe, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Saynt Tyves, co. Cornwall, *alias* late of Seynt Martyns, co. Cornwall.

Thomas Whyte of Poole, co. Dorset, 'merchaunte.'

John Morryn of Sherborne, co. Dorset, 'yoman' *alias* 'inholder' *alias* 'taylour.'

William Larcombe *alias* Stone of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 'yoman' *alias* 'sadler.'

William Kylford late of Condover, co. Salop, 'laborer' *alias* 'husbondman.'

Roger Kylford late of Condover, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Edmund Jones of Bristoll, 'clothier.'

John Gascoyn *alias* Gascoygne of Sutton near Ferybrigges, co. York.

Simon Bracebridge *alias* Brasebrige of Newarke upon Trent, co. Nottingham, *alias* of New Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

William Lane of Henley upon Thamys, co. Oxford, 'yoman.'

Robert Palmer of Burton on the Hill, co. Gloucester.

Nicholas Beverley of Secrofte, co. York, 'yoman.'

Hugh Preste *alias* Preeste of Great Marlow, co. Buckingham, 'yoman.'

John Tredonne late of Widmowre, co. Somerset, 'carpenter,' *alias* of Wedmore, 'wheler' *alias* 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer,' *alias* 'whelewryght.'

George Sydenham *alias* Sidenham of Cleve, co. Somerset, *alias* of Combe Sydenham in Stogumer, co. Somerset.

Thomas Leigh of Welles, co. Somerset, *alias* of Barrowe in Pulton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Lyons Inne without the bars of the New Temple, London.

Roger Huysshe late of Sampford Birte, co. Somerset, *alias* of Aller Butler, co. Somerset, *alias* of Davys Inne in the parish of St. Andrew Holborne by London.

John Hucker of Westchache, co. Somerset, the elder, 'bocher' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Gapper late of Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' *alias* of Bridgewater, 'yoman.'

Roger Walrond of Durleigh, co. Somerset, *alias* of Welles, co. Somerset, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London. [*m.* 29.]

Martin Goldocke *alias* Goldack late of Eastwell, co. Kent, *alias* of Elmested, co. Kent, *alias* of New Inn without the bars of the New Temple, London.

Henry Duffeld of Dovorr, co. Kent, *alias* late of Cranebroke, co. Kent.

Gervase Davye of Cranebroke, co. Kent, 'mercer' *alias* 'merchaunte' *alias* 'yoman.'

1559.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]

Andrew Busshoppe *alias* Bysshoppe of Saperton, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of London, 'yoman.'

Robert Westwood of Chedworth, co. Gloucester *alias* late of Lechelade, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Thavis Inne, London, *alias* late of [——], co. Kent.

John Franckelyn *alias* Frankeleyn *alias* Frankleyn of Charte near Sutton Valence, co. Kent, *alias* of Clyffordes Inne in Flete Strete, London, *alias* of London.

William Barnarde late of Louthe, co. Lincoln, 'bocher,' *alias* of Louth, 'drovier.'

George Sheffelde late of Shouthwillingham, co. Lincoln, *alias* late undersheriff of Thomas Lyttelburye, late sheriff of the county of Lincoln.

John Kay *alias* Key of Okenshawe, co. York, *alias* of Crofton, co. York, *alias* of Sandall, co. York.

Lady Elizabeth Druery of Lawsell, co. Suffolk, widow, late the wife of William Druery, knight.

William Tassell of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

Thomas Hore of Lions Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Chudleigh, co. Devon.

Richard Herte of Exeter.

Christopher Savery of Great Tottnes, co. Devon, the elder, 'marchaunt.'

Richard Savery of Great Tottnes, co. Devon, 'marchaunt.'

John Stephyns, clerk, canon of Exeter, *alias* rector of Dertyngton, co. Devon.

Richard Hasylwood *alias* Hasilwood of Balyndon, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* 'clothier.'

David Lewes of London, LL.D., *alias* a master of Chancery, *alias* of Abergevenny, co. Monmouth.

John Sherle *alias* Serle of Eppyng, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

Thomas Fowler late of Messyngham, co. Lincoln, 'husbandman.'

Lawrence Serle late of Hoggesdon, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Hackeney, co. Middlesex, serjeant at arms.

John Thomas ap Jevan of Llanyssen, co. Monmouth, 'husbondman.'

William Powell *alias* Goghe of Uske, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

Lewis Powell of Magor, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

William Lloyd ap John ap Edwarde of Trawsveynith, co. Monmouth [*sic*].

William Burche *alias* Byrche late of London *alias* William Wyat of London *alias* William Wyatt of [——], co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Agnes Bennett of Dover, co. Kent, *alias* late of London, 'spynster.'

John Scudamore of Homelacy, co. Hereford.

Hugh Parrye of Aconbury, co. Hereford.

Edward Lewes of Vanne, co. Glamorgan.

Jevan ap Thomas of Llanwonno, co. Glamorgan, 'husbondman.'

John a Gwyllym of Fownehope, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Westbury, co. Gloucester.

1559.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] Humphrey Baskervyle of Homelacy, co. Hereford, *alias* late of [*m.* 30.] Chenston, co. Hereford.

Richard Pate *alias* Pates of Gloucester *alias* of Mynsterworth, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex.

John Courteney *alias* Courteyney of Tremur, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Lanyvett, co. Cornwall, *alias* an attorney of the Common Pleas, *alias* of New Inn in the parish of St. Clement without the bars of the New Temple, London.

John Lacye of Bristoll, 'mercer.'

Giles Spencer of Dassett *alias* Chepynge Dassett, co. Warwick.

Rooke (*Rocus*) Grene of Little Sampforde, co. Essex.

Henry Goldinge of Burche Magna, co. Essex, *alias* of Castell Camps, co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth Worlyche of Everton, co. Huntingdon, widow.

William Chisshull *alias* Chusshull of Little Bardfeld, co. Essex.

Thomas Clarke *alias* Clerke late of Caldcote *alias* Calcote, co. Northampton, *alias* of Chelston, co. Northampton, 'husbandman.'

William Lambe late of Caldecote *alias* Calcote, co. Northampton, *alias* of Chelston, co. Northampton, 'husbandman.'

John Croke late of Poole, co. Dorset, 'marchaunte.'

Robert Gayer of Foxeley in Bray, co. Berks, *alias* of the Middle Temple.

Nicholas Buys *alias* Bewse of Polezewe in St. Earme, co. Cornwall, merchant *alias* 'yoman.'

John Fitzwilliams of Kyngesley, co. Southampton.

Walter Gower of Lyons Inne, co. Middlesex.

Roger Brayton, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

George Wall of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of London.

John Brace of London.

Henry Riden of Batersey, co. Surrey.

John Stephyns of Tisehurste, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

Alan Henmam *alias* Henneman *alias* Henman of Lynsted, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Richard Humfrey of Tisehurste, co. Sussex, 'husbandman.'

Morgan John Griffith of the parish of St. Peter, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Llanbeder, co. Brecon, 'husbandman.'

Edward Tildesley *alias* Tilessleygh *alias* Tillesley *alias* Tyllesleyghe of Entwissell, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Myrescough, co. Lancaster, *alias* late of Wordeley in Workesley, co. Lancaster, *alias* late of Morleys in Asteley *alias* Asteleigh, co. Lancaster.

Andrew Harryson of Kynges Lynne, co. Norfolk, merchant.

John Fogge of Esshetisforde *alias* Assheforde, co. Kent, *alias* of Rypton, co. Kent, knight.

Thomas Walsingham *alias* Walshingham of Cheselherste, co. Kent.

James Baskervile of Erdesley, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Staundon, co. Hereford, knight.

John Brugez *alias* Bridges *alias* Brigis *alias* Brigge of Brendrenog, co. Radnor, *alias* of Bygelde, co. Radnor, *alias* late of Evington, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Lentwarden, co. Hereford.

Christopher Mason late of Dent, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* of

1559.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] Dent, ' husbandman,' *alias* late of Barden in Northrything, co. York, ' laborer,' *alias* of Barden, ' servingman.'

Rice ap Philippe of Llandrindott, co. Radnor, *alias* Rice Philippe of Stowell, co. Gloucester, ' yoman.'

Howell Gough ap Jevan ap John ap Jankyn of Llanvillyn, co. Montgomery, ' yoman.'

Reginald ap John Wyn of Llansanfrade, co. Montgomery.

Thomas Watkys of Aston, co. Salop, ' yoman.'

Robert Frewyn *alias* Frewen of Oxford, ' carier ' *alias* gentleman.

Bartholomew Lante of Oxford, ' yoman ' *alias* ' servyngman.'

Leonard Welbeke of Earsyngton [*sic*], co. Oxford.

[*m.* 31.] Thomas Corbett late of Asterley, co. Salop, ' husbandman,' *alias* of Powysburye, co. Salop, ' yoman.'

Lewis Morgan *alias* Lewes ap Morgan of Devynnocke, co. Brecon, *alias* Ll'n ap Morgan, ' yoman.'

John Browne, citizen and ' clothworker ' of London, *alias* ' of London, scrivener.'

Thomas Payne of Hutton, co. Somerset.

James Walinger *alias* Walenger *alias* Walynger late of Olde Wyndsore, co. Berks.

John Wiggeley *alias* Wiggley *alias* Wygley late of Midleton, co. Derby, ' yoman.'

Thomas Kenne of Kenne in Eaton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Hutton, co. Somerset.

John Louthe *alias* Lowthe late of Southwell, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Pylton, co. Northampton.

John Hawkyns late of Sherington, co. Hereford.

Henry Dudston *alias* Dudson *alias* Dutson *alias* Duddeston of Hereford, co. Hereford, ' draper ' *alias* ' ironmonger.'

William Sutton late of Averham, co. Nottingham, *alias* son and heir of Henry Sutton late of Averham, knight.

Philip Sparke of Wick Malbain, co. Chester, *alias* son of Roger Sparke of Wick Malbain, late deceased, *alias* of Acton, co. Chester.

Thomas Prentyse *alias* Prentise late of Wygenhall, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Wygynhall near Mawdelyn Bridge, co. Norfolk.

John Meredith Harry late of Llanvillo, co. Brecon, gentleman, *alias* of Llanvyllo, ' yoman ' *alias* ' laborer.'

Ethelbert Taylour of Whytchurche, co. Hereford, ' yoman ' *alias* ' servingman.'

Richard Beynam *alias* Beynham of Clowrewall in Newland, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Newland.

John Soper of Evilton, co. Somerset.

Alan Bellingeham *alias* Bellyngham of Helsyngton, co. Westmorland.

John Gwyn of Lantwide, co. Glamorgan, ' yoman ' *alias* ' Iryshman.'

James Stradlyng of Lantwyde, co. Glamorgan, the elder.

William Becke of Wolley, co. Huntingdon, *alias* late of Stowlonge, co. Huntingdon.

1559.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] John ap Jevan Powell Reen late of Clifforde, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' *alias* John ap Jevan of Buscote, co. Berks, gentleman, *alias* John ap Jevan Powell Reen of the same town and county, gentleman.

James Spencer of Wytton, co. Salop.

Clement Chycheley *alias* Chicheley of Wymple, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Wendy, co. Cambridge, *alias* late of Hasselyngfilde, co. Cambridge.

Francis Bulstred of Brockebrough Parke in Rychemounte, co. Bedford, *alias* of Netherton, co. Worcester.

William Lacy late of Bristoll *alias* of Roughbarowe, co. Somerset.

Thomas Stewarde late of Chester, merchant, *alias* Thomas Saunders of Chester, 'yremonger,' *alias* Thomas Stewarde of Donham on the Hill, co. Chester, *alias* Thomas Saunders of Chester, merchant.

Humphrey ap Morys ap John ap Hugh *alias* Humphrey ap Morys late of Llanothyn, co. Montgomery.

Morgan Lloyd late of Llanyckill, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Owen ap John ap Lewes late of Llanyollyn *alias* Llanyowllyn, co. Merioneth, 'laborer.'

Hugh ap Thomas *alias* Hugh ap Thomas ap Griffyth Titta late of Llangarnewe *alias* Llangurnewe, co. Denbigh, 'husbandman.'

Rice ap Gwylyn ap Bedo Bagh late of Mouthwye *alias* Mowthwye, co. Merioneth, 'laborer.'

Morice ap Ris ap Hoell Coke of Llanyollyn, co. Merioneth, 'laborer.'

Hugh ap Lewes ap Tyder of Penporchell, co. Denbigh.

[*m.* 32.] Gruff ap Jevan ap Lewes of Penporchell, co. Denbigh.

Jevan Gwyn ap Lewys ap Tuder of Penporchell, co. Denbigh.

Hoell ap Bedo ap Jankyn of Llanothyn, co. Montgomery.

Thomas ap Rethergh late of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, gentleman, *alias* of Denbigh, 'yoman.'

David ap John ap Jevan ap Griffith a Myler *alias* David ap John ap Jevan Griffith a Milyr of Llanyollyn, co. Merioneth, 'laborer.'

John ap David Lloid ap Ryce of Llanyollyn, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

John Stradlyng of Llantwide, co. Glamorgan.

Elizabeth Vosse late of Llantwide, co. Glamorgan, 'spynster.'

Jankyn Mors of Llantwide, co. Glamorgan, 'laborer' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Henry Manockes *alias* Mannockes of Haddenham in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Hemyngford, co. Huntingdon.

William Laurence of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon.

Urian Bereton of Handforde, co. Chester, *alias* of Assheton on Mercye Banke, co. Chester, knight.

Anthony Butler of London *alias* of Rycott, co. Oxford.

Edwin Sandes *alias* Sandis, clerk, late of Cambridge, professor of sacred letters, *alias* late of Furnes Felles, co. Lancaster, S.T.D., *alias* late vice-chancellor of Cambridge university, *alias* Doctor Sandes.

1559.

[*m.* 32 *cont.*] John Scory *alias* Scori *alias* Score, S.T.B., *alias* late bishop of Chichester, *alias* late of London, clerk, *alias* ‘ prist.’

John Howper *alias* Hoopar *alias* Howepar of Chester, merchant.

John Opensha *alias* Openshawe late of Myldenhall, co. Suffolk, clerk.

Hugh Richardes *alias* Richartes of Chester, merchant.

William Herbert of Husbourne, co. Southampton, *alias* of Cleonger, co. Hereford, *alias* of Michell Churche, co. Monmouth.

Francis Colman of Nottingham *alias* a sheriff of the same town.

Joan Berde, wife of Thomas Bearde of Aylesburie, co. Buckingham, *alias* Joan Carry.

John Balgaye of Northampton, co. Northampton, ‘ haberdassher ’ *alias* ‘ mercer.’

Martin Ridley *alias* Arydley *alias* Aridley late of Thirlway, co. Northumberland, ‘ yoman,’ *alias* of Thirlwaye, gentleman, *alias* of London, ‘ yoman.’

William Chesshire late of Evynlodie, co. Worcester, clerk, *alias* rector of Evynlode.

George Counyers of Whitby, co. York, *alias* of London.

Dorothy Broke late of London, widow, *alias* late the wife of Robert Broke, knight, late chief justice of the Common Pleas, deceased.

Richard Broke late of London, *alias* son and heir of Robert Broke, knight, and Dorothy his wife, *alias* son and heir apparent of the said Dorothy.

Robert Longe late of Draycotte, co. Wilts.

John Lynsey, citizen and ‘ armorer ’ of London.

Lancelot Salkelde, clerk, dean of Carlisle.

John Foster late of Badesley, co. Southampton, *alias* receiver of the monastery of Rumsey in the said county, *alias* late of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex.

John Harper of Maydestone, co. Kent, ‘ smyth.’

John Wentworth of Gosfeld, co. Essex, *alias* of London *alias* of Codham, co. Essex, knight.

George Vane *alias* Fane of Tudeley, co. Kent.

Elizabeth Bassocke *alias* Bassacke of London *alias* wife of Robert Bassocke, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* late the wife of John Haynes, late citizen and ‘ tallowghchaundelor ’ of London, *alias* of London, widow, *alias* late the wife of Robert Bassocke. [*m.* 33.]

Henry Bourdman *alias* Bordman of Grynton, co. York, gentleman, *alias* late of London, ‘ yoman.’

Hoell ap Beddoe ap Jenkyn of Llanothen, co. Montgomery, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ gentilman.’

William Turke of Merden, co. Kent, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ mason.’

William Merden of Tenterden, co. Kent, ‘ clothier ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Thomas Lyncon *alias* Lyncoln of Betheresden, co. Kent, ‘taylour.’

Nicholas Lincon *alias* Lyncoln of Halden, co. Kent, ‘ carpenter.’

Richard Aspinall late of Asheley Haye, co. Derby, ‘ yoman.’

Dorothy Maynarde, widow, *alias* Dorothy Skypwith, late the wife of Thomas Skipwith.

1559.

[*m.* 33 *cont.*] Richard Nycolles *alias* Nikoulles *alias* Nicoulles late of Rosse, co. Hereford, 'tanner,' *alias* of Rosse, 'yoman' *alias* 'tanner.'

Hugh Bagarde late of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'yoman,' *alias* of Hereford, 'singleman,' *alias* a son of John Bagerde late of Hereford, deceased.

James Bagard of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'yoman' *alias* 'syngleman,' *alias* a son of John Bagarde late of Hereford, deceased.

William Fowerakers of Uffelculme, co. Devon, 'mercer.'

John Fulforde of Fulforde, co. Devon, *alias* of Bussomyssayle, co. Devon, knight.

Thomas Boston of Dunhed St. Andrew, co. Wilts, 'grome,' *alias* of Nether Donnehed, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

Christopher Sha *alias* Shawe late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, 'servingman,' *alias* late of Baggeley, co. Chester, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman.'

John Jackson of the parish of St. Peter in Westchepe, London, *alias* citizen and 'fownder' of London.

John Boram *alias* Boreham late of Cavendysshe, co. Suffolk, 'clothier.'

Robert Wylson late of Bocking, co. Essex, *alias* of Purleigh, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

William Cheshyre *alias* Cheshire of Evenlode, co. Worcester, clerk, *alias* rector of Evenloode.

Francis Hybbot *alias* Hibbot *alias* Hibbott of Rouselenche, co. Worcester, 'husbandman' *alias* gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Inkebarrowe, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

William Dymbleton late of Langforde, co. Bedford, clerk, *alias* William Babyngton of Langforde.

William Fowerakers of Uffeculme, co. Devon, 'mercer.'

Robert Lytler late of Baldocke, co. Hertford, clerk.

Jenkyn Merideth *alias* ap Merede of Ristrade Devodog in Clyn Rone, co. Glamorgan, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer.'

William Morgan of Pentrebagh, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Llanternam, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Carlion, co. Monmouth.

Anthony Welshe of Llanwaren, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Dynam, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of Wanswell, co. Gloucester.

Hugh Draper of Bristoll, 'marchaunte' *alias* 'vyntener.'

Jevan ap Rice ap Morgan of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

Jenken ap Rice ap Morgan of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

Griffith Barrett *alias* Berret of Pendyn, co. Carnarvon, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Johnson of Chigewell in the forest of Waltham, co. Essex, 'carpenter.'

James Amye, clerk, rector of St. Saviour in the isle of Jernsey *alias* Jakes Amye, dean of the same isle.

George Clarke *alias* Wynnanne of Comysburye, co. Somerset, 'husbondman.'

[*m.* 34.] Christopher Wray of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Cusforth, co. York.

William Morgan Robnet of St. Bride, co. Monmouth, *alias* William Morgan *alias* William Robnett.

1559.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*] Joan Bacon late of Kylborne in Willesdon, co. Middlesex, widow, *alias* late the wife of Robert Twyforde late of Willesden.

William Lukyn of Mayshebery, co. Essex, *alias* son of Geoffrey Lukyn, deceased, 'yoman.'

Richard Lloyd of Llanvaire, co. Monmouth.

William Sammon of Watford, co. Hertford, 'bocher.'

Robert Harding, citizen and 'salter' of London, *alias* 'merchaunte adventurer.'

Robert Evans, clerk, dean of Bangor.

John Southcote, serjeant at law, *alias* of London.

Edmund Ellis *alias* Ellys late of Estwynche, co. Norfolk, 'mercer.'

Henry Jurden of Somerbye, co. Leicester, 'yoman.'

Richard Ferer *alias* Ferrer of Rode, co. Salop, *alias* of Asteley, co. Salop, *alias* late of Quatt, co. Salop, 'husbandman.'

Edward Northe, knight, lord North, of Cartledge, co. Cambridge.

William Dormer of Ethropp, co. Buckingham, knight.

Benjamin Gonston *alias* Gonson of London *alias* treasurer of the navy.

William Strache of Waldon, co. Essex, the younger, 'draper.'

George Whyte of Hutton, co. Essex.

Roger Cady late of Birtby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman.'

Joan Lockwoode late of London, 'spynster.'

Rice Vaughan ap William of Llandeway, co. Merioneth, *alias* Rice Vaughan, late sheriff of Merioneth.

Andrew Hurde *alias* Harde of Spectesburye, co. Dorset, *alias* of Charboroughe, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

Thomas Tyrer of Swyneforde, co. Worcester, *alias* of Oleswyneforde, co. Worcester, 'smyth.'

Thomas Wetenhall of Namptwich, co. Chester.

John Oliver *alias* Croxton of Baddeley, co. Chester, clerk.

William Newton of Kirkebye Asshefild, co. Nottingham, the elder, 'husbondman.'

William Newton of Kirbye of Ashefilde, co. Nottingham, the younger, 'husbandman.'

Gervase Clyfton of Ansley, co. Nottingham, knight.

Richard Blackwall *alias* Blakwall of Calk, co. Derby, *alias* late of London *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

William Wilde *alias* Wylde of Maunsfeld in Shirwood, co. Nottingham, 'draper' *alias* 'inholder.'

Henry Saxcye *alias* Saxcie of London, merchant *alias* 'mercer.'

William Foster *alias* Forster *alias* Fostyer of Devises, co. Wilts, 'tinker.'

Richard Garthe of the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le West,' London, *alias* late of Morden, co. Surrey, *alias* a clerk of William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls, *alias* of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Northflete, co. Kent.

John Bradley late of Penne, co. Stafford, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

[*m.* 35.] Richard Lloid ap David ap Robert *alias* Rice Lloid ap David ap Robert late of Hope Madachett, co. Flint.

1559.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]

John Egilsfelde of Sutton upon Darwent, co. York.

John Bocher *alias* Butcher of Beverley, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* 'keper.'

Robert Richers of Wroteham, co. Kent, *alias* of Wroteham Joect, co. Kent, *alias* of Lincolnes Inne.

Richard Buswell of Clyppeson, co. Northampton, 'yoman.'

Thomas Deane late of London, 'yoman.'

John Jurden of Haverford West, 'tanner.'

Rice ap Morgan ap Meredeth of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

William ap Rise ap Morgan of Istradvelt, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

John Lennarde *alias* Lennare of Chevening, co. Kent, *alias* of Lincolns Inne.

William Sydey *alias* Syda *alias* Sidey of Bury St. Mary, co. Essex, *alias* of the hamlet of Bures, co. Essex, *alias* of Bewars St. Mary, co. Essex.

Barnabas Godfrey of Hothefeld, co. Kent, 'taylour' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* 'servingman.'

Ranulph Manwayring *alias* Maynwayring late of Carincham, co. Chester.

Stephen Morvell of Allerton in Bradforde Dale, co. York, 'bocher' *alias* 'husbandman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Browne of London *alias* of Horton, co. Kent.

Gilbert Heron of Halbarne in Symorborne, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Symerbourne.

William Pyerson *alias* Person, citizen and scrivener of London.

Simon Haddocke late of London, gentleman, *alias* late of Barwycke, 'souldiar,' *alias* late of Brondeley, co. Lancaster, 'yoman.'

Humphrey Beere late of Dover, co. Kent, 'bocher,' *alias* of Dovor, 'bocher' *alias* 'yoman.'

Catherine Davenporte of Henburye, co. Chester, widow, late the wife of [——] Davenporte of Henbury.

Robert Bryan late of Heigham near Stradford, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' *alias* of Heigham near Stratford, 'lynnen draper,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Edmund Markaunt *alias* Markant late of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* late of Colchester, co. Essex, *alias* late of Westdonyland, co. Essex, *alias* of Saynt Johns near Colchester, co. Essex.

Rice ap David late of Llanlloghayre, co. Montgomery, *alias* of Greate Charte, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Thomas Grene of Adlyngton, co. Chester.

Thomas Sclator of Adlyngton, co. Chester, 'servyngman.'

John Kychyn of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Hillway, co. Middlesex.

Robert Langley of Eachecrofte in Eccles, co. Lancaster,[1] knight.

Nicholas Norgate of Norwich, alderman.

Robert Cooke of Wormesell, co. Kent, 'yoman' *alias* the elder.

John Hache of Wormesell, co. Kent, the elder, 'yoman.'

---

[1] The roll reads *Kanc.*'

1559.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] John Tredenocke *alias* Trevenock late of Brynocke, co. Cornwall, *alias* of Bryocke, co. Cornwall.

Richard Barnys *alias* Barnes of Leightonstone, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* a yeoman of the chamber, *alias* a keeper of the [*m.* 36.] forest of Waltham.

William Babham of London *alias* of Newporte in the isle of Wight.

William Peterson, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* of the parish of St. Dionis Backchurch in Langborne ward, London, 'haberdassher.'

John Everton of the parish of St. Bartholomew in the suburbs of London *alias* sealer of Chancery, *alias* of London.

James Cancellar of London *alias* one of the queen's chapel, *alias* of Snodland, co. Kent.

John Sheringham late of Wychingham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' *alias* son of Robert Sheringham of Hyndall, Hundall and Westdall, co. Norfolk, 'bocher.'

Henry Baxster late of Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

William Sothehouse *alias* Southehouse *alias* Southowse *alias* Southhawse late of Holton near Walshingham, co. Norfolk.

Richard Harpur *alias* Harpar late of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* late of Sayncte Jones, co. Chester, *alias* of Chester, alderman.

Edward Woode late of Berwick on Tweed *alias* of Berwike.

William Turnour *alias* Turner of Leyntwarden, co. Hereford, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Henry Champion of London, 'mercer' *alias* 'berebruer.'

Peter Sheringham late of Gestwayte, co. Norfolk, 'butcher.'

Gilbert Halsall *alias* Hallsall late of Barton, co. Lancaster.

Richard Totthyll of London, 'stacioner.'

John Alen *alias* Allen late of Kegwor *alias* Kegworth, co. Leicester, 'bocher.'

Alan ap David ap Gwyn of Trelovinwit, co. Flint, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Purfrey late of Bedworth, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' *alias* Thomas Purfrey of Ratclyff, co. Leicester, gentleman, *alias* Thomas Hallam of Ratcliff *alias* Thomas Puryfey of Bedworth *alias* Thomas Purefey of Calcott, co. Warwick, *alias* Thomas Purfrey of Draycott [*sic*], co. Leicester.

Francis Baker late of Rye, co. Sussex, *alias* 'mariner.'

Henry Vernon late of Sudburye, co. Derby.

Philip Bickley *alias* Byckle *alias* Bycley late of Munckstonne, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Mouncstonne, 'servingman,' *alias* of Okington, co. Devon, 'sarvingman,' *alias* of London, 'wheryman.'

Richard Clyffe of High Holborne, co. Middlesex, *alias* an attorney of the Common Pleas, *alias* of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London *alias* of Taterudge, co. Hertford.

Thomas Elcockes *alias* Elcokkes of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, 'mercer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert Smythe, late citizen and grocer of London, *alias* late of Southehanyngton, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

1559.

[*m.* 36 *cont.*] Simon Kemsey late of Kyngeston upon Hull, 'towneclerke,' *alias* of Kyngeston upon Hull *alias* late of London.

Frideswide Strelley late of London *alias* of Bowdon Magna, co. Leicester, widow.

Philippa Gyfforde, widow, late the wife of George Gifforde, *alias* of Middlecleydon, co. Buckingham, *alias* 'the lady Philippe Gifforde, widowe.'

Agnes Gifforde, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Gifforde, *alias* Amie Gifforde of St. James near Northampton, co. Northampton.

Thomas Nicolles, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* late of Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 'mercer.'

[*m.* 37.] George Kery *alias* Kry late of Byndweston, co. Salop, *alias* of Byndweston *alias* of Weston, co. Salop.

Michael Agas, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* of London, 'marchaunt.'

William Denman of Grove, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Ordessall, co. Nottingham.

Edward Stradling of Lantwitt, co. Glamorgan, *alias* the elder.

Rowland Harryson *alias* Harrison late of Wrongey, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Gaywood, co. Norfolk, 'pedder.'

John Smythe of Chicheley, co. Buckingham, 'yoman.'

Richard Powlyn of North Crowley, co. Buckingham, 'yoman.'

Roger Lawndis of Beverley, co. York, 'baker.'

John ap David Vaughan of Llanowthen, co. Montgomery.

Jevan ap Thomas of Hernaunte, co. Middlesex [*recte* Montgomery], 'yoman.'

Ellis ap Hughe ap David Vaughan of Mallwide, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

John Dackyn ap Ll'n ap Madocke of Mallwide, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Owen ap John Dackyn ap Ll'n ap Madocke of Mallwide, co. Merioneth, *alias* Owen ap John Dackyn, 'yoman.'

Maurice ap Jevan ap Griffith ap David of Cownowe, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Cadwallader ap John ap Jevan Lloyd of Llanvan, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Edward Herbert *alias* Harbart of Mountgomery, co. Montgomery, *alias* of Stalloo, co. Salop.

Robert Palmer of Kegworth, co. Leicester, *alias* receiver and surveyor of William, marquess of Northampton, councillor.

Francis Keyleway *alias* Keileway late of Rockbourne, co. Southampton, *alias* late of London.

John Osbourne late of Fordyngbridge, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

William Button late of Alton, co. Wilts, *alias* of Altons Priors, co. Wilts.

William Bulkeley late of Burgat, co. Southampton, *alias* of Fordyngbridge, co. Southampton.

Thomas Bingley *alias* Byngley late of Poole, co. Dorset, merchant.

John Sowter late of Groton, co. Suffolk, 'clothier.'

John Griffith late of Carmerthen, co. Carmarthen, 'chapman.'

1559.
[*m.* 37 *cont.*] Walter Herbert of Cryckhull, co. Brecon, *alias* Watkyn Herbert of Kylhaloge, co. Brecon.

Clement Agarde *alias* Agar late of Foston, co. Derby.

Edward Mathewe late of Rey, co. Sussex, ‘ marioner.’

Peter Pory of Thompston, co. Norfolk, ‘of the attornyes’ of the Common Pleas.

William Pellham *alias* Pellam late of Laughton, co. Sussex, *alias* of Laughton *alias* of London.

William Granger of Hackefyld, co. Southampton, clerk, *alias* vicar of Hackfelde.

William Laker *alias* Locker, citizen and plumber of London.

Robert Carre of New Sleforth, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of London.

William Lambe of London *alias* late of Great Warley, co. Essex, *alias* late of Sutton Valance, co. Kent.

Nicholas Powtrell, serjeant at law, *alias* of Egmonton Parke, co. Nottingham, *alias* of London.

Richard Taylour of Bollyngton, co. Chester, ‘ webster ’ *alias* ‘ laborer.’

Reginald Oldam of Bollington, co. Chester, ‘ webstre ’ *alias* ‘ laborer.’

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PARDON ROLL, 1 ELIZABETH.—PART 2.

(*Supplementary Patent Roll* 68.)

[*m.* 1.] [The like of the same date for the following :—][1]

John Coppe *alias* Howsyng the elder of Exmouth in Lytlam, co. Devon, ' ryppar ' *alias* ' fyssherman ' *alias* ' fyshedrauer.'

John Coppe *alias* Howsyng the younger of Exmouth in Lytlam, co. Devon, ' ryppar ' *alias* ' fyssherman ' *alias* ' fysshedriver.'

Thomas Webster of London, ' mercer.'

George Bassett late of Midenhall, co. Suffolk, ' berebruer,' *alias* of Sohame, co. Cambridge, ' yoman.'

Jankin William David of Mertherkennocke, co. Brecon, ' laborer.'

Jankyn Thomas David ap Jevan ap Philippe of Llandevalocke, co. Brecon, ' laborer.'

Bartholomew Averell of Southminster, co. Essex, *alias* late of London, ' haberdassher,' *alias* citizen and ' haberdassher ' of London.

Richard Bunnye *alias* Bunney of Newlonde, co. York, *alias* late treasurer of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed, *alias* late treasurer or master of extraordinary payments both of the garrisons remaining in the North and of the works and fortifications and other charges towards Scotland, *alias* late receiver of Crown lands in Westmorland, Cumberland, Northumberland, the bishopric of Durham and the archdeaconry[2] of Richemond in the survey of the Court of Augmentations, *alias* of London.

John Englysshe of Ware, co. Hertford, ' inholder,' *alias* of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant of the staple, *alias* of London, gentleman *alias* ' merchaunte.'

Roger Lewys of Kellyguyer, co. Glamorgan, ' yoman.'

William Hewet, citizen and alderman of London.

William Pereson of Rypley, co. Derby, ' neylour.'

John Gedge of Erith in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, ' bocher.'

Lewis Ll'n ap Philippe ap Rees of Medewolghte, co. Monmouth, ' yoman.'

William Hunnys of Southwarke, co. Surrey, *alias* a gentleman of the chapel.

William Kyng of Lyrpole, co. Lancaster, ' yoman.'

Jevan Rees ap John ap Howell of St. Peter, co. Brecon, ' yoman,' *alias* Jevan ap Rees ap John ap Howell of Lamped,' co. Brecon, ' husbandman.'

David ap Howell of Glynronthie, co. Glamorgan, ' taylour.'

John David ap Thomas *alias* John ap Thomas ap Griffith of Llanbadarne Daur, co. Cardigan.

---

[1] This roll appears to have been attached originally to the preceding roll.

[2] The roll reads *archiepiscopatus*.

1559.

[*m.* 1 *cont.*] Edward Vaughan *alias* Edward Beddoo ap Steven of St. Fred.

Jevan ap Meredeth ap Hoell ap Cadogan of Llanbister, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Edward ap David of St. Hermon, co. Radnor.

Lewis ap Rice ap Morris of St. Harmon, co. Radnor.

Griffith Ll'in Varam of Llanbaderne Vaur, co. Cardigan.

Tider ap David of St. Hermon.

Edmund Marten of London *alias* clerk of the crown of Chancery.

Francis Newdigate of Hamworth, co. Middlesex.

John Killigrewe of Arwenneke, co. Cornwall.

Robert Glyn of Dynlley, co. Carnarvon, *alias* of Elernyon, co. Carnarvon.

David ap Jevan ap Gilliam of Rulen, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

David ap John Moryce of Grogrena, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Gilliam ap Jevan Gilliam of Llangyhangell Religen, co. Radnor.

Thomas Griffith Lloid of Llanrader Mohenant, co. Montgomery.

Hoell ap Rees ap Morice of Pennant Melanghelth, co. Montgomery, 'husbandman.'

[*m.* 2.] Thomas ap Jevan ap Gilliam of Desserth, co. Radnor.

David Griffith of Llanvabon, co. Glamorgan, 'husbondman.'

Madock ap Harry of Dinthlley, co. Carnarvon, *alias* of Llanunda, co. Carnarvon.

John Davyson of Rye, co. Sussex, *alias* Davison of Reding, co. Berks, 'yoman.'

George Cokeram of Columpton, co. Devon, 'merchaunte.'

Simon Kaylwaye of Columpton, co. Devon, 'merchaunte.'

Thomas Bacon, citizen and 'salter' of London, *alias* of London, merchant.

Gilbert Hyde of the parish of St. Martin next Canterbury *alias* of Barnardes Inne in Holbourne.

Mary Bacheler of Echingham, co. Sussex, widow.

Nicholas Lensod *alias* Lesard of Wadherst, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

Robert Colte, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* late of London, 'grocer.'

Robert Fyll of Manytry, co. Essex, 'merchaunte.'

Ellis Evans of Great Dunham, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Little Dunham, co. Norfolk, 'laborer.'

Robert Lewen of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant, *alias* of Hetton, co. Durham.

William Wilkyns *alias* Kennex *alias* Kennox of Weston *alias* Wesson, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'warryner.'

Edmund Brudenell *alias* Bricknell of Stokemandevyle, co. Buckingham.

David ap Jevans of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, *alias* Jevan ap Davy late of Bury St. Edmunds, 'yoman,' *alias* David Jevans.

Robert Wade of Bildeston, co. Suffolk, the elder, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Bower late of Barwike Saynt John, co. Wilts, *alias* of Wanstrowe, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

William Constable *alias* Counstable of Butterwike in Rydale, co. York, *alias* of London *alias* servant of Henry, earl of Westmorland.

1559.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Robert Lafayle *alias* Lafaile late of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 'taylor.'

Henry Williams of Cerne, co. Dorset.

Robert Bysshoppe *alias* Busshoppe of Bridgwater, co. Somerset, merchant.

John Hamonde of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, merchant.

William Estbroke late of Drewistenton, co. Devon, the younger *alias* of Drewisteynton, 'husbandman.'

John Gamage of Uplyme, co. Devon, *alias* a clerk in the office of Thomas Saunder, knight, queen's remembrancer of the Exchequer, *alias* of London.

John Berrye of Wellyngton, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

John Wilkes of Blandeforde St. Mary, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' *alias* late of London, 'inholder,' *alias* late of Holbourne, co. Middlesex, 'inholder.'

James ap John of Llandeloo, co. Monmouth, gentleman, *alias* late of Llandyloo Crosseney, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

Alexander Fetyplace of Chyldrey, co. Berks, *alias* of Swynbroke, co. Oxford.

John Cutler of Aburgavenney Burges, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

Rice Morgan *alias* Rice ap Morgan late of Llanthewye Skyrryd, co. Monmouth, 'laborer.'

Thomas Dunkyn *alias* Dunken of Hallywell, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Hoxston *alias* Hoggeston, co. Middlesex, 'yoman.'

Edmund Overton late of Norwich, 'yoman,' *alias* of Norwich, 'taylour.' [*m.* 3.]

Thomas Tradescant *alias* Luske of Hensted, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'

Peter Ramagkers *alias* Ronagkers of Leigh, co. Lancaster, *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

William Davell *alias* Davill late of Cockwold *alias* Cuckold, co. York.

Thomas Algood of Wighton, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of London *alias* late of Wyghton, merchant.

Lewis ap Hoell Vayn of Lamberd, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Lewis Pollard of Kyngesnympton, co. Devon.

George Southcott of the Middle Temple, London, *alias* of Calverley *alias* Calwoodley, co. Devon.

John Eveleigh of Holcombe, co. Devon, *alias* of Otterey St. Mary, co. Devon.

Richard Calmadye of Clyste St. Lawrence, co. Devon.

Thomas Burye of Tuverton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Chettyscombe in Tuverton, 'husbondman,' son of John Bury late of Tuverton, deceased.

Richard Lynyngton *alias* Lymeton *alias* Belynger of Chymeley *alias* Chumleigh, co. Devon, 'wever.'

Edward Thyddoll *alias* Theddoll of Wraxoll, co. Wilts, 'husbandman.'

John Conyam of Honyton, co. Devon, 'husbandman.'

Robert Gledyn late of Pancraswice *alias* Pancradyswike, co. Devon, 'husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] Joan Butt of Cheryton Episcopi, co. Devon, 'spynster,' *alias* wife of Richard Butt of Cheryton Episcopi, 'spynster.'

Maurice Hainys *alias* Hanes late of Exeter, 'laborer,' *alias* of Awfyngton, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

Robert Denys of Holcolmbe, co. Devon, *alias* of Byckton, co. Devon, knight.

Thomas Carewe of Antonye, co. Cornwall.

Humphrey Crosse of Uppottrey, co. Devon, 'taylour.'

William de Carterett of St. Ouen in the isle of Jersey *alias* of the isle of Jersey.

Thomas Teddoll *alias* Theddoll of Goddeshill in the isle of Weight, co. Southampton, 'toker.'

Stephen Hales, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* of Coventry *alias* of Totenham, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Fladbury, co. Worcester.

Nicholas Cave of Gyllyngam, co. Dorset, *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

William Wassher, citizen and grocer of London.

William Wattes late of London *alias* of Okingham, co. Berks.

Joan Jackson, executrix of Richard Jackeson late of Southwarke, co. Surrey, grocer, *alias* citizen and grocer of London, *alias* Joan Jevan.

Thomas Podo late of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, *alias* Pode of London, 'clothmaker.'

John Strowbridge of Coulyton, co. Devon, the elder.

Morgan ap Hugh Lewes *alias* Morgan Hughes late of Dynlley, co. Carnarvon.

Thomas Barbour late of Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Baldnall, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

Edward Almer of Gresford, co. Denbigh.

Margaret Parke late of Stoke, co. Kent, *alias* of London, widow.

Richard David Bagott of Cardiffe, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Thomas Johns *alias* Jones *alias* Cattie late of Tregarran, co. Cardigan.

William Philippes of Pycton, co. Pembroke.

William Gibbys *alias* Gybbys *alias* Gibbes of Rew, co. Devon, *alias* of Fenton, co. Devon, *alias* late of London.

Jevan ap Lloid ap David ap Bedo late of Malloid, co. Monmouth [*sic*], *alias* Evan Lloid ap David ap Bedo late of Mawthe, co. Monmouth [*sic*], 'yoman.'

John Jenken ap Ll'in late of Stretywyn *alias* Streatwyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* John Janken, 'yoman.'

[*m.* 4.] Humphrey ap David Lloyd late of Keyswyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of Gorys, co. Merioneth.

Rose Trotte of London, widow.

Robert Bostocke late of Barton, co. Chester, 'yoman,' *alias* of Barton, 'yoman,' *alias* of Enfyld, co. Stafford, 'taylour.'

Roger Smyth of Morveld, co. Salop, *alias* late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, *alias* 'porter' with the Council in the marches of Wales, 'gentleman.'

Richard Shurley late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, mercer.

1559.

[*m*. 4 *cont*]. Thomas Kydeson *alias* Kydson late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, *alias* late of Morveld, co. Salop, 'yoman.'

Thomas Mathees late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'shomaker.'

William Smyth late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Morveld, co. Salop, 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

Lewis Edwards late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, *alias* of Morveld, co. Salop, 'yoman.'

Thomas Doughty late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'yoman,' *alias* Doughtie late of Morveld, co. Salop, 'laborer.'

Robert Gerye *alias* Gerrye late of Haughton, co. Salop, 'laborer.'

Hugh Williams late of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'tanner.'

Thomas Jukes of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'tanner.'

Richard Corvisor *alias* Corvyser late of Upton near Morveld, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer.'

John Chechester *alias* Chescester *alias* Chychester of Raley, co. Devon, *alias* of Yowlston, co. Devon, knight.

Richard Hurrell *alias* Hurhill alias Hurhyll of Braynctrey, co. Essex, *alias* of London, 'bocher' *alias* 'drover.'

William ap David Gough of Abburburye, co. Salop, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Griffith Clunie *alias* Clune late of Prestedeyne, co. Radnor, *alias* 'yoman.'

John Columbell late of Derley, co. Derby, *alias* of Widforde, co. Hertford.

Owen ap Jevan Gwyn late of Gorys, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of Keyswen, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Hugh ap Jevan Dyv late of Llanioryn, co. Montgomery, *alias* Hugh ap Jevan Duy of Slynkaryg [*sic*], co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Hoell ap Griffith ap David ap Ithell late of Llysvecun, co. Montgomery, *alias* Hoell ap Gruff, 'taylour.'

Miles Haywarde *alias* Hawarde late of Haverdwest, co. Hereford, *alias* of Southwerke, co. Surrey, 'goldsmyth.'

John ap Hugh ap Jevan late of Llanoryn, co. Montgomery, *alias* of Glynkayrig, co. Montgomery.

Richard ap Hugh ap Jevan late of Llannoryn, co. Montgomery.

Robert Nelde late of Warington, co. Lancaster, 'yoman.'

John ap Rice Wyn late of Penegoys, co. Montgomery.

Clement Tusser *alias* Twysserde *alias* Tessarde of Revinghall, co. Essex.

Jevan ap Hoell Dackyn late of Llanbrynmeire, co. Montgomery, *alias* Hoell Dackyn, 'yoman.'

Lewis ap Hugh ap David ap Hoell late of Malloid, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of Kereiste, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of Mouthey, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Thomas Shotebolte of Churchend in Yardeley, co. Hertford, *alias* of Yardeley *alias* of Staple Inne in Holbourn, co. Middlesex.

Thomas Whyte *alias* White late of Wynkhill, co. Lincoln, *alias* [*m*. 5.] of Old Lafforde *alias* Olde Sleforde, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Holbeche Horne, co. Lincoln.

Robert Midleton *alias* Milton of Denbigh, co. Denbigh.

John ap Robert ap Rys of Llangome, co. Denbigh, gentleman, *alias* John Lya ap Robert ap Rice of Llangomedynmell, co. Denbigh, 'yoman.'

1559.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*]

John ap Robert ap Rys of Llangome, co. Denbigh, 'yoman.'

Robert ap Edwarde ap Rece *alias* Robert ap Edwarde late of Mathebrode, co. Denbigh, 'yoman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

Morgan ap Humfrey of Pennantwyn, co. Montgomery.

Thomas Colley late of Aylesworth, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Borwardescote, co. Berks, *alias* of Aylesworth, 'yoman.'

Moryce ap Rice David Vaughan of Moghtre, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

William David Lloyd of Tremayne, co. Cardigan, 'yoman.'

John Doulyng *alias* Dowlyng *alias* Doolyng late of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Andwarpe, 'straunger and horne maker,' *alias* of Winchester, 'lanterne horne maker.'

William Heyton of Heyton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Burcheley, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Walmesley late of Claxckton in Garstange, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Garstange, 'yoman.'

Thomas Molynex of Aukeley in Pemberton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Pemberton in Wigan, co. Lancaster.

Ellis Hall late of Manchester, co. Lancaster, 'marchaunte,' *alias* 'mercer.'

Henry Acton of Rybbesforde, co. Worcester, *alias* son and heir of Robert Acton, knight.

William Bott of Snytterfeld *alias* Snytfeld, co. Warwick, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Wilkcockes *alias* Wilcockes late of Coventry, 'fysshemonger,' *alias* of Coventry, 'yoman.'

Charles Acton of Elmeley Lovett, co. Worcester, *alias* of Rybbesforde, co. Worcester.

Edward Newporte of Hanley William, co. Worcester, *alias* of Droitwyche, co. Worcester.

William Mericke, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

Thomas Castell, citizen and draper of London.

Peter Morgan late of Bitton, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Siston, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of London.

John Woodowse late of Bitton, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

John Robyns *alias* Robens of Pulloxhill, co. Bedford, *alias* late of Wylsthorngrene in Tringe, co. Hertford, 'yoman.'

David ap John David Lloid of Mowthey, co. Merioneth.

William ap S' Morys of Mowthey, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Humphrey ap Hugh ap Hoell of Pennall, co. Merioneth.

David Lloid ap Rice ap Distaunce of Llanbaderne Vawre, co. Cardigan.

David ap Ll'n Gough of Dolgelley, co. Merioneth, *alias* of Pennall, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Rowland Durant *alias* Durrant of Baroughdon, co. Rutland, *alias* late of Roockingham, co. Northampton.

Thomas Bearde of Ailesburie, co. Buckingham, *alias* of London.

William Woode late of Rosmore, co. Anglesey, esquire, *alias* of Haltero, co. Chester, 'yoman.'

William Harding late of Groindewell in Blundsden St. Andrew, co. Wilts, *alias* of Blundsden, co. Wilts, 'yoman.'

1559.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Richard Core late of London *alias* of Hatfeld Braddock *alias* Hatfeld, co. Essex.

John Peryn of the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le West,' London, *alias* a cursitor of Chancery.

Owen Benyon of Chichester, gentleman, *alias* late of Bourne, co. Sussex, 'yoman.'

William Hill *alias* Hyll of Whitelady Aston, co. Worcester, *alias* of Warwick, co. Warwick.

Robert Woodwarde of Inkebarowe, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Begyldie, co. Radnor.

Richard Barne, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of London, 'merchaunte adventurer.'

William Charnocke of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Bredon, co. Leicester, *alias* of Glenne Magna, co. Leicester.

Francis Mynne, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of London, 'merchaunt adventurer.'

[*m.* 6.] John Payne late of Criston, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Hutton, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Stronde Inne in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

William Barker, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

Richard Carier, citizen and 'skynner' of London.

Martin James of Moulsey, co. Surrey, *alias* of Thavis Inne in Holbourne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Raynham, co. Kent, *alias* a servant of Nicholas Bacon, knight, lord keeper of the great seal, *alias* of London.

William Doddes of Northmymmes, co. Hertford, *alias* late of Kyngeslangley, co. Hertford.

Simon Penbrocke of London, 'goldsmyth,' *alias* of Hendon, co. Middlesex, 'goldsmyth' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert Knyght of Eastgrafton, co. Wilts, *alias* late of Barkeley, co. Somerset.

William Tilston of New Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* a clerk of Richard Rede, knight, a master of Chancery.

William Gager *alias* Gajer late of Donmowe, co. Essex, 'inholder,' *alias* of Donmowe Magna, 'yoman.'

Peter Bray late of Selsey, co. Sussex, 'maryner.'

Thomas Ryngwood *alias* Rynckwood late of Wylton, co. Wilts, *alias* of Shervilde, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Credelestrowe in Fothinbridge, co. Southampton.

Richard Ferror *alias* Ferrer, citizen and 'pewterer' of London.

Edmund Dey *alias* Daye of London, *alias* chafewax in Chancery.

Thomas Kempe of Gissinge, co. Norfolk, *alias* Thomas Jermyn of London.

William Hamelden late of Eversholt, co. Bedford, *alias* of Malden, co. Bedford.

Matthew Torte, clerk, rector of Ketylthorpe in the deanery of Stowe, co. Lincoln.

Robert Clowgh *alias* Clough late of Mynsterley, co. Salop, *alias* in the said county.

1559.

[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Ralph Woodwarde of Beely, co. Worcester, *alias* of Weston, co. Warwick, *alias* of Barcheston, co. Warwick, *alias* of Sombourne, co. Warwick, *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

Edward Wood of Fulborne, co. Cambridge.

John Marmyon of Ewelme, co. Oxford.

Richard Leys of the parish of St. Anne in Forster Lane, grocer, *alias* of London, gentleman.

John Lewys *alias* Lewes of the parish of St. Faith in London, *alias* a proctor of the Arches.

Retherth ap Rice Rice Wynne *alias* Redderch ap Rez Wyn late of Penegoys, co. Montgomery.

Henry Hay *alias* Heyes *alias* Heys late of Quernedon, co. Derby, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, gentleman, *alias* of Lytchurche, co. Derby, 'yoman,' *alias* gentleman.

John Fallowes in the county of Chester, 'yoman,' *alias* of Fallowes in Alderleygh, co. Chester.

Richard Salkelde late of Thyrnbye, co. Westmorland.

John Sturgeon of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'haberdassher' *alias* gentleman.

Watkin ap Oliver ap Thomas ap Rece of Llannyrvill, co. Montgomery.

Nicholas Pursell of Dyntyll, co. Salop.

David ap Griffith ap Rice Moyle of Llangadvan, co. Montgomery, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

John Baker late of Canterbury, notary public.

Christopher Alleyn *alias* Allen *alias* Aleyn of Mote in Ightham, co. Kent, *alias* of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London, knight.

George Vernon of Haddon, co. Derby, *alias* of Harlaston, co. Stafford, *alias* of Tonge, co. Salop, *alias* of Stackepole, co. Pembroke, *alias* of Adstocke, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Marpole, co. Chester, knight.

Henry Hewett *alias* Hewet of Ganno in Kyllomarshe, co. Derby, *alias* of Cyllomershe.

Roger Greyves *alias* Grevys *alias* Greve *alias* Grevis of Newarke upon Trente, co. Nottingham, gentleman, *alias* of Newarke, 'yoman,' *alias* of Byrley Edge, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* servant of William Pagett, K.G., lord Paget of Bewdesert, *alias* of London, gentleman.

Oliver ap Thomas ap Rice of Llannyrvill, co. Montgomery.

[*m.* 7.] John Warde late of Hunsden, co. Hertford, 'clothier,' *alias* of Standon, co. Hertford, 'yoman.'

Robert Fletcher of Stokebardolphe, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Morrey, co. Stafford.

Ralph Bargh of Wennessley, co. Derby, *alias* of Staunton, co. Derby, 'yoman.'

Richard ap Griffith ap Rice Moyle of Llannyrvill, co. Montgomery.

James Mallyarde *alias* Mallarde of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, merchant.

Edward Planckney of Chester *alias* 'of the Midle Temple in London.'

1559.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Nicholas ap Howell ap John ap Thomas late of Berue, co. Montgomery.

John ap Howell ap Madocke of Llanthige, co. Montgomery, gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* John ap Howell Madocke, 'yoman.'

Rice ap Thomas ap Jevan Lloyd of Kedewen, co. Montgomery.

David ap Rice ap David ap Owen of Llannyrvill, co. Montgomery, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Geoffrey Ducket *alias* Docket *alias* Duckett, citizen and mercer of London.

William Stanley of Breerley, co. York, knight.

Margaret Todde late of Brougham, co. Westmorland, 'spynster.'

James Williams *alias* James Williams Morgan late of Tredennecke, co. Monmouth.

Thomas Fallowfyld *alias* Fallowfilde late of Stricklande Hall, co. Westmorland, *alias* of Strickland, co. Westmorland.

Robert Penrodocke of Hale, co. Southampton.

Henry Welshe the elder *alias* son of George Welshe of Borage, the elder.

John Lane, a minister of Chancery.

Thomas Day of Milborne Porte, co. Somerset, *alias* of Stocke Galye, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

Robert Ligh *alias* Leigh late of London *alias* of Bokyngham, co. Kent.

David ap Jevan ap Meredith *alias* David ap Jevan ap Meredith ap Dicus Clous of Dolbadern, co. Carnarvon, 'yoman.'

Ll'n Thomas *alias* Ll'n Thomas David of Lanhillet, co. Monmouth, 'laborer.'

Thomas Vaughan of Brungwyn, co. Radnor, *alias* late of Bredoo, co. Radnor.

Thomas Williams of Bedmyster, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

Henry Chyver of Stokeley in Cane, co. Wilts, 'clothier' *alias* 'yoman.'

Henry Portman of Orcharde, co. Somerset, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

Thomas Cotton of Shypham, co. Somerset, 'husbondman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Francis Saunder late of London *alias* of Ewell, co. Surrey.

Ellis ap Rys Goz of Llangomedymell, co. Denbigh, 'yoman,' *alias* Elise ap Rys of Llangome, co. Denbigh, 'laborer.'

William Mynne late of London *alias* of Wendlyng, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of London.

William Saunder of Ewell, co. Surrey.

Nicholas Saunder late of London *alias* of Evell, co. Surrey.

Bernard Smyth of Totnes, co. Devon, merchant.

Edmund Bokkynge of Stonwaye, co. Essex, *alias* of Stonwaye Bekke, co. Essex, *alias* of Bokkynge Ashe, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Nicholas Culverwell of London, 'marchaunt,' *alias* Nicholas Culverton, 'citizen and haberdassher of London,' *alias* Nicholas Culverwell of Richmond, co. Surrey.

1559.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Thomas Brende, citizen and scrivener of London, *alias* of [*m.* 8.] Estgrenewhich, co. Kent.

Thomas Smyth, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

Simon Harecourte of Ronton, co. Stafford, *alias* of Agersley, co. Stafford.

Walter Doulce of Totnes, co. Devon, merchant.

Richard Wiget of Shevington, co. Gloucester, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

George Burgoyn of Clothall, co. Hertford.

Alan Chapman of Fennestanton, co. Huntingdon, *alias* late of Badburham, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

Edward Smyth *alias* Glover of Bedford, co. Bedford, 'glover.'

Jevan ap John ap Howell ap Griffith Gough late of Llanthritho, co. Merioneth, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Hugh Yorke of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, 'bocher.'

Thomas Phaer late of Kylgerran, co. Pembroke, *alias* M.D.

Cuthbert Blunt of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant.

Thomas Holmes, one of the six clerks of Chancery, *alias* of Brynckley, co. Cambridge.

Thomas Eynns, the queen's servant, of York *alias* secretary and one of the council in the North.

Nicholas Girlyngton of Hutton, co. York, *alias* of Hackfourth, co. York, *alias* of the Inner Temple.

John Smyth of Workesworth, co. Derby, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer.'

John Higham of Wikam Brooke, co. Suffolk, *alias* son and heir of William Higham late of Wykam Brooke.

Thomas Powell of Brikelsey, co. Essex, *alias* born in the county of Pembroke, 'maryner.'

Robert Clerke of Ludlowe, co. Salop, 'chapman' *alias* 'mercer,' *alias* citizen and 'haberdasher' of London.

Richard Graunger *alias* Graynger, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

John Sowthowsande *alias* Sowthowson of Hollyngborn, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Hollyngborn, 'laborer.'

Brice Barkeley *alias* Barkley of Wotton under Egge, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Hawparke, co. Gloucester.

William Blowmere of Hatherope, co. Gloucester, gentleman, *alias* of Hatherope, 'yoman,' son of John Blowmere late of Botheroppe [*sic*], co. Gloucester, deceased.

Bartholomew Godfather *alias* Godfrey of Kynburye, co. Berks, 'yoman,' *alias* late servant to Edward, late duke of Somerset.

Thomas Dolman *alias* Dolmon of Seysdon, co. Stafford, *alias* of Strande Inne, co. Middlesex.

John Hord *alias* Hoord *alias* Whorde of Brydgenorth, co. Salop.

William Jurdon *alias* Jurden of Dunesley, co. Stafford, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Barnesley *alias* of Barnysley of Barnesley Hall, co. Worcester, *alias* late of London *alias* of London.

Robert Morley of Holt, co. Worcester, 'taylour' *alias* 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 8 *cont.*] Robert Armeson *alias* Armeston *alias* Armesen *alias* Armesson late of Weston under Lusyerde, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' *alias* of Weston under Lysyarde, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Bagworth, co. Leicester, 'drovier.'

Robert Welshe of Westminster, 'yoman,' *alias* keeper of the gaol called 'the Gate House' in the same city.

Christopher Strelley *alias* Strelle of Woodborough, co. Nottingham, the younger, son of Henry Strelley, deceased.

James Harryman of Quadring in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* son of Nicholas Haryman of Quadring, 'yoman.'

John Baker of Hynton, co. Hereford, *alias* of Pembridge, co. Hereford, *alias* of Ereslande, co. Hereford.

Richard Baker of Leone *alias* Lene, co. Hereford, *alias* of Pembrige, co. Hereford.

John Walwyn *alias* Walweyn *alias* Walwen of Little Malverne, co. Hereford [*sic*], *alias* of London *alias* of Dorston, co. Hereford, *alias* of Clyfforde, co. Hereford, *alias* of Colwall and Codyngton, co. Hereford, *alias* in the county of Hereford.

John Orell of Towrton, co. Lancaster.

William Popley of Thornebury, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Bytton, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Beche, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Chitterne All Saints, co. Wilts, *alias* late of London *alias* late of Bristoll, 'mercer,' *alias* late of Bristoll.

William Savell *alias* Savyle *alias* Savile late of Halyfaxe, co. York, 'merchaunt.' [*m.* 9.]

Anthony Hayford *alias* Heyford late of London *alias* of London *alias* of Totridge, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Totridge.

Richard ap Griffith late of Hereford, 'yoman.'

Lewis Byllynges, son and heir of Richard Byllynges of Llenwey, co. Denbigh, *alias* of Holte, co. Denbigh.

Owen ap Hoell Gitto of Nantmell, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

John Molyneux of Thorpe near Newarke, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London.

Thomas Fletcher of Clementes Inne, co. Middlesex, gentleman, *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* late of Stokebardolphe, 'yoman.'

Francis Tunstall of Thurlande, co. Lancaster.

Richard Gryffys *alias* Griffith of Tasley, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Andrew Kyng of Moreton, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

Richard Massye late of Flynt, co. Flint, *alias* late of Cowsell, co. Flint, *alias* late of Hallywell, co. Flint, 'yoman.'

William Gardener of Barmondsey, co. Surrey.

Alice Father of Debnan, co. Suffolk, widow, *alias* late the wife of George Father of Debnam, 'yoman.'

Robert Shewarte of London *alias* of Whitney, co. Hereford, 'yoman.'

William Manby of Leicester, co. Leicester, 'mercer' *alias* 'chapman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Alen of Fraby, co. Leicester, *alias* Richard Alleyn of Fraby, son and heir of John Alleyn of Southstoke *alias* Stoke Racheford, co. Lincoln, deceased.

1559.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] William Brayn of Little Dean, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of London.

Edward Smarte of Great Dean, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Michell Dean, co. Gloucester, 'shomaker.'

Humphrey Cony late of Wygenhall St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, gentleman, *alias* late of Tylney, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' *alias* of Wignall Mawdelyn *alias* of Wygenhall Sayncte Mariez, 'yoman.'

James Dall *alias* Doll *alias* Dowle late of Whelford, co. Gloucester, gentleman, *alias* of Whelforde, gentleman, *alias* late of Newland, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Robert Wilkyns *alias* Wylkyns late of London, 'grocer,' *alias* citizen and grocer of London.

William Hunston of Walpole St. Peter, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Baston, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln.

Roger Sherington, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London.

Thomas Carpenter of Clyffordes Inne in the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le Weste,' London, *alias* of London.

William Cole *alias* Coole late of Willesham, co. Suffolk, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

William Webbe of New Salisbury, co. Wilts.

Robert Eyre late of Fordyngbridge, co. Southampton, *alias* of Burgat, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

John Webbe of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, merchant.

William Lewes *alias* ap Hugh Lewes of Pryssadved, co. Anglesey, late sheriff of Anglesey, *alias* of Roderne, co. Anglesey.

Giles Escourte of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, *alias* of Lincolnes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London.

Anthony Webbe late of Mannyngford Bowdes, co. Wilts, *alias* of Mannyngforde, co. Wilts.

Edmund Edon late of Bloffeld, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Wynterton, co. Norfolk.

Henry Beane late of London, 'mercer' *alias* merchant.

[*m.* 10.] John Payne of Henyngham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'

Thomas ap Rees ap Morice *alias* Gough late of Llanullyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* Thomas ap Res ap Morys *alias* Thomas Gough late of Pennarian, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Christopher Frothingham *alias* Fremyngham late of London *alias* late of Frothingham, co. York.

John ap David Lloid late of Stretgwyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* John ap David ap Lloyd late of Kayswyn, co. Merioneth.

George Traps *alias* Trappes *alias* Trapps, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of Fyllongley, co. Warwick.

George Wall late of Droytwyche, co. Worcester.

Leonard Berdesey late of Asfordby, co. Leicester, *alias* of Harreudon, co. Northampton.

Andrew Tusser late of London *alias* of Frysbye on the Wreke, co. Leicester.

John Barnabe of Inworth, co. Essex, *alias* late of Typtre in Great Braxsted, co. Essex, *alias* late of Colchester, co. Essex.

Thomas Vernon of Stokesay, co. Salop.

Edward ap David ap Griffith of Llanthewy, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Griffith ap Griffith of Begildie, co. Radnor, ‘yoman.’

Catherine Eygnyon *alias* ap Enyon *alias* Benyon late of Wrixham, co. Denbigh, ‘spynster.’

Frances Gardener, wife of William Gardener, administratrix of Edmund Wayte, late citizen and ‘letherseller’ of London, *alias* Frances Wayte, wife of the said Edmund.

Edward Trevour late of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, *alias* of Esculus, co. Denbigh.

James Ingram late of London *alias* of Westminster, *alias* M.D.

John Mackworth, alderman burgess of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *alias* of Shrewsbury, ‘vyntener.’

Richard Hurleston *alias* Hurleton late of Pycton, co. Chester, *alias* of Hurleston, co. Lancaster, *alias* constable of the castle of Chester.

John Willocke of London, clerk.

Richard Lyvesey of Totingbeke, co. Surrey.

William Almer of Gresforde, co. Denbigh.

Rethergh ap David ap John ap Jenkyn of Llanvehan, co. Montgomery.

Rithergh ap David Rithertz *alias* Rithergh Gwyn of Llanveire Arbryn, co. Carmarthen.

Leonard Penchebecke of Bourne in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, *alias* son and heir of Geoffrey Pynchebecke of Bourne, *alias* late of Boston, co. Lincoln.

Edmund Staunton of Smewnes in Great Brickhill, co. Buckingham.

John Laurence *alias* Lawrence of Tysburye, co. Wilts, *alias* late of London *alias* late of Tysberie.

Thomas Chamber, citizen and grocer of London.

Thomas Birde *alias* Byrde late of Luton, co. Bedford.

Robert ap Engnon ap Roberte of Thangedwyn, co. Denbigh, ‘yoman.’

David ap Ll’en of Flanuthelyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* of Flanneckyll, co. Merioneth, ‘yoman.’

Evan ap Tudder ap David ap Madocke of Flanneckyll, co. Merioneth, ‘husbandman,’ *alias* of Flanuthelyn, co. Merioneth, ‘yoman.’

Robert Felton of Akulton, co. Salop, ‘yoman’ *alias* ‘husbandman.’

Margaret, viscountess Hereford, widow, *alias* late relict of Walter, K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Charteley.

John Blike *alias* Blyke of Alveley, co. Salop, *alias* of Asteley, co. Salop.

John Colborne *alias* Colbourne of [——], co. Leicester, *alias* son and heir of John Colbarne.

[*m.* 11.] Edward Deveroux of Charteley, co. Stafford, *alias* younger son of Walter, late viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Charteley.

Thomas Wyn late of Overlupate in Strowde *alias* Stroudewater, co. Gloucester.

Walter Apowell late of Llantryssen, co. Monmouth.

Margery Payne late of Sawforde, co. Warwick, *alias* of Sawforde *alias* of Hereford, co. Hereford, ‘spynster.’

1559.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] William Byryngton *alias* Byryton of Lyons Inne in London *alias* of Hereford, co. Hereford, the younger.

John Feniell of Tawnton, co. Somerset, goldsmith.

Kenelm Palmer late of Lynche, co. Hereford.

Maurice ap Jevan Bedo of Bettowes, co. Radnor, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Roger Vaughanne of Porthamell, co. Brecon, *alias* of Newcourte, co. Hereford, knight.

John Vaughan of Escrigge, co. York, *alias* of London *alias* of Sutton, co. Surrey.

James Tompkyns *alias* Tomkyns of Webley, co. Hereford.

William Herbert of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, *alias* of London.

Henry Jones of Abermarles, co. Carmarthen, knight.

John Garnans *alias* Garnance of Garnans, co. Hereford, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

Thomas Morgan late of Northampton, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Coventry.

Elizabeth Cave late of Checheley, co. Buckingham, widow, late the wife of Anthony Cave.

Giles Isham late of Pycheley, co. Northampton, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

Roger Cave late of Stanforde *alias* Standeforth, co. Northampton.

John Catysmore *alias* Cotesmore late of London.

William Baylyes *alias* Baylie late of Rocke, co. Worcester, *alias* of Bower, co. Worcester.

Robert Acton late of Rybbesforde, co. Worcester, gentleman, *alias* Robert Edythson *alias* Edyson of Rybsforde, 'yoman.'

Thomas Philippe ap Hoell of the parish of St. Peter, co. Brecon, *alias* of Llambeder, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

Richard Amyas *alias* Amys of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Deopham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge, *alias* of London.

Jasper Hopkyns of Westbere, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* 'vicar of Saynct Nicholas in Tannet,' co. Kent, *alias* 'person of Westbeere.'

William Nailour *alias* Naylour of London, *alias* registrar and keeper of the register of Chancery.

Thomas Kyngeswoode of Gloucester, clerk, *alias* a prebendary of Gloucester.

Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancaster.

Brian Travers of Crawley, co. Chester, *alias* of Budworth, co. Chester, *alias* of Lodge, co. Chester.

Richard Morgan *alias* ap Margan of Merther, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

David ap John ap Lewys *alias* David John ap Lewys of Kyle y Bebbill, co. Glamorgan, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Laurence of Chelmershe, co. Salop, 'yoman.'

Margaret Byrde *alias* Bridde *alias* Birde late of Westminster, 'spynster.'

John Smythe late of Sybyll Henyngham, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

John Smythe of Henham, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* the elder.

John Lloid of Kyldwyn in Llanrydiog, co. Cardigan, *alias* John ap David ap Griffith ap Rees in the said county.

1559.

[*m.* 11 *cont.*] George Kaye *alias* Keye late of Woodsome *alias* Woddersome co. York.

George Woodrove *alias* Woodruff *alias* Wotherowe of Wotton, co. York, *alias* of Wolley, co. York, *alias* of Darton, co. York.

Howell Treherne late of Istrodvellte, co. Brecon, 'laborer,' *alias* late of Dyvynnake, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

John Folbery *alias* Fowbery of Holme upon Spaldyngmore, co. York.

James Langrake of London, 'clothworker,' *alias* of Whyttelbery, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' *alias* of Whittelwood, co. Northampton, 'yoman.'

[*m.* 12.] John Lacye *alias* Lassye of Brereley, co. York, *alias* of Hyghston, co. York, *alias* of Sprydlyngton, co. Lincoln.

John Vaughan of the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, *alias* LL.D., *alias* a master of Chancery.

Henry Lewes of Kerdyff, co. Glamorgan, *alias* of Bedmester, co. Somerset, *alias* of Bristoll.

Edmund Wolworth *alias* Webbe of Duresley, co. Gloucester, 'clothier.'

John Barkesdale *alias* Barkedale of Shawe, co. Berks, 'tanner.'

Henry Atwike *alias* Wikes *alias* Atwyke of Madenhed, co. Berks, 'yoman' *alias* 'mercer.'

John Fenner *alias* Venner of Henneley upon Thamys, co. Oxford.

Brian Richardes of Newlande, co. Worcester, 'laborer.'

Gregory Raylton of London *alias* a clerk of the signet, *alias* late treasurer of the wars or armies in the North, *alias* late of Warwick *alias* of Aylton, co. Huntingdon.

Thomas Wattes of London, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, *alias* of Aylton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' *alias* late fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, *alias* late citizen and inhabitant of the imperial city of Frankfurt (*Franckfordia*), *alias* of Rypley, co. York, 'yoman.'

John Rampton of Atherston, co. Warwick, 'yoman.'

John Leyston, citizen and girdler of London.

Henry Boowne *alias* Boone late of Bonsall *alias* Bontesall, co. Derby, 'yoman.'

William Cockett of Sleyforthe, co. Lincoln, 'chapman' *alias* 'mercer.'

William Savage of Bledon, co. Somerset, 'husbandman.'

George Oglander of Bredyng in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton.

David ap Thomas ap Jevan ap Rice of Gwendowre, co. Brecon, *alias* David Thomas Goz ap Jevan ap Rece *alias* Dio Tome Gough ap Jevan ap Rece in the county of Brecon, 'yoman.'

Edward Rolle late of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Wyveton *alias* Wyston, co. Norfolk, 'blacksmyth.'

Robert Kempe of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Fynchingfilde, co. Essex.

Francis Kempe late of London *alias* clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, *alias* of Yelling, co. Middlesex.

John Nowell, clerk, rector of Hadleygh, co. Suffolk, *alias* S.T.B., rector of Massyngham Magna, co. Norfolk,

1559.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Thomas ap Robert *alias* Thomas Partriche *alias* Partridge *alias* Thomas ap Robert Partriche of Dorston, co. Hereford, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer.'

John Dormar *alias* Dormer of Barton, co. Oxford.

Edmund Smythe of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* of Barton Milles, co. Suffolk, *alias* citizen and fishmonger of London, *alias* of Tudenham, co. Suffolk.

Henry Bannester of Banke, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Bretherton in Croston, co. Lancaster.

John Bower late of Berkeleygh, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Barkeleigh Hearon, co. Gloucester, 'taylour.'

Thomas Smyth *alias* Brodelay of Halton Gill in Westrything, co. York.

John Vygores of Langham, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* 'clothier.'

Alexander Scrogges of Bekeleswade, co. Bedford, *alias* John Scrogges of the Middle Temple, London.

Humphrey Hawfelde of London *alias* of Blecheangle, co. Surrey, *alias* an examiner of letters patent, *alias* writer of the presentations.

David Lloyde ap Jevan late of Ryewlas, co. Denbigh, 'yoman.'

Alban Fetherston of Fetherstonne Haugh, co. Northumberland.

John Morice of Alternon, co. Cornwall, 'husbandman.'

[*m.* 13.] William ap Ll'en ap Reynolde of Llandrynyo, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Geoffrey *alias* Godfrey Somershall of Holte, co. Leicester.

William ap Jenkyn ap Madocke of Dorston, co. Hereford, 'husbandman,' *alias* William Jenkyn John a Madocke of Drayne, co. Hereford, 'laborer.'

Geoffrey ap Griffyth ap Jevan Owe of Llandrenio, co. Montgomery, 'smyth.'

John Powell of Llangoyde More, co. Cardigan, *alias* a marshal of the queen's hall.

John Harrys of Pryckelwell, co. Essex, gentleman, *alias* of Dover, co. Kent, 'inholder,' *alias* of the port of Dover, 'sercher.'

Nicholas Newdigate *alias* Newdegate of Oxey Hall in Watforde, co. Hertford, *alias* of Westminster, co. Middlesex.

Griffith Seman *alias* Seyman of Barkhampsted St. Peter *alias* Barkehampsted Magna, co. Hertford, 'yoman' *alias* 'paynter.'

John Bromley late of Onley *alias* Olney, co. Buckingham, 'poulter.'

Pers ap John ap Jevan ap Meredith of Streulyn, co. Merioneth, *alias* of Tewlyn, co. Merioneth.

John Griffithe of [——], co. Flint.

Rowland ap Griffith Vaughan of Llanveire Istygare, co. Carnarvon, 'yoman.'

Edward Games of Brecknocke, co. Brecon, *alias* of Payton, co. Brecon.

Lowrye verch Gruff Lloid late of Brithdir, co. Merioneth, 'spynster.'

Henry Uvedall of More Cruchell, co. Dorset.

1559.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] Hugh ap Moris late of Dolgelle, co. Merioneth, *alias* late of Llandgrynne, co. Merioneth, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

William Barlowe of Norton Woodhouse, co. Stafford, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

William Sticcles late of Syttingbourne, co. Kent, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, 'merchant,' *alias* of Mylton next Syttingbourne, co. Kent, 'marchaunte.'

John Winter late of Canterbury, 'taylour.'

Ralph Dutton late of Hatton, co. Chester.

John Chaloner, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

William Hynde late of London.

Urian Bowdon of Bowdon, co. Chester, son and heir of Henry Bowdon.

Ralph Sheldon of the Middle Temple, London, *alias* of Beoley, co. Worcester, son and heir apparent of William Sheldon.

Margaret Wilme *alias* Willyme of Lyme, co. Chester, widow.

Nicholas Strelley *alias* Sturley *alias* Styrley of Strelley *alias* Sturley *alias* Streightley, co. Nottingham, knight.

Lewis ap Jenkyn of Llanbadarne Vaior, co. Cardigan.

Thomas Brynne of Carmerthen, co. Carmarthen.

Robert Hamond of Thawunton, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

Christopher Bettenson of Southwarke, co. Surrey, *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

William Cotes *alias* Cottes *alias* Coates late of Thorneton in le Beames, co. York, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Christopher Lepton of Kewike, co. York.

George Grynnell *alias* Grynell *alias* Greynell of Hechingfeld, co. Sussex, 'husbandman.'

Vitall Boyce late of Heydon, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' *alias* late of Bromhall, co. Norfolk, 'bocher.'

Thomas Kempe of Dalyngo, co. Suffolk, 'laborer.'

Leonard Palmer of Hornyng, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Ormesbye, co. Norfolk.

Robert Wigge *alias* Wigges, citizen and goldsmith of London.

Edward Spany of Tunstall, co. Norfolk.

[*m.* 14.] Thomas Smyth of Chasselton, co. Oxford, *alias* of Barton at the Heathe, co. Warwick, 'smyth.'

Hugh Griffith, one of the six clerks of Chancery, *alias* of London.

Henry Osbaston *alias* Osborne late of Wadesmyll, co. Hertford, *alias* of Wadesmyll, 'glover.'

Thomas Leigh *alias* Leygh of Caldwell, co. Bedford, *alias* of Barmondsey in Southwerke, co. Surrey.

John Howell David Madocke of Riskey, co. Monmouth, 'husbandman.'

John Mildiche *alias* Middledyche *alias* Mildyche of Newmarket, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Brisshingham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

Rice Lewes of New Radnor, co. Radnor.

David ap Powell Pryce Madie of the county of Hereford, 'laborer.'

William Berde of Berdhall, co. Derby, *alias* of Heyfeld, co. Derby.

Robert Dalton of Byspeham, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Pellyn, co. Lancaster.

John Morres *alias* Williams of Trewerood, co. Cornwall.

1559.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] Lewis Williams *alias* Lewis ap William ap Rice ap Merideth of Llanvaire Arbryn, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman.'

Griffith ap Jevan ap Gitto of Llantwethye, co. Radnor, 'gentilman,' *alias* Griffith ap Jevan Gitto of Llanelwith, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

John Walter late of Llanvaire Arbrynne, co. Carmarthen, *alias* John ap Gwalter ap Morgan ap Philippe of Kevencoied, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman.'

William Ferneley *alias* Verneley *alias* Farneley *alias* Varnele *alias* Farnele *alias* Faerneley *alias* Adams of Owmondham, co. Leicester, *alias* of Thorpe Edmer, co. Leicester, *alias* of Oxford, co. Oxford, *alias* late of London *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

Simon Rotherforth *alias* Rotherford late of Rowchester *alias* Rochester, co. Northumberland.

Reginald Hollyngworth of Stondone, co. Essex.

John Williams of Welbourne in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, esquire *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* gentleman.

David Thomas Dyo late of Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Edmund Baynbricke *alias* Bainbricke of Flymley in Asshe, co. Surrey, 'yoman.'

John Howseman *alias* Houseman *alias* Howsman, clerk, *alias* master of the house or inn of 'le Temple,' *alias* dean of Can Wedon, co. Essex.

James Stradlyng of Llanblythen, co. Glamorgan.

John Whyte, clerk, rector of Lamporte, co. Northampton.

Richard ap Rees Madye late of Dorston, co. Hereford, 'laborer.'

Edmund Jackson of High Offeley, co. Stafford, clerk, *alias* vicar of High Offeley *alias* Offelowe.

Richard Achurle *alias* Atcherley *alias* Aycherley *alias* Acherley late of Bastchurche, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Wycherley *alias* Wycherleigh of Eyton, co. Salop, *alias* of Basthechurche, co. Salop, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Adye *alias* Ade *alias* Adey of Dodyngton, co. Kent, 'yoman' *alias* 'blacksmyth,' *alias* late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of Feversham, co. Kent, 'merchaunte,' *alias* of Grete [in] Addyngton [*sic*].

John Skrymshyre *alias* Skrymshawe *alias* Skrymsher *alias* Skrymsewe *alias* Skrymsha *alias* Skrymshewe of Norbury, co. Stafford, *alias* of Aquylott, co. Stafford.

John Davye of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'wolwynder' *alias* 'waxchaundeler,' *alias* 'vyntener.'

Thurstan Woodcocke *alias* Woodcoke of Aston, co. Salop, *alias* of Churche Aston *alias* of Bridgende in Aston, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

William Weston of Banbury, co. Oxford, 'yoman.'

William Yonge of Caynton in Edgemonde, co. Salop.

John Dauncer *alias* Daunser *alias* Dawnser of Hagley, co. Worcester, the elder, 'yoman.'

John Dauncer late of Hagley, co. Worcester, the younger, 'yoman,' *alias* son and heir apparent of John Dauncer, late of Lyleshull, co. Salop, *alias* 'servaunte' to Richard Leveson, knight, *alias* of Lyleshull.

1559.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] Eleanor Kempe, widow, late relict of William Kempe, knight, *alias* of London, widow.

Richard Wele *alias* Weele late of Cill Hill *alias* Sill Hill, co. Warwick, 'bocher.'

Thomas Reyner late of Southill, co. Bedford, *alias* of Southill, [*m.* 15.] *alias* late of Meypershall, co. Bedford, *alias* of Meypershall, clerk.

Thomas Keys, captain of Sandegate Castell in Foulston, co. Kent, now serjeant usher of the household, late of Sayncte Radigons in Poulton, co. Kent, *alias* of Saynete Radygons.

Humphrey Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, *alias* late of Terlyng, co. Essex, *alias* of London, knight.

William ap John ap Jenkyn of Llanvore, co. Merioneth, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman,' *alias* 'laborer.'

William Mendeley *alias* Manley *alias* Mendley of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'letherseller,' *alias* of the parish of St. Olive [*sic*] in Southwarke, 'felmonger,' *alias* citizen and letherseller of London.

John Stretes *alias* Strete of the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London, 'vyntener.'

William Burham of Farfeilde, co. Hertford, *alias* of Bury St. Edmunds, clerk.

Jerome Westall late of Woodstocke, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' *alias* keeper of the garden at the manor of Woodstocke.

William Barker *alias* Berker, B.A., *alias* of Langdon Hylles, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

Francis Saynt George of Seynt George Hatley, co. Cambridge.

Thomas Wikes *alias* Wykes *alias* Wykys of Morton Jeffrey, co. Hereford.

Robert Lambe late of Leedes, co. Kent.

James ap Merideth ap Hoell *alias* James ap Meredith of St. Fred, co. Radnor.

Howell ap Riddz of Kylkenye, co. Cardigan, 'husbandman.'

Thomas Saunders late of Langoben, co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

Lancelot Romney late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Lusley, co. Worcester, gentleman.

Gruff ap David ap Gruff of Llanvihangell in Kery, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Hoell ap Lewes Bannor of Moghtree, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Griffith ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Daken of Carnoo, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Jevan ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Daken of Carnoo, co. Montgomery, *alias* Griff ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Dakyn, 'yoman.'

Joan Bedoo of Hereford, co. Hereford, *alias* Bedowe late of Hereford, 'spynster.'

Robert Pater Noster of London, clerk, *alias* one of the queen's chapel.

John Lyte of Lytescarye, co. Somerset, the elder.

Thomas Lewys of Harpton, co. Radnor, *alias* Lewes late of Harpton.

Roger Bodenham *alias* Bothenham *alias* Bodnam of Rotheres, co. Hereford, *alias* sheriff of the said county, *alias* late of Yerkyll.

Rice Pryce *alias* ap Rice *alias* ap Jevan Gwynne of Llanbaderne Vaure, co. Radnor.

1559.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] John Powell of Fyssherton, co. Wilts, *alias* late of Durnford, co. Wilts.

John Wrenche of Kynges Lynne, co. Norfolk, ‘ marchaunte ’ *alias* ‘ vyntener ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

William Kent of West Barne in Wytham Frare, co. Somerset, ‘ fermer ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Philip Bolde late of London, merchant, *alias* of Aldenham, co. Hertford.

John Lynterne late of Pensforde, co. Somerset, *alias* Lynterne *alias* Bannyster of Oxford, co. Oxford, *alias* Banyster, ‘ yoman.’

Howell ap Lewes Goz of Langadoge, co. Carmarthen, ‘ yoman,’ *alias* Howell ap Lewes.

Thomas Webbe of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, co. Surrey, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ joyner ’ *alias* ‘ horsecorser,’ *alias* of Southwarke, co. Surrey, ‘ carter.’

Evan ap Bovan *alias* Jevan a Bovan *alias* Ewan a Bowan of Clamryet, co. Montgomery.

William Somaster of Paluryn, co. Cornwall, ‘ yoman.’

Thomas Knyght of Tackle, co. Essex, ‘ yoman.’

William Huchenson late of Le Mose in the parish of Gargrave in Bristwitt Hamlett in the lordship of Clynton in the forest of Knavesborough, co. York, ‘ tanner.’ [*m.* 16.]

William Haryson of Cadycrofte, co. Worcester, *alias* Harryson.

David ap Hoell ap David ap Eign’ late of Llanvaure, co. Merioneth, ‘ laborer ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Anthony Stringer of London *alias* late of Layton, co. Middlesex [*sic*], *alias* of Bednacke, co. Hertford.

Thomas Andrewes *alias* Andrewe of Charwelton, co. Northampton, *alias* of Wynwike, co. Northampton, knight.

Robert Grove of Dunehed St. Andrew, co. Wilts, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* gentleman *alias* ‘ grome.’

Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen’s Bench, *alias* of Donton, co. Bedford, knight, late esquire, serjeant at law.

Anthony Harvye of Colomp John, co. Devon.

Humphrey Colles of Barton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Stowey, co. Somerset.

John Warwell of Haydon, co. Dorset, clerk, *alias* vicar of Haydon.

Ellis Churchehill of Sturton Caundell, co. Dorset, ‘ husbandman ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Philip Lawse late of Shurbourne, co. Dorset, *alias* of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, gentleman *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Francis Lawse late of Sherbourne, co. Dorset, ‘ marchaunte ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

George Speke of Whitlakington, co. Somerset, knight, *alias* son and heir of Thomas Speke, knight.

William Chapman of Haydon, co. Dorset, ‘ husbandman ’ *alias* ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ shomaker.’

Robert Morgan of Mapelerton, co. Dorset.

Gervase Assheley of Sherbourne, co. Dorset, ‘ inholder ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Philip Donne of Tyverton, co. Devon, ‘ yoman.’

Hugh Mercer late of Oterey St. Mary, co. Devon, ‘ wever.’

1559.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] John Horsey of Clyfton, co. Dorset, knight, *alias* son and heir of John Horsey, knight (*militis*).

Richard Rede of Redebourne, co. Hertford, knight.

John Wadham of Merifeld, co. Somerset.

Henry Lyte of Lytyscary, co. Somerset, *alias* of Clyffordes Inne in London.

Henry Assheley of Wynborne St. Giles, co. Dorset, knight.

John Rawe late of Ilmynster, co. Somerset, 'shomaker,' *alias* of Sevenhampton Denys, co, Somerset, 'husbandman.'

Thomas Wheler of Longe Sutton, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

William Warberton *alias* Werberton late of Poerstocke, co. Dorset, 'husbandman.'

John Tregonwell of Mylton, co. Dorset, knight, *alias* a master of Chancery.

Henry More *alias* Moore of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Prwet *alias* Pruet *alias* Prewett of Charleton Mysgrove, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

Edward Gryffyn of Dyngley, co. Northampton, *alias* late of London.

Elizabeth Cope of Hardwike, co. Oxford, *alias* of Hanwell, co. Oxford, widow.

Thomas Flynt late of Southolde, co. Suffolk, 'maryner.'

Edmund Sture of Bradeley, co. Devon, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

John Goodale of Stradford upon Aven, co. Warwick, *alias* of Clopton, co. Warwick, 'tayler.'

John Wyndham of Orcharde, co. Somerset, *alias* of Halsway, co. Somerset, knight.

Peter Marten of Backwell, co. Somerset, *alias* of Ferley in Backwell.

John Hungerforde of Dowmanney, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Stocke, co. Wilts.

Edmund Hungerford of Northstanden, co. Wilts.

[*m.* 17.] John More of Morehayes in Columpton, co. Devon, knight.

John Yeo of Huysshe, co. Devon.

Thomas Luttrell *alias* Lutterell *alias* Loterell of Dunster, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Quantockeshead, co. Somerset, *alias* of Marshewoode, co. Somerset.

Anne Hennege of Tows, co. Lincoln, widow, late the wife of John Hennege of Tows, *alias* executrix of John Hennege.

Richard Farre late of Maydon Bradley, co. Wilts, 'wever.'

Ralph Rookes *alias* Rokes late of Colrudge, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

John Childe, vicar of Wrickell, co. Essex, clerk, *alias* commissary of Edmund, bishop of London, in the county of Essex.

Richard Brent of Cossyngton, co. Somerset.

William Leversege *alias* Jeffreys of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbandman.'

John More *alias* Moore of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbandman.'

Walter Gullefoure *alias* Gulleforde of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, *alias* in the county of Somerset, 'husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] John Marten of Yearnefeld in Maydenbradley, co. Somerset, ‘ husbandman.’

Richard Sutton *alias* Wheler of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, ‘ husbandman.’

Bernard Drake of Aishe, co. Devon, *alias* of Musburgh, co. Devon, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

William Heron *alias* Collyns of Dorchester, co. Dorset, ‘ yoman.’

John Aylyff of Prycklewell, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

Humphrey Walrond of La See, co. Somerset, *alias* one of the six clerks of Chancery.

Thomas Goodwynne *alias* Godwynne of the parish of St. Bartholomew without Aldersgate, London.

Thomas Cogan *alias* Cogyns *alias* Cogyn *alias* Cogen of Charde, co. Somerset, ‘ marchaunte ’ *alias* ‘ chapman ’ *alias* ‘ clothier,’ *alias* in the county of Somerset, ‘ mercer,’ *alias* late of Chardge, ‘ mercer,’ *alias* of Crokehorne, co. Somerset, ‘ mercer.’

William Fawnte of Foston, co. Leicester, *alias* late of Newton Burdet, co. Leicester.

Susan Aylyff, wife of John Aylyff of Pricklewell, co. Essex, *alias* wife of John Aylyff of London.

William Chapleyn *alias* Chaplyn of Taunton, co. Somerset, *alias* of the parish of St. James in Taunton *alias* of the parish of St. James next Taunton, ‘ marchaunte.’

John Bourchier, knight, earl of Bath.

John Harwell *alias* Horewell *alias* Horrolde *alias* Horwell of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, ‘ yoman.’

Abraham Turner *alias* Pytte of Halberton, co. Devon, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ husbandman.’

Rowland Whitbroke *alias* Whytebroke of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, ‘ mercer ’ *alias* ‘ clothier ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

Richard Michell of Cannyngton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Gornestrete in Cannyngton.

John Jeffreys *alias* Geffreys *alias* Jeffree of Stradforde upon Aven, co. Warwick, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ fysshmonger.’

Lawrence Palmer of Braddnynche, co. Devon, ‘ shomaker ’ *alias* ‘ husbandman.’

Christopher Elyott *alias* Jenyng of Braddenynche, co. Devon, ‘ laborer.’

Cecily Harman of Brombell *alias* Saynt Thomas Milles in Westham, co. Essex, widow, late wife of Gerard Harman of Westham.

John Leversege *alias* Leversage *alias* Geffreys late of Kilmyngton, co. Somerset, ‘ husbandman,’ *alias* of Kilmyngton, ‘ wever ’ *alias* ‘ grome.’

John Yonge of Bristoll *alias* of London.

William Pole of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Colyford, co. Devon.

[*m.* 18.] Richard Gill *alias* Gyll of Kyllyton, co. Cornwall, ‘ husbandman ’ *alias* ‘ laborer.’

William Staveley late of Southampton, co. Southampton, ‘ marchaunt,’ *alias* of Southampton.

Edward Wilmott *alias* Wymott late of Southampton, co. Southampton, ‘ marchaunt,’ *alias* of Southampton.

1559.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] John Chapman late of Badburham, co. Cambridge, *alias* of London.

Edward Drewe of Hayne, co. Devon.

Robert Yeo of Heyampton Sachefild in Petrockstowe, co. Devon.

Robert Plushe of Pylton, co. Somerset, 'yoman' *alias* 'glasyer.'

Agnes Knyston *alias* Helmer, wife of Thomas Knyston *alias* Helmer of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, 'husbandman.'

Robert Bythwood *alias* Bythewoode late of Hungerford, co. Berks, 'yoman.'

Thomas Hethersall *alias* Gilbert of Hokley, co. Essex, *alias* Thomas Hethersill of Westhurrock, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Christopher Nanson of Bromham, co. Westmorland, gentleman *alias* 'laborer' *alias* 'wolman.'

John Gamage of Coytie, co. Glamorgan.

Andrew Hall of Rechester, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

William Messynger *alias* Massynger of Barton Regis next Gloucester in the county of the same city *alias* of Gloucester.

William Somerland of Castell Bromwiche, co. Warwick, 'yoman laborer.'

Henry Richardson late of Barnardcastell, co. Durham, 'yoman.'

Thomas Yonge late of Margate, co. Kent, *alias* of Margate in St. John's in the precinct of the Cinque Ports, co. Kent, 'yoman.'

Matthew Clerke *alias* Clarke of Enfelde, co. Middlesex, 'bruer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Henry Lorde late of Enfeld, co. Middlesex, 'maltman' *alias* of Enfelde, 'yoman.'

Peter Welshe *alias* Pers Welshe late of Balhack in Ireland, co. Wexford.

Richard Ketyng late of Kylclogan in Ireland, co. Wexford.

Richard Hughes of Wotton under Edge, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' *alias* Richard Wotton late of London.

George Turner of Stradford upon Aven, co. Warwick, mercer *alias* 'clothier.'

Thomas Hungerforde late of Lee, co. Wilts, *alias* of Lee, one of the two pledges of Robert Grene of Tedburye, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Richard Bowser of Dursley, co. Gloucester, 'clothier,' *alias* late of Dursley *alias* of Dursley, the other of the two pledges of Robert Grene of Tedburye, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Henry Leche *alias* Hoock of the parish of St. Olave in Southwarke, co. Surrey, *alias* Henry Hoock of London, 'berebrewer.'

James Laxe late of Tugbye *alias* Tokeby, co. Leicester, clerk, *alias* vicar of Tokeby.

John Cullyn *alias* Cullen of Southpetherton, co. Somerset, 'husbandman' *alias* 'mercer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert ap Lewys of Llan Badder, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Thomas Shawe late of London, 'yoman.'

Walter Glewe late of [——], co. Middlesex, 'yoman.'

Thomas Bradshawe late of London, 'yoman.'

David ap William Thomas late of Llowes, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] John ap Robert ap Griffith ap David ap Lewes late of Pennarth, co. Carnarvon, 'laborer,' *alias* John ap Robert ap Griffith late of Llanllefay, co. Carnarvon, 'yoman.'

George Fynche of Godmersham, co. Kent, *alias* late of Graveney, co. Kent.

Philip Harrys *alias* Harry of Werende in the parish of St. Bride of Wilton, co. Hereford, *alias* of Wilton, 'taylour.'

John Ockhall *alias* Ockall *alias* Smythe late of Tuffley in the county of the city of Gloucester, 'laborer,' *alias* of Tuffleygh, 'husbandman,' *alias* John Ockall of Potterne, co. Wilts, 'laborer.'

John Harper late of Almeley, co. Hereford, *alias* of Hereford, 'yoman.'

[*m.* 19.] John Carter, citizen and 'vyntener' of London.

William Beryngton *alias* Byryton *alias* Byryngton late of Wynsley, co. Hereford.

John Baker late of Wynforton, co. Hereford, 'husbandman.'

George Lawson of Hexham, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Little Iswald.

Ursula Carnabe late of Hexham, co. Northumberland.

Stephen Smythe late of London, 'clotheworker,' *alias* of Southwarke, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' *alias* of Popler, co. Middlesex.

Clement Jackman late of Rocheford, co. Essex.

John Owen of Dolygelley, co. Merioneth, *alias* John Lewys Owen in the county of Merioneth.

Thomas Stephens of Wood Bevyngton, co. Warwick, *alias* of Baddisley Clynton, co. Warwick, *alias* of Glawdestre, co. Radnor, clerk.

Edmund Pedder late of London *alias* late of Salfourthe, co. Bedford.

Thomas Pedder of Salfourth, co. Bedford, *alias* of London.

Edmund Wallis *alias* Wallys *alias* Walles late of Cranefelde, co. Bedford, *alias* 'yoman.'

William Hollys *alias* Holles of Howghton, co. Nottingham, knight.

Richard Wynche of London, 'clothworker,' *alias* citizen and merchant of London.

Roger Jones *alias* Johns of Walshe Pole, co. Montgomery, gentleman, *alias* 'yoman.'

Matthew Redman *alias* Redmayne of Harwood Castell, co. York.

Henry Hayles *alias* Hales of Aysheton, co. Northampton, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Hycklyn *alias* Hyckelyne late of Lodbroke, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' *alias* of Lodbroke, 'husbandman.'

William Barford *alias* Bareforde late of [——], co. Leicester.

Mabel Clyfford late of Frampton, co. Gloucester, widow, administratrix of Henry Clyfford late of Frampton, who died intestate.

Thomas Ferrer *alias* Ferror late of Neswike, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* of Newike, 'husbandman.'

James Clyfford late of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *alias* son and heir of Henry Clyfford of Frampton.

1559.

[*m.* 19 *cont.*] Thomas Sylkeston *alias* Silgeiston *alias* Silkeston late of Neswike, co. York, ' yoman,' *alias* of Neswike, ' husbandman.'

Edward Lutwyche *alias* Lutwiche, servant of Edward Rudge, a clerk or cursitor of Chancery, *alias* son and heir of Richard Lutwyche of Lutwyche, ' yoman.'

Edward Ridge, a cursitor of Chancery, *alias* of London *alias* a servant of William Cordell, knight, master of the rolls.

Richard Walwyn *alias* Walwen late of Much Marle *alias* Much Marckle, co. Hereford, knight.

William Peryent of Ayat Mountyfychett, co. Hertford, *alias* of Little Ayott, co. Hertford.

William Wever late of Bedmynster, co. Somerset, ' yoman.'

Thomas Mundye late of Markton, co. Derby.

James Moris of Marshe, co. Salop, *alias* ap Morrys of Westebery, co. Salop.

William Bateston late of West Alondale, co. Northumberland, *alias* of West Alondale, co. York, *alias* of West Alondale in the county palatine of Hexam Shyre, ' laborer.'

Rowland Jackson of Milstede, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* ' person of Mylstede.'

Martin James of All Hallows, co. Kent, *alias* of London.

Lionel Talmache of Helmingham, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Bentley, co. Suffolk.

Richard Gyll of Kylleton, co. Cornwall, ' husbondman ' *alias* ' laborer.'

William Staveley late of Southampton, co. Southampton, ' marchaunte,' *alias* of Southampton.

Edward Wilmott late of Southampton, co. Southampton, ' marchaunt,' *alias* of Southampton.

[*m.* 20.] Thomas Bonvyle of Ilmyster, co. Somerset, *alias* of Dylyngton, co. Somerset.

Nicholas Fulham of Chegwell, co. Essex, ' yoman.'

Alexander Sydenham *alias* Sidenham of Charleton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Lye, co. Somerset.

John Greynfeld *alias* Grinfeld late of Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, *alias* in the counties of Chester and Oxford.

Thomas Edwardes late of Chrewe, co. Somerset, ' yoman.'

William Harewood *alias* Horewoode of Southmolton, co. Devon, *alias* of Harwod, co. Somerset.

John Maynarde late of Mochelney, co. Somerset, *alias* of the isle of Mochelney, ' husbandman ' *alias* ' yoman.'

John Lowman late of Honyngton, co. Devon, *alias* of Bruckland in Mustebury, co. Devon.

William Aldersey of Chester, the elder, merchant *alias* ' alderman ' *alias* ' chapman ' *alias* ' iremonger.'

Rice ap Griffith *alias* Rice Griffith *alias* Rice Gyttyn of Bethewse, co. Salop, ' laborer.'

Rice ap Richarde ap John ap Jevan late of Algarth, co. Brecon, ' yoman,' *alias* of Talgarth, co. Brecon, ' laborer.'

William Bewmonde of Iwerne, co. Dorset, *alias* of Iwernemynster, co. Dorset, ' husbandman.'

1559.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Gytten Tewe Rese ap Gryffith *alias* Griffith ap Hoell of Bethowse, co. Salop, 'laborer.'

Thomas Brownyng of Leymyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbandman' *alias* 'sarvyngman.'

Thomas Lloyd ap Phillip in the county of Merioneth, 'gentleman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Jevan ap Hoell of Llangoned, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman.'

Lewis Dyo of Llangonod, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Rice William of St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, 'servingman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Hugh David Meridith of Oxwyche *alias* Oxmyche in the said county, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman.'

John ap David ap Hoell of Dynlley, co. Carnarvon, 'gentilman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Griffith ap Harry of Pentree Fryth in Buttington, co. Montgomery, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Thomas Mytton *alias* Mitton of Bolton, co. York, *alias* of Bolton Parci, co. York, 'yoman,' *alias* of Stiton, co. York, 'servyngman.'

Thomas ap John ap Jevan *alias* Thomas John ap Jevan of Llanvyhangell Ymethvye, co. Carmarthen, 'servingman' *alias* 'yoman.'

George Goderege in the county of Devon, 'yoman.'

Morgan ap William ap Jevan *alias* Morgan ap William ap William ap Jevan of Trellanvrothen, co. Merioneth, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Bodvaio of Llanleghed, co. Carnarvon.

Ll'n Philippe *alias* Ll'en ap Philippe of Kellygayre, co. Glamorgan, 'husbandman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Stephen ap Rice of Pylleth, co. Radnor, 'gentleman,' *alias* of Nantygroyse, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Rideric ap Thomas ap Ll'n *alias* Rethergh Beullas of Pennaran, co. Merioneth, *alias* of Llanyullyn, co. Merioneth, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Llewelyn ap Thomas *alias* Ll'n ap David ap Thomas of Llysvayn in Llangenvrayn, co. Carnavon, 'husbandman.'

Morgan William David ap Yorath *alias* Morgan ap William David ap Yorayth of Mamhylad, co. Monmouth, gentleman, *alias* of Trethyn, co. Monmouth, 'yoman,' *alias* of Goytrey, co. Monmouth, gentleman.

Griffith ap Hoell ap Gytto of Nauntmell, co. Radnor, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Lewis ap Gwilliam Lloid *alias* Lewis ap Gwilliam of Nauntmell, co. Radnor, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Fowler of Gusshis Mill in Byssley, co. Gloucester, 'clothier,' *alias* of Gusshis, co. Gloucester, 'tucker.'

Nicholas Andrewes of Cadockstowne, co. Glamorgan.

David Watkyn *alias* Dio Watkyn of Kellygayre, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Maurice ap Jevan of Knyghtone, co. Radnor, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas ap Watkyn of Norton, co. Radnor, *alias* of Comyn, co.
[*m.* 21.] Radnor.

1559.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*]

William ap Morice ap Griffith of Llanbrynmeyre, co. Montgomery, *alias* of Pennantwyn, co. Montgomery, ‘yoman.’

William Herbert the elder of Mountgomerye, co. Montgomery, *alias* of Parke in Llannwonnocke, co. Montgomery.

Jenkyn ap Edwarde ap Morys of Llannydlos, co. Montgomery, *alias* late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, ‘yoman.’

David ap Thomas ap Morice of Llangericke, co. Montgomery, *alias* late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, ‘yoman.’

William Croche late of Wellowe, co. Somerset.

Catherine Thorneton of Exham, co. Northumberland, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Thornton late of Exham.

Lewis Davy *alias* Lewis ap Philipp David of Carmerthen, co. Carmarthen, ‘marchaunte’ *alias* ‘yoman.’

Anthony Huse *alias* Husse, governor of the merchant venturers in the lower parts of Italy, *alias* a master of Chancery.

Lewis ap Hoell Vayn of Lambed, co. Radnor, ‘yoman.’

Robert Rand late of Manyngtree, co. Essex, merchant.

Lewis ap Grono ap Pellen of Meriadocke, co. Denbigh.

Thomas Ede late of Bensted, co. Southampton, ‘clothier’ *alias* ‘yoman.’

Henry Watkyns *alias* Williams of Abergayvenney, co. Monmouth.

Roger Dalyson, clerk, *alias* ‘chaunter’ of Lincoln cathedral, *alias* of the close of Lincoln cathedral, *alias* S.T.D.

Rowland Cowyke *alias* Cowicke of London, ‘letherseller.’

Robert Collyns of Christ Church, Canterbury, clerk.

Agnes Lewyn of London, widow, late wife and executrix of Thomas Lewyn, citizen and ‘iremonger’ of London.

Cuthbert Underwood of Oxford, ‘inholder’ *alias* ‘gentilman.’

Jenkyn ap Evan Lloyd of Glentawen in Studgynles, co. Brecon, ‘yoman,’ *alias* Jenkyn ap Jevan.

William Pepper *alias* Peper of Kynges Lynne, co. Norfolk, ‘miller’ *alias* ‘tallowchaundeler.’

Robert Opye of Babkarye, co. Somerset, *alias* of Dunster, co. Somerset, *alias* of the county of Devon *alias* of the county of Cornwall.

John Croo *alias* Croowe late of Lytlyngton, co. Bedford, ‘yoman.’

Edward Boys of Nonyngton, co. Kent.

Cuthbert Metford of Metford, co. Northumberland.

Basil Joneson *alias* Johnson of Thavys Inne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne, *alias* of the parish of St. Anthony next Bugge Rowe.

John Stepkyn *alias* Typkyn late of Thavis Inne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne *alias* of Lincolns Inne.

Machalena Stepkyn *alias* Typkyn of the parish of St. Mary Mathfelon *alias* Whitchappell without Algate, London, co. Middlesex, widow, *alias* late relict and administratrix of Thomas Stepkyn *alias* Tepkyn.

Humphrey Cornwell *alias* Cornewell late of Stebbyng, co. Essex.

Anthony Elmes of Bulney, co. Oxford.

1559.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] John Kenall, LL.D., archdeacon of Rochester.

Bartholomew Cotton of London *alias* servant of Thomas Cotton, deputy clerk of the hanaper of Chancery.[1]

Thomas Harecourte late of Highon, co. Stafford, *alias* late of Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester, *alias* of London.

Christopher Hole of Dorchester, co. Dorset, *alias* late of London.

John Harryson of Halyfax, co. York, *alias* of Burton Graunge, co. York, clerk.

John Johnson late of Thorley, co. Hertford, 'tanner,' *alias* of Sabrigeworth, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' *alias* of Strafforde, co. Hertford, 'yoman.'

Henry Gwilliam *alias* Williams of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, 'yoman,' *alias* servant and deputy of Henry Wilcocke, clerk of the market of the household, *alias* late servant of William Ardern, late clerk of the market, deceased. [*m.* 22.]

Margaret Marshall *alias* Mershall late of Balderton, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Southmuscam, co. Nottingham, 'spynster,' *alias* wife of Ralph Marshall of Balderton *alias* of Southmuscam, *alias* Margaret Claxton, late the wife of Richard Claxton late of Balderton *alias* late of Southmuscam, deceased, *alias* late of Balderton *alias* late of Southmuscam, widow.

John ap Thomas ap Jevan Ghwith of Berfro, co. Anglesey, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Fulke Lloid of Foxholl, co. Denbigh.

Henry, earl of Arundell, K.G., lord steward of the household.

Francis Hacone *alias* Hakon of Wheatacre by Whitacre Boroughe, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Wheatacre All Saints, co. Norfolk.

William Eyre late of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, merchant, *alias* of Shipton Mallett, 'yoman.'

Richard Denton of Coventry, deputy of the mayor, bailiffs and sheriffs of the same city, *alias* registrar of the archdeaconry of Coventry.

James Hartestonge of Sowtheroppes, co. Norfolk, gentleman, *alias* 'servingman.'

Thomas Wynter of Berkeley Thornes, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Walter Taylour of Durseley, co. Gloucester, mercer.

James Meredith of Llanthewy Rethergh, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Llansenfrede, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Lyons Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

John Broke of Woodfeld in Great Malvourne, co. Worcester, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Poycke, co. Worcester, 'yoman.'

Gilbert Hale of Poycke, co. Worcester, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Smythe of Chadsley Corbett, co. Worcester, 'sythe smyth,' *alias* of Chadysley, 'yoman,' *alias* of Hilpole.

Henry Sayntbarbe late of Asshenton, co. Somerset.

George Filbye *alias* Fylbye of Grays Inne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Furnyfalls Inne in Holbourne in the suburbs of London.

---

[1] The roll reads *serviens Thome Cotton generosus deputat' clericis hanaperii Cancellarie.*

1559.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] Mark Adams of Estsmythfeld *alias* of the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, 'cowper.'

Hubbard Williamson of Estsmythfeld *alias* of the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, 'cowper.'

Thomas Mountayne of London, clerk.

Richard Agarde of New Inn, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Cotton, co. Stafford.

John Grey late of Gryngley, co. Nottingham, gentleman, *alias* of Grynley, 'surgen.'

John Sidenham *alias* Sydenham the elder of Brympton, co. Somerset.

Richard Reynell *alias* Reynold of Estoogwell, co. Devon.

John Husey *alias* Hussey late of Exeter, 'yoman.'

Alexander Heron of Meldon, co. Northumberland.

Gerald Heron late of Replyngton, co. Northumberland.

John Dodynge late of Mynhedd, co. Somerset, 'marchaunte,' *alias* late of Corbridge, co. Somerset, *alias* of Mynhed.

Peter Rynon *alias* Ryneon of Weste Hartrye, co. Somerset, *alias* of the inn of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

Hugh Edwarde *alias* Edwardes late of Worthyn, co. Salop, *alias* of Knotmore in Worthyn, 'taylour,' *alias* 'yoman.'

[*m.* 23.] Henry Franklyn *alias* Francklyn of Penmayne, co. Glamorgan, *alias* of Parkbrewes, co. Glamorgan.

Joyce Hales, wife of Humphrey Hales of Canterbury *alias* of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex.

John Cottingham late of Dorkyng, co. Surrey, *alias* of Dorkyng *alias* of London, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman.

John North late of Derking, co. Surrey, 'husbandman.'

John Collebroke *alias* Colbroke late of Midlehurste, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' *alias* of Midhirste, 'yoman' *alias* 'clothier.'

Nicholas Edsawe *alias* Edsall of Chartesey, co. Surrey, 'carpenter' *alias* 'whelewryght' *alias* 'laborer.'

John Wilkes late of London, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, *alias* citizen and merchant taylor of London.

John Chatfild *alias* Chatfeld late of London, 'chapman,' *alias* of Lewes, co. Sussex, gentleman, *alias* of London, 'gentilman.'

William Pyke, rector of Kynersley, co. Hereford, clerk.

Agnes Smyth of Rochergate, co. Cornwall, 'spynster.'

Richard Baker of Sessyngherf in Crambroke, co. Kent, *alias* of the Inner Temple.

John Baker of Wynferton, co. Hereford, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Hobbes of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of [——], co. Kent, 'bocher.'

David Thomas ap Ryce late of [——], co. Monmouth, *alias* of [——], co. Monmouth, 'yoman.'

George Ogard of Emmyth, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Caster, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Emmyth.

George Cornewall of Byrington, co. Hereford, *alias* of Inglyshe Bycknour, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Stanage, co. Radnor, knight.

1559.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] John Reinger, son and heir of Robert Reinger late of Southampton.

Jevan ap Ries ap Jevan ap Gytto of Llanuthull, co. Brecon, ' yoman ' *alias* ' laborer.'

John Gwilliam Prees *alias* John William Dee of Pencoyde, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of Ryde Mirghe, co. Monmouth, ' yoman.'

Henry Vaugham of London *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* of Crukhole, co. Brecon.

Thomas ap Owen Gwin of Buellth, co. Brecon, *alias* late of Cum Towye in Llanthew Abergwessey, co. Brecon.

John ap David ap Ries late of Dithee in Llanthew Breve, co. Cardigan, *alias* John David *alias* Hire of Dithee, ' laborer.'

Thomas Dale of London, ' wollman,' *alias* of Culworth, co. Northampton, gentleman.

William Darell late of Lenam, co. Kent, clerk.

John Jefferaye of Chetyngligh, co. Sussex, *alias* of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London.

Joan Bennet of Winchester, co. Southampton, *alias* late of Avington, co. Southampton.

John Bate late of Boyleston, co. Derby, ' yoman,' *alias* Jokkey Bate late of Boleston, ' laborer.'

John Bate late of Boleston, co. Derby, the elder, *alias* of Boyleston, ' husbandman ' *alias* ' yoman.'

Margery Mannynges late of Totleye in Dronfelde, co. Derby, widow, *alias* Margery Calton, wife of Humphrey Calton of Totleye, *alias* Margery Calton, widow.

John Burley *alias* Burlay late of London *alias* of Dovorr, co. Kent.

Richard Wistowe of London, ' barbour surgen,' *alias* servant of Nicholas Bacon, knight, lord keeper of the great seal.

[*m.* 24.] John Lawton *alias* Laughton of Churchelawton, co. Chester.

David ap Hoell ap Meridyth late of Dynlley, co. Carnarvon, ' yoman.'

George Gyles late of Aclyff in the bishopric of Durham, ' weaver,' *alias* of Aclyff, ' yoman.'

Richard Sleper of Clyff, co. Kent, ' husbandman ' *alias* ' yoman.'

Edmund Gay late of Elmested, co. Kent, *alias* late of Godneston next Wyngham, co. Kent.

Thomas Morrys late of Grymston, co. Leicester, ' husbandman,' *alias* of Grymston, ' yoman,' *alias* late of Saxsulbye, co. Leicester, ' yoman.'

John Bekyngham of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, gentleman, *alias* late of London, ' fysshemonger ' *alias* ' marchaunte.'

John Benwyn of Thredesley, co. Carmarthen, ' yoman,' *alias* John Thomas of Tdreslyn, co. Carmarthen, ' husbandman,' *alias* John Thomas of Llangarthen, co. Carmarthen, ' yoman,' *alias* John Benwyn, ' husbandman.'

Thomas Ball of London, ' haberdassher ' *alias* gentleman *alias* ' servingman.'

John Harrys late of Meson, co. Hertford, ' yoman,' *alias* of Meson, ' husbandman,' *alias* of Southwarke, co. Surrey, ' yoman.'

1559.

[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Richard Yarham late of Melton Constable, co. Norfolk, 'carpenter,' *alias* of Melton Constable, 'tanner.'

Edward ap Rice David Morgan of Commatither, co. Radnor, 'husbandman.'

David ap Thomas *alias* Smyth late of New Radnor, co. Radnor, 'smyth.'

Thomas Rygway *alias* Ridgeway late of London, 'vyntener,' *alias* citizen and 'vyntener' of London.

John Pell late of Smarden, co. Kent, 'clothier' *alias* 'yoman.'

Michael Hollydaye of Woodchestre, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of Strood, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

Walter Hedley late of Little Swynborne, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

John ap Rychard *alias* ap Jenkyn of Peter Churche, co. Hereford, 'servyngman.'

William Merell of London *alias* of the parish of St. Botolph in Le Temes Strete, London, 'fysshemonger.'

Rice ap Jevan Lloyd Vaughan *alias* Rys ap Jevan Lloyd late of Kyltalgerth, co. Merioneth, 'yoman.'

Rice ap Jevan ap Bedo *alias* Rice ap Jevan Bedow of Llannelly, co. Brecon, *alias* of Llangattock Cryckhoell, co. Brecon, *alias* late of Llangattocke Cryckhoell, 'yoman.'

George James of Troye, co. Monmouth, *alias* late of London *alias* of Bregevenny, co. Monmouth.

Richard Clarke *alias* Clerke *alias* Kytt *alias* Kyte late of Pynner, co. Middlesex, 'husbandman.'

Peter Hall late of Monkeryche in Ryddysdale, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

William Hall late of Yarford in Ryddysdall, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

Thomas Hall of Rochester in Ryddysdall, co. Northumberland, 'yoman.'

John Glyn of Lewasham, co. Kent, *alias* vicar of Lewsham, *alias* late of London, clerk.

Edward Bottelsham late of Walden, co. Essex, *alias* of Lanwarde, co. Cambridge, 'yoman.'

Morgan Dyo David ap Howell of Lantwytvaidre, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

Nicholas Luke, a baron of the Exchequer, *alias* of Woodende in Cople, co. Middlesex [*recte* Bedford].

Thomas Harbert of Wonastowe, co. Monmouth.

Jevan David ap Rees of Llansanfrede, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

John Porter of Claynes, co. Worcester, the elder, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman.

William Webley late of Wynlehill, co. Derby, *alias* late of [*m.* 25.] Treyago, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Standyshe, co. Gloucester, 'yoman.'

John Hughes *alias* Huys *alias* Saer late of Mockas, co. Hereford, *alias* late of Bredwardyn, co. Hereford, 'carpynder.'

Robert Duckett of London, 'grocer.'

Francis Bacon of London *alias* of Wulspett, co. Suffolk,

1559.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Mereddetthe ap Pryse ap Morgan of Llanvello in Llandryndode, co. Radnor, *alias* of Llandryndode.

John Glasyer *alias* Glasier, clerk, rector of Freshewater in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton.

Jevan Jamis *alias* ap Jamys of Llanbister, co. Radnor.

David ap Rise Dee of Llanverreth, co. Radnor, 'yoman.'

Robert Goldynge late of Worlyngworthe, co. Suffolk, 'joynor.'

Thomas Radclyff *alias* Rateclyff *alias* Radeclyffe of Foxdenton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Chateherton, co. Lancaster.[1]

Christopher Teke late of Edyngthorpe, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Edyngthorpe, 'husbandman.'

Griffith Thomas Griffith late of Vaynor, co. Brecon, *alias* of Vaynor, 'yoman.'

Mary Nevell late of St. John's Street, co. Middlesex, widow.

William Sherington *alias* Sheryngton late of London, 'haberdassher,' *alias* citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

Christopher Coucheman late of New Romney, co. Kent, 'taylor.'

Philip ap Rosser (*alias* Roger) Thomas late of the parish of St. John the Evangelist, co. Brecon, *alias* of Breknok, co. Brecon.

David Lewes late of Llandevaylok, co. Brecon.

Lewis ap David ap Meredith late of Llangadvan, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Morgan ap David ap Meredith of Llangadvan, co. Montgomery, 'yoman.'

Jane Bryggis *alias* Brydges of Ludgarshall, co. Wilts, widow, *alias* late wife of Richard Brygges, knight, deceased.

Leonard Shordelowe *alias* Shardelowe *alias* Sharlowe, late of Denton, co. Norfolk.

Robert Middelton *alias* Myddilton of Belshowe, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Lyncolnes Inne.

Ll'n ap William ap John Vaughan late of Ussero Velte, co. Brecon, 'yoman,' *alias* of the same, 'laborer.'

Agnes Walter ap Rosser late of Ussero Velte, co. Brecon, widow.

John ap John Opkyn late of Ussero Velte, co. Brecon, 'laborer.'

David Phelip ap Hoell of Talgargh, co. Brecon, *alias* Phelip Powell *alias* Vrighe of Talgargh, 'yoman.'

Robert Christofer *alias* Cristofer *alias* Christover of the parish of St. Stephen in Colemanstrete, London, *alias* citizen and 'clotheworker' of London, *alias* a secondary of the city of London, *alias* of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Michael Denbold *alias* Denbolt of Toppisham, co. Devon, 'chapman' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Babyngton of Newtowne Unthanke, co. Leicester, *alias* of Little Newtowne, co. Leicester.

John Morres *alias* Morrys late of Newton in Ellesmere, co. Salop, 'husbondman.'

Christopher Chidleyghe *alias* Chedley of Aysshton, co. Devon.

[*m.* 26.] Walter Busshe late of Bristoll *alias* of Dounton *alias* Dylton, co. Wilts.

---

[1] At this point follow presentations of Richard Robertes, clerk, to the rectory of Katheryngton, Winchester dioc., and Thomas Levar, clerk, to the prebend of Offeley in Lichfield cathedral, both dated 15 Jan., and both struck through.

1559.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*]

German Cioll *alias* de Ciollo of London, merchant.

Richard Warde late of Cumbemartyn, co. Devon, 'showmaker,' *alias* late of London, 'shomaker,' *alias* of London, 'cordwener.'

William Burwell *alias* Burvell of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, grocer.

John Wygan of London *alias* of Chancery *alias* citizen and dyer of London.

Agnes Kettelsbye *alias* Ketlesby *alias* Ketelby of Sudington, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Lydyat, co. Wilts, widow, *alias* late the wife of [——] Ketlebye, deceased.

John Gee late of Oldom, co. Lancaster, 'laborer,' *alias* of Oldom, 'husbondman.'

Thomas Belfeld of Cleggeswood, co. Lancaster.

Henry Scofelde late of Whytacre, co. Lancaster.

John Southworth *alias* Sowthworth late of London *alias* of London *alias* of Samesbury, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Sowthworth-hall, co. Lancaster, knight.

William Wynter of Bristoll *alias* Winter of London.

William Sowthwyck *alias* Sowthyck *alias* Sowthake of Dovorr, co. Kent.

John Pery *alias* Perry of Mownden, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' *alias* 'yoman.'

Edmund Pekham *alias* Peckham of Denham, co. Buckingham, knight.

Richard Malory of London, merchant *alias* 'merchant venterer' *alias* alderman.

Rowland Hayward, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

Ranulph Mynshall of Hulgrave, co. Chester.

Thomas Ekyns of Rawnes, co. Northampton, the elder, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbondman.'

John Ekyns the younger, son of John Ekyns late of Denford, co. Northampton, the elder, deceased, 'yoman.'

Nicholas Bagnall of Carkyngford in Ireland *alias* of London, knight.

John Hare, citizen and mercer of London.

James Hawys, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

Humphrey Baskerfeld, citizen and alderman *alias* mercer *alias* 'merchantventerer' of London.

John Bennet late of London *alias* of London *alias* of Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, *alias* master and surveyor of the ordnance remaining at Berwick, Newcastle upon Tyne, Carlisle and elsewhere in the castles and towers in the North.

Thomas Gyfford of Chillington, co. Stafford, knight.

Christopher Ussherwood *alias* Usherwood late of Burton upon Trent, co. Stafford, 'taylour.'

Thomas Corbett late of Longnor, co. Salop, the younger, gentleman, *alias* of Longnor the younger *alias* servant to Henry Acton.

Edward Jones late of Longnor, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' *alias* Edward Powes of Longnor, 'husbondman,' *alias* Edward Jones, servant to Thomas Corbett, esquire.

Thomas Rede of Lurgarshall, co. Buckingham,

1559.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] Francis, earl of Bedford, councillor, *alias* Francis Russell, knight, lord Russell.

Richard Cowley late of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 'nayler,' *alias* of Wolverhampton, 'smyth' *alias* 'strynger' *alias* 'yoman.'

[*m.* 27.] Robert Bolton of Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Hocroft, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Bolton in le Mores, co. Lancaster.

Richard Serle of Northweld Bassett, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

Nicholas Chowne *alias* Chone of London, 'berebruer,' *alias* citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, *alias* of Wrotham, co. Kent, gentleman, *alias* of Fayreland in Wrotham, esquire, *alias* of Aldnam, co. Hertford, gentleman.

Hugh Pruste in the county of Devon *alias* of Hartelond, co. Devon.

William Jane of Boddemyn, co. Cornwall, 'cordyner.'

Robert Penney of Blandeford St. Mary, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

Thomas Eldred of Poslingforde, co. Suffolk, 'wever,' *alias* of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, physician.

Christopher Rawsone of Dancaster, co. York, 'yoman.'

Martin Croftes of Holte, co. Worcester, *alias* of Worceter, co. Worcester, *alias* of Wolverton, co. Worcester.

John Perfey *alias* Parfaye, chanter in Hereford cathedral, *alias* rector of Kylken, co. Denbigh [*sic*], *alias* clerk.

Edward Brightwell *alias* Brigtwen *alias* Brightwen late of Banbery, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' *alias* 'baylye' of Banbery, *alias* of Banbery, 'chapman.'

Edmund Salmon late of Barton Stacy, co. Southampton.

John Shere late of Tottesdon in Bridgeruell, co. Devon, 'yoman.'

Thomas Hobbes *alias* Hobbiz *alias* Hobbys late of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 'grocer,' *alias* of Uxbridge, 'chapman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Latham late of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'horsecorster,' *alias* of Moulten Perke, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' *alias* of Norhampton, 'yoman.'

Peter Tayllour *alias* Peres late of Marleboroughe, co. Wilts, *alias* Peter Tayllour of Marleborowgh, 'inholder.'

Thomas David Lloid Griffith ap Rice of Kylgwyn, co. Cardigan, *alias* Thomas David Gryffyth ap Res late of Kylgwyn.

Thomas Feltham late of Fovant, co. Wilts, 'husbondman.'

Richard Carter late of Wyddons, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' *alias* of Wydnes *alias* servant of Thomas Leland.

Elizabeth Poyner late of Bangar, co. Carnarvon, 'spynster.'

Robert Hychemoughe late of Boad, co. Lancaster, 'mercer,' *alias* of Boad, 'chapman' *alias* 'mercer.'

Ambrose Sutton of Burton by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Lincoln *alias* of London.

Ralph Lecester late of Tofte, co. Chester, *alias* of Tofte, knight.

Thomas Eccleston late of Ecclestone, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Eccleston next Prescott, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Eccleston *alias* of London.

Thomas Stucley *alias* Stucle late of Bynley, co. Devon, *alias* administrator of John Prediaux, late serjeant at law.

George Parker late of Glaston, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' *alias* of the tithing of Edgarsley in Glastonbury, 'laborer,'

1559.

[*m.* 27 *cont.*] John Cotton of Lanwade, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, knight.

Henry Bamford of Ratclyf in Stepney, co. Middlesex, ' carpenter ' *alias* ' purveior to the quenes shippes.'

[*m.* 28.] William Miles *alias* Milles *alias* Mylles late of Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, ' taylour,' *alias* of Newcastle upon Tyne, ' servingman ' *alias* ' yoman.'

Mary Stratford late of Framecote, co. Gloucester, widow, *alias* late the wife of Henry Stratford, deceased.

John Allyn of Fraby, co. Leicester, *alias* son and heir of John Allyn of Sowthstok *alias* Stoke Racheford, co. Lincoln.

John Selycock *alias* Selyocke of Haselborowe, co. Derby.

Richard Lyster, citizen and ' clotheworker ' of London, *alias* of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in London.

Richard Thorpe of Doryngton, co. Lincoln, ' yoman.'

Geoffrey Brereton *alias* Bruerton *alias* Bruton of Tatton, co. Chester, *alias* of Wowrsley, co. Lancaster.

Edward Clere late of Ornesbye, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Norwyche, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Thetford, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Smythe of the parish of St. Andrew in Holborn, London, ' gardiner.'

Thomas Rochester late of London *alias* late of Furnyfallsinne in the parish of St. Andrew in Holborne, London, *alias* of Tarlyng, co. Essex.

Edmund Hall of Gretford, co. Lincoln.

Robert Wyngfeld *alias* Wingfeld of Upton, co. Northampton, the elder.

Ralph Clerke late of Brewood, co. Stafford, ' laborer,' *alias* of Brewd, ' husbondman,' *alias* ' yoman.'

William Garrard *alias* Garrett of London, knight *alias* citizen and alderman *alias* ' haberdassher ' of London.

Richard Pattrick, ' citizen and haberdassher of London.'

John Goodwyn of Overwynchingdon, co. Buckingham.

James More *alias* Moore of Slade, co. Devon, *alias* of London.

Gregory Ogle of Chappington, co. Northumberland, son and heir of Cuthbert Ogle of Chappington, *alias* of Bygerton, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Gunnerby, co. Lincoln.

Richard Duke of London *alias* of Oterton, co. Devon.

Roger Amyce of Colnewyke, co. Essex.

Thomas Croke late of Norwyche *alias* of London.

Valentine Browne of London *alias* of Tottryche, co. Middlesex [*sic*], *alias* one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer.

Margaret Babyngton of Cuddyngton, co. Oxford, widow.

Henry Davy of Coventry, ' inholder,' *alias* citizen and ' letherseller ' of London.

Francis Choke late of Avington, co. Berks.

Robert Osemund of Ramesbury, co. Wilts, the younger, ' husbondman.'

John Dyxe late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, ' yoman,' *alias* late of London, ' yoman ' *alias* ' servingman.'

1559.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] Thomas Curtis, knight, citizen and alderman of London *alias* late mayor of London.

John William Morgan *alias* Jenkyn William Morgan late of Carlyon, co. Monmouth.

John Busshe of Dounton *alias* Dylton, co. Wilts, *alias* late of Gastlynges Courte, co. Gloucester.

[*m.* 29.] Ellen vrghe Gwillim of Glascon, co. Brecon, 'spynster.'

Maurice Awbrey *alias* Maurice ap Jankyn ap Hopkyn Awbreye of Cantrefe, co. Brecon.

John ap Thomas ap Howell of Llangoye, co. Brecon, 'yeman,' *alias* of Glyaboughe, co. Brecon, 'husbondman.'

David ap Howell of Hereif', co. Hereford, *alias* John ap David ap Howell of Halforde, co. Salop, 'yeman.'

David ap Lewelin ap Dawkyn ap Bedowe of Carno, co. Montgomery, 'yoman,' *alias* David ap Ll'n ap Dawkyn ap Meredyth of the county of Montgomery, gentleman.

Margaret Babyngton, late the wife of Austin Babyngton of Derby, co. Derby, deceased, *alias* of Derby, widow.

John Bodyham *alias* Bodyam late of London *alias* of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* a minister of Chancery.

William John ap Roger of Wernthie, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Bergevenny, co. Monmouth, *alias* of Llangroyne, co. Brecon, *alias* the elder.

William John ap Roger of Wernthie, co. Monmouth, the younger.

John Kent late of Slymbridge, co. Gloucester, 'wever,' *alias* of Slymbridge, 'yoman.'

Henry Dotson.

Richard Bartie *alias* Bertie *alias* Berthie of London *alias* of Grymsthorpe, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Stamforde, co. Lincoln.

George Eton of London, merchant taylor, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool, *alias* of Fower Myll Strete in Bromley, co. Middlesex.

Elizabeth Marsham the elder of Norwich, co. Norfolk, widow.

Evan ap John Wallder of Llangethen, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman.'

John Clyff, a clerk of the signet, *aliter* of Ingatston, co. Essex, *alias* havener or keeper of the ports of the duchy of Cornwall, *alias* keeper of the library in the palace of Westminster.

William Honynge, a clerk of the signet, *alias* of London *alias* of Subbory, co. Suffolk.

Rice ap David ap Jevan ap Meredith of Darowen, co. Montgomery.

William Huchinson of Aisaby, co. Leicester, *alias* Hutchinson.

William Langeley, clerk, rector of Prestwiche, co. Lancaster.

William Lewis of Barkynge, co. Essex, 'bruer' *alias* 'husbondman.'

John Smarte late of Exmyster, co. Devon, 'husbondman.'

John Brysley late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of Berwick, 'sowdyar' *alias* gentleman.

Rice ap David ap Jevan ap Meredyth late of Darrone, co. Montgomery.

Michael Lock, citizen and mercer of London, *alias* of London, merchant, *alias* 'merchaunt venterer.'

1559.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] Richard Buckfolde, citizen and ' letherseller ' of London, *alias* ' merchaunt.'

William Bury *alias* Bery, citizen and draper of London.

Rice Lloid of Llanivryll, co. Montgomery.

Richard Edwardes late of Bristoll *alias* of Bristoll, ' smythe.'

Edward ap Gryffith late of Bristoll, ' shomaker,' *alias* Edward Gryffyth.

William Cryspe *alias* Crippes of Lambartsland, co. Kent, *alias* lieutenant of the castle of Dover, *alias* ' rainger ' of Watterdowne, co. Sussex.

William Heyward, citizen and grocer of London, *alias* ' marchaunte.'

[*m.* 30.] Richard Capper of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, draper *alias* ' yoman.'

Hugh ap Thomas ap Hoell ap Gruff ap Jenkyn *alias* Hugh ap Thomas ap Hoell late of Castell, co. Carnarvon, *alias* Hugh ap Thomas late of Llanibeder, co. Carnarvon, *alias* of Llanbeder, ' yoman.'

Owen ap Richard ap Rys late of Castell, co. Carnarvon, ' yoman ' *alias* gentleman.

Thomas Bavand of Chester, merchant *alias* ' alderman.'

Robert Harryson late of Shybborne, co. Kent, ' husbondman.'

David ap Owen ap Price of Maghansleth, co. Montgomery, ' yoman.'

David ap Jevan ap Rychard of Lambringmeare, co. Montgomery, ' yoman.'

Richard Byngham *alias* Cowper of Horseley, co. Derby, ' sythesmyth.'

William ap David ap Hoell ap Robyn of Llanlyfay, co. Carnarvon, *alias* William ap David ap Hoell late of Dynlley, co. Carnarvon, ' yoman.'

Richard Owen of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, mercer *alias* ' draper.'

Richard Copland late of London, gentleman, *alias* of London, gentleman *alias* ' millener.'

Robert Irelond of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, the elder, mercer *alias* gentleman.

Hugh ap Morys late of Brithder, co. Merioneth, ' yoman.'

Peter Parye, denizen, born a French subject.

Edward Dethike of Hornechurche, co. Essex.

Edward Jackson of Horstowe, co. Lincoln, ' yoman,' *alias* ' husbondman.'

Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal.

Oliver Duxe of [——], co. Suffolk, ' husbondman.'

Anthony Cage, citizen and ' salter ' of London.

John Bacon of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

Edmund Gresham of London, ' mercer.'

Anne Cock of Broxbourne, co. Hertford, widow.

Oliver Platter of Wyng, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Ascott, co. Buckingham, ' husbondman ' *alias* ' yoman.'

John Taye of Leyer de la Hey, co. Essex.

Robert Browne of London, merchant, *alias* citizen and ' goldesmyth ' of London.

1559.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] William Wilbram, prebendary of Hereford, *alias* late rector of Hampton, co. Hereford, *alias* rector of Alford, co. Chester, *alias* clerk.

Lady Julian Holcroft of Vayle Royall, co. Chester, widow.

William Broke, citizen and 'salter' of London.

William Peter of Ingatstone, co. Essex, knight, chancellor of the order of the Garter and a privy councillor.

John Foster late of Epping, co. Essex, *alias* John Eping in the county of Essex, 'smyth.'

Philip Gunter of the parish of St. Michael in Cornehill, London, 'skynner,' *alias* citizen and 'upholster' of London.

Lady Catherine Gresham of the parish of [——] in Basynges Hall, London, widow.

George Penruddok of Ivechurch, co. Wilts, *alias* of Charford, co. Southampton.

John Ayleworth of London *alias* of Dartyngton, co. Devon.

John Skevington of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Brewde, co. Stafford.

Alexander Colepeper of London, son and heir of Thomas Colepeper late of Beggebury, co. Kent, deceased, *alias* of Bedgebury in Goutherst, co. Kent, *alias* 'of Saint Stevens of Hackenton besides Caunterbury,' co. Kent, *alias* of Coudry in Medehurst, co. Sussex.

Margaret Mylner, late the wife of John Mylnes, citizen and merchant taylor of London, deceased, *alias* Margaret Myllner of Pakynsoye, co. Middlesex, widow.

[*m.* 31.] John Harecourt *alias* Harcourt of Stanton Harecourt, co. Oxford, *alias* late sheriff of Stafford, knight.

Richard Monnynges of Colshawle, co. Kent, *alias* late of Swanton, co. Kent, *alias* late of Waldershare, co. Kent.

Robert Webbe of Chancery *alias* of London.

George Monynges *alias* Monnynges of Waldershare, co. Kent, *alias* of Swanton, co. Kent.

William Rastell, a justice of the Queen's Bench, *alias* of London.

Richard Kynge of Islyngton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman.'

John Gresham of London, 'mercer.'

Thomas Waters of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Robert ap Jevan ap Gwilliam *alias* Robert Evan ap Gwilliam late of Llanones, co. Brecon, 'yoman.'

Thomas Kyrbye of Aghton, co. Lancaster, *alias* late of Aghton *alias* of Shesdon, co. Lancaster, clerk.

Joan Ireland, late wife of Thomas Ireland late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, deceased, *alias* of Shrewsbury, widow.

Nicholas Harvye of Brockley, co. Somerset.

Richard Chitwood of London *alias* late of London.

James Fytzjames *alias* Fytjames *alias* Fiejames *alias* Fysejames of Redlynche in Brewtos [*sic*], co. Somerset, knight.

Margaret Bradborne, wife of John Bradborne and daughter and heir of Thomas Arderne.

William Cade of London *alias* of Sippenam Courte, co. Buckingham, *alias* receiver general of the duchy of Lancaster.

1559.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] James Harryson, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

John Lamkyn *alias* Lampken *alias* Lamking late of Weryngton, co. Northampton, 'husbandman,' *alias* of Paston, co. Northampton, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Edmund Sadler late of Marton, co. Derby, 'laborer,' *alias* of Markton, 'husbandman.'

Brian Sharpe late of More Monketoon in the county of the city of York, 'laborer.'

Richard Monyngton late of Sarnesfeld, co. Hereford, *alias* of Sarnesfeld *alias* late sheriff of the county of Hereford.

Cuthbert, bishop of Chester.

Edward Saunders, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer.

John Wayd of Coventry, 'mercer,' *alias* of Waborley, co. Warwick, gentleman.

John Smythe, LL.D., of Landaff, co. Glamorgan, clerk.

Thomas Frythe *alias* Frethe late of Colhorton, co. Leicester, 'drover,' *alias* of Colhoverton, 'bocher.'

Richard, bishop of Worcester.

Seth Holland, clerk, dean of Worcester.

Thomas Wederall *alias* Weddrall of Chester, 'merchaunte.'

William Graunger of Gloucester, 'wever,' *alias* of Bartonstrete.

John Mershe late of Sywell, co. Northampton, *alias* of London the younger, 'mercer,' *alias* merchant of the staple of wool.

Andrew Perne, clerk, S.T.P. and dean of Ely.

John Hampton late of Frethby, co. Leicester, *alias* merchant of the staple of wool, *alias* citizen and skinner of London.

Nicholas Walshe of Little Sodburye, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Sodbury, co. Gloucester.

[*m.* 32.] Brian Michell *alias* Mychell late of Raskell, co. Westmorland, *alias* of Corby Castell, 'yoman.'

William Melton *alias* Mylton late of Southampton.

Christopher Oxnard of Thorleby, co. York, 'yoman.'

Nicholas, archbishop of York, primate and *legatus natus* of the Apostolic See, councillor.

Simon Lowe, citizen and merchant taylor of London.

Henry Nevell, earl of Westmorland, K.G., *alias* lord of Rabye and Brauncepath, *alias* of Rabye in the bishopric of Durham, knight.

Simon Thelwall *alias* Theloall late of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh.

Leonard Chamberleyn of Therbourne, co. Oxford, *alias* of Woodstok, co. Oxford, *alias* captain, keeper and governor of the isle of Gwernesey and the castle of Cornet, knight.

Thomas Pratt late of London, 'maryner.'

Thomas Gower of Styttenham in the parts of Northrithing, co. York.

William Dunche of Wyttenham Abbatis, co. Berks, *alias* of Little Wyttenham, co. Berks.

Thomas Bulkeley, clerk *alias* B.C.L. *alias* rector of Llanruthe-land, co. Anglesey.

William Hollys of the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

Edward Watson of Rockingham, co. Northampton.

Margaret Hollys of the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, widow.

1559.

[*m.* 32 *cont.*] Richard Stockton of Fawley, co. Southampton, 'yoman.'

Richard Lock late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London, 'yoman.'

Henry Mersham *alias* Marsham of Great Jernemuthe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Fylby, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of Straton next Buxten, co. Norfolk, merchant.

William Wenman *alias* Weynman of Senhampton, co. Gloucester, gentleman, *alias* late of Wytney, co. Oxford, gentleman, *alias* a son of Thomas Wenman, knight.

Robert Chester of Royston, co. Hertford, *alias* of Cokenhache in Berkyng [*sic*], co. Hertford, *alias* of London, knight.

Richard Kysbye, citizen and 'fysshemonger' of London.

John Eliott of London, 'mercer' *alias* 'marchaunte.'

Robert Halyng *alias* Helyng *alias* Hulyn *alias* Halyn of Petton, co. Salop, clerk, *alias* rector of Petton.

John Cowper, citizen and 'fysshemonger' *alias* late sheriff *alias* alderman of London.

Robert Cuffe of Cryche, co. Somerset, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London.

William Alderson of Mawdeley Wignall, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'netedryver.'

Peter Osborne late of London *alias* treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, *alias* of the parish of St. Peter le Pare, London.

Thomas a Lee *alias* Lee *alias* Legh late of Chesham, co. Surrey.

Richard Colles *alias* Collis late of Preston Magna, co. Northampton, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Anne Morryce of Chyppyng Onger, co. Essex, *alias* Anne Morrys late of Chepyng Onger ad Castrum, late the wife of William Morryce, deceased, *alias* Alice Morryce, widow.

Roger Cocheforde late of Chayley, co. Sussex, 'husbandman.'

George Pemerton late of Stanhope in the county bishopric of Durham, 'laborer.'

Richard Fetherston late of Stanhope in the county bishopric of Durham, 'weaver,' *alias* Richard Fetherston Hawe of Stanhope, 'laborer.'

Thomas Rede of Ryngsted Magna, co. Norfolk, 'merchaunt.'

John Snygge of Bristoll, merchant.

Robert Gervys *alias* Gerves of Kynges Lynne, co. Norfolk, merchant.

John Beauliewe *alias* Beaulieu of Hight Roughton, co. Cumberland, 'smythe.'

Thomas Ifyld late of Tedbury, co. Gloucester, 'tayllour.'

Robert Grene of Tedbury, co. Gloucester, 'yoman' *alias* 'bocher' *alias* 'gentleman.'

[*m.* 33.] Richard Southewell of Woodrysyng, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Hogston, co. Middlesex, knight.

Thomas Rowlande of Hastyng, co. Sussex, 'maryner' *alias* 'fyssherman.'

Richard Fayerwether of Hastyng, co. Sussex, 'marryner' *alias* 'yoman.'

Richard Norryche of Burghe Marye, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' *alias* of St. Margaret Burghe, co. Norfolk, 'husbandeman.'

1559.
[*m.* 33 *cont.*]

Walter Estwoode late of Emberton, co. Buckingham, 'yoman.'

Elizabeth Goudy late of London, 'spynster,' *alias* Elizabeth Robertes of London, widow.

William Owen late of London *alias* of Comner, co. Berks, *alias* of Godstowe, co. Oxford.

Edmund Strynger *alias* Stringer late of London *alias* of the parish of St. Antonine next Bugger Rowe, 'taylour.'

Henry Openden of Herne, co. Kent, *alias* Henry Herne of Openden, co. Kent [*sic*].

William Stapleton of Ovinge, co. Sussex.

Robert Perkham *alias* Peckham of Brittlesdon, co. Buckingham, *alias* of London, knight.

Ralph Chapman *alias* Mercer late of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant.

William Harbert *alias* Herbert late of St. Julian, co. Monmouth, esquire, *alias* of Westminster, co. Middlesex, *alias* son and heir of Walter Herbert, knight, *alias* 'myster William Herbert.'

John Pettyngar, citizen and 'clothworker' of London.

William Berde of Meryatt, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Meryott, 'yoman' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Henry Cock late of Newsted, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' *alias* servant to John Byron of Newstyd, knight.

Robert Southwell of Marworth, co. Kent, *alias* late of Marwood aforesaid *alias* late of London, knight.

Henry Bennett of Loughborowgh, co. Leicester, *alias* of Leicester, co. Leicester, *alias* of Mydleton in Worksworth, co. Derby, *alias* of Bedford, co. Bedford, *alias* of London, 'tayllor.'

Edward Derbyshyre of Gravesende, co. Kent, gentleman, *alias* late of Gravesende, 'yoman.'

William Stourton *alias* Sturton late of London *alias* of Ower Moyne, co. Dorset, *alias* of Wurmyster, co. Somerset.

Charles Zouche late of London *alias* of Staverdell, co. Somerset.

Lady Elizabeth Vane of London, widow.

John Pulton of Hilderston, co. Stafford, 'yoman.'

Roger Warden *alias* Wardeyn of Fawkenham, co. Norfolk, 'sherman.'

George Annesley of Forde, co. North[umberland].

Thomas Smythe late of Pulforde, co. Chester, 'laborer,' *alias* of Pulforde, 'servingman.'

Elizabeth Arscott, widow, late wife and coexecutrix of John Arscott of Tetcote, co. Devon, *alias* late of Kensington, co. Middlesex.

Richard Arscott of Tetcote, co. Devon, *alias* brother and coexecutor of John Arscott late of Tetcote.

Thomas Blackway of London, 'clotheworker' *alias* 'merchaunt.'

John Lewston of Lewston, co. Dorset.

Joan Jekes *alias* Jeques late of Tamworthe, co. Stafford, widow, *alias* of Tamworth, 'spynster.'

George Fermor late of Underton in Morfeld *alias* Morveld *alias* Murderfyld, co. Salop, 'taylor,' *alias* of Underton, 'surgeon.'

Philip Lewgar *alias* Lewcar late of Gunton, co. Norfolk.

1559.

[*m*. 33 *cont*.] Richard Uncle of Branesley in Cleobury Mortymer, co. Salop, 'husbandman.'

Ninian Menvell late of Sledwyche in the archdeaconry of Rychemonde, co. York, *alias* of Sledwyshe in the bishopric of Durham.

[*m*. 34.] Giles Alyngton of Horseheth, co. Cambridge, knight.

George Blounte late of Kynlett, co. Salop, *alias* late of Knyghtley, co. Stafford, knight.

Edmund Asshefelde of Ewelme, co. Oxford, *alias* of Tottenhoo, co. Oxford [*sic*].

Robert Grensell of Hereford, clerk, *alias* rector of Hampton Episcopi, co. Hereford, *alias* vicar of Lydney, co. Gloucester.

William Rysley *alias* Ryseley of Chytwood, co. Buckingham.

William Twychyn *alias* Twechyn of Tynswyke, co. Buckingham, 'yoman' *alias* bailiff of the three hundreds of Buckingham.

Humphrey Conyngesbye of the parish of St. Peter next St. Albans, co. Hertford, gentleman, *alias* son of John Conyngesbye late of Northmymmds, deceased, *alias* gentleman, servant of Richard Lee of Sapwell next St. Albans, co. Hertford, knight.

Henry Conyngesbye of Welde, co. Hertford, *alias* of Overwelde in the parish of St. Peter next St. Albans, co. Hertford, *alias* of Overwelde Barne, co. Hertford, *alias* son and heir of John Conyngesbie late of Northmymmes, co. Hertford.

John Curties late of Walstell, co. Stafford, 'bocher,' *alias* late of Russhall, co. Stafford, 'grasier,' *alias* of Russhall Hall, co. Stafford, 'yoman.'

Roger Lever of Bolton in le Mores, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Barnardes Inne in Holbourne, co. Middlesex.

Edmund Bolton of Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Hoocroft, co. Middlesex.

Robert Mason *alias* Tomlynson of Bolton in le Mores, co. Lancaster, *alias* Robert Mason of Great Bolton, co. Lancaster, 'sherman.'

William Crompton of Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Great Bolton, co. Lancaster, 'bocher.'

John de Boys of London, 'moryspykemaker' *alias* 'yoman.'

Robert Hillary of Denver, co. Norfolk, gentleman *alias* 'clothyer,' *alias* late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, gentleman, *alias* of Lenn Regis, 'yoman.'

Peter Leycester *alias* Leycetour *alias* Leyceter of Tabley, co. Chester.

Richard Hoper *alias* Hooper of Whitchurche, co. Devon, 'tynner.'

William Robynson of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchant.

Thomas Wynston of Treyago, co. Hereford, *alias* of Lendryge, co. Worcester.

Richard Rusburghe of London *alias* Rusbrughe of Lyncolnes Inne, co. Middlesex.

Hugh Crossebye *alias* Crosbye of Overwhytley, co. Chester, 'husbandman' *alias* 'drover.'

Mary Judde of London, widow, late the wife of Andrew Judde, knight, late citizen and alderman of London, deceased.

1559.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*] Ferdinando Parrys *alias* Paris of Lynton, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Lynton Parva, co. Cambridge, *alias* son of Philip Parrys, knight.

Roger Cholmeley of London, knight.

Thomas Watson, citizen and 'free mason' of London.

Robert Sharpe, citizen and mercer *alias* 'merchant venterer' of London.

Thomas Saltford of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, gentleman, *alias* late of Wolverhampton, 'yoman.'

Thomas Foster of Newnam, co. Worcester.

Edward Unton of Wadley, co. Berks, *alias* of Langley, co. Oxford, knight.

Thomas Godolphyn of Trevedron, co. Cornwall.

Thomas Launder *alias* Launders *alias* Laundys *alias* Laundus late of Beverley, co. York, 'draper.'

Miles Roper late of Dyghton, co. York, 'laborer.'

Thomas Dyghton *alias* Dighton late of Donyngton, co. York, 'laborer,' *alias* of Donyngton, 'yoman.'

Robert Sylcoke *alias* Silcoke late of Melborne, co. York, 'sherman.'

Walter Herenden late of Greys Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Grynsthorpe, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Madeston, co. Kent.

Nicholas Durneford of Hengestryge, co. Somerset, 'husbandman.'

Christopher Kylbek of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'merchante.'

[*m.* 35.] Ambrose Cave of Dudeston, co. Warwick, knight, *alias* chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *alias* a privy councillor.

George Herbert *alias* Herbarttes late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, knight.

Watkin John ap Watkin late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman' *alias* 'servingman.'

Rowland Hill, knight, *alias* alderman of London.

Anthony Browne, chief justice of the Common Pleas *alias* serjeant at law *alias* serjeant at law of Philip and Mary, late king and queen, *alias* of Sowthwelde, co. Essex, *alias* late of London.

John Byrt *alias* Burte the younger late of Broknest, co. Southampton, 'husbondman.'

William Clifton *alias* Clyfton of [——], co. Somerset, esquire, *alias* late of London, esquire *alias* customer.

William Harbart *alias* Harbartes late of London *alias* late of Chepstowe, co. Monmouth.

Cuthbert Vaughan of Great Charte, co. Kent, *alias* late of Elmyngton, co. Kent.

Edmund Huddelston *alias* Huddilston of Sawston, co. Cambridge, *alias* of Southweld, co. Essex.

William Bottys *alias* Bottes of Hycham, co. Suffolk, 'bocher' *alias* 'husbandman.'

John Todde of Chelseworth, co. Suffolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer.'

Robert Swale the younger of Staveley, co. York, *alias* late of Wighell in the county of the city of York *alias* of York.

1559.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*] William Flemynge *alias* Flemmynge late of Rumsey, co. Southampton, *alias* late of London.

Edmund Kingeston late of Myssender, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Mysserden, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Quenyngton, co. Gloucester.

Robert Keylwey of Shallyngforde, co. Berks, *alias* of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of London.

Thomas Bengar *alias* Benger of Milton, co. Oxford, knight.

Edmund Colles *alias* Collis late of Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'horssecorsser' *alias* 'husbondman.'

Charles Bourne *alias* Borne of Mounte, co. Essex, 'yoman.'

Richard Blount of Maplederram, co. Oxford, knight.

Robert Cole *alias* Colle of Estbergeholt, co. Suffolk, 'clothyer' *alias* 'yoman.'

Edmund Tyrrell of Bechis in Rawrey, co. Essex, *alias* once of Rammesdon Barryngtons, co. Essex.

John Lowen, citizen and draper of London.

John Howe, citizen and grocer of London.

Robert Mydlam *alias* Mydelham *alias* Myddelham late of Southbrent, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

Christopher Hagat *alias* Haggatt of Estbrent, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

John Perker *alias* Parker of Marke, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

Thomas Kene *alias* Keyne *alias* Kyne of Estbrent, co. Somerset, 'yoman.'

John Heathe *alias* Hethe late of London, esquire, *alias* late keeper of the Flete prison, *alias* keeper of the Flete, *alias* of London, 'esquier,' *alias* 'merchaunte of London and free of the company of the cowpers of the said citie.'

Gilbert Gerrard of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex.

William Babington *alias* Babyngton, late keeper of the Flete prison, *alias* of Wyke, co. Worcester, *alias* late of London.

Alfred Uvedale *alias* Udale *alias* Wooddalle of Marrick, co. York, in the archdeaconry of Richemond *alias* late of Marregg, co. York.

John Kinge of Congesburye, co. Somerset, the elder, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Congresburye, 'husbondman.'

John Kinge of Congesburye, co. Somerset, the younger, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Congesbury, 'husbondman.'

Thomas Lumtley, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London.

Robert West of London *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

Philip Bunwyke *alias* Bonwyke late of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 'taylor' *alias* 'maryner,' *alias* of Dunwiche, 'taylour.'

Richard Vincent *alias* Vyncent late of London, 'yoman,' *alias* of London, 'yoman' *alias* 'servyngman.'

Edward Ormesbye late of Westham, co. Essex, *alias* of London *alias* of the queen's household.

Thomas Collyns late of Edmuston, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Edmuston, 'yoman.'

William Holstocke late of London, 'grocer,' *alias* citizen and grocer of London, *alias* clerk of 'lez stowre howses' at Detforde Strounde, co. Kent.

1559.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] Robert Swale the elder of Staveley, co. York, *alias* late of Wighell in the county of the city of York *alias* of York.

Charles Foxe late of Bromfyld, co. Salop, *alias* late of Ludlowe, co. Salop, *alias* of Bromfeld.

Richard Harryson late of Dovour, co. Kent, *alias* late of London.

Thomas White, knight, alderman of London.

[*m.* 36.] Thomas Thomson of London, gentleman *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* a minister of Chancery, *alias* a clerk or cursitor of Chancery, *alias* late of Nuneton, co. Warwick, 'yoman.'

Thomas Offley the elder, knight, citizen and alderman of London *alias* merchant of the staple.

William Chester the elder, knight, citizen and alderman of London *alias* merchant of the staple.

James Morley *alias* Morreley *alias* Morlye of the parish of St. Benet Grace Churche, London, 'iremonger,' *alias* citizen and merchant of London, *alias* of London, 'merchaunt venturer.'

Thomas Moyle of Eastwell, co. Kent, knight.

William Burte *alias* Byrte of Fetelford in Fystpanes Okeford, co. Dorset, 'husbandman.'

William Gosnoll late of Boxford, co. Berks, 'laborer.'

John Hyll late of Weston, co. Oxford, 'yoman.'

Hugh Davyes late of Byden, co. Berks, 'husbandman.'

Robert Wylkyns late of Youwoorste, co. Surrey, 'weyver.'

Oliver Parker late of Bright Walton, co. Berks, 'laborer.'

Thomas West late of Mydle Barton, co. Oxford, 'sheperde.'

Lewis Prydye late of New Wodstock, co. Oxford, 'laborer.'

Agnes Clarkson late of Henley upon Temmes, co. Oxford, 'spynster.'

Alice Smythe late of Shutton, co. Oxford, 'spinster.'

Margaret Heycrofte late of Staunton, co. Oxford, 'spynster.'

John ap John Thomas David ap Hoell *alias* John ap John Thomas *alias* John Thomas David ap Howell late of Margan, co. Glamorgan, the younger.

Henry Watkyn late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan.

Hugh David ap Jevan late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

John Richard ap Jevan ap Jankin late of Lanmaes, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

John ap John Rees *alias* John ap John Rees Weythe late of Lanmaes, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Lewis Hollande *alias* Rolande late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'taylour' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Grayle late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Roger Jankin late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'merchaunt.'

Watkyn ap Harry late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.'

Thomas Johns late of Saynt Andros, co. Glamorgan.

James ap John Thomas David ap Howell late of Swansey, co. Glamorgan.

William Heythe *alias* Heathe *alias* Hethe of Alvechurche, co. Worcester, *alias* late of Grymley, co. Worcester.

William Hancocke of Spacstone, co. Somerset, 'myllard' *alias* 'yeman.'

1559.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*]

Margery Longe late of Mouncketon, co. Somerset, ‘ spynster.’

Geoffrey Rayman, citizen and ‘ clothworker ’ of London.

William Vavysour late of Hasylwoode, co. York, knight.

Thomas Smythe late of Theydon Mount, co. Essex, knight.

Thomas Hollande late of Swyneshed, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Holme late of Stretehouse Lane, co. Lancaster, ‘ husbondman ’ *alias* ‘ yoman.’

George Payne late of Wynchecombe, co. Somerset.

Richard Flower late of Ileforde, co. Essex, *alias* citizen and ‘ haberdassher ’ of London.

John Parrott *alias* Parrett *alias* Parratt late of Harroldestowne, co. Pembroke, *alias* late of London, knight.

John Holte of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk.

Christopher Holt of London.

William Byrkett late of Wytterynge, co. Northampton, ‘ drover.’

John Seyntleger of Cannonleigh, co. Devon, *alias* of Annery, co. Devon, knight.

Catherine Larkyn, wife of Edmund Larkyn of Kayneham, co. Salop, *alias* Catherine Adams, relict of Francis Adams, deceased.

Thomas Maltywarde late of Rougham, co. Suffolk, ‘ yoman.’

Edward Legh *alias* Leigh late of Bagguley, co. Chester.

John Mory late of Alternon, co. Cornwall, the younger *alias* of Alternon, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ laborer.’

William Prestwoode of London, ‘ letherseller ’ *alias* ‘ stacyoner.’

Ralph Persall late of Bockton Maleherby, co. Kent, clerk, *alias* late rector of Bockton Maleherby.

William Romsden *alias* Ramsden of Longley, co. York.

Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clynton and Saye, high admiral.

William Gybbes *alias* Gibbes *alias* Gybes of Stapleford Abbot, co. Essex, ‘ husbandman.’

Richard Whalley *alias* Whalye of Welbeck, co. Nottingham.

Richard Corbett late of London *alias* late of Lowsell, co. Suffolk, knight.

George More late of Pluckley, co. Kent, ‘ yoman ’ *alias* ‘ servyngman.’

Andrew Rede late of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Chelmendeston, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Strubby, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Huntington, co. Huntingdon, *alias* of London.

John Kempe late of Newyngton, co. Middlesex, ‘ yoman’.

Wistan Browne of Abbes Rodyng, co. Essex, *alias* son and heir apparent of George Browne of White Rodynge, co. Essex, *alias* son and heir apparent of George Broune late of Abbes Rodyng, deceased [*sic*], *alias* of Whyte Rodyng.

Philip ap John late of Llanslwethe, co. Radnor, ‘ yoman.’

John Roodes *alias* Roydez of Hepworthe, co. York, ‘ husbandman,’ *alias* late of Hepworth, ‘ laborer.’

John Beamounte *alias* Beamonde late of Halyfax, co. York, ‘ clothyer,’ *alias* of Halyfax, ‘ clothyer,’ *alias* of Bryghowse in Halyfax, ‘ yoman.’

John Evans *alias* Jevan late of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *alias* of Shrewsbury *alias* clerk of the council in the marches of Wales.

1559.

[*m*. 36 *cont*.] Thomas Barnes of Alborough Hatche, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

Richard Bullocke of Arberfeld, co. Berks, *alias* late of Okefelde in Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks.

[*m*. 37.] John Fitzherbert of Bracking *alias* Brawghinge, co. Hertford, *alias* of London *alias* of the county of Middlesex *alias* late of Bracking.

Richard Howghe of Layton, co. Chester.

Robert Mordaunt of Hempsted, co. Essex.

David ap Ll'n of Caron, co. Cardigan, *alias* late of Caron, 'laborer.'

Henry Jernegan of Seyntowses once called Heringfeld, co. Suffolk, *alias* of the manor and castle of Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, *alias* late of Corssey *alias* Cossey, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of Eltham, co. Kent, *alias* late of Payneswyck, co. Gloucester, *alias* late of London, knight.

John ap Howell ap Jevan ap Griffith of Penaunt in the lordship of Powes, co. Montgomery, 'yoman,' *alias* late of the same, 'husbandman.'

Owen ap Mathewe ap Jevan ap Howell ap Maddocke late of Llanrayder in the lordship of Powes, co. Montgomery, 'yoman,' *alias* 'husbandman.'

Robert Koye *alias* Coye of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* late of Colsterworth, 'husbandman.'

Stephen Kevell *alias* Kevall, citizen and 'stacyoner' of London, *alias* of London, merchant.

Anthony Ierlond *alias* Irelond late of Fyllyngham, co. Lincoln, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

William Kyme late of London *alias* of Fryskeney, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Greyes Inne, co. Middlesex, *alias* of London.

Thomas Dale late of Alforde, co. Lincoln, *alias* of Barnardes Inne in Holbourne.

William Ellyott late of Bosworthe, co. Leicester, *alias* of Markett Bosworthe, co. Leicester.

Anne Ellyott, wife of William Ellyot late of Bosworthe, co. Leicester, *alias* of Markett Bosworth, wife of William Ellyott.

John Rotheram *alias* Rotherham of Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, 'tanner' *alias* 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Richard Beck of Brignell, co. York, *alias* of Richemond, co. York, 'yoman.'

John David ap Davyd Apowell late of Monmoth, co. Monmouth.

Jevan Lewis *alias* ap Lewis *alias* ap Jankyn *alias* ap Jankyn ap David *alias* ap Jankyn ap David ap Lewis late of Glawdesley, co. Radnor.

James Philipp of Brygnell, co. York, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Arthur Philipp of Brygnell, co. York, gentleman *alias* 'yoman.'

Christopher Metcalf of [——], co. York, knight.

John Marchaunt late of Swyneshedde, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' *alias* of Swyneshedde, 'husbondman.'

William Ormesbye late of London, 'gentelman,' *alias* of London, 'draper' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* of Lowthe, co. Lincoln, 'draper' *alias* 'gentleman.'

1559.

[m. 37 cont.] George Malory *alias* Mallory late of Tyckell, co. York.

John Philipp late of Brygnell, co. York, gentleman *alias* ‘yoman.’

John Slade late of Russheton, co. Northampton, *alias* late of London *alias* servant of Thomas Powle, one of the six clerks of Chancery.

John Twyttye *alias* Tuttye of Huddenton, co. Worcester, ‘yoman.’

Richard Lockey late of Marske, co. York, *alias* of Kyrckeby Moresyde, co. York, ‘yoman.’

Miles Atkynson late of Marske, co. York, ‘yoman,’ *alias* of Marske, ‘laborer.’

Thomas Knyveton *alias* Knyfton of Myrcaston, co. Derby.

Anne Ketelsbye of Sudyngton, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Lydyat, co. Wilts, widow, *alias* late wife of [——] Ketlebye, deceased.

John Radford.

Richard Wycksted of London, ‘clotheworker.’

Rice Powell Penry of Llanddewivrevyn, co. Cardigan, ‘yeman,’ *alias* Rice Powell.

Philip Llolo of Aberewe, co. Montgomery, ‘yeoman’ *alias* ‘miller.’

Richard Pennye late of Auston *alias* Awston, co. York, *alias* ‘dwellyng in Auston,’ ‘yoman.’

John Byron of Newested, co. Nottingham, knight.

Philip Taverner of Wasshyngton, co. Sussex, ‘husbandman.’

John Slannyng of Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon.

Walter James late of Astley, co. Worcester, gentleman, *alias* of Astley, ‘yeman.’

John Fobery of Holme in Spaldyngmore, co. York.

Thomas Thomson of London *alias* late of Antwerp in Brabant *alias* late of Emden in Germany, merchant.

Thomas Amias *alias* Amyas of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, *alias* of Depeham, co. Norfolk.

Richard Lutwiche of Lutwych, co. Salop, ‘yoman.’

John Hannam of Wymborne Minster, co. Dorset, *alias* of East Holme, co. Dorset.

Thomas Palfrey *alias* Paulfrey of Bradway, co. Somerset, ‘tanner’ *alias* ‘grome.’

Alexander More of Kylmyngton, co. Somerset, ‘yoman.’

[m. 38.] William Fytche of Little Canfelde, co. Essex.

Thomas More of Newington, co. Middlesex, gentleman, *alias* of London, ‘mercer.’

Lady Elizabeth Cavendisshe of Chattesworth in Le Peake, co. Derby, widow, late the wife of William Cavendisshe, knight, late treasurer of the chamber and of the court of general surveyors of Henry VIII.

Thomas Robynson *alias* Robbynson *alias* Maurice Flowde *alias* Morys Lloyd.

George Fysshe late of Nottingham *alias* of Nottingham, ‘bocher.’

John Barrowe of [——], co. Kent, *alias* of New Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex.

Robert Fletewood of London.

1559.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*]

Thomas Lyndley of Letheley, co. York.

Robert Wyseman of Shenfeld, co. Essex, *alias* of Canfeld, co. Essex.

William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, *alias* of Great Berdfeld, co. Essex.

Robert Harrys of London *alias* of Seynt Johns Strete, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Leigton Stone, co. Essex.

John Fletewood of Caldwiche, co. Stafford, *alias* of Penwortham, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Fletewood of Le Vache, co. Buckingham, *alias* of Eccliston, co. Lancaster, *alias* of London.

Toby Pleydell *alias* Pledell of Farryngton Magna, co. Berks, *alias* of Chepyng Farryngton, co. Berks.

Thomas Pynke *alias* Pyncke of Estchagborne, co. Berks, ‘husbondman.’

John Yate of Bokland, co. Berks.

Nicholas Slannyng of Plymouth, co. Devon.

Richard Yate of Longworthe, co. Berks, *alias* of Estlongworth, co. Berks.

John Standysshe, clerk *alias* archdeacon of Colchester.

James, bishop of Exeter, *alias* James Turbervyle, clerk, S.T.P.

Humphrey Horton, parson of Rancombe, co. Gloucester, *alias* of Rendecombe, clerk.

Thomas Langton, knight, baron of Neuton in Makerfeild, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Walton in le Dale, co. Lancaster.

Kenelm Dygbie of Stokedrye *alias* Drystoke, co. Rutland, *alias* of Tylton, co. Leicester, *alias* of Dygbie, co. Lincoln.

James Aucher of Hothfyeld, co. Kent, *alias* late of Westwell, co. Kent, *alias* late of Estry, co. Kent.

William Robynson *alias* Robbynson of Henxhyll, co. Kent, ‘carpenter.’

John Chynory of Ixworth, co. Suffolk, ‘inholder’ *alias* ‘yoman.’

Henry Thomson *alias* Thomeson *alias* Thompson of Esshewold, co. York, *alias* late of Esshewold *alias* late a sewer of Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, *alias* a sewer of the queen, *alias* a gentleman at arms.

Ralph Jackson, bachelor of theology, *alias* master of the hospital of Le Savoy, co. Middlesex, clerk, *alias* rector of St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London.

William Box of London, ‘grocer,’ *alias* late of Marcham, co. Berks.

John Spyller *alias* Speller of Shaftysbury, co. Dorset, *alias* late of Shaston *alias* late of Tysbury, co. Dorset, *alias* of Tysbury.

William Monck *alias* Munck *alias* Monk late of Shaston, co. Dorset, *alias* of Shaftysbury, ‘yoman.’

Thomas Sutton late of Tysbury, co. Wilts, *alias* of Tysburye, ‘yoman.’

William Bullen late of Assheford, co. Kent, ‘joyner.’

Ambrose Jermyn of Rusbroke, co. Suffolk, knight.

Peter More *alias* Mors of Kingeston upon Thames, co. Surrey, ‘bruer.’

John Strogull of Brabourne, co. Kent,

1559.

[*m.* 38 *cont.*] John Goddard of Eton Meysye, co. Wilts.

William Stede of Harresham *alias* Harrettesham, co. Kent, 'yeoman.'

Richard Sackeville *alias* Saukaville *alias* Sachovill of Buckherst, co. Sussex, *alias* of Westenhanger, co. Kent, *alias* of London, knight.

Thomas Sacheville *alias* Sackfilde of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* of Buckherst, co. Sussex.

Cecily Sackeville, wife of Thomas Sackeville.

John Wyseman of Canfeld Magna, co. Essex, *alias* son and heir of John Wyseman late of Canfeld aforesaid.

Constant Benet of London, 'merchaunte,' *alias* of Le Rhodes in the parts of Greece *alias* of Seynt Johns, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex.

John Lambart of Aierton in Craven, co. York, the younger, son and heir apparent of John Lambart of Calton the elder.

William Gent *alias* Jent late of London *alias* of New Inn in the parish of St. Clement Danes, co. Middlesex, *alias* of Norton next Daventre, co. Northampton, *alias* late of Southam, co. Warwick, *alias* of Muscote, co. Northampton.

Richard Smythe of Welton, co. Northampton, 'housbondman,' *alias* late of Braunston, co. Northampton, *alias* son and heir of John Smythe late of Braunston *alias* Bramston, 'housbondman' *alias* 'yoman,' *alias* late of Braunston Bury, co. Northampton, deceased.

William Wryght of Creke, co. Northampton, 'housbondman.'

William Skevyngton of Skeffyngton, co. Leicester.

Vincent Harrys *alias* Harys *alias* Harris of Mundon Hall, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Harrys, deceased.

Arthur Harrys late of Lachys in Norton, co. Essex, *alias* of Southmyster, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Harris, deceased.

Christopher Harrys *alias* Harys late of Southmyster, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Harrys, deceased.

Edward Harrys late of Southmyster, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Harrys, deceased.

[*m.* 39.] Leonard Barnerse late of Thobye, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Barners, deceased.

Richard Barnerse late of Thobye, co. Essex, *alias* a son of William Barners, deceased.

John Abell of Fordeham, co. Essex, *alias* son and heir of John Abell.

Christopher Drynge *alias* Tryng late of Wytneye, co. Oxford, 'mercer' *alias* of Buckland, co. Berks, 'yoman.'

John Glascocke of the Inner Temple, London, *alias* late of Dodyngherst, co. Essex, *alias* of the parish of St. Giles without Cripilgate in the suburbs of London.

Thomas Grygges *alias* Gregys *alias* Gregges late of Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, *alias* of Woodhamfferres, 'yoman.'

Elizabeth Cave, widow, relict of Thomas Cave late of Stanfford *alias* Staunford, co. Northampton, knight, deceased.

John Hunt of Lyndon, co. Rutland, *alias* of the Middle Temple, London.

1559.
[*m.* 39 *cont.*] John Charnocke of Faryngton, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Leylond, co. Lancaster, *alias* of Faryngton Hall.

Thomas Cleyton *alias* Clayton of Bockyng, co. Essex, *alias* of London.

Clement Bradley of Hameldon, co. Rutland, *alias* of Henbecke in Hameldon, 'husbondman.'

Thomas Claughton *alias* Clauton of Maydwell, co. Northampton, *alias* of Ringston, co. Lincoln.

William Tyldsley of Burnsham, co. Buckingham.

Francis Mussenden *alias* Myssenden of Helyng, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of Kelsey, co. Lincoln, *alias* late of Lincoln.

Francis Barnarde of Abyndon *alias* Abyngdon, co. Northampton.

Catherine Claughton, wife of Thomas Claughton *alias* Clauton of Maydwell, co. Northampton, *alias* of Ryngston, co. Lincoln, late wife of John Hassylwood late of Maydwell, deceased.

Humphrey Cornwall of Stebbyng, co. Essex, *alias* Cornwell.

Elizabeth Eve late of the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, late the wife of Richard Eve, deceased, *alias* Elizabeth Denbold, now the wife of Richard Denbold.

Robert Cooke late of London, 'monyer.'

William Hopton late of Kentwood, co. Berks.

Henry Manners, K.G., earl of Rutland and lord Roos of Hamelak, Trusb' and Belvoir.

Elizabeth Godsalve, late wife of John Godsalve, knight, deceased, *alias* of Buckenham Ferrye, co. Norfolk, *alias* late of London, widow.

Anne Cawfeld of London, widow, *alias* Anne Crayforde late of London.

John Newdegate of Herefeld, co. Middlesex.

Richard Crayforde of Dovers, co. Essex.

Ralph Bouchier of Haughton, co. Stafford, *alias* of London.

Kenelm Throckmerton of Lytell Easton, co. Essex, *alias* a son of George Throckmerton of Cowghton, co. Warwick, knight, deceased, *alias* of London.

William Huchynson of Sauselbie, co. Leicester.

John Wolman of London, gentleman, *alias* of Stansted Mountfichett, co. Essex, 'yoman,' *alias* one of the Court of Chancery.

George Waterhouse of Halyfax, co. York.

Robert Waterhouse of Halyfax, co. York.

William Otes *alias* Otys of Halyfax, co. York, 'mercer.'

Andrew Nowell of Dalbie on the Oldes, co. Leicester.

Julian Barloo of Slebeche, co. Pembroke, widow.

Morgan Davye of Sandwiche, co. Kent, 'merchaunte.'

William Wordlyche *alias* Worldlyche, 'yeoman,' of Byckton, co. Southampton.

John Mylner of Pudsey, co. York, 'gentilman' *alias* 'yeoman.'

John Waterhous of Shipden, co. York, *alias* of Southorn, co. York.

James Heydon of Lamborne, co. Essex.

Edmund Standen the younger, a son of Edmund Standen the elder of Estmoulseye, co. Surrey, *alias* servant of Robert Fletwood, a clerk of the petty bag of Chancery.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] Thomas Dyer late of Sharpham, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Sharpham Parke in Walton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Weston, co. Somerset, knight.

Thomas Gardyner late of London, goldsmith, *alias* of Chepeside, London, in Farringdon Within ward, citizen and goldsmith of London.

William Collyngwood late of Kymerstone in Fourde, co. Northumberland, son of Robert Collingwood of Crokehouse, co. Northumberland, *alias* son of Robert Collingwood of Barton, co. Northumberland.

John Collingwood late of Itell in Fourde, co. Northumberland, brother of William Collingwood and son of Robert Collingwood, *alias* of Fourde.

Oswald Collingwood late of Itell in Fourde, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Fourde, bastard son.

Thomas Unthanke late of Kymerston in Fourde, co. Northumberland, brother of John Unthanke of Unthanke, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Fourde, 'yoman.'

John Walshe late of London *alias* of the Middle Temple *alias* of Cathanger in Swell, co. Somerset.

George Heron of Chepchise in Chollerton, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Chepchise.

Robert Richardley of Chepchise, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Chepchise, 'yoman,' *alias* son of Percival Richardley of Nunwicke in Symonburn, co. Northumberland.

Rowland Foster of Hesilrigge, co. Northumberland, *alias* late of Warke, co. Northumberland, *alias* late captain of Warke.

Hugh Stewkeley *alias* Stewkley *alias* Stukeley of London *alias* of Marshe in Carhampton, co. Somerset, *alias* of Newe Inne in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London.

John Potell *alias* Roper late of Taunton, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, *alias* of Lyme Regis, 'marchaunt.'

John Vaughan late of Whetland, co. Carmarthen, knight.

Lady Margaret Essex, late the wife of Thomas Essex, knight, late of Beckett, co. Berks, *alias* of Lamborne, co. Berks, *alias* of Chipping Lambourne, co. Berks.

Robert Dockett late of Harleston, co. Norfolk, 'bocher.'

[*m.* 40.] Ll'n ap David Thomas late of Llanvennock, co. Cardigan, *alias* Ll'ellyn David Thomas of Llanvenock, 'yoman.'

John Haking *alias* Hacking late of Clyvedon, co. Somerset, 'servyngman' *alias* 'yoman.'

John Carre late of Hetton, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Hetton *alias* son and heir of John Carr late of Warke, co. Northumberland.

Robert Carr late of Fourde, co. Northumberland, *alias* of Forde *alias* brother of John Carre of Hetton, co. Northumberland.

Mark Meynell late of Wynster in Yolgrave, co. Derby, *alias* late of Burton Joice, co. Nottingham, *alias* of Wynster.

Michael Colles late of Poulett, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' *alias* late of Gauntesham in Paulett, 'husbondman,' *alias* of Pawlett, 'yoman.'

1559.
[*m.* 40 *cont.*]

Henry, earl of Cumberland, sheriff of Westmorland, *alias* Henry Clyfford, knight, lord Clyfford and lord of Westmorland and Vessey.

Bridget Moryson of Bevall, co. Nottingham, widow, late wife of Richard Morysyne, knight, deceased.

Ursula Sydenham of Brympton, co. Somerset, widow, late wife and executrix of John Sydenham, knight, deceased.

Henry Aishwell *alias* Asshewell late of Hooe, co. Suffolk, 'husbandman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Jerome Halley late of Huyshe, co. Somerset, *alias* late of the Middle Temple, London, *alias* of London, a clerk of the petty bag of Chancery.

William Halley late of Bucklond, co. Somerset, *alias* late of Mynchen Bucklond, co. Somerset, *alias* of Bucklond Priours, co. Somerset.

John Bysse *alias* Bisse late of Stock, co. Somerset, 'clothier,' *alias* late of Stoke Lane, co. Somerset, *alias* of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset, gentleman.

Thomas Pyke late of London, skinner, *alias* of London, 'bearebruer.'

Edward Balett *alias* Ballett late of Ufford, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Ufford, 'husbondman' *alias* 'yoman.'

Thomas Spicer late of Offorde, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Orford, 'yoman.'[1]

John [Edmun]des *alias* Coke late of Orford, co. Suffolk, *alias* of Orford, 'berebruer.'

John Spylwater late of Orforde, co. Suffolk, 'maryner.'

Nicholas Gyrlington *alias* Girlington of Frod[inggam], co. Lincoln, [*alias* late of Normanby, co. Lincoln], *alias* late of London.

Nicholas Ferrour late of Fosdykes[towe in] Alderchurche, co. Lincoln, ['yoman' *alias* 'servingman'].

Thomas Mannyng [*alias* Manynges] late of Orford, co. Suffolk, ['yoman'].

John Aishe late of [Tycknam, co. Somerset].

[Thomas Aishe of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gentleman, *alias* late of Batcombe, 'clothyer' *alias* 'yoman.']

[George Stonehouse late of London *alias* late of the parish of St. Christopher, London, in Brodestrete ward *alias* of the household, a clerk of 'le grene clothe.']

[Henry Fanshawe, a clerk of the Exchequer, *alias* late of London *alias* late of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Barkyng, co. Essex.]

William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres of Gillesland, [co. Cumberland, *alias* William, lord Dacres and Graystock of Naward, co. Cumberland, *alias* William, lord Dacres, late of Gillesland].

John M[annesworth *alias* Manesworth *alias* Manesley *alias* Manneswortby] late of Gothurst, co. Somerset, ['yoman' *alias* 'servyngman,' *alias* of Lytle Okeley, co. Northampton, 'yoman'].

Leonard Dacres late of Harlessey, co. York, *alias* of Harlesey *alias* late of Carlyle, co. Cumberland.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] The roll is decayed from this point, and the readings in brackets are supplied from Originalia Roll, 405, ros. ccxxx and ccxxxi.

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 1. (NO. 948.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]

5 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Anthony Hill, a sewer of the chamber, of the office (held by John Brune, knight, deceased) of keeper of one of the parks of Farneham, co. Surrey, called Le Greate Parke, parcel of the castle, lordship or manor of Farneham belonging to the bishopric of Winchester void by the deprivation of John White ; wages of 2*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable by the receivers of the castle, lordship or manor ; herbage and pannage of the park. By p.s.

6 Dec. Licence for the inhabitants of the isle of Jersey to import into the isle from the ports of Southampton, Pole, Weymouthe, Lym, Apsham, Dertmouthe and Plymouth yearly, for the castle of Mountergwill, 150 tons of beer (or for every ton 2 quarters of malt and hops), 20 beeves, 600 flitches of bacon, 1200 lb. of butter, 20 'weight' of cheese, 3000 stock fish, 600 lb. of tallow, 20 dickers of leather and as much wood, coal and other necessaries as shall be required and, for the rest of the isle, 500 tons of beer, 100 dickers of leather, 25 dozen of calf skins and as much wood, coal and other necessaries as shall be required ; as freely as for the town of Barwicke ; notwithstanding any restraint or the like from the queen or Council unless it shall contain a plain annulment of this grant ; bills to be produced, signed by the captain of the castle and isle or his deputy, specifying amounts to be shipped ; the officers of the ports to take bonds, keeping a book of account yearly for the amounts shipped. At the suit of the inhabitants, in consideration of their lack of victuals and other necessaries. *English.* By p.s.

18 Dec. Pardon for Richard Garnies of Morningthorpp, co. Norfolk, for the under-mentioned assault and all other offences committed before 27 Aug., 1 Eliz. He is indicted for an assault on John Mynnys of Morningthorpp on Sunday, 27 Aug., 1 Eliz., in the [*m.* 2.] churchyard there contrary to stat. 5 & 6 Edw. VI against fighting in churches and churchyards (*details given*). It is reported that the assault was provoked and that Garnies is penitent. By p.s.

16 Dec. Appointment for life, for his service, of Richard Turnour, yeoman of the chamber, to be serjeant of the bears ; wages of 7½*d.* a day and 22*s.* 6*d.* a year for his livery coat, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, from Lady Day last ; as held by Leonard Willes, deceased ; without fine or fee. *English.* By p.s.

19 Dec. Grant for life to David Evans of the office of attorney general in the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke ; yearly fee of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable by the officers in the counties. By p.s.

1559.

12 Dec. [*m.* 2 *cont.*] Presentation of John Ebden, S.T.B., to the prebend of the seventh stall on the South side in Ely cathedral, void by the resignation of John Byckerdick. By p.s.

28 Nov. Safe conduct for one year for Alan Purves, Scotsman and merchant of Edingburgh, to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. [*m.* 3.] *English.* By p.s.

11 Dec. Pardon for William Fere. Nicholas Hunt, Fere and William Berter, all late of Shaston, co. Dorset, and John Gefferies late of Motcome, co. Dorset, all 'yomen,' are indicted for that on 13 Nov., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, at Brode Chawke, co. Wilts, on 'the Northe Downe' on the highway they robbed Edmund Pawmer, 'husbandman,' and Thomas Redde, 'yoman,' both of Combe, co. Wilts, of coverlets etc. (*described*) in their custody belonging to Roger Eston. By p.s.

1560.

18 Jan. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to Robert Haward *alias* Perie of the office of clerk of the check of the guard, void by the death of John Piers; yearly wages of 24*l.*, from 30 Nov. last; as held by Piers, Robert Delwood or Lawrence Eglesfeld. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 4.]

20 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 972*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Francis Walsingham of the reversion and rent of Thorneham Grange (*described*) in Spalding, co. Lincoln, leased by patent, 9 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 339], to Thomas Herry for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said grange and a shop (*tenants named*) in Spalding, both late of the monastery there; (2) the manor of Charleton Adamp and lands (*named*) in Charleton Adamp, co. Somerset, all late of the monastery of Brewton, co. Somerset; (3) the advowson of the rectory of St. Mary of Grymesby, co. Lincoln; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Wyckam, co. Oxford, late of Thomas Pope, knight; (5) the manor of Segre, co. Wilts, the capital messuage there, lands (*tenants named*) in Segre and a messuage in Segre late leased with the rectory there to lady Anne Davers, all late of Bradenstock priory; and (6) a chantry in Winborne Minster, co. Somerset [*sic*], founded by Margaret, late countess of Richmond and Derby, and lands thereof (*tenants named*) in Winborne Minster, Curyryvall and Barworth *alias* [*m.* 5.] Bageworth, co. Somerset.

Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 9*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* and (6) 10*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3) above, reserved. To hold (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche [*m.* 6.] in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Charleton Adamp for the fee of the bailiff there and 15*s.* 3½*d.* resolute out of the chantry. By p.s.

1560.
22 Jan.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] Grant in fee simple, for 1683*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* paid to Roger Alford, a teller of the Exchequer, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, K.G., and Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clinton and Saye, high admiral, councillor, of the reversion and rent of the manor and hundred of Axmister, co. Devon, leased by patent, 30 June, 1 Mary, to Elizabeth Lenton for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 50*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and hundred, once of the monastery of Newneham, co. Devon, afterwards parcel of the dower of Catherine, late queen of England, and latest of Thomas Graye, knight, lord Graye, brother of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; and (2) the manor of Blackeford, co. Somerset, once of the bishopric of Bath and Wells and late of [*m.* 7.] John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason.

Yearly values (1) 50*l.* and (2) 20*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewich. Issues from Michaelmas last.

Grant in fee simple to lord Clinton and Saye of,—

(i) The reversion of the manors of Aslakby *alias* Aselby *alias* Aslaby and Burthorpe and their appurtenances in Aslakby, Burthorpe, Awthorpe *alias* Abthorpe, Lavington, Grayby, Mylthorpe and Dowseby, co. Lincoln, now belonging to the said duke of Norfolk, having been granted by patent, 17 July, 17 Hen. VIII, to Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, in tail male in reversion having [*m.* 8.] been granted *inter alia* to him, by the name of Thomas, earl of Surrey, for life by patent, 1 Feb., 5 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. I, No. 2684 (2)].

(ii) The reversion and rent of the site and capital messuage and demesne lands (*named*) of the manor of Cleygate, co. Surrey, parcel of Bedfordes Landes and once held for life by Anthony Browne, knight, deceased, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 May, 2 Edw. VI, to Gregory Revell, then a yeoman of the guard, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above; and (2) the [*m.* 9.] premises in (ii) above and the manor of Cleygate next Worplesdon, co. Surrey, late of Jasper, late duke of Bedford.

[*m.* 10.] Yearly values (1) 51*l.* 17*s.* ¼*d.* and (2) 12*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* Bells and lead of all the premises, and advowsons belonging to the manor of Cleygate, reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues of (2) from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1559.
20 Nov. Confirmation of the election of Thomas Thurland, S.T.B., a chaplain to the queen and vice-master of the royal hospital of Savoye, co. Middlesex, to the mastership of the said hospital, void by the death of Ralph Jackeson on 7 Oct., 1 Eliz. He was elected on 10 Oct. by William Mason, William Nele and John Parke, perpetual fellows or chaplains there, as appears by their letters dated 10 Oct. By p.s.

18 Nov. Grant for life to William Barlow, clerk, late a brother of the
[*m.* 11.] restored order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England,

1559.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*] of an annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of the dissolution of the order by stat. 1 Eliz. By p.s.

1560.
19 Jan. Grant for life to John Hanby *alias* Hamby of an annuity of 100*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him at the queen's request of a patent, 30 May, 1 Mary, granting him an annuity of 200 marks for life, in compensation for the surrender of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, granting him for life the office of auditor of the said court in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Stafford, Salop, Hereford and Worcester and the cities of Coventry, Hereford and Worcester with an annuity of 200 marks. By p.s.

1559.
12 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Simon Harcorte, the queen's servant, of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Stafford and Hereford and the city of Hereford late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that [*m.* 12.] of the Exchequer; from Easter last; annuity of 20*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of his office. By p.s.

1560.
13 Jan. Grant for life, for his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to John Abyngton, a clerk of the kitchen and surveyor of victuals in the North, of the office of receiver of the revenues of lands in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex and the cities of Canterbury, Rochester and Chichester late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer, void by the death of John Garowaye; annuity of 100*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of his office or at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1559.
29 Nov. Appointment for life of John Price of Egloysegle, co. Denbigh, to be queen's attorney in the principality of South and North Wales, the counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Chester and Flint and the marches of Wales before any councillors or commissioners appointed there; as formerly held by George Willybie, deceased, John Throkmerton or William Gerrarde; power to appoint clerks and officers under him. On surrender by Gerrarde of a patent, 13 March, 1 Mary, appointing him to the [*m.* 13.] office for life. By p.s.

5 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Hobby, the queen's servant, of the office of bailiff of the hundred and liberty of Blakenhurst, co. Worcester, late of the monastery of Evessham, co. Worcester, and the profits of the hundred or liberty; reserving to the Crown the profits in the town of Evessham; yearly wages of 40*s.*, payable out of the issues in the said county belonging to the monastery, from the death of Philip Hobby, knight, the last holder. By p.s.

1559. 5 Dec. [*m.* 13 *cont.*] Licence for Lewis Pallard, Robert Carly, William Abbot, Hugh Stucle and Hugh Purst, their heirs and assigns, to hold two fairs yearly in Harteland, co. Devon, one on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday after Easter, the other on the eve, feast and morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, and a market every Saturday; to the use of the inhabitants of the town of Harton in Harteland. By p.s.

14 Dec. Grant for life to William Latimer, S.T.B., a chaplain to the queen, of the deanery of Peterborough cathedral, void by deprivation. By p.s.

[*m.* 14.] 1560. 22 Jan. Lease for 21 years to Thomas, lord Wharton, of (1) the tithes of corn and hay of Epplebye and Carleton in Gyllinge, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by York, (2) the tithes of corn in Wigton, Owlton and Waverton, co. Cumberland, belonging to the rectory of Wigton and late of the monastery of Holme Coltram, co. Cumberland, and (3) the tithes of corn of Broughton Magna, Broughton Parva and Papecaster in Brydekirk, co. Cumberland, late of the monastery of Gysbourn, co. Cumberland [*recte* York]; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 26*l.* 2*s.*, to wit, for Wigton 8*l.* 2*s.*, Owlton 8*l.* 2*s.* and Waverton 9*l.* 18*s.*, and (3) 14*l.* On surrender by him of an indenture, 2 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby William, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary by York leased to him, by the name of Thomas Wharton of Wharton, co. Westmorland, knight, *inter alia* (1) for 31 years from the feast of St. Mark then last at the same rent. In consideration that he will remit 515*l.* 12*s.* 3⅞*d.* found by the treasurer to be owing to him on his account; also for his service to Edward VI and Queen Mary as subwarden of the three marches towards Scotland. By p.s.

18 Jan. Licence for three years for Nicholas Bullingham, LL.D., bishop elect of Lincoln, to hold *in commendam* the archdeaconry of Lincoln cathedral, void and in the queen's gift *sede vacante*; from his acceptance of the see; yearly value 161*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*, tenths deducted. Because of the smallness of the revenues of the diocese and its great size. By p.s.

[*m.* 15.] 28 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to John Baptist Castelion, a groom of the privy chamber, of the offices of (1) bailiff, woodward and steward of the manor of Benham Valence, co. Berks, (2) keeper of the park there and (3) keeper of the mansion there; from Michaelmas last; wages of (1) 40*s.* a year, (2) 2*d.* a day and (3) 2*d.* a day, payable by himself or the receiver general there; herbage and pannage of the park. By p.s.

2 April. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Otto, duke of Brunswick and Luneburg, of an annuity of 375*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

1560.
7 May.
[*m.* 15 *cont.*] Grant for life to Giles Delanoye of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, formerly held by Lawrence Muse; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas, 1559, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

29 April. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Horton, M.A., to a prebend in Durham cathedral, void by the deprivation of Nicholas Merler. By p.s.

8 May. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Adam Shepperd, S.T.B., to a prebend in Durham cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Tutting. By p.s.

11 May. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Todde, M.A., to the rectory of Ketteringe, co. Northampton, void by the deprivation of Doctor Draycotte. By p.s.

7 Feb.
[*m.* 16.] Denization for William de Berger, born in Utrecht (*sub ditione Ultratrajectenci*); to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

12 Jan. Presentation of Goddard Kyddall to the prebend of the second part of the prebend of Exton in the college of Southwell, co. Nottingham, void by the deprivation of [——] Purseley. By p.s.

20 April. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Cowell, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Northcreke, Norwich dioc., void by the death of Thomas Hunte, clerk. By p.s.

29 April. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Ebden, S.T.B., to the rectory of Essington with the archdeaconry in Durham cathedral, Durham dioc., void by the resignation of Bernard Gilpin. By p.s.

19 April. Grant for life to Thomas Fyntche, knight, of the offices, held by Anthony Seyntleger, knight, deceased, of keeper of the house and site of the monastery of St. Augustine next Canterbury, keeper of the house called Le Almery next the site, keeper of a little close, parcel of North Holme, and the houses etc. adjoining Le Almery and keeper of Le Newe Parke next the site; wages of 3*l.* a year as keeper of the site, 4*d.* a day as keeper of the park and 4*d.* a day as keeper of the rest of the premises, from Easter last, payable by the receiver general of the county of Kent or at the Exchequer; with an acre of wood yearly for fuel out of Pyne
[*m.* 17.] Woode and other woods late of the monastery, and pasture in the park for 8 cows and 2 geldings a year. By p.s.

27 April. Licence for the dean and chapter of Exeter cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation. By p.s.

11 May. Grant for life to Gerard *alias* Garrett Symon of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Motte, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, from Lady Day, 1560, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1560.
7 May. [m. 17 cont.] Grant for life to John Edwardes of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Roger Johnson, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, from Christmas, 1559, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

7 May. Grant for life to Lawrence Muce, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Philip Josselyn, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, from Michaelmas, 1559, payable at the Exchequer. In compensation for an annuity of 6*d.* a day for life granted to him by Henry VIII, surrendered to the treasurer. By p.s.

4 May. Presentation of Gilbert Leyborne, S.T.B., clerk, to the rectory of Cottingham, Peterborough dioc., void by the deprivation of Anthony Draycottes, clerk. By p.s.

4 May. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to John Twyste, a serjeant of the stable, of lands in Badlingham *alias* Baburham, co. Cambridge, in the Crown's hands by the attainder of Elizabeth Cocksall, widow, deceased, for murder; to hold as of the manor of Brusiarde in Badburgham by fealty only and by a yearly rent of 8*d.* By p.s.

29 April. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Sampson, minister of the Word of God, to a prebend in Durham cathedral, void by the [m. 18.] deprivation of Robert Dalton. By p.s.

18 March. Presentation of Ankar Bryght, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Gedney, Lincoln dioc., void by resignation. By p.s.

15 March. Presentation of John Serche, clerk, to the rectory of Boxwell with the chapel of Leytherton, Worcester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

10 Feb. Pardon for Francis Wythers, citizen and merchant taylor of London, *alias* late of the parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, merchant, for usury committed before the present date. By p.s.

22 Feb. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Richard Gaumon, S.T.D., to the subdeanery of Exeter cathedral, void by the deprivation of Thomas Nutcombe. By p.s.

18 Jan. Licence for the earl of Sussex, councillor, deputy of Ireland, to return to confer with the queen touching urgent affairs of Ireland; appointment of William Fitzwylliams, knight, councillor, treasurer at wars in Ireland, to be justice of Ireland during his absence. *English.* By p.s.

18 Feb. Grant for life to Henry Fraunces of an annuity of 18*l.* 5*s.*, payable at the Exchequer, from 1 Feb., 2 Eliz. In consideration

1560.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] of his surrender at the queen's instance of a patent granted to him by Queen Mary for the keepership of Hurst castle, co. Southampton. By p.s.

27 Feb. [*m.* 19.] Grant during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to James Acontius of Trent of an annuity of 60*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. By p.s.

28 Feb. Presentation (*hac vice*) of John Londe, M.A., to the canonry and prebend of Leicester St. Margaret in Lincoln cathedral, void by death. By p.s.

24 Feb. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Christopher Asheburner, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Halyfax, York dioc., void by death. By p.s.

10 Feb. Grant for life, for his service, to Edward Wyngate, a yeoman of the chamber, of the office of bailiff of the manors of Shytlington and Barton, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Ramsey and then annexed to the honour of Amphill; wages of 3*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the manors, from Michaelmas last. On surrender by Robert Hayward *alias* Perry of a patent, 18 June, 37 Hen. VIII, granting the office to him, then yeoman of the chamber, for life. By p.s.

13 Feb. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to Robert Owen and Samuel Owen, his son, of an annuity of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Robert of patents, 10 April, 28 Hen. VIII, and 7 Dec., 32 Hen. VIII, granting him, as king's gunfounder, annuities of 8*d.* a day and 4*d.* a day respectively for life. By p.s.

13 Feb. Grant for life to William Hopkyns, the queen's servant, of the office of a gunner in the Tower of London, held by Christopher Halam, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer;
[*m.* 20.] from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

12 Feb. Grant for life, for services of state, to Guido Cavalcantye, noble of Florence, son of John (*filium Joannis*), of an annuity of 100*l.* from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

10 Jan. Presentation of John Bale (*Baleus*), S.T.P., to a canonry and prebend in Canterbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of Thomas Wood. By p.s.

15 Jan. Presentation of Thomas Kent, LL.B., to the rectory of Hawlesworth, Exeter dioc., void by the deprivation of Thomas Reynoldes, S.T.P. By p.s.

1 Jan. Grant for life to Henry Ryley, S.T.B., of a canonry and prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windesore castle, formerly held by Thomas Slythurst, clerk. By p.s.

1560.
13 Jan.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Richard Tremayne, M.A., to the treasurership in Exeter cathedral, void by deprivation. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant for life to Edmund Johnson, head master (*primario magistro*) of the school of St. Anthony, London, of a canonry and prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windesore castle, formerly held by Arthur Cole. By p.s.

11 Jan. Grant for life to George Mason, a chaplain of the queen's chapel, of a canonry or prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windesore castle, void by the death of William Ermysted. By p.s.

1559.
6 Dec. Presentation of John Hawthorne, clerk, to the rectory of Holton, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of Roger Gryffyn; in the queen's gift by the minority of George Dygby, son and heir of John Dygby. By p.s.

28 Dec.
[*m.* 21.] Presentation of Henry Mallett, S.T.B., to the rectory of Methley, York dioc., void by the death of Anthony Askham, clerk. By p.s.

1560.
20 Jan. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Downeham, clerk, chaplain to the queen, to the archdeaconry of Brecon, St. Davids dioc., void by deprivation. By p.s.

14 Jan. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Stokes, S.T.B., to the archdeaconry of York, void by the deprivation of George Palmes, LL.D. By p.s.

12 Jan. Grant for life to Anne Phylpot of yearly wages of 6*l.* 5*s.* from the first day of the queen's reign, payable by the general receiver of Dorset. *English.* By p.s.

1559.
5 Dec. Presentation of Griffin Wyllyams, clerk, to the rectory of Wroughton *alias* Elingdon, Salisbury dioc., void by deprivation; in the queen's gift the see of Winchester being void. By p.s.

1560.
15 Jan. Presentation of John Matrevers, clerk, to the rectory of Cleheydon, Exeter dioc., void by death. By p.s.

1559.
30 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Robert Layborne, clerk, to the rectory of Falley, Winchester dioc., void by the deprivation of Robert Reynoldes, S.T.P. By p.s.

1560.
10 Jan. Grant for life to Richard Walker, clerk, of the deanery of Chester cathedral, void by the death of William Clyff, clerk. By p.s.

2 Feb.
[*m.* 22.] Presentation of Thomas Williat, clerk, to the rectory of Thurcaston, Lincoln dioc., void by the death of John Sympson. By p.s.

1560.
23 Jan.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*]

Presentation of Hugh Atwell, priest, to the rectory of St. Ewaye *alias* Ebbey, Exeter dioc., void by the resignation of Hamond Hansharte, clerk. By p.s.

23 Jan.

Grant for life to Edward Morecrofte of a canonry and prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windesore castle, late held by John Bowles, clerk. By p.s.

23 Jan.

Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Brydgwater, clerk, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Rochester in Rochester cathedral, void by the resignation of John Kennall, clerk, LL.D. By p.s.

2 Feb.

Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Markham, M.A., to the perpetual vicarage of Welton, York dioc., void by death. By p.s.

1559.
14 Dec.

Presentation of William Heron, clerk, to the rectory of Wyntringham, Lincoln dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the minority of Gregory, lord Dakers of the South. By p.s.

1560.
6 Feb.

Presentation of Robert Lacye, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Hunmanby, York dioc., void by death. By p.s.

25 Jan.

Presentation of Arthur Saule, clerk, M.A., to a canonry and prebend in Bristol cathedral, void by the deprivation of William Dalby, clerk. By p.s.

2 Feb.
[*m.* 23.]

Presentation of Christopher Pacye to a canonry and prebend in Bristol cathedral, void by the death of Roger Edgeworth. By p.s.

1559.
22 Nov.

Presentation of John Porye, S.T.P., to the prebend of the first stall on the North side of Ely cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Yonge. By p.s.

20 Nov.

Presentation of Robert Blundeston, S.T.B., to the rectory of Scrayngham, York dioc., void by death. By p.s.

21 Nov.

Presentation (*sede vacante*) of George Acworth, M.A., to the prebend of Northemuscham in the collegiate church of Southwell, York dioc., void by the deprivation of George Palmes, LL.D. By p.s.

22 Nov.

Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Richard Robertes, clerk, to the vicarage of Hamuldon, Winchester dioc., void by resignation. By p.s.

18 Nov.

Presentation of Richard Holland, clerk, to the vicarage of Brodeclyste, Exeter dioc., void by the deprivation of William Hales, clerk. By p.s.

20 Nov.

Presentation of Nicholas Halgh to the rectory of North Burton, York dioc., void by the deprivation of William Taylour. By p.s.

1559.

28 Nov. [*m.* 23 *cont.*] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Lawrence Hall, clerk, to the rectory of Buryton, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

25 Nov. [*m.* 24.] Presentation of William Forde, LL.B., to the rectory of Newbery, co. Berks, void by the resignation of Thomas Hyde, clerk. By p.s.

25 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Walter Johns, LL.B., to the precentorship in Hereford cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Perfaye. By p.s.

18 Nov. Presentation of Robert Cage, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Yaldinge, Rochester dioc., void by the death of Robert Tuffyn, clerk. By p.s.

22 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Adam Hallydaye, clerk, to the rectory of Wermouth Episcopi, Durham dioc., void by the deprivation of William Charter. By p.s.

18 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Michael Rennigar, M.A., to the rectory of Crawley, Winchester dioc., void by the deprivation of Thomas Hardinge. By p.s.

2 Dec. Presentation of Christopher Rookes, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Waye, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

28 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Atkinson, clerk, M.A., to the canonry and prebend of Stillington in York cathedral. By p.s.

28 Nov. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Deveres, clerk, to the rectory of Easton, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

28 Nov. [*m.* 25.] Presentation of John Elize, M.A., to the deanery in Hereford cathedral, void by the deprivation of Edmund Danyell. By p.s.

28 Nov. Presentation of John Mullyns, M.A., to the archdeaconry of London in St. Paul's cathedral, London, void by the deprivation of John Harpesfyld, clerk. By p.s.

2 Dec. Presentation of Henry Bagwell, clerk, to the rectory of Hatfelde *alias* Hatfelde Episcopi or Hatfelde Regis, co. Hertford, Lincoln dioc. By p.s.

20 Dec. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Kynge, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Northumberland in Durham cathedral, void by the deprivation of William Carter, S.T.P. By p.s.

23 Dec. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of William Daye, M.A., to the archdeaconry of Notingham, York dioc., void by the deprivation of Robert Purseglove, bishop of Hull. By p.s.

23 Dec. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Francis Newton, M.A., to the canonry and prebend of Northnubald in York cathedral, void by deprivation. By p.s.

1559.

10 Dec. [*m.* 25 *cont.*] Grant for life, for his service, to William Sentlowe, knight, captain of the guard, of an annuity of 100 marks from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

12 Dec. Presentation of Walter Johns, clerk, LL.B., to the fifth prebend in Gloucester cathedral, which John Huntley held, void by the [*m.* 26.] deprivation of Richard Ramsey, clerk, the last incumbent. By p.s.

17 Dec. Grant for life to George Whithorne, clerk, of a canonry and prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windsour castle, formerly held by William Chedsey, clerk. By p.s.

8 Dec. Presentation of Thomas Langley, clerk, to the rectory of Welford, Salisbury dioc., void by the death of William Wyntre. By p.s.

12 Dec. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Edward Barnard to the prebend of Grantham *alias* Graham North in Salisbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of John Boxall, doctor. By p.s.

28 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Taylour, clerk, to the rectory of Kyngsland, co. Hereford, Hereford dioc., void by deprivation. By p.s.

4 Dec. Presentation of John Pedder, S.T.B., to the deanery of Worcester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Seth Holland, clerk. By p.s.

12 Dec. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Thomas Lakyn, M.A., to the rectory of Bolton Parcy, co. York, York dioc., void by the deprivation of John Boxoll. By p.s.

11 Dec. Presentation of Austin Brodebrydge, B.A., to a canonry in Worcester cathedral with the fourth prebend thereto annexed, void by the deprivation of Henry Jolyffe, clerk. By p.s.

11 Dec. Presentation of Robert Avys, clerk, M.A., to a canonry in Worcester cathedral with the fifth prebend thereto annexed, void [*m.* 27.] by the deprivation of Edmund Danyell, clerk. By p.s.

10 Dec. Presentation of Edmund Beane, M.A., to the rectory of Stanoppe, Durham dioc., void by the deprivation of Thomas Sedgweke, S.T.D. By p.s.

28 Nov. Presentation of Robert Wysdom, clerk, to the archdeaconry of Ely, Ely dioc., void by the deprivation of John Boxall, clerk. By p.s.

14 Dec. Presentation of John Bell, M.A. of Cambridge university, to the rectory of St. Vigor of Fulbourne, Ely dioc., void by the resignation of Edward Godsalf, S.T.B. By p.s.

1559.
22 Nov.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Robert Whettell, clerk, to the canonry and prebend of Llanyvyth in St. Asaph cathedral, void by deprivation. By p.s.

30 Nov. Presentation of Simon Alen, S.T.B., to the rectory of Stratfield Sey, co. Southampton, Winchester dioc., void by the death of Richard Wyntre, clerk. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Edmund Scamler, S.T.B., to the prebend of Wystowe in York cathedral, void by the deprivation of Robert Pursglove, bishop of Hull. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Robert Hebbelthwayte, clerk, to a canonry or prebend in Chester cathedral, void by the death of Edward Gregorye. By p.s.

[*m.* 28.]
24 Nov. Presentation of John Henneshey, clerk, to the canonry or prebend called the eleventh in Durham cathedral, void by the deprivation of Anthony Salvayne, clerk. By p.s.

22 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Barwyck, M.A., to the canonry and prebend in Ely cathedral which Thomas Ellys formerly held, void by the resignation of Thomas Pecocke, clerk. By p.s.

20 Nov. Presentation of Walter Wright, doctor of either law, to a canonry and prebend in Winchester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Thomas Harding, clerk. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Reader, clerk, to the rectory of Beeforde, York dioc., void by the deprivation of Cuthbert Scott, late bishop of Chester. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Dyxon, clerk, to the rectory of Etton, York dioc., void by the deprivation of Cuthbert Scott, late bishop of Chester. By p.s.

24 Nov. Presentation of Thomas Wylson, M.A., to the canonry or prebend of Fenton in York cathedral, void by the deprivation of William Taylour. By p.s.

20 Nov. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to William Broke, controller of the navy, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

4 Dec.
[*m.* 29.] Presentation (*sede vacante*) of John Pulleyn, S.T.B., to the archdeaconry of Colchester in St. Paul's cathedral, London, void by the deprivation of John Standisshe, clerk. By p.s.

[*m.* 30.]
1560.
20 Oct. Licence, for 8*s.* 10$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in the hanaper, for William Herbert and Matthew Harbert, son and heir of Denise Herbert, to alienate a

1560.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] third part of a fourth part of the manor of Great Pauchernesham *alias* Pachenesham and Lethered and lands in Lethered, Asshested, Hedley, Myklam and Feccham, co. Surrey, to John Stydolff.

14 Sept. Licence, for 6*l.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Mores and Joan his wife and James Mores to alienate the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Shulton, co. Berks, and lands there to Isaac George and Richard Jackson to the use of Edmund Mores, second son of Thomas and Joan.

1 Oct. Licence, for 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Arthur Darcie, knight, to alienate a tenement called 'the Katerynewhele' in Easte Smythfelde, co. Middlesex, with a wharf belonging thereto (whereof the West side abbuts on a tenement and 'le bearehouse' called 'the Three Kinges,' the East side on Le Milledock there, the South side on the Thames and the North side on a ditch there) to Richard Dowffelde, citizen and mercer of London.

2 Sept. Licence, for 19*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, to alienate the manors of Bacton *alias* Bakton and Cotton Breseworthe, co. Suffolk, with the advowsons of the churches of Bacton and Cotton aforesaid to John Tyrell of Gyppyng, knight, and John Tyrell, his son and heir apparent.

1 Sept. Redgrave. Licence, for 14*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate the manor of Cotton Hempnalles, co. Suffolk, with the advowson of Cotton church to Thomas Cornewallis, knight, John Blenerhassett, John Jernyngham, Henry Payne and John Thurston to the use of John Tyrell, knight, and John Tyrrell, his son and heir apparent, as long as they shall pay to Nicholas Cutler and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas Tyrell, knight, 30*l.* yearly in the churchyard of Eye during Joan's life and, in default of payment, to the use of Joan for life, and, if at Joan's [*m.* 31.] death any part of the 30*l.* shall be more than a quarter in arrears, to the use of Nicholas until full payment be made, and thereafter to the use of John Tyrell the father and John Tyrell the son.

15 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 17*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, and Richard Carrell, citizen and mercer of London, and John Carrell, his son and heir apparent: the duke by indenture, 29 April, 1 Eliz., enrolled bargained and sold and by indenture, 25 Feb., 2 Eliz., released to Richard and John the manors of Bramley and Westclanden and all his lands in Bramley, Westclanden and Craneley, co. Surrey.

12 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for John Osbourne the younger of Marssheld, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Hulbart in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560.
3 Oct.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*] Licence, for 8*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for John Higham and Martha his wife to alienate the manor of Netteswell, lands in Netteswell, Parndon Magna, Parndon Parva, Latton and Harlo and the advowson of Netteswell, co. Essex, to Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

14 Sept.
[*m.* 32.] Licence, for 7*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for William Lathum to alienate the manor of Gaynes and lands in Upmyster, co. Essex, to Ralph Lathum, son of Thomas Lathum, and Robert Badbye.

24 Sept. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Powell and Petronel his wife and Thomas Jankyn and Cecily his wife to alienate the house and site of the priory of 'lez Blacke Freers' of Chychester, co. Sussex, to Richard Lyne and Henry Lyne.

14 Sept. Licence, for 48*s.* in the hanaper, for Arthur Darcy, knight, to alienate the manor of Arneforde, co. York, now in the tenure of Stephen Pudsay, to Pudsay.

14 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 6*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.* in the hanaper: Thomas Alsoppe, citizen and grocer of London, being seised *inter alia* of a tenement, then or late in the tenure of Stephen Billesden and afterwards in that of Robert Colte, a tenement, then or late in the tenure of Leonard Hopkyn and afterwards in that of William Adam, a tenement, late in the tenure of Edward Noble, three tenements late leased to William Normevyle, late in the several tenures of Robert Byas, 'tyler,' Thomas Babham and William Cheke, a tenement, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Hamond, parcel of 'le Barge,' and a tenement, late in the tenure of Thomas Asshe, parcel of 'le Barge' aforesaid, all in the parish of St. Stephen in Walbroke, London, by his will, 16 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, (date of his death) bequeathed the same to Anne his wife for life, with remainder to Richard and John Andelebye, sons of Margery Andelebye, the testator's sister, William Gillyot, son of the said Anne, Robert and John Alsoppe, sons of Robert Alsoppe, the testator's brother, Robert and Thomas Alsopp, sons of Reginald Alsopp, the testator's other brother, and Julin and John Taylor, son of Joan Taylor, the testator's other sister, and their heirs in equal portions; Anne died seised of the premises.

7 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for John Salisbury late of Denbyghe, co. Denbigh, and Robert Merton late of Llanrayad, co. Denbigh, *alias* burgess of the said town, who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Parfrey, 'kynsman' and executor of Robert, bishop of St. Asaph, in a plea for payment of 100 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

14 July.
[*m.* 33.] Licence, for 40*s.* 10½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Cuppe to alienate his moiety of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Creche, Langaller, Addysborowe and Walforde in Creche, co. Somerset, to John Radforde.

1560.
4 Nov. [*m.* 33 *cont.*] Licence, for 16*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Miller to alienate his third part of the manor of Takeley *alias* Waltham Hall, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, to Francis Salperwyq *alias* Gillam and Joan his wife and the heirs of Francis.

13 Sept. Licence, for 27*s.* in the hanaper, for John Mordaunte, knight, lord Mordaunte, to alienate a third part of the manor of Hardwicke, co. Northampton, and lands in Hardwycke, Harrodon Magna, Harrowdon Parva, Wendlyngburgh and Orlyngbere to Thomas Nicoll and William Adams and the heirs and assigns of Nicoll to the use of John for life, with remainder to George Mordaunt, his younger son.

2 Nov. Licence, for 16*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for James Frekelton to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Sygresham and Westcroftes in Sigresham, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester, and in Helneden, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Byttelsden, co. Buckingham, to Walter Frekelton and Beatrice his wife in tail, with remainder to Walter's right heirs. [*m.* 34.]

6 Nov. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Atkyn of Hartland, co. Devon, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Tyttesburye in Hartlond, late of the monastery of Hartland, to William Abbott.

4 Nov. Licence, for 7*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Weneman of Carswell, co. Oxford, and Isabel his wife, a daughter and heir of John Williams, late lord Williams of Thame, co. Oxford, and Henry Norris of Wyttam, co. Berks, and Margery his wife, the other daughter and heir of John, to alienate the manors of Burfilde and Gresull and their appurtenances in Burfyld and Gresull or in Sullamsted, co. Berks, to Anthony Forster and Anthony Butler and the heirs and assigns of Forster to the use of Nicholas Williams in tail male, with remainder to Richard Williams in tail male.

7 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Brett late of Dighton, co. Southampton, clerk, who was put in exigent in the said county in a plea brought by John Seaman in the Commons Pleas for a debt of 5 marks recovered by John in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

Undated. Licence, for 50*s.* in the hanaper, for George May to alienate a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.*, parcel of the fee farm of the city of Canterbury, payable by the mayor and commonalty there, to Simon Brome, citizen and grocer of Canterbury.

18 May. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Smythe and Maud his wife to alienate the manors of Ayshton Lyons, Aisheton Meryattes and Dirleigh, lands in Longaisheton, Durleigh and [*m.* 35.] Bridwater, co. Somerset, the rectory and the advowson of the

1560.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] vicarage of Longeaisheton and lands in Bristoll to Thomas Philipps, Richard Mychell, Francis Stradlyng and John Popham and the heirs and assigns of Philipps to hold the manor of Ayshton Lyons and some of the lands in Longe Aisheton and Bristoll to the use of Hugh in tail male and the rest of the premises to the use of Hugh and Maud and the heirs male of the body of Hugh, with remainder in both cases to Matthew Smyth, Hugh's brother, in tail male.

26 Oct. Pardon of alienation, for 60*s.* in the hanaper, for Margaret late the wife of Giles Wursley late of Ayshe in Newchurche in the isle of Whight, co. Southampton, who under her said husband's will, 9 Dec., 1558, has taken the site and demesne lands of the manor of Ayshey in the isle of Wight : being seised of the said manor in fee, he bequeathed the site and demesne lands, with reservations, to her for life, while unmarried, and, if she should marry, to James Wursley, his son and heir, who should then pay her an annuity of 40 marks for life.

5 Nov. Licence, for 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Smythe, John Smythe and Henry Smythe to alienate their fourth part of (1) the manor of Westylberye, co. Essex, lands there and a passage over the Thames called Tilbery Fery, co. Essex, and (2) the manor of Campden and lands in Campden, Cheping Campden, Brode Campden, Buryngton and Westington, co. Gloucester, to John Throkmerton and William Underhill, and for Throkmerton and Underhill to alienate the premises to Thomas for life with remainders of (1) to the said John Smythe, the said Henry and Grisogona Smythe in tail successively and (2) to the said Henry, Grisogona
[*m.* 36.] and John Smythe in tail successively, with remainder over in both cases to the right heirs of Thomas.

3 Sept. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Lynnox late of Rybchester, co. Lancaster, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Talbott of Salbury in a plea of debt of 200*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

26 Oct. The like for Thomas Leverydge late of Dymocke, co. Gloucester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Madock in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

8 July. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Sherley to alienate the manors of Horsyngton and South Cheryton, lands in Horsyngton, South Cheryton, North Cheryton, Horsyngton Marshe, Horward, Wyncaulton, Stowell, Northwolson, Southwolson, Gallampton, North Cadbury, South Cadbury and Weston Bampfild and the advowson of Horsyngton church, co. Somerset, to Edward Ludlowe and Maud his wife and the heirs of Maud.

1560.
12 Nov.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*]

Pardon of alienation, for 8*l.* 12*s.* in the hanaper : John Danvers late of Culworth, co. Northampton, being seised of the manor of Culworth, the tithes of corn of Culworth and lands in Culworth and Sulgrave, co. Northampton, by his will, 20 May, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed the tithes and two parts of the manor and lands to Dorothy his wife and executrix in trust for 18 years to pay his legacies to his children, and he appointed that thereafter the manor and the rest of the premises should remain to his right heir, also that his wife should have for life, while unmarried, the tithe corn (reserving to his son and heir when of full age the tithe corn of his demesnes and the advowson of the vicarage) and certain lands (*named*), and that, if she should commit waste or marry, his son and heir at the age of 24 should take the same and pay her 20*l.* yearly for life ; Dorothy has taken the premises. [*m.* 37.]

5 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper : William Spencer of Sunnynge, co. Berks, by charter indented, 29 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, granted to George Ogglander of the isle of Wight and Thomas Spenser, his brother, a house then in the tenure of George Spenser, a second brother of his, in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in London to the use of William and Mary his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of the body of William, with successive remainders to the said Thomas and George Spensar in tail, with remainder to William's right heirs ; William is dead and Mary is in possession.

20 Sept. Licence, for 9*l.* 23½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Howarde, K.G., lord Howarde of Effyngham and chamberlain of the household, councillor, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manors of Kentysbeare and Blackborough, co. Devon, late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted, to John Wyndham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife.

6 Nov. Pardon for Robert Car of Berwick, 'souldier.' It is reported by the tenor of the record of an inquisition taken at Berwick before John Crayforth, a coroner of the same town, on 3 Sept., 2 Eliz., on the body of John Car that Robert, while reaping in a meadow called Batsleys there on 2 Sept., killed John by misadventure (*details given*).

28 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for John Hyscoxe late of Woodborowe, co. Wilts, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the said county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Thymelby in a plea of trespass on the case and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

12 Aug. Licence, for 6*l.* 6*s.* [—]*d.* in the hanaper, for William Alleyn of Colve [*sic*], co. Wilts, the elder to alienate the manor of Tokenham, co. Wilts, to John Sturgys the elder. [*m.* 38.]

1559.
18 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for James Becham late of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, the younger, 'chapman,' who was put in

1559. [*m.* 38 *cont.*] exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Fyssher in a plea for payment of 42*s.* 1*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1560. 4 Oct. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Browne and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Haltham and Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, to Robert Mounson and John Laken.

15 Nov. Licence, for 10*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Smyth to alienate lands in Stauton *alias* Stareton upon Thill, co. Northampton, to Thomas Wilmar and Robert Wilmar and the heirs of Thomas Wilmer.

14 Nov. Licence, for 20*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate lands in Stauton *alias* Stareton upon Thill aforesaid to Robert Smyth and John Smyth.

5 Nov. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for John Swayne to alienate the manor of Wolbridge in Stoke, co. Dorset, and a messuage in Estburton to Thomas Turbervilde of Bloxford, co. Dorset.

7 Nov. Licence, for 40*s.* 14*d.* in the hanaper, for Austin Stywarde, alderman of Norwich, and William Styward, his son, to alienate the manor of Barton Buryhall and all their lands in Barton and Barton Buryhall, co. Norfolk, to Robert Wood, alderman of Norwich.

14 Sept. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Goodwyn, citizen and mercer of London, and Margaret his wife to alienate a farm called Wekeham Hall in Stortford, Farnham and Alburye, [*m.* 39.] cos. Essex and Hertford, late of Gertrude Courteney, once marchioness of Exeter, attainted of treason, to John Goodeye of Branktre, co. Essex, 'clothier.'

15 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Charles Acton late of Elmeley Lovett, co. Worcester, *alias* late of London *alias* of Rybsford, co. Worcester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ambrose Smyth and Robert Whorwood, citizens and mercers of London, in a plea of debt of 15*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

31 Aug. Licence, for 46*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Lyleyll and Elizabeth his wife, a daughter and heir of Robert Lytton, knight, to alienate a third part of the manor of Mynlesden and of lands in Huchyn, Ipolettes, Langley, Preston and Mynlesden *alias* Meseden, co. Hertford, to John Brokett.

9 Oct. Licence, for 4*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Wynckfeld to alienate a tenement (*described with tenant's name*) in Raynham, co. Kent, to Henry Goodgrome.

1560.

28 Oct. [*m.* 39 *cont.*] Pardon of outlawry for William Clayton late of Henhull, co. Chester, and Ranulph Grafton late of Worleston, co. Chester, 'yoman,' who were put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Tenche, clerk, and Ralph Tenche, brothers and executors of Edward Tenche of Wick Malbain, co. Chester, in a plea of detention of 40*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet prison.

29 Oct. [*m.* 40.] Licence, for 6*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Gosnolde to alienate the manor and castle of Layborne, all his lands there and the advowsons of Layborne and Rydley, co. Kent, to Robert Godden.

24 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for William Culverhowse of Tatternall, co. Bedford, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Arndell in a plea for payment of 3 quarters of wheat (price 4*l.*) and 7 quarters of barley (price 6*l.*) and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

10 Sept. Licence, for 9*l.* in the hanaper, for Richard Eton and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Wylmencote, Kennesbury *alias* Kyngesbury and Hurley, co. Warwick, to Ambrose Cave, knight.

24 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for William Belchamber late of Marnehull, co. Dorset, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Bankes 'citezen and haberdassher of London,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

24 Oct. The like for Nicholas Joyse late of Marnehull, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Edward Banckes, 'citezen and haberdassher of London,' in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Alan Henman, who has purchased from Thomas Henman the manor of Hoggeshawes *alias* Milstede, lands in Milstede and Redmersham, co. Kent, and the advowson of Milstede church.

12 Oct. Licence, for 36*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Cockes of Beymoundes, co. Hertford, to alienate the site of the house of 'le Grey Fryers' in Chester and lands (*tenants named*), late of the same, in the parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and the site or house of the priory of 'the Black Friers' in Chester and lands (*tenants named*), late of the same, in the parishes of Holy Trinity and St. Martin, Chester, to Edward Bygges of London and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Edward.

[*m.* 41.] Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

29 May. Thomas Gryffith to the vicarage of Selling, Canterbury dioc.

1560.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*]

29 May. John Abrall to the vicarage of Spershote, Winchester dioc.

3 Feb. William Harwarde to the vicarage of Cowfolde, Chichester dioc.

5 Feb. John Smyth to the vicarage of Chesham Leicester, Lincoln dioc.

5 Feb. Edmund Nonne to the rectory of Honington, Norwich dioc.

21 May. David Lewes to the rectory of Eburton *alias* Aberton, Chichester dioc.

21 May. William Rydeowte to the rectory of Yevelchester, Bath and Wells dioc.

21 May. Walter Cosshe to the rectory of Dureweston, Bristol dioc.

26 May. William Leyseley to the vicarage of Falkenham, Norwich dioc.

9 Aug. Nicholas Feeld to the rectory of Biesbie, Lincoln dioc.

20 Feb. Robert Sharpe to the prebend of Southmuscham in Southwell college, York dioc.

20 Feb. William Overton to the rectory of Norshange, Winchester dioc.

11 Feb. John Richardson to the rectory of Marston, Chichester dioc.

12 Feb. David Notherell to the vicarage of Estbuckland, Exeter dioc.

15 Feb. John Wells to the rectory of Radmell, Chichester dioc.

15 Feb. Thomas Jenkenson to the rectory of St. Mary Wolchurche, London.

1 Feb. Roger Morbecke to the prebend of Sleape *alias* Slape in Salisbury cathedral.

22 Jan. Andrew Dunche to the rectory of Backton, Norwich dioc.

2 Jan. Thomas Smyth to the prebend of Lytton in Wells cathedral.

1559.

18 Dec. Roger Morbeck to the prebend of Ewythington in Hereford cathedral.

1560.

2 Jan. Thomas Smythe to the rectory of Llansanfraied, St. Asaph dioc.

10 Jan. William Leche to the prebend of Huyde, St. Davids dioc.

10 Jan. Thomas Acworth to the prebend of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral.

1559.

18 Dec. Philip Baker to the prebend of Putteston Minor in Hereford cathedral.

25 Dec. Rowland Preitte to the rectory of Westroughton, York dioc.

30 Dec. Nicholas Stennett to the vicarage of Barton, Ely dioc.

18 Dec. John Stokes to the rectory of Mildenall, Salisbury dioc.

19 Dec. John Peerse to the prebend of Warmister in Salisbury cathedral.

10 Dec. Thomas Laherne to the rectory of Rosecrother, St. Davids dioc.

10 Dec. Walter Jones to the vicarage of Llandingate, St. Davids dioc.

10 Dec. Maurice Pryce to the vicarage of Nantwell, St. Davids dioc.

20 Nov. John Pylkington to the prebend of Mapesbury in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

20 Nov. John Palleyn to the rectory of St. Mary of Bisshophill, York.

20 Nov. Thomas Huett to the rectory of Treff Egloyse, St. Davids dioc.

20 Nov. Hugh Griffith to the prebendal church of Nantgonlle, St. Davids dioc.

20 Nov. Walter Jones to the church or prebend of Blaen Porthe in Llandewye, St. Davids dioc.

18 Dec. David Pade to the prebend of Sneating in St. Paul's cathedral, London.

1559.
[*m.* 41 *cont.*]

24 Dec. John Stewarde to the rectory of Olde Romney, Canterbury dioc.

24 Dec. George Gardener to the rectory of Chatton, Durham dioc.

1560.

4 March. John Lytegrome to the prebend of Morton Vallaunce, Gloucester dioc.

8 March. Edward Abram to the vicarage of Lankinghorn, Exeter dioc.

18 Jan. John Thomas to the rectory of Roche, Exeter dioc.

28 Jan. Robert Daniell to the vicarage of Eglosehale, Exeter dioc.

22 Jan. Peter Horsey to the rectory of Jacob Store, Exeter dioc.

1559.

28 Dec. John Plough to the rectory of Longebredie, Bristol dioc.

1560.

29 Jan. Nicholas Haughton to the prebend of Whytelakington in Wells cathedral.

[*m.* 42.]

29 Jan. Thomas Moulde to the rectory of Eghan, Winchester dioc.

29 Jan. Humphrey Hyggons to the rectory of Newick, Chichester dioc.

3 Feb. Thomas Silke to the vicarage of Marston Laurence, Peterborough dioc.

3 Feb. Gregory Doddes to the prebend or canonry in Exeter cathedral formerly held by Thomas Raynoldes.

4 March. Richard Walker to the vicarage of Ugley, London dioc.

18 April. Christopher Grene to the rectory of Hempstede, Norwich dioc.

18 April. Thomas Bownell to the vicarage of Heston, London dioc.

1 March. John Pullen to the rectory of Coppeforde, London dioc.

1 March. Baldwin Dyram to the vicarage of Edwardston, Norwich dioc.

1 March. James Shawe to the rectory of Winthorpe, York dioc.

26 Feb. Peter Playce to the rectory of Baddelsmore, Canterbury dioc.

26 Feb. John Cooke to the rectory of Llanvyhangell Penbedo, St. Davids dioc.

26 Feb. Robert Avys to the vicarage of Choldsey, Salisbury dioc.

8 April. Robert Plampton to the vicarage of Yevyll, Bath and Wells dioc.

22 March. William Marwood to the prebend in Exeter cathedral formerly held by John Holwell.

22 March. Griffith Williams to the prebend of Combe VIII in Wells cathedral.

28 March. Anthony Redferne to the rectory of Thurlowe Parva, Norwich dioc.

28 March. Richard Pedder to the rectory of Wigbarowe Magna, London dioc.

10 April. Miles Rabye to the rectory of Langham, Norwich dioc.

3 Aug. Francis Ferrers to the rectory of Whipsnade, Lincoln dioc.

30 July. Walter Jones to the rectory of Senbury, Gloucester dioc.

30 July. Francis Coxe to the rectory of Horsted Caynes, Chichester dioc.

20 Feb. Thomas Smythe to the prebend of Southmuscham in Southwell college, York dioc.

25 Aug. Redgrave. John Huxley to the rectory of Hethe, Oxford dioc.

12 Aug. Richard Bagge to the vicarage of Alfriston, Chichester dioc.

29 Aug. Redgrave. Thomas William to the rectory of Loughurre, St. Davids dioc.

7 Aug. Martin Levassher to the vicarage of Kylton, Bath and Wells dioc.

1560.

[*m.* 42 *cont.*]

7 Aug. John Jackson to the vicarage of Hornesey, York dioc.

7 Aug. William Lynsecum to the rectory of Hynton, Gloucester dioc.

18 March. John Burston to the rectory of St. Peter in Westoute and St. Mary of Westoute in Lewys, Chichester dioc.

4 May. Thomas Blevet to the vicarage of Rogate, Chichester dioc.

5 May. John Baker to the rectory of Wareham St. Michael, Salisbury dioc.

11 March. Thomas Maister to the rectory of Chilton, Bath and Wells dioc.

11 March. Gregory Scott to the rectory of Thymnelby, Lincoln dioc.

11 May. John Baddam to the vicarage of Dormyngton, Hereford dioc.

11 May. John Huntyngdon to the prebend in Exeter cathedral formerly held by John Stephyns.

29 April. George Barton to the rectory of St. Martin in Iremonger Lane, London.

8 May. Robert Fyssher to the prebend in Exeter cathedral formerly held by Richard Marshe (?).[1]

[*m.* 43.]

6 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Bowlden of Lenne Regis, co. Suffolk [*recte* Norfolk], 'goldsmyth,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Hogge of Brandon Frye, co. Suffolk, 'waryner,' in a plea of debt of 40 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Nov. The like for Richard Francys *alias* Jaye of Trent, co. Somerset, 'miller,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Lyte and Joan his wife, executrix of John Yonge, in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

19 Oct. John Webster to a mediety of the vicarage of Bubwith, York dioc.

10 Nov. William Alle to the vicarage of Whytchurche, Lincoln dioc.

13 Nov. Lawrence Orchard to the rectory of Charmouth, Bristol dioc.

13 Nov. Alexander Maister to the rectory of Tollington, Chichester dioc.

13 Nov. Richard Clare to the rectory of St. Peter juxta Gulgehall, Chichester.

24 Oct. Thomas Lloide app John to the rectory of Menerdevey, St. Davids dioc.

14 Oct. Thomas Sheffeld to the rectory of Sacame, Lincoln dioc.

17 Oct. John Viron to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre, London.

2 Oct. John Grene to the rectory of Wrabnays, London dioc.

11 Oct. John Mayre to the vicarage of Waterbeche, Ely dioc.

11 Oct. Thomas Frencheham to the rectory of Selscombe, Chichester dioc.

14 Oct. William Wetherley to the vicarage of Wellam, Lincoln dioc.

26 Sept. Christopher Eton to the vicarage of Estylbury, London dioc.

27 Oct. John Welshe to the vicarage of Flete, Bristol dioc.

29 Oct. John Lomer to the vicarage of Cubert, Exeter dioc.

22 Oct. Thomas Ogle to the vicarage of Shevilbottell, Durham dioc.

---

[1] The roll is worn at this point and the reading uncertain.

1560.

[*m.* 43 *cont.*]

22 Oct. William Heron to the vicarage of Alneham, Durham dioc.

23 Oct. Robert Jackson to the vicarage of Baston, Lincoln dioc.

23 Oct. William Langborough to the rectory of Dunsfolde, Chichester [*recte* Winchester] dioc.

16 Nov. Richard Clegge to the vicarage of Bracles, Norwich dioc.

30 Oct. Hugh Egleston to the vicarage of Upton, Lincoln dioc.

5 Nov. John Perkynson to the rectory of Hale, Norwich dioc.

5 Nov. Thomas Paseffonte to the vicarage of Fynbarowe Magna, Norwich dioc.

5 Nov. Robert Crofte to the vicarage of Herburbury, Coventry and Lichfield dioc.

5 Nov. William Byrddesley to the rectory of Waterstratforde, Lincoln dioc.

5 Nov. William Osbourne to the rectory of Tolleshunt Militis, London dioc.

5 Nov. John Person to the vicarage of Hampton, London dioc.

23 Sept. William Stock to the rectory of Marston Sicca, Gloucester dioc.

24 Sept. John Longcaster to the vicarage of Metton, York dioc.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 32*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 33*d.*]

2 Nov. Commission to Anthony Barweys, William Musgreve, Thomas Denton, Richard Salkeld, John Dalston and Richard Cockdale (or two of them, Barwys being one) to inquire in the county of Cumberland *post mortem* Robert Brisco.

The like to the following, viz.—

31 Oct. Thomas Scryven, Thomas Poyner, Thomas Sturrey and William Fowler (or two of them, Sturrey being one); *p.m.* Thomas Ousley; co. Salop.

14 Nov. William Musgrave, Thomas Wyber, Lancelot Lancastre and John Leigh (or two of them); *p.m.* John Ratclyff *alias* Rowle; co. Cumberland.

4 Sept. Adam Mitton, knight, George Bromley, Robert Purslowe, Humphrey Onslowe and Richard Moreton (or two of them); *p.m.* Giles Edwardes; co. Salop.

2 Jan. Edward Lewys, William Bassett, John Carne, John Griffith of Rowse and Richard Gwyn (or two of them); *p.m.* John Flemyng; co. Glamorgan.

1 Jan. Thomas Powle, John Glascocke, Thomas Wyseman, John Coke and John Bourne (or two of them); *p.m.* Francis Barley; co. Essex.

25 May. Robert Middleton, Cuthbert Horsley and John Beydnell, feodary of the county, (or two of them); *p.m.* Ralph Fenwicke; co. Northumberland.

1559.

6 Dec. Henry Percy, George Conyers and Robert Bradlyng, knights, Robert Menell, serjeant at law, and John Bydnell (or two of them); *p.m.* Elizabeth Carre, late the wife of Thomas Carre, deceased; co. Northumberland.

1560.

22 March. [*m.* 33*d. cont.*] George Conyers, Christopher Lepton, Michael Wanysforth and Ralph Rokeby (or two of them, Conyers being one); *p.m.* Thomas Hilton, knight, Richard Bowes, Ralph Hutton, John Wadley, Edward Perkynson, Lancelot Middelton, [——] Ebborne, [——] Cusson and Rowland Morden; co. Durham.

4 March. Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, William Dansell, knight, Robert Nowell, Henry Fanshawe and John Glascocke (or three of them); *p.m.* John Raynsforde, knight; co. Essex.

25 Jan. Thomas Havarde, Richard Monyngton and James Tompkyns (or two of them); *p.m.* Peter Bull; co. Hereford.

1559.

21 Nov. Edward Harbert, John ap Hugh and Rice ap Moryce ap Owen; *p.m.* Michael Pursell; co. Salop.

1560.

24 Jan. Nicholas Halsewell, Roger Basyng, Roger Walron and Henry Clerk (or two of them); *p.m.* Robert Morton; co. Somerset.

5 Feb. Robert Middlemore, Thomas Fyssher, George Willoughby and James Longworth, feodary of the county, (or two of them); *p.m.* Joan Robynson, widow; co. Warwick.

16 Feb. Roger Basyng, Henry Clerke, Nicholas Halleswell and Roger Walrond (or two of them); *p.m.* Grace Lyett, widow; co. Somerset.

22 Feb. Edward Graunte, Thomas Underhill and James Longworth, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Longworth being one); *p.m.* Edward Grevell, knight; co. Warwick.

13 Feb. John Folyatt, Robert Youle, John Rowlam *alias* Steyner and Thomas Cicell (or two of them); *p.m.* Thomas Wilde; co. Worcester.

31 Jan. Robert ap Hugh, Edward Conwaye and Edward Griffith, feodary of the county; *p.m.* Owen Wyn ap John Wyn; co. Carnarvon.

14 May. Robert Grove and Giles Escourte; *p.m.* Aldelm Lambe; co. Wilts.

18 May. Robert Nowell, William Tooke, Thomas Farneham and Ralph Bossevile (or two of them); *p.m.* John Driland; co. Kent.

18 May. The same (or two of them); *p.m.* Thomas Swane; co. Kent.

15 June. Humphrey Colles, William Halley and Nicholas Halsewell, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Halsewell being one); *p.m.* John Williams; co. Somerset.

14 Feb. George Blunte, knight, Lewis Jones and George Bromeley, feodary of the county, (or two of them, Bromley being one); *p.m.* Nicholas Gravenour; co. Salop.

4 Sept. Commission to Francis Sone, John Thurston and Andrew Ryvett (or two of them) to inquire in the county of Suffolk touching the idiocy of Robert Seeman.

26 Oct. Commission to Peter Mutas, knight, Thomas Stukeley, John Glascocke, feodary of the county, and Henry Laurence (or two of them, Glascocke being one) to inquire in the county of Essex *post mortem* Edward Breame what further lands he held.

1559.
6 Dec.
[*m.* 33*d.* *cont.*]

Commission to William Godolphyn, knight, Robert Trencreke, Richard Erisie, John Gayer and Bernard Penrose (or two of them) to inquire better in the county of Cornwall *post mortem* Thomas Arundell. It was found by an inquisition taken before Hugh Trevanyan, knight, escheator of the late king and queen in the county, that Arundell died seised of the manor of Talfarne in fee tail, held of James, then bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Tregair by a rent of a ewe and lamb (price 15*d.*) and suit of court in socage, and that a tenement in Trewerris, parcel of the manor of Talfarne, was held of Hugh Pomerye, lord of Tregoney Pomeray, by knight service; it is also reported that certain lands in Talfarne, Carlonyak and elsewhere, parcel of the manor of Talfarne, are held of the manor of Tregayr, which is in the queen's hands the see of Exeter being void, by knight service, and that the tenement [*m.* 34*d.*] in Trewerris is held of Hugh Pomerye as of the manor of Tregoney aforesaid in socage.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 2. (No. 949.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
15 March. Grant, for 2426*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by George Lee *alias* Leigh, merchant of the staple *alias* of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, to Lee and Thomas Bowyer of Shrewsbury, 'draper,' and the heirs and assigns of Lee of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII, to Richard Mytton of the rectory of Spittye Dolginwall and the chapel of Penmaghno, cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon, the manor of Spitty and lands in Spitty and Dolginwall, cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon, the manor of Gwanas, co. Merioneth, and lands there, the manor of Llanwithyn, co. Montgomery, and lands there, Saynt John Baptistes Chappell, a close (*named*) and other lands in Oswastre, co. Salop, the tithes in Bergill Issa and Bergill Ugha, co. Salop, a mediety of the tithes of corn, flax and hemp in Whityngton, co. Salop, and the rectory of Elsermere, cos. Salop and Flint, *inter alia* by the name of the whole commandery or preceptory of Halston in the county of Salop and North Wales, parcel of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, with reservations (including the capital messuage and demesne lands of the said preceptory and the rectory of Kenerley, St. Asaph dioc., parcels of the premises), for 21 years from the feast of St. Barnabas then last at a yearly rent of 66*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 77*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for them and other lands.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 15 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, to Arthur Champernon, knight, the king's servant, *inter alia* of the rectory of Ugboroughe, co. Devon, for 21 years from the death, resignation or surrender of Adam Travers, then incumbent, at a yearly rent of 8*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the rectory of Spitty Dolginwall, the chapel of Penmaghno, the manor of Spitty, lands (*named*) in Spitty and [*m.* 2.] Dolginwall, the manor of Gwanas, lands (*named*) in Gwanas, the manor and the rectory of Llanwythyn, lands (*named*), co. Montgomery, Saynt John Baptistes chapel, the close (*named*) and other lands in Oswestre, the tithes in Bergill Issa and Bergill Ugha, the mediety of the tithes of corn, flax and hemp in Whyttington, and the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Ellismere, all late of the commandery aforesaid ; (2) the rectory of Ugborough, once of the monastery of Plympton ; (3) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Mylstrete, co. Devon, given for a priest in Plympton church, co. Devon ; (4) the tithes in Kynton and Alderton, co. Salop, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul, Shrewsbury ; (5) the advowson of the rectory of Middle, co. Salop ; and all appurtenances of the premises in Spitty Dolginwall and Penmaghno, cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon, Gwanas, co.

1560.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Merioneth, Llanwythin, co. Montgomery, Oswestre, Bergill Issa, Bergill Ugha, Whitington, Elsermere, Houghton, Tetchill, Ridge Superior, Ridge Inferior, Newmerton, Crickcott, Hardwicke, Elston, Grennill, Newnnis, Dudleston, Estwicke, Northwood, Trenche, Hampton, Lynnyall, Fromcketon English, Cowmer, Cockeshutt, Crowlesmere, Kenwicke, Stokkett, Leigh, Newton, Otley, Stokkes and Coptivynny, co. Salop, Penley, co. Flint, Ugborough, co. Devon, and elsewhere in the said counties. As held by any prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, commander of Halston, abbot or prior of Plympton, priest in Plympton church, [*m.* 3.] abbot of St. Peter and St. Paul in Shrewsbury or prior of Studeley.

Yearly value of the premises (1) 66*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 8*l.*, (3) 40*s.* and (4) 53*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons (except that of Ellesmere) reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewiche. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 10*l.* out of the premises in Spitty Dolginwall for the stipend of a chaplain in the church there (for which Lee is bound in 250*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer, 21 Feb., 2 Eliz., among the recognisances of Hilary term with the queen's remembrancer), the stipend of a chaplain in Llanwythin church, charges of the cure of the said rectories and chapel or the administration therein and 10*s.* out of the messuage in Plympton to the possessor of the manor of Plymholme. Power to impro- [*m.* 4.] priate the rectories of Spitty Dolginwall and Ugborough. By p.s.

18 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1119*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Thomas Leigh and Francis [*m.* 5.] Bowyer, 'grocer,' both of London, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Le Foriet or elsewhere by or in Shrewsbury, co. Salop, late of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul there; yearly value 52*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 4*l.* to William Poyner, bailiff of the premises, for life. By p.s.

15 March. Lease for 29 years to Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton, son of John, [*m.* 6.] lord Scrope, deceased, of (1) the manor of Brompton upon Swale, (2) the manor of Stapleton, (3) the manor of Garsdale, (4) the rectory of Manfeld, (5) the rectory of Stanvex, (6) the rectory of Easbye, (7) the tithes of the lordship of Barforde, (8) the tithes of the territory of Keplinge and (9) portions of tithes in Constable Burton, payable by the rector of Fyngall, which premises are all in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York, (10) a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the parish of Saddington, co. Lincoln [*sic*], (11) a grange called Earle Grange and lands belonging thereto (*named*) in Gilling in the said archdeaconry, now or late in the tenure of John Carter, (12) a close called Midleton Grange on Midleton moor in the said archdeaconry, now or late in the tenure of John Trystrame, (13) a free yearly rent of 16*d.* and service out of lands in Manfeld in the said archdeaconry, (14) lands (*described with* [*m.* 7.] *tenants' names*) in Manfeld, (15) all lands in Easbye in the said

1560.
[*m. 7 cont.*] archdeaconry once of the monastery of St. Agatha in the said archdeaconry, (16) lands (*tenant named*) in Clesbye in the said archdeaconry, (17) lands in Skebye in the said archdeaconry, (18) a yearly rent of 12*d*. and service out of lands in Crakall in the said archdeaconry, (19) lands (*tenant named*) in Crakall, (20) lands (*tenant named*) in Carkane in the said archdeaconry, (21) a yearly rent of 12*d*. and service out of lands in Colburne in the said archdeaconry, (22) a yearly rent of 8*d*. and service out of lands in Richemond in the said archdeaconry, (23) all lands in Richemond once of the said monastery, (24) all lands in Skyrpenbeck, co. York, once of the said monastery, (25) lands in Rycall in the said archdeaconry, (26) a tenement (*described*) in York, (27) a yearly rent of 14*d*. and service out of lands in Eryholme in the said archdeaconry, payable by the heirs of [——] Whitsonne, (28) a tenement in Hartlepole in the bishopric of Durham, (29) tenements (*tenants named*) in Shalcote in the said archdeaconry, (30) tenements (*tenant named*) in Northallerton, co. York, (31) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Teisdale in the bishopric of Durham, (32) a yearly rent of 4*l*. and service out of lands in Skayles, payable by the heirs of [——] Aske, (33) a yearly rent of 3*s*. 4*d*. and service out of lands in Downeham, payable by the heirs of lord Scrope, (34) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Darrington in the bishopric of Durham, (35) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Newtone Morrell in the said archdeaconry, (36) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Thorpe in the said archdeaconry, and all appurtenances of the manors and rectories above-named in Brompton upon Swale, Stapleton, Garsdale, Manfeld, Clowbeck, Clyff, Stanvex, Barton, Cleysbye, Estleyton, Westleyton and Easbye, Skeybie, Aske, Wraung Acres and Langmores in the said archdeaconry, all which premises belonged to the monastery of St. Agatha; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) (except the tithes in Brompton upon Swale) 28*l*. 9*s*. 9*d*., (2) 12*l*. 13*s*. 3*d*., (3) 30*l*. 6*s*. 6½*d*., (4) 7*l*. 10*s*., (5) 10*l*. 14*s*. 4*d*., (6) 16*l*. 17*s*. 10*d*., (7) 20*s*., (8) 12*s*., (9) 6*s*. 8*d*., (10) 13*s*. 4*d*., (11) 4*l*., (12) 40*s*., (13) 16*d*., (14) 5*l*. 5*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*), (15) 8*l*. 7*s*. 6*d*., (16) 26*s*. 8*d*., (17) 8*l*. 12*s*. 10*d*., (18) 12*d*., (19) 6*s*. 8*d*., (20) 5*s*., (21) 12*d*., (22) 8*d*., (23) 41*s*. 2*d*., (24)
[*m*. 8.] 11*l*. 14*s*. 10*d*., (25) 11*s*., (26) 13*s*. 4*d*., (27) 14*d*., (28) 13*s*. 4*d*., (29) 26*s*. 8*d*. and 26*s*. 8*d*., (30) 23*s*. 4*d*., (31) 20*s*., (32) 4*l*., (33) 3*s*. 4*d*., (34) 7*s*., (35) 40*s*. and (36) 62*s*. 3*d*. and 28*s*. In consideration of the surrender by Henry of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, leasing to his said father the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of St. Agatha, the herbage of a wood to the South of the water of Swale, a water mill by the monastery, the granges of Wathcote, Huddeswell, Watewathe and Langmores and all lands in the lordship of Kiplynge belonging to the monastery (which premises were all in the occupation of the abbot of the monastery), the manors and granges of Easbye, Bronton, Skeby, Erle Grange, Midleton Grange, Stapleton, Skelton Cote, Garsdayle, Skrypenbek, Kiplyng, Huddeswell and Barton, co. York, all lands late of the monastery in Easby, Bronton, Skebye, Erle Graunge, Middleton, Jolbye, Cleysbye, Stapleton, Skelton Cote, Carperbye, Crakall,

1560.

[*m.* 8 *cont.*] Carkayn, Aldeburgh, Manfeld, Richemond, Garsdayll, Scripenbek, Ricoll, Kiplynge, Fyngall, Eryholme upon Teese, Skorton, Huddeswell, Colborne, Shalcote, Northallerton, Skaylles, Downeholme, Newton Morell, Thorpe and Barton, co. York, Harthilpoll, Teysedall and Darlington, co. Durham, and York, the rectories of Manfeld, Stanwykes and Easbye, co. York, the tithes of corn and hay in Kiplynge in Caterick and the tithes of corn and hay of Barforthe, co. York, portions of tithes out of the church or chapel of St. Cuthbert of Barton and the chapel of Cleysbye, and a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Saddington, co. Lincoln, all once of the monastery, with reservations (including all buildings in the site which the Crown should thereafter order to be removed), for 30 years from Michaelmas, 28 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 283*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*; and for a fine of 300*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By p.s.

18 March. Grant in fee simple, for 831*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Robert Davye and Henry Dynne, both of London, of the reversion and rent of the rectory of Kymarley, co. Salop, leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 June, 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Cockes, the king's servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 7 Dec., 33 Hen. VIII, to Lawrence Hyde for 21 years.

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Winterborne Shreveton, co. Wilts, and a pasture (*named with tenant's name*) there, both late of Bradenstoke priory, co. Wilts; (2) a water mill (*tenant named*) in Erlestoke, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Mountagewe, co. Somerset; (3) the rectory of Toller Porcorum, co. Dorset, (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Abbotesbury, co. Dorset; (4) the rectory of Mochelney, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset; (5) the rectory of Kymarley *alias* Kymerley aforesaid, late of Halston preceptory, co. Salop; (6) the reversion of lands (*named*) in Salden, co. Buckingham, late of Francis Vernay, attainted of treason, which Richard Verney, a son of Ralph Varney, knight, deceased, holds for life under Ralph's will, and the said lands; (7) a messuage and two water mills called Lottes Mylles, now or late in the tenure of Robert Beriet, in Fordington, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Byndon; (8) portions of tithes (*tenant named*) in Hampreston, co. Dorset, late of the college or free chapel in Wymborne Mynster; (9) the water mills of Llandiwircombe, Llanvaire and Llanlywenwell, co. [*m.* 9.] Brecon, (*tenant named*), parcel of the lordship of Bulth *alias* Buelth, co. Brecon, and parcel of the possessions of William, earl of Pembroke, late exchanged; (10) a corn mill called Bechered *alias* Llechered Mill in the commote of Issherwen, co. Cardigan, (*tenant named*), parcel of the principality of South Wales; (11) the advowson of the rectory of Nowyngton with the chapel of Wolpen, co. Gloucester; (12) the hundred of Bysleighe, co. Gloucester, parcel of the land exchanged with Walter Myldemay, knight; and (13) the advowson of the rectory of Muresley, co. Buckingham.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.* 10*s.*, (2) 20*s.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 20*s.*, (5) 10*l.*,

1560.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] (6) 9*l.*, (7) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 40*s.*, (9) 16*s.*, (10) 10*s.* and (12) 2*s.* 5½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (11) and (13), reserved. [*m.* 10.] To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (6) from the death of Richard Verney, and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Toller Porcorum to the dean and chapter of Salisbury and 10*l.* out of the rectory of Mochelney to the vicar there for his pension (for which payments the grantees are bound in 120*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer); 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the hundred of Bysleighe for the collector's fee there; and all payments for the cure of Toller Porcorum, Mochelney and Kynnarley churches or the administration therein. By p.s.

13 Feb. Grant for life to Edward Parteriche, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper of 'lez handgonnes' and the guns called 'lez dymyhaakes, curriors, harquubutes and dagges' in the Tower of London; wages of 10*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1 Mary, from which date he has exercised the office; as formerly held by William Hunt. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 28 June, 10 Eliz., that another patent might be made touching the office to him and Nathaniel his son; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Edward Parteryche.

13 March. [*m.* 11.] Confirmation for William Treasurer, maker of musical instruments of the present queen and King Philip and Queen Mary, of his licence by patent, 11 July, 1 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to buy in England and export 100,000 lasts of ashes and 400,000 dozen of old worn shoes during 8 years from that date.

Also licence for 12 years after the expiry of the said 8 years to buy in England and export as much of the said quantities of ashes and old shoes as remains unshipped; duties to be paid; the licensee to receive no benefit from the licence, if shall be proved to the treasurer that any new shoes, new boots or new leather made or unmade have been exported under colour thereof. In consideration that he has devised and given to the queen 'a newe instrument musicall gevynge the sounde of the flutes and recorders' and has promised to repair before Michaelmas next the great organs in the chapel in the queen's manor of Grenewiche. *English.* By p.s.

15 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1149*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Francis Russell, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford, councillor, of the manor of Kingeston Russell, co. Dorset, and the manor of St. Keverne (*Sancti Kiriani*), co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Beaulieu; as formerly held by Maurice Dennys, knight, or any abbot of Beaulieu; bells, [*m.* 12.] lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

15 March. Lease for 21 years, for the service of Agnes Hill, wife of Oliver Hill, to the said Oliver and Agnes of (1) the tithes of fish in the parish of St. Keverne (*Sancti Kiriani*), co. Cornwall, late of the

1560.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] monastery of Beaulieu, co. Southampton, and (2) the rectory of St. Keverne and its appurtenances in the vills etc. within the tower [*sic*][1] of Bygan *alias* Byan, Trolon *alias* Turne Trelan and Trevalecke and within the tower of Tressabo *alias* Turne Trerabo and Tregarum *alias* Turne Tregaron (*infra turim de Bygan alias dict' turim Byan turim Trolon alias dict' Turne Trelan et Trevalecke ac in vel infra turim de Tressabo alias dict' Turne Trerabo et Tregarum alias dict' Turne Tregaron*) and of St. Keverne and elsewhere, co. Cornwall, late of the said monastery ; with reservations ; [*m.* 13.] (1) from Michaelmas, 1576, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Edmondes, then one of the king's footmen, at a yearly rent of 12*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 6 Sept., 17 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Chamond for 30 years and (2) from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 12*l.* and (2) 44*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, for the tithes (those of fish excepted) in Bygan, Trolon and Trevalecke 23*l.* and for the tithes (those of fish excepted) in Tressabo and Tregarum 21*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

15 March. Lease for 21 years to Elizabeth Gyrlynge, late the wife of William Gyrling, of the rectory of Shalflete in the isle of Wight, [*m.* 14.] co. Southampton, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life ; with reservations ; from Lady Day next ; yearly rent 14*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* At her suit, in consideration of her loss by the said William's expenditure on building and repairs at Casboroughe park in the said isle : by patent, 8 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 275], the park was leased to him for 21 years with a proviso that the lease should be void if he should be removed from the office of captain of the said isle or die during the term and that, if he should so die or be removed, he, his executors and assigns should have compensation for sums spent on building or repairs not exceeding 100*l.* ; the lease terminated by his death. By p.s.

10 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, of lands (*named*) in Iseldon *alias* Islington, co. Middlesex, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and parcel of the manor of Highbury ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas, 1562, or the termination of a lease of the premises *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 29 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to Henry Knyvett then of the household, knight, now deceased, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 4*s.* ; same rent. By p.s.

22 Feb. Pardon for John Wullock *alias* Wyllock late of Lowgheborowe, co. Leicester, *alias* late of Leicester, co. Leicester, *alias* of Brodgate, co. Leicester, *alias* rector of Lowghborowe, clerk, for all treasons committed before 17 Nov., 1 Eliz. He was indicted on 10 Feb., 1 Mary, at Leicester before Francis Cave, George Sherard,

---

[1] *Cf.* the particular for this lease, Augmentations, Particulars for Leases, 10/20, fo. 39, which reads *turrim* ; but the particular for a later lease, Augmentations, Particulars for Leases, 10/15, fo. 1, reads *turn'*.

1560.
[*m.* 14 *cont.*] William Faunte, Henry Poole, George Turpyn, John Hunte,
Michael Purefey and George Vincent and others, commissioners of
[*m.* 15.] oyer and terminer in the county, for treason in that on 29 Jan.,
1 Mary, he with an assembly of 40 armed men at Leicester proclaimed that Henry, duke of Suffolk, would give 6*d.* a day to
anyone who would serve him against the queen. By p.s.

8 Feb. Pardon for John Elmer *alias* Aylmere late of Brodgate, co.
Leicester, gentleman, *alias* late of Leicester, gentleman, *alias*
late of Boseworthe, co. Leicester, gentleman, *alias* clerk, rector of
Boseworthe, *alias* archdeacon of Stowe, for all treasons committed before 17 Nov., 1 Eliz. He was indicted on 17 Sept.,
1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, at Leicester before James Dier, serjeant at
law of the late king and queen, Ralph Rokeby, serjeant at law,
William Faunt and others, commissioners of oyer and terminer
in the county, for that he with Henry, duke of Suffolk, and John
Grey, knight, on 29 and 30 Jan., 1 Mary, at Leicester raised
[*m.* 16.] rebellion with 40 armed men against the queen. By p.s.

13 Feb. Grant for life to Richard Sowthwell, knight, of an annuity of 164*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. In consideration of the surrender by him, at the queen's request, of patents, (1) 19 Sept., 1 Mary [*Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 199], granting him for life the offices of keeper of the armour and armoury in the long galleries by 'le Tilteyarde' in the manor of Grenewiche *alias* Estgrenewiche, co. Kent, and serjeant and master of the armoury in the Tower of London and (2) 11 May, 1 Mary [*ibid.*, p. 108], granting him for life the office of master of the ordnance; and for his service to the present queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By p.s.

[*m.* 17.]
19 Feb. Licence for 16¼ years for Richard Holforde, a sewer of the chamber, to have 'the pastyme and game of bowlyng' in one alley only at a house called Northumberland Place in Algate ward, London, for the recreation of the queen's subjects, 'prentyces, vacabondes and all other light and lewde persons only except'; from Christmas last. A licence was granted by patent, 30 Aug., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 146], to him and Rose his wife for life in survivorship to have the game in their dwelling house in the city or suburbs of London (though express mention of the dwelling house was not made); he bestowed great sums for the purpose on Northumberland Place and is bound in 300*l.* to pay a great rent and do the repairs for 21 years; he enjoyed the licence only a year and three weeks, by means whereof he has fallen into great debt and is unable to perform his bonds and covenants, to the undoing of himself, his wife and children. *English.* By p.s.

23 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Stephen Brakenbury, a gentleman usher of the chamber, of (1) two water mills (*tenant named*) in Barnardcastell in the bishopric of Durham, parcel of the manor there, and (2) lands

1560.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] (*named with tenant's name*) in Bowes in Middelham, co. York, parcel of the lordship of Middelham and Richemond in the archdeaconry of Richemond, co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* and (2) 66*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 18.]

13 Feb. Appointment for life of Richard Alvey, S.T.B., to be master or keeper of the house and church of the New Temple, London, which office and the rectory of the same church are in the queen's gift by the dissolution of the restored hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; as held by William Ermisted, the last master; with an annuity of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; the grantee to find a priest and 'a clerke or sexten' for the church; the grant to be void in case of negligence or non-residence without licence; without fine or fee in the hanaper. By p.s.

12 Feb. Grant to Matthew Arundell that the present patent, all writs for recoveries or fines for the under-mentioned assurances, and any licences of alienation for the same may pass without fine or fee or payment of fines of alienation, king's silver, queen's silver, post fine or other sums payable in the hanaper in Chancery, the Common Pleas or the Exchequer or elsewhere. For assurance of the jointure of Margaret Wylloughby, his wife, he has acknowledged, or is to acknowledge, certain notes of recoveries to be had against him, and fines to be levied against him, of the manors of Slapton and Loddeswell, co. Devon, the manor of Allowynshaye, Kingeston, Netherton and Ludney, co. Somerset, and a moiety of the manor of Melburye Osmond, co. Dorset, for purposes comprised in indentures of covenant, 20 Dec., 2 Eliz., made between him and William Cicill, knight. *English.* By p.s.

13 Feb. Pardon for Robert Longe late of Berwick upon Tweed, 'yoman,' servant of William Ingolby, knight, treasurer of Berwick. He is indicted before John Bedenell, a coroner in the said county [*sic*], on the view of the body of Nicholas Harvie late of Felton (*jury named*) for that on 6 Feb., 1 Eliz., at Felton, while attending on the treasure transported at Berwick, he feloniously killed Harvie, who assaulted him (*details given*). By p.s. [*m.* 19.]

9 Jan. Pardon for Christopher Chydley late of London. It was found by an inquisition taken in the parish of St. Faith the Virgin in Faringdon Within ward, London, on 10 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, before John Gibbes, then coroner in the city, on the body of Richard Buller late of Landricke, co. Cornwall, that he murdered Buller by assaulting him on 5 Nov., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, in Ivye Lane in the same parish so that he died in the said parish on 9 Dec. (*details given*). By p.s.

23 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for their service, to Thomas Marbury, serjeant of the pantry, and Elizabeth his wife, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of (1) the manor of Goddescrofte and (2) the rectory of Southlynne, both in the county of Norfolk, late of the

1560.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*] monastery of Westacre, co. Norfolk, and afterwards assigned to Mary, late duchess of Richemond, for life; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 30*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* and (2) 11*l.* 9*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 20.]
9 Feb. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her progenitors, to William Painter, the queen's servant, of the office of clerk of the ordnance in England, held by John Rogers, deceased, (to whom it was granted for life by patent, 28 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII); wages of 8*d.* a day from Lady Day, 1558, payable at the Exchequer; as held by Rogers or William Huxley, deceased. By p.s.

14 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 848*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Thomas Wattes of Blakesley, co. Northampton, of the reversion and rent of the manor and the rectory of Blacolnesley *alias* Blakesley, leased by Thomas Docwra, prior, and the brethren of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England (*a*) by indenture, 13 Oct., 1509, to John Wattes of Harrington, co. Northampton, (as once leased to John Taylour by John Kendall, prior, and the brethren), with reservations, for 60 years from the feast of St. Barnabas then last at a yearly rent of 30*l.* (payable to the said prior or to the preceptor of Melchburne preceptory, co. Bedford) and (*b*) by indenture, 1 May, 18 Hen. VIII, to John Clarke of Blacolnesley, with reservations, for 20 years from the feast of St. Barnabas, 1569, at the same rent.

Also grant of the said manor and rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Blakesley.

[*m.* 21.] Yearly value 30*l.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with all payments for the cure of Blakesley church or the administration therein. By p.s.

19 Feb. Grant for life to Thomas Gardyner of London of the office of a teller of the Exchequer; as formerly held by Roger Chaloner and [*m.* 22.] Thomas Chaloner, knight, or the same Thomas Chaloner or Thomas Farneham. In consideration of the surrender by Farneham of a patent, 28 May, 6 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 4 May, 11 Eliz.

18 Feb. Grant for life to William Cooke of the office of clerk of the dispensations and faculties in Chancery; as formerly held by Stephen Vaughan and John Griffith *alias* Vaughan and Peter Osborne. By p.s.

4 Feb. Denization for George Comy, born a subject of the duke of Milan; to pay customs as an alien. By p.s.

14 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 869*l.* 18*s.* 11½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Richard Lee of St. Albans, co. Hertford, knight, of the manor of Aspley Gyes *alias* Aspley Gyse, co. Bedford, once of John Gyys *alias* Geys and afterwards annexed

1560.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] to the honour of Ampthill by act of Parliament, with a rent of [*m.* 23.] assise of 14*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* and other appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) there ; yearly value 34*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee ; issues from Michaelmas last ; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of fees of 40*s.* for the bailiff and 26*s.* 8*d.* for the steward there. By p.s.

15 Feb. [*m.* 24.] Grant for life in survivorship successively to Anthony Anthony and Henry Iden of the office of master surveyor of the ordnance in the Tower of London and elsewhere ; wages of 2*s.* a day, payable at the Exchequer ; as held by Henry Johnson, deceased, or Anthony. In consideration of the surrender by Anthony of a patent, 23 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

10 Feb. Grant for life to William Raven of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of the surrender by him of (1) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, granting to John Fynnamore 100*s.*, payable by the receivers of the said court in London and Middlesex, (2) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, of the date aforesaid, granting to Thomas Somerton 100*s.*, payable by the same receivers, (3) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 May, 4 Edw. VI, granting to John Stable 30*s.*, payable by the receivers of the said court in the county of York, and (4) a patent, 13 June, 1 Mary, granting to George Lawson 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, payable at the Exchequer, in each case yearly for life. By p.s.

9 Feb. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Cockes, a groom of the chamber, of the rectory of Falmer, co. Sussex, once of Anne of Cleves and afterwards granted to cardinal Pole by act of Parliament ; with reservations ; from [*m.* 25.] Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 18*l.* 10*s.* By p.s.

19 Feb. Pardon for Robert Fetche late of Hadnam, co. Buckingham. It was found by an inquisition taken at Hadnam on 16 Aug., 1 Eliz., before John Saunders, a coroner in the county, on the body of Robert Foulkes of Hadnam, 'laborer,' that,—on 14 June last Fetche on entering Hadnam Felde, where William Woodbridge, Edmund Plater and Foulkes were pasturing the beasts of John Slater *alias* Constantyne, was told by Woodbridge and Plater that Foulkes had been pasturing the beasts on Fetche's land in the said field ; Fetche drove away the beasts to Hadnam to impound them in the common park there ; Foulkes came with others to remove them and Fetche feloniously assaulted him so that he languished until 19 June, when John Slater *alias* Constantyne late of Hadnam, 'husbandman,' his master, feloniously assaulted him for former negligence ; he died on 10 July at Hadnam (*details given*) ; so that Fetche and Slater feloniously killed him. It is found by examination of trustworthy persons before Edmund Windesoure and William Hawtry, sheriff of the county, that Foulkes did not die through Fetche's assault. By p.s.

1560.
[*m.* 26.]
23 Sept.

Confirmation for the mayor and burgesses of Redinge, co. Berks, of the under-mentioned patents and all other grants made to them by Henry VIII and other kings, notwithstanding abuse or non-user thereof,—

(1) Dated at Portysmouth, 5 July, 37 Hen. [III], granting that the mayor and burgesses there, who should be in a guild merchant, should be quit of shires and hundreds and of all pleas, quarrels, tolls, passages and carriages and should sell and buy wherever they would throughout England without toll, and none should disturb them under forfeiture of 10*l*.

(2) Dated at Mayfeld, 4 Aug., 2 Hen. VII, granting them the survey and correction of makers of cloth, (saving to the chief lords of the fee the profits thereof); also that they should not be summoned on juries and the like outside the town or be collectors of tenths or fifteenths.

Also grant of liberties as follows,—The borough to be a free borough. Incorporation of the mayor and burgesses. The bounds of the borough to be,—from a place about the middle of Caversham bridge, to wit, at the North part which from of old has been repaired at the charges of the Crown as in right of the monastery of Redinge, that is, from a place there dividing the counties of Berks and Oxford, Eastwards along the middle of the river Thames in the county of Berks to the meeting of the river Kenette called Le Kenettes Mouthe; then Westwards along the river Kenett to 'le Northest ende' and 'le corner' of lands called Le Orte; then Southwards along the East part of the pale and 'leouteboundes' of Le Orte to the highway leading from Reding to London; then over the highway to 'le Northest ende parte' of land called Le Spitlefeldes; then Southwards along the East side and outbounds of Spitlefeldes to 'le Southest parte' of the same fields; then Westwards along the outbounds of the South part of the said land to a little lane called Rudden Lane; then over the lane to 'le Southest parte' of lands called Le Browne Feyldes and Le Grove; then Westwards along the outbounds on the South side of the said lands and grove to the South end of Le Conduyte Close; then Southwards on the highway leading from Redinge to Shynfeilde to the gate there; then along the East side of the highway leading from Redinge to Whytleye to the East end of a little lane called Pyryns Lane lying to the South of a field called Clarkenwall Feilde; then Westwards along the lane; then along the South side of a close called Pembardes; then over a meadow called Lande Meade; then over the river Kennet to the end of a ditch between the East end of Vobbeney Meade and Cowley Meades; then Northwards to the footbridge and path over Le Hallowed Broke leading from Redinge to Vobbeney Meade; from the footbridge Westwards along the South side of Le Hallowed Broke to 'le Southwest ende' of the mansion house and orchard of Cowley next the lands of the manor of Southcote; then Northwards along the West side of the lands of Cowley next Southcote to the hedges by the highway leading from Reding to Newbery; then Westwards along the said hedges to 'le Southwestende' of Pylefylde in Battell; then Northwards

1560.

[*m.* 26 *cont.*] along the outbounds of the lands of Battell, as they are now divided by hedges and ditches between the lordship of Taylehurst and the said lands of Battell, to the river Thames; and then Eastwards along the middle of the river to the said North part of Caversham bridge. Licence to perambulate the bounds. To have [*m.* 27.] from among the inhabitants nine chief burgesses or 'hedburgesses'; the mayor and 'hedburgesses' to elect from among the inhabitants twelve or more 'seconde burgesses'; the mayor, 'hedburgesses' and 'seconde burgesses' to be the common council. Power by the common council to make ordinances and enforce them by fine or imprisonment, so that they be not repugnant to the law or the royal prerogative. To have a steward; also two cofferers; also two or more serjeants at mace to execute the orders of the mayor and burgesses; and a clerk of the market. Appointment of,—Edward Butler, inhabitant, to be mayor until Michaelmas next and thereafter until another be admitted; Butler and Robert Bowyer, Thomas Aldeworth, Thomas Turner, John Okham, Robert Tylby, Richard Watlington, Richard Johnson the younger and Humphrey Jackson, inhabitants, after being sworn before Butler, to be 'hedburgesses' during good behaviour; Watlington and Johnson, after being sworn before Butler and the 'hedburgesses,' to be cofferers until Michaelmas next and thereafter until others be admitted, which cofferers shall render account before the mayor and 'hedburgesses' or auditors appointed by them and, if the cofferers be found in arrears, the mayor and 'hedburgesses' or auditors may commit them to prison until they make satisfaction; and Okeham, after being sworn before the mayor and 'hedburgesses,' to be steward for [*m.* 28.] life. The mayor to be clerk of the market there; no other clerk of the market to intermeddle there. The mayor to be justice of the peace there; no other justice of the peace to intermeddle there, except the justices itinerant and other justices appointed by commission. Power for the mayor and burgesses yearly on 1 Sept. (or, if it be a Sunday, on the next day) to meet in the Guildhall or elsewhere in the borough and for the mayor and 'hedburgesses' then to appoint three of the 'hedburgesses' in order that the mayor, the other 'hedburgesses' and the second burgesses may elect one of the three as mayor, who after being sworn shall serve from Michaelmas for one year and until another be admitted; if any mayor elect shall refuse to serve, the mayor and 'hedburgesses' may imprison him until he will serve or pay a fine; the mayor to be sworn on Monday after Michaelmas yearly before his predecessor or, in his default, before the 'hedburgesses'; if a mayor shall die or be removed, the head and second burgesses may within eight days elect another from among the 'hedburgesses,' who shall be sworn before the head and second burgesses and serve for the rest of the year and until another be admitted; the mayor on the said Monday after Michaelmas to appoint constables, wardens and other officers, who shall be sworn before the mayor and 'hedburgesses.' Power for the mayor, 'hedburgesses' and second burgesses to appoint as second burgesses all the inhabitants, and to appoint nine

1560.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] 'hedburgesses' from among the second burgesses; and to punish those refusing to serve by imprisonment or otherwise. Whenever a head or second burgess shall die or be removed, the mayor and 'hedburgesses' may elect another in his place, who shall be sworn before them. The clerk of the market to be sworn before [*m.* 29.] the 'hedburgesses.' After the death of Okeham, the mayor and burgesses may elect and remove the steward at their discretion, which steward shall be sworn before the mayor and 'hedburgesses.' Power for the mayor and 'hedburgesses' to appoint two or more serjeants at mace, who shall execute their office as the serjeants at mace in London do and shall be sworn before the mayor and 'hedburgesses.' To have a court of record before the mayor and 'hedburgesses' or their sufficient deputies in the Guildhall or elsewhere in the borough every Wednesday, except in the weeks of Pentecost, Christmas and Easter, for all pleas and offences arising there involving not more than 5*l.* and for all cases of covenant, debt, account, detention of documents, taking and detention of beasts and chattels and contract arising there; power for the mayor to compel the attendance of defendants by process, according to the custom of London, directed to the serjeants at mace and to attach defendants by their bodies in default of their having chattels and lands in the borough, according to the law of England and the custom of London; pleas to be heard and determined according to the custom of London and process executed according to the law of England and the custom of London; to have all profits of court to the use of the borough, as in London. The mayor and burgesses to have there the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, correction of measures and weights and all other things appertaining to the office of clerk of the market of the household, and to have all profits thereof to the use of the borough. To have leets and view of frankpledge there of all inhabitants twice yearly, within one month after Michaelmas and one month after Easter, before the mayor; the sheriff and other officers of the county not to intermeddle there for that purpose. To have a market every Saturday and four fairs in the borough and in a place called Le Forbury or any other place there yearly, on the feast of St. Philip and St. James, the feast of St. James the Apostle, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle and Candlemas and the eves and morrows of each. To have the return of assizes and writs and attachment of pleas of the Crown and other pleas there and execution of the same, so that no sheriff or other minister of the Crown shall enter to perform his office; and to have to the use of the borough all amercements of the inhabitants in all courts of the Crown and all waifs and strays, deodands, goods of felons, felons *de se* and outlaws, escapes of felons, year and waste, and forfeitures whatsoever there. [*m.* 30.] To have a gaol there called 'a counter,' for the safe custody of arrested felons for three days and three nights (and not more, except in case of urgent necessity), for the punishment of other malefactors until they be delivered therefrom according to law, and for the safe custody of all persons committed thither by the mayor or his deputies. Licence to acquire lands of the

1560.

[*m.* 30 *cont.*] yearly value of 100*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or of the Crown or others by knight service.

Also licence to dispose of for any purpose ' le bodye ' and ' lez syde iles ' of the church of ' lez Gray Fryers ' of Reding ; notwithstanding a patent, 24 April, 34 Hen. VIII, whereby they were granted *inter alia* to the mayor and burgesses, to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of ½*d.* payable at the Court of Augmentations, for the purpose of building ' le Guidehall.'

Also grant of power to take 50 ' tymber okes,' 30 in the lordship of Whiteley, co. Berks, and 20 in the parish of Bynfelde, co. Berks, also to take 200 cart loads of ' ragged or free stones ' in the monastery of Reding, and to pull down and take two cottages or ' sheddes ' in ' le graunge ' of the monastery and a ruined house next Le Abbey Mill in the monastery and the timber and tiles thereof, which premises are all allowed to the mayor and burgesses by several warrants. In consideration that they will discharge the Crown from the repair of 19 bridges (*named*) in Reding : they are so decayed that they cannot safely be crossed and travellers are thereby drawn away from the borough, to the impoverishment of the inhabitants and decay of divers houses ; the repair thereof belongs to the Crown by the dissolution of the said monastery.

[*ms.* 31—37.] Also grant of rents of lands in Reding (*named with tenants' names*). Also grant of the reversion and rents of (i) lands called Le Lytle Orte and Le Orte Landes in Redinge, (ii) a chapel at Caversham Bridge, co. Berks, and an adjacent meadow, late in the tenure of William Penyson, knight, and William, marquess of Northampton, attainted of treason, and (iii) the profits of two fairs held yearly in ' le utter courte ' called Le Ferbury in the monastery of Reding, called ' Sainte James fayre ' and ' Philipp and Jacobe faier,' late in the tenure of the same persons, leased *inter alia* by patent, 10 Oct., 1 Mary, to Francis Englefeild, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (i) 16*s.* 8*d.* and (ii) 3*s.* 4*d.* (both included in a yearly rent of 7*l.* 17*d.* for demesne lands of the manor of Redinge) and (iii) 30*s.* Also grant of,—lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Redinge, including Le Scole House there and Le Hermitage to the West of Caversham Bridge ; Le Lytle Orte *alias* Le Orte Landes ; the site of Le Holy Gost chapel at Caversham Bridge, now destroyed, and lands annexed thereto, once in the tenure of William Penyson, knight, deceased, and now or late in that of John Salter, parcel of the demesne lands of the said monastery ; the profits of ' le portmounte ' court held there every alternate Monday ; cert rents there called ' chepinge gavell,' to wit, from every burgess 5*d.* a year ; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Redinge, some late of the monastery of Notley, others

[*m.* 38.] late of Jesus chantry in the parish of St. Lawrence, Redinge, others late of St. Mary's chantry called Colneys Chauntrye in the parish of St. Mary, Redinge, founded by Thomas Colney, and the others late of the fraternity of Jesus in the parish of St. Giles, Redinge, and also in Shyningfeld, co. Berks, late

1560.

[*m.* 38 *cont.*] of the said Jesus chantry in the parish of St. Lawrence ; and issues of the fairs and markets aforesaid, office of clerk of the market there, view of frankpledge, court of piepowder and court called ' portesmouth courte.' As they came to the Crown by the dissolution of the monasteries of Redinge and Notteley, any act of Parliament, the attainder of Edward, late duke of Somerset, or any other means. Yearly value 41*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.* and 1 lb. of cummin. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent of 22*l.* Issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. The Crown to discharge the grantees touching the fee of the bailiff and underbailiff of the borough, also against Francis Englefeld, knight, touching the office of steward and bailiff of the borough and the appointment of the underbailiff, and touching all fees for the office of steward, bailiff and underbailiff. In consideration that they will discharge the Crown from the yearly payment of 10*l.* for the stipend of the master of the free school there and 3*l.* for the fee of John Downer, now collector of the rents above-granted ; and for the better support of the borough.

[*m.* 39.] Also grant of power to elect the master of a grammar school founded there by the queen's progenitors, and to remove him for reasonable cause.

Also grant that they may bequeath their tenements there by will, as they have been accustomed to do, so long as they do not come into mortmain. By Q.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 3. (No. 950.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
18 Feb. Grant during pleasure, for his service to Henry VIII and the present queen, to Thomas Carewe, the queen's servant, of the office of keeper and captain of the castle called Le Hurste, co. Southampton ; wages of 20*d.* a day for himself and 12*d.* a day for his deputy or deputies ; power to appoint under him, and dismiss, 'a porter,' eight 'soldyors,' a soldier assigned to the porter, 'the deputies man,' 11 'gonners' and 'the master gonner'; wages of 8*d.* a day each for the porter and 'master gonner' and 6*d.* a day each for the 'soldyors,' soldier assigned to the porter, 'deputies man' and 'gonners'; wages, payable by the receiver general of the county, from 1 Feb., 2 Eliz. On surrender by Henry Frauncis of a patent, 24 Feb., 1 Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

23 Jan. Grant, for the service of lord Robert Dudley, K.G., master of the horse, to him and Thomas Blunt and the heirs of the body of Dudley, to the use of Dudley in tail, of the site and demesne lands of Watton priory, co. York, leased *inter alia* by patent, 2 Aug., [*m.* 2.] 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Hungate for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 346*l.* ½*d.*[1] ; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Also grant to Dudley his heirs and assigns of 44*l.* a year, payable by Hungate out of the said rent of 306*l.* ½*d.* [*sic*]. Also grant to Dudley and Blunte and the heirs and assigns of Dudley of the liberties appertaining to the premises. By p.s.

22 March. Pardon for Thomas Stapleton, B.A., prebendary of Woodhorne *alias* Erlyngton in Chichester cathedral, for leaving the realm without licence contrary to stat. [5] Ric. II. Also licence to remain overseas for three years ; provided that he do not consort with the queen's enemies and that he may be recalled on account of affairs of state by letters of the queen, by any of her envoys or by letters signed by six privy councillors ; if he shall do otherwise without urgent cause, the licence shall be void. By p.s.

[*m.* 3.]
27 April. Grant in fee simple, for 245*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, of,—the reversion and rent of the site of the manor of Westchaham *alias* Westham, co. Surrey, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 31 Aug., 38 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Goldesmythe, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 100*s.* ; and the said manor, once of

---

[1] The roll reads 340*l.* ½*d.*, but *cf.* *Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 399.

1560.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, co. Kent, and afterwards annexed to the honour of Hampton Court, co. Surrey. Lead, bells and advowsons reserved. Yearly value 9*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* To [*m.* 4.] hold as of the honour of Hampton Court, co. Surrey, in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. Also grant of free warren throughout the manor (penalty of 20*l.* for disturbers of the right). By p.s.

22 April. Grant in fee simple, for 260*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Matthew Ogle of,—the reversion and rent of the rectory of Middefford *alias* Mytfford, co. Northumberland, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 32 Hen. VIII, to Elizabeth Sympson, widow, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and the said rectory, late of Lanercost priory, co. Cumberland. Yearly value 10*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of [*m.* 5.] the manor of Estgrenewych in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory to the vicar there (for which Ogle and Robert Lysley of Thornton, co. Northumberland, are bound in 500*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer, 10 Feb., 2 Eliz.). By p.s.

9 May. Licence for Henry Byckeley, John Trenayle and John Hollowaye, inhabitants of Portesmouthe, co. Southampton, to transport 900 Irish hides to the isles of Garnesey and Jarsey to sell to the French king's subjects; duties to be paid. At their suit: during the late wars they took a 'Bryttyshe' ship laden with 1400 Irish hides, being Frenchmen's goods, and brought them to Portesmouthe to sell as needful for the realm by reason of the scarcity of the same; but they are of little value, because by reason of the salt water which the hides took the tanners there cannot make such leather of them as they are bound to by law, and the 900 aforesaid remain unsold. *English.* By p.s.

9 May. Pardon for William Kynge late of Congeston, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for that Julius Brasebrydge late of Kynnesburye, co. Warwick, John Lynne late of Atherston, co. Warwick, Kynge and John Wattnall late of Atherston, 'yoman,' on 7 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, burgled the dwelling house of Lewis Forde at Nonne Eton, co. Warwick, assaulted Forde in bed and stole 35*l.* and plate (*described*) belonging to him. By p.s.

[*m.* 6.]
1 May. Pardon for Watkin Vaughan late of Presteyn, co. Radnor, *alias* late of Harpton, co. Radnor, *alias* Walter Vaughan late of London for all treasons, felonies and offences in respect of clipping of coin, committed before 22 Aug. last. By p.s.

1559.
18 Nov. Licence for Robert Pursglove, bishop suffragan of Hull, to found a grammar school in honour of Our Saviour Jesus Christ in Tyddyswall, co. Derby. Incorporation of the master and scholars with the vicar and churchwardens of Tyddiswall, with licence to hold lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* Licence for him during his

1559.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*] life, and after his death his heirs, executors and assigns specially appointed in his will, to make and alter ordinances for the school.
By p.s.

1560.
29 Jan.
[*m.* 7.] Licence for George Saunders of London, merchant, to import from Spain or elsewhere 1000 dozen of felts called 'Spanysshe feltes or felte hattes'; customs to be paid; the licence to have the amounts imported endorsed on it and to be left with the customers of the port where the last part shall be landed. *English.*
By p.s.

26 April. Appointment during pleasure of John Martyn of London, 'haberdassher,' to be an informer and prosecutor of penal statutes; with power to search, arrest and sue throughout the realm; grant of a moiety of sums forfeited through his information and also 12*d.* on every pound of such moieties, payable at the Exchequer on production of this patent or the enrolment thereof and a certificate signed by the chief baron. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 8.]
5 May. Grant in fee simple, for 500*l.* (to the use of Queen Mary) and 103*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (to the use of the present queen) paid at the Exchequer, to Anthony Manxell of,—(1) the manor of Kyllygarne, late of the monastery of Nethe, co. Glamorgan; (2) lands in Penlyne, late of the monastery of Margam; (3) a pension of 10*s.* 1½*d.*, once of Dynmore preceptory, co. Hereford, payable out of the rectory of Llanmadocke, and all possessions of the same preceptory in Llanmadocke of the yearly value of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8¾*d.*; and all appurtenances of the premises in Kellygarne, Naeshe, Penlyne and Llanmadock or elsewhere, co. Glamorgan. Yearly values (1) 20*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 41*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8¾*d.* Advowsons, bells and lead reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in [*m.* 9.] socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 20*s.* out of the manor to William Hopkyns, bailiff thereof, for life.
By p.s.

8 May. Grant, for 765*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Button, to Button and Thomas Estcourte and the heirs and assigns of Button of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By William Snowe, prior, and the convent of the monastery of Bradenstoke, co. Wilts, by indenture, 12 July, 24 Hen. VIII, to lady Anne Danvers, widow, of the manor of Tokenhame, co. Wilts, and the tithes thereof, then in her possession, for 82 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.*

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to John Browne of Narborough, co. Northampton, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Brodewynsore, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1560.

[*m.* 9 *cont.*] Also grant of,—(1) the said manor of Tokenham ; (2) the said lands in Brodewynsore ; (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Sherthampton, co. Oxford, of the yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, once of the monastery of [*m.* 10.] Breuerne ; (4) a messuage and garden, now or late in the tenure of Philip Wharton, in Sherebourne Lane in the parish of St. Mary Abchurche, London, once of Garrowden priory, co. Leicester ; (5) two chambers called ' plours ' and two chambers above them, once parcel of a house inhabited by Geoffrey Chamber, now or late in the tenure of Agnes Twyford, two messuages, now or late in the tenure of Henry Cotton, and a messuage, now or late in the tenure of a woman called Villo Segro, widow, all in Gayspore Strete in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, late of the said Chamber ; and (6) the advowson of the rectory of Lynford, co. Buckingham.

Bells, lead and advowsons, except (6), reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. [*m.* 11.] The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 8*s.* out of the premises in the parish of St. Mary Abchurche to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's cathedral, London. By p.s.

29 April. Dispensation for Richard Worseley from his oath to be in continual residence in his office of controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton and adjacent places, and licence to appoint clerks, attornies or deputies in the office and to absent himself therefrom ; notwithstanding stats. 1, 4 and 13 Hen. IV and his patent of appointment ; provided that he be in residence for six or seven days every quarter in time of peace to examine the conduct of the office, and that he certify the Exchequer of the appointment of his deputy. He was appointed to the office during pleasure by patent, 1 April, 1 Eliz., provided that he should keep the rolls in his own hand and be in continual residence ; he is now to serve the queen elsewhere. By p.s.

11 May. [*m.* 12.] Grant to Edward Gage, knight, of,—(1) a yearly rent of 12*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.* reserved under a grant by patent, 12 Dec., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p. 529], to James Gage and his heirs of the manor of Horsted and the park of Mote, co. Sussex ; and (2) the manor of Dycenynge Garden *alias* Dychenynge Garden, co. Sussex, late granted to Anne of Cleves for life. Yearly value of (2) 19*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) unto himself for life, with remainder to the said James in fee simple, and (2) in fee simple. To hold (1) as of the manor of [*m.* 13.] Estgrenewych in socage and (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last.

In consideration of a parcel of land called Hastrydge in Buckefasteleyghe, co. Devon, (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Buckefasteley, bargained and sold by Edward to the Crown by indenture, 13 Feb., 2 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery ; and for 610*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there. By p.s

1560.

10 May. [*m.* 13 *cont.*] Grant in fee simple, for 468*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William Robardes of the Inner Temple, London, of the manor of Borowe Castell, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Bromeholme and now held *inter alia* by Thomas Woodhouse, knight, for a term of years not yet expired ; yearly value 19*l.* 10*s.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold by [*m.* 14.] service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee ; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

4 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 379*l.* 8*d.* paid to Edmund Peckham, knight, (to the use of Queen Mary), to Joan Ventres, widow, of the following in the county of Bedford,—(1) the site of the manor of Compton *alias* Camelton and the demesne lands with a close called Westcrofte, all late of Thomas Palmer, knight ; (2) a messuage in Hollowell in Shitlyngton and (3) land in the tenure of the churchwardens of Shitlyngton, both appointed for obits in Shitlyngton church ; and (4) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Holwelbury, late of the monastery of Caldewell, co. Bedford. Yearly value 6*l.* 7*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m.* 15.]

11 May. Grant, for 374*l.* 18½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Lawrence Dyer and Thomas Southe of the manor of Lamporte Westover and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Lamporte Westover, co. Somerset, parcel of the manor, both parcels of Rychemondes Landes ; yearly value 15*l.* 11*s.* 8¾*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold one moiety to the use of Southe in fee simple and the other to the use of Dyer in fee simple ; to hold by several services of the fortieth part of a knight's fee ; issues from Michaelmas last ; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 3*s.* 4*d.* for the bailiff's fee there, and 19*s.* 1½*d.* for the yearly allowance of rent there because it is charged more heavily in the record of the accounts than can be [*m.* 16.] levied by the bailiff's rental. By p.s.

11 May. Grant in fee simple, for 348*l.* 17*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Gerard Lowther of Lowther, co. Westmorland, of the reversion and rent of the tithes of corn, hay and lambs of the whole parish of Bampton, co. Westmorland, and a tithe barn at Knype in Bampton, parcels of the rectory of Bampton, and leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, to Isabel Curwen of Thornethwayte, co. Westmorland, widow, (except the tithes of wool of the parish, then leased to Richard Wesshington, the tithes of lambs of Hylton Dayle there, the tithes of corn of the townships of Bampton Grange, Bonby and Bampton township and the tithes of hay in Chanon Enge and Temple Enge in Bampton, then in the tenure of the vicar of Bampton) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

1560.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Also grant of,—the said tithes of corn, hay and lambs of the whole parish; and the tithes of corn of Bampton Graunge, Bonbey and Bampton township, the tithes of hay of Channon Inge and Temple Inge and the tithes of lambs of Hilton Dalle belonging to the said rectory and now or late in the tenure of Edward Harper, chaplain and vicar of Bampton; all late of the monastery of Shappe, co. Westmorland.

Yearly value 14*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 60*s.* to the vicar of Bampton, 5*s.* 2½*d.* to the bishop of Carlisle for synodals and proxies, and charges for the cure of Bampton church or services there. [*m.* 17.] By p.s.

28 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 938*l.* 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to George Stonehouse, clerk of account of the household, of the manor of Radley, a yearly rent of 35*l.* 15*s.* ½*d.* and service of tenants in Radley, Northcote, Thorpe, Chaundpole and Kenyngton, co. Berks, parcel of the manor, and the site of the manor, now or late in the tenure of Richard Butler, son of William Butler of Radley, and Bridget Butler, widow, once wife of John Butler of Radley, once of the monastery of Abyndon and afterwards of Thomas Seymor, knight, lord Seymor of Sudley, attainted of treason; yearly value 39*l.* 20½*d.*; bells, lead, tithes and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment [*m.* 18.] of 4*l.* for the bailiff's fee there. By p.s.

18 Jan. Grant for life in succession, for a fine of 100 marks paid at the Exchequer by Thomas Frauncis of Cramborne, to the said Thomas and Humphrey Frauncis and Nicholas Frauncis, both sons of William Frauncis, knight, deceased, of the manor of Cramborne *alias* Craneborne, co. Dorset, (reserving to the Crown lands called Hyde and Moloxden, co. Wilts), the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage there and all appurtenances of the same rectory, now in the tenure of the said Thomas, in Cranborne, Upwynborne, Farneham, Blaydon, Russheton, Edmundesham, Hampreston, Gundevyle, Chetyll, Bagebere, Styple, Purbyck, Knoll, Mylborne, Devilyshe, Estworthe, Fayrewood, Alderholte, Blagden, Parkemeade and Bowerege, cos. Dorset and Wilts, all late of the cell or priory of Cranborne, parcel of the monastery of Tewekesburye, co. Gloucester; as held by William Dydcote, prior of Cranborne, or the last abbot of Tewkesburye or Thomas Derbye and Cecily his wife, now deceased; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 28*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the stipend of the vicar of [*m.* 19.] Cranborne, and all other payments. By p.s.

3 Feb. Licence for two years for Richard Gore to buy in England, transport to Berwycke and sell there 1000 quarters of malt, 500 quarters of wheat or wheat meal, 100 quarters of beans, 300

1560.
[*m.* 19 *cont.*] quarters of oats, 200 tons of beer, 100 beeves, 100 flitches of bacon, 100 barrels of butter and 50 'waye' of cheese; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the customers of the port where the last part was loaded; customers to take bonds for each part shipped and Gore to bring them a certificate from the customer of Barwycke. *English.* By p.s.

7 Feb. Grant to Francis, earl of Huntyngdon, of the wardship and marriage of Ambrose Belgrave, son and heir of George Belgrave; with an annuity of 12*l.* from 27 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when George died. By p.s.

31 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 321*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Robert Morgan of Maplarton, co. Dorset, to Robert and John Morgan, his son and heir apparent, of the manor of Wytherston, co. Dorset, a free yearly rent of 7*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* and service of tenants of the manor, the site of the manor and the demesne lands, now or late in the tenure of Walter Travers or Thomas or Nicholas Travers, his sons, all late of the monastery of Abbottesburye, co. Dorset; yearly value [*m.* 20.] 12*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of the fee of Nicholas Travers, the bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

10 May. Grant to James Crofte, knight, of the wardship and marriage of William Rudhale, son and heir of John Rudhale; with an [*m.* 21.] annuity of 4*l.* from 16 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, until 29 Jan., 2 Eliz., before which date Mary late the wife of John died, and thereafter an annuity of 8*l.* By p.s.

8 Jan. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to John Asteley, master or treasurer of the jewels, and Catherine his wife, the queen's servants, of the offices of (1) keeper of the manor of Elsinge in Endefeld, co. Middlesex, and (2) keeper of the buildings, gardens and stews of the same; as held by John, earl of Warwick, or Thomas Wrothe, knight; wages of (1) 4*d.* a day and (2) 4*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the manors of Elsinge and Worcettors, co. Middlesex; with herbage and pannage of Le Newe Parke of Endefeld.

[*m.* 22.] Also grant for life to Asteley of the offices of (1) keeper of Le Newe Parke and master of the game of wild beasts there, (2) steward of the manors of Elsynge and Worcettors and (3) bailiff of the same manors; as held by Warwick or Wrothe; wages of (1) 4*d.* a day, (2) 5 marks a year and (3) 60*s.* a year, payable as above.

All the offices were granted for life to Wrothe by patent, 10 March, 4 Edw. VI, surrendered by him by deed, 2 Dec., 2 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery. By p.s.

1560.
3 Jan. [*m.* 22 *cont.*] [*m.* 23.] Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Justice (*Justicius*) Greme, an equerry (*equitator*) of the stable, of a grange called Cowfold, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Malmesburie, co. Wilts, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Cowfold ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to Edward Baynton, knight, *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 9*s.* ; yearly rent 51*s.* 2*d.* By p.s.

19 Jan. [*m.* 24.] Order that there shall be two auditors called auditors of 'lez prestes' and foreign accounts, as in the Court of Augmentations, and that the said two auditors shall be the auditors of first fruits and tenths. And grant for life to John Hambye of the offices of one of the two auditors of 'lez prestes' and foreign accounts and one of the two auditors of first fruits and tenths; annuity of 100 marks, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

13 Jan. Grant in tail male, for his service, to Arthur Champernon, knight, son of Philip Champernon, knight, of,—the reversion and rent of the house and site of the priory of Plympton, co. Devon, and lands (*named*) in Plimpton formerly occupied by the prior there, leased to the said Arthur by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 May, 6 Edw. VI, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* ; and all the premises. Yearly value 12*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m.* 25.]
1559.
21 Nov. Grant for life to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, of the offices of chief steward of the hundred of Colnes, co. Suffolk, and steward of the manors of Walton with Trymlye, Fylstowe and Dodnes in Falkenham in the same hundred ; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable out of the issues of the hundred and manors ; power to appoint understewards for his life, and bailiffs for their lives, with the accustomed wages, payable as above ; command of the men and tenants there to serve the queen when required. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas Cornewalles, knight, of a patent, 18 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, granting him the offices for life ; and for the duke's service. By p.s.

1560.
12 Jan. [*m.* 26.] Grant in fee simple, for 402*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Northcote of Crediton *alias* Kyrton, co. Devon, of,—(1) the rectory of St. Cyres (*Sancte Ceruce*) *alias* Sainte Ceres Newton, co. Devon, late of Plympton priory, co. Devon, and the tithes of corn belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of Maud Drewe and late of the same priory ; (2) the advowson of the rectory of Brodwey, co. Dorset ; (3) a tenement in Kyngton, co. Dorset, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Sherborne ; and (4) a close in St. Cyres Newton (*tenant named*), assigned for an obit in the church there. Yearly

1560.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*]

values (1) 15*l.*, (3) 16*s.* and (4) 9*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2), reserved. To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the payment of all charges for the cure of St. Cyres Newton church and services therein. By p.s.

1559.
24 Dec.
[*m.* 27.]

Grant and release in fee simple, for 209*l.* 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Ralph Sadler, knight, of a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Walcambestowe *alias* Lowhall *alias* Walcomstowe Fraunces, co. Essex, reserved under a grant of the said manor *inter alia* by patent, 15 Dec., 4 Edw. VI [*Calendar*, 1549–1551, p. 265], to Sadler and Lawrence Wennyngton and the heirs and assigns of Sadler to the use of Sadler in fee simple ; issues from Michaelmas last.

Also grant in fee simple of the two medieties of the advowson of the prebend of Oloughton in Lichfield cathedral ; to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage. By p.s.

15 Dec.
[*m.* 28.]

Licence for James Blunt, knight, lord Mountjoye, and the heirs male of his body to found the hospital or almshouse of Gertrude, marchioness of Exeter, in Wynborne for six poor men and women ; also licence for him and the heirs male of his body or their assigns and, in default of such heirs, the right heirs of Richard Blunt, knight, or their assigns to appoint the governor or master and the poor and fellows of the hospital ; incorporation of the said governor or master and poor, with licence to hold any lands of the yearly value of 50*l.* At the suit of lord Mountjoye : the said Gertrude Curtenaye, widow, late marchioness of Exeter, deceased, by her will, 27 [——], 1557 and 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed to him in tail male the manor of Canford, the lands, fees, liberties and lawns of Canford, the farm of Upton and all her other lands in Canford and Poole, co. Dorset, to found in two years six houses in Wynborne for six poor men and women. By p.s.

11 Dec.
[*m.* 29.]

Lease for 50 years to Thomas Benger, knight, the queen's servant, of (1) meadows called Castle Meade and Longestablemeade (*described with tenant's name*), parcels of the manor of [*m.* 30.] Barkehampstede, co. Hertford, and (2) two water mills in the lordship of Barkehampstede, all late of Joan, late queen of England, (3) the site of Barkehampstede castle, Le Greate Courte within the walls of the castle, ditches and lands called Le Castell Dykes adjoining the castle, and a fishery and herbage and all other profits of Le Castell Dykes, (4) herbage and pannage of Barkehampstede park, and free warren of conies and hares and the small game in the park and manor, and (5) a meadow called Lordes Meade, parcel of the manor ; with reservations, including stones, lead, timber, iron and glass of the buildings of the castle ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 16*s.* for Castlemeade and 20*s.* for Longestablemeade, (2) 7*l.* 8*s.*, (3) a red rose, if it should be sought, (4) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (5) 26*s.* 8*d.* Also grant for 50 years of the offices of (i) steward of the honour, lordship or manor of Barkehampstede, (ii) keeper of the said park and the wild beasts therein,

1559.
[*m.* 30 *cont.*] with 'le windfall wooddes' and 'browse' therein, and (iii) receiver general of the honour, lordship or manor; wages of (i) 5*l.* a year, (ii) 2*d.* a day and (iii) 3*l.* a year, payable out of the issues of the honour, lordship or manor; as formerly held by John Verney, Francis Verney or himself. Also grant of the advowson of Northechurche *alias* Northebarkehampsted church, co. Hertford, whenever it shall be void during the said 50 years.

For his service; and in consideration of the surrender by him of (*a*) an indenture, 12 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, whereby the general surveyors, for a fine of 40*s.* paid to the treasurer of the chamber, leased to Richard Ramshawe, then serjeant at arms, and William Pegge *inter alia* the premises (1) above, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents, (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 June, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing to John Chaworthe the premises (2) above, late in the tenure of Nicholas Markes and then in that of Chaworthe, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 16*d.* beyond of increase and (*c*) an indenture dated at Hatfeld, 7 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, whereby the present queen leased to the said Francis Verney (now deceased) and Benger the premises (3) above (stones, lead, timber, iron and glass of the buildings of the castle reserved), also granted to them the offices (i) and (ii) above, as formerly held by John Verney aforesaid, also leased to them the premises (4) above and granted to them the office (iii) above, all for life in survivorship at the same rents and with the same wages.
By p.s.

1560.
1 May. Licence for the officers of the household to sell the raw hides of oxen slaughtered before 1 April next for the provision of the household to any persons at the queen's slaughterhouses or wherever else the hides shall be, without carrying them to fairs or markets;
[*m.* 31.] also for Robert Sone and John Sone of the county of Kent, Robert Bowyer and Humphrey Redinge of the county of Berks and Thomas Bennett and George Handford of the county of Berks, all tanners, to buy such hides from the officers and dispose of them to any persons anywhere in the realm; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. prohibiting the sale of raw hides elsewhere than in open market or fair. Certain of the chief officers of the household have been accustomed to sell such hides at the queen's slaughterhouses or wherever else the hides have been. *English.* By p.s.

4 Jan. Foundation, at the suit of Gilbert Gerard, attorney general, and the inhabitants of Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, of the free grammar school of Queen Elizabeth there, with a master and usher. The town of Hoddesdon to be corporate, with one bailiff and warden of the town and parish and the school there and eight assistants, inhabitants; incorporation of the bailiff and warden and assistants; an inhabitant to be elected bailiff and warden for one year by the assistants every Pentecost. Power for the bailiff and warden and assistants to make ordinances for the school, which shall be signed by the bishop of London. Thomas Thurgood, inhabitant, to be the first and present bailiff and

1560.
[*m.* 31 *cont.*] warden from the present date until Pentecost next, and to be an assistant for life, if he shall so long dwell there; William Garnett, John Stevenson, John Thurgood, William Shanbrooke the elder, Thomas Bowle, John Carver, Richard Tebbis and William Shanbrooke the younger, inhabitants, to be assistants; the assistants to elect a bailiff and warden from among themselves for one year whenever the post shall be void; whenever an assistant shall die, the bailiff and warden and assistants shall within 20 days elect another from among the inhabitants, who shall be bound by oath or otherwise to execute his office; if the bailiff and warden shall die or depart, the assistants shall within 20 days elect another from among themselves to serve until Pentecost following. Also,—whereas there has been from time [*m.* 32.] immemorial a market every Thursday at Hoddesdon for all kinds of wares, but the market tolls have heretofore belonged to no one,—grant to the bailiff and warden and assistants, for the maintenance of the school, of the said market and also two fairs there yearly, on the eve of Martinmas and the eve of St. Peter the Apostle and the two days following each. Also grant that they may have there the assize and assay of bread and ale and the correction of all persons selling unwholesome victuals; also that they may have there once a month a court held by a steward or officer appointed by them to inquire touching offences contained in this patent and to correct the same by corporal and pecuniary penalties, and that all the inhabitants may be attendant at the court to make juries for presenting and affeering the offences and the penalties imposed by the steward and to do all other things necessary for the good government of the town and parish; also to have there a suitable person to imprison persons offending as aforesaid. To hold the fairs and market and all profits arising from the same and from the court aforesaid in socage by fealty only. Philip Gerard of Hoddesdon to be the first and present master of the school for life, and the bailiff and warden and assistants to appoint an usher for life and to assign salaries to both master and usher; and, because those salaries are as yet uncertain, the bailiff and warden and assistants may to the best of their ability make them certain and increase them. Whenever the offices of master or usher shall be void, the bailiff and warden and assistants may appoint another, who after being admitted by the bishop of London shall serve for life. Whenever the bailiff and warden and assistants shall consider that the master or usher should be removed for any fault, they shall complain to the bishop of London, and he shall interpose his censure, so that there shall seem to him to be sufficient reasons for deprivation, and another shall be appointed. Licence for the bailiff and warden and assistants to acquire lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown in chief. By p.s.

1559.
30 Dec. Pardon for Brian Fytzwilliam late of London for the undermentioned treason and all other offences. He was indicted on 15 Feb., 1 Mary, before William, marquess of Winchester, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex,

1559.
[*m*. 33.] and outlawed, for that he with others raised rebellion on 7 Feb., 1 Mary, at Braynford, co. Middlesex, marched towards London, the queen being in residence at the palace of Westminster, and made war on her at Charingecrosse in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster. By p.s.

1560.
19 Jan. Order that there shall be two auditors called auditors of 'lez prestes' and foreign accounts, as in the Court of Augmentations, and that the said two auditors shall be the auditors of first fruits and tenths. And grant for life to Henry Coddenham of the
[*m*. 34.] offices of one of the two auditors of 'lez prestes' and foreign accounts, one of the two auditors of first fruits and tenths, and auditor of the change, coinage and mint of gold and silver coin and bullion in the Tower of London and elsewhere in England; annuity of 100 marks, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant for life in reversion to Thomas Wrothe, knight, of the offices granted to John Asteley and Catherine his wife for life in
[*m*. 35.] survivorship and to Asteley for life by patent, 8 Jan., 2 Eliz., [p. 294 above]; as formerly held by John, earl of Warwick, or Wrothe and now by Asteley and his wife. By p.s.

11 Jan. Grant for life, for his service, to William, marquess of Northampton, councillor, of the offices of (1) chief steward of the honour of Grafton, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, with command of the men and tenants of the honour to serve the queen when required, and chief steward of the manors of Grafton, Hartwell, Aston Pury and Alderton *alias* Aldryngton, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (2) bailiff of the manors of Grafton and Hartwell, (3) parker or keeper of the park of Grafton, (4) parker or keeper of the park of Hartwell and keeper of the capital mansion of the manor of Grafton, (5) keeper of 'le woodd axe' in the honour, (6) feodary and bailiff of the honour, (7) steward of the manor of Blyssworthe, co. Northampton, (8) bailiff of the manor of Blyssworthe, (9) bailiff and collector of the manor of Stockebruern and lands in Grenehend Ferme in Hansloppe, co. Northampton, (10) bailiff and collector of the manor of Denshanger and lands in Pawlespurye, Stokebruerne, Shitlanger, Roode and Buckebrooke, co. Northampton, (11) bailiff itinerant and bailiff of the liberties and franchises in the honour, (12) keeper of the park of Stoke *alias* Stokebruerne, co. Northampton, (13) bailiff of the manor of Aston Pury, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (14) bailiff of the manor of Alderton, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, (15) bailiff of the manor of Potterspurye, co. Northampton, (16) parker or keeper of the park of Potterspurye, (17) keeper, warden, governor and master or chief forester and master of the game of wild beasts of the forest of Sawsey, co. Northampton, (18) master of the parks
[*m*. 36.] and master of the game of wild beasts of all the parks aforesaid and all the wild beasts and conies in the said forests and parks and (19) keeper of the same parks and the lodges therein; as formerly held by John, lord Williams; herbage and pannage of the parks; wages of (1) 66*s*. 8*d*. a year, (2) 40*s*. a year, (3) 2*d*. a day, (4) 4*d*. a

1560.
[*m.* 36 *cont.*] day, (5) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (6) 66*s.* 8*d.* a year, (7) 40*s.* a year, (8) 53*s.* 4*d.* a year, (9) 30*s.* a year, (10) 33*s.* 4*d.* a year, (11) 30*s.* a year, (12) 2*d.* a day, (13) 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, (14) 40*s.* a year, (15) 20*s.* a year, (16) 2*d.* a day, and (17) 40*l.* a year (because he is charged with the wages of ' a lyeutenaunt,' four other foresters called ' yemen keapers ' and a servant called ' a page ' in Sawsey forest), payable out of the issues of the premises or at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last ; yearly allowance on his account for hay and pease in the parks and Sawsey forest for the support of the wild beasts therein in winter ; power to appoint officers under him during his pleasure. By p.s.

[*m.* 37.]
1559.
21 Dec. Grant, for 1488*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Button of Alton, co. Wilts, to Button and Thomas Escourte of Graiesynne and the heirs and assigns of Button of the reversion and rent of lands (*named*) and the tithes of hay etc. thereof in Lyneham, co. Wilts, late in the tenure of Charles Bulkeley and Alice his wife, deceased, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Whichecote, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said lands and tithes, late of the monastery of Bradenstoke, co. Wilts ; (2) the manor of Lyneham, a yearly rent of 18*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* and service of customary tenants in Lyneham, a yearly rent of 8*l.* 3*s.* and service of customary tenants in Preston, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Lyneham, Preston and Lytlecote, co. Wilts, all late of the said monastery ; (3) the manor of Caundell *alias* Purse Caundell, co. Dorset, a yearly rent of assize of 4*l.* 8*s.* and service of free and customary tenants of the manor, the site and demesne lands of the manor, and two tenements (*named with tenant's name*), all late of Charles, lord Stourton, attainted of treason, and once of the monastery of Shaston, co. Dorset ; (4) the manor of Caundell *alias* Purse Caundell, a yearly rent of assize of 5*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* and service of customary tenants there, the capital messuage of Caundell *alias* Pierse Caundell and lands (*tenants named*), all late of the said lord Stourton and once of the monastery of Athelney, co. Somerset ; (5) the advowson of the rectory of Caundell Purse *alias* Purse Caundell ; (6) the manor of Chyveley, co. Berks, a yearly rent of 5*s.* and service of free tenants there, the site of the manor and lands there (*named with tenant's name*), all late of the monastery of St. Mary of Abendon ; (7) the advowson of the vicarage of Chyveley with the chapel [*sic*] of Ere, Winterborne and Leeke Hampsted ; (8) the rectory of Combe Caynes, co. Dorset, late of Marten priory, co. Surrey, and the tithes thereof (*tenant named*) ; and (9) the advowson of the vicarage of Combe Caynes with the chapel of Wulbridge, co. Dorset.

[*m.* 38.] Bells, lead, and advowsons belonging to (1) and (2) reserved. To hold (1) and (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged

1559.
[*m.* 38 *cont.*] with the yearly payment of 4*l.* out of the premises in Lyneham, Preston and Lytlecote to William Bedyngton, bailiff there ; 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Lyneham to the reeve there ; 10*s.* out of the premises in Lyneham, Preston and Lytlecote for the fee of Griffin Curteys, steward of the said premises and of Tokenham and Segre ; 3*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Purse Caundell late of the monastery of Shaston for the fee of Richard Mewe, collector there ; 5*s.* out of the manor of Purse Caundell late of the monastery of Athelney for the fee of Thomas Chasey, collector there ; and an annuity of 20*l.* out of the manors of Purse Caundell to Andrew Stourton for life. By p.s.

1560.
20 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 2040*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid to Roger Alford, a teller of the Exchequer, to Thomas Reve and Nicholas Pynde of London of the following (*tenants of the lands named*),—(1) Dolhole grange, co. Carmarthen, late of the monastery of Talley, co. Carmarthen ; (2) a messuage in the parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete, London, once in the tenure of Thomas Denney and afterwards in that of John Boys, late of the monastery of Rewley, [*m.* 39.] co. Oxford ; (3) messuages in the parish of St. Alphage within Crepulgate, London, now or late in the several tenures of Richard Hopkinson, Henry Grene, John Jhonson, William Redwycke, Thomas Reve, Walter Denney, Robert Aldryge and William Currey, once of Lessons priory, co. Kent, and afterwards of cardinal Wolsey ; (4) the advowson of the rectory of Elsted, co. Sussex ; (5) a portion of the tithes in Burton on the Hill, co. Gloucester, once of the monastery of Tewkesburye ; (6) the advowson of the rectory of Cantryff, St. Davids dioc. ; (7) the advowson of the rectory of Thormonbye, co. York ; (8) a cottage now or late in the tenure of the rector of Thornehambye aforesaid, late of Marton priory, co. York ; (9) all tithes late of the brotherhood in Istradveltie, co. Brecon, late of Breckenocke priory, co. Brecon ; (10) a grange in Woldenewton and lands in Woldenewton, Swynehope, Beisbye and Readinges in Fowlstowe, co. Lincoln, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 March, 6 Edw. VI, to William Goodhand, son of Thomas Goodhand, deceased, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and 5*s.* 4*d.* for a quarter of corn, (on surrender by William of an indenture, 11 July, 1482, whereby John Burton, prior, and the convent of the house of St. Mary of Alvyngham, co. Lincoln, leased to the said Thomas the premises,—including the reversion and a yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.* of lands (*named*) in Wolnewton and Orgaie and in Swynehope then held by Walter Gonerbye by indenture for a term of years,—for 60 years from the feast of St. Philip and St. James then next at yearly rents of 40*s.* and a quarter of corn payable to the priory and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the lord) ; (11) the site of the monastery of Brenkebourne, co. Northumberland, and lands (*named*) there, now or late in the tenure of Cuthbert Carnabye, late of the monastery ; (12) the site of the house of friars preachers of Bambrughe, co. Northumberland, and lands (*named*) in Bambrughe and Wayneford, between Burton and Elforthe and in Shoston, co. Northumberland, late of the same ;

1560.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] (13) a messuage (*described*) in Berwick on Tweed, co. Northumberland, late of John Pebdye; [*m.* 40.] (14) a cottage in Okerby, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Leonard, co. York; (15) messuages in Catterycke, co. York, and (16) lands in Tunstall, co. York, all late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; (17) a messuage in Longstaunton, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Hawghmond, co. Salop; (18) cottages and tithes of hay in Segford, co. Stafford, late of the monastery of Ronton, co. Stafford; (19) the rectory of Corneworthye, co. Devon, late of the priory there; (20) the advowson of the rectory of West Rasen, co. Lincoln; (21) the rectory of Westhotheley, co. Sussex, once assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; (22) the tithes of corn and hay of the grange of Heyworthe, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; (23) the isle of Skokehalme and Skalmeye, co. Pembroke, now or late in the tenure of John Wogan of Boulston, late of the late duke of Bedford; (24) lands (*named*) in Dutton, co. Lancaster, late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England; (25) the rectory of Midlavaunte and the chapel of Lenchmore, co. Sussex, late of Shuldebrede priory, co. Sussex, and the reversion of the same, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 5 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, to John Maye and John Hyche for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 7*l.* 12*s.* for the rectory and 3*l.* 4*d.* for the chapel; (26) a messuage in Allerthorpe, co. [*m.* 41.] York, late of Thycked priory, co. York; (27) rents and lands in Estofte, co. York, and a fishery in the Donne there, all late of the monastery of Selbye, co. York; (28) lands (*named*) in Gatton, co. Surrey, once of Lewes priory, afterwards of Thomas Crumwell, knight, late earl of Essex, and afterwards granted to Anne of Cleves for life; (29) the prebend of Stowford, co. Devon, and lands there belonging to the same, late of Thomas Darcye, knight, lord Darcye of Cheche, and in the Crown's hands by exchange between him and Edward VI; (30) the advowson of the rectory of St. Clement without the Bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex; (31) the advowson of the rectory of Walton, co. Durham; (32) lands in Heton, co. York, late of the monastery of Newbroughe, co. York; and (33) land (*named*) in Thyrkelbye Magna, co. York, late of the monastery of Newbroughe. Yearly values (1) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 5*l.* 13*s.*, (5) 14*s.*, (8) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 40*s.*, (10) 45*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 32*s.* 10*d.*, (13) 8*s.*, (14) 2*s.*, (15) 10*s.* 6*d.*, (16) 2*s.*, (17) 18*s.*, (18) 34*s.* 10*d.*, (19) 10*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, (21) 100*s.*, (22) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (23) 60*s.* 4*d.*, (24) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (25) 5*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, (26) 15*s.*, (27) 33*s.* 1*d.*, (28) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (29) 7*l.* 14*s.*, (32) 16*s.* and (33) 6*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead, advowsons (except those named), customs and subsidies on the isle of Skokeholme and Skalmye, and mines of lead, tin and coal in the rectory of Midlavaunte and the chapel of Lenchmore reserved. To hold (4), (6) and (11) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in [*m.* 42.] socage. Issues of (1), (2), (3), (5), (9), (23) and (25) from Lady Day last and (8), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (21), (22), (24), (26), (27), (28), (32) and (33) from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out

1560.
[*m.* 42 *cont.*] of the rectory of Corneworthye 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a chaplain there and 8*s.* for proxies and synodals; out of the rectory of Westhotheley 66*s.* 8*d.* for the vicar there ; and out of the rectory of Midlavaunte and the chapel of Lenchemore 5*l.* for the pension of the vicarage of Lynchemore and 6*s.* for bread and wine in the churches of Midlavaunte and Lenchemore. By p.s.

9 May. Grant in fee simple, for 783*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Middelton of Berwycke, co. Sussex, and Edward Middelton, his son, of,—the rectory of Pecham *alias* Patcham, co. Sussex, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life ; portions of tithes in Le Wyke, Peckham *alias* Pecham *alias* Patcham, Dichenynge *alias* Dychellynge, Southover, Mullescombye and Ballesden, co. Sussex, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life ; a portion of tithes out of the rectory of Mechinge, co. Sussex, and a portion of tithes of conies in Meichynge, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life ; portions of tithes and the tithes in Keymer, Okeley and Freckeboroughe in Clayton and in Sadelscombe and Attlyngworthe, co. Sussex, (*tenants named*) ; portions of tithes in Bevehorne in Cheyley, co. Sussex, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life ; and the advowson of the [*m.* 43.] rectory of Lytleton, co. Gloucester. Yearly values,—the rectory of Pecham 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, the portions of tithes in Le Wyke and Peckham 52*s.* 8*d.*, the portion of tithes in Dychenynge 40*s.*, the portion of tithes in Southover 8*s.* 11*d.*, the portion of tithes out of the rectory of Michynge 43*s.* 4*d.*, the portion of tithes in Le Wyke in Petcham 5*l.*, the portion of tithes in Mullescombe 40*s.*, the portion of tithes of Ballesden 53*s.* 4*d.*, the portion of tithes of conies in Mechinge 30*s.*, the portion of tithes in Keymer, Okeley and Freckebourough 31*s.* 8*d.*, the portion of tithes in Sadlescombe 26*s.* 8*d.*, the portion of tithes in Bevehorne *alias* Beborne in Chellye 5*s.* 10*d.*, and the portion of tithes in Atlingeworthe 10*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons (except that of Lyttelton) reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with all payments for services in Pecham church. Power to impropriate the rectory of Pecham. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 4. (No. 951.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
6 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 1105*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Andrewes and Edmund Wyseman of London of the reversions and rents of lands etc. comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By Thomas, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Albans by indenture, 20 March, 10 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Roulet, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the tithes of corn and hay of the rectory of Redburne, co. Hertford, belonging to the office of chamberlain of the monastery, a moiety of the great barn in the site of the manor of Radburne, a little house next the monastery gate and access thereto, for 41 years from Lammas, 1524, at a yearly rent of 20*l.*

(ii) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 38 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Rowlatt, knight, then of St. Albans, esquire, of all the tithes of the demesne lands of the manor of Redbourne, late of the monastery of St. Albans, belonging to the almoner there, for 21 years from Candlemas then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

(iii) By patent, 10 April, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Reynoldes of (*a*) the site of the manor of Eccles, co. Norfolk, appurtenances of the same (*named*) in Eccles and (*b*) faldage for 900 sheep yearly in Eccles, all then in the tenure of Thomas Pyctoo, late belonging to the bishopric of Norwich and afterwards assigned to Mary, duchess of Richmond and Somerset, for life, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 2*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

[*m.* 2.] Also grant of,—the manor of Eccles, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Pyctoo and John Reynoldes, late of the bishopric of Norwich and afterwards assigned to Mary, duchess of Richmond and Somerset, for life; the advowson of the rectory of Eccles; the manor of Barneham next Thetford, co. Suffolk, called Playfordes, late of Thetford *alias* Thetford Canonicorum priory, co. Suffolk, and lands of the same manor and in Thexton, co. Norfolk, now or late in the tenure of John Croftes and late of the same priory; the premises in (iii) above; the rectory of Radbourn, late of the monastery of St. Albans; the rectory of Bykerton, co. York, late of Waite priory, co. York, and the tithes of corn of a field (*named*) in Bikerton, late of Sunnyngthwayte priory aforesaid; the moiety of the barn and the little house and access thereto in (i) above; and the tithes in (ii) above.

[*m.* 3.] Yearly values,—the manor of Eccles 20*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, the manor of Barnehame 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the rectory of Redborne 20*l.*, the rectory of Bikerton 100*s.* and the tithes of the demesne lands of the manor of Redborne 40*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons (except those of the

1560.
[*m.* 3 *cont.*] rectories of Eccles, Redborne and Bikerton) reserved. To hold
the manor and the advowson of Eccles by service of the fortieth
part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Est Grene-
[*m.* 4.] wiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees
charged with the yearly payment of 8*s*. out of the manor of Eccles
for the fee of the reaper there. Power to impropriate the rectories
of Redbourne and Bikerton. By p.s.

1559.
23 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 120*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to John
Parrot, knight, of the manor of Crawley and Checheley *alias*
Crawley Parva and Checheley, co. Buckingham, late of St. Mary's
chantry in Blesworth, co. Northampton, and assigned by John
Catesby, John Robertes and John Fitz for the divine offices in
Blesworth church; yearly value 12*l*.; to hold by service of the
[*m.* 5.] twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from the time when the
premises should have come into the Crown's hands. By p.s.

1560.
26 Feb. Grant and release, for 800*l*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger
Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Chamberlayne, knight, and
Joan his wife in tail, with remainder to Thomas in fee simple, of
yearly rents of 40*s*. (parcel of the yearly rent of 56*l*.), 30*l*., 26*s*. 8*d*.
53*s*. 4*d*. and 4*l*. reserved under a grant by patent, 1 June,
6 Edw. VI, to Thomas *inter alia* of the barony of Churchedowne
and the manors of Churchedowne, Hucklecote *alias* Hucculcote,
Norton, Shurdington, Wydcombe and Compton Abdale, cos.
Gloucester and city of Gloucester, in fee simple, to hold as of the
manor of East Grenewich in socage and by yearly rents of 56*l*. for
the manor of Churchedowne and Huclecote and the other premises
in Churchedowne and Huclecote, 30*l*. for the premises in Norton,
26*s*. 8*d*. for the premises in Shurdington, 53*s*. 4*d*. for the premises
[*m.* 6.] in Wydcombe and 4*l*. for the premises in Compton Abdale. To
hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Arrears from
[*m.* 7.] Michaelmas last. By p.s.

3 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 5214*l*. 19*s*. 7¼*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Richard Bakere and Richard Sackville, knight, councillor, of the reversions and rents of lands etc. comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 4 June, 32 Hen. VIII, to John Thurgood of the king's household *inter alia* of 16 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley and 16 quarters of oats yearly rent of the manor of Wydcombe, co. Dorset, and of lands there, late of the monastery of Mylton, co. Dorset, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l*.

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to George Hammond of the site and capital mansion of the manor of Woborn, co. Dorset, and the demesne lands thereof, then late in the tenure of Thomas Elyott, deceased, and late of the monastery of Shirborne, co. Dorset, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 100*s*.

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, to John Pystor of the site and capital mansion of the

1560.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] manor of Tollepuddell, co. Dorset, and the demesne lands and appurtenances (*named*) thereof in Tollepuddell, late of the monastery of Abbottisbury, co. Dorset, from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, Michaelmas, 21 Hen. VIII, to Stephen Jacobbe, Margaret his wife and Thomas and William their sons for life in survivorship, with reservations (including the stock leased with the premises to Jacobbe, his wife and sons), at a yearly rent of 11*l.*

(iv) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Dec., 32 Hen. VIII, to Richard Pollard *inter alia* of 10 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley and 20 quarters of oats yearly rent of the manor of Tollepuddell, late of the monastery of Abbottesbury, from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(v) By patent, 12 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Wassher [*m.* 8.] of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Estergate, co. Sussex, by the name of the manor of Gate called 'the farm place of Estergate,' with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(vi) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 June, 4 Edw. VI, to John Stokeley, then a yeoman of the guard, of lands (*tenants named*) in Holte, co. Denbigh, granted for the support of 'a Ladye preste' in the church or chapel of *Villa Leonum alias* 'the Holte' in Gresford, co. Denbigh, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 12*d.* (*detailed*).

[*m.* 9.] Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Bincombe, co. Dorset, late of the college of St. Stephen, Westminster, co. Middlesex; (2) the advowsons of the rectories of Bincombe, Poxwell and Knighton, co. Dorset; (3) the manor of Wydcombe, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Melton; (4) the manor of Woborne, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Shirborne; (5) the manor of Tollepuddell, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Abbottisbury, and stock (*detailed*) in the same; (6) the manor of Aldwyke *alias* Aldewick, co. Sussex, once of the archbishopric of Canterbury and late granted to cardinal Pole; (7) the manor of Estlavant *alias* Estlavent, co. Sussex, late granted to cardinal Pole; (8) the advowson of the rectory of Estlavant; (9) the manor of Tylescombe *alias* Telscombe *alias* Tedescombe, co. Sussex, late of the monastery of Hide, co. Southampton; (10) the advowson of the rectory of Telscombe, late of the monastery of Hide; (11) the site of the monastery and site of the manor of Lewys and lands in Lewys and Kingeston, co. Sussex, late in the tenure of Nicholas Jeynnen, late of the said monastery and afterwards of Thomas Crumwell, knight, lord Crumwell, late earl of Essex, attainted of treason; (12) the manor of Gate *alias* Estergate, co. Sussex, once of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, and afterwards parcel of the honour of Petworth; (13) the manor of Tangimer and (14) the advowson of the rectory of Tangimer, co. Sussex, once parcels of the honour of Petworth and late in the hands of cardinal Poole; (15) the manor and the rectory of Badburham, co. Cambridge, late of the monastery of Waltam Holy Cross, co. Essex; (16) messuages (*tenants named*) in Kirkbykendall, co. Westmorland, late of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York; (17) the premises in Le Holte in (vi)

1560.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] above ; (18) the rectory of Kingeston near Lewes, co. Sussex, and a portion of the tithes of Digons in Kingeston near Lewes, late granted to Anne of Cleves for life ; (19) the advowson of the vicarage of Kingeston near Lewes ; (20) the rectory of Fletching, co. Sussex, late granted to Anne of Cleves for life ; (21) the advowson of the vicarage of Fletching ; and (22) the glebe lands, tithes and other profits in Forrestward, Boreward and Westwarde in Estgrinsted, co. Sussex, parcel of the rectory there, which was granted to Anne of Cleves for life.

[*m.* 10.] Yearly values (1) 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 16*l.* 13*s.* 7¾*d.*, (4) 14*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 27*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, (6) 14*l.* 21*d.*, (7) 31*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.*, (9) 16*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, (11) 18*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 29*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, (13) 25*l.* 18½*d.*, (15) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 4*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*, (17) 6*l.* 12*d.*, (18) 12*l.* 16*d.*, (20) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (22) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead, and advowsons (except those of the vicarages of Badburham and Estgrnested and the others named) reserved. To hold (2), (8), (10), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21) and (22) in socage as of the manor of Estgrenewych, and the rest by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues
[*m.* 11.] from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—fees of 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bailiffs of the manors of Widcombe and Woborne ; a fee of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiff of the manor of Tollepuddell ; 12*s.* 6*d.* out of the manor of Estlavant late paid to the manor of Estlavant aforesaid and now demised to the mayor and burgesses of Chichester in fee farm ; fees of 23*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiff and collector of the manor of Tilescombe and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the steward of the same ; 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the site of the monastery or manor of Lewes to the poor in the hospital or almshouse at Sowthover and Lewes ; a fee of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the bailiff and collector of the manor of Estergate ; rents of 21½*d.* in Chichester, co. Sussex, payable to the manor of Tangimer ; and 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to St. John's college, Cambridge, out of the premises in Badburham.
By p.s.

18 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to George Howard, knight, master of the armoury, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) as follows,—(1) lands (*named*) in Chastrefeld and all other lands in Chastrefeld, Newbold, Tapton and Dronefelde, co. Derby, granted by Ralph Hethcote late of Chestrefelde, ' belfounder,' to William Wolley late of Riber, co. Derby, and by him to Otwell Nedeham late of Thornesett, Thomas Poynton, vicar of Glassopp, William Ratclyff, son and heir of Robert Ratclyff of Mellour, and James Els of Matlock to find a priest in the chapel of Chalkesworth in Glossopp, co. Derby, to celebrate for the soul of Wolley and his benefactors ; (2) two messuages together in the East part of Kingestrete in Westminster, co. Middlesex, (late in the tenure of John Coventry, ' shomaker,' abbutting Eastwards, Southwards and Westwards on Kingestrete leading towards Le Roundewolstaple there and Northwards on a tenement once of [——] Wilcockes, now or late in the tenure of Robert Browne, ' hosier ') leased to Thomas Currer for a term of years still to come by the dean and canons of the royal chapel or college of St. Mary and St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster ; (3) lands in Richemond,

1560.

[*m*. 11 *cont*.] co. York, late of the chantries of Our Lady (John More, clerk, priest), St. John Baptist (William Loftus, clerk, priest), St. Thomas the Apostle in the chapel of the Trinity (John Acrigge, clerk, priest), St. Catherine (Gabriel Loftus, clerk, priest) and the [*m*. 12.] Trinity (Ralph Mackres, clerk, priest), all in the church there, and the chantry of St. James in a chapel in a street called Bargate (*Bargata*) there (Anthony Taylour, clerk, priest) and obits in the church for Thomas Collynne, John Walton, Thomas Lee, John Carleton, Michael Metcalf, William Thorneton, John Copland, Thomas Askewith, William Spense, late rector of Crofte, Thomas Stevinson and the brethren of St. John the Baptist's guild in Richemond ; (4) lands (*named*) in Eskricke, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls of York ; (5) concealed lands in Bannesdale, co. Westmorland, late of Thomas Rosse, attainted of treason, and now or late in the tenure of the inhabitants of the town ; (6) 'le chappell at the bridge ende' (ruined) and lands (*described*) in Nottingham, assigned for a priest in the chapel ; (7) lands in Brode Chalke and the hundred of Chalke, co. Wilts, assigned by the will of Richard Eliot, knight, late a justice of the Common Pleas, for an obit in Salisbury cathedral and once purchased from John Littilcote ; and (8) the chapel of St. John in Newporte Panell, co. Buckingham, and lands assigned for a priest to celebrate there on St. John the Baptist's Day, (now or late in the tenure of John Saunderson, clerk, rector of Middelton Keynes *alias* Milton Keynes, co. Buckingham) and the chapel of St. Mary in Haddenham, co. Buckingham, and lands (*named*) of the same. Yearly value 25*l*. 5*s*. 10*d*., to wit, (1) 73*s*., (2) 5*l*., (3) 8*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*., (4) 29*s*., (5) 22*s*. 8*d*., (6) 33*s*. 3*d*., (7) 53*s*. 4*d*. and (8) 23*s*. 3*d*. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

18 Feb. [*m*. 13.] Grant in fee simple, for 720*l*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Caryll of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Marston, co. Sussex, leased by Henry, marquess of Dorset, by indenture, 4 July, 33 Hen. VIII, to Richard Holden, with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*l*. ; and the said manor, parcel of the late honour of Petworth and formerly purchased from the said marquess. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m*. 14.]
19 Feb. Grant in fee simple to Ralph Bagenall, knight, the queen's servant, of the reversions and rent of lands etc. comprised in a grant and a lease by patents of the Court of Augmentations as follows,—

(i) 2 Nov., 3 Edw. VI, grant for life to Nicholas Bagenall, knight (then esquire), the queen's (then the king's) servant, of the manor of Buglawton *alias* Buglaughton, co. Chester, purchased by Henry VIII from John Audeley, knight, lord Audeley, to hold in socage by fealty only.

1560.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] (ii) 10 July, 4 Edw. VI, lease for 21 years to Michael Wentworth, a master of the household, of the rectory of Leeke *alias* Leke with the chapels annexed thereto, late of the monastery of Delacres, co. Stafford, and appurtenances in Byrcheholte, Bradnoppe, Walgrange, Chedulton, Basford, Hayton, Rudyard, Newgrange, Foake, Le Frithe,[1] Fowchars, Lowe, Mylnestrete, Tedsworth, Esyng, Thornclay, Uncote, Myxton, Le Acres, Le Grenes, Le Ford, Pettell[2] beyond Le Moore without the water of Churnett, Longdon, Endon, Parke Lane, Stanley, Ipstones and Horton, co. Stafford; the tithes leased by conventual deeds to John Brereton, Robert Owen, Edward Fitton, knight, Thomas Horton (*alias* Chordron), John Whitney, Ralph Rudyarde and William Damport and advowsons of vicarages reserved; from Michaelmas then next; yearly rent 52*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*; exoneration of stipends of chaplains in the chapels of Cheldulton and Ipstones, 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly payable for bread, wine and wax in Leeke church and the said chapels, and 4 quarters of oats yearly out of the tithes 'del Fowchars' to be delivered to Edward Fytton, knight.

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Buglawton; (2) the rectory of Leeke, the chapels of Horton, Chedulton and Ipstone and others annexed thereto and appurtenances (including the tithes leased to the persons above-named) in Leke, Horton, Chedulton, Ipstones, [*m.* 15.] Greton, Blackwood, Crowcheborowe, Byrcheholte, Bradnap, Walgrange, Barford, Rusheton Spencer, Russheton James, Fowchars, Heyton, Clodwood, Colwood, Swytherley, Woodhowse, Atton, Rudyard, Le Frythe, Lowe, Mylnestrete, Tettesworth, Esynge, Thorneclaye, Uncote, Myxton, Fowchars, Longdon, Endon, Parkelane and Stanley, co. Stafford; and (3) the advowson of the vicarage of Leeke.

Yearly values (1) 22*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* and (2) 51*l.* 3*s.* To hold in fee farm as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of (1), after the death of Nicholas Bagenall, 22*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 51*l.* 3*s.* The grantee charged with the yearly payment out of (1) of stipends of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each to two chaplains in the chapels of Chedulton and Ipstones, 13*s.* 4*d.* for bread, wine and wax in [*m.* 16.] Leeke church, and 15*s.* for proxies or payments to the archdeacon of Stafford. Issues of (2) from Michaelmas last. Power to impropriate the rectory and chapels.

For his service; and in consideration of all sums owed to him for his service in Ireland. By p.s.

14 Feb. Grant, for 691*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Robert Keylwey and Cecily his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert of the reversion and rent of the demesne lands of the manor of Mynster Lovell, co. Oxford, and appurtenances thereof (*described*), including a fishery in the water of Wynriche, which were leased to Robert and Cecily (their title being now held by Edward Unton, knight, John

---

[1] 'Foakele Frithe' in the roll and Chanc. Warrants II, 1075, but *cf.* Aug. Misc. Books, 221, which reads 'Foaker Le Frythe.'

[2] The roll reads 'Spettell," but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1075.

1560.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Caryll and Edmund Asshefeld) by patent, 29 Jan., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Mynster *alias* Mynster Lovell, cos. Oxford and Berks, purchased from John, late earl of Warwick, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Shilton, co. Berks, and Bampton and Shortington, co. Oxford, parcel of the manor; and (2) the advowson of the rectory of Wotton, co. Oxford.

As held by any lord Lovell or John, late earl of Warwick. [*m.* 17.] Advowsons, except (2), reserved. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment out of the premises of fees of 26*s.* 8*d.* to the bailiff there and 66*s.* 8*d.* to the steward of the manor. By p.s.

19 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 298*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Richard Riche, knight, lord Riche, of,—(1) the site of the priory of 'lez Black Fryers' in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Great next West Smythfeld in the suburbs of London, buildings and lands called 'le cloyster,' 'le olde kytchen,' 'le frater,' 'le chapiter howse,' 'le library' and 'le dorter' lying together in the said parish and in Greate Sainte Bartilmewes Close there and buildings over the said cloister, 'chapter howse' and 'library' and (2) the advowson of the rectory of St. Bartholomew the Great, all once of the said lord Riche, granted by him to Queen Mary and lately occupied by the prior [*m.* 18.] and convent of friars preachers there; (3) tithes (*tenants named*) of corn in Elton, Patchefeld, Bromyvalectes and Shottes Vallet, of hay in Lordes Whitney in Elton and of corn in Lentall Comitis in Aymonastery in Wigmoreslandes, all in the county of Hereford and late of the monastery of Wigmore, co. Hereford; and (4) a meadow (*named with tenant's name*) in Lentall Erles in Aymester, late of Lymbroke priory, co. Hereford. Bells, lead, and advowsons, except (2), reserved. Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 5*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 13*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

23 Feb. [*m.* 19.] Release of all actions by the Crown in respect of the alienation by the dean and chapter of Chester cathedral without licence by patent to Richard Hurleston of Picton, co. Chester, of the manor of Edinshaghe *alias* Edinshawe, co. Chester, lands there, the township of Newton next Chester and lands in Newton, Newton Feildes and Upton Feildes, co. Chester, and in the fields of Chester in the county of the same city; tenths reserved to the Crown; Hurleston to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage; also licence to make any necessary conveyances in this behalf by fine or otherwise without payment of any fine. William Clyff, LL.D., then dean, and the chapter aforesaid granted the premises to Hurleston, his heirs and assigns in fee farm at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* by indenture, 20 Nov., [*m.* 20.] 4 Edw. VI, by licence under the signet and at the request of Edward VI and his Council. By p.s.

1560.
25 Jan. [*m.* 20 *cont.*] Grant in fee simple, for 770*l.* 9*s.* 3¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Rowe, alderman of London, of the manor of Slapton, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Barkinge, co. Essex, with a yearly rent of 22*l.* 9*s.* 2¾*d.* and service of free and customary tenants of the manor and the site of the manor, now or late in the tenure of William Russell, and [*m.* 21.] the advowson of the rectory of Slapton; yearly value 32*l.* 18*s.* 7¾*d.*; bells and lead reserved; to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of fees of 26*s.* 8*d.* to the bailiff and the steward of the manor. By p.s.

1 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 628*l.* 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Anthony Weldon, clerk controller of the household, of the reversions and rents of lands etc. comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent, 18 Nov., 36 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Weldon, clerk of the larder, and Anne his wife of (*a*) the site of the manor of Swannescombe, co. Kent, and the 'Cherygarden' and other appurtenances of the site, and (*b*) 11 acres of woods yearly in the manor, late of Jane, late queen of England, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 14*l.* and (*b*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent, 4 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Bere of a ferry called Grenehyve Ferye in Swannescombe, late of Jane, late queen of England, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* increase.

(iii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Anthony Weldon of (*a*) the site of the manor etc. aforesaid and a pasture (*named*) in Swannescombe, (*b*) the woods [*m.* 22.] aforesaid and (*c*) the ferry aforesaid, with reservations, (*c*) from Michaelmas, 1563, and the rest from Michaelmas, 1565, at yearly rents of (*a*) 14*l.* 8*d.*, (*b*) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (*c*) 40*s.*

Also grant of the manor of Swannescombe, late of Jane, late queen of England, a yearly rent of assize of 12*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* and service of free tenants of the manor, the said site and ferry, the pasture (now or late in the tenure of Weldon) and a yearly rent of 12*l.* 2*s.* from divers tenants of the manor for the castle guard of Rochester.

Yearly value 26*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. [*m.* 23.] To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 3*l.* 10*d.* out of the premises and 18*l.* heretofore paid to the lord warden of the Cinque Ports or the keeper of the castle of Rochester for the guard thereof (for which payment the grantee is bound in 400*l.* in the Exchequer). By p.s.

29 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1996*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Richard Champion, alderman of London, and John Thomson of London of the reversions and rents of lands etc. comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 4 Dec., 36

1560.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Hen. VIII, to Richard Hull of Wavenden, co. Buckingham, 'yoman,' of a grange, then late in the tenure of Edmund Slingesbye, in Wavenden, 'le clay pittes' and 'fullers earthe' in Wavenden and the woods in lands (*named*) there, all late of the monastery of Woborne, co. Bedford,—timber and 'lez olde frythes' in the said woods and an adjacent wood (*named with tenant's name*) reserved,—from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 14 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to Humphrey Merydall of the site of the manor of Bragenham, co. Buckingham, then in his tenure, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, 17 May, 5 Edw. VI, to William Wheler of Shelton in Wotton, co. Bedford, 'husbandman,' of the [*m.* 24.] site of the manor of Shelton, with reservations, from that date at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.*,—on surrender by Wheler of an indenture, 20 Aug., 24 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas, prior, and the convent of the priory of Caldewell near Bedford leased to him the said manor (waifs and strays reserved) and appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*) for 20 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.

(iv) By indenture of the said Court, 18 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to Griffin Thomas of Litlington, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' of the rectory of Litlington, then parcel of the honour of Ampthill, with reservations (including the tithes of woods in the manor of Litlington, of the horse mill there and of lands, parcel of the rectory, then late inclosed in the parks of Brogborowe, Combes and Bekeringes), from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to the Crown and 10*l.* to the vicar of Litlington.

(v) By patent of the said Court, 18 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to William Style of (*a*) lands, then in his tenure, and (*b*) a coney warren in Prestley, co. Bedford, and a lodge there, late in the tenure of Simon Lewen and then lately leased to Style, all parcels of the manor of Prestley, once of Henry Grey, knight, and annexed to the honour of Ampthill, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 69*s.* and (*b*) 6*l.*

(vi) By patent of the Exchequer, 12 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Edmondes, a yeoman of the chamber of Queen Mary, of closes (*named*), parcel of the manor of Prestley aforesaid, with reservations, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*,—on surrender by Edmondes of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 28 April, 35 Hen. VIII, leasing to William Hull the premises, then late in the tenure of William London, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

[*m.* 25.] Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Wavendon and the premises in (i) above, all once of the monastery of Woborne and afterwards annexed to the honour of Ampthill; (2) the manor of Bragnam *alias* Bragenham and the premises in (ii) above, all once of the late earl of Kent and afterwards annexed to the said honour; (3) the manor of Wotton and Shelton, yearly rents of assize of 22*s.* 7*d.* of free tenants in Marston, Wotton and Shelton, co. Bedford, the premises in (iii) above and lands (*tenants named*) in

1560.

[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Wotton and Marston, all late of the monastery of Caldwell and afterwards annexed to the said honour; (4) the rectory of Litlington,—except the tithes reserved in (iv) above,—once of the monastery of Barkinge and afterwards annexed to the said honour; (5) the premises in (v) above in Presteley, Stepingley and Flitwick, co. Bedford, once of Henry Grey, knight, and Anne his wife and afterwards annexed to the said honour; (6) closes (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (vi) above, all in Presteley, Stepingley and Flitwick, once of Henry and Anne Grey aforesaid and afterwards annexed to the said honour; (7) the manor of Lynford Magna *alias* Lyndford Magna *alias* Lenford Magna *alias* Lydford Magna, co. Buckingham, a moiety of the same manor and all lands called Lynford and Pypers in Lynford Magna now or late in the tenure of Richard Blundell and the other moiety and all lands called Lynford and Pypers there now or late in the tenure of John Kent, all once of John Seintleger and afterwards annexed to the said honour; and (8) the manor of Lynford Parva, co. Buckingham, a rent of assize of 26*s.* 4*d.* and service of
[*m.* 26.] free tenants there, the mansion of Lynford Parva, the site of the manor and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) there, all late of John Seintleger and afterwards annexed to the honour of Grafton.

Yearly values (1) 9*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 9*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*,
[*m.* 27.] (4) 5*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*, (5) 9*l.* 9*s.*, (6) 44*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 21*l.* 4*d.* and (8) 17*l.* 16*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (7) and (8) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the rectory of Litlington 10*l.* to the vicar there, a pension of 10*s.* to the bishop of Lincoln and 10*s.* 6*d.* to the archdeacon of Bedford for proxies; out of the manor of Lynford Magna 40*s.* for the bailiff's fee; out of the manor of Lynford Parva 13*s.* 4*d.* for the bailiff's fee; and all compositions for the cure of Lytlington church or services therein. By p.s.

12 April. Grant in fee simple, for 3877*l.* 4*s.* ½*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Reve and George Evelyn of,—(1) the manor of Stannyers and Fordes and its appurtenances in Stannyers, Fordes and Chobham, co. Surrey, late of William Lambert and purchased by Henry VIII; (2) the manor of Caldecote in Howhton Regis, co. Bedford, late of Urian Brewerton, knight; (3) lands parcel of the manor of Highall, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of John Whitlock, late of Anne of Cleves; (4) the manor of Finbarowe Magna, co. Suffolk, late of Anne of Cleves; (5) a moiety of the manor of Fremantell in Wyndelesham, co. Surrey, parcel of the
[*m.* 28.] hundred of Godley and late of Huglettes chantry in Bagshot chapel; (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Sowthwynkefeld, co. Derby, late of Darley priory, co. Derby; (7) a garden (*described*) in York, once in the tenure of James Thorne, merchant, and afterwards in that of Leonard Temple, late chantry priest at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in St. Saviour's church, York; (8) the advowson of the rectory of Letheley, co. York; (9) the advowson of the

1560.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] rectory of Penbere, co. Brecon [*sic*]; (10) a rent of 18*d.* out of lands (*tenants named*) in Tireford and Clitton, co. Chester, late of Yeveley and Stend preceptory, co. Derby; (11) a meadow (*named*) in Colchester and a portion of the tithes in the manor of Westdonyland, in Stanwey and Lepden and in Colchester, co. Essex, all (*tenants named*) late of the monastery of St. John next Colchester; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Weldon Magna, co. Northampton, late of Dingley preceptory, co. Northampton; (13) a hill called Cawdanhyll and a wind mill lately built thereon by William Baynethorpe and now or late in his tenure, late of the monastery of Crowland, co. Lincoln; (14) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ultinge and Woodham Water, co. Essex, late of the guild in Ultinge; (15) the tithes of hay of Quatford, co. Salop, and all tithes thereof now or late in the tenure of John Preu, clerk, late of St. Leonard's chantry in Bridgenorthe, co. Salop; (16) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Herningsherth Magna, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of St. Edmund in Bury; (17) the tithes of the brotherhood in Haye, co. Brecon, (*tenant named*), late of Breknoke priory, co. Brecon; (18) a messuage called 'the Cage,' a garden adjoining the same and six cottages with six gardens adjoining the messuage on either side, now or late in the tenure of Richard Dyckeman, in Chauncelour Lane in the parish of St. Dunstan in 'le West' in Fletestrete, London, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (19) lands (*tenants named*) in Sainte Margarete Clea, Bareston, Waterupton (*named*) and Newton, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Haughmond, co. Salop, and the tithes (*tenant named*) of the chapel of Roden in Ercall, co. Salop, late of the same chapel; (20) a moiety of two water mills (*named with tenant's name*) in Chereton, co. Kent, late of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, named Le Masendewe, co. Kent; (21) a messuage in Apulby, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Moore, once prior of Thornholme, and granted [*m.* 29.] to him for life by conventual deed in part payment of a pension of 5 marks, and a grange called Sowthferybye and lands of the same in Sowthferybye (*tenant named*), all late of Thornholme priory, co. Lincoln, and lands (*tenant named*) in Barrowe next Humber, co. Lincoln, late of the chantry of Thomas Beckett in Barton, co. Lincoln; (22) cottages (*tenants named*) in Barnardcastle, co. Durham, late of Eggleston priory in the archdeaconry of Richmond, co. York; (23) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Spalding, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery there; (24) the advowson of the rectory of Wedderley, co. Leicester; (25) a messuage at Charingcrosse in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to the West of the same cross, late parcel of lands purchased by Henry VIII, once in the tenure of Robert Hopkyns and Peter Shelter and now in that of Robert Heyward *alias* Pery and Elizabeth his wife by patent, 16 Sept., 6 Edw. VI, for life in survivorship, rent free, and the reversion of the same; (26) the rectory of Ewell, co. Surrey, late parcel of the honour of Hampton Courte, (except the tithes of lands in the old park of Nonesuche); (27) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyldwick and Bradley, Cononley and Sutton in Kyldwick, co. York, late of St. Mary's

1560.

[*m.* 29 *cont.*] chantry in Kyldwick ; (28) lands (*tenants named*) in Ablington and Tidcombe, co. Wilts, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset ; (29) the mill of Sebroke (*tenant named*) in Willopp, co. Kent, late assigned to cardinal Poole ; (30) lands of the yearly value of 4*s.* 6*d.* in Dreg (*tenant named*), of the yearly value of 7*s.* 4*d.* in Ravenglasse and of the yearly value of 5*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* in the manor [*m.* 30.] of Gosforthe, all in the county of Cumberland and late of Henry, duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason ; (31) lands (*tenant named*) in Tuddington, co. Middlesex, severally granted by William Gose and William Worcetor to the church there ; (32) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Mylverton, co. Somerset, late of St. Mary's chantry there ; (33) a place called Netherleighe (*tenant named*) in the liberty of the city of Chester, co. Chester, late of the monastery of Basingwark, co. Flint ; (34) lands (*tenant named*) in Pewmer in Exmister, co. Devon, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, a messuage in Marlbrough, co. Devon, land in Saltcombe, lands in Woodston in Bultbury of the yearly value of 17*s.* 8*d.* and granted for an obit and lamp in Malbrugh church, and lands (*tenant named*) in Maltford in Exmister, late of the priory of St. Nicholas, Exeter ; (35) the rectory of Marland, co. Devon, late of Corneworthy priory, co. Devon, (except mortuaries and tithes of woods) ; (36) the tithes of Cattall in Hunsingover, co. York, and a barn there (*tenant named*), late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem ; (37) a messuage (*named with tenant's name*) in Uploman, co. Devon, late of the chantry there ; (38) lands (*tenants named*) in Thirmanstone, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester, co. Leicester ; (39) the advowson of the rectory of St. Nicholas Coldabby, London ; (40) the advowson of the rectory of St. Mary Somerset, London ; (41) the rectory of Elfeld *alias* Elsfeld, co. Oxford, late of ' Kinge Henry Theightes colledge,' Oxford, and afterwards granted to cardinal Pole by act of Parliament ; (42) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clyve Amicy, co. Wilts, late of Bradenstoke priory ; (43) a fulling mill (*named*) in Colchester, co. Essex, once in the tenure of John Clere the elder and afterwards granted to George Cristmas by patent, 10 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, for 21 years, late of the monastery of St. John next Colchester ; and (44) the rectory of Tyntenhall, co. Somerset, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, [*m.* 31.] attainted of treason, and formerly of the monastery of Mountague, co. Somerset. Yearly value 138*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, (1) 14*l.* 3*d.*, (2) 9*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, (3) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 7*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*l.*, (6) 12*s.*, (7) 3*s.*, (10) 18*d.*, (11) 29*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 20*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 12*d.*, (14) 17*s.* 8*d.*, (15) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (16) 30*s.* 4*d.*, (17) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (18) 103*s.* 4*d.*, (19) 45*s.* 2*d.*, (20) 4*s.*, (21) 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (22) 25*s.*, (23) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (25) 40*s.*, (26) 47*s.* ½*d.*, (27) 67*s.* 4*d.*, (28) 6*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (29) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (30) 6*l.* 2*d.*, (31) 7*s.*, (32) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (33) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (34) 4*l.* 16*d.*, (35) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (36) 7*l.*, (37) 40*s.*, (38) 7*l.* 4*s.*, (41) 43*s.* 8*d.*, (42) 12*s.*, (43) 68*s.* 4*d.* and (44) 7*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold (1) and (24) by service of the fortieth part of knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with,—the reward of the bailiff and collector of the manor of Stannyers and Fordes

1560.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] and allowance of rent of the same manor; yearly payment out of the rectory of Ewell of pensions of 11*l.* to the vicar there, 20*s.* to the bishop of Winchester and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the archdeacon of Surrey, and 9*s.* 7½*d.* to the same archdeacon for proxies and synodals; 6*s.* in allowance of tithes belonging to the rectory of Ewell out of lands there (some parcel of the manor) enclosed in the old park of Nonnesuche; 6*s.* 8*d.* in allowance of rent of the same rectory; yearly payment of 1*d.* out of the premises in Cononley [*m.* 32.] to Ambrose Wolley and his heirs and 9*s.* 4*d.* out of part of the premises in Sutton and 5*s.* out of the rest in Sutton to Alfred Coplay and his heirs; yearly payment out of the rectory of Tintenhull of 10*l.* to the vicar there and 11*s.* 10½*d.* to the bishop of Bath; and all payments for the cure of Hay, Ewell, Elfeld, Tintenhull and Marland churches or administration therein.

By p.s.

12 April. Grant in fee simple, for 595*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Giles Perker and Brian Perker of London of the reversions and rents of lands etc. (*tenants named*) comprised in leases for 21 years by patents of the Court of Augmentations, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) 3 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Taylour *inter alia* of lands (*named*), some parcel of Cliderowe Howse Place, in Cliderowe, co. Lancaster, late of the monastery of Whalley, co. Lancaster, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(ii) 3 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Burneford of lands in Cliderowe, late of the monastery of Whalley, from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

(iii) 28 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to William Quiteside of lands, some in [*m.* 33.] his tenure, in Carleton Magna and Carleton Parva, co. Lancaster, late of the monastery of Cokarsand, co. Lancaster, from Pentecost then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* (*detailed*).

(iv) 7 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to Mark Coxon of a mansion called Illeshawe in Ellesden in Reddisdale, co. Northumberland, lands (*named*) late of the free chapel of Ishawe in Ellesdon and land (*named*) in his tenure in Ellesden, late of the said chapel, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—(1) the premises [*m.* 34.] in (i) and (ii) above; (2) the premises in (iii) above; (3) the tithes and oblations of Gilcrux church, co. Cumberland, late of Calder priory, co. Cumberland; (4) the tithes of wool of the parish of Bampton, co. Westmorland, (yearly value 3*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*), late of the monastery of Shappe, co. Westmorland; (5) a yearly rent of assize of 2*s.* 1*d.* out of lands in Ribchestre, co. Lancaster, late of the monastery of Whalley; (6) a messuage in Alneweke, co. Northumberland, late of the monastery in Tynmowthe, co. Northumberland; (7) the premises in (iv) above; (8) lands in Gargreve, co. York, of the yearly rent of 7*s.* 6*d.*, late of the monastery of Croxton, co. Leicester; and (9) lands (*named*) in Wadington, co. York, late of the monastery of Whalley.

Yearly values (1) 12*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 73*s.* 11*d.*, and the rest 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as

1560.

[*m.* 34 *cont.*] of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas [*m.* 35.] last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 53*s.* 4*d.* out of the tithes in Gilcrux for the stipend of the vicar there (for which Brian Perker, Roger Penhulbere and Richard Greneacres are bound in 100 marks by recognisance in the Exchequer, 5 March, 2 Eliz.). By p.s.

8 April. Grant in fee simple, for 853*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Rowland Hill and Thomas Leighe, knights, aldermen of London, of,—(1) the manor and the rectory of Swyneford, co. Leicester, late of Dingley preceptory, co. Northampton, the advowson of the vicarage there, and all appurtenances of the manor and rectory, now or late in the tenure of Richard Cave ; (2) the rectory of Walcote, co. Lincoln, late of Semperingham priory, co. Lincoln ; and (3) the tithes of corn and hay and a messuage (*named*) in Thurlaston, co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of Emma Carter and John Worcetor of Wilton, [*m.* 36.] late of the monastery of Pypwell, co. Northampton. Yearly values (1) 16*l.* 10*s.*, (2) 7*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and (3) 9*l.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Swyneford, reserved. To hold (1) and (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and (3) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (2) and (3) from Lady Day, 1 Eliz., and (1) from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with,—out of the premises in Swyneford yearly payment of 10*s.* to William Perker of London, 'draper,' his heirs and assigns ; out of the rectory of Walcote yearly payment of 10*s.* 2*d.* to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxies and synodals, 39*s.* 5*d.* for small tithes and oblations to the vicar there for part of his wages and 53*s.* 4*d.* to the same vicar (for which payments, amounting to 102*s.* 11*d.* a year, Thomas Cony of Basingthorpe, co. Lincoln, is bound in 120*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer, [—] Feb., 2 Eliz., remaining with the queen's remembrancer) ; and all payments for the cure of Swineford and Walcote churches or services therein. By p.s.

8 April. Grant, for 1762*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Francis Browne of Winterborne Cliston, co. Dorset, and Bartholomew Garaway of London, to the said Francis and lady Anne de la Lynde, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Francis, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Anne, with remainder to the heirs and assigns of Francis, of,—the reversion and rent of the capital mansion place and demesne lands of the manor of Stikelane, co. Dorset, leased by William, abbot, and the convent of Middelton, co. Dorset, by indenture, 1 Oct., 9 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Linde, knight, strays reserved, for 80 years from that date at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 37.] and 10 quarters of wheat, 16 quarters of barley and 20 quarters of oats ; the manor of Stikland *alias* Stikelane, late of the monastery of Milton aforesaid ; and the advowson of the rectory of Winterborne Stikland, co. Dorset. Yearly value 25*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with fees of the bailiff and reeve of the manor,

1560.

[*m.* 38.] Also grant in fee simple to the said Francis and Garrawaie of,—(1) the manor of Glynne, co. Cornwall, late of Edward Courtney, late earl of Devon, and mills therein ; (2) a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London, once in the tenure of William Marshall, citizen and painter of London, and now or late in that of William Peighine, citizen and grocer of London, late of the monastery of Garrawden, co. Leicester ; (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Herberton next Totnes, co. Devon, late of St. Catherine's chantry in Ilmister, co. Somerset, founded by John Wadham ; (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Howyke in the lordship of Chepestowe (including a messuage or farm called the manor of Copehull *alias* Copehill) and Matherne Swinswell in the lordship of Stragull, co. Monmouth, all late of Chepestowe priory, co. Monmouth ; (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pewne Parva *alias* Kinges Pewne, late of the monastery of Wormeslowe, co. Hereford, in Dylwyn Magna, late of the chantry of St. Nicholas there, and in Little Dilwin, late of St. Mary's chantry there, all in the county of Hereford ; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Yapton, co. [*m.* 39.] Sussex, late of Torkington priory, co. Sussex ; (7) a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* and services and lands of the same value in Walberton and Yapton, co. Sussex, late of Boxgrave priory ; and (8) a messuage (*named with tenant's name*) in Trausebryn, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Kymmer, co. Merioneth. Yearly values (1) 18*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*, (2) 30*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 40*s.*, (4) 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, (5) 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 75*s.*, (7) 6*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.* and (8) 3*s.* 4*d.* Advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and [*m.* 40.] the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—16*s.* out of the tenement in Fletestrete to the bishop of Ely for chief rent ; 15*s.* 3*d.* out of the lands in Delwin Magna to John Saintlowe and John Talbott, knights, Mr. Brocton, Nicholas Lister, knight, and Mr. Monnington for the chantry of Dilwyn ; and 20*s.* out of the lands in Dilwin Parva to John Saintlowe and John Talbot, knights. By p.s.

17 May. Grant in fee simple, for 737*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Edward Harrys of Corneworthie, co. Devon, and John Williams of Newporte, co. Monmouth, of the reversion and rent of the house and site of Corneworthie priory and of the manor of Corneworthie and its appurtenances in Corneworthie, Lustleigh and Tottenes, co. Devon, late of the same priory, which were leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 15 May, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Vowell of Corneworthie, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a [*m.* 41.] yearly rent of 25*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said house, site and manor ; and (2) the manor of Wentlocke and its appurtenances in Wentlocke, Newporte and Sainte Myllyns, co. Monmouth, late of the monastery of Kaynsham, co. Somerset.

Yearly values (1) 25*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 10*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in [*m.* 42.] socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1560.
8 April.
[m. 42 cont.] Lease for 40 years to William Melyton of the farm of St. Michael on the Mount and the site, house, mansion or capital messuage called Sainte Michaels Mounte *alias* 'the priory of Sainte Michaels Mounte,' co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Sion, co. Middlesex, and all possessions of the said farm or priory in the county of Cornwall; with reservations, including oblations, gifts and bequests; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to find and maintain a priest in the church
[m. 43.] there and five soldiers for the defence of the Mount, defend the Mount against the queen's enemies and repair 'le pere' and the rest of the premises. In consideration of the surrender by him of an indenture, 4 Feb., 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Agnes, abbess, and the convent of the monastery of Syon leased to his father, John Melyton of Pengarseke, co. Cornwall, now deceased, and him the premises (as formerly held by John by a conventual lease, 8 Nov., 13 Hen. VIII) and the captaincy and keepership of the Mount (altarages, oblations, gifts and bequests, advowsons, and the appointment of the archpriest, steward of the court and sacrist reserved) for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, with covenants that the lessees should (i) find two priests and a clerk, apart from the archpriest, to reside and celebrate there, and a porter, (ii) pay yearly to the archpriest 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to the second priest 6*l.* 10*s.*, to the third priest 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to a sacrist appointed by the abbess to keep the altarages there 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and to the clerk and porter the wages accustomed, (iii) increase the archpriest's wages to not more than 10*l.*, if the abbess should be unable to provide a suitable archpriest for the wages aforesaid, and (iv) repair all the premises except the pier, the officers of the abbess to find materials. Also in consideration of 44*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* spent by William on the repair of 'le pere' and the church, chapel, hall and other buildings there by virtue of a warrant by William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, to John Bevyll, John St. Abyn and James Trewenerd to survey the same, by whose certificate it appears that the repairs could not come to less than 200*l.*; and that he will keep them in repair.
By p.s.

22 March. Grant in fee simple, for 706*l.* 9*s.* 8¼*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Stoughton and George Stoughton in the county of Sussex of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations for 21 years, with reservations, as follows,—

(i) 8 April, 4 Edw. VI, for a fine of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid to the treasurer of the court, to Anne Barnam, widow, and Robert Barnam, her son, of the manor of Drayton called Estcourte, co. Sussex, from Lady day then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, for a fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the treasurer of the court, to Christopher Byrd of the site, lands and coney warren of the manor of Stoke by Chichester, co. Sussex, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—the manor of Drayton called Estcourte, late of Boxgrove priory, co. Sussex; and the manor of Stoke *alias*

1560.
[m. 43 cont.] Stoke by Chichester, parcel of the late honour of Petworthe, co. Sussex.
[m. 44.] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

12 April. [m. 45.] Grant for life to Ambrose Dudley, knight, lord Dudley, of the office of master of the ordnance; annuity of 200 marks for himself and wages of 6*d.* a day for a clerk, 6*d.* a day for a yeoman and 16*d.* a day for two attendants under him in the office, payable by the clerk of the hanaper or at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1559; provided that from Michaelmas last during the life of Richard Sowthwell the grantee shall receive only 83*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* a year for the office, because by another patent the queen has granted to Sowthwell for life an annuity of 164*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* in consideration of his surrender of this office and that of master of the armoury. In consideration of the surrender by Sowthwell of a patent, 11 May, 1 Mary, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

8 April. Grant in fee simple, for 374*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Goodwyn, citizen and mercer of London, to the said William and Blaise Goodwin, his son, of the manor of Winchenden, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Notley, a yearly rent of assize of 21*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* and services of free and customary tenants there, 'le churche house' in Lower Winchenden, co. Buckingham, a yearly rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* out of the custom of divers boon works there in the autumn, a movable yearly rent of 17*s.* 4*d.* there and land (*tenant named*) in
[m. 46.] Netherwinchenden, late of the said monastery; yearly value 16*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of a pension of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor to New college, Oxford, (for which William is bound in 160*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer, 8 Feb., 2 Eliz., remaining among the recognisances of Hilary term with the queen's remembrancer). By p.s.

6 April. Grant in fee simple, for 260*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Seintleger of Annery, co. Devon, knight, the queen's servant, of the rectory of Holcombe *alias* Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, and the advowson of the vicarage there, late of the monastery of Mountague, co. Somerset;
[m. 47.] yearly value of the rectory 9*l.* 10*s.*; bells and lead reserved; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

5 April. Grant, for 1265*l.* 9*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Giles Estcourte of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, and Thomas Estcourte of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, and the heirs and assigns of Giles of the reversion and rent of the capital messuage and demesne lands of the manor of Westbroke in Westbroke, co. Dorset, late of Thomas Seymour, knight, lord Seymour of

1560.

[*m.* 47 *cont.*] Sudeley, attainted of treason, and leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 June, 4 Edw. VI, to John Payne the elder, Joan his wife and John Payne the younger, their son, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.*

Also grant of,—a yearly rent of 70*s.* 3*d.* and services of customary tenants in Westbroke, late of Mayne preceptory, co. Dorset ; the said capital messuage and demesne lands ; copyhold lands of the yearly value of 70*s.* 4*d.* in Westbroke or elsewhere in Upway, co. Dorset, once of Mayne preceptory and afterwards of lord Seymour [*m.* 48.] aforesaid ; the manor and the tithing of Ewin, co. Wilts, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ewyn, all late of the monastery of Malmesbury ; and the manor of Newenton, co. Wilts, the tithes of the demesne lands of the manor, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the manor, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Newenton and the tithes of the free tenants there, a coney warren (*tenant named*) there and pannage of swine in the manor, all late of the monastery of Malmesbury.

Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the [*m.* 49.] fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

12 April. Licence for three years for lord Robert Dudley, K.G., master of the horse, to buy 1000 sarplers of wool, accounting 3 sacks to the sarpler, besides ' the clackyng, bardyng, clensyng and refusynge ' of the wool, and to sell to any persons the same wool and its ' refuse woll ' and other wool ' clacked, barded and taken out ' of it ; also to export at the port of London at times hereafter to be appointed the said 1000 sarplers of wool ' clacked, barded and clensed,' accounting 3 sacks to the sarpler, according to the weight and standard now used in the port of London for wool, by the oversight of the officers appointed for weighing wool ; from the present date ; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* only on every sack to be paid for duties at the time of shipping ; whenever the licensee shall appoint persons to buy wool to be exported by virtue hereof, he shall certify their name and dwelling to the queen's remembrancer, for the avoidance of such ' subornacions ' as have been in like cases ; notwithstanding stat. 4 Edw. IV concerning the shipping of wool ; amounts shipped to be endorsed on the licence and entered in the customers' books ; the licence to be left when expired with the customer of the port where the last part shall be shipped ; the chancellor or keeper of the great seal to issue without further warrant any patents or writs necessary for the execution of the licence. *English.* By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 11 . . .[1], *4 Eliz.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] The roll is illegible at this point.

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 5. (No. 952.)

1560.

[*m*. 1.]

31 July. Grant for life in survivorship to Valentine Browne and Anthony Hayford of the office of one of the seven auditors of the Exchequer; annuity of 20*l*., payable at the Exchequer; as held by Brian Taylour, William Rigges, Francis Southwell, John Osborne, John Horniolde, John Thompson, John Swifte and Browne or Thomas Mathewe. In consideration of the surrender by Browne of a patent, 7 July, 2 Mary, granting him the office of one of the said auditors which should next be void for life, which office he has held from the death of Taylour; and for Hayford's service. By p.s.

[*m*. 2.]

26 June. Grant for life to Henry Deacon, plumber, the queen's servant, of the office of plumber of Windesore castle, co. Berks, with the keeping of the conduit therein; wages of 12*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John Puncherdon of a patent, 30 Sept., 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. *English*. By p.s.

25 May. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and this realm, to John Portman, noble of Florence, of an annuity of 158*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

12 July. Appointment for life, for his service, of Matthew Beck, yeoman of the chamber, to be serjeant of the bears; wages of 7½*d*. a day with the yearly allowance of 22*s*. 6*d*. for his livery coat accustomed, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, from Christmas last; as held by Richard Turner, deceased; without fine or fee. *English*. By p.s.

17 June. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Kingestmill, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 20*l*. from Lady Day last, payable by the treasurer of the chamber; the grant to be void in case of his promotion to a living of the yearly value of 20*l*. or more. By p.s.

4 June. Licence for life for Edward Robertes to have the 'pastyme of bowlynge' at his house in the city or suburbs of London for the recreation of the queen's subjects, 'prentises and lewed persons onlie except.' *English*. By p.s.

[*m*. 3.]

29 June. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Giles Bowskille, M.A., to the rectory of Orsett *alias* Horshede, London dioc., void by the deprivation of John Murren. By p.s.

4 June. Presentation of Robert Ricardes, priest, to the perpetual vicarage of Easte Brent, co. Somerset, void by death. By p.s.

1560.

29 June. [*m.* 3 *cont.*] Grant for life to Paul French, S.T.B., of the canonry or prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Windesore castle void by the resignation of Robert Isham. By p.s.

8 June. Grant for life, for his service, to Robert Rampstone, the queen's servant, of the offices of (1) keeper of Chinckforde Walke in Waltham forest, co. Essex, (2) keeper of 'the New Lodge' and of a moiety of 'the Newe Lodge Walke' in the same forest and (3) keeper of 'le game' of pheasants in the said walks, with all profits of the said offices in the said forest in the half hundred of Waltham; as late held by Rowland Rampstone, his father; wages of (1) 6*d*. a day, (2) 2*d*. a day and (3) 4*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer; arrears of the wages of (1) and (2) from Christmas, 1557. By p.s.

17 May. Pardon for William Scarborowe late of Leompster, co. Hereford, 'corviser,' for that he and Edward ap Powell late of Underwoode, co. Hereford, 'husbandman,' Philip Marcer late of Underwoode, 'husbandman,' Henry Tanner late of Leompster, 'wever,' and John Dolefen late of Rocheforde, co. Hereford, 'wever,' on 26 Feb., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, burgled the dwelling house of Agnes Northen, widow, of Rocheforde, assaulted her and stole money and goods belonging to her and Anne Parkes, Joan [*m.* 4.] Hancocke and John Withey, her servants, (*details given*); without fine or fee. By p.s.

30 July. Order that there shall be an office of eighth auditor of the Exchequer, on account of the transfer to the Exchequer of the business of the Court of Augmentations. Grant for life to Thomas Neale of the said office; annuity of 20*l*. from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

18 July. Grant to Henry Sackford of the wardship and marriage of Henry Karvile, son and heir of Thomas Karvyle. By Q.

[*m.* 5.]

1559.

9 Dec. Grant for life, for his service, to William Seintlowe, knight, captain of the guard, of the office of chief butler of England; from the death of Edward Elrington, who held it for life; as held by the said Eldryngton, Francis Bryan, knight, or John Hussee, knight, late lord Hussee, all deceased; with all profits of the office and, for the better maintenance of his deputies in divers ports, an annuity of 50 marks, payable out of the custom and prise of wines and other issues of the office. Also grant for life of the office of chief butler of Wales; with all profits of the office as received by the chief butler of England (except for the annuity of 50 marks), payable out of the issues of the office. By p.s.

[*m.* 6.]

10 Dec. Protection for six months for William Stanley, knight, son and heir apparent of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Mountegle, of Horneby, co. Lancaster; the chancellor or keeper of the great seal to deliver to him all writs and patents necessary for the fulfilment of the premises. By p.s.

1559.
16 Dec.
[*m.* 6 *cont.*]

Lease for 40 years to Dorothy Dayrell, widow, late the wife of Paul Dayrell, deceased, and formerly late the wife of William Saunders, of lands (*named*) in Welforde, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Sulby, co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by her of an indenture, 12 July, 17 Hen. VIII, whereby Ranulph Armounte, abbot, and the convent of the said monastery leased the premises to William Saunders aforesaid of Welforde and Thomas Saunders of Sylbertoften, co. Northampton, for 40 years from Lammas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

[*m.* 7.]
11 Dec.

Grant for life to Margaret FitzGarrett of an annuity of 30*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1558. At her suit: a like annuity was granted to her during pleasure by patent, 14 March, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, because she could not enjoy a grant by patent, 7 March, 5 Edw. VI, of a like annuity for life owing to defects in the patent; she enjoyed it until the death of Queen Mary. By p.s.

22 Dec.

Licence for five years for Thomas Yonge, professor of laws, bishop elect of St. Davids, to hold *in commendam* the precentorship of St. Davids cathedral (with the allowances he now receives as canon in residence by reason of the precentorship, as if he were in continual residence) and the church or chapel of Hogeston and the prebend of Trollon, St. Davids dioc.; also grant of the church or prebend of Coron, St. Davids dioc., void and in the queen's gift *sede vacante*, to hold the same *in commendam* for five years; from his acceptance of the see; yearly value 67*l.*, tenths deducted; provided that the churches and prebends be not deprived of their due services. Because of the smallness of the revenues of the diocese and its great size. By p.s.

[*m.* 8.]
25 Nov.

Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen dowager of Scotland, for Andrew Lambe, Scotsman, merchant of Leithe, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

18 Nov.

Grant for life to Thomas Thornell, late a brother of the restored hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of the dissolution of the hospital by stat. 1 Eliz. By p.s.

24 Nov.

Grant for life to lord Robert Dudley, K.G., master of the horse, of the offices of lieutenant of the castle and forest of Windesor and keeper of the great park of Wyndesor with the manors and ponds therein; from Michaelmas last; fees payable out of the issues of the castle and lordship of Windesor, together with the manors and ponds in the great park; lodging in Le Lieutenauntes Tower in the castle; as held by William Fitzwilliams, knight, deceased, late holder of the offices. By p.s.

1559.
18 Nov.
[*m.* 9.]

Grant for life to Edward Browne, late a brother of the restored hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of an annuity of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of the dissolution of the hospital by stat. 1 Eliz. By p.s.

18 Nov.

Grant for life to Henry Garrard, late a brother of the restored hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. In consideration of the dissolution of the hospital by stat. 1 Eliz. By p.s.

27 Nov.

Pardon for George Marten late of Mylton, co. Dorset, indicted by an inquisition taken at Shurburn, co. Dorset, on 7 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before John Colyor, a coroner in the county, and by another indictment for that he murdered John Stocker on the day aforesaid at Shurburn (*details given*) and fled. It is found by certificate of John Rogers, knight, Christopher Cheverell, and Robert Coker, specially deputed to examine the case, that it was done not of malice aforethought, but on provocation. By p.s.

[*m.* 10.]
1560.
20 Jan.

Grant for life, for his service, to Henry Sackforde, a groom of the privy chamber, of the office of master of the 'tentes, halles and pavylyons'; yearly wages of 30*l.* from the death of Thomas Gawarden, knight, the last holder of the office, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 Nov., 1 James; signatures of Matthew Carew *and* Henry Sekeforde *and a note 'Johannes Kitson cogn' part'.'*

24 Jan.

Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her predecessors, to Peter Chepman, a yeoman of the guard in ordinary, of the office (void by the death of Geoffrey Bromefeld and Geoffrey Jones) of keeper of the gaols of Ilchester and Dorchester, cos. Somerset and Dorset, and wherever else those gaols shall henceforth be in the said counties. By p.s.

18 Jan.

Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Benger, knight, the queen's servant, of the office of master of the 'revelles and masques'; yearly wages of 10*l.* from the death of Thomas Carwarden, knight, the last holder of the office, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

22 Jan.

Creation for life, for his service, of Richard Turpyn as Blewmantle pursuivant at arms; annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1559.
24 Dec.

Grant for life to William Dodyngton of the office of particular surveyor of lands in the county of Derby in the survey of the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Beamont as a particular surveyor of the Court of Augmentations; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
[*m.* 11.] and expenses, payable by the receiver general of the county. By p.s.

1560.
20 Jan.
[*m.* 11 *cont.*]

Grant to John Goodman, clerk, dean of Wells cathedral, and his successors of the rectory or late prebend of Wedmor, co. Somerset, once of the deanery of Wells, dissolved by stat. 1 Edw. VI, annexed to the said deanery by stat. 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary and now in the queen's hands by stat. 1 Eliz.; to hold in frank almoign as formerly; to pay yearly to the four prebends of the cathedral called 'lez Wedmores,' to wit, Wedmore II, III, IV and V, 4*l.* each, to the vicars choral thereof for the stalls thereof in the cathedral 20*s.* each and to the vicar choral of the dean's stall 53*s.* 4*d.*, as before 23 Jan. last; issues from Michaelmas, 1558. By p.s.

16 Jan.

Licence for William Pagett, K.G., lord Pagett of Bewdesert, and Henry Paget, knight, his son and heir apparent, and their heirs and assigns to use as coal for the making of iron timber trees of oak, beech and ash of whatever breadth they be at the stub in the chase of Connocke otherwise Cancke Wood and other woods in Cannock, Rugeley, Longdon, Heywood and Pagettes Bromley *alias* Abbottes Bromley or elsewhere in the county of Stafford; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. Because no part of the said woods appears to be within 14 miles of the sea or of any navigable part of a river, so that they do not seem to be within the meaning of the act. *English.* By p.s.

1559.
30 Dec.

Licence for five years for Rowland Merryck, LL.D., bishop elect of Bangor, to hold *in commendam* the canonry and prebend of Treflodan in St. Davids cathedral, the rectory of Llandewibrevie *alias* the precentorship of the collegiate church of Llandewibrevie, and the portion or rectory of Llandewi Velfre, St. Davids dioc.; with all profits of his canonry as if he were in continual residence; from his acceptance of the see; yearly value 80*l.*; provided that the rectory or precentorship of Llandewibrevie be not defrauded of its due services. Because the yearly value of the see is only 131*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 12.]

1560.
19 Jan.

Grant for life to Henry Coddenham of an annuity of 26*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him, at the queen's request, of a patent, 22 Jan., 1 Mary, granting him the office of auditor of the change, coinage and mint during good behaviour, with yearly wages of 60*l.* By p.s.

4 Jan.

Licence for five years for Richard Davys, S.T.P., bishop elect of St. Asaph, to hold *in commendam* his prebend in St. Asaph cathedral, the rectory of Llansanfrayd in the deanery of Pool (*Pola*), St. Asaph dioc., the rectory of Maydsmorton and the vicarage of Burnham, Lincoln dioc.; from his acceptance of the see; yearly value 54*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; provided that the parish churches be not defrauded of their due services. Because the yearly value of the see is only 187*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* By p.s.

1559.
27 Dec.

Pardon for Jevan Guyn ap Lewes ap Tuder late of Llanyvith, co. Denbigh, 'yoman,' for murder in that Griffith ap Jevan Guyn

1559.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] *alias* Gruff ap Jevan Guyn ap Lewes ap Tuder late of Llanyvith, Hugh ap Lewes ap Tuder late of Llanyvith, 'yoman,' the said Jevan and William ap Rychard Salter of Hentlam, co. Denbigh, 'laborer,' on 3 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Penporghell, co. Denbigh, assaulted Robert ap Tuder ap Lewes and Griffith struck [*m.* 13.] him so that he died there on 24 Oct. (*details given*); without fine or fee. By p.s.

1560.

5 Nov. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to William, lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., of the office of governor of the town and castle of Berwick upon Tweed and of the tower on the bridge of the town; with both the accustomed fees and those assigned to the office by the queen's constitution lately made; as held by William, lord Eure, deceased, late captain of the town, castle and tower. By Q.

11 Oct. Grant to Stephen Hadnall of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hues, son and heir of Thomas Hues; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 5 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas the father died. By Q.

23 Oct. Grant to Thomas Warcope of the wardship and marriage of Henry Leighe, brother and heir of Thomas Leighe; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 21 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* By Q.

[*m.* 14.]

5 Nov. Grant to William Bonevant of the wardship and marriage of Richard Becke, son and heir of John Becke; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 27 Oct. last, when John died. By Q.

9 Nov. Grant to John Dansey of the wardship and marriage of Michael Vaughan, son and heir of Thomas Vaughan; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 22 May, 2 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

6 Nov. Pardon for Robert Buntinge and Thomas Grave, both late of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, merchants, and their agents and deputies [*m.* 15.] for all carrying of corn, wool, ship's victuals and ships out of the realm and all offences in respect of customs and subsidies committed before the present date. By Q.

7 Nov. Grant to Richard Durant of the wardship and marriage of John Durant, son and heir of William Durant; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the death, when it shall happen, of Dorothy Durant, John's grandmother. By Q.

7 Nov. Grant to Thomas Gargrave, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Goldthorpe, son and heir of Richard Goldthorp; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 12 March, 2 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

1560.
28 Oct. Grant to George Conyars of the wardship and marriage of
[m. 15 cont.] Agnes Lasenby, daughter and heir of Thomas Lasenby ; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 5 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

[m. 16.]
12 Nov. Grant to Arthur Champernon, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Rydgewaye, son and heir of John Rydgewaye ; with an annuity of 16*l.* from 24 April, 2 Eliz. By Q.

9 Nov. Commitment to John Harebottell of the custody of Thomas Rysbye of Nawton, co. Suffolk, a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals, as found by an inquisition taken before William Humberston, John Holt and Robert Thorpe, commissioners, at Lavenham, co. Suffolk, on 9 April, 2 Eliz. ; with custody of his lands in the said county as from Lady Day last ; account to be rendered in the Court of Wards ; if Rysbye shall recover his memory and have livery of his lands, the grant to revive as often as he shall become lunatic again. By Q.

9 Oct. Grant to Dorothy Moreton and Eleanor Moreton, widows, of the wardship and marriage of George Morton, kinsman and heir of Robert Moreton, to wit, the son and heir of Robert Morton, son and heir of Robert ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Nov.,
[m. 17.] 1 Eliz., when Robert the elder died. By Q.

12 Nov. Grant to George Stowfford of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Whyte, son and heir of John White ; with an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from 12 July, 30 Hen. VIII, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 36*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

23 Oct. Grant to Elizabeth, lady Courtney, widow, late the wife of Peter Courtney, knight, deceased, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Courtney, brother and heir of Carey Courtney ; with
[m. 18.] an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* from 9 Feb., 2 Eliz., when Carey died. By Q.

18 Oct. Pardon for George Marten late of Mylton, co. Dorset, indicted for that he murdered John Stocker on 7 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Shyrbourne, co. Dorset, (*details given*) and fled, as appears by an inquisition taken at Shyrbourne on 21 Aug. following before John Colyar, a coroner in the county, and by an indictment at the gaol delivery at Dorchester, co. Dorset, on 6 Sept. following before Anthony Browne and Robert Catlyn, serjeants at law. It is found by certificate of John Rogers, knight, Christopher Cheverell and Robert Coker, specially deputed to examine the case, that it was done not of malice aforethought, but on provocation. By Q.

16 Oct. Grant to Elizabeth Mayot, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Mayot, son and heir of Thomas Mayot ; with an annuity
[m. 19.] of 20*s.* from 30 Sept., 1 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

1560.
2 Nov. [*m.* 19 *cont.*] Grant to Richard Smythe and Grace his wife, late the wife of Ambrose Gilbert, of the wardship and marriage of George Gilbert, son and heir of the said Ambrose; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 31 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

31 Oct. Grant to Alice Blundell, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Susan Blundell, daughters and co-heirs of John Blundell; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 20 Sept., 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

30 Oct. Grant to Robert Cooke and Thomas Skarlett of the wardship and marriage of William Walpole, son and heir of John Walpole, late serjeant at law; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 1 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John died, and another annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 20.] from the time when the lands out of which it is to be paid shall come into the queen's hands. By Q.

27 July. Release to lady Ursula Sydenham, widow, late the wife of John Sydenham of Brymton,[1] (at her suit as his executrix) of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of James Parcyvall, kinsman and heir of John Bythemore, as appears by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 6 July, 32 Hen. VIII, for which Sydenham had no patent. By Q.

31 July. Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Cotton and Bartholomew Cotton of the office of clerk of the writs and processes in the Star Chamber; no clerk of Chancery or other person to intermeddle in the writing of such writs and processes without his leave; as formerly held by Thomas Pope, knight, or William Smythe; licence to make writs and the like in Chancery in the name of himself or the master of the rolls or any master of Chancery, except processes belonging to the offices of clerk of the crown, six clerks and clerks of the petty bag; without fine or fee. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas Cotton of a patent, 3 Feb., [*m.* 21.] 1 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By Q.

22 July. Grant to Robert Atherton and Isabel Geldstropp, widow, late the wife of Thomas Geldstropp, deceased, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Geldstropp, son and heir of Robert Geldstropp; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 15 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Robert Geldstroppe died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* By Q.

[*m.* 22.]
5 Aug. Grant for life to Dominic Lomelino, a Genoese born, of an annuity of 200*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent, 12 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, granting him the same annuity for life. By Q.

22 July. Grant to Elizabeth, now the wife of Ralph Scrope, once the wife of Henry Sandes and late the wife of George Powlett, knight,

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1080; the roll reads 'Vrington.'

1560.

[*m.* 22 *cont.*] of the wardship and marriage of her son, William Sandes, now lord Sandes, son and heir of the said Henry, son and heir of Thomas, lord Sandes; with an annuity of 60*l.* from the death of the said Thomas, lord Sandes. Also grant of the custody and reversions of the following, late of the said Thomas,—(1) the manors of Mottesfount, Bentley, Easdeane, Broughton, Durley, Appulshawe, Tymberbury, Longestoke, Longestoke Harrington, Upclatford, Cattryngton, Baybrydge and Northasheley, lands in Mottesfounte, Newton, Hattesford, Lockerley, Broke next Compton, Bentley, Eastdeane, Hudstreate, Browghton, Netherelden, Romsey, Appleshawe, Durley, Stockebridge, Mylstrete, Chadburye, Broke next Cantterton, Longestoke, Tymberbury *alias* Tymbery, Drayton, Upton, Southampton, Winchester, Longestoke Harrington, Upclatford, Cattryngton, Baybridge, Northasheley and Woodcote, co. Southampton, the rectory of Longestoke, the advowsons of the vicarages of Longestoke and Elinge and yearly pensions of 30*s.* 8*d.* out of the vicarage of Samborne Regis and 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the vicarage of Asheley, co. Southampton, all assigned for life to Elizabeth Sandes, widow, late the wife of the said Thomas, as parcel of her jointure; (2) the manors of Ellesfield and Preston Candover, the advowsons of Ellesfyeld and Kympton and lands in Ellesfield, Preston Candover and Kimpton, co. Southampton, the manors of Jevington, Brodwater and Lampham, the advowsons of Jevington and Brodwater and lands in Jevington, Brodwater, Lampham, Dorington, Worthinge, Knill, Leybrooke and Terringe, co. Sussex, and the manor of Hynton Piperd and lands called Vialls, Colmansmore and Whitwaltham in Sonning and Hurste, co. Berks, all assigned to the grantee as parcel of her jointure; and (3) the manor of Choldwarton and lands called Aylyffes in Andover, co. Southampton, the manor of Merton with Burbage and Woolton, the manors of Willesford, Stretton St. Margaret and Cholrington, a tenement in Fossebury, co. Berks, and lands in Choldwharton, Reddenham, Fyfyeld, Appulshawe, Byddesdeane and Snoddington, co. Southampton, and Merton, Burbage, Woolton, Wyllefford, Stretton St. Margaret and Choldryngton, co. Wilts, all assigned [*m.* 23.] to the grantee by the Court of Wards, by virtue of the queen's warrant, 6 Feb., 2 Eliz. By Q.

22 July. Grant to Thomas Lynke of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth and Mary Tetlowe, daughters and co-heirs of Roger Tetlowe; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 23 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Roger died. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

18 July. Grant to Robert Freke of the wardship and marriage of Francis Parkins, kinsman and heir of Richard Parkyns. By Q.

27 July. Grant to Margery Hochinson, widow, late the wife of Richard Hochinson, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Hochinson, [*m.* 24.] son and heir of Richard Hochinson; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 8 March, 2 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

1560.

19 July. [*m.* 24 *cont.*] Grant to Edward Wiseman of the wardship and marriage of Edward Bacon, son and heir of Robert Bacon; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 1 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 22*l.* 19*s.* By Q.

18 July. Grant to Robert Keylwey, surveyor of the liveries, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Mody, brother and heir of Robert Mody, son and heir of Richard Mody; with an annuity of 20*l.* from the death of Robert. By Q.

18 July. Grant to William Proctor of the wardship and marriage of Robert Bristowe, son and heir of Robert Bristowe; with an [*m.* 25.] annuity of 10*l.* from 15 May, 1 Eliz., when Robert the father died. By Q.

3 Aug. Pardon for Edward de Brocke *alias* Brocke late of St. Laurens in the isle of Jersey, 'mariner,' *alias* master of a ship called '*The Katherin* of Jersey,' for the murder and killing of John Hamon. By Q.

23 July. Pardon for John Harleston late of Sowthwokington, co. Essex, appointed by patent, 13 June, 6 Edw. VI, lieutenant or captain of the castle of Ruysbancke, for the under-mentioned treason and all other offences. He was indicted before Thomas Curtys, knight, mayor of London, John Baker, knight, late chancellor of the Exchequer, Clement Higham, knight, late chief baron of the Exchequer, Robert Broke, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas and others, justices of oyer and terminer for the city of [*m.* 26.] London and overseas, for his part in the surrender of Calais to 'le duke de Guyse' by Thomas Wentworth, knight, lord Wentworth, deputy of Calais, Ralph Chamberleyn, lieutenant of the castle of Calais, Edward Grymstone, controller of Calais, and Nicholas Alisaunder, captain and keeper of the castle of Newenham Bridge, (*details given*); Harleston and Chamberleyn on 22 Dec., 2 Eliz., at the Guildhall of London before William Hewett, mayor, Reginald Corbett, a justice of the Queen's Bench, Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, and others, justices of oyer and [*m.* 27.] terminer, pleaded not guilty, it was found that they were guilty and that they had no goods or lands, and they were condemned. By Q.

18 April. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Constable of Burton Constable, co. York, to alienate the site of the manor or preceptory of Holy Trinity in Beverley, co. York, to William Payler.

[*m.* 28.]

16 May. Pardon for John Jefferyes late of Motcombe, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' for robbery [*see* p. 248 above, pardon for William Fere]. By p.s.

29 May. Grant in fee simple, for 359*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Francis Tunstall and Thomas Smythies of,—(1) lands etc. (*detailed with tenants' names*) in

1560.

[m. 28 cont.] Tunstall, Burrooe, Lecke *alias* Leeke and Cauncefeld, co. Lancaster, late of the monastery of Croxton, co. Leicester; and (2) the [m. 29.] tithes in the parish of St. Leonard in Bridgenorth, co. Salop, late of Bridgenorth college, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to John Seymour, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) 8*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[m. 30.]
8 June. Grant for life to Nicholas Poinez, knight, an esquire for the body, son and heir of Nicholas Poinez, knight, of the disparked park of Poclechurche in the parish of St. Mary of Puculchurche, co. Gloucester, once of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, late of Nicholas the father and bargained and sold by him to the Crown in exchange for the manor of Westerleigh, co. Gloucester, by indenture, 15 Nov., 6 Edw. VI; at a yearly rent of 40*l.*; issues from Michaelmas last; exoneration of any charge by reason of a recognisance, 15 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, in the Court of Augmentations, by which Nicholas the father was bound in 2000*l.* for the fulfilment of the terms of the indenture aforesaid. At the suit of the grantee: because he is likely to suffer damage on account of a warranty by his father that the yearly value of the park was 80*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, unless a remedy is provided against any decay of rent; and for his service. By p.s.

3 July. Grant in fee simple, for 767*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Nicholles of Tylney, co. Norfolk, of,—(1) the manor of Tylney, late of the monastery of Westedereham, co. Norfolk; (2) the rectory of Rougham, late of the monastery of Westacre, co. Norfolk, and the rectory of Dunton and Dowton, late of the monastery of Marmond; and all appurtenances of the premises in [m. 31.] Tylney, Tyryngton, Islington, Rougham, Dunton and Dowton and elsewhere, co. Norfolk. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) 24*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 7*l.* 10*s.* To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the fees of stewards, bailiffs and collectors, payment of a yearly stipend of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the rectory of Roughame to the vicar there, and all charges for the cure of Rougham, Donton and Dowton churches or service therein. By p.s.

[m. 32.]
4 July. Grant in fee simple, for 508*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Edmund Pedder of Cranefeild, co. Bedford, and Henry Fyssher of Redlowe [*sic*], co. Bedford, of the reversion and rent of the demesne grange of Plusshe, the barton and all demesne lands of the manor and lands (*named*), all in Buckland, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Glaston, co. Somerset, and leased by patent, 24 June, 35 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Alleyn and Thomas Locke, being then or late in the tenure of

1560.

[*m.* 32 *cont.*] Edward Thorne and Locke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* and 2*s.* beyond of increase.

Also grant of,—(1) the grange or farm of Plusshe and a house, rectory [*sic*] and close belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Locke, late of the said monastery; (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Nesebey and Mattensmore in Nesebye, co. Northumberland, late of the monastery of Hexham, co. Northumberland; (3) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Trenalte in Southpetherwyn, co. Cumberland [*recte* Cornwall], given for a priest in Southpetherwyn church by William Menwenyck, clerk; and appurtenances of the grange of Plusshe, including rents reserved on leases and grants of the said rectory of Bunburye [*sic*].

[*m.* 33.] Yearly values (1) 15*l.* 2*s.*, (2) 5*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 11*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) and (3) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 2*s.* out of (3) to lord Chamond. By p.s.

13 May. Grant in fee simple, for 367*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John White of Southwicke, co. Southampton, the queen's servant, and John Agmondesham of Esthorseley, co. Surrey, of,—(1) the manor of Morrall *alias* Moralles in Porchester, co. Southampton, late of Suthwike priory, the capital messuage or place newly built in Porchester called Morralles, lands (*named with tenant's name*), late of the said priory, and 12 quarters of salt paid yearly by the farmer of the manor; (2) the manor of Esthorseley, late of Christ Church priory, Canterbury; and all appurtenances of the premises in Porchestre, Portesdowne, Suthwyke, [*m.* 34.] Wymerynge, Westborhunt, Wansted and Esthorseley, cos. Southampton and Surrey, and elsewhere. Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with yearly payments of 6*s.* 8*d.* for the livery of the farmer of the manor of Morralles for the price of a coat (*toga*) and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of Thomas Deacon and Philip Deacon, collectors of the manor of Esthorseley. By p.s.

[*m.* 35.]

17 Oct. Grant to Thomas Meysie of the wardship and marriage of John Conisbye, son and heir of Humphrey Conisbie; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, when Humphrey died. By Q.

3 Oct. Grant to William Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Anne, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Isabel and Dorothy Place, daughters and co-heirs of Christopher Place; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 29 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Christopher died. By Q.

17 Oct. Grant to Grace Massy, widow, late the wife of Robert Massy, of the wardship and marriage of Jane and Catherine Massy,

1560.

[*m.* 35 *cont.*] daughters and co-heirs of Robert Massey ; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 9 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

1 Oct. [*m.* 36.] Pardon for John Brydges late of Begeilde, co. Radnor, indicted for the theft of two heifers belonging to Owen ap Howell Goughe on 18 June, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, at Llanwithelan, co. Montgomery. By Q.

27 Sept. Licence for John Dymocke, the queen's servant, to import the following jewels,—' one greate rubye in a table with a greate pearle pendent therunto, one greate table dyamonde with a greate pearle pendent therunto, one greate rowne ballesse with a great pearle pendante therunto, one crosse of dyamondes with three pearles pendent therunto, one joyell beinge a dyamond and a rubye with one pearle therunto pendent, one other joyell with a dyamond, a rubye and a pearle pendent beinge of an other fashyon, six dyamondes beinge set in ringes of gould, four rubies and four emerawdes beinge in like manner set in ringes of goulde ' ; customers to seal the boxes in which they are contained, when landed, and to give to the licensee a certificate of their number, so that they may not be opened until they are viewed and appraised by the officers of the port of London ; custom only to be taken for such of the jewels as are sold ; licence to re-export the residue. *English.* By Q.

6 June. [*m.* 37.] Pardon for Richard Everye, Richard Savery, William Buggyns, John Wise, Philip Parrys, Walter Dowse, Henry Carswell *alias* Dydlake, Richard Englishe, Nicholas Brokyn, John Dare, Edward Collynge, Stephen Savery, Thomas Martyn, Geoffrey Babbe, John Bere, Richard Davy, Richard Dowse, William Tuckyn, George Every, Luke Serett, Gilbert Wotton, Christopher Saverye, Edward Blackhall[1], Nicholas Savery, Alan Savery and Nicholas Prouse, all of Totton, co. Devon, merchants, and Thomas [Golde][2], Michael Austen, Thomas Crossen, William Golde, [Thomas][2] Brodryge, John Bullye and William Crossyn, all of Staverton, co. Devon, merchants, for all offences (1) against stat. 7 Edw. VI reviving stat. 17 Edw. IV touching the carrying of gold [*m.* 38.] and silver out of the realm, (2) in respect of customs and subsidies and (3) in respect of illegal dealings in money. By Q.

(*ms.* 1*d.* *to* 34*d.* *are blank.*)

[*m.* 35*d.*]

5 Oct. Commission for Adam Blande, the queen's skinner, to take up throughout England ' sables, luzarnz, blacke jennetes, lybertes ' and all kinds of furs of foreign growth and all furs of the growth of the queen's dominions, and necessary workmen, paying the queen's reasonable money for the same. *English.* By Q.

4 Oct. Commission to Nicholas Wotton, doctor of either law, councillor, James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, Richard

---

[1] Reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1079 ; the roll reads ' Blackwall.'

[2] The roll is decayed at this point ; reading from Chanc. Warrants II, 1079.

1560.

[*m.* 35*d.* *cont.*] Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, William Rowsewell, solicitor general, Thomas Carus, the queen's serjeant at law, Robert Cayleway and Henry Harvye, doctor of laws, (or three of them, Wotton, Dyer, Gerrarde or Rowsewell being one) to hear and decide the appeal of John Goodman, clerk, dean of Wells cathedral, against the process in a beneficial cause between William Turner and him before Richard, bishop of Ely, Anthony Cooke, knight, Walter Haddon, William May and Thomas Yale, doctors of laws, judges delegates, and against the diffinitive sentence in a like cause between the same parties before Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, the said Cooke, Thomas Sackforde, Richard Goodricke, William May and Thomas Yale, doctors of laws. By Q.

24 June. Greenwich. Commission, until the queen shall signify her pleasure by patent to the contrary, to Gabriel Croftes to take the accounts of the revenues in Ireland ; to allow, by advice of the lieutenant of Ireland, to the treasurers, receivers and other accountants payments by sufficient warrant or acquittance by command of the queen, the Privy Council, the deputy, lieutenant or commissioners of Ireland or the Council there ; and to take order for the payment of arrears and debts of accountants to the treasurer of Ireland according to the discretion of the lieutenant, the chancellor, sir William Fitzwilliams, the chief baron and himself (or three of them, himself being one) and to certify such order to the Exchequer [*m.* 36*d.*] in Ireland ; power to imprison for contempt ; with an annuity of 100 marks sterling as long as he shall be auditor of Ireland by virtue hereof, payable by the treasurer there. Valentine Browne, lately appointed to take the said accounts, is now by appointment of the queen and Privy Council occupied about the queen's service in the North. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 6. (No. 953.)

1560. [*m*. 1.] 1 Feb. Licence, for 11*l*. 2*s*. 7*d*. in the hanaper, for Margaret Grevyll, widow, late the wife of Edward Grevill, knight, to alienate the manor of Welneford, co. Gloucester, lands (*tenants named*) in Welneford, a fishery in the Avon and an annuity of 20*s*. out of the rectory of Welneford, all late of the monastery of Tukesbury, co. Gloucester, to Lewis Grevill, her son, and Thomasina Petre, a daughter of William Petre, knight, chancellor of the order of the Garter, (whom Lewis is to marry) in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Lewis.

1559. 21 Nov. Licence, for 3*l*. 5*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Arthur Darcy, knight, to alienate a house called Le Neate in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, and a close of arable land by Le Neate (14 ac.) and a meadow called Abbotes Meade (14 ac.), which two closes are in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, all late of the monastery of Westminster, to William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, councillor.

[*m*. 2.] 1560. 6 May. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the gentlemen pensioners at arms, chief justice of the forests this side of the [*m*. 3.] Trent, to be lieutenant general of Ireland. With the usual powers [*see* p. 113 above, appointment of the same earl to be deputy of Ireland]. By Q.

14 March. Grant to the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of the borough of Corff in the isle of Purbeck, co. Dorset, of the right to hold a market every Thursday and two yearly fairs, on the feast of St. Philip and St. James and the feast of St. Luke ; rendering yearly 13*s*. 4*d*. At their suit : they hold the said town by service of ‘ castell garde,’ whereby they are to defend the castle adjoining the town for 40 days in time of war at their own costs ; but they are impoverished because they live by the working of marble, which art is in decay because it consists in the manufacture of sepulchral monuments and other monuments now not in use. By Q.

15 March. Lease for 21 years, for his service, to Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, of (1) the manor of Cockermouth in Dagenham, co. Essex, with the tithe hay belonging to the rectory of Dagenham and a tenement called Purlevauntes, co. Essex, and the tithes of corn and hay of the said manor and tenement and [*m*. 4.] stock (*detailed*) and (2) the rectory of Dagenham with a tithe barn on the manor of Cockermouth ; with reservations ; from the

1560.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] termination of leases thereof for 30 years by the monastery of Barkyng, co. Essex, (1) by indenture, 20 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Howe and Helen his wife, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.*, to wit, 22*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the manor and tithes and 43*s.* 4*d.* for the tenement; and (2) by indenture, 26 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to Nicholas Howe from Midsummer then next at a yearly rent of 8*l.*; same rents; in the case of (1), the Crown to repair 'the Themys walls' and 'lez thorowes' and provide timber for repairs and enclosures, and the Crown and lessee to bear equally the costs of felling, cutting and carrying, other charges of repairs of buildings, and scouring and mending of 'lez fludde diches' and 'sewers'; the lessee to have the stock or the several prices thereof at his choice at the end of the term of Nicholas and Helen, and at the end of his term to leave it to the choice of the Crown; the Crown to repair the tithe barn. By Q.

15 March. Grant to the bailiff and jurats of the isle of Gernezey and the inhabitants of the same isle and the isles of Avreney *alias* Alderney and Sarke in the duchy of Normandy that they may be quit throughout the queen's dominions of taxes, tolls, customs, subsidies, hidages, tallages, portages, pannages, murages, fossages, works, expeditions of war (except when the sovereign's body is in prison) and all other contributions to the Crown, as heretofore. Also,—whereas they have enjoyed other privileges from time immemorial, of which one is that in time of war merchants and [*m.* 5.] others of all nations may traffic unharmed in the isles and within a space round them as far as the eye can see,—confirmation of this liberty; any person infringing the same to render full compensation and be severely punished. Also confirmation of the ancient laws and customs of the isles; the magistrates there having absolute cognisance of all pleas according to the said laws and customs without appeal, except in cases reserved by ancient custom of the isles to the cognisance of the Crown; none of the inhabitants to be cited before the courts in England, except in the said cases reserved to the Crown. And confirmation of all liberties heretofore enjoyed; saving the royal power of the Crown both in respect of allegiance and in respect of the ancient privileges and profits of the Crown in the isles; and saving appeals in the reserved cases aforesaid. The bailiffs and jurats and other inhabitants and the merchants and others going thither to have this patent without fine or fee.

For their service and losses in the protection of the isles and in the recovery and defence of the castle of Mount Orguill in the isle of Gerzey. By Q.

3 April. Grant in fee simple, for 666*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Sekeford, a master of the Requests, of,—the manor of Glaveryng and the rectory of Playford, co. Suffolk, once of Charles, duke of Suffolk, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; the tithes and profits in Bagemgothe, co. Anglesey, belonging to St. Catherine's church there, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Bulkeley, once of

1560.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Penman priory, co. Anglesey; the chantry of Myldenhall, co.
[*m.* 6.] Suffolk, founded by Ralph Walsham *alias* Le Charnell chantry in
Myldenhall and its possessions, and the reversion and rent of the
same, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Nov.,
1 Edw. VI, to Thomas Tyrrell, a messenger of the said Court,
with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.*;
and the rectory of Ryarshe, co. Kent, late of Merton priory, co.
Surrey. Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the
[*m.* 7.] manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas
last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—
out of the manor of Glaveryng 6*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the bailiff
and collector there; out of the tithes of Bagemgothe 46*s.* 8*d.* for
the stipend of a chaplain in St. Catherine's church and 8*s.* 4*d.* to
the archdeacon of Anglesey for proxies; and 66*s.* 8*d.* to the
vicarage of Ryarshe. Power to impropriate the rectories of
Playford and Ryarshe. By Q.

7 May. Grant to George Hennege of the wardship and marriage of
Edward Cope, kinsman and heir of John Cope, knight, to wit, the
son and heir of Erasmus Cope, son and heir apparent of John;
with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 22 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary,
[*m.* 8.] when John died. By Q.

3 May. Grant to Thomas Westwike of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Smythe, son and heir of Thomas Smithe; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas Smith died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 2*s.* By Q.

18 March. Grant to Francis Knollys, knight, vice-chamberlain, of the wardship and marriage of George Dygbie, son and heir of John Dygbie; with an annuity of 30*l.* from 15 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

1559.
17 Nov. Grant to Robert Taylior and Dorothy his wife of the wardship
[*m.* 9.] and marriage of Elizabeth and Agnes Borne, daughters and co-heirs
of Richard Borne; with an annuity of 4*l.* from Michaelmas last.
Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 8*s.* By Q.

1560.
5 March. Grant to Henry Sackford, a gentleman of the privy chamber, of the wardship and marriage of William Stumpe, son and heir of William Stumpe and Catherine Baseley, once his wife; with an annuity of 20 marks from the death of Catherine. By Q.

29 March. Grant to John Crane of the wardship and marriage of William Warde, son and heir of Henry Warde; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 16 Dec., 1 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

28 March. Grant to William Seyntlowe, knight, of the wardship and
[*m.* 10.] marriage of Anthony Scute, son and heir of John Scute and
Bridget Seyntlowe, late his wife; with an annuity of 9*l.* 10*s.* from
4 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Bridget died. By Q.

14 March. Grant to Thomas Twhinge of the wardship and marriage of Francis Twhinge, son and heir of Ralph Twhinge; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 31 Aug., 1 Eliz., when Ralph died. By Q.

1560.

28 March. [*m*. 11.] Grant to Reece Parrott of the wardship and marriage of William Crayford, son and heir of Edward Crayford and Mary Crayford, late his wife; with an annuity of 8*l*. from 12 Feb., 1 Eliz., when Edward died. By Q.

12 May. Grant to Richard Craysforde and Anne his wife of the wardship and marriage of John Gardener, son and heir of William Gardener; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 13 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when William died. By Q.

27 April. [*m*. 12.] Grant for life to George Carewe, chaplain to the queen, dean of the chapel in the household, of the deanery of the college or chapel royal in Wyndesour castle, void by the deprivation of John Boxoll. By Q.

9 May. Pardon for Justice (*Justicius*) Grayme, an equerry of the horses (*eques sive incessor unus equorum nostrum* or *unus equorum nostrorum tractator sive eques*) and chief keeper of the gaol of St. Albans, co. Hertford, for allowing the escape of John Blowfeld, Geoffrey Swan and John Townesend. Blowfeld and Swan, convicted of capital offences, were committed to the said gaol by order of the chief justice there, and Townesend (aged 12 or 13) was likewise committed there on suspicion of offences of which he was found not guilty. By Q.

20 Feb. Presentation of John Batte, priest, to the rectory of Bledon, Bath and Wells dioc., void by the death of Roger Edgeworth, clerk. By Q.

24 Feb. Grant to Edward Russell of the wardship and marriage of Edward Russell, son and heir of William Russell; with an annuity of 20 marks from 26 July, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

12 May. [*m*. 13.] Grant to Agnes Willoughbie, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Andrew Wylloughbie, son and heir of John Willoughbie; with an annuity of 7*l*. 7*s*. 8½*d*. from 24 April, 1 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

7 May. Grant to Catherine Higford, widow, late the wife of John Higford, of the wardship and marriage of John Higford, son and heir of the said John; with an annuity of 4*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 14 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l*. 15*s*. 4*d*. By Q.

7 May. Grant to Edward Rogers, knight, controller of the household, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Conysbie, son and heir of Humphrey Conysbie; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 4 April, 1 Eliz., when Humphrey died. By Q.

3 May. [*m*. 14.] Grant to lady Jane Brereton, widow, late the wife of William Brereton, knight, of the wardship and marriage of William Brereton, son and heir of the said William; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 26 Aug., 1 Eliz., when William the father died. By Q.

1560.

7 May. [*m*. 14 *cont*.] Grant to Margaret Worseley, widow, late the wife of Giles Worseley, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Worsley, son and heir of the said Giles; with an annuity of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. from 26 Dec., 1 Eliz., when Giles died. By Q.

27 Feb. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Tempeste of the custody of the bishopric of Durham and the temporalities thereof; so that he render yearly the farms due as long as the bishopric and temporalities shall be in the queen's hands, and answer at the Exchequer as sheriff of the county during the vacancy of the bishopric. The see is void by the deprivation of Cuthbert, late bishop, deceased, and there is no one to exercise the office of sheriff, which is in the queen's gift the see being void. By Q.

15 March. [*m*. 15.] Grant to Edward Vyncent of the wardship and marriage of William Fawnte, son and heir of William Fawnte; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 4 Sept., 1 Eliz. By Q.

1 May. Licence for 15 years for Thomas Elryngton late of Wyllesdon to use as coal for the smelting and working of iron trees of oak, beech and ash of the breadth of one foot square or more at the stub in Abingeworth otherwise Abynger, Capell, Wotton otherwise Wodton and Ockle otherwise Ockley otherwise Ocklegh, co. Surrey; notwithstanding stat. 1 Eliz. *English*. By Q.

[*m*. 16.]

1 Feb. Grant to Richard Lyngham of the wardship and marriage of John Scidamore, son and heir of William Scidamore; with an annuity of 40*s*. from 16 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

27 Jan. Grant to Robert Keylweye of the wardship and marriage of Mary Judd, daughter and heir of John Judd; with an annuity of 40 marks from 18 Feb., 1 Eliz., when John died.

Undated. Grant to Margaret Osborne, widow, late the wife of Thomas Osborne, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Osborne, son and heir of Thomas Osborne; with an annuity of 5 marks from 4 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

28 Feb. [*m*. 17.] Grant to Alice Gawen, widow, late the wife of William Gawen, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Gawen, son and heir of William Gawen; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 23 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when William died.

21 Feb. Grant to Walter Vachell of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Tresham, son and heir of William Tresham; with an annuity of 10*l*. from 31 March, 1 Mary, when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

16 Feb. Grant to William Shelleye and lady Mary Shellye, his wife, of the wardship and marriage of Michael Lyster, son and heir of Richard Lister; with an annuity of 20*l*. from 22 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Richard died.

1560.

21 Feb. [*m.* 18.] Grant to Richard Wenman of the wardship and marriage of Francis Power, son and heir of Vincent Power; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 26 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary.

3 Feb. Grant to Brian Askeworth (*alias* Askewyth) of the wardship and marriage of Ralph Fynes, son and heir of John Fynes; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 30 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

15 Feb. [*m.* 19.] Grant to Jane Bosgrave, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Bosgrave, son and heir of Leonard Bosgrave; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 16 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Leonard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 25*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*

18 Feb. Grant to Francis Sone of the wardship and marriage of William Derehaugh, son and heir of John Derehaugh; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

28 Jan. Grant to Walter Horton of the wardship and marriage of John Babington, son and heir of Austin Babington; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 2 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Austin died.

28 Feb. [*m.* 20.] Grant to John Nevyle of the wardship and marriage of Brian Clarke, brother and heir of Thomas Clerke; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 20 Nov., 1 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

30 Jan. Grant to Thomas Cobbe of the wardship and marriage of William Payne, son and heir of Daniel Payne; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 18 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Daniel died. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* 12*s.*

30 Jan. [*m.* 21.] Grant to Agnes Rolston, widow, late the wife of Lawrence Rolston, of the wardship and marriage of William Rolston, son and heir of Lawrence Rolston; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 13 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Lawrence died.

29 Jan. Grant to Thomas Eden, executor of William Barnes, of the wardship and marriage of Anne Gedge, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of James Gedge; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 27 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when George Gyfforde, knight, died (out of lands, late of the said James, of which Gyfforde was tenant for life of divers parcels).

12 Feb. Grant to Robert Tyrwhyt, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Dudley, son and heir of Thomas Dudleye; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 10 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died.

6 Feb. [*m.* 22.] Grant to Robert Rolf of the wardship and marriage of John Sheparde, son and heir of John Sheperde of Kyngesburye,

1560.
[*m.* 22 *cont.*] 'yomane'; with an annuity of 12*d.* from 28 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 18*l.* 2*s.*

12 Feb. Grant to William Longe of the wardship and marriage of John Saynseburye, kinsman and heir of John Saynseburye; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 29 March, 1 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 40*s.*

12 Feb. [*m.* 23.] Grant to Maud Baylye, widow, late the wife of Christopher Baylye, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Bayley, son and heir of Christopher Bayley; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 8 May last, when Christopher died. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*

13 Feb. Grant to Bartholomew Brokysby of the wardship and marriage of Francis Sandes, son and heir of William Sandes; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 10 Sept., 1 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.*

29 Jan. Grant to Roger Ligons of the wardship and marriage of Richard Laurence *alias* Laveraunce, kinsman and heir of William Laurence; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 9 March, 1 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 8*l.*

19 Feb. [*m.* 24.] Grant to Thomas Ludwell of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Payton, son and heir of John Payton; with an annuity of 12*l.* from 22 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary.

10 Feb. Grant to John Mylsent of the wardship and marriage of George Poulton, son and heir of Giles Poulton; with an annuity of 10 marks from the death of Giles until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks.

2 Feb. Grant to Edward Warner, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, of the wardship and marriage of Joan, Bridget and Catherine Hastynges, daughters and co-heirs of Francis Hastynges, knight; with an annuity of 6*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* from 2 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Francis died.

[*m.* 25.]
7 Feb. Grant to William Mogeridge of the wardship and marriage of Marion, Agnes and Anne Bayleye, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Bayleye; with the issues of lands to the yearly value of 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* from 1 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

7 Feb. Grant to Margaret Ascoughe, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Askoughe, son and heir of Edward Askoughe; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 4 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Edward the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1560.
6 Feb. [*m.* 25 *cont.*] Release to Ciriack Pettyt of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of David Newland, son and heir of John Newlande, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 6 March, 2 Edw. VI, [*m.* 26.] for which Pettyt has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

24 Jan. Release to Robert Brokehouse, as assign of Edward Fyncheleye, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 30*s.* 3*d.* due to him (until the heir should reach the age of 16) under a grant to Fyncheleye of the wardship of Alice Harwarde, daughter and heir of Henry Harwarde, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 12 Nov., 1 Edw. VI, for which neither Fyncheleye nor Brokehouse has any patent of the duchy of Lancaster. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 30*s.* 4*d.*

1559.
5 Dec. Pardon for Thomas Fynne *alias* Norfolke and Roger Gawdye *alias* Gaudye, both of Layermerney, co. Essex, 'yomen.' Thomas Stokes of Sybbell Hedyngham, co. Essex, Robert Mollens of Colchester, co. Essex, William Tele of Mylende, co. Essex, Fynne, James Hubberde of Layermerneye, Gawdye and Peter Browne of Layermerneye, all 'yomen,' are indicted for that on 11 Dec., 1 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Richard Gyll, clerk, at Layermeneye, assaulted him and stole clothing and money [*m.* 27.] (*described*) belonging to him. By p.s.

5 Dec. Pardon for Robert Mollens of Colchester, co. Essex, 'yeoman,' indicted for burglary as above (*last entry*). By p.s.

1560.
21 Feb. Pardon for John Byrte late of Weste Buckland, co. Somerset, indicted for the theft of a mare on 19 Nov., 1 Eliz., belonging to Richard Roswell at Biddiford, co. Devon. By p.s.

6 Jan. Grant in fee simple to Ralph Rowlett, knight, of the Crown's interest in the under-mentioned manor, rectory and other hereditaments; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 1¾*d.*

By an indenture, 21 March, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, between the Crown of the one part and Thomas Skypwyth of Saynte Albons, co. Hertford, deceased, and William Skypwyth, then his son and heir apparent and son and heir of Joan late his wife, of the other, enrolled in Chancery, it appears that,—Ralph Rowlett, father of the said Ralph, being seised of the manor of Sandruge *alias* [*m.* 28.] Sanruge, co. Hertford, and other lands there by his will *inter alia* bequeathed the manor to Elizabeth his wife for life, with remainder to his executors (the said Thomas, Martin Bowes, knight, and Bernard Jennyns) for 21 years to pay debts and legacies, with remainder to Ralph the son in tail, with remainder to the testator's daughters and their children and heirs; he died; Elizabeth was seised of the manor; Ralph the son was to be seised of the rectory of Sandruge, other tithes and hereditaments

1560.
[*m.* 28 *cont.*] in Sandruge and a yearly pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the vicarage there, and, in fulfilment of covenants made by indenture, 26 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, between him of the one part and the said Thomas and Joan then his wife, the said Ralph's sister, of the other, he conveyed by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Edw. VI, to Robert Baker and Nicholas Clabroke his interest in the manor, the rectory and the rest (by the name of the said manor, lands and the tithes of corn and hay in Sandruge, the advowson of the vicarage there and the said pension), and by the same fine Baker and Clabroke conveyed them back to him in tail, with remainder to Thomas and Joan in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan; Elizabeth and Joan died; and the executors were seised of the manor for 21 years in possession, and Ralph was seised of the manor in reversion or remainder, and of the rest of the premises in fee tail, with remainder to Thomas and the heirs of his body by Joan, with remainder to William, as son and heir of Joan, and his heirs. And by the same indenture Thomas and William bargained and sold their interest to the Crown, on condition that either of them or their heirs might [*m.* 29.] redeem the same by payment of 100*l.* and that the Crown should not alienate it to any other persons. Thomas is dead.

For 100*l.* paid to the queen herself by Ralph; and in fulfilment of a writing, 26 Nov., 2 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, whereby William released his interest to the Crown on condition that the present grant might be made. By Q.

1559.
15 Dec. Licence, for 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Leonard Dannett to alienate his part, purparty and portion of the manor of Chippynge Dassett *alias* Greate Dassett and its appurtenances in Byrton Dassett, Harwike, Northen and Knightcote, co. Warwick, a third part of lands (*named with tenants' names*) late of the inheritance of Edward Belknappe, knight, deceased, and a third part of a yearly rent of 29*s.* 1*d.*, parcel of the manor, in Northen, Knightcote and Rodwaye, co. Warwick, to Peter Temple.

[*m.* 14*d.*] (*ms.* 1*d. to* 13*d. are blank.*)

1560.
7 March. Commission until Candlemas next for Thomas Hewett, knight, mayor of London, and persons appointed by him to provide wood for the said city wherever it shall be found and to take up carriage by water for the same, at reasonable prices; also,—if the woodmongers purposely restrict the supply of wood for the city to small weekly portions in order to raise the price, as they have been accustomed to do,—to take away wood provided for the city by any woodmonger and to take carriage by water for the same, paying reasonable prices; persons having the queen's commission to take wood shall suffer such provision as the mayor shall make for the city to pass safely to the city (except any parcel of the same which shall be faggots for the queen's household). A like commission was granted in the past year to the mayor and aldermen of London for one year expiring at Christmas last. *English.* By Q.

1560.
3 April.
[*m.* 14*d. cont.*] Declaration that the queen allows the plans of Richard Lee, knight, the queen's servant, appointed to carry out the fortification of Barwycke, and does not disallow any part of the fortifications or alterations to the fortifications already done by him ; also grant that, whatsoever work shall be devised by him touching fortifications at Barwicke or wherever he shall be sent by letters of the queen or Privy Council, it shall be taken as 'the devise, enterprise and doing' of the queen and Council without danger to him, although he shall have no special warrant under the great seal for doing it ; but, if the queen and Council shall order him to proceed no further, he shall proceed no further without special command ; also licence, in consideration of his 'age and travell,' to repair to and depart from the works at his pleasure without special licence, unless otherwise commanded by the queen's letters to remain. The charge committed to him is great ; and it is not convenient that his good will and pains should hereafter be expounded to his hurt, considering that 'no man can in all devises be so circumspecte but in some parte he maye be deceyved or at the least by alteracyon of tyme maye be mysjudged.' *English.*

4 March. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, to make out commissions to inquire what religious houses and their possessions ought to come to the Crown by
[*m.* 15*d.*] virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. and survey the same; the commissioners (or two of them at least) to have power to do everything appointed by the said statute, and to appoint persons to attend on them to write their certificates and the like ; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to be ordered to pay through the receivers general of counties the expenses of the commissions and the rewards of the said writers ; the commissions to be returnable in the Exchequer within specified periods.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 7. (No. 954.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
22 Dec. Pardon for Edward Fitz late of Tavistock, co. Devon, indicted by two several indictments before Anthony Browne and Robert Catlyn, serjeants at law of the late king and queen, justices of gaol delivery at Exeter castle and oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, for that (1) he and Thomas Towyll the younger late of Walkehampton, co. Devon, 'yoman,' with others on 23 Oct., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, attempted to burgle the dwelling house of Richard Harris at Coryton, co. Devon, and, when Richard and John Harrys and William Harris, Richard's son, resisted them, they feloniously set fire to the house and (2) when the said Thomas Towyll and John Swete late of Alternon, co. Cornwall, 'laborer,' and George Towyll late of Walkehampton, 'grome,' on 1 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, stole 'a fatt oxe' belonging to William Richardes at Peturs Tavy, co. Devon, he afterwards aided and abetted them at Walkehampton on the same day.

6 Dec. Pardon for George Legate late of Stirton, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' for that, as found by an inquisition at Nottingham before William Benlowes, serjeant at law, and others, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, he with Robert Proctor of Stirton, Christopher Harryson late of Firebeck, co. York, and Robert Hopwood of the same, all 'yomen,' on 16 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, burgled the dwelling house of Margaret Nettilshippe, widow, at Burton next Stirton, co. Nottingham, and stole 53*l.* belonging to her.

[*m.* 2.]
7 Dec. Lease for 21 years to Ferdinando (*Fernandus*) de Sola of a messuage, now or late in his tenure, in the late parish of St. Mary de Stronde, co. Middlesex, (abbutting Westwards on the tenement of William Nicholson, Eastwards on 'le gatehouse' of the late mansion called Worcestre Place, Southwards on the said mansion towards the Thames, and Northwards on the highway leading towards Westminster), late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent, 27 July, 6 Edw. VI, leasing the premises, then in the tenure of Alice Osborne, widow, to Henry Baker, to hold to the use of Joyce (*Jocosus*) Wastall, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

1560.
9 Jan. Pardon for Julier Riviere, John Boyssy and William Robyn, sailors, Frenchmen born, for piracies and felonies committed on the high seas up to 31 Dec. last.

1560.

12 Jan. [m. 2 cont.] Grant to Thomas Longe of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Longe, son and heir of Henry Longe, ‘ clothman ’ ; with [m. 3.] an annuity of 4*l.* from 29 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Henry died.

29 Jan. Release to Francis Willoughby of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 5 marks due to Richard Marshall under a grant to Marshall of the wardship of William Clerke, son and heir of William Clerke, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 7 April, 6 Edw. VI, for which Marshall has no patent ; (the said forfeiture and arrears are charged against Willoughby in his account in the Court of Wards) ; grant from [m. 4.] the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1559.

19 Dec. Release to Elizabeth Fenwike, widow, late the wife of Thomas Fenwike, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* due to her under a grant of the wardship of John Fenwike, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 16 June, 34 Hen. VIII, for which she has no patent ; grant from the present date of the same annuity, wardship and marriage. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 16*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.*

1560.

3 Feb. [m. 5.] Grant to Edward Dymok, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Knightbridge, son and heir of Henry Knightbridge ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 26 April, [1] Eliz., when Henry died.

4 Feb. Grant to John Sacheverell, executor of Ralph Sacheverell, of the wardship and marriage of William Reade, uncle of Thomas Reade, deceased, to wit, the son and heir of John Rede, father of John Rede, father of Thomas ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [m. 6.] from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

19 Jan. Grant to Thomas Oneley of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Pownde, son and heir of William Pownde ; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 17 Feb., 1 Eliz., when William died.

1 Feb. Grant to John Langton of the wardship and marriage of Edward Assorbie, son and heir of Andrew Assorbie ; with an [m. 7.] annuity of 4*l.* from 3 Dec., 1 Eliz., when Andrew died. Yearly value of the inheritance 22*l.* 8*s.*

4 Feb. Grant to Margaret Wilkinson, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Jane Wilkinson, kinswoman (*cognata*) and heir of Richard Wilkinson ; with an annuity of 30*s.* from Michaelmas last. Yearly value of the inheritance 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

6 Feb. Grant to Alban Wood, citizen and grocer of London, of the wardship and marriage of Robert Alsoppe, kinsman and heir of

1560.

[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Thomas Alsoppe, citizen and grocer of London; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 16 Jan., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died.

4 Feb. [*m.* 8.] Grant to Agnes Gratewike, widow, late the wife of Thomas Gratewike, 'yoman,' of the wardship and marriage of Richard Gratewike, son and heir of Thomas Gratewike, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 12 Jan., 1 Eliz., when Thomas died.

12 Jan. Grant for life to John Bacon of the office of chafewax in Chancery, held by Edmund Day, deceased; wages of 2½*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the hanaper; as formerly held by Nicholas Clerke, John Hilles and Day.

13 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Thomas Thomson of lands (*tenants named*) in None Eton, co. Warwick, formerly of the monastery there and late of Marmaduke Constable, knight, and bargained and sold *inter alia* by Constable to Queen Mary in satisfaction of [*m.* 9.] certain debts and arrears; yearly value 69*s.* 4*d.* and 6 hens (*detailed*); to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage; issues from Michaelmas last.

1559.

22 Dec. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of William, lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le Middlemarche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland, and to be keeper of Tynsdale and Ryddesdale. With the usual [*m.* 10.] powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Christmas next. Yearly fees of 500 marks for himself, 10*l.* each for his two deputies and 40*s.* each for his two 'warden serjeantes,' payable at the Exchequer.

22 Dec. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of William, lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le Est March' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland. With [*m.* 11.] the usual powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Christmas next. Yearly fees of 700 marks for himself, 10*l.* each for his two deputies and 40*s.* each for his two 'warden serjeantes,' payable at the Exchequer.

[*m.* 12.]

1560.

1 June. Grant for life to James Longworthe of the office of receiver general of the revenues of lands in the counties of Oxford and Berks and the city of Oxford late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; from Lady Day last; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of his office.

Vacated because surrendered, 23 June, 12 Eliz.; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* James Longworth.

23 May. Grant during pleasure to Richard Wye of the office of justice of the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan; to be

1560.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] exercised by himself or Alexander Whitehedd or deputies to be appointed by the president and council of Wales; from Lady Day last; yearly fee of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Carmarthen; without fine or fee.

16 May. Pardon for Thomas Milbourne of Kyngyston, co. Kent, 'husbandman,' indicted before Ranulph Cholmeley, serjeant at law, and Gilbert Gerrarde, attorney general, justices of gaol delivery of Canterbury castle, at Dertforde on Friday in the third week of Lent, 2 Eliz., and condemned for that on 30 Sept., 1 Eliz., in the highway in a place called 'the Bleane' in Harboldowne, co. Kent, he robbed Richard Yonge of money and goods (*described*) belonging to him.

15 May. [*m.* 13.] Grant to John Norrys of the wardship and marriage of Mary Barentyne, daughter and heir of Francis Barentyne; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 18 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Francis died.

13 May. Release, for 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Richard Stringfellowe, to the said Richard, William Berkley, Simon Kemsey, Thomas Spragges, 'yoman,' and John Bawdewyn, 'yoman,' of a yearly rent of 33*s.* 8*d.* and all the Crown's interest in the under-mentioned lands; and bargain and sale of the same to the said Richard; from Michaelmas last. John Stringefellowe, late a collector of the subsidy of tonnage and poundage in the port of London, being bound to render his account to Edward VI, on the day of his death was seised of a moiety of the manor of Clongonford, co. Salop, a moiety of the manor [*sic*] of Wynstingstowe, Whittingslowe, Routhall, Brockton and Newton, co. Salop, and six burgages in Ludlowe, co. Salop, in all of the yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.* besides 10*l.* 2¾*d.* payable yearly to John de Veare, knight, viscount of Bulbeck, lord of Baldismere, earl of Oxford, and his heirs; the lands were taken into the Crown's hands by Andrew Corbet, late sheriff of the county, by virtue of a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary; and by patent, 20 April, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, the farm or custody thereof was committed to Richard [*m.* 14.] Stringfellowe aforesaid for 21 years at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase.

27 May. Grant in fee simple, for 84*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Lacye of Bristoll, to the same William and John Laycye the younger, his brother, of the reversion and rent of the house and site of Worspringe priory and its appurtenances (*named*) in Worspringe and Worle, co. Somerset, granted *inter alia* by patent, 1 June, 30 Hen. VIII, being then of the yearly value of 12*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, to John Sentloo, knight, the king's servant, in tail male, to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 26*s.* as the tenth thereof; [*m.* 15.] bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the tenth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. John Sentloo is dead, and William Sentloo, knight, captain of the guard, his son and heir, is now seised of the premises.

1560.

27 May. [*m.* 15 *cont.*] Lease for 31 years, for the service of Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain of the household, to him and Catherine his wife of the reversion and rent of lands (*named with* [*m.* 16.] *tenants' names*) in Istelworth Syon, co. Middlesex, parcel of the manor there and leased by patent, 14 Sept., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, to Joyce Wastell *alias* Page, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.*

Also lease of (1) the said lands and (2) lands (*named with tenants'* [*m.* 17.] *names*), all in Istelworth, Feltham, Twykenhame, Heston and Howndeslowe, co. Middlesex, once of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, afterwards of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, afterwards of John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, and lately of the monastery of Syon.

With reservations. From Michaelmas next. Yearly rents (1) 10*l.*[1] and (2) 49*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* and a rose (*detailed*). The Crown charged with the repairs of two mills in Istelworth, parcel of the premises. The lessees not to be charged with the rent of 20*l.* for [*m.* 18.] the mills until they shall have been repaired.

26 May. Licence for Henry Dennye, his heirs and assigns, being seised of the town of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, to hold a market there every Tuesday. At the suit of the inhabitants of the town and their neighbours, and to remove the inconvenience and bad example of holding the market on Sunday: the town was from time immemorial reputed a market town and the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, being seised thereof, held a market there until its dissolution; the inhabitants are impoverished, partly by the said dissolution, and partly because the market is often held on Sunday and is not frequented as heretofore, because now most men desist from travelling and busying themselves about worldly affairs on that day.

22 May. Lease for 60 years to Henry Jerningham, knight, of the site of the rectory of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and the chapel of Charleton, co. Gloucester, annexed thereto; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 60*l.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the archdeacon of Gloucester his proxy, and to find at his own costs two chaplains and two deacons appointed by the Crown for the church and chapel; also to find bread, wine and other necessaries for service in the church and chapel as heretofore and bell ropes and straw for the church; also to see that the watercourse runs in its accustomed place. In consideration of the surrender by Jerningham of an indenture, 30 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, leased the premises to Anthony Kyngeston, knight, deceased, by the name of [*m.* 19.] Anthony Kyngeston of Payneswike, co. Gloucester, esquire, for 60 years from Lady Day after the death or surrender of Thomas Packer, then farmer, (now deceased) at a yearly rent of 60*l.* and, for an acre of land called Rodwey and a way called Le Myll Wey, 8*d.*

---

[1] The roll reads '10*s.*', but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1078.

1560.

[*m.* 20.]

21 May. Presentation of William Ramsey, S.T.B., to the portion of Pytt in Tyverton church, Exeter dioc., void by death; in the queen's gift by the idiocy of Alexander Arundell.

20 May. Grant for life in survivorship to Ralph Hopton, knight, and Robert Hopton, the queen's servants, of the office of marshal of the household; as formerly held by John Carewe, John Turbervile, Henry Sherborne, John Digby, John Russell, Thomas Wentworthe or William Pyckeringe, knight, deceased.

Vacated because surrendered, 5 Oct., 19 Eliz., by Robert Hopton, who survived Ralph; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Robert Hopton.

27 May. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to John Asteley, master or keeper of the jewels, and Catherine his wife, the queen's servants, of the offices of (1) keeper of the house and mansion called Seynte James near Westminster, co. Middlesex, (2) keeper of the wardrobe there, (3) keeper of the gardens there and of a close newly enclosed (42 ac.) next the mansion, between it and the road from London to Kensyngton, and (4) bailiff of the fairs called Seynt James Fayer and of the lands in the parishes of St. Margaret, Westminster, St. Martin by Charinge Crosse and St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, to the North of the road from Charing Crosse to Knightbridge; wages of 8*d.* a day and profits, as held by William Moraunt or Richard Cooke, both deceased, payable out of the issues of the premises, from the death of Cooke.

Vacated because surrendered, 27 Feb., 18 Eliz., by John Astley; signature of William Cordell [M.R.].

21 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Thomas Becke, a groom of the chamber, of the offices of (1) bowbearer in the forest of Gawltres, co. York, and (2) collector of 'le tachement money' in the said forest, held by Richard Doddesworth, deceased; wages of (1) 4*d.* a day and (2) 40*s.* a year, payable out of the issues of the manor of Sherefhutton, co. York; as formerly held by John Mawde or Doddesworth.

[*m.* 21.]

27 May. Grant for life in survivorship, for their service, to Francis Knolles, knight, vice-chamberlain of the household, councillor, and Catherine his wife of the offices of keeper of the site and house of the monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, and keeper of the woods in Istelworthe, Brayneford, Twykenham, Heston, Whitton, Sutton and Aidestons, co. Middlesex, once of the monastery of Syon, afterwards of Edward, late duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and lately of the monastery of Syon; also grant to the said Francis of the office of steward and bailiff of the manor of Istelworthe and lands in the places above-named, once of the said monastery, afterwards of the said duke and lately of the monastery; which offices were held by Thomas Wroth, knight, and afterwards by George Tyrrell; yearly wages, payable out of the issues of the premises, of 8*d.* a day for the keepership of the house,

1560.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] 2*d.* a day for the keepership of the woods and 2*d.* a day for the office of bailiff, all from the late dissolution of the monastery, and of 100*s.* for the stewardship from Midsummer.

25 May. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Francis Ynglos, the queen's servant, of the office of a gentleman at arms ; yearly fee of 40 marks from Midsummer next, payable at the Exchequer ; the grantee to be excused from daily attendance and service and other charges of the office, unless he be ordered by the queen to attend on her person.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 Dec., 5 Eliz., before Benjamin Clere and John Best, by virtue of a writ directed to them, that the office might be granted to Richard Wattes.

1 June. Licence for Henry Sydney, knight, president of the council in the marches of Wales, to retain 40 men, besides household [*m.* 22.] servants or persons under him in his offices or lands ; pardon for former offences in this respect ; the licence does not authorise him to retain any of the queen's servants ; for so long as he shall hold the office of president in Wales and afterwards during pleasure. *English.*

27 May. Grant for life to George Lewes of the office of master cook to the president and council in the principality and marches of Wales ; to be exercised by himself or a deputy to be allowed by the said president and council. *English.*

27 May. Grant for life, for his service, to Richard Edwardes, a gentleman of the chapel, of wages of 7½*d* a day, which he has for the said office, and board wages of 12*d.* a day, without any abatement of the same by name of the fee, payable by the cofferer of the household. *English.*

28 May. Pardon and release for Alice Shelton late of London *alias* of Rayne, co. Essex, widow, late the wife of Jerome Shelton of London, a teller of the Exchequer, administratrix of his goods and [*m.* 23.] tenant of his lands, of all claims by the Crown against the said Jerome's estate.

25 May. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to John Sandys, the queen's servant, of the office of a gentleman at arms ; yearly fee of 40 marks from Midsummer next, payable at the Exchequer ; the grantee to be excused from daily attendance and service and other charges of the office, unless he be ordered by the queen to attend on her person.

1 Aug. Grant to Anne Grey, widow of Thomas Grey, of the wardship and marriage of John Grey, son and heir of Thomas Grey ; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 31 Dec., 2 Eliz., when Thomas died,

1560.

[*m.* 24.]

24 July. Pardon for William Southous of Holton, co. Norfolk, Robert Twiston of Alboroughe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' and Henry Baxter of Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 'husbandman.' They are indicted before Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, James Bulleyn, knight, Edmund Wyndham, knight, Christopher Heydon, knight, Thomas Woodhowse, knight, Roger Woodhouse, knight, Thomas Gawdye the elder, William Yelverton, William Paston, Osbert Moundford, Robert Cooke, William Brampton and their fellows, justices of the peace for the said county, for burglary of the dwelling house of William Hudson, clerk, at Tatterford, co. Norfolk, on 10 May, 7 Edw. VI, and murder of Hudson (*details given*); and Southous (as of Houghton next Walsingham, co. Norfolk) is indicted before Robert Catlyn, knight, chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and Anthony Browne, a justice of the Common Pleas, for that on 20 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, he burgled the dwelling house of John Woodcocke at Stereston, co. Norfolk, assaulted Joan Woodcock, his wife, and stole 10*s.* belonging to John.

27 July. Lease for 70 years to Richard Bolles of the rectories of Freston and Butterwike in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, and the tithes [*m.* 25.] of the demesne lands of the manor and cell of Freston, of the town of Freston, of the demesne lands of Butterwike and of all other lands in the same places and Fishe Tofte; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 44*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*; as formerly held by the abbot of Croyland or the prior of the cell of Freston; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Freston. In consideration of the surrender by Bolles of an indenture, 26 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, [*English*] whereby John, abbot, and the convent of the monastery of Croyland leased the premises to him for 92 years from that date at the same rent and with covenants that the lessee should pay yearly 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Freston, that the lessee should be indemnified for all other payments and that the monastery should bear all charges other [*m.* 26.] than the vicar's stipend; also for his service to Henry VIII and Edward VI and expenses incurred about the same; also because he will undertake all charges and repairs; also for a fine of 20*l.* paid to the queen's own hands; and for his greater security.

24 May. Grant to Thomas Watson of the wardship and marriage of John Webbe, son and heir of Thomas Webbe; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 23 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 56*s.* 8*d.*

2 Aug. [*m.* 27.] Licence for William Garrarde and William Chester, knights, Thomas Lodge and Humphrey Baskerfield, all aldermen of London, and Lawrence Wythers, salter, William Bower, haberdasher, John Quarles, draper, Lionel Duckett, mercer, Richard Springham, mercer, Thomas Heton, mercer, Rowland Heywarde, clothworker, Richard Pype, leatherseller, and Nicholas Wheler,

1560.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*] draper, citizens of London, to receive the interest on their loan to the queen of 30,000*l.* for one year at 10% interest; notwithstanding stat. 1 [*recte* 5] Edw. VI against usury. *English.*

13 July. [*m.* 28.] Denization for Ambrose Torres, born a Spanish subject, doctor in medicines; to pay customs as an alien.

23 May. Grant to Richard Knight of the wardship and marriage of William Kidwelly, son and heir of Peter Kidwelly; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 23 Oct., 1 Eliz., when Peter died.

27 July. Licence for Humphrey Stafford, knight, his heirs and assigns to impark and enclose 300 acres of land in their manors of Blatherwike and Bulwike, co. Northampton; no person to hunt there without their leave under pain of forfeiture of 10*l.*; so long as the premises be not within the bounds of any royal forest, chase or warren; also to have free warren in the park and manors. [*m.* 29.]

3 Aug. Grant to Agnes Franke, widow, late the wife of John Franke, citizen of London, of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth Franke, daughter and heir of the said John; with an annuity of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 22 June, 1 Eliz., when John died.

31 July. Grant to Nicholas Myne of the wardship and marriage of Richard Burton, son and heir of Nicholas Burton; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 9 Jan., 2 Eliz., when Nicholas Burton died.

[*m.* 1*d.*]
1559.
27 Dec. Commission to Edward, earl of Derby, K.G., councillor, chamberlain of the county palatine of Chester, William Glasyer, vice-chamberlain of the same, Robert Tatton, baron of the Exchequer of the same, and Ralph Worsley, controller of the same, (or two of them) to take the oath (according to the form of a schedule annexed [*not enrolled*]) of escheators and other officers and of persons seeking livery of lands in the said county, pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz.; cases of refusal to be certified to Chancery.

1560.
7 Jan. Commission, under the signet, for John Fortescue, master of the great wardrobe, to take up workmen and to provide stuffs and carriage for the same for the great wardrobe, at the queen's reasonable wages and prices. *English.*

Undated. Notification to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer that the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. has elected to take the under-mentioned lands, parcel of the void bishopric of Worcester; order to the said keeper to make out a commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to persons to be named by him and the treasurer to survey the same lands. *English.*

1560.

[*m.* 1*d. cont.*]	*Worcester.*	Wike Episcopi manor,	40*l.*	10*s.*	4*d.*
		Hendbury manor,	38*l.*	15*s.*	10½*d.*
		Fladbury manor,	53*l.*	11*s.*	4*d.*
		Breadon manor,	58*l.*	13*s.*	3½*d.*
		Cleave manor,	56*l.*	16*s.*	7*d.*
		Whitington manor,	43*l.*	2*s.*	2½*d.*
		Rycardes Castell manor,	142*l.*	9*s.*	9*d.*
		Wichingfeld manor,	12*l.*		13*d.*
		Knightwicke manor,	8*l.*		
		Aston manor,	4*l.*	18*s.*	10*d.*
		Throgmerton manor,	12*l.*		
		Badley manor,		114*s.*	9½*d.*
		Weynlande manor,	7*l.*	2*s.*	4½*d.*
[*m.* 2*d.*]		Sum	483*l.*	16*s.*	10½*d.*

Undated. The like touching the void bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.

Warwick. Ichington and Tackebroke manors, 82*l.* 10*s.*

Undated. The like touching the void bishopric of Bath and Wells.

Somerset.	Kingesburye manor,	111*l.*	3*s.*	1*d.*
	Kingesburye hundred,	7*l.*		

24 May. Commission for Henry Seckford, a groom of the privy chamber and master of the pavilions, hales, tents and roundhouses, to take up timber, ironwork, canvas, ropes and other necessaries for the said pavilions, hales, tents and roundhouses and workmen and carriage for the same, at the queen's reasonable prices. *English.*

28 May. Commission for 21 years for Walter Pepparde of Kylkaa, co. Kildare, appointed to work the queen's mines in the county of Wexford, to take up in England and Ireland workmen and wood, coal, grain, horses, carts, ships and the like for the working of the said mines, at the queen's reasonable prices. *English.*

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 8. (No. 955.)

1559.
[*m.* 1.]
11 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 1603*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Robert Freke of the Inner Temple, London, of,—(1) the manor of Brighthelmeston, co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of John Waterman, once of the monastery of Michelham and afterwards granted to Anne of Cleves for life; (2) the rectory of Rotingden, co. Sussex, now or late in the tenure of Hugh Okenden, late granted to Anne of Cleves for life; (3) the advowson of the vicarage of Rotingden; (4) a fee called Bassettes Fee, co. Sussex, once parcel of the honour of Petworthe, now of the earl of Northumberland, a yearly rent of assise of 6*l.* 3*s.* 6¼*d.* and services thereof and herbage and pannage of Strode Wykes Wood, now or late in the tenure of William Garton, belonging thereto; (5) the manor of Henton Mary, co. Dorset, the site and demesne lands thereof, now or late in the tenure of William Hartgill, lands called Margattes Marshe and Niland, co. Dorset, yearly rents of assise of 17*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.* in Henton Marye, 7*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* in Margattes Marshe and 77*s.* 8*d.* in Niland and services in the same places, and lands (*named*) in 'le Marshe,' now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Tydder, all late of Charles, lord Storton, attainted of felony, and once of the monastery of Shaston, co. Dorset; (6) the hundred of Sowthmulton, co. Devon, the blanch farm and escheated lands thereof and escheated lands therein for which a yearly rent of 47*s.* is due, parcel of Richemondes Landes; (7) a messuage, now or late in the tenure of William Basse, citizen and 'vintener' of London, in the parish of St. Bride in Fletestrete, London, late of Garrowden priory, co. Leicester; (8) one of three fields called Comaundrye Mantels (*described*) to the South of the manor of Barnardesburye, co. Middlesex, and the tithes of the same field, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Fowler and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (9) the farm of Hyde and Maleoxden, co. Wilts, leased for life to Thomas Horssey by the monastery of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester; (10) a barn and garden in Holwey, meadows called Aldame Meade and Spurre Meade and copses called Angrove, Greate Higham and Toteley, co. Wilts, now or late in the tenure of William Stumpe, late of the monastery of Malmesburye, co. Wilts; and (12) the advowsons of the rectory of Odcombe, co. Somerset, the rectory of Welford with the chapel of Wykeham, co. Berks, (now void), the rectory of Pymperne, co. Dorset, and the hospital of St. Nicholas by Richemond in the archdeaconry of Richemond. As held by the abbots or priors of the monasteries and hospital of St. John
[*m.* 2.] aforesaid, Anne of Cleves or cardinal Pole. Yearly value 60*l.* 8*s.* ¼*d.* Bells, lead, and advowsons belonging to (4), (5) and

1559.
[*m.* 2 *cont.*] (9) reserved. To hold (5) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (1), (2), (7) and (9) from Lady Day last, and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory of Rotingden to the vicar there, 10*s.* for the fee of the collector of the manor of Henton Marye and out of the same manor an annuity of 40*l.* for life to Giles Stourton and George Stourton and an annuity of 20*l.* for life in survivorship to Andrew Stourton and Catherine Param. By p.s.

1560.
12 May. Grant in fee simple, for 371*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Ralph Tailboys of (1) the grange of Newhame, co. York, and three closes there, now or late in the tenure of George Conyers, knight, and late of the monastery of Whytbye, co. York, and (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Colbye, co. York, late of Basedale priory, co. York ; yearly values [*m.* 3.] (1) 10*l.* and (2) 5*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

8 May. Grant in fee simple, for 234*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer, co. Flint, knight, of the rectory of Reyton, co. Salop, late of the monastery of Hawghmond, co. Salop ; yearly value 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last ; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* for a pension to the [*m.* 4.] dean and chapter of Lichfield cathedral, and with all payments for the cure etc. of Reyton church ; power to impropriate the rectory. By p.s.

8 May. Grant, for 1273*l.* 19*s.* 6$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Lee of Clattercote, co. Oxford, and Bartholomew Brokesbye of London and the heirs and assigns of Thomas of,—(1) the manor of Cropredie, co. Oxford, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, and leased by him *inter alia* to John Butler for a term of years still to run, and lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) in Cropredie ; (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Shyre, Hascombe and Swalforde in Hascombe, co. Surrey, late purchased from John Lee ; (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Dullingham, co. Cambridge, late of Anglesey priory, co. Cambridge ; (4) the rectory of Isell, co. Cumberland, late of the monastery of Hepham, co. Northumberland, and the advowson of the vicarage there ; (5) the site of the rectory of Haughton, co. Flint, late of the monastery of Haughmond, co. Salop ; (6) the tithes of corn in Sulfett, co. Cumberland, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Gysbourne, co. York ; (7) the tithes of corn and hay in Rowton and Le More in Ercall, co. Salop, (*tenants named*), [*m.* 5.] parcel of the tithes in Ercall and late of the monastery of St. Peter and St. Paul in Shrewsbury, co. Salop ; (8) the tithes of hay of a meadow (*named with tenant's name*) in Estofte, co.

1560.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Lincoln, late of the monastery of Selby, co. York; and (9) three small messuages, now or late in the tenure of Reginald Ramsbye, in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, late of the chapel of Barkinge in the church of All Hallows in Barkinge founded by John Rysley, knight. Yearly values (1) 32*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*, (3) 5*s.*, (4) 5*l.*, (5) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 2*s.* 8*d.* and (9) 3*l.* 10*s.* The prebend of Cropredye (yearly value 50*l.*), bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Isell, reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in [*m.* 6.] socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with all payments for the cure etc. of Isell church. By p.s.

1559.
10 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 410*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to James Hardewyke of Hardewyke, co. Derby, of (1) the rectory of Cokefeld, co. Sussex, in the tenure of John Savage, late granted to Anne of Cleves for life; (2) the rectory of Sutton in Ashefeld, co. Nottingham, and the chaplain's dwelling there and its garden, in the tenure of Roger Moteram and Richard Moteram the younger, late of Thurgarton priory, co. Nottingham; (3) the farm of Westcotton and Hardingston next Northampton, co. Northampton, and lands (*named*) there, (*tenant named*), late of John Mantell, attainted; and (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Houghton in Skardes Dale in Pleseley, co. Derby, late of Hampall priory, co. York. As held by Anne of Cleves, cardinal Pole, the priories aforesaid or John Mantell. Yearly values (1) 36*s.*, (2) 7*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 3*l.* 10*s.* and (4) 17*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the following yearly payments,—out of (1) 7*s.* 4*d.* to the bishop of Chichester for proxies and 4*l.* to the vicar of Cokefeld for his stipend; and out of (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the wages of a priest in charge at Sutton in Ashefeld, 26*s.* 8*d.* for a pension to the dean of Lincoln cathedral, 4*s.* for synodals and pensions to the archbishop of York and 7*s.* 6*d.* for proxies and synodals to the archdeacon of Nottingham. By p.s.

[*m.* 7.]
20 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 618*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William Clyfton of Barrington, co. Somerset, of the rectory of Curryryvall *alias* Coririvell, co. Somerset, a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* for tithes out of the chapel of Bradwey, co. Somerset, and the said tithes, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Pepper, granted to Anne of Cleves for life and formerly of Bysham abbey, and the advowson of the vicarage of Coryrivall; yearly value 20*l.*; bells and lead reserved; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Lady Day last. By p.s.

1560.
4 Jan. Grant, for 248*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Henry Weston, knight, the queen's servant, to the said Henry and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry of the manor of Merewe, co. Surrey, late of the hospital of St. John

1560. [*m.* 8.] of Jerusalem ; yearly value 8*l.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewych in socage ; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1559. 29 Nov. Grant in fee simple, for 1714*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Edward Baeshe of London and Henry Parker of,—(1) the manor and hundred and the advowson of the rectory of Westcoker, co. Somerset, late of Edward, late earl of Devon; (2) the manor of Loftehall, co. Essex, in the tenure of Thomas Staunton, late of the chantry of the Lower Chapel in the palace of the bishopric of London ; and (3) the manor of Stansted Abbottes, co. Hertford, and (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the manor of Stansted Abbottes and in Stansted, co. Hertford, all once of the monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, and afterwards assigned to Queen Mary by the name of the lady Mary. Yearly values (1) 13*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) [*m.* 9.] 34*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* and (4) 12*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*). Bells, lead and advowsons, except that of Westcoker, reserved. To hold (1) and (3) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 20*s.* out of the manor and hundred of Westcoker for the fee of the bailiff thereof and 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Stansted Abbottes for the fee of the collector there. By p.s.

23 Dec. Grant in fee simple, for 2114*l.* 3*s.* 8¼*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William Wynter, the queen's servant, and Edward Baeshe of London of the reversion and rent of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Gussucheboune, co. Dorset, leased by patent, 16 Dec., 34 Hen. VIII, by advice of the general surveyors, being then or late in the tenure of Walter Dobbes, to Thomas Strowde, the king's servant, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* and 20*s.* beyond of increase.

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Ailberton, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Llanthony next Gloucester ; (2) the manor of Gussuche Bound *alias* Gussucheboune aforesaid, once of Joan, late queen of England, and afterwards of Catherine, late queen of England, as parcel of her jointure ; (3) the advowson of the rectory of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset ; (4) the chantries of St. Mary the Virgin and Holy Cross in Lydney, co. Gloucester, and all their possessions, now or late in the tenure of Wynter ; (5) a chantry called ' Gryndours chauntrye ' *alias* Blackebroke founded in Newland and all its possessions in Newland, Clowre Wall and Lydney, co. Gloucester ; (5) land in Collesford in Newland aforesaid (*tenant named*), given for an obit in Newland church ; (7) a yearly rent of 3*s.* and service out of three messuages (*described with tenant's name*) in Newland aforesaid, given for a lamp in the church there ; and (8) an orchard (*described*) in Inglyshe [*m.* 10.] Byckenor, co. Gloucester, given for an obit and lamp in the church there by Henry Dowle and John Mermyn.

1559.
[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Yearly values (1) 19*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*, (2) 33*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.*, (4) St. Mary's 5*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* and Holy Cross 5*l.* 13*s.*, (5) 11*l.* 12*s.*, (6) 20*d.*, (7) 3*s.* and (8) 3*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. To hold (1), (2) and (3) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the manor of Gussage Bounde 6*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of the reeve there; out of St. Mary's chantry 13*s.* 6*d.*; out of Holy Cross chantry 4*s.* 4*d.*; and out of Gryndours chantry 18*d.* to the heirs of George Bayneham, knight, for lands thereof and 12*d.* to lord Latymer and his heirs for 4 acres of meadow (*tenant named*). By p.s.

[*m.* 11.]

21 Nov. Grant in fee simple, for 207*l.* 20*d.* paid to John Wyllyams, knight, lord Wyllyams of Thame, deceased, treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, in Henry VIII's time, to John Thynne, knight, of,—(1) the site of Kyngeswood abbey, co. Wilts, late in the tenure of Nicholas Pointz, knight, deceased, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kyngeswood and Nethwood in Kyngeswood, co. Wilts, and Nethwood in Charfeld, co. Gloucester, late of the same abbey; and (2) a messuage in the parish of St. Andrew next Bennettes Castell *alias* Baynardes Castell, London, once in the tenure of [——] Gitton and late in that of Henry, bishop of Rochester, late of the monastery of Burneham, co. Buckingham. Lead of the abbey and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, tenth not deducted, and (2) 26*s.* 8*d.* To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) in free burgage. Rendering yearly for (1) 21*s.* 3*d.* as tenth. Issues from Lady Day, 37 Hen. VIII. By p.s.

[*m.* 12.]
1560.
1 May. Licence for Richard Purcell, son and heir of Nicholas Purcell, to enter upon his lands; issues from Nicholas's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 13.]
9 May. The like for John Duncombe, son and heir of Richard Duncombe; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 14.]
15 Nov. The like for Charles Somersett, son and heir of George Somersett, knight; issues from George's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 15.]
1559.
2 Dec. The like for Robert Walgrave and Mary his wife and Henry Peryent and Joan his wife, as in right of the said Mary and Joan, daughters and co-heirs of George Foster; issues from the time when Mary and Joan attained their full age.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 16.]

1560.
20 June. The like for Henry Denton, [son][1] and heir of John Denton; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 17.]

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 65/18 and 19.

1559.
30 Nov. [*m.* 18.] The like for John Brokett, son and heir of John Brokett, knight; issues from the death of John the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
14 Feb. [*m.* 19.] The like for Thomas Poley, son and heir of William Poley; issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559.
24 Nov. [*m.* 20.] The like for Richard Chitwood and Agnes his wife, as in right of the said Agnes, daughter and heir of Anthony Woodhull; issues from the time when Agnes attained the age of 14.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

4 Dec. [*m.* 21.] The like for Thomas Prestwood, son and heir of Thomas Prestwood; issues from the death of Thomas the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
12 Feb. [*m.* 22.] The like for Henry Trencharde, son and heir of Avice Welles, late the wife of Gilbert Welles, deceased; issues from Avice's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559.
20 Nov. [*m.* 23.] The like for Thomas Twyne, 'yoman,' son and heir of William Twyne, 'yoman'; issues from William's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 Nov. [*m.* 24.] The like for Peter Frecchwill, son and heir of Peter Frecchwill, knight; issues from the death of Peter the father.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
28 June. [*m.* 25.] The like for Thomas Sankye, son and heir of Edward Sankey; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

2 May. [*m.* 26.] The like for William Clarke, son and heir of George Clarke; issues from George's death.

[*m.* 27.]
24 June. [*m.* 28.] The like for William Robynson, son and heir of Joan Robynson, widow; issues from Joan's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

24 May. [*m.* 29.] The like for Alban Butler, son and heir of John Butler; issues from John's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

26 June. Licence, for 8*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Bradbury to alienate the manor of Meseden *alias* Mysenden *alias* Mesenden, cos. Hertford and Essex, the advowson of the rectory of Meseden and all appurtenances of the manor in Meseden, Brent Pelham, Stortford and Ansty, co. Hertford, and elsewhere, cos. Essex and Hertford, all late of the monastery of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, to Edmund Tyrrell, Matthias Bradbury and William Rutter to the use of himself and Margaret his wife and his heirs.

1560.
24 May. [*m.* 30.] Licence for Thomas Southwell, son and heir of Robert Southwell, knight, to enter upon his lands ; issues from Robert's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

27 Oct. [*m.* 31.] The like for Godfrey Foljambe, kinsman and heir of Godfrey Foljambe, his uncle ; issues from the death of Godfrey the elder.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

23 June. [*m.* 32.] The like for John Hall, son and heir of Thomas Hall ; issues from Thomas's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

28 May. [*m.* 33.] The like for William Bothe, son and heir of George Bothe ; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 9. (No. 956.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
12 June. Licence, for 26*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Goodday of Sabrigeworth, co. Hertford, ‘clothier,’ and Joan his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenants’ names*) in Shering, co. Essex, parcel of Cowick Bury *alias* Quicke Bury, to Robert Hyrste.

2 July. Pardon for Thomas Blunke of Wilsthrope in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, ‘laborer,’ indicted for that on 31 March, 1 Eliz., at Wilsthrope, while George Anmonde, servant of Joan Shastoe, widow, of Wilsthrope, was ploughing her lands, he threw ‘an akerstaff’ at the oxen and struck Anmond so that he died on 4 April following at Wilsthrope (*details given*). It is reported by James Dyer, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, serjeant at law, justices in the county of Lincoln, that Blunke (detained in the gaol of Lincoln castle) killed him by misadventure.

8 May. Pardon of alienation, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Philip Wyseman: John Wiseman late of Felsted, co. Essex, who died on 6 Jan., 1 Eliz., by his will, 4 Jan., 1 Eliz., bequeathed Takeley grange, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Tyltey, co. Essex, *inter alia* to the said Philip, his fourth son, in tail, with remainder to John Wiseman, [——] son of the testator, and his heirs.

18 April. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edmund Peckham, knight, and Anne his wife and Richard Ruffyn to alienate by fine in the Common Pleas a messuage and lands, Swynford ferry and a fishery in the Thames, now or late in the tenure of Ruffyn, in Cumner, co. Berks, to Thomas Purefrey and Christopher Lawrence and the heirs of Thomas; and for Purefrey and Lawrence by the same fine to convey the premises to Ruffyn for 65 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, and the reversion and rent to the said Edmund and Anne and the heirs and assigns of Edmund. [*m.* 2.]

26 June. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Dodyngton of London and John Jackson to alienate lands (*named with tenants’ names*) in Holbeche, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Croyland, co. Lincoln, afterwards of John Cheke, knight, deceased, and granted by Cheke to the late king and queen, to Henry Hunston of Walsouken, co. Norfolk, William Humberston of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and Richard Hunston, Henry’s son.

Undated. Licence, for 28*s.* 6¾*d.* in the hanaper, for Giles Codrington to alienate lands in Sawle *alias* Sale, co. Gloucester, to Nicholas Arnolde, knight, Richard Arnolde, Thomas Porter, Edward

1560.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Berkeley, William Massenger and Richard Porter; and for them by the same conveyance to convey the premises to the said Giles and Isabel his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Giles.

24 May. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Wyndesore, knight, lord Wyndesore, George Puttenham and Elizabeth his wife and Edmund Wyndesore to alienate the manor of Hedley, co. Somerset [*recte* Surrey],[1] and lands there to Richard Puttenham and Peter Vavisore and the heirs and assigns of Vavisore.

21 June. Pardon for Edward Jowpe late of Northcadbury, co. Somerset, 'husbandman.' It is reported by the record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, late the queen's serjeant at law, and Richard Harpur, serjeant at law, and their fellows, justices of gaol delivery of Yevelchester, that Jowpe was indicted at the session of the peace at Welles on Tuesday and Wednesday after Epiphany, 2 Eliz., for manslaughter in that he assaulted Walter Kaynes with 'a spittingstaff' on 16 Sept., 1 Eliz., at Yarlyngton, co. Somerset, so that he died on 24 Sept. at Compton Pauncefote, co. [*m.* 3.] Somerset, (*details given*) and that on 6 March, 2 Eliz., at Charde before the said justices he pleaded not guilty and the jury found that it was done in self defence, whereupon he was committed again to Yvelchester gaol to await the queen's pleasure.

8 May. Licence, for 42*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Michael Locke, citizen and mercer of London, and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon, and the rectory there to William Smyth, Humphrey Mychell and Richard Byddell.

9 June. Licence, for 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Cawerden, kinsman and heir of Thomas Cawerden, knight, to alienate the manors of Blecchynlye *alias* Blechyngley *alias* Blechyngleyth *alias* Blechingleygh, Hekstalles *alias* Hekested *alias* Hexstalles, Lyngfeld and Byllesherst *alias* Belleshurste, lands in Blecchinglye, Horne *alias* Hoorne, Lyngfeild, Southwarke, Tanrygge, Godston *alias* Wolkensted *alias* Wolkested, Tattesfeld *alias* Tattysfield and Lymesfeld *alias* Lymmysfeild and the advowsons of Blechynglye, Horn and Lyngfeld churches, co. Surrey, to William Howarde, K.G., lord Howarde of Effyngham, councillor, and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of the said lord Howarde.

20 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 10$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in the hanaper, for William Waller to alienate the manor of Asshehurst, co. Kent, to Richard Hampden and William Harwood.

1 June. Licence, for a fine of 8*l.* 13*s.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Pygot, son and heir of Francis Pygott, and Elizabeth now his wife to alienate lands (*named*) and the tithes thereof in Eltyngton, co. Northampton, late in the tenure of William Saunders of Welforde, co. Northampton, now deceased, and late of the monastery of

---

[1] *Cf.* Feet of Fines, Divers Counties, Mich. 2 & 3 Eliz.

1560.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] Pypwell, co. Northampton, to Francis Cave, Brian Cave, John Burgoyn, Robert Burgoyn, Christopher Catlyn, William Catlyn, Robert Catlyn of Raundes, Richard Johnson, Robert Temple, Martin Bykerton, William Falde and William Thomas and the heirs and assigns of William Thomas.

[*m.* 4.]

8 May. Pardon of alienation, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Wyseman: John Wyseman late of Felsted, co. Essex, who died on 6 Jan., 1 Eliz., by his will, 4 Jan., 1 Eliz., bequeathed lands (*named*) in Assheldham, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Byleigh, co. Essex, *inter alia* to the said Ralph, his second son, in tail, with successive remainders in tail to George Wyseman, Philip Wiseman, Richard Wiseman the elder and Richard Wyseman the younger, the said John's third, fourth, fifth and sixth sons respectively, with remainder to William Wiseman, his seventh son, and William's heirs.

8 May. The like, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for George Wyseman: John Wyseman aforesaid [*see* last entry] by his said will bequeathed lands (*named*) in Bileigh and Malden, co. Essex, late of the said monastery, *inter alia* to the said George, his third son, in tail, with successive remainders in tail to Ralph, Philip, Richard the elder and Richard the younger, the said John's second, fourth, fifth and sixth sons respectively, with remainder to William, his seventh son, and William's heirs.

8 May. The like, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Wyseman the younger: John Wyseman aforesaid [*see* last entry but one] by his said will bequeathed lands (*named*) in Thaxsted and Eston on the Hill, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Tyltey, co. Essex, *inter alia* to the said Richard, his sixth son, in tail, with remainder to John, the testator's son, and his heirs.

8 May. The like, for 106*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Joan Wyseman, widow: John Wyseman aforesaid [*see* last entry but two], her husband, by his said will, bequeathed the manor of Sebarhall, co. Essex, and land in Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, both late of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshopsgate, London, *inter alia* to her for life, with successive remainders in tail to Ralph, George, Philip, Richard the elder and Richard the younger, his second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth sons respectively, with remainder to William, his seventh son, and William's heirs. [*m.* 5.]

26 April. Licence, for 12*l.* 10*s.* in the hanaper, for George Whyte to alienate the manor of Runewell and lands in Runewell and Retyngdon, co. Essex, to Robert Leigh and Thomas Harradyne and the heirs of Leigh to the use of Whyte.

6 July. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Prestwood of Exeter, merchant, to alienate lands in Southfilham, co. Devon, to George Gale, John Bodeleigh, Richard Prestwood[1] and Richard Bodleigh.[1]

---

[1] These names appear, interlined, in only one clause in the patent.

1560.
4 Feb.
[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Licence, for 4*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Sackvyle, knight, councillor, and Richard Baker to alienate the manor of Aldewyke *alias* Aldwicke, co. Sussex, once of the archbishopric of Canterbury and late granted to cardinal Pole, to Thomas Sackvile and John Dyngley.

6 March. Commitment to Edward Graye, bastard son of Edward Graye, knight, late lord Powes, (by mainprise of John Harbert of Bildwas, co. Salop, Nicholas Bagnall of London, knight, William Harbert of Swensey, co. Glamorgan, and William Harbert of Cogan Pill, co. Glamorgan, in the Court of Wards and on evidences on behalf of the said Edward the younger) of the custody of the manors of Charleton and Pontesbury, lands in Charleton, Pontesburye, Uppington, Aston, Hynton, Fareley and Boycote, co. Salop, the manors of Byldwas Magna and Byldwas Parva, the site of the monastery of Byldwas Magna, the manors, townships or granges of Harnagraunge, Gosford Graunge, Ruckeley Graunge, Stircheley Graunge, Croke Mille Graunge, Muckemyle Graunge, Ricton [*recte* Bicton][1] Graunge, Adney, Hatton, Aston and lands in Bildwas Magna, Bildwas Parva, Adney, Hatton, Harnage, Gosforde Graunge, Ruckeley Graunge, Stircheley Graunge, Cruckmyle Graunge and Muckemyle Graunge, Bycton, Lythe, Albrigton, Uppton, Shrewsbury, Rowley, Newporte, Sutton Maddocke, Ridges, Sheynton, Oldfeild, Kemmerton, Ryton, Raydon, Bridgenorth, Longdon and Tyverney and in the rectories [*sic*] of Leighton, [? Bildwas and Hatton,][1] co. Salop, specified in an inquisition taken at Drayton under Hayles, co. Salop, on 14 Aug., 1 Eliz., before Thomas Ridley, late escheator in the county, *post mortem* the said lord Powes and taken into the queen's hands ; from the time of the said inquisition until a traverse thereof in Chancery by the said Edward the younger be determined according to stats. 36 Edw. III and 6 [*sic*] Hen. VI ; he is to prosecute the traverse without delay and to answer for the issues in the Court of Wards. [*m.* 6.]

10 June. Pardon of outlawry for Ralph Lane late of Staunton, co. Salop, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the same county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Brompton and Margaret his wife in a plea that he, with Parnel Wadleye late of London, widow, John Gyfford late of London and Susan his wife and Thomas Sheperde late of London, 'taylour,' ejected the said John and Margaret from a moiety of lands in Ruckeley leased to them by John, earl of Oxford, for a term not yet expired and seized their goods there worth 10*l.* : he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 April. Licence, for 4 marks in the hanaper, for Richard Dowce and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manors of Sparshut Magna and Sparshut Parva, co. Southampton, to John Call and Clement Solf.

---

[1] *Cf.* Chanc. Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 128/82.

1560.

5 June. [*m.* 6 *cont.*] Licence, for 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for John Pope of Rokeston, co. Oxford, to alienate the manor and the advowson of the vicarage of Preston and tithes and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Preston and Northcote, co. Gloucester, all late of the monastery of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, to Thomas Parrye, knight, councillor, treasurer of the household.

4 July. [*no place.*] Pardon of outlawry for William Berde late of Yelgrave, co. Derby, *alias* in the township of Bowdon in Glosshope, co. Derby, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Hulme, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, in a plea for payment of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

1 June. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Peter Lylly to alienate lands, now or late in the tenure of Richard Suter *alias* Mercer, in Odyham, co. Southampton, and lands (*tenant named*) in Ratherwycke, co. Southampton, to the said Richard. [*m.* 7.]

6 April. Licence, for 20*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Whalley of Welbecke, co. Nottingham, to alienate messuages in Aryngden and Aryngden Parke in Heptonstall, co. York, now or late in the tenure of Edward Stansfelde of Aryngden, 'clothyer,' and others (*named*), to Stansfelde.

6 April. Licence, for 16*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate messuages in Aryngden and Aryngden Parke aforesaid, now or late in the tenure of Robert Hemyngway, Thomas Culpon, Richard Smyth, William Thomas and William Bowrdale, to the said tenants.

5 April. Licence, for 6*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate messuages in Ayryngden and Ayryngden Parke aforesaid, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Ingham, Henry Cokroft and others (*named*), to Thomas Rigge, John Wilkynson, Thomas Ingham, Henry Cokroft, John Mawde and Elizabeth his wife and John Hobson.

14 May. Pardon of outlawry for Francis Kellome late of Carbroke in Sheffeld, co. York, who was put in exigent in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Elizabeth Reddye, widow, executrix and late the wife of Robert Reddye of Newarke upon Trente, co. Nottingham, in a plea of debt of 60*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison. [*m.* 8.]

9 April. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Wyndsore, knight, lord Wyndsore, to alienate the manor of Pleyden, co. Sussex, and lands in Rye, Iden, Pesemershe, Udymere, Beckley and Ewherst, co. Sussex, to William Scott, John Tufton, Henry Pecke and Robert Merche.

1560.

18 May. [*m.* 8 *cont.*] Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Byllyngforde late of Stoke Holy Cross, co. Norfolk, son and heir of the said Edmund [*sic*], who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Walter Herenden, 'sonne in lawe' and executor of John Clere, knight, in respect of 50*l.*, and 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the same court: Thomas has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison and the executor has acknowledged satisfaction.

21 May. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Anne Hennage, widow, to alienate lands in Westwyckham, co. Lincoln, to George Sheffeld and Jasper Sheffield to her use for life, with remainder to William Hennage for life, with remainder to George Hennage, William's son, and his heirs.

8 May. Order to all sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the town of Southwold, co. Suffolk, which Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hereford [*sic*], held as parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, may be quit of toll and other dues (*named*), as they have been from time immemorial, according to an inquisition taken before Robert Briwes and Nicholas de Hauley by virtue of a commission of Henry III, exemplified *inter alia* by a patent of Henry IV.

18 May. Constat of a patent, 6 Jan., 37 Hen. VIII [*L. & P., Hen. VIII*, Vol. XXI, Part I, p. 74], now lost, granting to Richard Smyth and Edward Basshe the office of usher of the Court of General Surveyors for life in survivorship. At the suit of Basshe. [*m.* 9.]

18 April. Licence, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, to alienate the manors of Cownde, Dalyley, Tyverton, Acton Ronde, Doddyngton, Hyntes, Lydley and Heath, co. Salop, to Rowland Haywarde, John Whytebroke and John Lacye, citizens and 'clothworkers' of London.

13 May. Pardon of outlawry for Humphrey Wryley late of Osbaston, co. Derby, 'weyver,' who was put in exigent in the same county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Rowstey (*alias* Rowsley) in a plea of defamation (*details given*) and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

16 May. The like for Edmund Thurton of Bromfeilde, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' who was put in exigent in Norwich for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Woodhouse in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

16 May. Order to all sheriffs etc. that the tenants in the towns of Causon and Burgh in Sutherpyngham hundred, co. Norfolk, may be quit, according to custom as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll

1560.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] and other dues (*named*). The towns are found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate on the Chancery files sent by the treasurer and chamberlains *temp.* Rich. II.

15 May. Order to all sheriffs etc. that the men of the manor of Wachefeld and the towns of Sandall (*Sandala*), Warlefefver, Mides, Wadesmurde, Crigestone, Bretone, Orberie, Osleset, Stanleye, Scelsetone, Amelye, Seppeley, Scelueley, Cumbremurde, Crosland, Holne, Halyfaxleye and Thoac appertaining thereto may be quit of toll, according to custom as tenants in ancient demesne. The manor is found to be of ancient demesne by record on the Chancery files.

14 May. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Duplake late of Lenn Regis, co. Norfolk, 'draper,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Owen Clune, 'citezen and draper of London,' in respect of a debt of 12*l.* 15*s.*, and 24*s.* damages, recovered in the same court: Clune has acknowledged satisfaction and Duplake has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 10.]
10 May. Licence, for 9*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Christian Darnell, widow, to alienate the manor of Wassheforth *alias* Wassheford, co. York, and lands there to William Ascough, Edward Maddyson, Francis Mussenden and Francis Manby to the use of Adam Darnell and Anne his wife and his heirs by her, with remainder to the right heirs of Christian.

6 April. Licence, for 21*s.* 8d. in the hanaper, for James Duffeld and Frances his wife to alienate lands in Studley, co. Warwick, to Thomas Knottysford.

17 May. Licence, for 4*l.* in the hanaper, for Giles Escourte of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, and Thomas Escourte of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, to alienate the capital messuage of the manor of Westbroke, co. Dorset, with the demesne lands thereof now or late in the tenure of John Payne the elder, Joan his wife and John their son, once of Mayne preceptory, co. Dorset, and late of Thomas Seymour, knight, lord Seymour of Sudley, attainted of treason, to John Payne of Westbroke the elder, 'yoman,' and John Payne, his son.

20 May. Licence, for 7*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Nicholas Somerfeld to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Weppenham, cos. Northampton and Buckingham, late of Canons Assheby priory, co. Northampton, to John Byllyng.

6 April. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Fane and Elizabeth his wife to alienate two messuages, a garden and a stable in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen by Oldefysshe Strete, London, to Edward Holte.

1560.
[*m.* 11.]

17 May. Licence, for 23*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for Giles Escourte of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, and Thomas Escourte of Grayes Inne, co. Middlesex, to alienate copyhold lands of the yearly value of 3*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* in Westbroke, co. Dorset, once of Mayne preceptory, co. Dorset, to Edward Dryer of Ever Shote, co. Dorset, 'yoman.'

5 April. Licence, for 16*s.* 10½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Davyes of Newnam Regis, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' to alienate lands (*named*) in Brincklowe, co. Warwick, now or late in the tenure of Richard Bentley or William Waters, to Bentley.

1 April. Licence, for 4*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for James Duffeild and Frances his wife to alienate lands in Skylles and Studeley, co. Warwick, to William Sheldon.

6 May. Licence, for 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Erasmus Gaynsford to alienate the manor of Payle and lands in Guldeford, Stoke next Guldeforde, Slyfelde, Chedyngfeld, Warpleston and Marrowe, co. Surrey, to John Everysfeld.

29 May. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Ayer late of Harborowe, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Elizabeth Howe, widow, executrix and late the wife of Thomas Howe, citizen and 'salter' of London, in a plea for payment of 3*l.* 11*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

13 Nov. The like for Robert Parre late of Backford, co. Chester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Longton *alias* Langton in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 7*s.* damages, recovered in the same court: he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison and has satisfied Longton. [*m.* 12.]

15 May. Licence, for 3*l.* in the hanaper, for Benedict Gwercy to alienate the great messuage lately built by and late in the tenure of Balthazar Gwercy in the close of the priory of St. Helen within Busshoppesgate, London, and the great garden there, now in the tenure of Cæsar Adelmarius and late in that of the said Balthazar, to Adelmarius.

20 May. Licence, for 8*l.* in the hanaper, for Walter Payne, Alexander Raye and Thomas Payne to alienate the site of Thompson college, the manors of Burdelesse, Baynardes and Warners, appurtenances of the college or manors in Thomson, the rectories and the advowsons of the vicarages of Thomson and Shropham and lands in Thomson, Shropham and Bradenham, co. Norfolk, and Cittie Campes *alias* Shudy Campes, co. Cambridge, late of the college, to Anthony Gamage, citizen and 'irenmonger' of London.

1 Aug. Licence, for 59*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Martin Barney, kinsman and an heir of William Fermour, knight, to wit, the son and heir

1560.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] of Susan, late the wife of Robert Barney, deceased, and one of the sisters and heirs of the said William, to alienate his part, portion and purparty (1) of the site of Hempton priory, of the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Hempton and of lands in Hempton, Skulthorpe, Fakenham and Great Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, late of the priory, and (2) of the manor of Pountfreyt *alias* Ketelston and lands in Ketelston, co. Norfolk, and of the manors of Skulthorpe, Dunton, Daugston *alias* Daghton *alias* Daketon and Sherford, co. Norfolk, and lands in the same places, all late of Holy Trinity college in Pountfrett, co. York, to Thomas Cockett. [*m.* 13.]

Undated. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Stephyns late of Lempster, co. Hereford, ' chapman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Rowland Hayward, ' cytyzen and clothworker of London,' in a plea for payment of 45*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

22 May. Licence, for 9*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Hyll to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wyndover, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Myssenden, co. Buckingham, to James Hill, his brother.

17 May. Pardon for Griffith Jones late of Llanvihangell Nantmellyn, co. Radnor, detained in New Radnor gaol for the death of Thomas ap John ap Gruff. It is reported by an inquisition taken before John Lewes and Walter David Bedo, coroners of the county of Radnor, (delivered to William Gerrard, justice of gaol delivery of New Radnor, and sent by him into Chancery) that Jones killed the said Thomas in self defence.

22 May. Pardon of outlawry for John Goddarde late of Westylton, co. Suffolk, ' husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the same county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Aldhouse in a plea for payment of 60*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

18 May. Licence, for 11*s.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bavett to alienate the tithe of corn in Gildersham in Batley, co. York, to William Stubbley.

5 April. [*m.* 14.] Licence, for 37*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bavott to alienate a messuage and lands in Batley, co. York, a tithe barn and the tithes of corn there and a mediety of the advowson of the vicarage there to Alfred Coplay.

22 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William Caundyshe, son and heir of Richard Caundysshe, knight, a kinsman and co-heir general at law of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, to alienate the manor of Careby and Little Bytam, co. Lincoln, lands in Cartby and Little Bytam aforesaid and Castelbytam, Ednam and

1560.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] Wytham and the advowson of the rectory of Carebye to John Hatcher of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, M.D., and Thomas Hatcher, his son, and the heirs and assigns of John.

22 May. Licence, for 42*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate the manor of Manthorpe and Burthorpe and Wytham, co. Lincoln, and lands in the same places to Edmund Hall.

16 March. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Warde and Mary his wife to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Dunstewe, co. Oxford, late of Merton priory, co. Surrey, to Andrew Smyth ; and, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Smyth by the same conveyance to convey the premises to the said Thomas and Mary and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to the right heirs of Mary.

[*m.* 15.]

22 May. Licence, for 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Crymes to alienate the manor of Wetton and lands in Wetton, co. Stafford, to Edward Crymes and John Byckerton and the heirs and assigns of Edward.

24 May. Licence, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Loveles to alienate the rectory of Waddisworth, co. York, and the advowson of the vicarage there, once of the prebend of Southcave and afterwards of Michael Stanopp, knight, late attainted of felony, to Richard Rowles.

1 April. Licence, for 107*s.* in the hanaper, for Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, and John Lumley, lord Lumley, and Jane his wife, daughter of the said earl, to alienate the manor of Worthe *alias* Worth Mautravers, lands in Worth Mautravers, Weston, Fytworth, Avercombe, Felpes and Corryngdon and the advowson of Swanwyche *alias* Worth Swanwiche, co. Dorset, to Nicholas Wilshere and Thomas Butler and the heirs of Nicholas.

16 May. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for William Caundyshe of Trimley, co. Suffolk, to alienate the manor, grange or tenement of Shepewashe *alias* Shipwashe and lands in Shepewashe and Canwyke, co. Lincoln, to Robert Browne, Francis Barnarde, John Southwell the younger and William Atwood and the heirs and assigns of Southwell.

[*m.* 16.]

1 Feb. Pardon for John Brockhaye (*alias* Bockhaye) late of Shave, co. Devon, ‘wever.’ It is reported by record of Richard Weston, a justice of the Common Pleas, late the queen’s serjeant at law, and Richard Harpur, serjeant at law, justices of gaol delivery, at Exeter castle on 11 Sept., 1 Eliz., that Brockhaye was indicted by an inquisition (*jury named*) taken before William Curham, a coroner in the county, at Shave in Luppitt, co. Devon, on 7 May, 1 Eliz., on the body of Richard Clarcke *alias* Horseman late of Shave, ‘yoman,’ for that he killed Clerke in self defence on 6 May, 1 Eliz., at Shave (*details given*).

1560.
1 Jan.
[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Licence, for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Moyle, knight, to alienate the manor of Preston by Wyngham, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight.

30 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 6*l.* in the hanaper, for Edward Clarvaux *alias* Clarvys and John Clarvaux *alias* Clarvys: Ralph Clarvaux *alias* Clarvis, citizen and grocer of London, who died on 27 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, by his will, 2 Aug., 5 Edw. VI, bequeathed a messuage in the parish of St. Benet Grace Churche, London, an inn called Le Sarsons Hedd, in the tenure of Richard Hudson, in the said parish, a messuage, late in the tenure of Bartheram Jackson, in the said parish and a messuage, late in the tenure of Avice Bankes, widow, in the said parish, late of the monastery of Merten, co. Surrey, *inter alia* to the said Edward and John, his kinsmen, and their heirs, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Charles Clarvaux, son of the testator's elder brother, with remainder to the testator's right heirs.

1 Jan. Licence, for 44*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Owen, son and heir of George Owen, and Thomas Mathewe to alienate the tithes of Whatley and Groveles, co. Oxford, late of the monastery of Abenden, now or late in the tenure of John Browne, knight, and the woods on the premises to William Smyth and John Cowlys
[*m.* 17.] and the heirs and assigns of William.

5 Feb. Licence, for 53*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Carewe to alienate the manor of Panne in the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, to William Colnett and Barnabas Colnett, both of the isle of Wight.

6 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for George Fulljambe late of Barlbrugh, co. Derby, who was put in exigent in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Hugh Kylsterne *alias* Kelsterne of Newarke, co. Nottingham, 'draper,' in a plea of debt of 4*l.* 16*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Feb. The like for Christopher Hobman of Stapleforth, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' executor of John Hebman *alias* Hobman of Stapleford, co. Lincoln, 'husbandman,' which executor was put in exigent in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Bellamy of Newarke, co. Nottingham, 'mercer,' in a plea for payment of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

6 Feb. Licence, for 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for James Woodford and Thomas Ludwell to alienate the reversions of a capital messuage called Okeley, co. Gloucester, and Okeley Woodes or Okeley Trees within or without the walls called Okeley Walles, co. Gloucester, and yearly rents of 7*l.* 10*s.* for the messuage and 20*l.* for the woods, the reversion of a close called Pauley Close, co. Buckingham, (*tenants named*) and the yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1560.
[*m.* 17 *cont.*] of the same, the site of the manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, demesne lands of the said manor (*named with tenant's name*), closes called Staffordes Field, Langstons Close, Busshe Close and Wood Close, co. Buckingham, (*tenants named*), a parcel of meadow in the same county now or late in the tenure of Thomas Redeman, and Salden Pastures, co. Buckingham, to Thomas Parry, knight, [*m.* 18.] councillor, treasurer of the household.

13 Feb. Pardon for Richard Moreton of Chippingnorton, co. Oxford, 'laborer.' It is reported by an inquisition taken before Christopher Hucvale, a coroner in the county, on 28 April last on the body of John Aston at Chippingnorton (delivered to Edward Saunders, knight, and Thomas Carus, serjeant at law, justices of assize in the county) that Moreton killed Aston in self defence on 27 April last at Chippingnorton (*details given*).

13 Feb. Licence, for 20*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John Saunders of Coventre, 'gracier,' to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Floxhull, with commons in Folxhull and Hasill Wood, in the county of the city of Coventre and late of Coventre priory, to Stephen Hales of London.

1559.
18 Dec. Licence, for 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and Margaret his wife to alienate the site and demesne lands of Russheford *alias* Rufford college, co. Norfolk, the manor and farm of Russheford, co. Norfolk, late of the same college, the manor and farm of Russheford, co. Suffolk, late of the priory of monks of Thetforde, late in the tenure of George Alyngton, deceased, and the manor and farm of Santon, co. Norfolk, late of the same priory, to Thomas Gresham.

1560.
6 Feb. Licence, for 20*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Vaughan, son and heir of Richard Vaughan, to alienate two messuages (*described with tenant's name*) in the parish of St. Lawrence in Southampton to James Webbe and James Vybert.

8 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 8*s.* in the hanaper: on 14 July, 2 Mary, Michael Babyngton of Derby, co. Derby, purchased *inter alia* from Austin Babyngton of Normanton, co. Derby, deceased, [*m.* 19.] lands (*tenant named*) in the parish of St. Peter in Derby.

14 Feb. Order to all justices etc. that the men of the town of Oreford may be quit of toll, in accordance with a grant by charter of Richard II, confirmed by patent, 10 Feb., 2 Eliz.

11 May. Order to the bailiffs of Great Jernemouth, the mayor and bailiffs of Lenn Regis, the mayor of Boston, the mayor and sheriff of Kyngeston upon Hull, the bailiffs of Scarburgh, the bailiffs of Herterepole, the mayor and sheriff of Newcastle upon Tyne and the bailiffs of Aldeburgh and all others in the said places that the men and tenants of Southwold, co. Suffolk, may be quit of toll and other dues (*named*). An order to all sheriffs etc. to this effect was made by patent, 8 May [p. 368 above].

1560.

12 Feb. [*m.* 19 *cont.*] Order to all sheriffs etc. that the men and tenants of the manors of Holford and Horsham may be quit, according to custom as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll and other dues (*named*) and expenses of knights of parliament. They are found to be tenants in ancient demesne by a certificate on the Chancery files sent by the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer.

1 Jan. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Anthony Asshefylde and Anne his wife to alienate the manor of Neither Orton, co. Oxford, to Goditha Bulstrode, widow.

4 Jan. Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Pope and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor of Aderbury *alias* Abberbury, co. Oxford, late of the monastery of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, and lands in Adderbury, Abberbury, Milton and Bloxham, co. Oxford, to Robert Stonderde.

12 Jan. Licence, for 28*s.* in the hanaper, for William Sheldon to alienate the manor or capital messuage of Hill Courte and lands in Grafton Fleforde, co. Worcester, to Richard Gardener and John Baker. [*m.* 20.]

14 Sept. Licence, for 39*s.* in the hanaper, for William Wydmerpole and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Arneclyff, Arneclyff Coote and Hawkiswike, co. Lincoln [*recte* York], to Henry, earl of Cumberland.

1 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for James Trewynnarde who was put in exigent in the county of the city of Exeter for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Hurste and John Hurste touching a debt of 200*l.*, and 10*s.* damages, recovered by them in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Nov. Licence, for 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Jobson, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate two third parts of Frethelstock priory, of the manors of Frethelstock and Broodewoodwygger, co. Devon, and of the rectory and advowson of the church of Frethelstock, all late of the priory, to John Chichester of Fridlestock aforesaid.

12 Feb. Licence, for 55*s.* 6½*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Bellott to alienate the manor of Hartham and Cosseham, co. Wilts, late of a chantry in Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, called 'Alice Avenynges chauntry' *alias* 'Alice Avenynges service,' to Anthony Godderd. [*m.* 21.]

1 Jan. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Andrew Lydall to alienate a capital messuage or farm in Ippesden called Upmere and lands in Ippesden and Tuffeld, co. Oxford, to John Lydall, his son, in tail male, with remainder to Henry Lydall, his other son, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Andrew.

1560.
12 Feb.
[*m.* 21 *cont.*] Pardon of alienation, for 21*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper: Geoffrey Wheteley of Gloucester has purchased in fee simple lands (*described*) in the parish of St. Oswald in the suburbs of Gloucester from Robert Bankes and John Bankes, his son.

1 Jan. Licence, for 9*l.* 16*s.* in the hanaper, for John Tyttley and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Bunny and Bridget his wife, Nicholas Bunny and Margaret his wife, Robert Lee and lady Joan his wife, late the wife of Francis Hastinges, knight, John Fitzherbert and Catherine his wife, Thomas Waterton and Beatrice his wife and John Babham, son of John Babham, deceased, to alienate the manor of Rysborough Monachorum and its appurtenances in Rysborough Monachorum, Burton, Ascott, Whitt, Medell and Ulveswycke, co. Buckingham, and lands in Rysborough, co. Buckingham, all late of the monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, to Thomas Fletewood of London. [*m.* 22.]

1559.
22 Dec. Licence, for 40*l.* 14*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Bray of Eyton, co. Bedford, to alienate the manors of Eyton and Haunce *alias* Hawnys and lands in Eyton, Haunce, Toterho, Wypesnade, Kennesworth, Woodmansoe and Woodmanlee, co. Bedford, to Thomas Elryngton and Richard Alyngton to the use of him and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns.

1560.
14 Feb. Licence, for 10*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Bevett of Wakefield, co. York, merchant, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Roclyffe, co. York, late of the house of friars minor there [*sic*], to John Bee of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, and Margaret his wife.

6 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: John Williams, lord Williams of Thame, by his will, 18 March, 1 Eliz., bequeathed the manor of Arbour, co. Berks, to Nicholas Williams, his nephew, in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of the testator.

16 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for William Notlam of Uffyngton, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer [*m.* 23.] Elizabeth Howe, widow, sole executrix and late the wife of Thomas Howe, citizen and salter of London, in a plea for payment of 44*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

19 Feb. The like for William More late of Pypham, co. Worcester, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Standford *alias* Stanforde of Tyseo, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' in respect of a debt of 6*l.*, and 16*s.* damages, recovered in the same court.

10 Jan. Licence, for 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Henry Scrope, knight, lord Scrope of Bolton, to alienate the manors of Edmondthorpe, Wymondham and Margett Horton and lands in the same places and Saxcy, co. Leicester, to Joan Smythe, widow.

1559.
22 Dec.
[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Ellyott of London, merchant, to alienate a great messuage in Busshopgate Strete in the parish of St. Helen, London, now or late in the tenure of Dominic Lomelyn, merchant of Genoa, late in that of Benedict Spynula and now in that of Thomas Gresham, to Gresham.

18 Dec. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and Margaret his wife to alienate the site of the monastery of Castle Acre, the manor of Castell Acre and the rectory there, late of the monastery, the advowson of the vicarage there and lands in Castle Acree, Southacre, Westacre, Norford, Warborough, Estwalton, Newton, Sporley, Pagrave and Little Dunham, co. Norfolk, to Thomas Gressham. [*m.* 24.]

1560.
28 Jan. Licence, for 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the hanaper, for John Cheyny of Chesham Boyes, co. Buckingham, to alienate lands (*named*) in Drayton Bewchampe and Wynge, co. Buckingham, to George Mordaunt of the Middle Temple, London, to the use of Cheynye.

21 Jan. Licence, for 3*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Walsyngham to alienate the manor of Charleton Adamp, co. Somerset, yearly rents of assize of 17*s.* 7*d.* and 10*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* and services of the tenants thereof and lands (*named*) there, all late of the monastery of Brewton, co. Somerset, and granted *inter alia* to Walsyngham by patent, 20 Jan., 2 Eliz., to William Petre, knight, councillor.

1 Jan. Licence, for 8*s.* 10½*d.* in the hanaper, for Drew Barentyne to alienate lands in Horstedkeynes, co. Sussex, to Thomas Lullyngdon for 50 years from Michaelmas next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

26 Jan. Pardon of alienation, for 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Peryent, who has purchased by fine a moiety of the manor of Lockley and of lands in Welwyn *alias* Welwys and Dyggeswell *alias* Dygoneswell, co. Hertford, from Anthony Carleton and Anne his wife.

[*m.* 25.]
1559.
23 Dec. Licence, for 10*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Osbourne, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, to alienate the house and site of Welbecke abbey now called the manor of Welbeck, Bellersgraunge and Hurst Graunge, lands (*tenant named*) parcel of the demesnes of the abbey, Marples Ferme, Gledethorpe Graunge, the manor of Norton, Hardwyck Graunge and lands in Welbeck and Norton, co. Nottingham, to Roger Marten, a sheriff of London, and Thomas Casteldyne, both citizens and mercers of London.

23 Dec. Pardon for Owen ap John late of the parish of St. Cadock next Neath, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman.' It is reported by an inquisition taken at Neath, co. Glamorgan, on 10 June, 1 Eliz., before Thomas Powell, a coroner in the county, on the body of John ap Jenkyn late of Landaf, co. Glamorgan, 'yoman,' that on 19 May, 1 Eliz., at Neath he struck John in self defence so that he died on 10 June (*details given*).

1560.
1 Jan.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*]

Licence, for 38*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Roger Smyth to alienate lands (*named*) in Wythecoke, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Owelston, co. Leicester, the advowson of Wythecoke church, and a pasture called 'the Laundetofte,' late of Launde priory, co. Leicester, to Brian Cave, Thomas Assheby and William Skevyngton to uses declared in indentures, 20 Dec. last, between Smyth and the said feoffees.

7 Jan.
[*m.* 26.]

Pardon of alienation, for 30*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper: John Newman has acquired the manor of Walderton *alias* Walderdon, co. Sussex, from John Appesley of Pulborough, co. Sussex.

23 Feb.

The like, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Tooke the younger and Thomas Newce, who have purchased the manor of Esynden, co. Hertford, and a water mill there called Esynden Mylne from William Tooke of Popes in Hatfild Regis *alias* Hatfield Episcopi, co. Hertford.

4 March.

Licence, for 4*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for John Swyfte to alienate the manor of Shipton, once of the monastery of Devenlock, co. Salop, and afterwards of Thomas Palmer, knight, attainted of treason, three messuages (*named with tenants' names*) in Shipton, Holgate, Longstaunton, Weston, Hopton and Monckhall and appurtenances of the manor in Shipton, Kylmescote, Kynnaston, Croke, Highley, Hugley, Holgate, Longstaunton, Morehouse, Lawden, Brocton, Weston, Hopton and Monkhall, co. Salop, to Edward Gylberde, citizen and goldsmith of London.

5 March.

Licence for Bernard Brocas to alienate the manor of Burton, co. Buckingham, once of Edward, late duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, and late held by John Marney, knight, lord Marney, deceased, and also by Henry Carye, to Nicholas West, one of the six clerks of Chancery, Joan West, his wife, and William West, his son [and heir] apparent, and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas and William.

12 Feb.
[*m.* 27.]

Pardon for Richard Kyngesnothe. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Assheford, co. Kent, before Christopher Mokett, a coroner in the county, on 23 Oct. last on the body of James Grene late of Asshford that, while Kyngesnothe and Walter Fentyman were catching conies for John Fogge, knight, their master, on 20 Oct. last at Assheford, Grene attacked them and Kyngesnothe struck him in self defence so that he died on 21 Oct. (*details given*).

23 Feb.

Licence, for 13*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Argall of London, Gabriel, Edmund, John and Rowland Argall, his sons, and Margaret his wife to alienate the manor of Shernefold *alias* Sharnefolde, co. Sussex, and the manor of Imberhorne in Estgrensted, Westhotheley and Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, and Tanridge and Godston, co. Surrey, and the tithes of hay in Estgrensted to Richard Sackvill, knight.

1560.

23 Feb. [*m.* 27 *cont.*] Licence, for 9*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Sackvill, knight, and Richard Baker to alienate the manor of Tollepyddell, co. Dorset, to Thomas Argall of London and Margaret his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas.

23 Feb. Licence, for 15*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Sackvyle, knight, to alienate the manors of Wydcombe, Byncombe and Woobourne, co. Dorset, to Thomas Argall of London and Margaret his wife for life in survivorship, with remainders of the manor of Wydcombe to Gabriel and Edmund Argall, sons of Thomas, in tail and of the manors of Byncombe and Woobourne to John and Rowland Argall, also his sons, in tail, with remainder in both cases to the right heirs of Thomas.

13 April. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Hare of London to alienate the manor of Bockyng Hall in Wynston, co. Suffolk, [*m.* 28.] to John Shurland.

22 March. Grant for life to Edmund Wyseman, literate, of the office of master of the hospital or house of St. Mary in Chichester, void by the death of [——] Beamond.

1 April. Licence, for 7*l.* 16*s.* in the hanaper, for John Broke, citizen and draper of London, to alienate (1) a messuage in the tenure of William Hobson, a messuage late in the tenure of James Presse, deceased, a messuage in the tenure of Henry Richardson, a messuage in the tenure of Andrew Mullum, a messuage in the tenure of Ralph Westwood in 'le Pultre' (between the corner tenement late inhabited by Westwood aforesaid and the tenement of Chikesond priory called 'a Black Boll'), a messuage called 'le Blacke Boll' in the tenure of Mullum aforesaid and two messuages in the tenure of William Pery and Margaret his wife, all in the parish of St. Mildred, London, messuages in the parish of St. Mary Collchurche, London, to wit, a messuage in the tenure of John Harsell, a messuage in the tenure of Elizabeth Grene, a capital messuage called 'le Rose' in 'le Olde Jurye' in the tenure of William Pere and Martin Pere, a messuage in 'le Olde Jurye' late in the tenure of William Hoggeson, deceased, and a messuage in 'le Olde Jurie' in the parish of St. Olave, London, now or late in the tenure of William Hardyng, all late of the monastery of Chykesond, co. Bedford, and (2) a messuage, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Westwood, and two adjacent shops leased therewith to Westwood on Conyhoplane in the said parish of St. Mildred in 'le Pultre' (between the tenement of Henry Skynner to the West, Conyhoplane to the East, the tenement belonging to the monastery of Chyksonde to the North and the highway to the South) and a messuage, now or late in the tenure of Henry Skynner, and two adjacent shops leased therewith to Skynner in the said parish of St. Mildred (between the tenement in the tenure of John Wendon to the West, the tenement in the tenure of Westwood to the East and the highway to the South), all late of Shuldeham priory, co. Norfolk, to Francis Bername, citizen and draper of London.

1560.

28 April. [*m.* 28 *cont.*] Pardon of outlawry for Richard Knyght of Bulcampe, co. Suffolk, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the same county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John [*m.* 29.] Applyarde, administrator of lady Elizabeth Robsert *alias* Robsart, widow, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

11 April. Pardon for Thomas Davys of London. It is reported by an inquisition taken in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrychegate, Aldrichegate ward, London, on 3 March, 2 Eliz., before John Gybbes, coroner of the city, on the body of William Weekes late of London, 'yoman' and servant of Thomas Stukeley of London, that Davys struck Weekes in self defence on 23 Feb. last at Le Tower Hill in the parish of All Hallows Barkyng, Tower ward, London, so that he died in his dwelling house in the said parish of St. Botolph on 3 March (*details given*).

19 Feb. Licence, for 29*l.* 12*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Sadler of Stondon, co. Hertford, knight, to alienate the manors of Twynnyng, Ailmondestre, Turkdeane and Wormyngton, co. Gloucester, to Richard Lee of Sopwell, co. Hertford, knight, and John Hales and Stephen Hales of London to the use of Ralph for life, with remainder to Edward Sadler, his son, and Anne Lee, daughter of the said Richard, whom Edward is to marry, and the heirs of the body of Edward, with remainder to the right heirs of Ralph.

7 Feb. Pardon of outlawry for Rice ap Owen late of Upton, co. Pembroke, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Garnans, an attorney of the Common Pleas, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

3 Feb. The like for John Lynne late of Bodesdale, co. Suffolk, 'inholder,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Elizabeth Howe, widow, relict and administratrix of Thomas Howe, citizen and 'salter' of London, who died intestate, in a plea of debt of 6*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

4 April. [*m.* 30.] Licence, for 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Moyle, knight, to alienate the manor of Wyllyngdon *alias* Wylmyngton and its appurtenances in Wye and Boughton Alluph, co. Kent, to Thomas Fynche, knight, and Catherine his wife.

1 April. Licence, for 58*s.* in the hanaper, for the same to alienate the manors of Grandsomys *alias* Grandsones and Waldeslade, co. Kent, a yearly rent called 'Graundsomys *alias* Grandysones rent,' late of Margaret, late countess of Salisbury, attainted of treason, out of lands in Dertford, Stone, Wylmyngton, Crayford *alias* Yarde, Chesilhurste and Sutton at Howe, and lands late of the said countess in Dertforde, Stone, Wylmyngton, Crayforde *alias* Earde, Chesilhurst, Sutton at Howe and Chetham, co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight.

1560.

27 June. [*m.* 30 *cont.*] Licence, for 37*s.* 9½*d.* in the hanaper, for John Whood the elder of Warwick, co. Warwick, 'yoman,' to alienate the manor of Marton *alias* Merton and its appurtenances in Merton and Packmore, co. Warwick, to John Tybbotts and John Blyke to the use of him and Agnes his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Robert Whodde, their younger son, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John Whood aforesaid.

6 July. Licence, for 4*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for John Harryngton and George Burden to alienate the manors of Lynton and Countesbye, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Forde, co. Devon, to Nicholas Wichehalse of Barnestable, co. Devon, merchant. [*m.* 31.]

2 Aug. Licence, for 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for George Lee *alias* Leigh, merchant of the staple, and Thomas Bowyer, draper, both of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, to alienate the reversions of a rectory called Spitty Dolgynwall, the chapel of Penmaghno and the manor of Spitty Dolgynwall, cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon, late of the commandery or preceptory of Halston, co. Salop, to Ellis Pryce and Thomas Vaughan ap Robert.

8 July. Order to all mayors, sheriffs etc. to permit search in markets and fairs in accordance with grants of liberties to the mistery of skinners of London by patents, 1 March, 1 Edw. III [*Calendar*, 1327–1330, p. 34], and 22 Feb., 16 Hen. VII [*recte* VI], [*Calendar*, 1436–1441, p. 190], confirmed by patent, 22 March last. [*m.* 32.]

30 July. Licence, for 12*s.* 7½*d.* in the hanaper, for Robert Hamonde to alienate a great messuage in which John Hamond, deceased, once lived, now in the tenure of Henry Polsted, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in the parish of St. Martin Owtewyche, London, late of St. Helen's priory, London, to Robert Browne of London, goldsmith, and Robert Browne, his son.

4 July. Pardon of alienation, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Byrte, third son of William Bert late of Stradbroke, 'yoman,' who has taken lands (*named*) in Welbery and Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, under the will, 2 March, 1555/6, of his said father, who bequeathed them to him in fee simple and died on 29 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary. [*m.* 33.]

28 Feb. Licence, for 10*l.* in the hanaper, for Robert Peckham of Bytlesden, co. Buckingham, knight, to alienate the manor of Goddenheye, co. Somerset, and a weir called James Weyre and other appurtenances of the manor in Goddenheye to Thomas Colshill of London, Thomas Lodge, alderman of London, Edmund Martyn, Miles Saundz, Thomas Smyth, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, and Lionel Duckett, citizen and mercer of London.

9 April. Licence, for 6*l.* 2*s.* 6¼*d.* in the hanaper, for Francis Browne of Wynterborne Cliston, co. Dorset, and Bartholomew Garrowey of

1560.

[*m.* 33 *cont.*] London to alienate the manor of Glynne, co. Cornwall, and five mills and other appurtenances of the manor to Bridget Skipwith, the queen's servant.

30 July. Licence, for 20*s.* in the hanaper, for Robert Bert to alienate lands in Stradbroke and Wilbey, co. Suffolk, to Robert Stanton.

18 March. Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* in the hanaper, for Francis Russell, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford, councillor, to alienate the manor of St. Keverne (*Sancti Kiriani*), co. Cornwall, late of the monastery of Beaulieu, to Justinian Talkerne.

6 March. Licence, for 53*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for William Gardener to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Stretham, co. Surrey, to William Beston and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns [*m.* 34.] of William Beston.

14 March. Licence, for 11*l.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Watkyns of Holwall, to alienate the manor of Holwall, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Abbottes Burye, co. Dorset, and the manor of Radypoole, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Cerne, co. Dorset, to Robert Coker, John Strowde, Henry Williams and John Gawayne to his use for life, with remainder to Richard Watkins, his son.

Undated. Pardon of outlawry for George Broughton of Balesden, co. Berks, who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to satisfy Walter Johnson of the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, London, 'shomaker,' in respect of a debt of 14*l.*, and 60*s.* damages, recovered in the same court and (2), by the name of George Broughton late of London, to answer John Pursell, citizen and skinner of London, in a plea of debt of 3*l.* 13*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

17 Feb. Licence, for 4*l.* [—] in the hanaper, for Thomas Marrowe to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Byrmyngham *alias* Byrmycham, co. Warwick, to William Colmer in tail.

27 May. Pardon for William ap Res ap David ap Hoell late of Trevor, co. Anglesey, 'yeoman.' It is reported by an inquisition taken at Trevor on 20 March, 2 Eliz., before Robert ap Jevan, a coroner in the county, on the body of David ap John ap Tudor that, after they had been ploughing together at Trevor, William threw a 'plowstaff' at the oxen and struck David by misadven- [*m.* 35.] ture so that he died at Trevor on 20 March (*details given*).

28 April. Licence, for 12*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Edward Harrys to alienate lands (*named*) in Corneworthye, Tottnes and Lustleighe, co. Devon, late of Corneworthie priory, to Agnes Harrys, his wife, Walter Dowse, Richard Wreyforde and John Alford,

1560.
6 May. [*m.* 35 *cont.*] Licence, for 17*s.* 6*d.* in the hanaper, for William Robertes of Sutton next Markett Boseworthe, co. Leicester, to alienate lands in Belton, co. Rutland, to John Libtrappe, Robert Warde and Clemence Hasylwoode, widow.

3 April. Licence, for 5 marks in the hanaper, for Nicholas Lesard and Mildred his wife to alienate lands in Echyngham, co. Sussex, to Thomas Maye.

8 May. Licence, for 5*l.* 2*s.* in the hanaper, for Isabel Worley, widow, to alienate all lands in the parish of St. Clement without the bars of the New Temple, London, co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of John Dixson, 'ferror,' to William Washe, her son, and Margery his wife.

4 May. Pardon for Robert Robbynson. It is reported by an inquisition taken before Thomas Mason, coroner in Sudburye, co. Suffolk, on 11 Dec. last on the body of Richard Walker, 'cordener,' at Sudburye that Robbynson killed Walker in self defence on the said
[*m.* 36.] 15 Dec., 2 Eliz. [*sic*] (*details given*).

4 May. Pardon of outlawry for Edward Basset late of Wyckham, co. Buckingham, 'fuller,' who was put in exigent in the husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Floyd *alias* Flowde, citizen and 'clothworker' of London, in a plea of debt of 9*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

18 May. Licence, for [——] in the hanaper, for William Rogers of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, to alienate lands (*named*) in Wythyngton, co. Gloucester, in the lordship of Dowdeswell and late of the monastery of Wynchelcombe, co. Gloucester, to Walter Compton of Avenyng, co. Gloucester, William Compton of Avington, co. Gloucester, Richard Bowser of Durseley, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' and William Webbe of Bysley, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' to the use of him and Anne his wife and his heirs.

2 May. Licence, for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Lawley to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Hopton, Muchall, Burton and Calloton, co. Salop, to Robert Acton, John Cressett and Francis Cressett.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 10. (No. 957.)

1560.
[*m*. 1.]
1 Feb. Grant, for 454*l*. 9*s*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, by Thomas Blounte of Kethermynster, to the said Thomas and Margery his wife and his heirs and assigns of the manor, the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Ketherminster *alias* Kedermister, co. Worcester; as formerly held by John, late duke of Northumberland, attainted of treason, or Mayden Bradley priory, co. Wilts; yearly value 16*l*.; bells and lead reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m*. 2.]
17 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 450*l*. 10*s*. 5*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, by John Reve the elder of Blanford, co. Dorset, to the said John and John Reve, his son and heir apparent, of the manor of Compton, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Milton, a yearly rent of assize of 8*l*. 2*s*. 9*d*. and services of customary tenants of the manor, the two parts of the farm of Compton, late of the same monastery, (one part now or late in the tenure of Robert Harde and the other leased to John Churchehill by patent, 2 May, 3 Edw. VI, by the name of the two parts of the demesne lands of the manor of Compton, for a term of years not yet expired) and the advowson of the rectory of Compton Abbatis in the deanery of Brideporte, co. Dorset; yearly value 18*l*. 9*s*. 5*d*.; bells and lead reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 13*s*. 4*d*. to the bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

[*m*. 3.]
2 Feb. Grant, for 851*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, by John Hornyolde of Stondon, co. Hertford, to the said John and Catherine his wife and his heirs and assigns of the manor of Hanley, co. Worcester, late of Edward, lord Clynton and Say, and formerly of Richard Nevill, once earl of Warwick, attainted of treason, and the advowson of the vicarage of Hanley Castle *alias* Hunley Castle, co. Worcester; yearly value 40*l*.; bells, lead and Malverne chase reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[*m*. 4.]
10 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 3199*l*. 16*s*. 6¼*d*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William, earl of Pembroke, lord Herbert of Cardyff, K.G., councillor, of the reversions and rents of (*a*) the lordship of Neth Ultra, (*b*) the lordship of Neth Citra, (*c*) the manor of Neth, (*d*) the borough of Neth, (*e*) lands called Britton (with the ferry there) and (*f*) lands called Killibybelth,

1560.

[*m.* 4 *cont.*] all in the county of Glamorgan, late of Jasper, formerly duke of Bedford, and leased by patent, 6 Sept., 38 Hen. VIII, to the said earl, by the name of William Herberte, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 14*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*, (*b*) 4*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.*, (*c*) 11*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, (*d*) 8*l.* 3*s.* 7¾*d.*, (*e*) 41*s.* 4¼*d.*, (*f*) 22*s.* 2½*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase.

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Rosillie, Llandmore and Llanrydyan, (2) the manor of Webley and (3) the manor of Cregurwen, all in the county of Glamorgan, late of the late Catherine Edgecombe and formerly of Rice Griffith, attainted; (4) the township of Manahustlyn and waste lands (*named with tenants' names*), all in the lordship of Abercarne, co. Monmouth, late of the monastery of Lanternam, co. Monmouth; (5) the manor of Britton aforesaid; (6) the manor of Neth Ultra aforesaid; (7) the manor of Neth Citra aforesaid; (8) the manor of Neth aforesaid; (9) the borough of Neth aforesaid; (10) the advowson of the rectory of Neath, Llandaff dioc.; (11) Kyllibybeyth aforesaid; (12) lands called Wentesland and Bryngwyn in the lordship of Abercarne, co. Monmouth, late of the monastery of Lanternam; and rents (*detailed*) and all other appurtenances of the premises.

[*m.* 5.] Yearly values (1) 35*l.* 13*s.* 7¾*d.*, (2) 11*l.* 12*s.* 5¼*d.*, (3) 50*s.*, (4) 33*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*, (5) 41*s.* 4¼*d.*, (6) 15*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, (7) 4*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.*, (8) 11*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, (9) 8*l.* 3*s.* 7¾*d.*, (11) 22*s.* 2½*d.* and (12) 18*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (10), reserved.
[*m.* 6.] To hold (1), (2), (4), (6), (8), (10) and (12) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—20*s.* out of (1) to the manor of Gower; 10*s.* out of (2) to the lordship of Raynalston; 12*d.* out of (3) to the said lordship of Gowar; 40*s.* out of (4) to the bailiff there; 7*s.* to the beadle of the lordship of Neath Ultra; 4*s.* to the beadle of the lordship of Neath Citra; 2*s.* to the reeves of the borough of Neath; and 16*s.* 8*d.* out of (12) to the bailiff there.

By p.s.

1559.

20 Dec. Confirmation for Thomas Lee and Mary his wife of,—Grant by the dean and chapter of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, by
[*m.* 7.] indenture, 1 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, of the site of Clattercotte priory, co. Oxford, then or late in the tenure of Edward Napper, and lands in Claydon, co. Oxford, to the said Thomas and Mary and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with successive remainders in tail to Anne now the wife of William Watson, sister of Thomas, Peter Temple, the heirs of the bodies of Richard Buttell and Margaret late his wife, Thomas Spencer and Thomas Onley, with remainder to the dean and chapter; rendering yearly 31*l.* 4*d.* to the dean and chapter and 22*s.* out of a field called Le Landfeld in Clattercootte to the tenants of Cropredye, co. Oxford; Ranulph Goldsmythe, clerk, and Giles Spencer attornies to give seisin.

By p.s.

1560.

13 Jan. [*m.* 7 *cont.*] Grant in tail male, for his service, to Griffith Ryce of,—

(i) The reversion, service and rent of a tenement called Newyn in Florens, co. Pembroke, and a messuage in Mussilwike, co. Pembroke, both granted for life in survivorship to Thomas Heybourne and Joan his wife by patent, 16 April, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 310], to hold by fealty only and a yearly rent of a red rose.

[*m.* 8.] (ii) The reversion and service of the manor of Angulus, co. Pembroke, granted in tail male to Thomas Borage by patent, 18 July, 4 and 6 Ph. & Mary [*ibid.*, p. 377], to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—(1) the said lands and manor; (2) the manor of Burton, co. Pembroke, lands in the commote of Iskennon, co. Carmarthen, the manor of Newton, co. Carmarthen, a tenement in Llandilo, co. Carmarthen, lands [*m.* 9.] in Upton, Ludsoppe, Mabus and Swartbury, co. Pembroke, a tenement called Redbert *alias* Nerbert in Nerbert, co. Pembroke, and lands in Kyngesmote, Newporte Kemmer, Owenston, Ramerscastell, Ismaels *alias* Ismales, Stakepole *alias* Stakepowle, Hoggeston, Mecelles and Tynbye *alias* Tenbye, co. Pembroke, all late of Griffith Ryce, attainted, and once of Rice ap Griffith (*alias* Rice Griffith), his father; and appurtenances of the manors aforesaid in Angulus, Burton, Horton and Williamson, co. Pembroke, and Newton and Llandilo, co. Carmarthen,

Yearly values (1) 23*l.* 5*s.* and (2) 82*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues of (2) from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

2 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1615*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to William Dodington of London of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, to Edward, lord Clinton, *inter alia* of the rectory of Billingborough, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Sempringham, co. Lincoln, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 1 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, to Randolph Kirkbie of a messuage by Charingcrosse with a garden, barn, stable and other appurtenances, then or late in his tenure, in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields by Charingcrosse, co. Middlesex, [*m.* 10.] (opposite to the stone wall of Sanct James park there) for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 60*s.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, 20 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, to Anthony Denny, knight, then councillor, of 42 acres of land, late in the tenure of Thomas Raye, 3 acres of arable land at Lez Cleypittes, late in the tenure of John Lawrence, 11 acres of land in Le Common Feld and in Saint Martins Felde, late in the tenure of William Hosyer, 3 acres of pasture, late in the tenure of Thomas Woodd, in a close by Le Muse, and a close of land and pasture (1½ ac.), late in the tenure of Henry Roming, all in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d*,

1560.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] (iv) By patent, 12 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 323], to George Broke of the rectory of Northweldbasset, co. Essex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(v) By William Weston, knight, prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by indenture, 30 May, 28 Hen. VIII, to John Grimston *inter alia* of lands (*named*) in Tottenham, Edlemeton and Chingforde for 29 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* (parcel of a rent of 6*l.*).

[*m.* 11.] Also grant of,—(1) the said rectory of Billingboroughe ; (2) the advowson of the vicarage of Billingboroughe ; (3) the manor of Dowsbie, co. Lincoln, late of Templebrower preceptory, co. Lincoln, and a yearly rent of 5*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* and service of tenants of the manor ; (4) the premises in (ii) above, parcel of lands purchased from the abbot of Westminster ; (5) the premises in (iii) above, parcel of lands annexed to Saint James palace by Charingcrosse ; (6) the said rectory of Northewelde *alias* Northweldebasset, late of the monastery of St. Mary, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex ; (7) the advowson of the vicarage of Northweldebasset ; (8) the manor of Borohowse, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of Henry Colte and Mary his wife, late assigned to Queen Mary before her accession ; (9) the premises in (v) above in Tottenham, Edelmeton and Chingford, cos. Essex and Middlesex ; (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Burye, co. Suffolk, late of the monastery of Burye St. Edmunds ; (11) a tenement in Aldergatestreate in the parish of St. Botolph in London, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Methorpe, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford ; (12) the manor of Kilmersdon, cos. Somerset and Wilts, now or late in the tenure of Alexander Popeham, late of the monastery of Bucklande ; (13) a tenement (*tenants named*) in Yardley, co. Somerset, late of the monastery of Witham ; (14) the rectory of Pencarrecke, co. Carmarthen, and the tithes thereof (*tenants named*) and a house (*tenant named*) annexed thereto called Tixe Person, co. Carmarthen, all late of the monastery of Strataflorida, co. Cardigan ; (15) a close of pasture called Saint Marye Close (7 ac.), co. Middlesex, by the site of the monastery of Klerkenwell, late parcel of the demesne lands of the said monastery and leased by Henry VIII by patent of the Court of Augmentations to Robert Turwitte for 21 years not yet expired at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* ; (16) the site of Glocestre college without Oxford, [*m.* 12.] co. Oxford, late of Robert, late bishop of Oxford, deceased, with its buildings (*described*), including lodgings built by John Williams, knight, late lord Williams of Tame, and lately pulled down and land now or late in the tenure of Doctor Wrighte ; and appurtenances of the premises in Billingborough and Dowsbie, co. Lincoln, Southweld [*sic*] and Borehowse, co. Essex, Kilmersdon, cos. Somerset and Wilts, and Pencarrecke, co. Carmarthen.

[*m.* 13.] Yearly values (1) 6*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, (3) 5*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 60*s.*, (5) 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 6*l.*, (9) 5*l.*, (10) 20*s.*, (11) 40*s.*, (12) 6*l.* 5*s.*, (13) 8*s.*, (14) the rectory 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and the house 2*s.*, (15) 46*s.* 8*d.* and (16) 45*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (2) and (7), reserved. To hold (11) in free burgage and common socage of the

1560.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] city of London, and the rest as of the manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Issues of (9) from Lady Day last and of the rest from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 10*s.* 2*d.* out of (1) to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxies and synodals and 10*s.* out of (3) to Nicholas Bowet, the bailiff there, for life; and payments for the cure etc. of Billingborough, [*m.* 14.] Northwelde and Pencarreck churches. By p.s.

22 Jan. Grant, for 612*l.* 18*s.* 11⅜*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Thomas Stephens of Inglesham, co. Berks, to the said Thomas and William Coxe, the queen's servant, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas of,—(1) the rectory of Swyndon, co. Wilts, and lands and tithes late in the tenure of Thomas Stephens late of Burythropp, co. Wilts, deceased, father of the said Thomas, in the county of Wilts, late of the monastery of Southewike; (2) the advowson of the rectory of Hichen, co. Buckingham; (3) the advowson of the rectory of Thornebury, co. Hereford; (4) lands in Swyneflett, co. York, (*tenant named*), late of Drax priory, co. York; (5) the tithes of corn and hay of Gowle, co. York, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Selby, co. York; and (6) the tithes of hay and sheaves in the fee of the church of Hardewyke in Clifford, co. Hereford, (*tenant named*), late of Clifford priory, co. Hereford. Yearly values (1) 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (6) 33*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead, and advowsons belonging to (1), (4) and (5) reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the [*m.* 15.] rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the maintenance of the cure of the rectory. By p.s.

10 Jan. Grant, for 540*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Rosewell, solicitor general, to the said William and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns, as Elizabeth's jointure, of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in grants for life by charters as follows,—

(i) 29 June, 29 Hen. VIII, by Robert Shereborne, prior, and the convent of the monastery of Montacute, co. Somerset, to Thomas Symons *inter alia* of the capital messuage or cell of Carswell *alias* Carswell Delvett and lands (*named*) belonging thereto in Carswell, co. Devon, parcels of the manor of Carsewell *alias* Carswell Delvett, co. Devon, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) 23 Oct., 1 Edw. VI, by John Hetheridge, deceased, to Anne Buttyston, wife of Anthony Buttyston, of lands (*named*) in Carswell, belonging to the said manor, at a yearly rent of 11*s.* 6*d.*

Also grant of the said manor and appurtenances thereof (*detailed with tenants' names*) and the premises in (i) and (ii), all late of Etheridge aforesaid and formerly of the said monastery.

[*m.* 16.] Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

[m. 17.]
1559.
30 Dec. Grant, for 604*l*. 13*s*. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by John Glascocke of the Inner Temple, London, to the said John and Richard Blounte of London of the reversions and rents of lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Roydon of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, at a yearly rent of 58*s*. (on surrender by him of a conventual indenture, 11 Dec., 18 Hen. VIII, leasing them to Catherine Heyton, widow, for 27 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent).

(ii) By patent, 9 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554–1555, p. 335], to John Lyndesell of lands called Colver Colfox in the lordship of Boreham, co. Essex, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

[m. 18.] Also grant of,—(1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wandlesworth, parcel of the manor of Batrichesey and Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, and late of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, including the premises in (i) above ; (2) the premises in (ii) above, late parcel of lands annexed to the honour of Bewlewe *alias* Newhall, co. Essex ; (3) the grange of Cowfold, co. Wilts, and its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*), late of the late Edward, duke of Somerset, and formerly of the monastery of Malmesburye ; and (4) the advowson of the rectory of Sutton in Colfeld, co. Warwick.

Yearly values (1) 6*l*. 18*s*., (2) 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and (3) 51*s*. 2*d*. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (4), reserved. To hold (2) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the [m. 19.] manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last.
By p.s.

1560.
12 Jan. Lease for 21 years, for 100*l*. paid to the queen's own hands, to William Thwaytes of the rectory or grange of Salmeston cum Deane in the isle of Thanet, co. Kent, once of the monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of Canterbury ; with reservations ; yearly rent 38*l*. 10*s*. ½*d*. ; the Crown to bear all other charges and to repair the premises ; the lessee to find carriage for all things necessary in the isle for the repairs, also to distribute alms (*detailed*) yearly at Salmeston to the poor of the isle, and to pay yearly to the vicars of St. John, St. Lawrence and St. Peter in Thanet 2 bushels of wheat each and to the vicar of Mynster 10*s*. ; from Michaelmas, 1563, or the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to Edward [m. 20.] Thwaytes of the manor of Deane, the land of Hengrove and the rectory or grange of Salmeston in the said isle with dead stock (*detailed*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 80*l*. 12*s*.,—on surrender by the said Edward of a lease thereof to him by conventual indenture, 19 July, 30 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 13 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 1*d*. (if it should be sought) for the first year and 80*l*. for the remaining 12 years with covenants for payment of alms and dues etc. (*detailed*), Simon Webbe and William Webbe, his brother, having forfeited a like lease thereof

1560.
[*m.* 20 *cont.*] to them by conventual indenture, 26 July, 23 Hen. VIII, for 20
[*m.* 21.] years from Michaelmas then next. By p.s.

9 July. Grant in fee simple, for 710*l.* 4*s.* 3¼*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Robert Crane of Chilton, co. Suffolk, of the manor of Wolnhall *alias* Woonhall in Cretinge St. Olave cum Myckfelde and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cretinge St. Olave, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life, the advowson of the rectory of Creting St. Olave and appurtenances of the manor in Cretinge St. Olave, Mickfelde, Bretingham, Stoneham Aspalls, Bayleham and Coddenham, co. Suffolk; yearly value 27*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*; bells and lead reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 40*s.* out of the manor to George Everton, bailiff there. By p.s.

[*m.* 22.]
26 May. Grant for life, for his service to Edward VI and the present queen, to John Fowler, the queen's servant, of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from the present date; also grant of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, because this patent took effect from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 21 Feb., 9 Eliz.

10 July. Grant for life to Ralph Skynner, M.A., of the house or hospital of Sherborne in the bishopric of Durham and the mastership or wardenship thereof. By p.s.

14 June. Pardon for Henry Colman late of Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' indicted at Old Bokenham, co. Norfolk, before Robert Rogers, a coroner of the county, for the manslaughter of Francis Hasilwood late of Old Bokenham, 'tanner,' (aged 30) on 11 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, in a quarrel in the house of Mary Wattes, widow, at New Bokenham where Colman and John Hansard of Raymston, co. Norfolk, were playing dice (*details given*). By p.s.

14 June. Grant for life to Henry Ratcliff, knight, the queen's servant, of the offices of constable of Porchester castle and lieutenant of Southbere forest, co. Southampton. On surrender by Edward Baesshe of a patent, 2 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, granting him the offices for life. By p.s.

[*m.* 23.]
8 July. Grant in fee simple, for 368*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Robert Edmundes of Lewesham, co. Kent, of,—the reversion and rent of the rectory of Chalke, co. Kent, leased, being then late of Cobham college, co. Kent, by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Spylman of Canterbury, with reservations including marshlands in the tenure of Robert Brownyng, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.*; and the said rectory, late of George Broke, knight, lord Cobham. Yearly value 14*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead, advowsons and the said marshlands reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part

1560.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of pensions of 9*s.* 6*d.* to the bishop of Rochester and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the archdeacon of Rochester, and the [*m.* 24.] payment of all charges for the cure etc. of Chalke church. Power to impropriate the rectory. By p.s.

13 July. Grant in fee simple, for 478*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William Hoke of Brighthampton, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' and Philip Myllers of Slymford, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' of the manor of Atlyngworth, late of Thomas Crumwell, knight, late earl of Essex, attainted, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 15*s.* 3½*d.* and services of tenants there, the farm of the manor (*tenant named*), a rent of 20¼*d.* in Atlingworth, a rent of 42*s.* and services in Seford, late of the said earl, and appurtenances of the manor in Atlingworth and Seford, co. Sussex; yearly value 15*l.* 18*s.* 11¾*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; [*m.* 25.] the grantees charged with the yearly payment of 13*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of the bailiff and collector and 13*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of the steward there. By p.s.

13 June. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Edmondes, the queen's servant, and Dorothy his wife of the manor of Lewknor, lands (*tenants named*) in Poscombe *alias* Postelcombe, Copcotte, Stedrydgge and Plomerige and Bledlowe *alias* Bedlowe, the tithes of corn, hay and wool called 'le Kitchenners tithe' in Lewknor and Stokingchurche and appurtenances of the manor in the same places, all in the county of Oxford, once of the monastery of Abbingdon, co. Berks, and afterwards of John Williams, knight, lord Williams of Thame, deceased without an heir male of his body; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; rent of 26*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* for the first year and 42*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* yearly for the rest of the term; the lessees to pay 40*s.* yearly for the bailiff's fee. By p.s.

17 May. Grant in fee simple, for 1386*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas Howarde, knight, viscount Howarde of Byndon, of,—(1) the manor of Winterborne, late of the monastery of Cerne, and its appurtenances (*tenants named*); [*m.* 26.] (2) the manor of Cattistocke, late of the monastery of Mylton; (3) the advowsons of the rectories of Winterborne Abbattes and Cattistock; (4) the rectory of Winterborne Marten, late of the monastery of Abbottesbury; (5) the rectory of Byndon, late of the monastery of Byndon; and all appurtenances of the premises in Winterborne, Cattestocke, Winterborne Marten, Byndon, Bovington, Burton, Shalden, Woodestrete and Burnegate, co. Dorset. Yearly values (1) 18*l.* 9*s.* 5¾*d.*, (2) 18*l.* 9½*d.*, (4) 13*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* and (5) 53*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (3), reserved. To hold (1), (2) and (3) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (4) and (5) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of

1560.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*] Cattistocke to the bailiff there and 8*l.* out of the rectory of Winterborne Marten to the vicar there for his accustomed pension, and all payments for the cure etc. of Winterborne
[*m.* 27.] Marten and Byndon churches. Power to impropriate the rectories.
By p.s.

1 July. Foundation of Queen Elizabeth's grammar school at Sevenok, co. Kent, with a master and usher. Incorporation of the parish of Sevenok with two wardens of the parish and school and four assistants ; the wardens to be elected from among the inhabitants for one year every September by the assistants in Sevenok church. The wardens and assistants to make ordinances for the school, which shall be shown to the bishop of the diocese and signed by him. Ralph Bossevile of Bradborn in Sevenok to be one of the assistants for life ; William Hawes and Thomas Gylward to be wardens and John Pet, Thomas Potkyn and Thomas Cooke, 'yoman,' to be the other assistants ; whenever any of the wardens or the assistants or surveyors shall die, another shall be elected in September following for one year by the survivors and eight other parishioners ; when Bossevile shall die, his heir shall be elected in his place, if resident in the county. The wardens and assistants to appoint the master and usher ; and, whenever the offices of master or usher shall be void, the wardens and assistants shall elect another and present him to the archbishop of Canterbury for admission. The master and assistants to maintain divers poor there, for whose support William Sevenok gave certain buildings and annuities, as was done by the late wardens and surveyors there ; after the death of one of the poor, another shall be chosen in his place within one month. Licence for the wardens and assistants to acquire lands of the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in chief.

At the suit of the said Bossevile, clerk of the Court of Wards, and other inhabitants of Sevenok. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 11. (No. 958.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
15 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for 2654*l.* 5*s.* 7¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, K.G., of,—(1) the manor of Bacton, co. Suffolk, granted to Anne of Cleves for life ; (2) the advowson of the rectory of Bacton ; (3) the manor of Cotton Hempnall and (4) the manor of Cotton Bresworthe, co. Suffolk, granted to Anne of Cleves for life ; (5) the advowson of the rectory of Cotton, co. Suffolk ; (6) the advowson of the rectory of Shipmeadowe, co. Suffolk, late of Flixton priory, co. Suffolk ; and (7) two fields, parcel of three fields called Commaundrie Mantells, co. Middlesex, by the place of St. John of Jerusalem in England by London, now or late in the tenure of Richard Blackwell and late of the priory of St. John of Jerusalem. Yearly values (1) 31*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*, (3) 43*l.* 5*s.* 6¼*d.*, (4) 26*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* and (7) 14*l.* 10*s.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold (6) and (7) as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage, and the rest by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues
[*m.* 2.] from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged yearly with,—2*s.* 10½*d.* to be allowed for the decay of the rent of the manor of Bacton ; 20*s.* payable for the collector's fee of the same manor ; out of the manor of Cotton Hampnell 20*s.* 6*d.* resolute, and 3*l.* 8*d.* for the fee of Robert Donne, bailiff and collector thereof ; and out of the manor of Cotton Brisworth 6*d.* resolute, and 3*l.* 8*d.* for the fee of the said Donne, bailiff there. By Q.

29 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 1305*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to James Woodford and Thomas Ludwell of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases by patents as follows,—

[*m.* 3.] (i) 5 Oct., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p. 303], to Giles Poole, knight, of (*a*) a capital messuage called Okeley and (*b*) woods called Okeley Wooddes or Okeley Trees within and without walls called Okeley Walles, co. Gloucester, at yearly rents of (*a*) 7*l.* 10*s.* and (*b*) 20*l.* for 40 years from the termination of a grant to the use of Anne late the wife of John, earl of Warwick, of the manor of Okeley for life.

(ii) 1 July, 1 Eliz., to Anne Greye, wife of Thomas Greye, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Sawlden, co. Buckingham, parcel of the manor of Saulden, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in (i) above, late of John, late earl of Warwick, or John, late duke of Northumberland ; (2) two sheephouses in Ampney Feldes called Ampney Shepehouse, the court thereof, a meadow called Westmeade, a meadow in Aisheton called Fryedayes Hame, a parcel of land in a field called

1560.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] Westfeld from Hundypole to Le Downe, a parcel of pasture in the same field, a common of pasture there for 600 sheep and the tithes of the premises in the county of Gloucester (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Tewkesburye and leased to Richard Pate by patent, 13 Jan., 1 Mary, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; (3) and (4) two mills (*named with tenants' names*) in Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, parcels of the manor of Cirencestre and late of the monastery there; [*m.* 4.] (5) the site of the manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, and lands there (*named with tenants' names*), including the premises in (ii) above, all late of Francis Verney, attainted of treason; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bynfeld, co. Berks, late purchased by Henry VIII from lord Sandes and afterwards annexed to the honour of Wyndsore; (7) a fulling mill etc. (*named*), parcel of the manor of Wallyngford, co. Berks, and belonging to the honour of Ewelme, co. Oxford, leased to Ralph Pollyngton by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 3 Edw. VI, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last; and (8) the advowsons of the vicarage of Fremyngton, co. Devon, and the rectory of Marnehull, co. Dorset. Bells and lead reserved. To hold (1) and [*m.* 5.] (5) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—16*s.* to the farmer of (3) for his allowance of four wagon loads of hay; 72*s.* 6*d.* out of (5), to wit, 40*s.* to James Bold, late servant of Francis Verney aforesaid, for an annuity and 12*s.* 6*d.* for 'a lyvery cote,' granted to him for life by Verney, and 20*s.* to Nicholas Bold for an annuity granted to him for life by Verney; 11*s.* 1*d.* out of (6) to the Crown, as to the manors of Cokesham and Dyapers, and to the woodward of Bynfeld; and 2*s.* out of (6) to the heirs of [——] Stafford, as to their manor of Clifton *alias* Beches. By Q.

12 Feb. Grant, for 366*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Edward Walgrave of Ryvers Hall in Boxted, co. Essex, to the said Edward and Joan his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edward, of,—the reversion and rent of the manor [*m.* 6.] of Lalford Hall *alias* Lalford Sayes and its appurtenances in Lalford, Ardeleigh, Colcester and Mylend, cos. Essex and Suffolk, (*a*) leased by patent, 24 April, 32 Hen. VIII, to Humphrey Wyngfeld, knight, and Richard his son for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*l.* and 10*s.* beyond of increase and (*b*) granted, with the reversion and rent of the said lease, by patent, 10 April, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Lardge and Elizabeth his wife for life in survivorship at no rent until the death of Thomas and thereafter, if Elizabeth should survive, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; and the said manor, late of John Gate, knight, attainted, and formerly of Henry, late marquess of Exeter, and Gertrude his wife as in right of Gertrude. Yearly value 30*l.* 10*s.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from the [*m.* 7.] death of Thomas and Elizabeth. By Q.

1560.
14 Feb.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Grant in fee simple, for 412*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Eyer of the reversions and rents of,—

(i) (*a*) The manor of Haberden, co. Suffolk, and lands (*tenant named*) in Le Vynefeld, except gravel and stones in Habden Close reserved, (*b*) a meadow called Nomans Medowe and (*c*) the site of the monastery of Bury, co. Suffolk, and its appurtenances (*named*), leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 May, 4 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Anthony Wyngfeld, K.G., then councillor, controller of the household, at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (*b*) 112*s.* 4*d.* and (*c*) 100*s.* 4*d.* (*a*) for 22 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 28 April, 25 Hen. VIII, to Robert Wrighte, 'glasyer,' and John Hannable, 'pewteror,' of Bury for 20 years from Michaelmas then next, (*b*) for 13 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 29 May, 33 Hen. VIII, to Wyngfeld for 21 years from Lady Day then last and (*c*) for 25 years from Michaelmas then next.

(ii) A meadow in Burye adjoining Nomans Meadowe, held by [——] Hawkyn, widow, for a term of years still to run and late leased at a yearly rent of 12*d.* to Edmund Hawkyn.

Also grant of,—(1) the said site of the monastery and its [*m.* 8.] appurtenances, (2) Nomans Meadowe aforesaid, now or late in the tenure of Eyer, (3) the meadow (ii) above and (4) the manor or farm of Habdon in Bury and the lands in Le Vynefeld there, all late of the monastery of Bury.

Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. Yearly values (1) 100*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 12*d.* and (4) 5*l.* 4*s.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas [*m.* 9.] last. Power to enter any lands for the repair and cleaning of conduits belonging to (1). By Q.

15 Feb. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to George Howard, knight, master of the armoury, of concealed lands (*tenants named*) in the following places, all in the county of Norfolk (*except where otherwise mentioned*),—(1) Langford, Oxburghe, Hale, Southacre, Cley St. Peter and Fouldon in Sowthegrenehoo hundred; (2) Methwold, Northwold (*named*), Wilton, Stanford and Wetynge in Grymshoo hundred; (3) Watton in Waylond hundred; (4) Cranworthe, Letton, Woodrysyng, Hardyngham (*named*), Matteshall, Eastuddenham and Northtuddenham in Mitford hundred; (5) Eastlexham, Beeston, Skarnynge (*named*), Gressenhall, Stanfeld, Swanton Morley, Worden, Wyssyngset and Dunham Magna in Laundyche hundred; (6) Wilbye, Shropham, Snetterton, Larlyng, Illyngton and Thetford in Shropham hundred; (7) Sparham, Lyng, Salle (*named*), Thymblethorpe, Geyste and Byloughe in Eynesford hundred; (8) Stanhoo, Fryng, Hunston *alias* Hunstanstowe and Semer in Smythdon hundred; (9) Bychamwell, Stratgett ('the Guyld Hall'), Bexwell, Downham, Wallyngton, Welney, Wretton and Runtonholme in [*m.* 10.] Clackclose hundred; (10) Eastwynche, Flytcham, Massyngham,

1560.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Magna, Asshewyken, Northronton, Westwynche, Wigenhall St. Mary (late of Shuldham priory), Ennemeth (including the site of 'the Guyld Hall'), Westwalton, Walpole, Lenn Regis (*described*, and a ferry in Lenn Haven now or late in the tenure of the mayor and burgesses) and Southlenn in Frebridge hundred; (11) Knapton, Trunche, Barnyngham, Matlaske, Alburgham, Antyngham, Northreppis, Skoruston, and Felnyngham in Northarpyngham hundred; (12) Colshall, Banyngham, Saxthorpe and Westbekham in Southarpyngham hundred; (13) Upton and Boyton in Southwalsham hundred, and Sloley; (14) Southberlyngham and Byrlyngham St. Andrew in Blofild hundred; (15) Aslakton, Fornecett and Funnerhall in Depwade hundred; (16) Taverham, Salhouse, Catton and Sproweston (*named*) in Taverham hundred; (17) Barrowe (*named*), Stockton, Rannyngham ('the Guylde Hall') and Hales ('the Guylde Hall') in Knaverynge hundred, and Hillyngton ('the Hermytage') and Shottesham; (18) Carleton next Langley and Kyrsted in Loddon hundred; (19) Wangford (including 'the Guyld Hall' and lands late of the monastery of Langley, co. Norfolk) in Wangford hundred, co. Suffolk, and Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk; (20) Depeham and Hengham (including 'the Guyldehall') in Forhoo hundred, Morley, Malberton ('the Guyldehall'), Hethill, Kettryngham, Clyppesby, Woodrysynge, Ormesbye and Caystre (escheated to the Crown), Martham, and Carleton in Forhoo hundred; (21) Estrudham (*named*) and Walsyngham in Gallowe [*m.* 11.] hundred; and (22) the parish of St. Bartholomew in Norwich (late of Buckenham priory, co. Norfolk). Yearly value 11*l.* 10*s.* ½*d.*, to wit, (1) 19*s.*, (2) 11*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 7*s.* 6*d.*, (5) 7*s.* 11*d.*, (6) 11*s.*, (7) 18*s.* 10*d.*, (8) 6*s.* 2*d.*, (9) 19*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 38*s.* 2*d.*, (11) 13*s.* 1*d.*, (12) 8*s.* 5*d.*, (13) 2*s.* 4*d.*, (14) 12*d.*, (15) 16*d.*, (16) 8*s.* 4*d.*, (17) 9*s.* 4*d.*, (18) 20*d.*, (19) 4*s.* 8*d.*, (20) 31*s.* 11½*d.*, [*m.* 12.] (21) 4*s.* and (22) 12*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The patent to be void in respect of any parcel of the premises which has not been concealed at the present date. By Q.

28 Jan. Grant in fee simple, for 591*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Norden of London and Clement Robertes of Little Braxstede, co. Essex, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 June, 2 Edw. VI, for a fine of 4*l.*, to Thomas Barrett and John Wrighte *alias* Goldwell of lands etc. (*named*) in (*a*) Lyveryngton, (*b*) Personedrove, (*c*) Wysbyche and (*d*) Marche, co. Cambridge, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 30*s.*, (*b*) 5*l.* 20*d.*, (*c*) 10*s.* and (*d*) 46*s.* 8*d.*

(ii) By indenture of the said Court, 8 March, 33 Hen. VIII, to Howell Gryffythe ap Powell of lands in Menethustulen, co. Monmouth, late of the monastery of Lanternam, Llandaff dioc., with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 31*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*).

1560.

[*m.* 13.] Also grant of the following (*tenants named*),—(1) the premises in (i) above in Liveryngton, Personedrove and Wysbyche, late of the monastery of Thorney, co. Cambridge; (2) the premises in (i) above in Marche, late of St. Neots priory, co. Huntingdon; (3) the premises in (ii) above; (4) the manor of Waybridge *alias* Waybread, co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of Richard Freston, knight, and late granted to Anne of Cleves for life; (5) a tenement (*named*) in Llannelted, co. Merioneth, late of the monastery of Kynmer; (6) the corn mill of Kylkennen, co. Cardigan, late of Rice Gryffythe, attainted of treason; and (7) the tithes of corn and hay of lands (*named*) in Burton, Alyngton, Merford and Hossey, co. Denbigh, late of the chantry or free chapel in the castle of Lyons in Holte, co. Denbigh.

[*m.* 14.] Yearly values (1) 7*l.* 20*d.*, (2) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 31*s.* 2*d.*, (4) 4*l.*, (5) 6*s.* 6*d.*, (6) 10*s.* and (7) 53*s.* 4*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of Eastgrenewyche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. By Q.

[*m.* 15.]

21 May. Foundation of the college or collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, with a priest dean and 12 priests prebendaries, on the site of the monastery of Westminster. Appointment of William Bill, S.T.P., queen's almoner, to be the first and present dean, and William, bishop of Chichester, Humphrey Parkyns, S.T.D., John Hardyman, S.T.D., Richard Cheyney, S.T.B., Richard Alvey, S.T.B., Edmund Scamler, S.T.B., Alexander Nowell, M.A., William Latymer, M.A., Richard Ryve, M.A., William Downeham, M.A., William Yonge, priest, and Gabriel Goodman, M.A., to be the priests prebendaries (in that order). Incorporation of the said dean and chapter, with liberties as held by Hugh Weston, late dean, and the late chapter of Westminster cathedral.

Grant to the dean and chapter of,—the church, site and [*m.* 16.] possessions of the monastery of Westminster; the rectory of St. Margaret, Westminster, co. Middlesex; the rectory of St. Bride in Fletestrete, London; the rectory of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, late of the college of St. Martin le Grand, London; the manors of Durhurst *alias* Derehurst, Hardewike, Haydon, Harsfelde *alias* Harisfelde, Apreley *alias* Apurley, Walton, Correslaunde, Turley, Burton *alias* Bourton and Moreton *alias* Morton Henmershe, Cowley and Longney, co. Gloucester; the manors of Longdon in [*recte* with] Greyinedor in Longdon, Morton Castell, Greynedor in Mourton Castell, Chaddisley *alias* Chatley, Greinedor in Chaddesley *alias* Chatley, Pereshore, Ekington, Pensham, Pynsfyn, Wike, Binhome, Brightlaunton *alias* Brighthampton, Merton Hosentre, Pendocke, Cumberton, Elmeley, Mathome *alias* Mathon, Atchelinche and Curtheholunborne and the rectories of Ekington and Mathonne, co. Worcester; the manors of Yevenney, Belses and Knightes Bridge, Hodforde and Cowhouse in Hendon and Hampsted, co. Middlesex; the manors of Iselippe, Morecote, Fencote, Norbroke, Noke and Odington and Launton, co. Oxford; the manor or site of the priory of Poughley, the manors of Currege *alias* Priours Courte,

1560.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Lydcombe Regis and Stevingtonne and the rectories of Chaddelworth, Stevingtonne and Stanforde, co. Berks; the manor of Turvestonne, co. Buckingham; the prebend of Sudburye, co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of Robert Wethersbie; the rectory of Swaffham Markett, co. Norfolk; the manors of Wethampsted, Kenesbarne, Harpenden and Tydbreste and the rectory of Sabrigworth, co. Hertford; the manors of Benflete *alias* Southbenflete, Monkeswike, Shoreswike, Hoppeswike and Sunderswike and the rectories of Creshall and Southbenflete, co. Essex; the rectory of Shoreham and the chapel of Otforde, co. Kent; the manors of Burton, Halton, Belcheford, Fenne *alias* Rocheford Tower and Skroinge, co. Lincoln; the manor and the rectory of Hinkeley, co. Leicester; the manor of Offorde Cluney and the rectories of Godmanchester and Auconbury Weston, co. Huntingdon; the manors of Deane and Sudburye, co. Northampton; the rectory of Bassingborne, co. Cambridge; the manor of Holme and Longford, co. Bedford; the manor of Okeham, co. Rutland; and all appurtenances of the premises in the parish of St. Bride in Fletestrete, in Durhurst, Elmistone, Hardewike, Haydon, Haresfelde, Aperley, Walton, Coreslaunde, Turley, Bourton, Moretonne Henmarshe, Cowley and Longney, co. Gloucester, in Longdon, Greindor, Moreton Castle, Chattesley, Pershore, Ekingtonne, Pensham, Pynfun, Wike, Brightlaunton, Combertonne, Elmeley, Pershore, Mathome, Atchelenche, Churchoniborne, Pendocke and Martonne Hosintree, co. Worcester, in Yeveley, Stanes, Hodforde, Cowehouse, Belses and Knightesbruge, co. Middlesex, in Iselippe and Launtonne, co. Oxford, in Morecote, Fencote, Morbroke, Moke, [and] Odington, [co. Oxford, in] Litcombe Regis, Stevington, Currege, Cheveley, Poughley, Chaddelworth, Westbereton, Bagnor, Westhenred, Abedon, Esthenred, Estchanney, Uppeletcombe, Knightonne, Letcamsted, Ore, Isberie,[1] Levertonne, Colmere, Maidencote, Miggenham, Sparsholde, Offingtonne, Bright Walton, Oldton, Okeshaye and Stanforde, co. Berks, in Turveston, co. Buckingham, in Sudburye, co. Suffolk, in Swaffham Market, co. Norfolk, in Whethampstede, Kennesbarne and Sabrigeworthe, co. Hertford, in Southbenflete, Monkeswike, Shoreswike, Hopeswike, Sanderswike and Creshall, co. Essex, in Shoreham and Oteforde, co. Kent, in Bourtonne, Haultonne, Skraynge, Belcheforde and Fenne *alias* Rocheforde Tower, co. Lincoln, in Hinkeley, Dadlington, Higham [and] Wiking, co. Leicester, in Offorde Cluney, Godmanchester [and] Aconburie Westonne, co. Huntingdon, in Deane and Sudburye, co. Northampton, in Bassingborne, co. Cambridge, in Holme, Longford, Clifton, Henloo, Biccleswade, Southolde *alias* Southehell, Brome and Stratton, co. Bedford, in Okeham, Langham, Egleton, Broke, Gunthorpe and Barlythorpe, co. Rutland, and elsewhere.

Also grant of,—all lands within and without the Close, Westminster, and in Totehill Strete, Le Almerie and Longdiche in Westminster within the late sanctuary of Westminster and

---

[1] The roll reads 'Iresbie,' but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1078.

1560.

[*m.* 16 *cont.*] Kingestrete and Thevinglane in Westminster and in St. Margaret's churchyard there ; the tithes of the rectory of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex ; all lands in Charingcrosse Strete, co. Middlesex, a messuage and all lands in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields and all lands in the parish of St. Mary de Stronde and in the county of Middlesex by and without Temple Bar in St. Clement's parish ; a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. and service out of a croft called Lindedrapers once of Thomas Naylors in the parish of St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex ; a yearly pension of 66*s*. 8*d*. out of the lands of the late college of St. Stephen, Westminster ; yearly rents, with services, and other property in London as follows —3*s*. 4*d*. out of a tenement in the tenure of the churchwardens of St. Christopher by 'le Stokes,' 8*d*. out of 'le Chariott' in Fletestrete, 12*s*. out of a tenement now or late of Henry Lee in the parish of St. Alban in Silverstrete, a tenement in the parish of St. Olave, 13*s*. 4*d*. out of a tenement late of lady Elizabeth Rede from the wardens of the goldsmiths, [*m*. 17.] 20*s*. out of a tenement late of John Bradburye in the parish of St. Olave from the wardens of the mercers, 20*d*. out of a tenement in the parish of St. Olave late of John Erneley, knight, 2*s*. out of a tenement late of John Sanderfelde from the wardens of the drapers, 2*s*. 6*d*. out of a tenement late of John Gifforde from the churchwardens of St. Margaret Lothburye, 20*s*. out of 'le Pye' in the parish of St. Martin Owtewich from the wardens of the mercers, 6*s*. 8*d*. out of a tenement of the wardens of the salters in the parish of All Hallows Bredestrete, 15*s*. out of a tenement late of Oliver Davie from the wardens of the blacksmiths, 12*s*. out of a tenement of John Patesley in the parish of St. Matthew in Frydaystrete from the wardens of the goldsmiths, 20*s*. from the wardens of the merchant taylors for 'le Sarasyns Hedde' in Fridaystrete, 7*s*. from the churchwardens of St. Matthew aforesaid for 'le Flowerdeluce' once of John Vicarye, 23*s*. out of 'le Lyon' in the said parish of St. Matthew from the wardens of the salters, 20*s*. from the wardens of the salters for 'le Angell' in the said parish of St. Matthew, 10*s*. out of a tenement in Fridaystrete now or late of the rector of St. Matthew, 5*s*. out of a tenement in the parish of St. Vedast now or late of the churchwardens there, 25*s*. out of 'le Belle' in the parish of St. John the Evangelist in Frydaystrete, 12*s*. out of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret [*sic*] Stevinglane in the tenure of the wardens of the haberdashers, 4*s*. 6*d*. out of 'le Bulle' in the parish of St. Leonard in Estcheape, 4*s*. 6*d*. out of 'le Greyhounde' in the said parish of St. Leonard in the tenure of the wardens of the mercers, 14*s*. 8*d*. out of 'le Rose' in the said parish of St. Leonard in Eastcheape, 36*s*. 10*d*. out of 'le Blacke Bell' in the parish of St. Margaret Brigstrete now or late of Penbroke Hall, Cambridge, 14*s*. out of a tenement in the said parish of St. Margaret now or late of the chamberlain of the city, 8*s*. out of a tenement in Podinglane now or late of the churchwardens of St. Margaret aforesaid, a yearly pension of 10*s*. from the rector of St. Margaret aforesaid, 4*s*. out of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael in Crokedlane now or late of the master of St. Mary Magdalen's chapel in Kingston upon

1560.

[*m.* 17 *cont.*] Thames, co. Surrey, 20*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Lawrence Poultney from the master of the said chapel for his cloister, hall and chambers there, 12*s.* from the master of the said chapel for a tenement in St. Lawrence's churchyard, 6*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement late of John Gainsforth in the said parish of St. Lawrence in the tenure of the churchwardens of St. Michael in Cornehill, a yearly pension of 20*s.* out of lands of the dissolved college in the said parish of St. Lawrence, 6*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement late of John Philpott in the parish of St. Mary Walnothe, 9*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Colchurche in the tenure of the wardens of the taylors, 2*s.* 6*d.* out of a tenement now or late of the churchwardens of St. Mildred in Basinglane, 15*s.* out of a tenement now or late of Nicholas Applyarde in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less, 2*s.* out of a tenement now or late of the churchwardens of St. Clement near Canwike Strete, 2*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement once called 'le Three Nonnes' late of the wardens of the haberdashers, a yearly pension of 2*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory of St. Clement near Canwike Strete, 12*d.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Dionis Bakchurche in the tenure of the chaplain 'in the Pardon Churcheyarde,' 20*s.* out of a tenement in the tenure of Edmund Bridges in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, 20*s.* out of a tenement in the tenure of John Allyn in the parish of St. Mary Athill, 42*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Athille in the tenure of Holy Trinity college, Pontefrack, 15*d.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Athille in the tenure of the churchwardens of St. Magnus, 6*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael in Cornehill in the tenure of the wardens of the guild of St. Mary and St. Anne there, 10*s.* out of a tenement now or late of Robert Knight in Burchinlane in the said parish of St. Michael, 6*s.* out of a tenement in the said parish of St. Michael from the churchwardens of St. James at Garlichithe, 6*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement in the said parish of St. Michael late of John Smyth, 3*s.* 8*d.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Magnus once of William Kingstonne and now or late of the wardens of the Holy Trinity altar of St. Peter in Cornehill, 8*s.* out of 'le Sonne' in the tenure of the wardens of the said altar, [*m.* 18.] 15*d.* out of a tenement late Simbes from the wardens of the said altar, a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* from the rector of St. Magnus, 4*s.* out of 'le Crowne' in the said parish of St. Magnus from the chamberlains of the city, 12*d.* out of 'le Sarsyns Hedde' in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, 3*s.* out of a tenement in the tenure of the mercers in the parish of St. John in Walbroke, 12*s.* out of a tenement in the tenure of the wardens of the taylors in the parish of St. Martin in Vintry, 16*s.* out of a tenement in the said parish of St. Martin in the tenure of the wardens of the Vintry, 20*s.* out of a tenement late of John Cornewallis in the said parish of St. Martin from St. Bartholomew's hospital in Westsmythfelde, 20*s.* out of a tenement once of John Baxter and now or late of Robert Rolls in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3*s.* 4*d.* from the wardens of Holy Trinity the Less, 6*s.* out of a tenement late of John Gresham in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestrete, 9*s.* out of a tenement in the

1560.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] tenure of Richard Patent in the said parish of St. Mary Magdalen, 8*s.* out of a tenement in the tenure of Richard Elliott in the said parish of St. Mary Magdalen, four shops in Grubstrete and four shops in Morelane in the tenure of John Polley, 'joyner,' in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, messuages in the tenure of Richard Gregorye in Fewterlane in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne, 'le Croskeys' in the tenure of John Bushe in the parish of St. Alban, a pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* from the rector of St. Alban aforesaid, 2*s.* out of a tenement once of Catherine Page and now or late of Doctor Bartlett in the said parish of St. Alban, 5*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Botehall, 15*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter in Westcheape in the tenure of the goldsmiths, 6*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. James at Garlikhive in the tenure of the wardens of the Vintry there, 6*s.* out of a tenement in the said parish of St. James in the tenure of the churchwardens there, 9*s.* 10*d.* out of lands in the parish of St. Andrew in Holbourne in the tenure of the churchwardens there, 12*d.* out of a tenement once in the tenure of Elizabeth Stokwood, widow, and now or late in that of John Hutchins in the said parish of St. Martin in the Fields, 22½*d.* out of a tenement late in the tenure of Thomas Elringtonne in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, 7½*d.* out of a tenement in the said parish of St. Botolph in the tenure of Thomas Downes, 'brewer,' 4*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas Shambles (*ad Macellas*) in the tenure of the churchwardens there, 13*s.* 4*d.* out of an empty place in the parish of All Hallows Barking in the tenure of John Narborowe, and a tenement in the tenure of Cuthbert Hopper in Newgate Markett; the site of the late church of St. Martin le Grand in London, the cloister and buildings of the college of St. Martin le Grand in the tenure of John Stringfellowe, the site of the house called 'le Deanes Courte' with the cloister of St. Martin and lands in the parishes of St. Leonard, St. Anne, St. Foster in Gutterlane, St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, St. Botolph without Aldersgate, St. Alphage within Crepulgate, St. Mary and St. Lawrence in Milkestrete, St. Nicholas Shambles, St. Mary Mounthall, St. Mary Somersett, and St. Catherine Colman, London, all late of the said college; Tyddesley Woode *alias* Tyddesley Parke, Horwell Woode *alias* Whorewood and Hartley Wood in the parish of St. Andrew of Pershore, water mills in Pershore, portions of tithes in Wyke, Pensham, Pynfyn and Burlingham, portions of tithes (*tenants named,* including the rectors of Naunton and Pipeleton) in Comberton Magna, Comberton Parva, Burlingham, Naunton and Pixeleton aforesaid and mills in Mathon, all in the county of Worcester; lands (*tenant named*) in Willesden and lands called Duckettes in Hornesey, late of St. Bartholomew's hospital in Westsmythfelde, all in the county of Middlesex; a pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory of Launton, co. Oxford; a portion of tithes (*tenant named*) in Stretley, co. Berks; a portion of tithes in Plashey, a tenement in Plashey, lands (*tenants named*) in Bonviles, Northbenflete, Thundersley, Haddeley, Tolleshunte and Waltham Magna, a portion of tithes (*tenant named*) in Highester, lands

1560.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] (*tenant named*) in Keyton and Cowpes and lands (*tenant named*) in Estham next Barkinge, all in the county of Essex ; lands (*tenant named*) in Estgrenewiche and lands called Mantelles *alias* Westbroke in Hanne next Feversham, all in the county of Kent ; lands in Hinkeley, Dadlingtonne, Higham, Stoke and Wike *alias* Wikinge, co. Leicester ; lands (*tenant named*) in Westburye, co. Wilts ; and lands in Okeham, Langham, Egleton, Broke, Gunthorpe and Barlithorpe, co. Rutland.

Also grant of the advowsons of,—the vicarages of St. Leonard [*m.* 19.] in Fosterlane, St. Botolph without Aldersgate and St. Bride in Fletestrete, London, the vicarages and free chapel of Echelforde, Laneham and St. Mary Magdalen in Totehill Strete, co. Middlesex, the vicarages of Southbenflete and Mauldon, co. Essex, the vicarages of Stanforde, Chaddelworth and Stevingtonne, co. Berks, the rectory of Iselippe, co. Oxford, the rectory and vicarage of Turveston and Thorneborough, co. Buckingham, the vicarage of Dodforde, co. Northampton, the chapel of Estmarkham, Drayton, Bevercottes and Houghton, co. Nottingham, and the vicarage of Bassingborne, co. Cambridge, all late of the monastery of Westminster ; the vicarages of Gonchester *alias* Godmanchester and Alconberie Weston, co. Huntingdon, late of the monastery of Marton ; the vicarage of Hinkeley, co. Leicester, late of Mountgrace priory ; and the vicarages of Mathon, Ekington and St. Andrew in Pershore, co. Worcester, late of the monastery of Pershore.

Also grant of the head and original fountain of a canal or aqueduct in Crossleys Felde in Hide Parke, co. Middlesex, and the aqueduct thence to the site of the monastery of Westminster ; with rights of entry to inspect and repair the same.

Also grant of the leets and views of frankpledge of Calcrofte *alias* Calvercrofte, Ridgrene and Witcombe Yate, co. Worcester, and all such liberties in Grafton, Strainesham, Pipleton, Besford, Pirton, Upton Snaddesburie, Pynfyn, Marton Hosentre *alias* Martenhosentre, Dormeston, Ekington, Walleshull, Brightlaunton, Cumberton Parva, Pensham, Wike, Harley, Malverne Magna, Stanton, Baldenhall, Powike, Newlande, Moreton Burt *alias* Burtismoreton *alias* Birtzmorton, Clevelode and Cosselaunde *alias* Clevelande and Coreselande, cos. Worcester and Gloucester, as the monastery of Westminster had.

Also grant of all such liberties (except sanctuary) in the site of the late college of St. Martin le Grand in London, in the courts and places called Le Deanes Courte and Pouchmakers Courte, in Saynt Martyns Lane and in Le Angell Alley, Bell Alley, Saynt Johns Alley, Cocke Alley, Christopher Alley, Foure Doves Alley, Blandes Alley or elsewhere in the said parishes of St. Anne and St. Leonard in Fosterlane as the said college or the monastery of Westminster had.

Also grant of yearly pensions of 10*s.* out of the rectory of St. Matthew in Fridaystrete, London, 5*s.* out of the vicarage of Ashewell, co. Hertford, 40*s.* out of the rectory of Uppingham, co. Rutland, 10*s.* out of the rectory of St. Nicholas Coldabbey, London, 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the rectory of St. Alphage within Crepulgate, London, and 3*l.* out of the rectory of St. Nicholas Shambles, London, all late of the monastery of Westminster,

1560.

[*m.* 20.] The crown jewels reserved. To hold in frankalmoign, and rendering yearly 296*l.* 19*s.* 4½*d.* in full satisfaction of all tenths and first fruits. Release to the dean and chapter above-named of [*m.* 21.] first fruits and tenths. Appropriation to the dean and chapter of the rectories, chapels and prebends above-granted. The dean and chapter charged with the yearly payment of,—10*s.* to the [*m.* 22.] farmer of the manor of Kennesbaron for his vesture; 20*s.* to a chaplain in the church of St. Bartholomew next Sudburye out of Sudburye priory aforesaid; 10*s.* to the farmer of the rectory of Longedon for his vesture; 10*d.* to John Maliarde, crier of the court at Binholme, out of the manor of Wike; 26*s.* 8*d.* to the keeper of the woods called Tyddesley Parke in Pershore; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the farmer of the manor of Yevenney for his vesture; 3*s.* 4*d.* to St. Paul's cathedral out of the rectory of St. Botolph without Aldersgate; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of London out of the same church; 9*s.* 2*d.* to the archdeacon of London out of the same church; 16*l.* to the vicar of St. Bride in Fletestrete out of the same church; 9*s.* 4½*d.* for proxies and synodals out of the rectory of Stevington; 13*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Stevingtonne out of the same rectory; 10*s.* each to the farmers of the manors of Stevington and Whethampsted and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the farmer of the rectory of Sabrigworth for their vestures; 53*s.* 4*d.* to the vicar of Benflete out of the rectory there; 5*s.* to the same church; 26*s.* 8*d.* to the vicar of Creshall out of the rectory there; 20*s.* out of the said manor or fee farm of Deane; 10*s.* out of the said manor or fee farm of Sudbury; 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Norwich and 10*s.* for proxies and synodals to the archdeacon of Norwich out of the rectory of Swaffham; 20*s.* to the dean and canons of the college of Windesore out of the rectory of Bassingborne; 40*s.* to the vicar of Wendye out of the said rectory; 20*s.* to the bishop of Ely and 13*s.* 4*d.* for proxies and synodals to the archdeacon of Ely out of the same rectory; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the farmer of the manors of Holme and Langeforde for his vesture; sums out of the rectories of Godmanchester and Alconburye Weston payable by the farmer thereof; 6*l.* to Austin Porter for his fee; 20*s.* to the dean and clerk of Hinkeley church; 12*d.* for straw and 1*d.* for charcoal for the same church; 8*l.* to the vicar of Mathen; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Worcester for a pension out of the rectory there; 8*s.* 5½*d.* to the archdeacon of Worcester for proxies and synodals; 4*s.* (every three years) to the bishop of Worcester for visitations; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the dean of Mathon for his stipend; and 4*l.* to John Higgens, curate of Hampton, and 10*s.* to the vicar of Hampton for their pensions and portions of the tithes out of the rectory there. Protection for the dean and chapter and the farmers and tenants of the lands. Exemption from purveyances. Power for the dean [*m.* 23.] to appoint and remove the lower officers of the church; saving to the Crown the appointment of the dean, the prebendaries and all poor dwelling there by the queen's liberality. Issues from 1 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. The patent to be interpreted in favour of the dean and chapter. By p.s.

5 July. Grant in tail male to William, marquess of Northampton, of the reversions and rents of,—

1560.

[*m*. 23 *cont.*] (i) Le Estgraunge, Le Westgraunge and other lands (*named*) in Pipwell, co. Northampton, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Jan., 33 Hen. VIII, to John Wellysborne with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 47*l*. 11*s*.

(ii) A house called Le Lodge in Stansted park, co. Essex, and herbage and pannage of the park, granted by patent, 13 Nov., 1 Mary, *inter alia* to Stephen Hadnoll for life (rent free).

(iii) Lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stansted, demesne lands of the manor there and leased by patent, 5 March, 1 Mary, to Hadnoll aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l*. 15*s*. 5*d*.

(iv) The manor of Clavering Lucas Pytchardes, parcel of the manor of Halsted, and its appurtenances in Clavering Lucas Pitchardes, Halsted, Stansted, Steysted, Pateswike and Markshall, co. Essex, leased to Hadnoll aforesaid by patent, 27 May, [*m*. 24.] 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 7*l*. 10*s*. 8*d*. for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 4 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to John Burton for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1543.

Also grant in tail male of the following, late of the said marquess,—the manor of Cottyngham *alias* the manor of Cottingham, Desborough and Midleton and the advowson of the rectory of Cottingham, co. Northampton, the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of Pypewell, co. Northampton, and lands (*named with tenant's name*), including the premises in (i) above, in Pipwell, all once of the said monastery ; the manors of Halsted, Stansted, Hennyngham, Abelles, Clavering Lucas and Pichardes, co. Essex, Stansted park, a coney warren in Stansted and the advowson of the rectory of Hednyngham Sybell, co. Essex ; the manors of East Tanfeld and Askerigge and the grange or farm of East Tanfelde, co. York ; and all appurtenances [*m*. 25.] of the premises in Cottyngham, Desboroughe, Midleton and Pipwell, co. Northampton, Hednyngham Sybell, Halsted, Stansted, Stysted, Gosfeld, Toppesfelde, Foxherde, Twynsted, Powlemarsh, Bulmere, Midleton, Colne Engayne, Alphamston, Henne Parva, Henna Magna, Maplested and Estyngthorpe, co. Essex, Est Tanfeld, Askerige, New Bigging and Askarthe, co. York, and elsewhere.

Yearly value 203*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*. To hold by the same rents and services as in the time of Edward VI (whether held of the Crown or others), and by a yearly rent of 3*l*. 9*s*. 8*d*. for the premises in Est Tanfelde.

Also grant in fee simple to the said marquess, Robert Kynge and Geoffrey Scott of the following, all late of the marquess,—Dunmowe park, co. Essex, now or late in the tenure of John Pointz, once assigned to Catherine, late queen of England, as jointure, afterwards of the marquess and now annexed to the duchy of Lancaster ; the park of Frithe Leicestre *alias* 'the Newe Parke of Birdesnest,' co. Leicester, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, with a messuage or lodge called Birdnest ; the manor of Thedelthorpe *alias* Chedelthorpe in the lordship of Maltby, co.

1560.
[*m.* 25 *cont.*] Lincoln ; the manors of Maltby *alias* Malteby, Mablethorpe and Beisby and the advowson of the rectory of Malteby in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, and all appurtenances of the premises in Dunmowe, co. Essex, Birdesnest, co. Leicester, Thedelthorpe, Hale Parva, Heckyngton, Helpringham, Wanesflete St. Mary, Malteby, Strubby, Mablethorpe, Markeby, Ulceby, Beysbye, Hotofte, Billysbye, Folkyngham, Gayton and Carleton, co. Lincoln, and elsewhere. Yearly value of Dunmowe park and the manors of [*m.* 26.] Thedelthorpe, Maltby and Beisby 109*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* To hold the parks as of the duchy of Lancaster by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the manors of Thedelthorpe, Maltby and Beisby and the advowson by the same rents and services as in the time of Edward VI (whether held of the Crown or of other persons), and by a yearly rent of 9*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* for the manor of Malteby.

Grant to the marquess of the issues of all the premises from Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. The Crown to confirm the grant of the parks of Dunmowe and Birdesnest by a patent of the duchy of Lancaster.

At the suit of the said marquess, for his better maintenance of the [*m.* 27.] estate of marquess, to which the queen has restored him. By p.s.

1559.
5 Dec. Licence, for 5*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Stukeley and Lewis Stukeley, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the manor of Baylesforde and the water mill of Hurbernesforde with their appurtenances in Baylesforde, Oteheye, Hurbernesforde, Rydeston, Brodeshall, Pethorne, Torseley, Legh, Yealderborne, Wasseborne, Samwell, Forde, Kyngesburye and Doddesbroke or elsewhere, co. Devon, to Hugh Poulett, knight, John Souche, knight, Warham Seyntleger, Lewis Pollard, Humphrey Colles, George Sydenham, Thomas Williams, William Bedlowe, Roger Prydyaux and John Gylles.

22 Nov. Licence, for 4*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* in the hanaper, for Bartholomew Tate to alienate (1) a messuage called 'the Signe of the Harpe' in the tenure of Richard Marten and a shop called 'the Signe of the Conny' (adjoining on the West 'the Signe of the Harpe') in the tenure of Alice Isacson, widow, both in Westchepe in the parish of St. Peter, London, late of the monastery of Hallywell, co. Middlesex, (2) a messuage called 'the Signe of the Hande and Spade' in the parish of St. Mary Wolchurche in Cornhill, London, in the tenure of Stephen Andrewe, late of the Charterhouse, London, and (3) a messuage called 'the Salutacion or Assumpcion of Our Ladye' on 'the foote of London Bridge' next Southwarke in the parish of St. Olave, London, in the tenure of William Wood, a shop called 'the Signe of the Sonne' in the same parish (adjoining the said messuage) in the tenure of John Tompson, a messuage and garden in the precinct of the monastery of St. Helen, London, in the parish of St. Helen, London, late in the tenure of Jerome Shelton and a messuage in Oldefyshestrete in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, London, in the tenure of John Rowe, 'hosyer,' all late of the said monastery of St. Helen, to Thomas Rowe, alderman of London.

1559.
[*m.* 27 *cont.*]
30 Nov. Pardon of alienation, for 30*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Alice late the wife of John Blundell, citizen and mercer of London, who has taken the manors of Barton, Middlebarton and Fynmer and the rectory of Greate Barton and Sanford, co. Oxford, under the will, 1 April, 1557, of the said John, who bequeathed them to her for life.

2 Dec.
[*m.* 28.] Pardon for William Wynsore late of Brodehempston, co. Devon. It is reported by a tenor of a record of John Marsshall, a coroner in the county, sent to Richard Weston, then the queen's serjeant at law, Richard Harpur, serjeant at law, and others, justices of gaol delivery of Exeter castle, and by them certified in Chancery, that in a close called Wolsham at Brodehempston on 28 May, 1 Eliz., Wynsore struck John Stoddon in self defence so that he died on 29 May at Brodehempston (*details given*).

1560.
5 April. Pardon of alienation, for 26*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: Richard Burye of Harne in Tuddyngton, co. Bedford, by his will, 26 July, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, bequeathed (1) his house newly built in which he was dwelling when he died and parcels of lands (*named*) to Elizabeth his wife in compensation for her jointure and dower for life, (2) Harne Grange *alias* the manor of Harne, the site thereof and all his lands with Harleys Woodes (except the lands bequeathed to Elizabeth and his executors) to Humphrey his son in tail, with remainders to Francis and George his other sons in tail successively, with remainder to the testator's right heirs, and (3) lands (*named*) to his executors for 10 years for payment of his debts and legacies, and then to Humphrey in tail with like remainders.

4 Nov. Licence, for 28*s.* 10½*d.* in the hanaper, for William Patrickson and Frances his wife and for Bartholomew Hales and Mary his wife severally to alienate two messuages in 'the Blackfryers' in London, late of lady Lucy Harper, deceased, and now in the tenure of Richard Onslowe, to the said Richard and Catherine his wife and the heirs and assigns of Richard.

10 Oct.
[*m.* 29.] Licence, for 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for William More and Margaret his wife to alienate the rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Great Bokeham, co. Surrey, to Thomas Lyfeld and Frances his wife.

10 April. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Humphrey Burye of Herne in Todington, co. Bedford, to alienate the manor of Harne and a grange called Harnegraunge, co. Bedford, and a warren and pasture called Hareleese to Oliver Seynt John, lord Seynt John of Blettshoo, Thomas Rotheram, knight, John Seynt John, son and heir apparent of lord Seynt John, George Rotheram, Oliver Seynt John, Edward Ardes, Francis Lawe, Richard Wake and Richard Charnock to the use of the said Humphrey and Jane Rotheram in tail, with remainders to Humphrey, Francis Burye and George Burye in tail successively, with remainder to the right heirs of Humphrey.

1560.
[*m.* 29 *cont.*]
12 Sept. Licence, for 44*s.* 5*d.* in the hanaper, for John Odingzelles to alienate lands in Ichington Longa, co. Warwick, to Anthony Foster and George Vavasour.

1559.
18 Nov. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Wyncoll of Waldyngfeld Parva, co. Suffolk, 'clothier,' to alienate lands (*named*) in Asshington, co. Suffolk, to John Hannam and Richard Johnson to the use of Robert Gurdon and Robert Thorpe during the life of Gurdon, with remainder to the right heirs of Gurdon.

1560.
22 Oct. Licence, for 20 marks in the hanaper, for Ambrose Dudley, knight, *alias* lord Ambrose Dudley and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the manor and town of Rokeby, co. Warwick, and lands, the advowson of the church, two fairs and a market there to John Wyrley and Dorothy his wife and the heirs of Dorothy.

9 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for Nicholas Megges late of Upwell, co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the same county for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Sayntawbyn in a plea for an account and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

[*m.* 30.]
1559.
1 Dec. Licence for Robert Awsten, merchant, son and heir of Robert Awsten, citizen and grocer of London, to enter upon his lands; issues from the death of Robert the father.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

10 Oct. Pardon of outlawry for William Bretherton *alias* Hey [*see* p. 76 above].

Vacated because before in the first year.

[*m.* 31.]
1560.
15 May. Pardon of alienation, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper: John Palmer of Warton, co. Northampton, has conveyed lands (*named*) in Great Okeley, co. Northampton, to John Pykeringe, George Skynner and Anthony Parson, 'yoman,' to the use of Richard Palmer, his son, and Prudence Skynner, daughter of Anthony Skynner, and the heirs male of Richard by her, with remainder to Richard in tail male, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Richard, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard, in performance of covenants contained in indentures, 20 May, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, between the said Anthony and John for a marriage between Richard and Prudence.

17 May. Licence, for 22*s.* 3*d.* in the hanaper, for Richard Palmer and Prudence his wife to alienate the lands aforesaid in Great Okeley to Thomas Brokes.

12 June. Licence for Andrew Jenour, son and heir of Richard Jenour to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Andrew attained the age of 21. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
[*m.* 32.]
21 June.

The like for Francis Muschampe, son and heir of Ralph Muschampe; issues from Ralph's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 33.]
1559.
28 Nov.

Licence, for 5*l.* 16*s.* 7¼*d.* in the hanaper, for William Cecill, knight, councillor, to alienate the manor of Wotton under Wyver and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Ellaston *alias* Athelaston and Wotton, co. Stafford, late of Thomas Seymour, knight, lord Seymour of Soudleye, attainted of treason, to John Fletwood.

1560.
12 Jan.

Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas Bullingham, LL.D., to the bishopric of Lincoln, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

1559.
27 Dec.

Signification to all archbishops, bishops and others whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of John Jewell, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Salisbury, void by death; and order to do all things customary for his confirmation and consecration.
By p.s.

27 Dec.

Licence for the dean and chapter of Lichfield and Coventry [*sic*] cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation.
By p.s.

1560.
20 Feb.

Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Bentham, S.T.B., to the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

20 March.

Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Gilbert Berckley, S.T.P., chaplain to the queen, to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, void by the deprivation of Gilbert Bourne; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. By p.s.

18 April.

Writ to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to deliver to Nicholas Bullingham, LL.D., bishop elect of Lincoln, the temporalities of his see, the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

18 April.

The like to the escheators in the following counties,—Nottingham; Leicester; Sussex; Carmarthen; and Huntingdon.

18 April.

Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.
By p.s.

10 June.

Licence, for 66*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for Ralph Alleyn of London, a son of Christopher Alleyn, late merchant of the staple of Calais, deceased, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Fynchingfeld, co. Essex, late of the chantry, brotherhood or guild in Thaxsted, co. Essex, to Peter Lyndesell of Lyndesell, co. Essex, and Colette his wife and the heirs and assigns of Peter.

1560.
[*m.* 34.]
8 March. Licence, for 30*s*. in the hanaper, for William Gardener to alienate two parcels of land called Little Balames (one extending to the common of Clapham and the other to Ballams Copies), a small close once in the tenure of Thomas Prygett, a coppice called Busshleas Wood *alias* Bristowe Cawseye Copyes in Streatham, co. Surrey, a coppice called Frydaye Grove, and groves called Ballames Copyes and Ballames Grove to Richard Bostocke.

1 July. Licence, for 70*s*. in the hanaper, for John Lyttelton to alienate the manor and the advowson of Hygley *alias* Hugeley *alias* Huggeley, co. Salop, and lands there to William Lyttelton, his son, the younger, to the use of John for life, with remainder to William in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

25 June. Licence, for 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, councillor, to alienate the manor of Kyngesburye *alias* Kynnesbury and its appurtenances in Kyngesburye and Hurley, co. Warwick, to Thomas Brasbridge.

8 July. Licence, for 26*s*. 8*d*. in the hanaper, for William Walker and Richard Walker, clerks and late religious, brothers of Cuthbert Walker late of Richemonde, co. York, deceased, and Edward Corney, son and heir of Joan late sister of Cuthbert, to alienate a house at 'le corner' of Dowlane in the parish of St. Michael Pater Noster at Dowgate in London, late purchased by Cuthbert from William Knyght, late bishop of Bath and Wells, by deed, 20 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, (held of the Crown by fealty only) to Thomas Corney, Edward's brother.

[*m.* 35.]
[—] Oct. Licence, for 44*s*. 9½*d*. in the hanaper, for Nicholas Slannyng of Plympton, co. Devon, and William Slannyng and John Slannyng, his sons, to alienate the manor of Pryours Shaghe, co. Devon, to Nicholas Slannyng of Plymmouthe, co. Devon.

11 Nov. Licence for John Gyfford, son and heir of Thomas Gyfford, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

[*m.* 36.]
15 Feb. The like for Robert Markham, kinsman and heir of John Markham, knight, to wit, the son of John Markham, deceased, son and heir of the said John; issues from the death of John the grandfather. By bill of the Court of Wards.

6 Nov. The like for Edward Manxell, son and heir of Rice Manxell,
[*m.* 37.] knight; issues from Rice's death.
By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559.
28 Nov. The like for John Walter, son and heir of William Walter;
[*m.* 38.] issues from William's death. By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
27 Oct.
[*m.* 39.] The like for Godfrey Foljambe, son and heir of James Foljambe, knight; issues from James's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1559.
4 Dec. The like for Robert Colt and Elizabeth his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth, daughter and heir of lady Margaret Roche, widow; issues from Margaret's death.

By bill of the Court of Wards.

1560.
23 May. Licence, for 8*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* in the hanaper, for Thomas Wyseman of Great Waltham to alienate the manor of Stysted, co. Essex, late of Canterbury cathedral, the manor of Mylles in Stysted and [*m.* 40.] lands (*named*) in Bockinge, co. Essex, to William Glascock of Great Dunmow, Thomas Gouge of Roxwell and John Garrard of Bockinge, 'yoman,' to his use for life, with remainder to Stephen Wyseman in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

10 Nov. Pardon of outlawry for William Tredenek of Cardynham, co. Cornwall, who was put in exigent in the county of the city of Exeter for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Lanyen in a plea of debt of 13*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 29*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 30*d.*]
23 Feb. Commission to William Petten, Bernard Randolff, John Swallowe and William Gerrarde (or two of them) to inquire in the county of Middlesex *post mortem* Edmund Fowler.

The like to the following, viz.—

5 April. William Morgan of Tredger, Roger Williams and Thomas Morgan; *p.m.* Thomas Huntley.

5 Nov. John Pryce, Edward Powell, David Lloyd ap Robert and Jevan Lloid David ap John (or two of them, Powell being one); *p.m.* David Lloyd ap Jenkyn.

11 Nov. Order to all justices etc. that the tenants and inhabitants of the tithing and parish of Colyton, co. Devon, may enjoy liberties granted to them by patent, 6 Jan., 38 Hen. VIII, to wit, that the tenants (*named*) may be quit of toll and other dues (*named*) and of sessions, assizes, juries and inquisitions by reason of their lands there, and that John Strobridge of Howbrayne, John Strobridge of Strathayne, John Weston and Walter Carpynter and their heirs and assigns may have a market in 'the Markett Place' at Colyton on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays and the powers of clerk of the market there.

13 March. Commission to Ambrose Jermyn, knight, Robert Gurdon, John Holte and John Suthwell (or two of them, Suthwell being one) to inquire in the county of Suffolk on the idiocy of Anne Corbett.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 12. (No. 959.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
4 Nov. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of John Foster, knight, to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in 'le Myddlemarche' and in the queen's lordship of Scotland and to be keeper of Tynsdale and Riddesdale. With the usual powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Michaelmas last. Yearly fees of 300*l.* for himself, 10*l.* each for
[*m.* 2.] his two deputies and 40*s.* each for his two 'warden serjeantes,' payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1 Sept. Licence until 31 Oct. next for the mayor, constables and fellowship of the merchants of the staple to ship to Bruges in Flanders instead of to Calais as many sarplers of wool (3 sacks to the sarpler) and as many fells as they have already and before the said date provided to be shipped, from London, Boston and Hull; one shipping only to be made at each port; to pay 26*s.* 8*d.* on every sack over and above the accustomed custom and subsidy; also licence to sell refuse wool.

Also pardon for offences committed since 1 Sept. last in respect of shipping wools to Bruges contrary to stat. 5 & 6 Edw. VI limiting the times for buying and selling of wool, for the said merchants as follows,—sir Thomas Offley, knight, mayor of the staple, sir Thomas Leigh, knight, sir William Chester, knight, sir Richard Leveson, David Woodroff, Thomas Lodge and Roger Martyn, aldermen of London, dame Joan Warren, widow, dame Catherine Dormer, widow, dame Elizabeth Gresham, widow, dame Joan Dormer, widow, William Bury, John Leveson senior, John Marshe junior, John Bradley, John Rychardson, Thomas Walton, Henry Browne, Drew Saunders, Thomas Walter, Margaret Kyrton, widow, Deonise Leveson, widow, Edmund Hall, Blaise Saunders, Richard Whettyll, Thomas Goodrike, William Gifforde, Christopher Whitehead, Adam Copcote, George Eton, John Partriche, Nicholas Robertson, William Dormer, Nicholas Woodroff, Robert Andrewe, Thomas Leveson senior, Francis Robinson, George Stonehouse, Walter Caldecote, Nicholas Fuljambe, Matthew Cradock, Robert Offeley, John Garrawaye junior, George Lye, Henry Slanye, Richard Shelton, William Wrothe, William Cope, William Fourde, John Gresham, Thomas Offeley junior, Thomas Dewye, Thomas Moore, Thomas Cony senior, Robert Walton, Ralph Hill, Nicholas Tucke, Nicholas Leveson, William Mountney, Walter Garrawaye, John Judde, Henry Stapleton, Henry Planckney, Henry Offeley, John Bull, Henry Hodge, George Cradocke, John Hampton, Francis Browne, Edward Leveson, Edward Dalton, William Deane, William

1560.

[*m.* 2 *cont.*] Thorold, William Brokesby, Thomas Tomworthe, Leonard Lacye, John Smyth, Mary Bate, widow, Robert Crethorne, William Lane of Mylton, William Finnis, Walter Leighe, William Williamson, William Gee, William Cony, William Feldinge, William Clarke, William Talbott, William Broughe, William Gannocke, Thomas Palfreman, Thomas Hodge, Thomas Cony junior, Richard Offley, Richard Marley, Richard Creswald, Robert Harcot, Ralph Marshall, Robert Geton, Richard Kyndwelmarshe, Robert Cony, Robert Coveny, Richard White, [*m.* 3.] Richard [*sic*], Richard Edmondes, Richard Baynes, Christopher Leighe, Christopher Audeley, Christopher Thatcher, Christopher Tomworth, William Langlande, William Spilman, William Dynley, Thomas Lambarte, Thomas Thorpe, Thomas Bankes, Thomas Story, Thomas White, William Cooke, William Nicholson, William Leveson, William Barker, William Villers, William Saunders, Thomas Cardiff, Thomas Fulke, Thomas Craddocke, Thomas Prate, Thomas Harte, Thurstan Titley, John Dalton, John Cotton, John Browne, John Shereman, John Billinge, James Wallys, John Berdmore, James Fuller, John Kelsterne, Nicholas Sutton, Nicholas Inglysshe, Michael Inglysshe, John Bryan, Peter Maister, Simon Horsepole, John Chester, Robert Springe, Edward Kempe, Ambrose Harryes, Ambrose Dormer, Anthony Palfreyman, Austin Porter, George Cope, George Clopton, George Fayrfaxe, George White, Henry Somers, Henry Marshall, Hugh Umpton, Humphrey Wodall, Humphrey Bate, Henry Colf, Henry Cryspe, John Staveley, John Houson, Francis Hudde, Francis Wethers, Edmund Gresham, Edmund Fowler, Edward Browne, Edmund Bromell, Clement Smythe, Clement Vyncent, Benjamin Inglysshe, Anthony Walthawe, Thomas Mone, Richard Poly, Libias Barnard, Alice Fowler, Thomas Hussey, Michael Bentley, William Villars, Robert Bryan junior, Thomas Darby, Robert Brian, William Barnarde, Roger Marshall and Richard Haddock. *English.* By p.s.

22 Oct. Appointment during pleasure, by advice of the Council, of William, lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., to be lord warden or keeper general of the marches of England towards Scotland in the Est Marche and in the queen's lordship of Scotland. With the usual [*m.* 4.] powers [*see* p. 37 above, appointment of William Dacres, knight, lord Dacres]. From Michaelmas last. Yearly fees of 700 marks for himself, 10*l.* each for his two deputies and 40*s.* each for his two 'warden serjeantes,' payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

31 July. Pardon for Richard Searle *alias* Searles of Northewelde Bassett, co. Essex, 'yoman' *alias* 'hubandman,' for all felonies, robberies and other offences committed before 30 Nov., 1 Eliz. By p.s.

12 Nov. Grant during good behaviour to Robert Ingram, a yeoman extraordinary of the chamber, of the office of keeper of the gaol of Gloucester, co. Gloucester; he is to put in sufficient sureties yearly to the sheriff of the county for the safe keeping of the gaol and prisoners. *English.* By p.s.

[*m*. 5.]
1559.
4 Dec.

Grant, by advice of the Council, to the town and parish of Maydston, co. Kent, (the chief port of ' the water of Medwaye ') of liberties as follows,—William Grene, inhabitant, to be mayor until 2 Nov. next and thereafter until another shall be elected; Grene and Thomas Gore, William Mowseherst, William Collett, William Tylden, James Catlett, Richard Hoker, James Brisbridge, Clement Lutwycke, William Smythe, Ambrose Ippinbery, Nicholas Austen and Thomas Beale to be jurats for life (if it shall seem good to the mayor and other jurats and the commonalty of the town and parish). Incorporation of the mayor, jurats and commonalty. The precinct of the town and parish to extend throughout the town and throughout the parish of All Saints, Maideston. The jurats every 2 Nov. to meet there and appoint two of the jurats or other inhabitants, freeholders, that the other inhabitants, freeholders, may elect one of them as mayor for the following year, which mayor shall be sworn before his predecessor (or, if he be dead or absent, before the other jurats) in the same manner as the mayor of Canterbury is sworn; if a mayor shall die or be removed, another may be elected and sworn in the same manner to serve until 2 Nov. following. Whenever a jurat shall die or be removed, the mayor and jurats may meet there and elect one or more other inhabitants to be jurats for life (if it shall seem good to the mayor and other jurats and the commonalty); if any sufficient crime or default be found in a jurat, the mayor and other jurats and the commonalty may remove him. [*m*. 6.] The mayor to elect at his pleasure a serjeant at mace to serve until a new mayor be elected, to execute the duties of serjeant at mace as at Canterbury and to bear his mace within the limits of the town and parish; if a serjeant at mace shall die or be removed, the mayor may elect another. The mayor, jurats and commonalty to have view of frankpledge of the inhabitants, held before the mayor twice yearly, to wit, within a month after Easter and Michaelmas; also to have assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, and power to hold before the mayor a fortnightly court on a Tuesday for pleas of assize of novel disseisin and other pleas of land in the town or parish and all other pleas arising there (though they shall exceed the sum of 40*s*.) and determine the same, as at Canterbury, and to have fines and amercements therein to their use, as at Canterbury; also to have all profits of the view of frankpledge and courts, and to have a market in ' the Merkett Place ' there every Thursday and four fairs there in a place there to be assigned by the mayor yearly, one at noon of 30 April until noon of 2 May, another at noon of the eve of St. Edmund King and Martyr until noon of the morrow of the same feast, another at noon of the eve of St. Faith the Virgin until noon of the morrow of the same feast and the other at noon of the eve of Candlemas until noon of the morrow of the same feast. The [*m*. 7.] mayor to be justice of the peace there. The mayor, jurats and commonalty to be exempt from all juries and inquisitions before the justices (although the Crown be a party therein), except in the town; the mayor, jurats and commonalty to have all

1559.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] forfeitures of the inhabitants for non-appearance on such juries or inquisitions outside the town. The mayor, jurats and commonalty to have waifs and strays there; no sheriff or other minister of the Crown of the county to intermeddle therein. Power for the mayor, jurats and commonalty to elect two burgesses of Parliament; their names to be certified to the sheriff of the county to be returned by him. The liberties aforesaid to extend along the water of Medwaye from Estfarleighe Bridge to a place called Hawkewood; the mayor to have power to arrest persons by his serjeant at mace and correct unlawful nets and fishing and other faults within the said bounds on the water. To hold the premises by fealty only and by a yearly rent of 3*l.* Power for the mayor, jurats and commonalty to erect a grammar school there and to make ordinances for the same in writing before Michaelmas next. The mayor to execute the office of clerk of the market there. Power for the mayor, jurats and commonalty to make and alter ordinances for the government of the inhabitants. Licence,—for the maintenance of the school,—for the mayor, jurats and commonalty to acquire lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or
[*m.* 8.] otherwise. By Q.

19 Nov. Grant for life to Richard Ryve, M.A., of a canonry or prebend in the royal chapel of St. George in Winsore castle, void by the death of [——] Johnson. By Q.

1560.
19 Oct. Presentation of John Robson, clerk, to the rectory of Forde, co. Northumberland, void by the death of William Collyngwood. By Q.

19 Oct. Presentation of John Porye, S.T.D., to the rectory of Pullham Marie with the chapel annexed, co. Norfolk, void by the death of William Meye. By Q.

20 Oct. Licence for life, for his service to Edward VI, for Richard Frythe to use and keep open the late 'tennes playes' in the late monastery of the 'Blacke Freers' in London, late in the tenure of Thomas Cardon, knight, for the recreation of all honest persons, apprentices only excepted. *English.* By Q.

[*m.* 9.]
22 Oct. Presentation of Thomas Norley, the queen's subalmoner, to the rectory of Rougham, Norwich dioc., void by the deprivation of Gawin Hodson and in the queen's gift by the minority of Robert Drewrye. By p.s.

23 Oct. Presentation of Percival Wybourne, clerk, M.A., to the prebend in Norwich cathedral formerly held by [——] Ricardes, now void by the resignation of John Pedder, S.T.B. By p.s.

22 Oct. Licence for one month for Andrew Zenkowicz 'of Lituania in Poleland,' merchant, to import 30 'tymber of sabells' and 'a carkanet of gold sett with divers pearles and preciouse stones,'

1560.
[*m.* 9 *cont.*] duty free ; arrival to be noted in the customer's or searcher's books at the port of entry ; duty to be paid only on the wares sold in the realm, and the rest not sold here within three months may be carried away without payment of custom. *English.* By p.s.

11 Nov. Licence for two years for John Hambye, student, to pass beyond the seas with one gelding and baggage, 'for the increase of his studie in the civile lawes and knowledge in languages.' *English.* By p.s.

31 Oct. Licence for the master, fellows and scholars of the college or hall of the Holy Trinity, Cambridge, to acquire lands of the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief. By p.s.

31 Oct. Grant for life to Henry Carye, knight, lord of Hunsden, of the office of chief keeper or master of 'lez hawkes' ; yearly wages of 40*l.*, from Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, payable by the treasurer of the chamber, (first quarterly payment at Christmas, [*m.* 10.] 1 Eliz.) ; also grant of the amount of the said wages from Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, to Midsummer last. By p.s.

23 Oct. Lease for 21 years, for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Sekeford, a master of the Requests, of the rectory of Barnes in Thurleston, co. Suffolk ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII [*L. & P.*, *Hen. VIII*, Vol. XVI, No. 580 (102)], to Francis Barnard for 21 years from Michaelmas then last ; yearly rent 9*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* By p.s.

[*m.* 11.]
1559.
26 Nov. Grant to Margaret Hobday *alias* Lacye, late the wife of William Hobday *alias* Lacye, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Hobday *alias* Lacye, son and heir of the said William ; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 25 March, 1 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 3*l.* By Q.

1 Dec. Grant during pleasure, for his service, to Adrian Poynynges, the queen's servant, of the offices of (1) keeper and captain of the town and island of Portesmouthe, co. Southampton, and the new castle there and (2) captain of 20 'ordinarye souldyars' there (of whom 10 shall be always 'gonners') ; from 6 Dec., 2 Eliz. ; wages of 10*s.* a day and for each of the soldiers 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer or by the receiver general of lands late of the Court of Augmentations ; power to appoint and dismiss the soldiers. By Q.

Undated. Grant to Blanche Apharry, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of the wardship and marriage of William Warren, son and heir of Lawrence Warren, citizen and goldsmith of London ; [*m.* 12.] with an annuity of 20 marks from 4 Aug., 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, when Lawrence died. By Q.

1559.
27 Nov.
[*m.* 12 *cont.*]

Grant to Marion Longe, widow, late the wife of Richard Longe, of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Longe, son and heir of the said Richard; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 30 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Richard died. By Q.

21 Nov.

Release to John Ridgeway of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Joan and Wilmot Michell, kinswomen and heirs of John Michell, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 24 March, 2 Edw. VI, for which he has no patent. By Q.

[*m.* 13.]
7 Dec.

Release to Rese Thomas, executor of John Puleston, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to Puleston under a grant to him, by the name of John Puleston, esquire, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Salysburye, son and heir of Henry Salusburye, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 22 May, 37 Hen. VIII, for which Puleston had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

7 Dec.

Release to the same of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 8*l.* 5*s.* due to Puleston under a grant to him, by the name of John Puleston, esquire, of the wardship and marriage of George Gryffyth, son and heir of John Gryffyth, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 11 May, 37 Hen. VIII, for which Puleston had no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 14.]

12 Dec.

Grant to Francis Boldero of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Plesaunce, son and heir of John Plesaunce; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 8 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when John died. By Q.

13 Dec.

Release to Nicholas Wilsheir and Alice his wife of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 50*s.* 7½*d.* due to Alice under a grant to her, as Alice Butler, widow, late the wife of Thomas Butler, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Butler, son and heir of the said Thomas, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 25 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, for which she has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 7*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 15.]

19 Nov.

Grant to Christopher Dacre of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Hutton, son and heir of David Hutton; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 21 May last, when David died. By Q.

20 Nov.

Grant to Morrice Dennys, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Walter Bucklande, brother and heir of Matthias Bucklande; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 3 April, 1 Eliz., when Matthias died. By Q.

1559.
15 Dec. [*m.* 16.] Grant, at his suit, to Thomas Cranmer, son of Thomas Cranmer, late archbishop of Canterbury, of a yearly rent of 57*l.* reserved under a grant to John Gawin and Reginald Woulfe by patent, 4 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1555—1557, p. 483], of the Crown's interest in the manor of Kyrstall, co. York, and all arrears thereof. By Q.

18 Nov. Release to James Gage of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 40*s.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of John Bellingham, son and heir of John Bellingham,
[*m.* 17.] as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 31 May, 35 Hen. VIII, for which Gage has no patent. By Q.

2 Dec. Grant to Alice Phetiplace, widow, late the wife of Francis Phetiplace, of the wardship and marriage of Cecily Phetiplace, daughter and heir of the said Francis; with an annuity of 4*l.* from 9 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Francis died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* By Q.

26 Nov. Grant to George Blunte, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Dyson, son and heir of Robert Dyson; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 25 June, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2 Dec. Grant to Ambrose Cave, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, councillor, of the wardship and marriage of Anne, Martha and Mary Cave, daughters and co-heirs of Anthony Cave; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 9 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Anthony died. By Q.

2 Dec. [*m.* 18.] Grant to Alice Boneham, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Boneham, of the wardship and marriage of Walter Bonham, brother and heir of John Boneham; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 28 March last, when John died. By Q.

24 Nov. Grant to Margaret Denton, widow, late the wife of Thomas Denton, of the wardship and marriage of Alexander Denton, son and heir of the said Thomas; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 30 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

29 Nov. Grant to Robert Newporte of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Lucye, son and heir of George Lucye; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 1 Nov., 1 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

[*m.* 19.]
1560.
5 July. Confirmation of a patent, 2 April, 1 Edw. VI, incorporating the twelve governors of the church of Crediton *alias* Kirton, co. Devon, founding a grammar school there, and granting to the governors the vicarage of Crediton and rectory of Exmister, co. Devon, and the advowsons thereof, also granting them licence to appropriate the vicarage of Crediton, and appropriating to them the rectory of Exmister (saving the right of William Lewson, then, as now, rector, during his incumbency).

1560.
(*m.* 19 *cont.*)
[*m.* 20.]

Grant to the present governors, to wit, Thomas Dowrishe, John Bodleighe, Robert Davy, John Holcomb, William Mayne, Walter Northcote, John Atwill, William Moxhaie, Robert Hoke, Giles Ellyston and Robert Leigh, and their successors of the tithes of the lands of St. Lawrence in Crediton and all tithes in Crediton belonging to the late prebends of Wollesgrove, Stowfford, Henstyll *alias* Hempstill, Powle, Crosse, Wodeland, Karsewell, Westsamford, Prustcomb, Aller, Credy and Rudge, co. Devon, all late of Crediton college, and all tithes and other spiritualities in Crediton and the hamlet of Sampford in Crediton late of the college and granted by cardinal Pole to John Nicholles, late rector of Crediton, and his successors and now in the Crown's hands by stat. 1 Eliz. for the restitution of tenths and first fruits; yearly value 122*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*; issues from 1 Jan., 1 Eliz.; to hold as of the manor of Yeartcomb, co. Devon, in socage and by a yearly rent of 100*l.* In augmentation of the living of the vicar of Crediton, the master of the school and the other ministers of Crediton church.

Also grant of liberties as follows,—Power for the governors (or a majority of them, of whom one shall be representative of Sampford) to appoint the master of the school, which is henceforth to be called 'Quene Elizabethz free grammer schole at Crediton,' and to grant him a house and yearly pension of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; if he shall absent himself for one month, the governors (or a majority as aforesaid) may remove him. Power for the governors (or a majority as aforesaid) to present a vicar preacher (*vicarium concionatorem*) to Crediton church (now void), which [*m.* 21.] vicar is to perform the duties of the former rector or vicar, except that the chancel is to be repaired by the governors; they shall provide him with a house and have the vicarage and advowson; they shall endow him with an annuity of 30*l.* (only 20*l.* until the rectory of Exmister shall be void); and they shall find a chaplain to assist the vicar in Crediton church, with a yearly salary of 10*l.* out of the vicarage and tithes. Power for the three governors representing Sampford, with the assent of the inhabitants of Sampford, to appoint and remove a chaplain in the chapel there, with a yearly salary of 10*l.* out of the vicarage and tithes of Crediton; if any of the salary shall be in default, the inhabitants of Sampford may retain out of the issues of the vicarage and tithes arising in Sampford a sum equal to that in default. The governors to distribute yearly out of the rectory of Crediton 8*l.* among four boys of the parish to be called 'Quene Elizabeth gramer scholers' (elected by a majority of the governors as aforesaid) and 8*l.* among four poor of the parish to be called 'Quene Elizabethz almes men.' By Q.

[*m.* 22.]
23 June.

Pardon for Henry Rytche late of Ware, co. Hertford, *alias* late of London, 'yoman,' for all felonies, burglaries and robberies. He and John Jenkes late of Lambyth, co. Surrey, Thomas Warde late of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, John Walley *alias* Walleys late of Whaddon, Austin Heywarde late of Shoreham, co. Kent, John Heywarde late of Shoreham and Francis Brightwell late of

1560.

[m. 22 cont.] Saresden, co. Oxford, all 'yomen,' were indicted before Oliver, lord Sainte John of Bletso, John Gascoigne, knight, Nicholas Luke, a baron of the Exchequer, Lewis Dyve and others, justices of the peace, at Bedford, co. Bedford, on 8 Jan., 2 Eliz., for that they burgled the house of Richard Fissher at Clophyll, co. Bedford, on 5 Oct., 1 Eliz., assaulted him and stole 200*l*. belonging to him; also Riche and Warde aforesaid and Richard Beamount, Henry Snaylynge, Thomas Cheston *alias* Holles and Thomas Collynson, all late of London, 'yomen,' and Austin Heywarde aforesaid were indicted before Edmund Wyndesore, Nicholas Weste, John Cheyne of Chesham Boyse, John Cheynye of Amesham and John Goodwyn, justices of the peace, at Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, on Thursday after Epiphany, 2 Eliz., for that they burgled the house of John Saunders at Amersham, co. Buckingham, on 14 April, 1 Eliz., assaulted his servants and stole plate (*described*) and 100 marks belonging to him; in Hilary term last in the Queen's Bench Ryche pleaded guilty and was condemned, but was committed back to the Marshalsea gaol, and now he has confessed to these and other felonies committed by him and others, whereby other malefactors have been detected and punished. By p.s.

4 Aug. Licence for the governor, assistants and 'generaltie' of the company of merchant adventurers trading to the Low Countries of Brabant, Flanders, Holland and Zeeland to export 8000 undressed long cloths (equivalent to 10,666 short cloths and 2 kerseys according to the account of the custom house) above the [m. 23.] price of 6*l*., notwithstanding stats. 27 Hen. VIII and 33 Hen. VIII; duties to be paid; amounts exported to be endorsed on the licence; merchants using the licence to produce to the customer a testimonial from the governor or deputies of the company of their membership and the number of cloths to be shipped. *English*. By p.s.

3 Aug. Lease for 21 years, for 100*l*. paid at the Exchequer, to Richard Bellyses of the rectory of Lethom, co. York, late of Stayndropp college, Durham dioc.; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 30*l*.; the lessee to pay yearly pensions of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to the vicar of Lethom, 33*s*. 4*d*. to the archbishop of York, 20*s*. to the dean and chapter of York cathedral and 7*s*. 6*d*. to the archdeacon of Cleveland, and 5*s*. yearly to the same archdeacon for synodals and proxies. On surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 24 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Edmund Natres, clerk, master, and the brethren of the said college leased to Richard Bellyses in the county of Durham, his father, the said rectory of Lethom in Cleveland, with reservation, for 30 years, by successive terms of three years, from the feast of St. Mark then last at a yearly rent of 43*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. (of which 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. was to be paid to the vicar). By p.s.

30 July. Presentation of William Birche, M.A., to the wardenship of the college and parish church of Manchester, Chester dioc., void by the deprivation of Lawrence Vawse.

1560.

13 June. [*m.* 24.] Pardon for Francis Draycott late of Sandiacre, co. Derby, indicted by an inquisition taken at Nottingham on 17 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, before Humphrey Byrde and Henry Fosebroke, coroners in the said town, on the body of Thomas Brystowe and by another indictment for the murder of Brystowe in a quarrel on 20 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, at Sandcliff Hill by Nottingham in the liberties of the same town (*details given*). By p.s.

3 July. Lease for life to Anne, duchess of Somerset, of a house called Chelsey Place and the manor of Chelsey, co. Middlesex, both late of Catherine, once queen of England, and afterwards of John, late [duke][1] of Northumberland; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other charges, except the yearly payment of fees of 60*s.* 10[*d.*][1] to the bailiff of the manor and 20*s.* to the steward and a rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

23 July. Grant in fee simple, for his service, to Nicholas Throkmarton, knight, the queen's servant, of (1) the manor of Aldermarston *alias* Aldermerston, late of the monastery of Parshore, co. Worcester, (2) the manor of Shrewlinche, parcel of Warwicke Landes and [*m.* 25.] Spencer Landes, and all appurtenances of the premises in Aldermarston, Cadycote, Upthorp and Shrewlinche, co. Worcester; yearly value 43*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*; to hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage; at a yearly rent for (1) of 3*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*; issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

19 July. Grant to Catherine Jurden, widow, and Adam Blande of London, skinner, the queen's servants, of the office of queen's skinner otherwise the serjeantship of the peltry, held by William [*m.* 26.] Jurden, deceased; for the life of Blande; as formerly held by Thomas Adington, Richard Brickett, Thomas Percye or the said William; wages of 12*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

4 Aug. Safe conduct for one year, at the request of the queen of Scotland, for Thomas Flemyng, burgess of Edinburghe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By p.s.

5 Aug. Lease for 13 years to Robert Power, the queen's servant, of the manor of Mulshoo, co. Buckingham, now annexed to the honour of Ampthill; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent a red rose. In consideration of the surrender by him of an indenture, 16 April, 4 Edw. VI, whereby the queen before her accession leased the manor to him, for his service, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of a red rose and 10*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* (with a provision that, if the manor should come into the king's hands, he should pay the king a yearly rent of

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Chanc. Warrants II, 1080.

1560.
[*m.* 26 *cont.*] 24*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*) ; and for his service. That he and his family may be better supported. By p.s.

24 June. Grant for life for his service to the queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary, to Nicholas de Modeno, stranger, the queen's servant, of yearly wages of 21*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day, 1558. By bill under the sign manual, 14 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, he was granted for life yearly [*m.* 27.] wages of 20*l.* and 20*s.* yearly for his livery, payable by the treasurer of the chamber. By p.s.

24 July. Grant to William Peter, knight, councillor, of the wardship and marriage of William Napper, son and heir of Edward Napper ; with an annuity of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 13 Aug., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Edward died. Yearly value of the inheritance 17*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.* By p.s.

24 July. Grant to the same of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Barners, son and heir of William Barners ; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 4 Sept., 1 Eliz., when William Barners died. By p.s.

25 July. Presentation (*hac vice*) of Michael Renigar, M.A., to a prebend in Winchester cathedral, void by the deprivation of Thomas Hyde. By p.s.

Undated. Presentation of Richard Barnes, M.A., to the rectory of Houghton with Wilton, co. Huntingdon, void by the deprivation of Henry Joliff.

[*m.* 28.]
25 July. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Robert Paley, clerk, M.A., to the rectory of Alwarde Stoke, Winchester dioc., void by death. By p.s.

29 July. Presentation of Edward Freers, clerk, to the perpetual vicarage of Brigham, Chester dioc., void by the resignation of Richard Parr, clerk. By p.s.

22 July. Grant for life, for his service, to Nicholas Clevenger of the office of a yeoman waiter in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Hasylwell, deceased ; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from the death of Hasylwell. *English.* By p.s.

20 July. Appointment for life in survivorship of Ralph Bossevile and Henry Bossevile, his son, to be clerks of the Court of Wards ; as formerly held by Thomas Anton or the said Ralph ; annuity of 10*l.* from Lady Day last, payable by the receiver general of the said Court. On surrender by Ralph of a patent, 29 Oct., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, appointing him to the office for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, 14 Oct., 22 Eliz., by the said Henry, who survived his father ; signatures of William Cordell [M.R.] *and* Henry Bossevile.

1560.

25 July. [*m.* 28 *cont.*] [*m.* 29.] Grant for life to James Calfhill, M.A., of a canonry or prebend in Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, void by the resignation of William Tresham, S.T.P. By p.s.

29 July. Licence for life for doctor Peter Alexander of Arras (*nacione Attrebatensis*) to absent himself at will from the canonry and prebend in Canterbury cathedral granted to him by Edward VI; so that he have his ordinary sermons in his turn done by a suitable preacher; he is to have his stipend and emoluments as if in perpetual residence. He can benefit almost no one at Canterbury because of his ignorance of English, but many, especially foreigners, in London by reason of his fluency in French; also by reason of his rare learning and skill either at Latin and interpretation of the scriptures or at doing anything else at the command of the archbishop of Canterbury, he is of great service to many of the queen's subjects, especially students, at London or elsewhere in England. By p.s.

20 July. Pardon for George Whettenhall of Est Peckham, co. Kent, *alias* late of London for leaving the realm by sea without licence contrary to stat. 5 Rich. II. By p.s.

[*m.* 1*d.*] *Names of commissioners to survey lands taken by the Crown from divers bishoprics by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz., with the form of the commission by virtue of a royal warrant to the keeper of the great seal and the treasurer :—*

Commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to John Assheburneham of Assheburneham, Thomas Busshopp of Henfild, Richard Lewknor of Trotton, George Stoughton of Chichester, Richard Lynne of Chichester and John Lewes of Selsey, all in the bishopric of Chichester, now void, (or two of them) to survey the manors of A., B., C. and D., co. Sussex, and other possessions of the said bishopric taken by the Crown pursuant to stat. 1 Eliz.

The like to the following,—

Bishopric of Hereford.—John Scudamore of Home Lacy, James Warmecombe of Ivington, John Scudamore of Kenchurche, Thomas Havard of Hereford, Richard Seybourn of Sutton and the mayor of Hereford.

Bishopric of Ely.—Giles Alington of Horshethe, knight, George Frevile of Shelford, a baron of the Exchequer, John Mylsent of Lynton, Richard Brakyn of Chesterton, Francis Hynde of Madingley and Henry Pygot of Abington.

Bishopric of London.—John Newdigate of Harefeld, Thomas Percye of Islington, William Paten of Stoke Newington, Edmund Robertes of Mylesden [*recte* Wylesden], John Hales of Tottenham Highcrosse and Thomas Elrington of Wilsdon.

Archbishopric of Canterbury.—Richard Baker of Cranebroke, Wareham Seyntleger of Leedes, Hugh Cartwrighte of Malling, Henry Cuttes of Thorneham, William Sowthak of Dovor and Ciriack Petitt of Boughton.

Bishopric of Worcester.—William Gefferyes of Home Castell, Walter Blount of Assheley, William Sheldon of Byley, Richard

1560.

[*m.* 1*d.* *cont.*] Sheldon of Spicheley, Anthony Darston of Brodeway, John Folyet of Pirton, Geoffrey Markham of Inkbarroughe and William Cokesey of [——].

Bishopric of Bath and Wells.—James FitzJames of Redling, knight, Henry Portman of Orcharde, John Mawdelyn of Welles, John Horner of Cloverd, John Ayleworth of Welles and James Bysse of Stoke.

Bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.—William Wigston of Wolston, knight, Richard Verney of Cumpton, knight, Clement Throkmerton of Haseley, Thomas Shukboroughe, Peter Temple of Dasett and Edward Egleambye of Balsall.

Bishopric of Salisbury.—Richard Warde of Hurst, Thomas Stafford of Bradfeld, Roger Yonge of Bastelden, Thomas Vachell of Colley, Griffin Curtes of Greneham and William Wollescott of Woulhampton.

Bishopric of Norwich.—George Thymblethorpe of Folsham, William Mynggey of Norwich, Thomas Grene of Wilbe and Anthony Markett, Thomas Pek and Nicholas Norgate, all of Norwich.

Signed by the keeper of the great seal and the treasurer.

4 Jan. *Orders taken 25 Nov., 1559, by the queen for the yearly account of the sheriffs in Wales before the auditor and receivers there :—*

[*m.* 2*d.*] (1) The prothonotaries of every county in Wales shall bring to the Exchequer at Westminster in 30 days, signed by the justices of their circuits, all the estreats for the great sessions held in the first year of the reign, that the estreats may be sent by writ of *mittimus* under the Exchequer seal to all chancellors or chamberlains in Wales to be put under the Chancery seal there ; then the chancellors or chamberlains in 10 days to deliver one part thereof indented to the sheriffs of every county for the second year to gather the estreats by and the other part to the auditor or receiver of Wales at the next receipt or audit to charge the sheriff by.

(2) The justices of every circuit in Wales shall at the next great sessions call for the estreats of the counties and hundreds not certified into the Exchequer, peruse and sign them and deliver them to the sheriff for the second year of the reign to gather the same ; the justices also to certify the total sum of every estreat to the receiver at the same time as they send for their half year's fee at Lady Day next, that it may be charged to every sheriff in his account at the next audit.

(3) The prothonotaries of every shire shall yearly immediately after the great sessions present to the justices of the same the estreats thereof to sign ; the justices shall by indenture expressing the total sum deliver them to the chamberlain ; the chamberlain shall be bound in the Exchequer at Westminster to deliver them under seal yearly to the sheriff in 20 days after receipt of them, so that the sheriff may gather them and make his account at the next audit within the time of his sheriffwick ; the justice also shall at each of the two great sessions call to the sheriff for the estreats of his counties and hundred courts, which after signing he shall re-deliver to the sheriff and also certify to the receiver or auditor

1560.

[*m. 2d. cont.*] the total of each estreat when next he sends to the receiver for his half year's fee.

(4) The justice shall at every sessions call to the custos rotulorum and clerk of the peace for the estreats of the quarter sessions, which he shall in open court cause the custos rotulorum to sign and deliver to the sheriff and order the custos rotulorum to make a brief certificate in 40 days to the auditor or receiver of the total of each estreat that it may be charged in the same sheriff's account at the next audit for the shire.

(5) The several prothonotaries shall make out the estreats of the later great sessions, procure the justice's hand to the same at the end of the same sessions, and deliver it to the chamberlain by indenture; and the chamberlain shall likewise by indenture deliver it to the next sheriff in 20 days after he shall receive his patent, and take his oath that he may receive the same and make his account at the audit to be held in his year.

(6) All sheriffs after this year shall answer on their account at the Michaelmas audit in their own year the estreats of the later sessions before their entry into office, of the first great sessions of their own year and of the quarter sessions, counties and hundreds of their own year till the time of the latter sessions.

(7) If any counties and hundreds be kept by any sheriff in Wales between the time of the later great sessions and his going out of office, he shall at the first great sessions after his year present the estreats of such counties and hundreds to the justice and procure his hand thereto, and deliver it by indenture to the new sheriff and certify the total sum to the auditor or receiver at the next receipt or audit for the shire that the next sheriff may be charged therewith.

(8) No justice, chamberlain, chancellor or prothonotary shall have any allowance of their fees from the auditor or receiver unless they observe these orders.

(9) Since the prothonotaries in their several circuits will by this order be put to further charges than formerly by reason of keeping a clerk or clerks for the speedy making out of the estreats, the auditor and receiver of Wales may at their discretion make further allowance to the prothonotaries.

(10) The sheriff of every shire in Wales shall yearly levy such issues, amercements and fines of the courts of record at Westminster from persons dwelling in his shire as shall be written and delivered to him from the Exchequer at Westminster and account for the same at the audit aforesaid; such of the issues, amercements and fines as he upon oath in his account cannot levy shall be written by the auditor to the next sheriff to levy and be charged therewith; the clerk of the estreats in the said Exchequer shall yearly make the said estreats in Hilary term and cause them to be put under the Exchequer seal (as such estreats are for the counties of England) and to be delivered to the charge of the usher of the Exchequer to be sent to the sheriffs in Wales by the messengers as other process is; and the auditor of Wales shall yearly receive of the said clerk of the estreats in the Exchequer before his departing to the audit the totals of such estreats directed to

1560.
[*m. 2d. cont.*] each sheriff in Wales, that he may charge the sheriffs therewith.

(11) The sheriff of every county in Wales shall yearly be bound, with two sureties, in 200*l.* before the council in the marches of Wales to observe the articles aforesaid, to account yearly before the auditor at the audit for the county and to pay immediately after such account to the receiver in the county such sums as he is found indebted with ; also he shall duly return the writs and commandments directed to him by the courts of record ; all recognisances heretofore acknowledged in the Exchequer at Westminster by sheriffs in Wales shall be by warrant hereof cancelled.

(12) If any sheriffs in Wales do not observe the contents of the condition of their recognisances, then, on relation thereof by the auditor or receiver to the Exchequer at Westminster, the treasurer and barons may send a writ of *certiorari* under the Exchequer seal to the council of the marches of Wales to certify the tenor of the recognisance into the Exchequer, and on such certificate put the recognisance into execution. *English.* By Q.

4 Jan. [*m. 3d.*] Commission to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to execute the above decrees and orders.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 13. (No. 960.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
10 July. Pardon for Joan Rychardson late of Strubbie near Witherne in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 'spinster,' indicted for that on 27 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, she burgled the dwelling house of William Richardson at Tathwall in the parts aforesaid, 'husbondman,' stole clothing and 4*s.* 8*d.* and set fire to the house to the peril of William and his wife asleep in bed (*details given*). By Q.

10 June. Presentation (*sede vacante*) of Adam Lofthouse, clerk, to the rectory of Sedgefeild, Durham dioc., void by the deprivation of Anthony Salvyn, clerk. By Q.

21 May. Lease for 21 years to Elizabeth Sandes, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of the manor of Stalkesfeld, co. Kent, parcel of lands exchanged with Anthony Seintleger, knight, and afterwards granted to the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; yearly rent 16*l.*; from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease to Ralph Fane by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 15 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, of the manor of Westpeckham and the said manor of Stallysfeld, the rectories of Rodmersham, Hadlowe and Tunbridge and pensions out of the chapels of Shiburne and Capell, all in the county of Kent and once of the preceptory or commandery of Peckham, co. Kent, with reservations, for 21 years [*m.* 2.] from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 60*l.* For her service. By p.s.

29 June. Lease for 30 years to John Hethe of the rectory of Foston, co. York, once of the Carthusian priory near Kyngeston upon Hull; with reservations; from the termination of a lease to John Brigham by conventual deed for a term of years still unfinished; yearly rent 23*l.*; the lessee charged with the yearly payment of 16*l.* to the vicar of Foston and 20*s.* to the archbishop of York. On surrender by Hethe of a lease to him by patent, 16 Aug., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 28], of lands in Le Flatt Worthe in Tynemouth, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

17 May. Grant to Thomas Andrewes and William Philipps of the ward-
[*m.* 3.] ship and marriage of George Bacon, son and heir of John Bacon; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 15 May, 1 Eliz. By Q.

13 May. Grant for life to John Fortescu, master of the great wardrobe, of the office of keeper of Cornebury park, co. Oxford, and herbage and pannage of the park; wages of 3*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the manors of Woodstock, Ambrough, Wotton and

1560.

[*m.* 3 *cont.*] Stunsfeld, co. Oxford ; as formerly held by John Bruges and Thomas Bruges. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 9 Nov., 30 Eliz. ; signatures of G. Gerrard [M.R.] *and* John Fortescue.

16 June. Grant to John Freston of the wardship and marriage of Frances Deacons, sister and co-heir of Thomas Deacons ; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 26 Jan., 2 Eliz. By Q.

16 June. Grant to Robert Robothame of the wardship and marriage of Margaret Grace, daughter and heir of Richard Grace, citizen and goldsmith of London ; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 22 Jan., 2 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

[*m.* 4.]

2 Oct. Grant in fee simple to George Howard, knight, the queen's servant, of lands (*tenants named*), reported by him to be concealed, as follows,—a rent of 40*s.* out of a tenement in the parish of St. Michael in Oxford, co. Oxford, given by John Archard for a priest in St. Michael's church ; lands (*described*) in Banbury, co. Oxford, given for a light in the church there ; Saint Sundayes Chappell (*described*) in Banbury ; a tenement (*described*) in Banbury, given for an obit in Midleton Cheyney church ; land in Barford Olyff, co. Oxford, given by John Philippes, late vicar there, for an obit in the church there ; a small ruined chapel in Sibbard Gore, co. Oxford ; land in Uplamborn, co. Berks, given for a lamp in the church there ; land in Hampsted Marshall, co. Berks, late annexed by the churchwardens there to 'the Churche House' and given for a light in the church ; land (*named*) in Mershall Benam, co. Berks, given for a light in the church there ; 'le Chappell Howse' in Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, late of a chantry in Olney church, co. Buckingham ; two tenements (*described*) in Newporte Pannell, co. Buckingham, late of a chantry in the church there ; five cottages in Hanslappe, co. Buckingham, and lands (*described*) in Castelthorp, co. Buckingham, all given for lights or obits in Hanslap church ; and the rectory or tithes of Honyngham, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Sulby, co. Northampton. Yearly value 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which have not been concealed. By p.s.

17 June. Licence for Robert Midwinter, John Buller, William Hurst, John Blackoller the elder, John Mydwinter, William Bucknam, Maurice Lyvermore, Walter Staplehill, John Peter the elder, John [*m.* 5.] Wolcot, John Blackhall, Richard Prestwood, Henry Mawnder, Peter Lake, Thomas Lamberd, Thomas Rychardson, Thomas Prestwood, Simon Knight, Eustace Olyver, William Chapell, Gilbert Saywoll, Nicholas Marten, John Vowell *alias* Hoker, William Trevett, Michael Germyn, Edmund Whetcombe, Thomas Mershall, Edward Lymmet, William Way, John Bastable, Hubert Colwell, Philip Yarde, Richard Zolwood, Richard

1560.

[*m.* 5 *cont.*] Haselwood, William Seldon, Thomas Spicer, Andrew Gere, Robert Hunt, John Lawgher, Richard Mawdite, Richard Hokeleigh, Henry Ellakett, William Gibbe, Henry Robertes, William Hunt, John Hill, John Budley, John Hichens and John Hewett, now merchant adventurers of Exeter, to be a company with a governor and four consuls. Incorporation thereof by the name of the governor, consuls and company of merchant adventurers of Exeter trading to France. John Peter the elder aforesaid to be the first present governor, and Hurste, John Mydwinter, Saywell and Knighte to be the first present consuls. Licence for the governor, consuls and company to acquire lands of the yearly value of 100 marks by licence of the chief lords thereof. Licence to elect a governor and consuls every 6 Aug. for one year ; and to hold assemblies and make and alter ordinances for the government of the society and the servants of the mistery, so that such ordinances be not repugnant to the laws of the realm or of the city of Exeter. If a governor or consul shall die, leave office, or refuse or neglect to serve, they may elect another in his place for the rest of the year. No citizen or inhabitant of Exeter to trade to or from France, save under pain of a heavy fine or other punishment, unless he be free of the company. All craftsmen of the city desiring to practise the mistery of merchandise and requesting to be of the company within the next three years shall be admitted without any payment, provided that they shall thereupon cease from the practise of their handicraft ; and, under pain of a heavy fine to the use of the company, every person incorporated by this patent shall cease from the exercise of any handicraft practised by him or else leave the mistery of merchandise. After three years no one shall be admitted except by consent of the company on payment of a reasonable fine, unless he shall claim admission by reason of patrimony or of apprenticeship as is the custom [*m.* 6.] among merchant adventurers trading to Flanders and the other Low Countries. Power for the governor and consuls to make search among all using the mistery of merchandise and touching their merchandise, weights, measures and other things belonging to the mistery and to correct and punish faults ; also, with the advice and assistance of the mayor and four aldermen of Exeter, to levy penalties on offenders against the tenor of this patent and the ordinances of the company ; one moiety of which penalties shall be levied from time to time at Michaelmas to the use of the commonalty or chamber of the said city, in consideration of the assistance of the mayor and aldermen, and the other moiety shall be to the use of the company. In consideration of which premises the governor, consuls and company have promised to distribute yearly to 12 poor and infirm of the city a garment of cloth each, and to relieve impoverished members of the company.

In consideration of the city's loyalty to Henry VII and Edward VI in time of rebellion and for the removal of inconveniences by reason of the excessive number of unskilled merchants.[1] By Q.

---

[1] *See* W. Cotton, *An Elizabethan Guild of the City of Exeter*, p.1, for a contemporary translation.

1560.
1 June. [*m.* 6 *cont.*] Pardon for William Fawkener late of Peterfeld, co. Southampton, 'taylour,' for abetting a felony. John Hony late of Christechurche, co. Southampton, 'mariner,' Richard Bocher and Richard Morley, both of Catrington, co. Southampton, 'yomen,' and Edward Fawkener late of Peterfeld, 'wever,' are indicted for that on 15 Sept., 1 Eliz., about 9 p.m. they assaulted Nicholas Philippes, servant of Stephen Asheton, and broke out of the gaol of Winchester castle, co. Southampton, and out of the custody of the said Asheton, underkeeper of the gaol; and the said William and John Child late of Peterfeld, 'yoman,' knowing of the felony, on 20 Sept. at Shete in Peterfeld received Hony and the said Edward. It is reported by some trustworthy men of Peterfeld that William did it out of ignorance and imprudence and against his will. By Q.

8 July. Grant to James Woodford of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Knyvett, son and heir of John Knyvett. By Q.

9 July. Presentation of Henry Goodryke, S.T.P., to a prebend or canonry in Canterbury cathedral, void by the deprivation of Richard Fawcett. By Q.

[*m.* 7.]
30 Sept. Presentation (*hac vice*) of David Padye, M.A., to the rectory of Compton, Winchester dioc., void by the resignation of John Coxe, clerk. By Q.

16 Oct. Grant for life in survivorship to Anthony Harvie and Thomas Sowthcote of the office of surveyor of lands in the counties of Devon and the city of Exeter late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations; annuity of 20*l.*, from Lady Day last, and expenses, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Harvy of a patent, 23 June, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office of particular [*m.* 8.] surveyor of the Court of Augmentations in the said counties for life.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 June, 40 Eliz., by Southcote before William Marston and John Aklande, commissioners by virtue of a writ of dedimus potestatem *directed to them and Edmund Parker, as appears by the writ and return in the Chancery files; signature of* Thomas Egerton [M.R.].

28 Sept. Licence for the alderman and merchants of the Hanz to export to the confederate cities of the Hanz 5000 woollen cloths undressed or dressed of the price of 6*l.* and under, notwithstanding stats. 27 Hen. VIII and 33 Hen. VIII prohibiting the export of cloths above certain values; the cloths not to be sold in any place forbidden by articles put in writing at London in August last by the queen's commissioners and commissioners of the Hanz; duties to be paid; merchants using the licence to show to the customer of the port a testimonial of membership from the alderman. *English.*

1560.

6 July. [*m.* 8 *cont.*] Grant to Richard Sakevile, knight, one of the Privy Council, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Bysshoppe, son and heir of Thomas Bysshoppe; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 6 Jan., 2 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. By Q.

[*m.* 9.] 19 June. Grant to Gilbert Gerrard, attorney general, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Fowler, son and heir of Edmund Fowler; with an annuity of 20 marks from 16 Feb., 2 Eliz., when Edmund died. By Q.

18 May. Grant to Robert Gartham of the wardship and marriage of Catherine, Margaret, Martha, Alice, Maud, Frances and Agnes Colman, daughters and co-heirs of Ralph Colman; with an annuity of 3*l.* 3*s.* from 8 July, 38 Hen. VIII. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

22 May. Grant to Clement Paston of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Vincent, son and heir of Walter Vincent; with an annuity of 4*l.* from Lady Day, 1 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

[*m.* 10.] 3 Oct. Denization for Herman van Bronkerd, born in Lower Germany; to pay customs as a stranger. In consideration of his good and skilful service in the making of crossbows (*balistis*) and other machines of war, as the queen is informed by the servants of her instruments of war. By Q.

8 Oct. Grant for life to Robert Huicke, M.D., of the office of a physician in ordinary; annuity of 100*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last; the Crown not to be discharged hereby from the payment of any annuity granted to him by Edward VI for service to Henry VIII and the lady Catherine, his consort. By Q.

10 Oct. Grant for life to George Winter, the queen's servant, of the office of clerk of the ships, held by Richard Howlett, deceased, from Michaelmas last; annuity of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* with allowances of 3*s.* 4*d.* for every day that he shall travel by sea or land on the business of his office and 6*l.* yearly for boat hire, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By Q.

16 Oct. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present queen, to Nicholas Saint John, the queen's servant, of the office of a gentleman at arms, with a yearly pension of 40 marks from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer; he is discharged from daily attendance and service and expenses touching his office, unless at any time he shall be ordered to attend on the queen's person. By Q.

10 Oct. Presentation of William Woodrofe, clerk, to the church of Lideard Laurence, Bath and Wells dioc., void by the cession of Edward Crackford. By Q.

1560.

13 May. Grant to William Knappe and Alice his wife of the wardship [m. 11.] and marriage of William Adee, son and heir of Nicholas Adee, son of John Adee, deceased; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 1 April, 1 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By Q.

13 May. Grant to William Browne of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Browne, his son and son and heir of Anne late the wife of William and one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Hugh Hastinges, knight, and Catherine Hastinges, widow, late his wife; with an annuity of 8*l.* from Michaelmas, 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

14 May. Grant for life to John Tamworthe, a groom of the privy chamber, of the mastership and keepership of the fence (*cavilis*) for the queen's hunting called 'le toyle' *alias* 'le pale of canvas' to be maintained and moved at the queen's expense; annuity of 100 marks from Midsummer last, payable by the treasurer of the chamber; as formerly held by Wistan Browne, knight, Francis Brian, knight, or John Bannester. By Q.

18 May. Grant to William Hamond of the wardship and marriage of Miles Belton, kinsman and heir of Charles Stokes; with an annuity [m. 12.] of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 4 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. & Mary, when Charles died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 17*s.* By Q.

12 May. Grant to John Hutton and lady Sibyl Cutt, his wife, of the wardship and marriage of John Cutt, son and heir of John Cutt, knight; with an annuity of 40*l.* from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. By Q.

18 May. Grant to Thomasina Bartelett, widow, late the wife of John Bartelett, of the wardship and marriage of Richard Bartelet, son and heir of the said John; with an annuity of 8*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* from 4 March, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, when John died. By Q.

18 May. Release to Henry Yonge of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 51*s.* 2*d.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Humphrey Beamound, son and heir of John Beamond, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, [m. 13.] 17 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, for which Yonge has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* By Q.

2 Aug. Grant in fee simple, for 33,000*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to William Garrard and William Chester, knights, Thomas Lodge and Humphrey Baskerfeild, aldermen of London, Lawrence Wythers, 'salter,' William Bower, 'habberdassher,' John Quarles, draper, Lionel Duckett, Richard Sryngham, Thomas Heton, mercers, Rowland Heyward, 'clotheworker,' Richard Pype, 'letherseller,' and Nicholas Wheler, draper, citizens of London, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

1560.

[*m.* 13 *cont.*] (i) By patent, [22 Jan.], 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Roger Askam of the manor of Salisbury Hall and lands etc. in Walthamstowe, co. Essex, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 22*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for 40 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Feb., 34 Hen. VIII, to Richard Johnson for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent.

(ii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 July, 2 Edw. VI, to Richard Hatcheman of lands called Le Hall, parcel of the demesne lands of the manor of Dorchester, and demesne lands of the same manor in Dorchester and Overy, co. Oxford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 3*s.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, [—] April, 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Gawen of marsh lands (*tenants named*) in Adrington, co. Sussex, parcel of the honour of Petworth, co. Sussex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 52*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

[*m.* 14.] (iv) By patent of the said Court, 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Lend of marsh lands in Addrington, then or late in the tenure of John Kinge *alias* Lende and the said Richard, now parcel of the manor of Addrington and then parcel of the honour of Petworth, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 39*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*).

(v) By patent of the said Court, 5 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Edmundes of marsh lands (*tenants named*, apparently including the premises leased to Richard Lend) in Adrington, parcel of the manor there and of the honour of Petworth, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 122*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*).

(vi) By patent, [12 June, 1] Mary, to Jerome Gilberd of lands by Colchester, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 8*d.*

(vii) By patent, [26 Oct.], 3 and 4 [*recte* 4 and 5] Ph. & Mary, *inter alia* to William Rice of the manor of Charlton, co. Kent, and
[*m.* 15.] woods and lands in Charlton, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas, 1555, at a yearly rent of 31*l.*

(viii) By patent, [11 July, 4 and 5] Ph. & Mary, to John Bawdewyn *alias* Edmondes of the site of the manor of Adrington aforesaid and lands there, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 12*s.* (*detailed*).

(ix) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 28 March, 30 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* to John Hales of London of the house of the monastery of Sulby and lands (*named*) in Sulbye, Welforde, Sybertofte, Navesbye, Colde Assheby and Thurnbye, co. Northampton, late of the monastery and occupied by the abbot there, with reservations including buildings ordered by Henry VIII to be removed, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 137*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

(x) By indenture of the said Court, 12[1] June, 5 Edw. VI, to Robert Saunders of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Welford, Sulby and Coldasheby, late of the monastery of Sulby, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*) .

---

[1] The roll reads ' 10,' but *cf.* Aug. Misc. Books, 223, fo. 148.

1560.

[*m.* 15 *cont.*] (xi) By patent of the said Court, 6 March, 5 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to John Wood of lands (*tenant named*) in Welford, parcel of the manor there, late of the monastery of Sulby, with reservations, [*m.* 16.] for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*s.* 8*d.*

(xii) By patent of the said Court, 2 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Leonard Parrot of a water mill (*tenant named*) in Welforde, late of the monastery of Sulby, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

[*m.* 17.] (xiii) By patent, [—] Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Tresham *inter alia* of the manor and hundred of Rothewell and lands in Rothewell, Overton, Glendon, Desborough, Oxenden Magna, Oxenden Parva, Kelmarshe, Draughton, Loddington, Cransley, Broughton, Thyngdon, Burton, Lychebarrowe and Multon in the said hundred, with a fair at Rothwell, a market there and liberties in the manor and hundred at a yearly rent of 70*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* for [—] years from Michaelmas, 1582, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Throgmerton, knight, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 10 Aug., 14 Hen. VIII, to William Parre, knight, lord Parre of Horton, for 40 years from Michaelmas, 13 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 76*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* (of which 6*l.* was released to Parre by patent, 27 June, 16 Hen. VIII).

(xiv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Mershe of the demesne lands of the manor of Kylsbye, co. Northampton, late of the bishopric of Lincoln, (*tenants named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*

(xv) By patent of the said Court, 12 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Throgmerton aforesaid of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Twywell, co. Northampton, parcel of the manor there, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* (*detailed*).

[*m.* 18.] (xvi) By patent of the said Court, 9 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Miles Forrest of lands (*tenant named*) in Warmington, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Peterborough, co. Northampton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 19*s.*

(xvii) By patent of the said Court, 16 March, 5 Edw. VI, to William Wyghtman of lands, parcel of the manor of Chappelbrampton in Churchebramton, and lands (*tenants named*) in Churchebrampton, co. Northampton, parcel of Rychemondes Landes, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 19*l.* 11*s.* (*detailed*)[1].

(xviii) By patent of the said Court, 6 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to Humphrey Orme, a yeoman of the wardrobe of beds, of lands (*named*) in Warmington aforesaid at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Miles

---

[1] The rents given in the roll amount to 19*l.* 1*s.*, but *cf.* Aug. Misc. Books, 223, fo. 206.

1560.

[*m.* 18 *cont.*] Forrest of Morborne, co. Huntingdon, by the monastery of Peterboroughe by conventual deed, 24 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII, for 31 years from Michaelmas then next, as held by Thomas Howlett, late farmer there, at the same rent.

(xix) By patent of the said Court, 20 June, 7 Edw. VI, to Anthony Thompson of lands (*tenants named*), in Billinge Magna, parcel of Rychemondes Londes, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*).

(xx) By patent of the said Court, 6 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Edmonde of lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the manor of [*m.* 19.] Billinge Magna, parcel of Rychemondes Landes, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 5*s.* (*detailed*).

(xxi) By patent of the said Court, 24 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Edward Sawnders, one of the king's serjeants at law, of lands (*named*) in Sibertofte and lands there in his tenure, all late of the monastery of Sulby, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 25*s.* 5*d.* (*detailed*).

(xxii) By patent of the said Court, 28 April, 2 Edw. VI, *inter alia* to Robert Tanfield of lands (*tenant named*) in Twywell, [co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Thorney,] co. Cambridge, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*s.* 8*d.*

(xxiii) By patent of the said Court, 14 June, 2 Edw. VI, to John Julyan of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Barnham, parcel of the honour of Petworth and once of William Pawlett, knight, lord Seint John, and lands (*named*) in Barneham and Yapton, co. Sussex, parcel of the manor, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.*

(xxiv) By patent of Edward VI, for a fine of 25*s.* paid in the Court of Augmentations, to Humphrey Ryman of lands (*described*) in his tenure in Apultram, co. Sussex, in the honour of Petworthe and late of the monastery of Battle, co. Sussex, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*s.*

[*m.* 20.] (xxv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, to John Cotton of lands (*described*), late in the tenure of Robert Peers and then in the tenure of Cotton, in Aulston, co. Warwick, late of Worcester cathedral, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

(xxvi) By patent, [22 July, 4 and 5] Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 22], to Thomas Gyfford, knight, of the manor of Pattingham, co. Stafford, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(xxvii) By patent, [3 Sept., 4 and 5] Ph. & Mary [*ibid.*, p. 28], to Richard Smythe of 'the manor place of Bedworthe' and lands (*named*) in Bedworthe, co. Warwick, for 30 years from Michaelmas [*m.* 21.] then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 16*s.*

(xxviii) By patent of the Exchequer, 1 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Nycholles of Byllinge Magna, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' of lands (*late tenant named*) in Bellinge aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly

1560.

[*m.* 21 *cont.*] rent of 23*s.* 2*d.* (for a fine and on surrender by Nycholes of an indenture, 11 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, whereby James Morryce, surveyor of Rychemons Landes, for the Crown leased the premises to him for 21 years at the same rent).

(xxix) By patent, [10 Aug., 4 and 5] Ph. & Mary [*ibid.*, p. 33], to Roger Cutbert of a messuage and two water mills in Warmyngton, co. Northampton, for 25 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(xxx) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 June, 3 and 4 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Nycholles aforesaid of the water mill of Byllinge in the manor of Byllinge Magna, co. Northampton, parcel of Rychemondes Landes, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 68*s.* 4*d.* (on surrender by Nycholles of a lease of the premises to Christopher Clerke by John Daunce, knight, Richard Pollard, king's remembrancer, and Thomas Moyle, councillors and general surveyors, for Henry VIII for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* and 20*d.* increase).

[*m.* 22.] (xxxi) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to Robert Constable of the manor of Ombersley, co. Worcester, and lands thereof (*tenants named*) for 21 years at a yearly rent of 125*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the fields by Colchester, including the premises in (vi) above, all once of St. Botolph's priory there and afterwards of Thomas, late lord Audeley of Walden ; (2) the manor of Little Thurrock, co. Essex, once of the said late lord Audeley ; (3) the manor of [*m.* 23.] Saulysbury Hall, co. Essex, late of Robert Tyrwyte ; (4) the manor of Dovorcourte, co. Essex, late of the earl of Oxford ; (5) the manor of Estenwall and Le Raye, co. Essex, late of William Burnegill, Henry Wylcockes and John Brookes, co-parceners ; (6) the manor of Rewsalles, co. Essex, late of Giles Capell, knight ; (7) the manor of Upton, co. Buckingham [*sic*], late of the monastery of Bradmonsey, co. Surrey ; (8) the manor of Dodford, co. Buckingham, late of the monastery of Bytelsden ; (9) the manor of Byerton, co. Buckingham, late assigned to Joan, late queen of England, as parcel of her jointure ; (10) the manor of Codyngton, co. Buckingham, late purchased from Edward Northe, knight, now lord Northe ; (11) the manor of Lavendon and (12) the manor of Waterstratfor *alias* Waterstratford, co. Buckingham, late of Henry Peckham ; (13) the manor of Tettesworthe, co. Oxford, late of the late bishop of Oxford and formerly of the monastery of Thame ; (14) the manor of Dorchester, co. Oxford, late of John, late bishop of Lincoln ; (15) the manors of Burton Magna and Burton Parva, co. Oxford, late of the late earl of Warwick ; (16) the manor of Charleton upon Otemore, co. Oxford, late of the monastery of Shene, co. Surrey ; (17) the manor of Newbery, co. Kent, late purchased from William Gorpham ; (18) the manor of Deane Courte in Estwell and lands (*named*) in Easter, co. Kent, late of William, earl of Pembroke, and now in the Crown's hands by exchange ; (19) the manor of Charlton, co. Kent, aforesaid ; (20) the manor of Feltham *alias* Felgham, (21) the manors of Parva Hampton and

1560.

[*m.* 23 *cont.*] Tortington, (22) the manor of Addrington, (23) the manor of Apuldram, (24) the manor of Byworthe and (25) the manor of Barneham, co. Sussex, late parcel of the honour of Petworthe; (26) the manor of Warmyngton, co. Northampton; (27) the manor of Kettering, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Peterborough; (28) the manor of Chapplebrampton and (29) the manor of Byllyng Magna, co. Northampton, parcel of Rychemondes Landes; (30) the manor of Stanwyck, co. Northampton, late of Peterborough cathedral; (31) the manor of Twywell, co. Northampton, parcel of the possessions of William, lord Parr of Horton, and formerly of the monastery of Thorneye; (32) the house, site and demesne lands of the monastery of Sulby and lands (*named*) thereof in Sulby, Welford, Sybbertofte, Coldassheby and Thurneby, co. Northampton; (33) the manor of Welford, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of Sulby; (34) the manor and hundred of Rothewell aforesaid; (35) the manor of Kyldesbye, co. Northampton, late of the late bishop of Lincoln and now surrendered to the Crown; (36) the manor of Patyngham, co. Stafford, parcel of Warwycke and Spencers Landes; (37) the manor of Ombersley, co. Worcester, late of the monastery of Evesham, co. Worcester; (38) the manor of Pixham, co. Worcester, late in the hands of Edward VI by exchange with Edward, lord Clynton and Saye; (39) the manor of Nawington, co. Worcester, in the Crown's hands by exchange with Philip Hobbey, knight; (40) the manor of Avulston, co. Warwick, late of [*m.* 24.] Worcester cathedral; (41) the manor of Brayles and (42) the manor of Elmeton, co. Warwick, late of Edward, lord Clynton and Saye; (43) the manor of Sheldon and (44) the manor of Bedworthe, co. Warwick, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; (45) the manor of Salbridge, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Thorney, co. Cambridge; (46) the manor of Lyllyngton, co. Warwick, late of the monastery of Kenelworth, co. Warwick; and all appurtenances of the premises in Colchester, Little Thurrock, Salysbury Hall, Walcumstowe, Dovorcourte, Eastnewhall, Le Raye, Rawsales and Estmersey, co. Essex, Upton, co. Berks, Dodford, Bierton, Hadnam, Goddingham [*sic*], Lavenden and Waterstratford, co. Buckingham, Tettesworthe, Dorchester, Overy, Burton Magna, Burton Parva and Charleton upon Otmere, co. Oxford, Newbery, Crayford *alias* Yarde, Deanecourte, Eastewell and Charleton, co. Kent, Feltham *alias* Felgham, Parva Hampton, Tortingdon, Agmeringe, Adryngton, Apuldram, Byworthe and Barneham, co. Sussex, Sulby, Welford, Sybbertofte, Colde Asheby, Thurnby, Rothewell, Overton, Glendon, Desboroughe, Oxenden Magna, Oxenden Parva, Kelmershe, Droughton, Lyddyngton, Cransley, Thingdon, Duston, Lycheborowghe, Multon, Warmyngton, Ketteringe, Billingchurche Birwampton [*recte* Billing, Churche Birwampton], Chapplebrambton, Standwyke, Twywell and Kyllisby, co. Northampton, Pattingham, co. Stafford, Ombersley, Pyxham and Nawnyngton, co. Worcester, and Avulston, Teddyngton, Dryngton, Brailes, Elmeton, Sheldon, Bedworthe, Packyngton, Paylton, Corley, Eyton, Bylton, Arley, Higham, Salbrydge and Lyllyngton, co. Warwick.

1560.
[*m.* 24 *cont.*] Yearly value 1650*l.*, to wit, (1) 22*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, (2) 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*,
(3) 22*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, (4) 42*l.* 18*s.*, (5) 21*l.* 10*s.*, (6) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*,
(7) 12*l.* 14*s.* 1¼*d.*, (8) 9*l.*, (9) 10*l.* 5*s.* 7¼*d.*, (10) (the manor of
Codyngton and the rest of the premises in Haddenham)
[*m.* 25.] 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 33*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, (12) 11*l.*, (13) 12*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*, (14) (the
manor of Dorchester and the rest of the premises in Dorchester,
Overy, Byrdcote *alias* Byrdecote, Balden *alias* Bysshoppes Balden,
Chesilhampton, Stedeham and Drayton) 108*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.*, (15)
20*l.* 15½*d.*, (16) 13*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*, (17) 28*l.*, (18) 31*l.* 12*d.*, (19) 27*l.* 18*s.*,
(20) 61*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, (21) 51*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*, (22) 34*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, (23) 31*l.* 19*d.*,
(24) 24*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, (25) 41*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, (26) 51*l.* 7*s.* 3⅜*d.*, (27) 91*l.* 4*s.* 1⅜*d.*,
(28) 23*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*, (29) 23*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*, (30) 23*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*, (31) 12*l.* 2*d.*,
(32) 127*l.* 12*s.* 2¼*d.*, (33) 18*l.* 3⅛*d.*, (34) 70*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, (35)
48*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*, (36) 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (37) 112*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.*, (38) 28*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*,
(39) 23*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*, (40) 30*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.*, (41) 84*l.*, (42) 32*l.* 15*s.*, (43)
27*l.* 11*s.* 11¾*d.*, (44) 41*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*, (45) 18*l.* and (46) 11*l.* 10*s.* 3⅛*d.*
Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the
hundredth part of a knight's fee, and by yearly rents of 28*s.* 2¾*d.*
for (7), 20*s.* for (8), 27*s.* 6¾*d.* for (16), 3*l.* 2*s.* for (19), 14*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.*
for (32), 40*s.* ⅜*d.* for (33), 5*l.* 14*s.* 1⅞*d.* for (26), 10*l.* 2*s.* 8⅛*d.* for
[*m.* 26.] (27), 13*l.* 12*s.* 9⅜*d.* for (37), 40*s.* for (45) and 25*s.* 8⅜*d.* for (46).
The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 4*l.* out of (13)
allowed by covenant to the farmer there, an annuity of 40*s.* out of
(22) to Agnes Stokes for life and 6*s.* 8*d.* out of (23) to the farmer
of the site of the manor for his livery. The grant to be void, if the
Crown shall pay to the grantees 33,000*l.* as follows,—on 10 Aug.,
1561, 11,000*l.* and on 10 Sept., 1561, 22,000*l.* The Crown to
retain the issues of the premises up to 10 Sept., 1561. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 10 *Feb.*, 4 *Eliz.* ; *signatures of the grantees.*

[*m.* 27.]
5 July. Grant in fee simple, for 729*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Thomas Powle and Elizabeth Vaughan, wife of Cuthbert Vaughan, of the manor of Barwicke Bassett with Richardstone, co. Wilts, late of Edward, duke of Somerset, attainted of felony ; yearly value 30*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee ; issues from Michaelmas last. By Q.

22 June. Pardon for Robert Hollande late of Chesterfelde, co. Derby,
[*m.* 28.] 'scryvenar,' indicted for seditious words spoken at Chesterfelde
on 13 Jan., 1 Eliz., (*details given*). By Q.

20 June. Grant to Edward Fynes, K.G., lord Clinton and Saye, high admiral, of the wardship and marriage of Henry Darrell, son and heir of Stephen Darrell ; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 7 Feb., 1 Eliz., when Stephen died. By Q.

21 June. Grant to Samson Baker of the wardship and marriage of Francis Conyars, son and heir of Reynold Conyers ; with an annuity of 8*l.* from 17 Feb., 2 Eliz., when Reynold died. By Q.

1560.

21 June. [*m.* 28 *cont.*] Grant to George Nicolls and Marion his wife of the wardship and marriage of John Michell, son and heir of Alfred Michell; with [*m.* 29.] an annuity of 12*l.* from 17 Dec., 1 Eliz., when Alfred died. By Q.

14 June. Release to John Rastell and Agnes his wife of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 36*s.* 8*d.* due to Agnes under a grant to her by the name of Agnes Webbe, late the wife of William Webbe, of the wardship of William Webbe, son and heir of the said William, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 7 March, 2 Edw. VI, for which she has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the time of the grant 55*s.* By Q.

18 June. Grant to Walter Deveroux, viscount Hereford and lord Ferrars of Chartley, of the wardship and marriage of the said viscount, kinsman and heir of Walter Deveroux, late viscount Hereford and [*m.* 30.] lord Ferrars of Chartley; with an annuity of 200*l.* from 8 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary. By Q.

12 June. Grant to Humphrey Mychell of the wardship and marriage of Helen Saunders, sister and heir of Thomas Saunders; with an annuity of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 10 Feb., 2 Eliz. By Q.

14 June. Licence for two years for the mayor and commonalty of Youghall in Ireland to export from England and Wales, by a person or persons to be assigned under the common seal of the said town, 200 quarters of grain yearly to the town to be 'expended by the inhabitaunce' or as it shall be appointed by the lord lieutenant or other governor of Ireland; the persons so assigned to be bound by obligation before the officers of the port of lading and to be discharged of their bond by certificate under the seal of the town in six months; duties to be paid; the licence, when expired, to be left with the customers of the port where the last part of the grain was shipped. *English.* By Q.

21 June. Commission and order to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and William Maye, dean of London, to induct and install William Byll, S.T.P., queen's almoner, to the deanery of the college or collegiate church of St. Peter, Westminster, and William, bishop of Chichester, Humphrey Perkyns, S.T.D., John Hardiman, S.T.D., John [*recte* Richard] Cheyney, S.T.B., Richard Alvey, S.T.B., Edmund Skamler, S.T.B., Alexander Nowell, M.A., William Latemer, M.A., Richard Ryve, M.A., William Downehame, M.A., William Yonge, priest, and Gabriel Goodman, M.A., to the prebends (in that order) of the same college. The queen has founded the college in place of the late monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, by patent, 21 May, 2 Eliz., whereby she also appointed the persons above-named to be the priest dean and the twelve priests prebendaries there. By Q.

[*m.* 31.]

5 July. Grant in fee simple, for 133*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Michael Locke, citizen and mercer of London, of (1) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Totenhame, co. Middlesex, late of the monastery of Clerkenwell,

1560.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] co. Middlesex, and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*, including Thomas Talbote, rector of Bromeshall) in Bromeshall and Thorpe, co. York, late of Marton priory, co. York ; yearly values (1) 78*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 12*s.* 4*d.* ; bells, lead and advowsons reserved ; to hold as of the manor of Easte Grenewiche in socage ; issues of (1) from Michaelmas last and (2) from Lady Day last. By p.s.

7 Sept. Redgrave. Grant in fee simple to Henry, earl of Arundell, councillor, of,— the reversion of the herbage and pannage of ' the Greate Parke of Nonesuche,' co. Surrey, granted *inter alia* for life to John Lumley, knight, lord Lumley, by patent, 28 Oct., 1 Eliz. ; ' the Greate Parke of Nonesuche ' ; lands called Le Greate Parke *alias* ' the [*m.* 32.] North Parke ' *alias* ' the Olde Parke ' of Nonesuche ; and free warren there. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee charged with the payment of wages of 4*d.* a day to the said lord Lumley for life for the office of keeper of the parks there. In consideration of the manor of Combe *alias* Nethercombe *alias* Easte Combe and the capital messuage of Nethercombe *alias* Eastcombe and other lands in Easte Grenewich, co. Kent, bargained and sold to the Crown by the earl ; and for 264*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By p.s.

29 June. Lease for 41 years, for her service, to Dorothy Bradbelte, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of the rectory of Hardingstone and Cotton, co. Northampton, a manor or grange called Cotton Mannor or Cotton Graunge, parcel of the manor of Cotton and Hardingstone, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cotton, all once of the monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton, afterwards annexed to the honour of Grafton and late assigned to the queen for life for her maintenance as the lady Elizabeth ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof for 40 years to William Robyns by conventual deed, [*m.* 33.] 28 Jan., 19 Hen. VIII ; yearly rent 18*l.* 12*s.* By p.s.

18 Sept. Pardon for George Paris *alias* Parys of Achir in Ireland for all treasons, felonies and other offences committed before 31 July, 2 Eliz. By p.s.

24 Sept. Grant for life, for his service, to Henry, lord Stafforde, of the office of ranger of the forest of Cannock *alias* Cank, co. Stafford, with all the accustomed profits of the office except only the fee of 6*d.* a day. By p.s.

20 Sept. Grant for life, for his service, to John Somer of an annuity of 20*l.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.

21 Sept. Confirmation and restitution to Ninian Menvile late of Sledwiche of the manors of Sledwiche and Wynnelstone in the county palatine of Durham, lands in the lordship of Barnard Castle and in Middelton in the same county and lands in Overstratford, Netherstratford and Bulron, co. York, which belonged to him before 10 July, 1 Mary, and were forfeited to the Crown by his

1560.
[*m.* 34.]

outlawry in the Queen's Bench ; yearly value 40 marks. He was indicted for that he with John, duke of Northumberland, Andrew Dudley, knight, John Gate, knight, and other traitors on 10 July aforesaid raised a rebellion at Durhame Place in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields by Westminster, co. Middlesex, and marched towards Framlingham ad Castrum, co. Suffolk, where Queen Mary then was. By p.s.

21 June. Grant for life in survivorship to John Sterkie and John Smithe, the queen's fletchers (? *sagittarii*), of the office of making and keeping the arrows in the Tower of London, with the accustomed wages, payable out of the customs and subsidies in the ports of Exeter and Dertmouthe. On surrender by Sterkie of a patent, 30 May, 3 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

11 July. Grant in fee simple, for 11*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to John Lincolne of Tayseboroughe, co. Norfolk, 'carpenter,' of lands (*described*) in Tayseboroughe, late of Robert Lincolne of Taysborough, attainted of treason ; to hold as held by the said Robert. By p.s.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 23*d. are blank.*)

[*m.* 24*d.*]
1559.
13 Dec. Notification to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Wynchester, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer that the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. has elected to take the under-mentioned lands, parcel of the void bishopric of Hereford ; order to the said keeper to make out a commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to persons to be named by him and the treasurer to survey the same lands. *English.* By Q.

Hereford.	Barton manor,	37*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*
	Shelwicke manor,	36*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.*
	Bromarde manor,	56*l.* 17*s.* 8¾*d.*
	Frome Episcopi manor,	29*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*
	Ledbury manor,	76*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*
	Estnor manor,	18*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*
	Upton Episcopi manor,	24*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*
	Rosse Burgus manor,	30*l.* 18*s.* 3¾*d.*
	Rosse Forreyn manor,	28*l.* 19*s.* 10¼*d.*
	Bradeley [*sic*] manor,	29*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*
Gloucester.	Senhampton manor,	23*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*
	Prestburye manor,	74*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*
Salop.	*Burgus Castri* manor,	11*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*
	Bishop's Castle (*Castrum Episcopi*) manor,	24*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*
	Astewood manor,	38*s.* 3¾*d.*
	Sadeley manor,	41*s.* 7½*d.*
	Lydbury manor,	11*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*
	Total, 519*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*	

1559.
13 Dec. The like touching the void bishopric of London. *English.* By Q.
[*m.* 24*d.* *cont.*]

Essex.	Coppesford manor,	41*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.*
	Orsett manor,	69*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*
	Langedon manor,	28*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*
	Mauldon manor,	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Hertford.	Rickemansworthe manor,	67*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*
	Asshewell Collector,	38*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*
	Uxbridge,	4*l.*
Worcester.	Rigmerley and Dalicorte [*sic*] manor,	42*l.* 19*s.* 10½*d.*
	Rushley [*recte* Bushley] manor,	24*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*
Hereford.	Fanhope manor,	20*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*
	'The woodes yearly there,'	20*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*
Gloucester.	Swell Inferior manor,	38*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.*
Warwick.	Knolle manor,	59*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*
Middlesex.	Senbury manor,	14*l.*
Surrey.	Stocke next Guilford manor,	15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Total, 491*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*

13 Dec. The like touching the void bishopric of Ely. *English.* By Q.

Norfolk.	Estederham manor, beyond 13*l.* 14*s.* 5¼*d.* for the fee etc.,	54*l.* 13*s.* 7⅜*d.*
	Pulham manor, beyond 36*s.* for reprise,	100*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.*
	Shipdam *alias* Shildam manor, beyond 26*s.* for reprise,	41*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*
	Brigham manor,	29*l.*
	Mytford hundred,	50*s.* 5¾*d.*
[*m.* 25*d.*]	'Marsheland in Norfolke,'—	
	Terrington, beyond 54*s.* 8*d.* in decay,	160*l.* 3*s.* 7¼*d.*
	Walpolle, beyond 23*s.* 9*d.* in reprise,	42*l.* 17*s.* 2¼*d.*
	Westwalton with members, beyond 54*s.* 4*d.* in reprise,	51*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*
Suffolk.	Brandon manor, beyond 104*s.* 7*d.* in reprise,	49*l.* 15*s.* 6½*d.*
	Wetheringsett manor, beyond 104*s.* 7*d.* in reprise,	24*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*
	Ratlesden manor, beyond 8*s.* for the reeve's fee,	33*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.*
	Glemesford manor, beyond 46*s.* 6½*d.* in reprise,	54*l.* 7*s.* 8⅝*d.*
	Hecham manor, beyond 18*s.* for the bailiff's fee,	54*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*
	Harthurst *alias* Hartehurte manor, beyond 13*s.* 4*d.* in reprise,	28*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*
	Barkinge manor, beyond 20*s.* 11*d.* for reprise,	46*l.* 8*s.* 10¾*d.*

Total, 774*l.* 11*s.* 10¼*d.*

1559.
13 Dec.
[*m.* 25*d.* *cont.*]

The like touching the void bishopric of Chichester. *English.* By Q.

Sussex.	Cydlesham manor,	52*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*
	Celsey manor,	53*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*
	Drongeweke manor,	14*l.*
	Streatham manor,	44*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*
	Preston manor,	38*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*
	Bushopstone manor,	43*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*
	Heathefelde manor,	6*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*
	Bexill manor,	16*l.* 17½*d.*
	Tylehurst manor,	73*s.* 4*d.*

Total, 273*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*

13 Dec. The like touching the void archbishopric of Canterbury. *English.* By Q.

	Kent.	Serlemore manor,	23*l.*
		Petham manor,	23*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.*
		Rypeley manor,	24*l.*
		Enbroke manor,	25*l.* 6*s.*
		Tinketon manor,	42*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
		Blackose manor,	19*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*
		Ryver manor,	8*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*
		Gillyngham manor,	37*l.* 17*s.* 1⅝*d.*
		Tyneham manor,	108*l.* 5*s.* 11¾*d.*
		Wyngham manor, beyond reprise,	132*l.* 19*s.* 4¾*d.*
		Wyngham demesne lands,	46*l.*
		Wingham Barton,	50*l.*
		Recolver manor,	61*l.* 8*s.* 8⅛*d.*
		St. Mychaells [*sic*] Thanett, beyond the rectory,	60*l.*
		West Langdon, beyond the rectory,	7*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.*
		Langdon demesne lands,	20*l.*
		Snave manor,	91*l.*
		Horton manor,	35*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*
		Billesden late priory,	70*l.*
		Lecton manor,	6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
		Crosewood manor,	6*l.*
		St. Radygunes,	15*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*
		Padelsworthe,	11*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.*
		Westwell with the bailiwick,	74*l.* 11*s.* ½*d.*
		Northeborne with the bailiwick,	121*l.* 22¾*d.*
		Penshurst advowson.	
	Sussex.	Terring manor, beyond reprise,	44*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.*
		Ringmere manor with Broyell park,	50*l.* 19*s.* 11⅜*d.*
		Framfeld manor,	86*l.* 4*s.* $\frac{9}{16}$*d.*
[*m.* 26*d.*]		Stoneham manor,	44*l.*
		Sowthmallyng manor,	4*l.*
	Salop.	Stoke Melborne manor,	28*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*

[Total,] 1381*l.* 10*s.* ⅝*d.*

28 Nov. Licence for seven years for William Anger of Estbarfold, co. Suffolk, yeoman, to exercise the mistery of making, weaving

1559.
[*m.* 26*d. cont.*] and rowing woollen cloths and kerseys. At his suit: he has lately married Cecily late the wife of Stephen Woodgate of Estbarfold, which Stephen was a very skilful clothmaker and maintained a great number of poor people thereby; Stephen made Cecily his sole executrix and left her with six children, and the said mistery is her only means of educating the children and paying the debts and legacies; William may not lawfully exercise the art as he has not been apprenticed to it for seven years; he has now by his marriage a convenient house for the purpose. *English.* By Q.

21 Nov. Commission to Thomas Parry, knight, treasurer of the household and master of the Court of Wards, William Cecill, knight, principal secretary, and Richard Sakevile, knight, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, all councillors, and Walter Myldmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, (or three of them) to survey the jewels, plate and other goods of Henry VIII in the charge of William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, and those since delivered to him to the use of Edward VI or Queen Mary, to check them with the book thereof, to require the said treasurer to answer touching any found wanting without warrant, and to report thereof to the queen and sort the remainder into coffers, that thereupon they may give order as the queen shall think best; books to be made thereof, one to remain with the queen and the other with the said lord treasurer. The said lord treasurer, by virtue of a commission, 1 Edw. VI, to him and others and as one of the executors of Henry VIII, calling before him and the other commissioners Sir Anthony Denny and the other officers in charge of the jewels, plate and goods of Henry VIII, made two books or inventories of such as remained, one of which remained with Edward VI and afterwards Queen Mary and the other with Myldemaye, by order of Edward VI, for recording all things done touching the same; sundry jewels, plate and the like, parcel thereof, were removed to the 'secrete treasory house' in the Tower of London and are there now in charge of the said lord treasurer to his 'no lytle travaile.' *English.* By Q.

20 Nov. Commission, returnable to the queen (*coram nobis ubicumque fuerimus in Anglia*) or the Privy Council, to Francis Knolles, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain, Edward Warner, knight, and John Goodwin, surveyor in the county of Southampton (or two of them) to survey the state of the isle of Wighte and the fortifications and castles by the sea in the county of Southampton
[*m.* 27*d.*] according to articles annexed hereto [*not enrolled*]. By Q.

1560.
14 June. Commission until the queen shall command the contrary to Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the pensioners, chief justice of the forests this side Trent, lieutenant general of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor in Ireland, William Fytzwillyam, knight, vice-treasurer of Ireland, James Bathe, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and John Plunkett, one of the Council there, (or three of them, the earl being one) to

1560.
[m. 27d. cont.] grant leases of lands in Ireland in the queen's hands for 21 years or less. Also commission to the same (or three of them, the earl and Fytzwilliam being two) to bargain and sell the wardship and marriage of such heirs of persons dying in the queen's homage in Ireland as are under age and under the degree of baron. [In the same terms as the commission of 8 June, 1 Eliz. (p. 71 above)]. *English.* By Q.

22 June. Commission to Thomas, earl of Sussex, K.G., councillor, captain of the pensioners, chief justice of the forests this side Trent, lieutenant general of Ireland, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, chancellor of Ireland, John Plonkett, chief justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, Robert Dyllon, chief justice of the Common Pleas there, Luke Nettervilde, second justice of the Queen's Bench, and Richard Talbot, second justice of the Common Pleas, (or four of them, the lieutenant being one) to hear a controversy between [——], countess dowager of Desmond, now married to the earl of Thomond, and Garrett, now earl of Desmond, touching the thirds and other rights claimed by her out of the said earl of Desmond's lands, and by advice of queen's counsel of Ireland to decide the same. *English.* By Q.

[m. 28d.]
24 Aug. Notification to Nicholas Bacon, knight, keeper of the great seal, William, marquess of Winchester, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer that the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. has elected to take the under-mentioned lands, parcel of the void bishopric of Norwich; order to the said keeper to make out a commission, returnable in the Exchequer, to persons to be named by him and the treasurer to survey the same lands. *English.* By Q.

Norfolk.	Swanton manor,	19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
Suffolk.	Southbourne manor,	31*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

8 July. Commission for John Revell, the queen's servant, appointed to survey the queen's works, to take up all manner of workmen, materials and carriage for the said works at the queen's reasonable prices; power to commit to prison for disobedience. *English.* By Q.

14 Nov. Commission to William, marquess of Winchester, councillor, treasurer, Richard Sakevyle, knight, councillor, undertreasurer of the Exchequer, and Walter Myldmaye, knight, chancellor of the Exchequer, and the treasurer, chancellor and undertreasurer of the Exchequer for the time being to take surrenders of leases of lands of the Crown in the survey of the Exchequer and to lease them again, with or without payment of fines, (the said lands not being entire manors) for 21 years or for life or three lives at the most, reserving the accustomed rents or more. Also, for fines or other considerations, to lease for 21 years or for life or three lives at the most sites and demesnes of manors and other lands of the Crown now or hereafter in the survey of the Exchequer (except the farms of alnages, sealing of cloths, gaugers of wine

1560.

[*m.* 28*d. cont.*] and oil and lands reputed to be of the ancient inheritance of the Crown and accustomed to be demised by the treasurer in the year 38 Hen. VIII), reserving the accustomed rents or more; with a clause of exception of timber and other reservations at their discretion, allowing to the farmer estovers; the farmer to be bound to do all repairs, except of sea banks, water works and such others as they shall think fit to be excepted; also with a [*m.* 29*d.*] proviso that the lease shall be void in case of non-payment of rent within 40 days; and with other reasonable conditions at their discretion. Every lessee to be bound with surety by recognisance before the barons of the Exchequer as accustomed or otherwise by obligation before the commissioners at their discretion; the obligations to be certified into the queen's remembrancer's office of the Exchequer. No lease to be made in reversion without the queen's special warrant. The transcript or warrant of a lease signed by the commissioners shall be a sufficient warrant (i) where the yearly rent does not exceed 5*l.*, to the chancellor of the Exchequer for passing the same under the Exchequer seal, (ii) where the yearly rent exceeds 5*l.* but does not exceed 20 marks, to the keeper of the great seal or the chancellor to pass the same under the great seal (paying the accustomed fees for the signet and privy seal) and (iii) where the yearly rent exceeds 20 marks, to the principal secretary having the signet to pass the same under the signet to the keeper of the privy seal and thence to the great seal, as formerly or as is accustomed where the bills pass under the queen's signature. Also power to lease such mills, marshes and houses as are decayed for 21 years or more, but not more than 60 years, for such rent as they shall think fit, whether the old rent be reserved or not; the lease to pass under the seal according to the value thereof as aforesaid. All leases granted according to the tenor of the commission to have the same legal force as if they had passed under warrants of the sign manual, privy seal or great seal. *English.*

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—Part 14. (No. 961.)

1560.
[m. 1.]
22 Jan. Licence for Thomas Seyntpole, brother and heir of John Seintpole, to enter upon his lands; issues from John's death.

8 Feb. [m. 2.] The like for John See, son and heir of William See; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

8 Feb. [m. 3.] The like for Thomas Essex, son and heir of Thomas Essex, knight; issues from the death of Thomas the father.

12 Feb. [m. 4.] The like for Peter de Soulemount, son and heir of John de Solomount; issues from the time when Peter attained the age of 21.

1559.
29 Dec. [m. 5.] The like for William Sentloo, knight, son and heir of John Sentloo, knight; issues from John's death.

24 Nov. The like for Edward Wyndesour, knight, lord Wyndesour, son and heir of William Wyndesour, knight, lord Wyndesour; issues
[m. 6.] from William's death.

7 Dec. The like for Francis Lowe, son and heir of Vincent Lowe; issues from Vincent's death.

6 Dec. [m. 7.] The like for Thomas Porter, son and heir of Arthur Porter; issues from Arthur's death.

7 Dec. [m. 8.] The like for Judith Cave, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of Anthony Cave; issues from Anthony's death.

4 Dec. [m. 9.] The like for John Hanbye, son and heir of Edward Hanbye; issues from Edward's death.

1 Dec. [m. 10.] The like for Wimund Cary, son and heir of John Cary, knight; issues from the time when Wimund attained the age of 21.

29 Nov. [m. 11.] The like for Henry Yelverton and Martin Berney, kinsmen and co-heirs of William Fermour, knight; issues from William's death.

1 Dec. [m. 12.] The like for John Burgoyne, son and heir of Thomas Burgoyne; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21.

21 Nov. The like for John Larder and Margery his wife, Robert Harryson and Alice his wife, Giles Saunders and Bridget his wife and Robert Morgan and Mary his wife, as in right of the said Margery

1559.
[m. 12 *cont.*] [m. 13.] Alice, Bridget and Mary, and Philippa Wogan, as in her own right, they being daughters and co-heirs of John Wogan; issues from John's death.

24 Nov. [m. 14.] The like for Anselm (*Ancellus*) Gyes, son and heir of John Gyes; issues from John's death.

24 Nov. [m. 15.] The like for Richard Pellett, son and heir of William Pellett; issues from William's death.

18 Nov. [m. 16.] The like for Robert Wyngfeld, knight, son and heir of lady Elizabeth Wyngfeld, widow; issues from Elizabeth's death.

1560.
22 Jan. Licence for the dean and chapter of Rochester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death. By p.s.

27 March. Licence for the dean and chapter of Carlisle cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the deprivation of Owen Oglethorp.

11 Jan. Licence for the dean and chapter of Bath and Wells [*sic*] cathedral to elect a bishop to that church void by deprivation.

[m. 17.]
6 Nov. Licence for Robert Constable, son and heir of Marmaduke Constable, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from Marmaduke's death.

[m. 18.]
29 Oct. The like for Henry Acton, son and heir of Robert Acton, knight; issues from Robert's death.

[m. 19.]
4 Nov. The like for Nicholas Williams, brother and heir of John Williams; issues from John's death.

18 July. [m. 20.] The like for Thomas Wrenne, son and heir of Thomas Wrenne; issues from the death of Thomas the father.

29 Oct. [m. 21.] The like for Faustinus Fylding and Margaret his wife, as in right of the said Margaret, and Margery Swillington, as in her own right, they being daughters and co-heirs of George Swillington; issues from George's death.

29 July. [m. 22.] The like for James Morris, son and heir of William Morrys; issues from the time when James attained the age of 21.

19 June. Licence for Gilbert Talbott, son and heir male of John Talbott, knight, by Elizabeth his wife, now deceased, to enter (1) the manor of Salwarpe, a water mill called Salwarpe Myll, Parke Medowe, eight salt pans (*plumbar' salsis aquis*) in Wiche *alias* Droit Wiche and the advowson of the rectory of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, with other appurtenances of the manor, all conveyed by John by charter to Walter Wortesley, James Leveson, George Alington and Richard Troutebecke to the use of the said John for life, thereafter to the use of Elizabeth until her death or re-marriage

1560.

[m. 22 cont.] and thereafter to the use of his heirs male by her, with remainder to his right heirs, (2) the manor of Ruge in Bolingale and Wilcott, co. Salop, conveyed by Richard Molyneux and Eleanor his wife by fine on the morrow of All Souls in Michaelmas term, 32 Hen. VIII, to the said John and the heirs of his body by Elizabeth, with remainder to him and his heirs, and (3) a messuage and lands in Bolingale, Woodhouse, Cokkell and Hadnall, co. Salop, and Whiston Grange *alias* Wiston Grange in Stokton and Bolingale, co. Salop, all conveyed by John to Walter Wortesley and other feoffees to the use of him and Elizabeth and his heirs male by her, with remainder to his right heirs; issues from Elizabeth's death. [m. 23.]

11 June. [m. 24.] Licence for Lewis Stukeley, son and heir of Hugh Stukeley, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from Hugh's death.

11 June. [m. 25.] The like for Richard Wenman and Isabel his wife and Henry Norrys and Margery his wife, as in right of the said Isabel and Margery, daughters and co-heirs of John Williams, knight, lord of Thame; issues from John's death.

8 June. The like for Robert Wilde, son and heir of Thomas Wylde; issues from Thomas's death.

[m. 26.]

8 June. The like for William Cawerden, kinsman and heir of Thomas Cawerden, knight; issues from the death of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas, tenant by reason of joint purchase.

8 June. [m. 27.] The like for Philip Sture, brother and heir of Edmund Sture; issues from Edmund's death.

28 May. [m. 28.] The like for Thomas Duke, son and heir of George Duke; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.

28 May. [m. 29.] The like for Jane Lyngen, daughter and heir of John Lyngen; issues from the time when Jane attained the age of 16.

25 May. [m. 30.] The like for Thomas Browne and Mabel his wife and Christopher Preston and Catherine his wife, as in right of the same Mabel and Catherine, and Elizabeth Fitzwilliams the elder and Elizabeth Fitzwilliams the younger, as in their own rights, they being daughters and co-heirs of William Fitzwilliams, knight; issues from William's death.

25 May. [m. 31.] The like for Richard Harford, son and heir of John Herford; issues from John's death.

22 May. [m. 32.] The like for John Winchcombe, son and heir of John Winchcombe; issues from the death of John the father.

22 May. [m. 33.] The like for Nicholas Edgar, son and heir of William Edgar; issues from William's death.

1560.
13 May. [m. 34.] The like for Henry Bridges, son and heir of Thomas Bridges; issues from Thomas's death.

8 May. [m. 35.] The like for Francis Heydon, son and heir of Henry Heydon; issues from Henry's death.

3 May. [m. 36.] The like for William Shelley, son and heir of John Shelley; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

3 May. The like for Edward Russell, son and heir of William Russell and Jane his wife; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21.

[m. 37.]
26 Feb. The like for Edmund Hougan and Elizabeth his wife and Gerard Croker and Mary his wife, as in right of the same Elizabeth and Mary, and Theodora Blundell, as in her own right, they being three of the five daughters and co-heirs of John Blundell; issues [m. 38.] from John's death.

26 Feb. The like for Walter Griffith, son and heir of George Griffith, knight; issues from George's death.

[m. 39.]
8 Feb. The like for Anthony Mooreton, son and heir of Richard Mooreton; issues from Richard's death.

[m. 40.]
1559.
18 Dec. Licence for the dean and chapter of Winchester cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by the deprivation of John White.

25 Nov. Licence for the dean and chapter of Lincoln cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by deprivation.

1560.
25 July. Licence for the dean and chapter of York cathedral to elect an archbishop to that church, void by the deprivation of Nicholas Hethe.

27 March. Licence for the dean and chapter of Norwich cathedral to elect a bishop to that church, void by death.

1559.
6 Dec. Signification to Anthony, bishop of Llandaff, William Barlowe, once bishop of Bath, elect of Chichester, John Scorye, once bishop of Chichester, elect of Hereford, Miles Coverdall, once bishop of Exeter, Richard [*recte* John], bishop suffragan of Bedford, John bishop suffragan of Thetford, and John Bale, bishop of Ossory, of the royal assent to the election of Matthew Parker, S.T.P., to the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of cardinal Pole; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him; the queen by her supreme royal authority supplying any legal defect in their actions or themselves (*supplentes nichilominus suprema auctoritate nostra regia ex mero motu et certa sciencia nostris si quid aut in hiis que juxta mandatum nostrum predictum*

1559.
[m. 40 cont.] *per vos fient aut in vobis aut vestrum aliquo condicione statu facultate vestris ad premissa perficienda desit aut deerit eorum que per statuta hujus regni nostri aut per leges ecclesiasticas in hac parte requiruntur aut necessaria sunt temporis racione et rerum necessitate id postulante).*

1560.
8 June. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of William Alley, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Exeter, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

21 March. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Edmund Gest, S.T.B., to the bishopric of Rochester, void by death; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

10 July. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, and all other bishops whom it shall concern of the royal assent to the election of John Parkehurst, S.T.B., to the bishopric of Norwich, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

1559.
18 Dec. Signification to Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Richard Coxe, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Ely, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

18 Dec. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of John Scorye, S.T.P., late bishop of Chichester, to the bishopric of Hereford, void by the death of John [*recte* Robert] Perfue; and order to confirm the election.

18 Dec. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Edwin Sandes, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Worcester, void by death; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him. [m. 41.]

18 Dec. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Rowland Merick, LL.D., to the bishopric of Bangor, void by the death of William Glyn; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

18 Dec. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of William Barloo, S.T.P., late bishop of Bath and Wells, to the bishopric of Chichester, void by the death of John Christopherson; and order to confirm the election.

18 Dec. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Edmund Gryndall, S.T.P., to the bishopric of London, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

1559.
30 Dec. [m. 41 cont.] Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Richard Davys, S.T.P., to the bishopric of St. Asaph, void by deprivation; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

1560.
9 Jan. Signification to the same of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Yonge, LL.P., to the bishopric of St. Davids, void by the deprivation of Henry Morgan; and order to confirm the election and consecrate him.

6 April. Writ to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to deliver to John Jewell, S.T.P., bishop elect of Salisbury, the temporalities of his see (void by the death of John Capon), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

6 April. The like to the following escheators,—cos. Somerset and Dorset; co. Lincoln; co. Sussex; cos. Oxford and Berks; co. Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; London (William Huyt, knight, mayor and escheator).

6 April. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

21 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Anglesey to deliver to Rowland Meryck, LL.D., bishop elect of Bangor, the temporalities of his see (void by the death of William Glyn), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from Michaelmas last.

21 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Carnarvon; co. Merioneth; co. Denbigh; co. Montgomery; London (William Huett, knight, mayor and escheator).

21 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

Undated. Writ to the escheator in the county of Worcester to deliver to Edwin Sandes, S.T.P., the queen's chaplain, bishop elect of Worcester, the temporalities of his see (void by the deprivation of Richard Pate), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

Undated. [m. 42.] The like to the following escheators,—co. Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; London (William Huytt, knight, mayor and escheator); co. Middlesex.

Undated. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

23 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales to deliver to John Skorye, S.T.P., the queen's chaplain, bishop elect of Hereford, the temporalities of his see (void by deprivation), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

23 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; Hereford (the mayor and escheator); co. Salop and the adjacent march of Wales; London (William Huytt, knight, mayor and escheator); co. Montgomery.

1560.
[*m.* 42 *cont.*]

23 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

27 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver to William Barloo, S.T.P., the queen's chaplain, late bishop of Bath and Wells, bishop elect of Chichester, the temporalities of his see (void by the death of John Christoferson), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

27 March. The like to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

27 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

10 July. Writ to the escheator in the county of Somerset to deliver to Gilbert Barkeley, S.T.P., bishop elect of Bath and Wells, the temporalities of his see (void by deprivation), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

10 July. The like to the following escheators,—co. Devon; co. Gloucester and the adjacent march of Wales; co. Berks; co. Middlesex.

10 July. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

8 July. Writ to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver to Thomas Bentham, S.T.B., bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, the temporalities of his see (void by deprivation), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

8 July. The like to the following escheators,—co. Stafford; co. Warwick; co. Derby; co. Salop and the adjacent march of Wales.

8 July. Order to the chamberlain of Chester to make a like writ under the seal of the county palatine of Chester to the escheator in the county.

8 July. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

26 Aug. Redgrave. Writ to the escheator in the county of Devon to deliver to William Alley, S.T.P., bishop elect of Exeter, the temporalities of his see (void by deprivation), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; except lands taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz.; issues from Michaelmas last.

26 Aug. Redgrave. The like to the following escheators,—co. Cornwall; Exeter (the mayor and escheator).

26 Aug. Redgrave. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

3 May. Writ to the escheator in the county of Kent to deliver to Edmund Gest, S.T.B., bishop elect of Rochester, the temporalities of his see (void by death), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him; issues from the death of the last bishop.

3 May. The like to the following escheators,—cos. Suffolk and Norfolk; co. Northampton.

3 May. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

1560.

[*m.* 43.]

23 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Cambridge to deliver to Richard Coxes, S.T.P., bishop elect of Ely, the temporalities of his see (void by the deprivation of Thomas Thurlbie), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. ; issues from Michaelmas last.

23 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Huntingdon ; cos. Norfolk and Suffolk ; cos. Essex and Hertford ; London (William Huyt, knight, mayor and escheator) ; co. Middlesex.

23 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

21 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Kent to deliver to Matthew Parker, S.T.P., the queen's chaplain, archbishop elect of Canterbury, the temporalities of his see (void by the death of cardinal Pole), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. ; issues from Michaelmas last.

21 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Middlesex ; cos. Surrey and Sussex ; cos. Oxford and Berks ; co. York ; co. Buckingham ; cos. Essex and Hertford ; cos. Norfolk and Suffolk ; London (William Huyt, knight, mayor and escheator) ; Canterbury (the mayor and escheator).

21 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

23 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Brecon to deliver to Thomas Yonge, LL.P., bishop elect of St. Davids, the temporalities of his see (void by the deprivation of Henry Morgan), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; issues from the deprivation of Morgan.

23 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Pembroke ; co. Cardigan ; co. Carmarthen ; co. Radnor ; co. Glamorgan ; London (William Huyt, knight, mayor and escheator).

23 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

21 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Middlesex to deliver to Edmund Grendall, S.T.P., the queen's chaplain, bishop elect of London, the temporalities of his see (void by the deprivation of Edmund Bonnor), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; except lands taken by the Crown by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. ; issues from Michaelmas last.

21 March. The like to the following escheators,—cos. Essex and Hertford ; cos. Surrey and Sussex ; co. Huntingdon ; London (William Huytt, knight, mayor and escheator).

21 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

29 March. Writ to the escheator in the county of Denbigh to deliver to Richard Davy, S.T.P., bishop elect of St. Asaph, the temporalities of his see (void by the deprivation of Thomas Goldwell), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; issues from Michaelmas last.

29 March. The like to the following escheators,—co. Salop and the adjacent march of Wales ; co. Flint.

1560.
[*m.* 43 *cont.*]
29 March. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

24 Oct. Writ to the escheator in the county of Norfolk to deliver to John Parkehurst, S.T.B., bishop elect of Norwich, the temporalities of his see (void by death), the queen having taken his fealty and restored them to him ; except lands taken by the queen by virtue of stat. 1 Eliz. ; issues from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz.

24 Oct. The like to the following escheators,—co. Suffolk ; Norwich (the mayor and escheator).

24 Oct. Order to the tenants of the see to be intendant accordingly.

[*m.* 44.]
1559.
20 Nov. Licence, for 6*l.* 18*s.* in the hanaper, for William Derhaughe to alienate the manor of Gedgrave and all its appurtenances in Gedgrave and Orford, co. Suffolk, to William Cardinall the younger and Robert Veysey to the use of him and Faith his wife and his heirs and assigns.

1560.
1 Jan. Licence, for 10*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in the hanaper, for John Asteley and Catherine his wife, Thomas Asteley and Richard Asteley to alienate the manor and the advowson of the rectory of Nettilton, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Glastonbery, co. Somerset, to Henry Brunker and Leonard Ive and the heirs and assigns of Brunker.

14 Feb. Licence, for 40*s.* in the hanaper, for Peter de Soulemonte to alienate a third part of the manors of Farwood and Farwaye, co. Devon, to Susan Haydon, widow.

5 Aug. Licence, for 17*s.* 10*d.* in the hanaper, for Hugh Bowreman, citizen and merchant of London, to alienate lands (*named*) in Ilbruers, co. Somerset, to Isabel Bowreman, widow, and Christopher Bowreman.

16 Feb. Pardon of alienation, for 57*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for Charles Husee the elder : Thomas Husee, his brother, being seised in fee of lands in Roxham, co. Lincoln, (held by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee) and lands in Kyrkbygrene, co. Lincoln, (held by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee) by his will bequeathed to Charles all his lands in the county of [*m.* 45.] Lincoln, Halton, Steping Great Hall and Lytle Hall, Kyrkbygrene, Bassingham and Roxham.

1559.
3 Dec. The like, for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the hanaper, for John More : Edward More, his father, by his will, 27 Sept., 1558, bequeathed to him the manor of Burstonhaugh, co. Suffolk, (held by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee) ; John has taken two parts of the manor.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

2 ELIZABETH.—PART 15. (No. 962.)

1560.
[*m.* 1.]
1 April. Grant in fee simple, for 409*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to George Penroddock of Broxborne, co. Hertford, of,—the reversion and rent of a pasture for 200 sheep yearly on the manor of Gussage All Saints, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Tarrant and leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, *inter alia* to John Russell, knight, baron Russell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*; and the manor of Gussage All Saints, late of the said monastery, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed with tenant's name*) including the said pasture. Yearly value [*m.* 2.] 15*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of 5*s.* for the collector's fee there. By p.s.

22 March. Grant in fee simple, for 1566*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to Thomas Wood of London and Thomas Fale of York of the reversion and rent of lands in Thorpebasset, co. York, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Dec., 36 Hen. VIII, to Marmaduke Lacy (being then or late in his tenure), with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands in Morehowses, late of Hamphall priory, co. York, a messuage called Le Graunge in Athewike *alias* Adwicke, and a close (*named*) in Bentley, late of Hampall priory, all (*tenants named*) in the county of York; (2) the rectory of Wharrom, co. York, late of the monastery of St. Oswald, co. York; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Poole, co. York, late of Arthington priory, co. York; (4) the manor of Dogglebye, co. York, and the tithes of corn (*tenant named*) there, all late of Kirkham priory, co. York; (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Thorpebassete, co. York, some, including the said lands leased to Marmaduke Lacy, late of Malton priory, co. York, others late of Kirkham priory and the others late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (6) a close [*m.* 3.] (*tenant named*) in Thixindale, co. York; (7) a croft (*named with tenant's name*) in Scameston, co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (8) the rectory of Durleigh, co. Somerset, late of St. John's hospital in Brydgewater; (9) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Doglebie, co. York, late parcel of the possessions of Richard Gresham, knight, exchanged; (10) land (*tenants named*) in Doglebie and Mouthorpe, co. York, late of Malton priory; (11) lands (*tenants named*) in Belbie, co. York, late of Ellerton priory, co. York; (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Willesthorpe, co. York, some late of Brydlington priory, co. York, and

1560.

[m. 3 cont.] the others late of Swyne priory, co. York; (13) lands in Carthorpe, co. York, once in the tenure of lady Joan Constable, widow, and now or late in that of Francis Constable, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted; (14) lands (*tenant named*) in Yedingham, co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (15) lands etc. (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Doglebie aforesaid, late of the same hospital; (16) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Lepington, late of Thickheedd priory, co. York, in Huntington, late of the monastery of Gisborough, co. York, in Doglebie, given for an obit in the chapel of Doglebie in Kirkebie Gryndalithe, in New Malton, late of Francis Bigott, knight, attainted, in Blitheshawe next Thirnescoo (*named*), late of the monastery of Roche, co. York, in Siglestherne (*named*), once of St. Catherine's chantry in Kelkes chapel in Forston, co. York, and in Willerbye, late of [m. 4.] the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, all in the county of York; (17) the grange of Llistalabont, co. Glamorgan, (*tenant named*), late of the monastery of Lanternam; (18) lands (*tenants named*) in Threkingham, co. Lincoln, late of the late lord Lisley and formerly of Burton Lazars hospital, and in Billinghay, co. Lincoln, late of Catley priory, co. Lincoln; (19) lands (*tenants named*) in Asshwell, co. Rutland, late of John, late duke of Northumberland, and formerly of Burton Lazars hospital, co. Leicester; and (20) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Aslakbye and Althorpe, co. Lincoln, late of Temple Bruer preceptory, co. Lincoln.

Yearly values (1) (the premises in Morehowses and Adwicke with their appurtenances) 7*l.* 6*s.*, (2) 4*l.*, (3) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 7*l.* 10*d.*, (6) 8*d.*, (7) 12*d.*, (8) 20*s.*, (9) 5*l.* 17*d.*, (10) 3*l.* 3*s.*, (11) 45*s.*, (12) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (13) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (14) 2*s.*, (15) 2*s.* 2*d.*, (16) 5*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*, (17) 40*s.*, (18) 4*s.*, (19) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (20) 35*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold as of the manor of [m. 5.] Estgreneviche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 100*s.* out of the rectory of Durleigh to the chaplain serving the cure there (for payment of which Giles Hewes of Hatfeld Brodooke, co. Essex, and Edward Cranewell of Brasted, co. Kent, are bound in 120*l.* by recognisance in the Exchequer, 23 Feb., 2 Eliz., remaining with the queen's remembrancer). By p.s.

8 April. [m. 6.] Grant, for 437*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Anthony Crane, clerk of controlment of the household, to the said Anthony and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Anthony of,—the reversion and rent of the manor of Okeham, co. Surrey, and a water mill belonging thereto, leased by patent, 6 March, 36 Hen. VIII, to Gregory Revell at a yearly rent of 17*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease of the premises by John Bourchier, knight, lord Berners, deceased, to Thomas Stint by indenture, 26 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and the said manor, late of Edward Courtney, earl of Devon, and the advowson of the rectory of Okeham. Yearly value 7*l.* 2*s.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's [m. 7.] fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1560.
22 March.
[*m.* 7 *cont.*] Grant in fee simple, for 339*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Elizabeth Snowe, widow, a gentlewoman of the privy chamber, of,—(1) the manor of Kempston Hardewyke, co. Bedford, late parcel of lands purchased from John Broughton and afterwards annexed to the honour of Ampthill, with its appurtenances (*named with tenants' names*) in Elstowe, Wotton, Willshampton and Houghton, co. Bedford ; and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Camelton *alias* Campton and Shefford, co. Bedford, late of the monastery of Chicksond and afterwards annexed to the said honour. Yearly values (1) 10*l.* 13*s.* ¾*d.* and (2) 30*s.* 10*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and (2) as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas
[*m.* 8.] last. By p.s.

8 April. Grant in fee simple, for 688*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Ralph Bossevile of Bradborne, co. Kent, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases by indentures of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last (i) to John Walker of Otford, 'yoman,' of lands (*named*) in his tenure in Otford, co. Kent, parcel of the honour of Otford, at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* and (ii) to Chad Curson of Sevenoke, 'yoman,' of lands in his tenure and all lands then late in the tenure of John Chatterton, deceased, in the parish of St. John, Sevenoke, co. Kent, parcel of the said honour, at a yearly rent of 4*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Peniston, co. York, late of St. Stephen's college, Westminster, co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Burdett and William Hawkesworthe ; (2) the advowson of the vicarage of Penistone ; (3) the rectory of Wemdon, co. Somerset, late of St. John's hospital, Bridgewater ; (4) the advowson of the vicarage of Wemdon ; (5) the said lands in Otford and Sevenoke in the tenure of Walker and (6) the said lands in Otford and Sevenoke in the tenure of Curson and a rent of 5*s.* 10½*d.*, rent of assize of certain lands there and purchased from St. John's chantry there, in Otford and Sevenoke, now or late in the tenure of John Chatterton aforesaid, formerly annexed to the honour of Otford and late of John, late duke of Northumberland ; (7) lands (*tenants named*) in Whiston, co. York, late of Workesopp priory, co. Nottingham ; (8) the advowson of the rectory of Rotherhith, co. Surrey ; and (9) the advowson of the vicarage of Ukeley, co. Essex.

[*m.* 9.] Yearly values (1) 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, (3) 10*l.*, (5) 4*l.* 10*s.*, (6) 4*l.* and (7) 28*s.* 4*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with all payments for the cure of the rectory of Wemdon. By p.s.

8 April. Grant in fee simple, for 704*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Gifforde of Brightleigh, co.
[*m.* 10.] Devon, and Anthony Gifforde of Milton Damerell, co. Devon, of,—(1) the rectory and the grange of Chetlehampton *alias*

1560.

[*m.* 10 *cont.*] Cheddilhampton, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Tewkesbury; (2) the advowson of the vicarage of Cheddilhampton; (3) the advowson of the rectory of Jacobstowe, co. Cornwall; (4) a messuage in the tenure of John Northcote in Woodstrete in the parish of St. Alban, London, late of the monastery of Noteley, co. Buckingham; (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Ultinge, co. Essex, late of the guild there; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Little Baddowe and Ulting, co. Essex, late of the same guild; (7) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Springfeld, co. Essex, late of the monastery of Coggeshall; (8) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Boreham, co. Essex, and a messuage and lands called Kythaywoodes pertaining thereto in Ulting (*tenant named*), all late of the said guild or brotherhood in Owlting *alias* Ulting; and (9) lands in Wimborne All Saints, co. Dorset, late of the monastery of Milton. Yearly values (1) 17*l.* 2*s.*, (4) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 18*d.*, (6) 29*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 47*s.* 11*d.* and (9) 66*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those named, reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with,—the yearly payment of 5*s.* 4*d.* out of (8) to [——] Edmondes and his heirs as at their manor of Mersces, 20*d.* out of (8) to John Allen and his heirs as at their manor of Hatfield and 1*d.* out of Kythaywoodes in Owlting for [*m.* 11.] 'le ward silver'; and all payments for the cure of Chetlehampton church or administration there. Power to impropriate the rectory of Chetlehampton. By p.s.

24 March. Grant, for 755*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by William Thorolde of Marston, co. Lincoln, to the same William and Anthony Oldefelde and the heirs and assigns of William of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent, 10 July, 38 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Huse (*alias* Hussey) of the site and demesne lands of the manor of Blanckney, co. Lincoln, once of John Husey, knight, late lord Husey, attainted of treason, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* and 4*l.* beyond of increase.

(ii) By patent, 10 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Clerke of (*a*) lands (*tenants named*) in Blanckney, parcel of the said lordship of Blanckney and late of the said lord Hussey, and (*b*) lands (*tenant named*) in Blanckney, Tymberland and Marton marsh, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Bullington, co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 16*s.* 2*d.* and (*b*) 24*s.*

(iii) By conventual indenture, 21 Feb., 19 Hen. VIII, to William Thomson of a messuage in Navenby, co. Lincoln, for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—the said site and demesne lands; the said lands in Blanckney, Tymberland and Marton marsh; the said messuage in Navenby, late of St. Catherine's priory without the walls of Lincoln; and the manor of Blanckney, late of the said lord [*m.* 12.] Hussey, and all its appurtenances in Blanckney, Scaupewyke, Kyrkby, Tymberland and Marton or elsewhere, co. Lincoln.

1560.

[*m.* 12 *cont.*] Bells, advowsons and lead reserved. To hold the premises once of lord Husey by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and those late of the monasteries of Bullington and St. Catherine as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment out of the manor to Thomas Horseman for life of 20*s.* for his fee as bailiff there and 40*s.* for his fee as steward there.

By p.s.

[*m.* 13.]

8 April. Grant, for 1023*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Conyers and William Habar of London and the heirs and assigns of Conyers of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By patent, 26 May, 38 Hen. VIII, to Richard Boyse of a grange in the manor of Thymolbie, co. Lincoln, and lands, now or late in his tenure and once in that of Robert Watson, parcel of the same manor, late of the monastery of Kyrkestede, co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(ii) By patent, 6 [*recte* 8] Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Anthony Kyme *inter alia* of lands in Ludney, co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII, to John Swyne of lands in Fulstowe, formerly leased to Thomas Swyne, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 36*s.* 8*d.*

(iv) By patent of the said Court, 1 April, 3 Edw. VI, to Simon Moigne of a messuage called Le Grange and lands (*named*) in Wyflingham, co. Lincoln, and the strays and waifs on the lands there of Sixhill priory, co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) lands in Gosberton, co. Lincoln, once of Robert Chele, attainted of felony; (2) lands in Bradley, co. Lincoln, once of Austin Bay, attainted of felony; (3) the lands in (ii) above in Ludeney; (4) the lands in (iii) above in Fulstowe, co. Lincoln, and lands (*tenant named*) in Grymolbye, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Nunneormesbye, co. Lincoln; (5) lands [*m.* 14.] (*tenants named*) in Maltby (*alias* Malteby in le Mershe), co. Lincoln, and the premises in (iv) above in Northwillingham *alias* Willingham *alias* Wyfflingham, all late of Sixhill priory; (6) lands and tithes (*named with tenants' names*) in Tetney, co. Lincoln, late of Wellowe priory, co. Lincoln, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Tetney, late of Humberstone priory, co. Lincoln; (7) the premises in (i) above in Thymolbie; (8) the rectory of Westerington, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Bullington, co. Lincoln; (9) rents (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Mynting, co. Lincoln, late of Westminster cathedral; (10) the advowson of the rectory of Thoresby, co. Lincoln; (11) lands in Repingdon *alias* Repton, co. Derby, and tithes of hay in Formarke, co. Derby, all (*tenants named*) late of Repingdon priory; (12) the manor of Ankester, co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Wakefeld and late of the monastery of Malton, co. York; (13) the

1560.

[*m.* 14 *cont.*] manor of Kelbie, co. Lincoln, late parcel of the jointure of Joan, once queen of England.

[*m.* 15.] Yearly values (1) (the premises in Gosberton) 2*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 60*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 6*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, (6) 5*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*, (7) 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 76*s.* 10*d.*, (9) 9*s.*, (11) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (12) (the premises in Willoughby, Sudbroke and Ankester) 53*s.* 4*d.* and (13) 8*l.* 3*s.* 5½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (10), reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with,—the yearly payment of 9*s.* 10*d.* out of (8) to the archdeacon of Lincoln for proxies and synodals; and fees of bailiffs and stewards. By p.s.

[*m.* 16.]
15 July. Lease for 90 years, for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer, to Thomas Calverte of the manor and the advowson of the vicarage of Cokeram, co. Lancaster; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 51*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the [*m.* 17.] Crown as to the duchy of Lancaster 6*s.* 8*d.* for assize of bread, wine and ale and other regalities and 2*s.* for 'le landyng place' on the soil of the duchy towards Overton and Myddelton; licence for the lessee to enclose 'lez wastes and marshes' of the manor, to dig 'turves' in 'lez mosses' and to dig soil for the repair of walls and sea walls on the manor. On surrender by Calverte of a patent, 4 July, 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1557–1558, p. 222], leasing the premises to him. By p.s.

5 July. Grant in fee simple, for 1058*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Harryngton and George Burden of the reversion and rent of the rectory of Islyngton, co. Norfolk, late of Blackeborowe priory, co. Norfolk, and leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 12 July, 37 Hen. VIII, (having been once leased to Thomas Simpson and late to John Scott, clerk) to the same Scott for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Lynton and Countesbie, co. Devon, late of the monastery of Fourde, co. Devon; (2) the said rectory of Islyngton; (3) the rectory of Wygenhall St. Mary, co. Norfolk, once of the monastery of Westacre, co. Norfolk; (4) the site of 'lez Blackefryers' priory and its appurtenances (*described with tenants' names*) in Canterbury, late of the late archbishop of Canterbury; (5) a capital messuage and grange called Stoughton Graunge and lands (*tenants named*) in Stoughton, co. Leicester, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason; (6) all tithes in Medbourne, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of St. Albans, co. Hertford; (7) the advowson of the rectory of Rothinge Beachampe, co. Essex; and (8) the manor of Stanton, co. Derby, and lands there (*tenants named*), all late of the monastery of Dale, co. Derby.

[*m.* 18.] Advowsons, except (7), and bells and lead reserved. To hold (1) by service of the hundredth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the fees of bailiffs

1560.
[*m.* 18 *cont.*] and stewards of the manors, and all payments for the cure and administration of divine service in the rectories. By p.s.

8 April. Grant for life, for his service to Henry VIII and Edward VI, to Richard Worsley, the queen's servant, of the offices of captain of the isle of Wight, co. Southampton, captain of Caresbroke castle and all other castles and fortresses in the isle, constable and porter of the said castle and steward, surveyor, receiver and bailiff of lands in the Crown's hands in the isle ; wages of 6*s.* 9*d.* a [*m.* 19.] day ; to have a deputy, to be appointed and removed by him, in the said offices of captain with wages of 2*s.* a day ; command of 13 men, to be appointed and removed by him, with wages of 6*d.* a day each. Also grant of the office of keeper of Caresbroke park with herbage and pannage thereof and the office of master of the game of wild beasts in the park and the forest there and throughout the isle ; wages of 2*d.* a day for the office of keeper. The wages aforesaid from Michaelmas, 1 Eliz. Also grant of power to grant leases of lands in the Crown's hands in the isle (except courts and profits of courts) in the queen's name by indenture by advice of the said Worsley, captain of the isle and surveyor of Crown lands there, for 21 years, or by copy of court roll for life or lives or in fee or otherwise according to custom ; reserving to the Crown the old rents, customs and services or more ; saving to the Crown all fines and the like due for the said leases and copies ; such grants to be good in law, any ambiguity notwithstanding ; no whole manor or any reversion to be granted. Also grant of power, as [*m.* 20.] captain of the isle, to act as sheriff there ; no sheriff or other minister of the Crown to intermeddle there except in default of him and his ministers. Also grant of the assize and assay of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, measures and weights and all other things appertaining to the office of clerk of the market of the household ; saving to the Crown all profits. Also grant of the office of coroner in the isle. And grant of power to perform all other duties for the government of the isle specified in a schedule signed by the queen annexed to the patent [*not enrolled*]. All wages and payments specified in the patent or the schedule to be paid out of the issues of lands in the Crown's hands in the isle or, if they be not enough, out of Crown lands in the county of Southampton. The grantee not to be molested contrary to the tenor of the patent, any uncertainty or omission notwithstanding. By p.s.

15 May. Grant in fee simple, for 1618*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Fenner of Ifeld, co. Sussex, of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows,—

(i) By indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 24 March, 36 Hen. VIII, to John Grey of lands (*named*) in Ovinge, parcel of the manor of Rumbleswike and late of William Essex, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.*

1560.

[*m.* 20 *cont.*] (ii) By patent of the said Court, 9 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Gregory [*m.* 21.] Revell, a yeoman of the guard, of the site and capital messuage of the manor of Rumbalswike and demesne lands (*named*) thereof at a yearly rent of 20 marks for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Thomas Brun by indenture for a term of years then still to run.

(iii) By patent, 4 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Lane of the site of the manor of Fyssheborne *alias* Newe Fyssheborne and lands (*named*) in Fyssheborne, once of the monastery of Syon, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

Also grant of the following, all in the county of Sussex and parcels of the late honour of Petworth, co. Sussex,—the manor of Rumbaldeswike ; the premises in (ii) above, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Brun ; lands (*named*) in Oving, now or late in the tenure of Brun ; the premises in (i) above, now or late in the tenure of John Grey ; the manor of Newefisheborne ; the premises in (iii) above, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Lane ; the advowson of the rectory of Fyssheborne ; and the advowson of the rectory of Wyke.

[*m.* 22.] Yearly value 67*l.* 21½*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except those named, reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

8 June. Pardon for Ralph Chamberlayn late of London, knight, appointed by patent, 25 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to be lieutenant [*m.* 23.] of Calais castle, for treason and all other offences. He was [*m.* 24.] indicted, tried and condemned for his part in the surrender of Calais [*see* p. 331 above, pardon for John Harleston]. By p.s.

25 June. Greenwich. [*m.* 25.] Lease for 30 years, for his service, to Richard Hampden, principal clerk of the kitchen, of (1) the house and site of the monastery of Myssenden, co. Buckingham, and lands (*named*) in Myssenden, (2) the rectory of Myssenden, and (3) all lands in Hyde, Chesham, Stokehamond, Horton, Potterrowe and Ballynger, co. Buckingham, parcel of the manor of Myssenden, all once of the said monastery and afterwards granted *inter alia* to the present queen before her accession ; with reservations, including all rents of assize of free tenants in Myssenden, Hyde, Stoke Hamond, Pottersrowe, Ballynger and Chessham and elsewhere parcel of the manor, all lands in Hyde and Chepyngwycombe held by tenants of the manor by copy of court, and all customary or lands or lands leased by copy ; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, to Richard Grenewey, then a gentleman usher of the household, with reservations including all buildings of the monastery which the king should order to be removed, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 9*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and (3) from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) Hyde 43*s.* 5*d.*, Chessham 57*s.*, Stokehamond 26*s.* 8*d.*, Horton 40*s.* and Potterrowe and Ballynger 47*s.* 1*d.*

1560.

[m. 25 cont.] Also grant for life of the office of bailiff and collector of the manor and rectory, held by William Vale, deceased; yearly [m. 26.] wages of 100s., payable out of the issues of the premises. By p.s.

8 July. Grant, for 518l. 15s. 6½d. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, by Richard Okeham, citizen and skinner of London, to Okeham and Richard Byttenson of London and the heirs and assigns of Okeham of,—(1) the manor of Milton, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Cirencestre; (2) the rectory of Seigre, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Bradenstoke; (3) the tithes of corn in Oxenden and Pannyngton *alias* Pamyngton, co. Gloucester, late of the office of almoner of the monastery of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, the tithe barn at Oxenden, tithes of corn at Pamyngton (*tenants named*) late of the office of cellarer of the said monastery, and the tithes of hay in Pamyngton (*tenants named*), late of the said monastery; (4) lands (*tenant named*) in the parish of All Saints in Maldon, co. Essex, parcel of possessions late of Thomas, lord Darcye, exchanged; (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Powyke and in Bedwarden in the parish of St. John next Worcester, co. Worcester, late of St. Mary's chantry or service in Powyck; (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Morley, co. York, late of Wilberfosse priory, co. York, in Sowerby, co. York, late of Newbrughe priory, co. York, in Eldmer in Topclyff, co. York, late of the chantry of Eldmer, and in Dysforth in Topclyff, late of the chantry or free chapel of Dysforth; (7) the rectory of Fodryngháye, co. Northampton, late of the college there; and (8) the [m. 27.] advowson of the rectory of Birrinton, co. Salop. Yearly values (1) 3l. 7s. 8d., (2) 26s. 8d., (3) 54s., (4) 40s., (5) 5l. 3s. 3d., (6) 64s. 4d. and (7) 53s. 4d. Bells, lead and advowsons, except (8), reserved. To hold as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of,—out of (3) 6l. to the curate of Oxenden and 6s. 8d. for bread and wine in Oxenden church (for payment of which sums Daniel Perte is bound in 150l. by recognisance in the Exchequer, 19 April, 2 Eliz., remaining with the queen's remembrancer); out of (7) 8l. to the curate of Fodrynghay (for payment of which Geoffrey Cruse is bound in 160l. by recognisance in the Exchequer, 9 May, 2 Eliz.); out of the premises in Dysforth 12d. to the earl of Northumberland at his manor of Topclyff; and all payments for the cure of Segre and Fodringhay churches or administration therein. By p.s.

[m. 28.]

8 April. Grant in fee simple, for 379l. 14s. 6d. paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Edward Darell, clerk of the buyers of the household, of the reversion and rent of the manor of Nytymbre, co. Sussex, crofts (*late tenants named*) called Swynesshed, Hames and Lytle Hames, lands called Le Worthe in Cramleton *alias* Charleton and Le More next Fortebridge and boon work of the villeinage of Nytimbre, all leased to Robert Sandhame by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 3 Edw. VI, with reservations (including boon work of the villeinage of Pagham, ploughing called 'benettes' and boon work of five free

1560.

[*m.* 28 *cont.*] tenants, rents and profits of the port of Wittringe with 35*s.* 5*d.* charged in the account of the collector of Nytymbre for the work of 5½ virgates of land there), for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor and the rest of the premises, all granted to cardinal Pole for life and one year after his death; and (2) the advowson of the rectory of Watellesfielde, co. Suffolk.

Yearly value 15*l.* 10*s.* With reservations of bells, lead, advowsons belonging to the manor, boon work of the villeinage of Pagham, ploughing called 'benerth' and boon work of five free tenants, rents and profits of the port (*porte*) of Wittringe with 35*s.* 5*d.* charged in the account of the collector of Nytymbre for the work of 5½ virgates of land there. To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and (2) as of the manor of [*m.* 29.] Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

29 March. Appropriation of the chapel, college or chantry of St. Mary on the sea coast called 'the Chappell in the Sea' in Newton in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, to the rectory of Newton. Grant to Richard Burnet, clerk, rector of Newton, and his successors of the said chapel with lands and other possessions thereof in Newton, Wisbiche, Leverington and Elme in the isle of Ely and Walton, Walsoken and Elmeth, co. Norfolk; to hold in frank [*m.* 30.] almoign; issues from 4 Nov., 1 Edw. VI. At the suit of Burnet: the chapel has been held with the rectory from time immemorial, the revenues of the rectory alone are not sufficient for the rector's support, and the rector has never had any habitation other than the dwelling house and site of the chapel; special provision excepting the chapel was made in stat. 1 Edw. VI touching colleges and chantries, but the legal force of the provision has been called in question. By p.s.

21 March. Grant in fee simple, for 668*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Cutte of Bristol, merchant, and Richard Robertes of London of the reversion and rent of the manor of Burnet, co. Somerset, with the next vacancy of the advowson of the rectory there, and the tithes on the manor and on lands called Overlandes occupied by tenants of the lord, late of the monastery of Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, and leased by conventual indenture, 27 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, (with everything accounted parcel of the manor during the past 50 years, and as hitherto held by Isabel Reede, widow, and John her son) to Edward Tyndale for 99 years at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said manor, the advowson of the rectory of Burnet and the said tithes; (2) the manor of Avebury, co. Wilts, late of the monastery of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester; (3) the manor or tenement of Tudworth, co. Wilts, late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, exchanged, and now or late in the tenure of Edmund Appowell; (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in [*m.* 31.] Stoneley, co. Warwick, late of the monastery there; and (5) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Chippenham and Downeham, co. Wilts, late of St. Mary's chantry in Chippenham church.

1560.

[*m.* 31 *cont.*] Lead, bells and advowsons, except that of Burnet, reserved. Yearly values (1) 10*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, (2) 3*l.* 4*s.*, (3) 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 59*s.* and (5) 38*s.* 8*d.* To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of East Grenewiche in socage. Issues of (1) from Lady Day last and of the rest from [*m.* 32.] Michaelmas last. By p.s.

5 April. Grant in fee simple, for 618*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Aldford, a teller there, to George Worthe of Daunseye, co. Wilts, of,—(1) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Somerforde, co. Wilts, late of Bradenstoke priory, co. Wilts ; (2) the manor of Criston Malforde, co. Wilts, and lands thereof (*tenants named*), late of Bradenstoke priory ; (3) the manor of Bulkyngton, co. Wilts, and lands thereof (*tenants named*), late of the monastery of Edington, co. Wilts ; (4) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Chippenham, co. Wilts, late of St. Mary's chantry in Chippenham church ; (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Tudrington, co. Wilts, late of Bradenstoke priory ; and (6) lands (*tenant named*) in Impington, co. Cambridge, late of the monastery of Barnewall, co. Cambridge. Yearly values (1) 21*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 7*l.* 2*s.*, (3) 12*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.*, (4) 20*s.*, [*m.* 33.] (5) 5*s.* and (6) 43*s.* 8*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (3) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantee charged with the payment of,—a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the manor of Criston Malforde to the rectory there for the tithes of the mill by ancient composition ; and fees of the bailiffs and stewards of the manors of Criston Malford and Bulkington. By p.s.

18 March. Grant in fee simple, for 891*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to Richard Haklet of the Middle Temple, London, and Thomas Trentham of Rochester, co. Stafford, of the reversion and rent of the house and site of the priory of Carmelite friars in Ludlowe, co. Salop, and burgages (*tenant named*) in Ludlowe, late of the same priory, all leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Vernon, with reservation of buildings of the priory ordered by the king to be removed, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 51*s.*

Also grant of,—(1) the manor of Rocestre *alias* Rocester, co. Stafford, and lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Rocester, [*m.* 34.] all late of the priory there ; (2) the premises in Ludlowe ; and (3) the rectory of Staunton Lacye, co. Salop, late of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester.

[*m.* 35.] Yearly values (1) 19*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, (2) 51*s.* and (3) 15*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. To hold (1) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of a pension of 17*s.* 9*d.* out of (3) to the bishop of Hereford. By p.s.

1560.
8 April.
[*m.* 35 *cont.*]
[*m.* 36.]

Grant in fee simple, for 2128*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alford, a teller there, to John Dodington of London and John Jackson of the reversion and rent of lands in Hallefeld in Waltham, co. Essex, and lands under Gallyhyll in Waltham, all late of Humphrey Browne, knight, and in the Crown's hands by exchange, leased by patent, 27 May, 1 and 2 Ph. & Mary, to Alice Cawell, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.*

Also grant of,—(1) the premises in Waltham; (2) the manor of Swannes and its appurtenances in Saxmondham, co. Suffolk, late of Charles, late duke of Suffolk, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life; (3) the rectory of Horton, co. Northampton, late of the monastery of St. James by Northampton; (4) the advowson of the vicarage of Horton with Pedington, co. Northampton; (5) escheated lands (*tenants named*) in the county of Carmarthen,—(i) lands (*named*) in Wydigada, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased *inter alia* by patent, 1 June, 37 Hen. VIII, to Griffith Higons and Gaga [*recte* Saga][1] Lewes *alias* Higons, his wife, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*s.*, (ii) lands called Henvays and Broner in the commote of Mabel Vewe, late of Gitti ap Rice ap Jevan of Llanlloyny in the commote of Mabedrude, co. Carmarthen, 'yoman,' and (iii) lands (*named*) in Llansawell in the commote of Cayo, late of John Rees late of Llansawell, 'yoman,' attainted; (6) the advowson of the rectory of Clendon, co. Northampton; (7) the advowson of the vicarage of Preston, co. Northampton; (8) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Hutton Pannell, co. York, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (9) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Blythshawe near Thrinscoo, co. York, late of the monastery of Roche, co. York; (10) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wyken in the parish of St. Michael, co. Warwick, late of Coventry cathedral; (11) lands (*tenant named*) in Kymcote and Walton, co. Leicester, late of Burton Lazars hospital; (12) a portion of the tithes (*tenant named*) in Staple Grange, co. Essex, late of the monastery of St. John next Colchester; (13) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Lopen Temple and Milborne Porte, co. Somerset, late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (14) lands etc. in Estlatche, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Breuerne, co. Oxford; (15) lands (*tenant named*) in Estlatch and Marton, co. Gloucester, late of the monastery of Malverne Major, co. Worcester; (16) a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* and service, [*m.* 37.] late of the chantry of Eustace Fawconbrige and John Grauntham late founded in St. Paul's church, London, out of a tenement in Grauntham Lane in the parish of All Hallows the Great in Thamestrete, London, now or late of Thomas Wyseman; (17) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barnewell, co. Cambridge, late of 'the Wight Channons' priory in Cambridge, a yearly rent of 2*s.* reserved under a grant in fee simple of the site of the same priory by patent of Henry VIII to Edward Elrington and Edward Metcalfe, rents (*detailed with tenants' names*) in the parish of St. Mary in Cambridge, late of the same priory, and vacant ground

---

[1] *Cf. L. & P. Hen. VIII*, Vol. XX, Part I, No. 1081 (1).

1560.

[*m.* 37 *cont.*] once built on in the parish of St. Mary the Less in Cambridge, late of the same priory ; (18) mills (*named with tenants' names*) in Shepeshed, co. Leicester, late of the monastery of Pré, Leicester ; (19) lands (*tenants named*) in Stoketon, co. Salop, late of Ronton priory, co. Stafford ; (20) lands (*named*) in Wyndscalles and Carleton, co. Cumberland, late of Henry, late duke of Suffolk ; (21) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Lylleston, co. Middlesex, parcels of the manor there and late of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem ; (22) lands (*named*), now or late in the tenure of Dennis Toppys and John Gamble, assign of Toppys, in Holbeche, co. Lincoln, late of the monastery of Croyland, co. Lincoln, afterwards of John Cheke, knight, and granted by him to King Philip and Queen Mary, and the reversion and rent of the same, leased by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 2 March, 31 Hen. VIII, to Toppis, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; (23) lands etc. (*named* [*m.* 38.] *with tenants' names*) in Clyfton, co. Oxford, late of the monastery of Dorchester, co. Oxford ; (24) lands (*tenant named*) in Wilford *alias* Willeford and Barton, co. Nottingham, late of Clyfton college, co. Nottingham ; (25) the advowson of the rectory of Glenfeld, co. Leicester ; and (26) the advowson of the vicarage of Burton, co. Westmorland.

Yearly values (1) 9*l.*, (2) 7*l.* 13*s.* 9½*d.*, (3) 52*s.* 5¼*d.*, (5) 30*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 54*s.* 4*d.*, (9) 5*s.*, (10) 17*s.*, (11) 10*s.*, (12) 21*s.*, (13) (the lands in Lopen Temple) 7*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*, (14) 55*s.* 4½*d.*, (15) 17*s.*, (16) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (17) 7*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, (18) 60*s.*, (19) 12*s.*, (20) 78*s.* 5*d.*, (21) 4*l.*, (22) [*m.* 39.] 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (23) 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* and (24) 5*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons, except (4), (6), (7), (25) and (26), reserved. To hold (22) by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments,—out of the rectory of Horton 8*l.* for the stipend of the perpetual vicar of Horton and 7*s.* 6¾*d.* to the archdeacon of Peterborough for synodals and proxies (for payment of which sums [——] is bound in [——] in the Exchequer by recognisance, [——], 2 Eliz., remaining with the remembrancer) ; 40*s.* out of the premises in Lopen Temple for the collector's fee there ; 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the premises (14) above for a customary allowance of rent there ; and 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the premises (17) above for the fee of the bailiff and collector. By p.s.

25 March. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her predecessors, to Richard Ryall, a yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, of the office (late held by Charles Lister and now in the queen's hands by the death of Frances, late duchess of Suffolk) of bailiff and collector of the manor of Whitwyke, co. Leicester ; wages of 4*d.* a day from the death of the duchess, payable out of the revenues of the manor. By p.s.

22 March. Grant for life in survivorship to Edmund Myller and John Carpenter of the office of one of the four messengers of the Exchequer ; wages of 4½*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable

1560.

[*m.* 39 *cont.*] at the Exchequer, and livery such as the yeomen of the chamber [*m.* 40.] have, to be received yearly at the Exchequer. On surrender by Myller of a patent, 15 June, 24 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life. By p.s.

25 March. Grant for life to Thomas Blagrave of the office of clerk of the 'tentes, hales, pavylions and hutes' and 'lez revelles, maskes, triumphes, justes, tyltes, torneys, banketing howses, sportes and pastymes'; wages of 8*d.* a day and 24*s.* a year for his livery, payable at the Exchequer; from the death of Thomas Phillipps, the last clerk; also a suitable house for him and his family, to be assigned by the masters of the tents and the revels from time to time, where the store of the same offices may be placed. By p.s.

22 March. Presentation of Nicholas Sheppard, M.A., clerk, to the canonry and prebend [——] in Peterborough cathedral, void by the promotion of Edwin Sandes, S.T.P., to the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

10 April. Grant for life, for his service to the queen and her predecessors, to John Roose of the office of keeping the games of hare, partridge, pheasant, heron and all other 'wildefowle of the ryver' in the parks, grounds and woods both of the queen and of other men in and about the palace of Westminster (that is, from Chelsey to Fullam, thence to Chesewicke, thence to Olde Braineforde, thence to Acton, thence to Willesdon, thence to Kingesbury, thence to Hendon, thence to Fyncheley, thence to Harnesey, thence to Totnam, thence to Newington, thence to Kingesland, thence to Hackney, thence to Islington, thence to Knyghtes Bridge, thence to Kensington, thence to Hamersmythe, thence to Kilbourne, thence to Heighgate, thence to Hollowey, thence to Kentishetowne, thence to Padington, thence to Marybone, thence to Hampsted Heathe and thence to the palace at Westminster); wages of 8*d.* a day and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his livery coat, payable at the Exchequer, from the death of Richard Sawford, the last holder. *English.* By p.s.

[*m.* 41.]

15 May. Grant, for 879*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, by John Fytz of the Inner Temple, London, to the same John and George Fytz of the Inner Temple, his brother, and the heirs and assigns of John of the reversion and rent of the tithes of Avell, Jillicombe, Alcombe, Staunton and Medyett, of the demesne lands of Mynehedd and Lophall, Skylleacre and Dunster Feldes and the mill of Dunster and of Lordefelde and Exforde, co. Somerset, late of the rectory of Dunster, co. Somerset, and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Lutterell for 21 years at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

Also grant of,—(1) the said rectory, late of the priory or cell of Dunster and the monastery of Bathe; (2) the prebend of

1560.

[m. 41 cont.] Wollesgrove and a yearly rent of 4*s.* newly approved and service out of lands in Wollesgrove or the said prebend, late of Thomas Darcye, knight, lord Darcy of Cheche, and now in the Crown's hands by exchange, and all appurtenances thereof in Wollesgrove and Credyton, co. Devon; (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Wokenyate, co. Salop, late of Womebridge priory, co. Salop; (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Preston in Craven, co. York, late of the monastery of Fountaunce, co. York; and (5) woods (*named*) in Bourne, Moreton and Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, once of the monastery of Bourne, afterwards of Richard Cotton, knight, and now in the Crown's hands by exchange.

Yearly values (1) 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, (2) 18*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, (3) 41*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 16*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 4*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* Bells, lead and advowsons reserved. [m. 42.] To hold (2) by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The grantees charged with all payments for the cure of Dunster church or administration therein. By p.s.

5 July. Grant in fee simple, for 512*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Roger Alforde, a teller there, to John Thynne, knight, of the manor of Corsley *alias* Corslegh, co. Wilts, and Corsley Myll, both late of Edward, late duke of Somerset, and appurtenances [m. 43.] (*detailed*) of the manor; yearly value 20*l.* 22½*d.*; bells, lead and advowsons reserved; to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee; issues from Michaelmas last; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 4*l.* 10*s.* for the fee of the bailiff of the manor. By p.s.

5 July. Grant, for 642*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer, by Francis Jobson, knight, to the said Francis and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs and assigns of,—the reversion and rent of the site of the manor of Estdonyland, lands (*named*) there, parcel of the manor, lands (*named*), parcel of the town of Colchester, tithes in the manor of Westdonyland, in the parish of Stonwey (*alias* Stawey) and Lexden and in other lands in Colchester and tithes of Le Castell [m. 44.] Landes by Colchester, all late in the tenure of Edward Cole and leased (*late tenants named*) to him by patent, 29 Nov., 34 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 2*s.* and 12*d.* beyond of increase; and the manor of Estdonyland, the premises leased to Cole, the advowson of the rectory of Estdonyland and all appurtenances of the premises in Estdonyland, Colchester, Westdonyland, Standwaye and Lexton, co. Essex, all once of the monastery of St. John next Colchester. Yearly value 26*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* Bells and lead reserved. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from [m. 45.] Michaelmas last. By p.s.

26 May. Grant in fee simple to Peter Carewe, knight, of the reversions of the manors of Aysshewater, Georgham, Weston Peverell, Pykewell *alias* Pikeham, Mounsotory *alias* Otery Moham and Monketon *alias* Mouncton, the park of Mounsotery and lands

1560.

[m. 46.] in the same places and Upotery, Luppit and Colyton, co. Devon, all forfeited by Carewe by his outlawry and attainder for treason. He was pardoned by patent, 9 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. & Mary, and the [m. 47.] premises were granted to him and Margaret his wife and the [m. 48.] heirs of his body by patent, 20 Sept., 3 and 4 Mary [*Calendar*, 1555–1557, p. 551]. By p.s.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abadam, John, clerk, 124.
Abberbury, Oxon. *See* Adderbury.
Abbingdon. *See* Abingdon.
Abbot, Abbott, Edward, 153.
......, Thomas, 153.
......, William, 83, 251, 262.
......, ..., clerk, 124.
Abbotsbury, Abbotesbury, Abbottes Burye, Abbottesburye, Abbottisbury, Dorset, monastery, 276, 294, 306, 382, 391.
Abbott. *See* Abbot.
Abbottes Burye, Abbottesburye, Abbottisbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abburburye. *See* Alberbury.
Abbyngton. *See* Abington Pigotts.
Abedon. *See* Abingdon.
Abell, John, son of John, 243.
Abels, Abelles, Essex [in Halstead], manor, 404.
Abenden, Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
Abercarn, Abercarne, Monm., lordship, 385.
Aberdare, Haberdare, Glam., 152.
Aberech. *See* Abererch.
Aberedw, Bredoo, Rad., 202.
Abererch, Aberech, Carn., 23.
Aberewe. *See* Berriew.
Aberey. *See* Avebury.
Aberffraw, Berfro, Ang., 221.
Abergavenny, Abergaveny, Abergayvenney, Abergevenny, Aburgavenney Burges, Bergevenny, Bregevenny, Monm., 181, 183, 196, 220, 224, 229.
Abergwili, Aburguilly [Carm.], collegiate church, prebendary of Llandegla in. *See* Huyt, T.
Aber Marlais, Abermarles, Carm. [in Llansadwrn], 207.
Aberporth [Card.], grange, 48.
Aberrostwyth. *See* Aberystwyth.
Aberton. *See* Edburton.
Aberystwyth, Aberrostwyth, Card., 173.
Abingdon, Abbingdon, Abedon, Abenden, Abendon, Abyndon, Berks, 398.
......, St. Mary's monastery, 293, 300, 373, 391.
Abinger, Abingeworth, Abynger, Surrey, 340.
Abington, Abyndon, Abyngdon, Northants, 244.
Abington Pigotts, Abbyngton, Cambs, 31, 422.
Ablington, Wilts [in Figheldean], 315.
Abrahall, Abrall, Abrehall, John, clerk, 267.
......, ..., the elder *alias* the younger, 159.
Abraham. *See* Abram.
Abrall. *See* Abrahall.
Abram, Abraham, Lancs [in Wigan], 77, 160.
Abram, Edward, clerk, 268.
Abrehall. *See* Abrahall.
Abthorpe. *See* Hawthorpe.
Aburgavenney Burges. *See* Abergavenny.
Aburguilly. *See* Abergwili.
Abyndon [Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Abyngdon, Northants. *See* Abington.
Abynger. *See* Abinger.
Abyngton, John, clerk of kitchen, surveyor of victuals in North, receiver in Kent, Surrey and Sussex and Canterbury, Rochester and Chichester, 250.
Acanthynn, Acanthun, John, clerk, 123.
......, ..., prebendary of Ruscombe in Salisbury cathedral, 122.
Acherley. *See* Atcherley.
Achir. *See* Agher.
Achurle. *See* Atcherley.
Ackhill, Akelth, Rad. [in Whitton], 168.
Ackleton, Akulton, Salop [in Worfield], 206.
Ackton, Acton, Yorks [in Featherstone], 76.
Acle, Norf., 154, 159.
Aclyff. *See* Aycliffe.
Aconburie Weston. *See* Alconbury Weston.

Aconbury, Heref., 183.
Acontius, James, 254.
Acre, Castle, Castle Acree, Castell Acre, Norf., 11, 377.
......, manor, 11, 377.
......, monastery, 377.
......, rectory, 377.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 377.
Acre, South, Southacre, Sowacre, Norf., 87, 377, 395–6.
Acre, West, Westacre, Norf., 377, 460.
......, monastery, 281, 332, 460.
Acrigge, John, St. Thomas the Apostle's chantry priest in Trinity chapel in Richmond church, 308.
Acton, Ches., 157, 185.
Acton [Midd.], 468.
Acton, Yorks. *See* Ackton.
Acton Burnell, Salop, 181.
Acton Round, A. Ronde, Salop, manor, 368.
Acton, Charles, 199, 265.
......, Henry, 226.
......, ..., son of Robert, 199, 447.
......, Robert, 383.
......, ..., knight, 199, 447.
Acton *alias* Edyson, Robert, 207.
Acworth, George, M.A., 256.
......, Thomas, prebendary of Ryton on Dunsmore in Lichfield cathedral, 267.
Adam, John, clerk, 122.
......, William, 261.
Adams, Catherine, wife of Francis, (afterwards married Edmund Larkyn), 239.
......, Eve, sister of Stephen, (married Lawrence Assheburnham), 98.
......, John, 159.
......, Mark, 222.
......, Richard, 15.
......, Robert, 76.
......, Stephen, 98.
......, William, 262.
.... *See also* Farneley.
Adderbury, Abberbury, Aderbury, Oxon, 375.
......, manor, 375.
Addesborough. *See* Adsborough.
Addingham, Addyngham, Yorks, 165.
Addington, Great, Myche Addyngton, Northants, 127.
Addrington. *See* Atherington.
Addyngham. *See* Addingham.
Addyngton, Kent. *See* Doddington.
Addyngton, Myche. *See* Addington, Great.
Addyngton, Adington, Thomas, queen's skinner, 91, 420.
Addysborowe. *See* Adsborough.
Ade. *See* Adye.
Adee, John, 431.
......, William, son of Nicholas son of John, 431.
Adelmarius, Cæsar, 370.
Adeney, Adney, Salop [in Edgmond], 366.
Aderbury. *See* Adderbury.
Adey. *See* Adye.
Adington. *See* Addyngton.
Adlington, Adlyngton, Ches. [in Prestbury], 190.
admiral, high, 58. *See also* Fiennes, E.
Admiralty, 44.
......, exemption from jurisdiction of, 85.
......, great seal of, 58.
Adney. *See* Adeney.
Adrington, Adryngton. *See* Atherington.
Adsborough, Addesborough, Addysborowe, Somers. [in Creech St. Michael], 137, 261.
Adstock, Adstocke, Bucks, 201.
Adstone, Adston, Northants [in Canons Ashby], 161.
Adwick le Street, Adwicke, Athewike, Yorks, grange, 455–6.
Adye, Ade, Adey, John, 211.
Adys, Adyse, William, 165.
Aelmer. *See* Aylmer.
a Feirye, a Feyrie. *See* Fairie.
Agarde, Agar, Clement, 193.
......, Richard, 222.
Agardsley, Agersley, Staff. [in Hanbury], 203.
Agas, Michael, 192.
Agecroft, Eachecrofte, in Eccles, Lancs, 190.
Agersley. *See* Agardsley.
Agher, Achir [co. Meath], 439.
Agmeringe. *See* Angmering.
Agmondesham, John, 333.
Agnes Walter ap Rosser, 225.
Aidestons, Midd. [near Isleworth], 351.
Aierton in Craven. *See* Airton.
Ailberton. *See* Aylburton.
Ailesburie. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailmondestre. *See* Elmstree.
Airton, Aierton in Craven, Yorks [in Kirkby Malham], 243.
Aisaby, Leic., 229.
Aishe, Devon. *See* Ashe.
Aishe, John, 246.
......, Thomas, 246.
Aisheton [Wilts]. *See* Ashton Keynes.
Aisheton, Longe. *See* Ashton, Long.
Aisheton Meryattes. *See* Ashton Merriott.
Aishton, Long. *See* Ashton, Long.
Aishwell. *See* Asshewell.

Aisshebye de Leizouche. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Akelth. *See* Ackhill.
Akerodd, Henry, 137.
Aklande, John, 429.
Akulton. *See* Ackleton.
Alan ap David ap Gwyn, 191.
Alard, William, 22.
Albanian, 93.
Alberbury, Alberburye, Abburburye, Salop, 153, 198.
Alborne. *See* Aldbourne.
Alboroughe. *See* Aldborough.
Alborough Hatche. *See* Aldborough Hatch.
Albrighton, Albrigton, Salop, 366.
Alburgh, Norf., chapel, 87.
Alburgham. *See* Aldborough.
Albury, Alburye, Herts, 265.
Alcannynges. *See* Cannings, All.
Alcocke, Alcok, Alkock, Nicholas, 174.
Alcombe, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.
Alconbury Weston, Alconberie Weston, Alconburye Weston, Aconburie Weston, Auconbury Weston, Hunts, 398.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Aldame Meade, Wilts [in Malmesbury ?], 356–7.
Aldborough, Alboroughe, Alburgham, Norf., 353, 396.
Aldborough Hatch, Alborough Hatche, Essex [in Ilford], 240.
Aldbourne, Alborne, Wilts, 43.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, Yorks [in Stanwick St. John], 276.
Aldcliffe, Aldeclyff, Lancs [in Lancaster], 14.
Aldeburgh, Suff., bailiffs of, 374.
Aldeburgh, Yorks. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldeclyff. *See* Aldcliffe.
Aldenham, Aldenhame, Aldnam, Herts, 145, 213, 227.
......, manor, 128.
......, vicar presented, 57.
Alderchurche. *See* Algarkirk.
Alderholt, Alderholte, Dorset [in Cranborne], 293.
Alderley, Alderleygh, Ches., 201.
Aldermanston. *See* Aldermaston.
Aldermarston. *See* Alderminster.
Aldermaston, Aldermanston, Aldermynston, Berks, 165.
Alderminster, Aldermarston, Aldermerston, Worc., 420.
......, manor, 420.
Aldermynston. *See* Aldermaston.
Alderney, Avreney, isle of, 337.
Aldersaye, Hugh, 65.
Aldersey, William, the elder, 218.
Alderson, William, 233.
Alderton, Aldryngton, Northants, manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 299–300.
Alderton, Salop [in Great Ness], 273-4.
Aldewick. *See* Aldwick.
Aldeworth. *See* Aldworth.
Aldewyke. *See* Aldwick.
Aldford, Alford, Ches., 155.
......, rector of. *See* Wilbraham, W.
Aldford (surname). *See* Alford.
Aldham. *See* St. Clere *alias* West Yaldham.
Aldington, Alyngton, Kent, 9.
Aldnam. *See* Aldenham.
Aldriche, Aldryche, Aldryge, Alrede, John, 162.
......, Richard, prebendary of Little Withington in Hereford cathedral, 125.
......, Robert, 301.
......, Thomas, 156.
Aldryngton. *See* Alderton.
Aldwick, Aldwicke, Aldewick, Aldewyke, Aldwyke, Sussex [in Pagham], manor, 306–7, 366.
Aldworth, Aldeworth, Robert, 161.
......, Thomas, 284.
Aldwyke. *See* Aldwick.
a Lee. *See* Lee.
Alen. *See* Allen.
Alestrie, John, 15.
Alexander, Peter, canon of Canterbury cathedral, 422.
......, Thomas, 170.
.... *Cf.* Alisaunder.
Alexander *alias* Worsley, John, 150.
Aleyn. *See* Allen.
Alford, Ches. *See* Aldford.
Alford, Alforde, Linc., 240.
Alford, Alforde, Aldford, John, 382.
......, Roger, teller of Exchequer, 43, 119, 248–9, 273–4, 276–7, 281, 288–96, 300–1, 303–5, 308–11, 316–20, 331–3, 337, 348–9, 356–9, 384, 386, 388–91, 393–6, 431, 437–8, 455–61, 463–6, 468–9.
Alforde, Linc. *See* Alford.
Alforde (surname). *See* Alford.
Alfrick, Alfryk, Worc. [in Suckley], 23.
Alfriston, Sussex, vicar presented, 268.
Alfryk. *See* Alfrick.
Algarkirk, Alderchurche, Linc., 246.
Algarth. *See* Talgarth.
Alger, William, 25.
Algood, Thomas, 196.
Alicocke, Alycock, Henry, 171.
Alington, Suff. *See* Athelington.
Alington, Alyngton, George, 374, 447.
......, Giles, knight, 31, 62, 235, 422.
......, John, 17.

Alington—*cont.*
......, Richard, 17, 33, 376.
......, Robert, son of John, 17.
Alisaunder, Nicholas, captain of Newenham Bridge castle, 331. *Cf.* Alexander.
Alkock. *See* Alcocke.
Alle, William, clerk, 269.
Allen, Alen, Aleyn, Alleyn, Allyn, Alyen, Alyn, Christopher, 408.
......, ..., knight, 201.
......, Edmund, M.A., queen's chaplain, 104, 156.
......, John, 458.
......, ..., chancellor of Ireland, 65.
......, ..., knight, councillor in Ireland, 120.
......, ..., of Kegworth, 191.
......, ..., of London, 400.
......, ..., son of John, 228.
......, John *alias* Richard, son of John, 204.
......, Ottwell, 175.
......, Ralph, son of Christopher, 408.
......, Richard, the elder, 75.
......, ..., the younger, son of Richard, 75.
......, Simon, S.T.B., canon of St. George's, Windsor, 55, 259.
......, Swithin, 154.
......, Thomas, 84, 332.
......, ..., son of Richard, 75.
......, William, of Calne, 170.
......, ..., ..., the elder, 264.
......, ..., of London, 178.
Allendale, West, West Alondale, Northumb. [in Allendale], 218.
Aller, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Aller, Somers., 175.
Aller, A. Butler, Somers. [in Sampford Brett], 182.
Allerford, Allerfurde, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.
Allerston, Yorks, 163, 167.
Allerthorpe, Yorks, 302.
Allerton, A. in Bradforde Dale, in Bradford, Yorks, 137, 190.
Alley, William, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter (1560–70), 450, 452.
Alleyn. *See* Allen.
Allhallows, All Hallows, Kent, 218.
Allington, Alyngton, Denb. [in Gresford], 397.
Allington, Alyngton, Kent, 176.
Allowenshay, Allowynshaye, Somers. [in Kingstone, in Tintinhull hundred], manor, 280.
Allyn. *See* Allen.
Almaley. *See* Almeley.
'Almayne' soldiers, 71.
Almeley, Almaley, Heref., 46, 217.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Almer, Edward, 197.
......, William, 206.
.... *See also* Aylmer.
Alneham. *See* Alnham.
Alneweke. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham, Alneham [Northumb.], vicar presented, 270.
Alnwick, Alneweke, Northumb., 316.
Alondale, West. *See* Allendale, West.
Alphamstone, Alphamston, Essex, 404.
......, rector presented, 125.
Alphington, Awfyngton, Devon, 197.
Alred. *See* Aldriche.
Alresford [Hants], rector presented, 28.
......, ... *See also* Seton, J.
Alsfelde. *See* Alstonfield.
Alsoppe, Alsopp, Anne, wife of Thomas, 261.
......, ..., ..., William Gillyott, son of, *q.v.*
......, George, 15.
......, Joan, sister of Thomas, Julin and John Taylor, sons of, *q.v.*
......, John, son of Robert brother of Thomas, 261.
......, Margery, sister of Thomas, Richard and John Andelebye, sons of, *q.v.*
......, Robert, kinsman of Thomas Alsoppe, 347–8.
......, ..., son of Reginald brother of Thomas, 261.
......, ..., son of Robert brother of Thomas, 261.
......, Thomas, 261, 348.
......, ..., son of Reginald brother of Thomas, 261.
Alstonfield, Alsfelde, Staff., 139.
Altarnun, Alternon, Corn., 209, 239, 346.
Altham, James, 12, 131.
Althorp, Althorpe, Oldethorpe, Northants, 164.
Althorpe, Linc. *See* Hawthorpe.
Althorpe, Northants. *See* Althorp.
Altofts, Altoftes, Yorks [in Normanton], 166.
Alton, Hants, 21.
Alton, in Ross, Heref., 151.
Alton, Staff., 89.
......, lordship, 78.
Alton, Alvington, Worc. [in Rock], 12.
......, church, advowson of, 12.
......, manor, 12.
Alton Priors, Alton, Wilts [in Overton], 192, 300.
Altrincham, Altryngham, Ches., 165.
Alvechurch, Alvechurche, Worc., 9, 238.

Alveley, Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alveley, Awveley, Salop, 165, 206.
Alverstoke, Alverd Stocke, Alverstockes, Alwarde Stoke, Hants, 180.
......, rector presented, 421.
Alveston, Aulston, Avulston, Warw., 434, 436-7.
......, manor, 436-7.
Alvey, Richard, S.T.B., master of Temple, prebendary of Westminster, 280, 397, 438.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, Linc., St. Mary's priory, 301.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Burton, J.
Alvington, Alvyngton, Avington, Glouc., 383.
......, manor, 134.
Alvington, Worc. *See* Alton.
Alvyngham. *See* Alvingham.
Alvyngton. *See* Alvington.
Alvythley. *See* Aveley.
Alwey, Henry, 136.
......, John, 136.
Alycock. *See* Alicocke.
Alyn. *See* Allen.
Alyng, Aylyng, Thomas, 163.
Alyngton, Denb. *See* Allington.
Alyngton, Kent. *See* Aldington *and* Allington.
Alyngton (surname). *See* Alington.
Alysbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ambrough. *See* Handborough.
Amelye. *See* Emley.
Ameredith. *See* Meredith.
Amersham, Amesham, Bucks, 419.
Amewell. *See* Hanwell.
Amias. *See* Amyas.
Amiwill. *See* Owen.
Amphill. *See* Ampthill.
Ampleforth [Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Ampney Crucis, Ampney, Glouc., 393-4.
Ampney, Down, Dowmanney, Glouc., 214.
Ampthill, Amphill, Amthill, Beds, honour, 2, 114, 116, 254, 282, 312-3, 420, 457.
......, great park, keeper of, 108.
Amyas, Amias, Amys, Richard, 54.
......, ..., of Wymondham and Deopham, 207.
......, Thomas, 54.
......, ..., of Wymondham and Deopham, 241.
Amyce, Roger, 228.
Amye, James *alias* Jakes, dean of Guernsey, rector of St. Saviour, Guernsey, 188.
Amys. *See* Amyas.
Ancaster, Ankester, Linc., manor, 459-60.
Andelebye, John, son of Margery, 261.
......, Margery. *See* Alsoppe.
......, Richard, son of Margery, 261.
Andover, Hants, 330.
Andrewe, Andro, Richard, clerk, 125.
......, Robert, 24, 411.
......, Stephen, 405.
......, William, 161.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 46.
Andrewes, Androwes, Christopher, rector of Castle Frome and Dowdeswell, 155.
......, Nicholas, 219.
......, Thomas, 24, 142, 304-5, 426.
......, Andrewe, Thomas, knight, 213.
Andro. *See* Andrewe.
Androwes. *See* Andrewes.
Andwarpe. *See* Antwerp.
Anger, Cecily, wife of William. *See* Woodgate.
......, William, 442-3.
Angle, Angulus, Pem., 386.
......, manor, 386.
Anglesey, Cambs [in Bottisham], priory, 357.
Anglesey, archdeacon of, 338.
Anglesey, county, coroner in. *See* Robert ap Jevan.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, justice of. *See* Corbet, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Seburne, R.
......, sheriff of. *See* Lewes, W.; Thomas ap William.
Angmering, Agmeringe, Sussex, 436-7.
Angrove, Wilts [in St. Paul, Malmesbury], 356-7.
Angulus. *See* Angle.
Ankester. *See* Ancaster.
Anmond, Anmonde, George, 363.
Anne of Cleves, queen, 8, 14, 82, 87, 89-90, 116, 278, 282, 291, 302-3, 307, 313, 337, 356, 358, 390, 393, 397, 466.
Anne verch John, 23.
Annery, Devon [in Monkleigh], 239, 320.
Annesley, Ansley, Notts, 189.
Annesley, George, 234.
annuities etc., grants of, 2, 26-7, 41, 53, 55-57, 61-2, 80, 92-4, 101, 103, 105-6, 111, 249-51, 253-5, 258-9, 279, 282, 322, 324-6, 329, 352, 390, 421, 439.
Ansley. *See* Annesley.
Anstey, Ansty, Herts, 361.
Anthony, Anthony, master surveyor and surveyor general of ordnance, gunner in Tower, 164, 282. *See also* Johnson.

Antingham, Antyngham, Norf., 396.
Anton, Thomas, clerk of Court of Wards, 421.
Antony, Antonye, Corn., 197.
Antwerp, Andwarpe, in Brabant, 199, 241.
......, agent in. *See* Gresham, T.
Antyngham. *See* Antingham.
Anwill, Thomas ap Ll'in ap David, *alias* Thomas ap Ll'in ap David, 23, 175.
Aparry. *See* Parry.
ap Enyon. *See* Benyon.
Aperley. *See* Apperley.
Apharry. *See* Parry.
Apott, Roger, 181.
Apowell. *See* Powell.
Apperley, Aperley, Apreley, Apurley, Glouc. [in Deerhurst], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Appesley, John, 378.
Appleby, Apulby, Linc., 314–5.
Appledram, Apuldram, Apultram, Sussex, 434, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Appleshaw, Appleshawe, Appulshawe, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Applyarde, John, 380.
......, Nicholas, 400.
Appowell. *See* Powell.
appropriation, 464.
Appulbye, ——, 88.
Appulshawe. *See* Appleshaw.
Appulton, Agnes, 167.
Apreley. *See* Apperley.
Apsham. *See* Topsham.
Apulby. *See* Appleby.
Apuldram, Apultram. *See* Appledram.
Apurley. *See* Apperley.
Aquilate, Aquylott, Staff. [in Meertown], 211.
Arberfeld. *See* Arborfield.
Arbery. *See* Arbury.
Arborfield, Arberfeld, Berks, 240.
Arbour. *See* Erbar.
Arbury, Arbery, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Archard, John, 427.
Archedale, Archedall, Richard, 163, 165.
Archer, Walter, clerk of court etc. in cos. Carlow, Waterford, Kilkenny and Tipperary, 26.
Arches, Court of, proctor of, 201.
Ardeleigh. *See* Ardleigh.
Ardeley, Yardeley, Herts, 198.
Ardern, Arderne, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, (married John Bradborne), 231.
......, William, clerk of market of household, 221.
Ardes, Edward, 406.
Ardleigh, Ardeleigh, Essex, 394.
Ardren, Simon, 147.
Ardsley, West, *alias* Woodkirk, Wookyrke, Yorks, 167.
Arebrowne. *See* Harborne.
Argall, Edmund, son of Thomas, 378–9.
......, Gabriel, son of Thomas, 378–9.
......, John, son of Thomas, 378–9.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 378–9.
......, Rowland, son of Thomas, 378–9.
......, Thomas, 378–9.
......, ..., registrar of Prerogative Court and Court of Audience of Canterbury, keeper of records of Court of First Fruits and Tenths, remembrancer of first fruits, 172.
Aridley. *See* Ridley.
Arley, Staff., 165.
Arley, Warw., 436–7.
Arlington, Erlyngton [Sussex], prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Armeson, Armesen, Armesson, Armeston, Robert, 204.
Armin, Armyn, Yorks [in Snaith], 131.
......, manor, 131.
Armounte, Ranulph, abbot of Sulby, 324.
Armswell, Armyswell, Dorset [in Buckland Newton], 21.
Armyn, Yorks. *See* Armin.
Armyn, Bartholomew, son of William, 43.
......, William, 43.
Armyswell. *See* Armswell.
Arncliffe, Arneclyff, Yorks, 375.
Arncliffe Cote, Arneclyff Cote, Yorks [in Arncliffe], 375.
Arndell, William, 266.
Arneclyff. *See* Arncliffe.
Arneclyff Cote. *See* Arncliffe Cote.
Arnford, Arneforde, Yorks [in Long Preston], manor, 261.
Arnolde, Nicholas, knight, 363–4.
......, Richard, 363–4.
a Rodeley. *See* Rodeley.
Arowsmythe, Nicholas, 116.
Arras [Pas-de-Calais, France], 422.
Arscott, Elizabeth, wife of John, 234.
......, Richard, brother of John, 234.
Arthington, Yorks [in Addle], priory, 455.
Arundel, Arundell, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Arundell, Alexander, 351.
......, ..., son of John, 35.
......, John, 35.

Arundell, John—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, 140.
......, Margaret, wife of Matthew. *See* Willoughby.
......, Matthew, 280.
......, Richard, son of John, 35.
......, Thomas, 272.
Arwenack, Arwennecke, Arwenneke, Corn. [in Falmouth], 164, 177, 195.
Arydley. *See* Ridley.
Aryngden. *See* Erringden.
Ascham, Askam, Askham, Anthony, rector of Methley, 255.
......, Roger, Latin secretary, prebendary of Wetwang in York cathedral, 45, 432.
Ascote. *See* Astcote.
Ascott, Bucks [in Wing], 230.
Ascott, Bucks. *See* Askett.
Ascott, Northants. *See* Astcote.
Ascott, Asshecote, Oxon, 172.
Ascough, Ascoughe, Askoughe, Edward, 342.
......, ..., son of Edward, 342.
......, Francis, knight, 18.
......, Margaret, 342.
......, William, 369.
Ascue, Askue, Thomas, 21, 174.
Aselby. *See* Aslackby.
Asfordby, Leic., 205.
Ash, Asshe, Surrey, 211.
Ashbocking, Asshebockyng, Bokkynge Ashe, Suff., 11, 202.
Ashbourne, Asheborne, Assheborne, Derb., 88.
......, church, 88.
Ashburnham, Assheburnham, Sussex, 31, 422.
Ashburton, Assheberton, Devon, 162, 173.
Ashbury, Isberie, Berks, 398.
Ashby [in Loddon hundred], Asshebye, Norf., 8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 8.
Ashby, Canons, Canons Assheby, Northants, priory, 369.
Ashby, Cold, Coldasheby, Coldassheby, Colde Asheby, Colde Assheby, Northants, 432, 436–7.
Ashby de la Zouch, Aisshebye de Leizouche, Ashebedelazoche, Leic., 88, 163.
......, church, 88.
Ashby Folville, Asshby Folvill, Leic., 135.
Ashby, Mears, Meres Asshebye, Northants, vicar presented, 125.
Ashe, Aishe, Devon [in Musbury], 214.
Ashe Ingen, Asshe, Heref. [in Bridstow], 180.
Ashebedelazoche. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Asheborne. *See* Ashbourne.
Asheburner, Christopher, clerk, 254.
Asheby, Colde. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Asheldham, Assheldham, Essex, 117, 365.
Asheley, Hants. *See* Ashley.
Asheley Haye. *See* Ashleyhay.
Asheley, Assheley, George, George Brereton, kinsman of *q.v.*
......, Gervase, 213.
......, Henry, knight, 214.
Ashendon, Asshenden, Bucks, 162.
ashes. *See under* licences.
Asheton, Heref. *See* Ashton.
Asheton (surname). *See* Assheton.
Ashewell. *See* Ashwell.
Ashey, Ayshe, Ayshey, in Newchurch, Isle of Wight, 263.
......, manor, 263.
Ashfield, Great, Asshefild Magna, Suff., 10.
......, manor, 10.
Ashford, Assheford, Assheforde, Asshford, Esshetisforde, Kent, 184, 242, 378.
Ashford, Echelforde, Midd., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Ashingdon, Assheldon, Essex, 117.
Ashington, Asshenton, Somers., 221.
Ashley, Asheley, Hants, vicarage, 330.
Ashley, North, Northasheley, Hants [in Ringwood], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Ashleyhay, Asheley Haye, Derb. [in Wirksworth], 187.
Ashridge, Assherudge [Herts, formerly] Bucks [in Pitstone], monastery or college, 130.
Ashstead, Asshested, Surrey, 260.
Ashton, Aysshton, Devon, 225.
Ashton [in Eye] (?), Asheton, Heref., 109.
Ashton, Assheton, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Ashton, Aston Pury, Aysheton, Northants, 217.
......, manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 299–300.
Ashton Keynes, Aisheton [Wilts], 393–4.
Ashton, Long, Longaisheton, Long Aishton, Longe Aisheton, Longeaisheton, Somers., 154, 262–3.
......, rectory, 262–3.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 262–3.
Ashton Lyons, Ayshton Lyons, Somers. [in Long Ashton], manor, 262–3.
Ashton Merriott, Aisheton Meryattes, Somers. [in Long Ashton], manor, 262–3.

Ashton on Mersey, Assheton on Mercye Banke, Ches., 186.
Ashurst, Asshehurst, Kent, manor, 364.
Ashwater, Aysshewater, Devon, 470.
......, manor, 469–70.
Ashwell, Ashewell, Asshewell, Herts, chantry, 133.
......, Collector, 30, 441.
......, vicarage, 402.
Ashwell, Asshwell, Rut., 456.
Ashwicken, Asshewyken, Norf., 396.
Askam. *See* Ascham.
Askarthe. *See* Aysgarth.
Aske, Yorks [in Easby], 275.
Aske, ——, 275.
Askerige, Askerigge. *See* Askrigg.
Askett, Ascott, Bucks [in Monks Risborough], 376.
Askewith, Askeworth, Askewyth, Brian, 341.
......, Thomas, 308.
Askham. *See* Ascham.
Askington. *See* Aslacton.
Askoughe. *See* Ascough.
Askrigg, Askerige, Askerigge, Yorks [in Aysgarth], 404.
......, manor, 404.
Askue. *See* Ascue.
Aslackby, Aslaby, Aslacrofte, Aslakby, Aslakbye, Aselby, Linc., 88, 249, 456.
......, church, 88.
......, manor, 249.
Aslacton, Aslakton, Norf., 396.
Aslacton, Askington, Notts, 22.
Aslakby, Aslakbye. *See* Aslackby.
Aslakton. *See* Aslacton.
Aspalstoham. *See* Stonham Aspall.
Aspinall, Aspynall, Nicholas, clerk, 124.
......, Richard, 187.
Aspley Guise, A. Gyes, A. Gyse, Beds, manor, 281–2.
Aspynall. *See* Aspinall.
assent, royal, 76. *See also under* Ireland *and* signification.
Asshby Folvill. *See* Ashby Folville.
Asshe, Heref. *See* Ashe Ingen.
Asshe, Surrey. *See* Ash.
Asshe, Thomas, 261.
Assheberton. *See* Ashburton.
Asshebockyng. *See* Ashbocking.
Assheborne. *See* Ashbourne.
Assheburneham, Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheburneham (surname). *See* Assheburnham.
Assheburnham, Sussex. *See* Ashburnham.
Assheburnham, Assheburneham, Eve. *See* Adams.
Assheburnham—*cont.*
......, John, 31.
......, Lawrence, 98.
Assheby, Canons. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Assheby, Colde. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Assheby, Thomas, 378.
Asshebye, Norf. *See* Ashby.
Asshebye, Meres. *See* Ashby, Mears.
Asshecote. *See* Ascott.
Asshefeld, Asshefelde, Asshefild, Asshefilde, Asshefyld, Asshefylde, Anne, wife of Anthony, 375.
......, Anthony, 94, 169, 375.
......, Edmund, 235, 310.
......, ..., surveyor in Buckinghamshire, 111.
......, Humphrey, 181.
Asshefild Magna. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Assheford, Assheforde. *See* Ashford.
Asshefyld, Asshefylde. *See* Asshefeld.
Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
Assheldham. *See* Asheldham.
Assheldon. *See* Ashingdon.
Assheley, Worc. *See* Astley.
Assheley (surname). *See* Asheley.
Asshenden. *See* Ashendon.
Asshenton. *See* Ashington.
Assherudge. *See* Ashridge.
Asshested. *See* Ashstead.
Assheton, Lancs. *See* Ashton.
Assheton on Mercye Banke. *See* Ashton on Mersey.
Assheton, Asheton, Richard, 169.
......, Stephen, underkeeper of Winchester castle gaol, 429.
Assheton *alias* Benson, William, 142.
Asshewell, Herts. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, Aishwell, Henry, 246.
Asshewood. *See* Astwood.
Asshewyken. *See* Ashwicken.
Asshford. *See* Ashford.
Asshington. *See* Assington.
Asshwell. *See* Ashwell.
Assington, Asshington, Suff., 407.
Assorbie, Andrew, 347.
......, Edward, son of Andrew, 347.
Astbury, Astburye, Ches., 180.
Astcote, Ascote, Ascott, Northants [in Pattishall], 136.
Asteleigh, Asteley, Lancs. *See* Astley.
Asteley, Salop. *See* Astley *and* Astley Abbots.
Asteley (surname). *See* Astley.
Asten, Lytell. *See* Aston, Little.
Asterby, Asterbye, Linc., 143.
Asterley, Salop [in Pontesbury], 185.
Astewood. *See* Astwood.
Astley, Asteleigh, Asteley, Lancs [in Leigh], 186.
Astley, Asteley, Salop [in Alveley], 206.
Astley, Assheley, Worc., 241, 422,

Astley Abbots, Asteley, Salop, 189.
Astley, Asteley, Catherine, wife of John, 294, 299, 351, 454.
......, John, 454.
......, ..., master of jewels, 50, 64, 294, 299, 351.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 14.
......, Richard, 454.
......, Thomas, 454.
......, ..., groom of privy chamber, 14, 64.
Aston, Heref., 113.
Aston, Salop, 185.
Aston, Salop [in Uppington], 366.
Aston Cantlow, A. Cauntlowe, Warw., 82, 135.
Aston, Church, Aston, Churche A., Salop [in Edgmond], 211.
Aston, Little, Lytell Asten, Staff. [in Shenstone], 88.
Aston Pury. *See* Ashton.
Aston, Whiteladies, Aston, Whitelady A., Worc., 200.
......, manor, 355.
Aston, Edward, knight, 149.
......, John, 374.
Astwood, Asshewood, Astewood, Salop [near Bishop's Castle], manor, 31, 440.
Atchelenche, Atchelinche. *See* Lench, Atch.
Atcherley, Acherley, Achurle, Aycherley, Richard, 211.
Athelaston. *See* Ellastone.
Athelington, Alington, Suff., 129.
Athelney, Somers., monastery, 300–1.
Atherington, Addrington, Adrington, Adryngton, Sussex [in Climping], 432, 436–7.
......, manor, 432, 436–7.
Atherstone, Atherston, Warw., 208.
Atherstone, Atherston, Warw. [in Mancetter], 289.
Atherton, Lancs [in Leigh], 176.
Atherton, John, knight, sheriff of Lancashire, 176.
......, Robert, 329.
Athewike. *See* Adwick le Street.
Atkinson, Atkynson, Giles, 132.
......, Miles, 241.
......, Thomas, M.A., prebendary of Stillington in York cathedral, 257.
Atkyn, John, 262.
Atkyns, Thomas, 169.
......, William, 94.
Atkynson. *See* Atkinson.
Atlingworth, Atlingeworthe, Atlyngworth, Attlyngworthe, Sussex [in Portslade], 303, 391.
......, manor, 391.
Atton. *See* Heaton.

attorney general, queen's attorney, 2, 119. *See also* Gerrard, G.
Atwell, Hugh, priest, 256.
Atwike, Atwyke, Wikes, Henry, 208.
Atwill, John, 418.
Atwood, Atwoode, William, 372. *See also* Wood.
Atwyke. *See* Atwike.
Aucher, Anne, daughter of John, kinswoman of Anthony, 20.
......, ..., wife of John, 20.
......, Anthony, knight, 20.
......, James, 242.
......, John, 20.
Auckland, Bishop, Northaukeland, Durh., 113.
Auconbury Weston. *See* Alconbury Weston.
Audley, Audeley, Christopher, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, lord Audley of Walden, 435.
Audley *alias* Tuchet, John, knight, lord Audley (*ob. c.* 1557), 308.
Aughton, Aghton, Lancs, 231.
Augmentations, Court of, 323.
......, ..., auditor of, 250.
......, ..., auditors of imprests and foreign accounts in, 295, 299.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Sackville, R.
......, ..., messenger of. *See* Tyrrell, T.
......, ..., particular surveyors of, 325, 429.
......, ..., receiver general of, 108, 415.
......, ..., receivers of lands in survey of, 194, 282.
......, ..., recognisance in, 332.
......, ..., treasurer of. *See* Williams, J.
Aukeley. *See* Hawkley.
Aulston. *See* Alveston.
Austen, Awsten, Henry, 144.
......, Michael, 334.
......, Nicholas, 413.
......, Robert, 407.
......, ..., son of Robert, 407.
......, Walter, 169.
Auston. *See* Owston.
Avebury, Aberey, Wilts, manor, 464–5.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Aveley, Alveley, Alvythley, Essex, 117, 170.
Avell. *See* Avill.
Avening, Avenyng, Glouc., 383.
Avercombe, Dorset [near Worth Matravers], 372.
Averell, Bartholomew, 194.
Averham, Notts, 185.
Avery, William, 21,

Avill, Avell, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.

Avington, Berks, 228.

Avington, Glouc. *See* Alvington.

Avington, Hants, 223.

Avon, river, Glouc., 336.

Avreney. *See* Alderney.

Avulston. *See* Alveston.

Avys, Robert, clerk, 268.

......, ..., M.A., canon of Worcester with fifth prebend, 258.

......, William, 169.

Awbrey, Awbreye, Awbrye, Charles, clerk or receiver of fines in marches of Wales, 61.

......, John, clerk, 123.

......, Maurice *alias* Maurice ap Jankyn ap Hopkyn, 229.

......, William, D.C.L., reader of civil lecture at Oxford university, 57.

Awfyngton. *See* Alphington.

Awoode. *See* Wood.

Awsten. *See* Austen.

Awston. *See* Owston.

Awthorpe. *See* Hawthorpe.

Awveley. *See* Alveley.

Axminster, Axmister, Devon, hundred, 249.

......, manor, 249.

Ayat Mountyfychett. *See* Ayot St. Peter.

Aycherley. *See* Atcherley.

Aycliffe, Aclyff, Durh., 223.

Ayde, Nicholas, 172.

Ayer, Robert, 370. *Cf.* Eyre.

Aylburton, Ailberton, Glouc. [in Lydney], manor, 359–60.

Aylesbury, Aylesburie, Ailesburie, Bucks, 158, 187, 199, 419.

Aylesbury, Alysbury, John, 171.

Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.

Aylesworth. *See* Aylworth.

Ayleton. *See* Elton.

Ayleworth. *See* Aylworthe.

Ayliffes, Aylyffes, in Andover, Hants, 330.

Aylmer, Aylmere, Aelmer, Almer, Elmer, Gerard, knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 49.

......, John, rector of Market Bosworth and Nailstone, archdeacon of Stow, 171, 279.

......, William, 82.

.... *Cf.* Almer.

Aylsham, Aylesham [Norf.], vicar presented, 124.

Aylton. *See* Elton.

Aylworth, Aylesworth, Glouc. [in Naunton], 199.

Aylworthe, Ayleworth, John, 130, 133.

Aylworthe, John—*cont.*

......, ..., of London and Dartington, 231.

......, ..., of Wells, 423.

Aylyff, John, 215.

......, Susan, wife of John, 215.

Aylyffes. *See* Ayliffes.

Aylyng. *See* Alyng.

Aymestrey, Aymester, Aymonastery in Wigmoreslandes, Heref., 310.

Aynesley, Robert, 147.

Aynesworth, Eynesworth, Ralph, S.T.B., 61, 123.

Ayot St. Peter, Little Ayott, Ayat Mountyfychett, Herts, 218.

Ayrenden, Ayrynden, Ayryngden. *See* Erringden.

Aysgarth, Askarthe, Yorks, 404.

Ayshe. *See* Ashey.

Aysheton. *See* Ashton.

Ayshey. *See* Ashey.

Ayshton Lyons. *See* Ashton Lyons.

Aysshewater. *See* Ashwater.

Aysshton. *See* Ashton.

Ayton, Great, Eyton, Yorks, 136.

B

Babbe, Geoffrey, 334.

Babcary, Babkarye, Somers., 220.

Babham, John, son of John, 376.

......, Thomas, 261.

......, William, 191.

Babington, Babyngton, Austin, 341, 374.

......, John, 225.

......, ..., son of Austin, 341.

......, Margaret, 228.

......, ..., wife of Austin, 229.

......, Michael, 374.

......, Thomas, 74.

......, William, keeper of Fleet prison, 237.

......, ..., son of Thomas, 74.

.... *See also* Dymbleton.

Babkarye. *See* Babcary.

Babraham, Baburgham, Baburham, Badburgham, Badburham, Badlingham, Bradburgham, Cambs, 21, 62, 157, 203, 216, 253.

......, heath, 62.

......, manor, 306–7.

......, rectory, 306–7.

......, vicarage, advowson of, 307.

Babyngton. *See* Babington.

Bacer. *See* Baker.

Bacheler, Mary, 195.

Backford, Backforde, Ches., 141, 370.
Backton. *See* Bacton.
Backwell, Somers., 214.
Bacon, Edward, 131.
......, ..., son of Robert, 331.
......, Francis, 224.
......, George, 168.
......, ..., son of John, 426.
......, Joan, (married Robert Twyford), 189.
......, John, 230.
......, ..., chafewax in Chancery, 348.
......, Nicholas, knight, councillor, keeper of great seal, 19, 21, 28, 30-2, 39, 45, 51, 66, 79, 86-7, 119, 130, 200, 223, 230, 345, 354-5, 440-2, 444.
......, Robert, 331.
......, Thomas, 142, 195.
Bacton, Backton [Norf.], rector presented, 122.
Bacton, Backton, Bakton, Suff., church, advowson of, 260.
......, manor, 260, 393.
......, rector presented, 267.
......, rectory, advowson of, 393.
Badburgham, Badburham. *See* Babraham.
Badbye, Robert, 261.
Badcocke, Badcoke, George, 169.
......, John, prebendary of second stall in Ely cathedral, 126.
Baddam, John, clerk, 269.
Baddeley. *See* Baddiley.
Baddelsmore. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddesley Clinton, Baddisley Clynton, Warw., 217.
Baddesley, North, Badesley, Hants, 187.
Baddiley, Baddeley, Badeley, Ches., 149, 189.
Baddisley Clynton. *See* Baddesley Clinton.
Baddow, Little, Little Baddowe, Essex, 458.
Badeley. *See* Baddiley.
Badesley. *See* Baddesley, North.
Badger, Richard, 171.
Badgworth, Badgeworth, Bageworth, Barworth, Somers., 175, 248.
Badlesmere, Baddelsmore, Baldismere, Kent, rector presented, 268.
......, lord of. *See* de Vere, J.
Badley. *See* Bradley.
Badlingham. *See* Babraham.
Badwell Ash, Badwell, Suff., 10.
Baesshe, Baeshe, Basshe, Edward, 359-60.
......, ..., constable of Porchester castle and lieutenant of South Bere forest, 390.
Baesshe, Edward—*cont.*
......, ..., surveyor general of victuals of queen's ships, 176.
......, ..., usher of Court of General surveyors, 368.
......, John, 143.
Bagard, Bagarde, Bagerde, Hugh, son of John, 188.
......, James, son of John, 188.
Bagber, Bagebere, Dorset, 293.
Bagemgothe. *See* Llanfaes.
Bagenall. *See* Bagnall.
Bagerde. *See* Bagard.
Bageworth. *See* Badgworth.
Bagge, Richard, clerk, 268.
Baggeley, Bagguley. *See* Baguley.
Bagh, Rice ap Gwylyn ap Bedo, 186.
Bagnall, Bagenall, Nicholas, knight, 226, 308-9, 366.
......, Ralph, knight, 308-9.
Bagnor, Berks [in Speen], 398.
Bagott, Richard, 147.
......, Richard David, 197.
......, Stephen, 147.
Bagshawe, Christopher, son of William, 138.
Bagshot, Surrey [in Windlesham], chapel, Huglettes chantry in, 313.
Bagthorpe, Norf., 8.
......, church, advowson of, 8.
......, manor, 8.
Baguley, Baggeley, Bagguley, Ches. [in Bowdon], 188, 239.
Bagwell, Henry, clerk, S.T.P., 39, 257.
Bagworth, Leic. [in Thornton], 204.
Bainbricke, Baynbricke, Edmund, 211.
Baite. *See* Bate.
Baker, Bakere, Bacer, Francis, 191.
......, George, 175.
......, Henry, 346.
......, John, 375.
......, ..., clerk, 126, 269.
......, ..., knight, 75.
......, ..., ..., chancellor of Exchequer, undertreasurer of Exchequer, 56-7, 67, 331.
......, ..., kinsman of Gertrude, marchioness of Exeter, 33.
......, ..., of Canterbury, 201.
......, ..., of Hinton, Pembridge and Eardisland, 204.
......, ..., of Winforton, 217, 222.
......, Philip, prebendary of Putson Minor in Hereford cathedral, 267.
......, ..., S.T.B., prebendary of Stratton in Salisbury cathedral, 20.
......, Richard, 33, 305-7, 366, 379.

Baker, Richard—*cont.*
......, ..., of Chippenham and Sheppey, 149.
......, ..., of Cranbrook, 422.
......, ..., of the Leen and Pembridge, 204.
......, ..., of Sissinghurst, 222.
......, ..., son of John, 75.
......, Robert, 344.
......, Samson, 437.
.... *See also* Bilfeild.
Bakewell, Derb., 88.
Bakton. *See* Bacton.
Balames, Little. *See* Balham.
Balborowe, Balbrowe, Jerome, 151.
Balden, Bysshoppes B. *See* Baldon.
Baldenhall, Baldnall, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 197, 402.
Balderton, Notts, 221.
Baldismere. *See* Badlesmere.
Baldnall. *See* Baldenhall.
Baldock, Baldocke, Herts, 188.
Baldon, Balden, Bysshoppes Balden [Oxon], 437.
Baldwyns, Berks, manor. *See* Charlton.
Bale, John, S.T.P., bishop of Ossory (1552–3,) canon of Canterbury cathedral, 254, 449.
Bales, John, 129.
Balesden. *See* Balsdon.
Balett. *See* Ballett.
Balgaye, John, 187.
Balhack. *See* Ballyhack.
Balham, Little Balames, Ballames, Ballams, Surrey [in Streatham], 409.
Ball, Baull, Lawrence, 10, 165.
......, Thomas, 223.
Ballames, Ballams. *See* Balham.
Ballard, William, 94.
Ballesden. *See* Balsdean.
Ballett, Balett, Edward, 246.
Ballingdon, Balyndon, Essex, 183.
Ballinger, Ballynger, Bucks [in Great Missenden], 462.
Ballyhack, Balhack, co. Wexford [in St. James *and* Dunbrody], 216.
Ballynger. *See* Ballinger.
Balsall [in Hampton in Arden, Warw.], 423.
Balsdean, Ballesden, Sussex [in Rottingdean], 303.
Balsdon, Balesden, Berks [in Kintbury], 382.
Balye. *See* Bayley.
Balyndon. *See* Ballingdon.
Bamburgh, Bambrughe, Northumb., 301–2.
......, house of friars preachers, 301–2.
Bamford, Henry, purveyor to queen's ships, 228.
Bampton, Oxon, 310.
Bampton, Westm., 292–3, 316.
......, church, 293.
......, grange, 292–3.
......, rectory, 292–3.
......, vicar and chaplain of, 292–3.
......, ... *See also* Harper, E.
Banbury, Banbery, Oxon, 211, 227, 427.
......, bailiff of. *See* Brightwell, E.
......, church, 427.
......, St. Sundayes chapel, 427.
Banckes. *See* Bankes.
Banes, Robert, 129. *See also* Fairie.
Banester. *See* Bannester.
Bangar. *See* Bangor.
Banger, Francis, clerk, 126.
Bangor, Bangar, Carn., 227.
......, cathedral, dean of. *See* Evans, R.
Bangor, bishop of. *See* Glyn, W.; Merick, R.
Bank, Banke, Lancs [in Croston], 209.
Bankes, Banckes, Avice, 373.
......, Edward, 29, 266.
......, ..., clerk, M.A., 5.
......, John, son of Robert, 376.
......, Robert, 376.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
Bannesdale. *See* Bannisdale.
Bannester, Banester, Henry, 209.
......, John, master of toil, 431.
......, Wilfrid, 12.
.... *See also* Lynterne.
Banningham, Banyngham, Norf., 396.
Bannisdale, Bannesdale, Westm. [in Kendal], 308.
Bannor, Hoell ap Lewes, 212.
Bannyster. *See* Bannester.
Banyngham. *See* Banningham.
Banyster. *See* Bannester.
Baptist, John, 173.
......, Richard, 34.
Barantyne. *See* Barentyne.
Barbor, Barbour, Barboure, Berbour, John, 175.
......, Thomas, 17.
......, ..., of Little Malvern, 23.
......, ..., of Winchcombe and Baldenhall, 197.
Barcheston, Warw., 170, 200.
Barcombe, Sussex, rector presented, 125.
Barden, Yorks [in Hauxwell], 185.
Bardeney. *See* Bardney.
Bardesey. *See* Bardsey.
Bardfield, Berdfelde, Essex, 117.
Bardfield, Great, Great Berdfeld, Essex, 242.
Bardfield, Little, Little Bardfeld, Essex, 184.
Bardney, Bardeney, Linc., 22, 157.

Bardsey, Bardesey, Yorks, 117.
......, manor or barony, 116.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.
Bareforde. *See* Barford.
Barentyne, Barantyne, Drew, 377.
......, Francis, 146, 349.
......, Mary, daughter of Francis, 349.
Bareston. *See* Bearstone.
Barewell. *See* Barwell.
Barfeld, John, the elder, 73.
......, ..., ..., Mary Gedge, kinswoman of, *q.v.*
Barford, Staff. *See* Basford.
Barford St. Michael, B. Michell, B. Olyff, Barforde, Oxon, 94, 169, 427.
......, church, 427.
......, vicar of. *See* Phillips, J.
Barford, Bareforde, William, 217.
Barforde, Oxon. *See* Barford St. Michael.
Barforth, Barforde, Barforthe, Yorks [in Forcett], 276.
......, lordship, 274.
Bargh, Ralph, 201.
Barham, Barram, Kent, rectory. *See under* Bishopsbourne.
Barham, Suff., 11.
Barkedale. *See* Barkesdale.
Barkehampsted Magna, Barkehampstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barkeleigh Hearon. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley, Somers. *See* Berkley.
Barkeley (surname). *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Berker, Henry, 161.
......, James, 128.
......, William, 200.
......, ..., B.A., 212.
......, ..., clerk, 125.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
Barkesdale, Barkedale, John, 208.
Barkhampsted St. Peter. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barking, Barkinge, Barkyng, Barkynge, Essex, 22, 150, 229, 246.
......, monastery, 311, 313, 337.
Barking, Barkinge, Suff., manor, 31, 441.
Barkle, Barkley. *See* Berkeley.
Barklowe. *See* Bartlow End.
Barkway, Berkyng [*sic*], Herts, 233.
Barkyng. *See* Barking.
Barlborough, Barlbrugh, Derb., 373.
Barley, Francis, 270.
......, John, captain of Green and Black Bulwarks at Dover, 111.
Barleythorpe, Barlithorpe, Barlythorpe, Rut., 398, 402.
Barling, Barlyng, Essex, 117.
Barlings, Barlinges, Barlynges, Linc., monastery, 4, 141.
Barlithorpe. *See* Barleythorpe.
Barlow, Barlo, Barloo, Barlowe, Julian, 244.
......, William, 210.
......, ..., clerk, brother of St. John of Jerusalem, 249.
......, ..., S.T.P., queen's chaplain, bishop of Bath and Wells (1549–53) and Chichester (1559–69), prebendary of Westminster, 28, 397, 438, 449–50, 452.
Barlyng. *See* Barling.
Barlynges. *See* Barlings.
Barlythorpe. *See* Barleythorpe.
Barmer, Norf., 8.
Barmeton, Robert, particular surveyor of East Riding, Yorks, 48.
Barmondsey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barnabe, John, 205.
Barnam, Anne, 319.
......, Robert, son of Anne, 319.
Barnard, Barnarde, Edward, prebendary of North Grantham in Salisbury cathedral, 258.
......, Francis, 372, 415.
......, ..., of Abington, 244.
......, Lubeas, Libias, 25, 412.
......, Ralph, 134.
......, William, merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, ..., of Louth, 183.
Barnard Castle, Barnardcastell, Barnardcastle, Durh., 216, 279–80, 314–5.
......, lordship, 439.
......, manor, 279.
Barnarde. *See* Barnard.
Barnardesburye. *See* Barnsbury.
Barnardesley. *See* Barnsley.
Barne, Richard, 200.
......, William, 167.
.... *Cf.* Barney.
Barnefild, Robert, 93.
Barneham, Sussex. *See* Barnham.
Barneham next Thetford. *See* Barnham.
Barnehame. *See* Barnham.
Barners, Barnerse, Leonard, son of William, 243.
......, Richard, son of William, 243.
......, Thomas, son of William, 421.
......, William, 421.
.... *Cf.* Berners.
Barnes, Suff., rectory. *See und* Thurlston.
Barnes, Barnys, Anthony, 36.
......, Richard, M.A., 421.
......, ..., yeoman of chamber, 191.
......, Thomas, 240.
......, William, 341.

Barnes, William—*cont.*
......, ..., of Barcheston, Chelmscott, Talton and London, 170.
Barnesley Hall. *See* Barnsley Hall.
Barnesley, Barnysley, John, 203.
......, William, 94.
Barnestable. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnet, High, Barnet [Herts], rector presented, 89.
Barnewall, Barnewell, Cambs. *See* Barnwell.
Barnewell, James, 29.
......, Margaret, wife of James, 29.
Barney, Berney, Francis, 120.
......, John, 18.
......, Martin, kinsman of William Fermour, 446.
......, ..., son of Robert, 370–1.
......, Richard, son of John, 18.
......, Susan, wife of Robert. *See* Fermour.
.... *Cf.* Barne.
Barnham, Barneham next Thetford, Barnehame, Suff., manor called Pleyfords, Playfordes, 304–5.
Barnham, Barneham, Sussex, 434, 436–7.
......, manor, 434, 436–7.
Barningham, Barnyngham, Norf., 396.
Barnsbury, Barnardesburye, Midd. [in Islington], manor, 356.
Barnsley, Barnardesley, in Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 168.
Barnsley Hall, Barnesley Hall, Worc. [in Bromsgrove], 203.
Barnstaple, Barnestable, Devon, 176, 181, 381.
Barnwell, Barnewall, Barnewell, Cambs [in Cambridge], 466–7.
......, monastery, 465.
Barnyngham. *See* Barningham.
Barnys. *See* Barnes.
Barnysley. *See* Barnesley.
Baron, Nicholas, 166.
Baroughdon. *See* Barrowden.
Barram. *See* Barham.
Barrett, Berret, Griffith, 188.
......, Thomas, 396.
Barrettes, Edith, 21.
Barrington, Somers., 358.
Barrocote. *See* Barrowcote.
Barroughby. *See* Barrowby.
Barrow, Barrowe, in Pilton [*recte* in North Wootton ?], Somers., 182.
Barrow, Barrowe, Suff., 163.
Barrow on Humber, Barrow, Barrowe next Humber, Linc., 314–5.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Barrowby, Barroughby, Linc., 174.
Barrowcote, Barrocote, Derb. [in Etwall], 177.
Barrowden, Baroughdon, Rut., 199.
Barrowe, Norf. *See* Burgh [St. Peter ?].
Barrowe, Somers. *See* Barrow.
Barrowe, Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barrowe next Humber. *See* Barrow on Humber.
Barrowe, John, 241.
Barsham, East, Estbarsham, Norf., 191, 353.
Barsham, North, Norf., 171.
Barstaple, Bastable, John, 52, 427–8.
Barsted. *See* Bearsted.
Bartelet, Bartelett. *See* Bartlett.
Bartholomewe, Bartholmewe, Thomas, clerk, 57, 95.
Bartie. *See* Bertie.
Bartlemewe, John, 44.
Bartlett, Bartelet, Bartelett, Dr., 401.
......, John, 431.
......, Richard, son of John, 431.
......, Thomasina, wife of John, 167, 431.
Bartlow End, Barklowe, Essex, 160.
Barton, Cambs, vicar presented, 267.
Barton, Ches. [in Farndon], 197.
Barton, Heref., manor, 31, 440.
Barton, Lancs [in Preston], 191.
Barton, Northumb. [in Whittingham], 245.
Barton, Somers. [in Pitminster], 213.
Barton, Westm., 141.
......, rectory, 141.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 141.
Barton, Yorks, 275–6.
......, manor or grange, 275.
......, St. Cuthbert's church or chapel, 276.
Barton Bendish, Barton, Norf., 265.
Barton Burial, B. Buryhall, Norf. [in Barton Bendish], 265.
......, manor, 265.
Barton Hartshorn, B. Hartishorne, Bucks, manor, 8.
......, rectory, 8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 8.
Barton in Fabis, Barton, Notts, 467.
Barton in the Clay, Barton, Beds, manor, 254.
......, ..., bailiff of, 254.
Barton, King's, B. Regis, Glouc., 216.
Barton, Middle, Mydle B., Middlebarton, Oxon [in Steeple Barton], 23, 238.
......, manor, 406.
Barton Mills, B. Milles, Suff., 209.
Barton on Humber, Barton, Linc., Thomas Beckett's chantry, 314.
Barton on the Heath, B. at the Heathe, Warw., 210.
Barton Stacey, B. Stacy, Hants, 227.
Barton, Steeple, Barton, Greate B., Oxon, 209.

Barton, Steeple—*cont.*
......, manor, 406.
......, rectory, 406.
Bartonstrete. *See under* Gloucester.
Barton under Needwood, Barton, Staff., 89.
Barton, George, clerk, 269. *See also* Haselrygge.
Bartrame, William, clerk, 125.
Baruck *alias* Mackwilliam, Richard, earl Clanricarde, baron of Dunkellin (*ob.* 1582), 95.
......, Ulick, earl Clanricarde, baron of Dunkellin (*ob.* 1544), 95.
Barwell, Barewell, Bartholomew, 158.
Barwes, Barweys, Barwys, Anthony, feodary of Cumberland, 146, 270.
Barwick, Berwicke, Yorks, 160.
Barwicke, B. uppon Twede. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Barwicke Bassett. *See* Berwick Bassett.
Barwike Saynt John. *See* Berwick St. John.
Barworth. *See* Badgworth.
Barwyck, Thomas, M.A., prebendary of Ely, 259.
Barwycke, Barwyk, Barwyke. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Barwys. *See* Barwes.
Baschurch, Basechurche, Bastchurche, Basthechurche, Salop, 180, 211.
Basedale. *See* Baysdale.
Baseham. *See* Baysham.
Baseley, Catherine, (once married to William Stumpe), 338.
Basford, Barford, Staff. [in Cheddleton], 309.
Basford, Basforde, Christopher, 94.
......, George, 10, 130.
......, Ursula, wife of George, 130.
Basildon, Bastelden [Berks], 423.
Basinge, Basyng, John, captain of South castle of Portsmouth etc., 102–3.
......, Roger, 271.
Basingthorpe, Linc., 317.
Basingwerk, Basingwark, co. Flint [in Holywell], monastery, 315.
Baskerfield, Baskerfeild, Baskerfeld, Humphrey, 226, 353–4, 431–7.
Baskervile, Baskervyle, Humphrey, 184.
......, James, knight, 184.
......, John, 163.
Baskett, Bridget, wife of Thomas, 129.
......, George, 129.
......, Thomas, 129.
Bassacke. *See* Bassocke.
Basse, John, of Preston, 172.
......, ..., of Sampford Peverell, 155.
Basse—*cont.*
......, William, of London, 356.
......, ..., of Ridge, 136.
Basset, Bassett, Edward, 383.
......, George, 194.
......, James, 116.
......, John, rector of Michaelstone super Ely, 152.
......, John William, 137.
......, William, 270.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Bassett's Fee, Bassettes Fee, Sussex [in Billingshurst, etc.], fee, 356–7.
Bassingbourn, Bassingborne, Bassyngbourne, Cambs, 168, 398.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Bassingham, Linc., 454.
Bassocke, Bassacke, Elizabeth, wife of Robert. *See* Haynes.
Bassyngbourne. *See* Bassingbourn.
Bastable. *See* Barstaple.
Bastchurche. *See* Baschurch.
Bastelden. *See* Basildon.
Basthechurche. *See* Baschurch.
Baston, Linc., 205.
......, vicar presented, 270.
Baswich, Baswycke, Staff., 17.
Basyng. *See* Basinge.
Batcombe, Somers., 246.
Bate, Baite, Humphrey, 25, 412.
......, John, the elder, 223.
......, John *alias* Jokkey, 223.
......, Mary, 24–5, 412.
Batersey. *See* Battersea.
Bateston, William, 218.
Bath, Bathe, Somers, 134.
......, monastery, 468.
Bath and Wells, bishop or bishopric of, 249, 316, 332, 355, 423, 447.
......, ... *See also* Barlow, W.; Berkeley, G.; Bourne, G.; Knight, W.
Bathe [Somers.]. *See* Bath.
Bathe, James, councillor, chief baron of Exchequer in Ireland, 49, 71–2, 120, 443–4.
Batherst, Edward, 140.
......, Thomas, son of Edward, 140.
Batley, Yorks, 371.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 371.
Batrichesey. *See* Battersea.
Batte, John, priest, 339.
Battell. *See* Battle.
Battersea, Batersey, Batrichesey, Surrey, 184, 389.
Battle, Battell, Berks [in Reading], 283–4.
Battle, Bellowe, Sussex, monastery, 116, 434.

Baty, Roger, 129.
Baugh, Rowland, 137.
Baull. *See* Ball.
Baunford. *See* Bramford.
Baunfyld, John, 97.
......, Thomas, son of John, 97.
Bavand, Thomas, 230.
Bavett, Bavott, Bevett, Richard, 371, 376.
Bawde. *See* Bowde.
Bawdewyn, John, 349.
Bawdewyn *alias* Edmundes, John, 432.
Baxter, Baxster, Henry, 191, 353.
......, John, 400.
Bay, Austin, 459.
Baybridge, Baybrydge, Hants [in Owslebury], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Bayleham. *See* Baylham.
Baylesforde. *See* Belsford.
Bayley, Bayleye, Baylie, Bayly, Baylye, Balye, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, 342.
......, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 342.
......, Christopher, 129, 342.
......, Marion, daughter of Thomas, 342.
......, Maud, wife of Christopher, 342.
......, Robert, 167.
......, Thomas, 342.
......, ..., son of Christopher, 342.
......, Baylyes, William, 207.
Baylham, Bayleham, Suff., 390.
Baylie, Bayly, Baylye, Baylyes. *See* Bayley.
Baynardes, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 370.
Baynbricke. *See* Bainbricke.
Baynbrige, Baynbrigge, Robert, 153.
Bayneham. *See* Baynham.
Baynes, Richard, 25, 412.
Baynham, Bayneham, Beynam, Beynham, Christopher, 97.
......, George, knight, 360.
......, Richard, 185.
......, ..., brother of Christopher, 97.
Baynthorpe, William, 314.
Baynton, Andrew, 180.
......, Edward, knight, 295.
Baysdale, Basedale, Yorks [in Westerdale], priory, 357.
Baysham, Baseham, Heref. [in Sellack], 180.
Beach, Beche, Glouc. [in Bitton], 204.
Bealaper. *See* Belper.
Beale, Thomas, 413.
Beamond, Beamonde, Beamont, Beamound, Beamount, Beamounte, ——, master of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, 379.
Beamond—*cont.*
......, Humphrey, son of John, 431.
......, John, 239.
......, ..., particular surveyor in Derbyshire, 325.
......, Nicholas, 146.
......, Richard, 419.
......, Robert, 57.
.... *Cf.* Bewmonde.
Beane, Edmund, M.A., 258.
......, Henry, 205.
Bearde, Berde, Joan, wife of Thomas. *See* Carry.
......, Thomas, 199.
......, William, of Beard Hall and Hayfield, 210.
......, ..., of Youlgreave and Bowdon, 367.
.... *Cf.* Berde.
Beard Hall, Berdhall, Derb. [in Glossop], 210.
Bearsted, Barsted, Kent, 155.
Bearstone, Bareston, Salop [in Mucklestone], 314–5.
Beauchamp, Beawchampe, de Bello Campo, baron. *See* Seymour.
......, Thomas, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1369), 86.
Beaulieu, Bewley, Hants, 174.
......, monastery, 277–8, 382.
Beaulieu, Beauliewe, John, 233.
Beaumaris, Ang., 172.
Beaumonts, Beymoundes, Herts [in St. Peter], 266.
Beaurypere. *See* Bewper.
Beauvale, Bevall, Notts [in Greasley], 246.
Beawcastle. *See* Bewcastle.
Beawchampe. *See* Beauchamp.
Beborne. *See* Bevern.
Becham, James, the younger, 264–5.
......, John, 127, 145.
......, Robert, 142.
Bechar. *See* Becher.
Beche, Glouc. *See* Beach.
Beche, Henry, 109.
Becher, Bechar, Henry, 169.
Bechered. *See* Llechryd.
Beches. *See* Cliftons.
Bechis. *See* Beeches.
Beck, Becke, John, 327.
......, Matthew, yeoman of chamber, serjeant of bears, 322.
......, Richard, 240.
......, ..., son of John, 327.
......, Thomas, groom of chamber, 351.
......, William, 185.
Beckenham, Bokyngham, Kent, 202.
Beckerings, Bekeringes, Beds [in Ridgmont], park, 312–3.

Beckett, Beycote, Berks [in Shrivenham], 159, 245.
Beckham, West, Westbekham, Norf., 396.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, John, 223.
......, Stephen, 34.
Beckley, Sussex, 367.
Becon, John, 163.
......, Thomas, S.T.P., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 111.
Beddenhall. *See* Bednall.
Beddesdene, Byddesdeane, Hants [in Abbotts Ann], 330.
Bedeforde. *See* Bideford.
Bedell, James, 132.
Bedenell. *See* Bydnell.
Bedford, Beds, 203, 234, 419.
Bedford, archdeacon of, 313.
Bedford, bishop suffragan of. *See* Hodgkins, J.
Bedford, county, 127.
......, justice of assize in, 103.
......, justices of peace in, 419.
......, receiver general of. *See* Carleton, A.
Bedford, duke of, 302. *See also* Tudor.
......, earl of. *See* Russell.
Bedford's Lands, Bedfordes Landes, 249. *See also under* Tudor.
Bedgebury, Beggebury, in Goudhurst, Kent, 231.
Bedinge. *See* Beeding.
Bedinge Barnes. *See* Beeding Barnes.
Bedingfeld, Elizabeth, (married Thomas Darcy), 55.
Bedlow, Redlowe [*sic*], Beds [in Clophill], 332.
Bedlowe [Bucks]. *See* Bledlow.
Bedlowe, Walter, 158.
......, William, 405.
Bedminster, Bedmester, Bedmister, Bedmynster, Bedmyster, Somers., 161, 202, 208, 218.
......, and Redcliffe, prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Bednacke, Herts, 213.
Bednall, Beddenhall, Reddenhill, Staff., 89.
Bedo, Bedoo, Bedow, Bedowe, Howell ap Thomas ap Jevan, 56.
......, Joan, 212.
......, Maurice ap Jevan, 207.
......, Rice ap Jevan, *alias* Rice ap Jevan ap Bedo, 224.
......, Thomas John, 159.
......, Walter David, coroner of Radnor, 371.
Bedwarden in parish of St. John next Worcester. *See* St. John in Bedwardine.
Bedwellty, Medewolghte, Monm., 194.
Bedwin, Great, Bedwyn, Wilts, 179.
Bedworth, Bedworthe, Warw., 191, 434, 436–7.
......, manor, 434, 436-7.
......, rector presented, 123.
Bedwyn. *See* Bedwin, Great.
Bedyford. *See* Bideford.
Bedyngton, William, 301.
Bee, John, 376.
......, Margaret, wife of John, 376.
Beechamwell, Bychamwell, Norf., 395–6.
Beeches, Bechis, in Rawreth, Essex, 237.
Beeding, Bedinge, Sussex, 13.
......, manor, 13.
Beeding Barnes, Bedinge Barnes, Sussex [in Beeding], 13.
Beedon, Boden, Byden, Berks, 23, 238.
Beeford, Beeforde [Yorks], rector presented, 259. *See also* Scott, C.
Beeleigh, Bileigh, Bylegh, Byleghe, Byleigh, Essex [in Maldon], 7, 365.
......, manor, 7.
......, monastery, 7, 365.
Beely. *See* Beoley.
beer. *See under* licences.
Beer, Beir, Somers. [in Cannington], 60.
Beere Regis. *See* Bere Regis.
Beere (surname). *See* Bere.
Beesby, Beisbye, Biesbie, Linc., 301–2.
......, rector presented, 267.
Beesby in the Marsh, Beisby, Beysbye, Linc., 405.
......, manor, 405.
Beeston next Mileham, Beeston, Norf., 11, 395–6.
......, manor, 11.
Befeld. *See* Uckfield.
Begeilde. *See* Beguildy.
Begelley, Byggeley, Pem., 164.
Beggebury. *See* Bedgebury.
Beguildy, Begildie, Begyldie, Begeilde, Bygelde, Rad., 184, 200, 206, 334.
Beighton, Boyton, Norf., 396.
Beilby, Belbie, Yorks [in Hayton], 455–6.
Beir. *See* Beer.
Beisby. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
Beisbye. *See* Beesby.
Bekeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bekeringes. *See* Beckerings.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngton, Highe. *See* Bickington, High.
Belbie. *See* Beilby.
Belchamber, William, 266.
Belchford, Belcheford, Belcheforde, Linc., 398.
......, manor, 398.

Belfeld, Thomas, 226.
Belgar, Kent [in Lydd], manor, 9.
Belgrave, Leic., 144, 166.
Belgrave, Ambrose, son of George, 294.
......, George, 294.
Belkett, Kent, 11.
Belknappe, Edward, knight, 344.
Bell, Henry, 144.
......, John, M.A., 258.
......, Thomas, knight, 173.
Bellamy, Robert, 373.
Bellers Grange, Bellersgraunge, Notts, [near Welbeck], 8, 377.
Belleshurste. *See* Billeshurst.
Bellewe, John, 143.
......, Silvester, 143.
Bellinge. *See* Billing, Great.
Bellingeham. *See* Bellingham.
Bellinger, Belynger, Richard, 22.
Bellinger *alias* Lynyngton, Richard, 196.
Bellingham, Bellingeham, Bellyngham, Alan, 185.
......, James, 146.
......, John, son of John, 417.
Bellott, Francis, 375.
Bellowe, Corn., 182.
Bellowe [Sussex]. *See* Battle.
Bellowe, John, particular surveyor of East Riding, Yorks, 48.
Bellyngham. *See* Bellingham.
Bellyses, Richard, 419.
......, ..., father of Richard, 419.
Belmayne, John, teacher of French to Edward VI, 94.
Belper, Bealaper, Derb. [in Duffield], 160.
Belsay, Belshowe, Northumb. [in Bolam], 225.
Belses. *See* Belsize.
Belsford, Baylesforde, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
......, manor, 405.
Belshowe. *See* Belsay.
Belsington. *See* Bilsington.
Belsize, Belsis, Belses, in Hampstead, Midd., 158, 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Belton, Rut., 83, 383.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 83.
Belton, Miles, kinsman of Charles Stokes, 431.
Belynger. *See* Bellinger.
Benam, Mershall. *See* Benham, Marsh.
Bendes, Miles, clerk, 124.
......, ..., prebendary of Bury in Chichester cathedral, 122.
Bendlowes, Benlowes, William, serjeant at law, 91, 242, 346, 363.
Benefield, Benyfeld, Benysfeld, Northants, 22, 181.
Benenden, Kent, 176.
Benet. *See* Bennett.
Benfeld, Benfild. *See* Binfield.
Benfleet, North, Northbemflete, Northbenflete, Essex, 117, 401.
Benfleet, South, Benflete, South Benflete, Southbenflete, Essex, 167, 398.
......, church, 403.
......, manor, 398.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
......, vicar of, 403.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Benger, Bengar, Thomas, knight, 118, 237, 296–7.
......, ..., ..., master of revels, 325.
Benham, Marsh, Mershall Benam, Berks [in Speen], 427.
......, church, 427.
Benham Valence, Berks [in Speen], manor, bailiff etc. of, 251.
......, park, keeper of, 251.
Benley, Bynley, Devon [in Chulmleigh], 227.
Benlowes. *See* Bendlowes.
Bennett, Bennet, Benet, Agnes, 183.
......, Constant, 243.
......, Henry, 234.
......, Joan, 223.
......, John, master and surveyor of ordnance in North, 226.
......, Richard, 164.
......, Thomas, 297.
Benson. *See* Assheton.
Bensted. *See* Binsted.
Bentham, Thomas, S.T.B., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (1560–79), 408, 452.
Bentley, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Bentley, Suff., 218.
Bentley Pauncefote, Bentley, Worc. [in Tardebigge], 177.
Bentley [with Arksey], Yorks, 455–6.
Bentley, Christopher, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
......, Michael, 25, 412.
......, Richard, 370.
Benwyn, Thomas, 178.
Benwyn *alias* Thomas, John, 223.
Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.
Benyon, Eygnyon, ap Enyon, Catherine, 206.
......, Owen, 200.
Benysfeld. *See* Benefield.
Beoley, Beely, Byley, Worc., 176, 201, 210, 422.
Berbour. *See* Barbor.
Berckley. *See* Berkeley.
Berde, William, 234. *See also* Bearde.
Berdesey. *See* Berdsey.

Berdfeld, Great. *See* Bardfield, Great.
Berdfelde. *See* Bardfield.
Berdhall. *See* Beard Hall.
Berdmore, John, 25, 412.
Berdsey, Berdesey, Leonard, 205.
......, William, 146.
Bere Regis, Beere Regis, Dorset, vicar presented, 105.
Bere, South, Southbere, Hants, forest, lieutenant of. *See* Baesshe, E.; Ratcliff, H.
Bere, Beere, Humphrey, 190.
......, John, 311.
......, ..., of Totnes, 334.
Bereton. *See* Brereton.
Berfro. *See* Aberffraw.
Bergevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh Apton, Apton Bergh, Norf., 8.
Berghill, Lower, Bergill Issa, Salop [in Whittington], 273–4.
Berghill, Upper, Bergill Ugha, Salop [in Whittington], 273–4.
Bergholt, East, Estbarfold, Estbergeholt, Estbergholt, Suff., 163, 237, 442–3.
Bergill Issa. *See* Berghill, Lower.
Bergill Ugha. *See* Berghill, Upper.
Beriet, Robert, 276.
Berisford, John, son of Lawrence, 139.
Berkeley, Berkeleygh, Barkeleigh Hearon, Glouc., 209.
Berkeley Harness, B. Thornes, Glouc., 221.
Berkeley, Barkeley, Barkle, Barkley, Berckley, Berkley, Brice, 203.
......, Edward, 363–4.
......, Gilbert, S.T.P., queen's chaplain, bishop of Bath and Wells (1560–81), 408, 438, 452.
......, Henry, knight, lord Berkeley (*ob.* 1613), keeper of Kingswood and Filwood forests, 94.
......, John, knight, 131.
......, Maurice, knight, 94.
......, Richard, 135.
......, ..., son of William, 153.
......, William, 349.
......, ..., of Cressage, 157.
Berker. *See* Barker.
Berkhampstead, Barkehampstede, Barkhampsted St. Peter, Barkehampsted Magna, Herts, 209.
......, castle, 296–7.
......, honour, lordship or manor, 296–7.
......, ..., receiver general of, 297.
......, ..., steward of, 296–7.
......, park, 296–7.
......, ..., keeper of, 296–7.
Berkley, Barkeley, Somers., 200.
Berkley (surname). *See* Berkeley.
Berks, county, escheator in, 451–3.
......, receiver general in. *See* Longworth, J.; Tamworth, J.
......, sheriff of, 285.
Berkyng. *See* Barkway.
Bermondsey, Barmondsey, Bradmonsey, in Southwark, Surrey, 11, 204, 210.
......, monastery, 435.
Bername, Francis, 379.
Berners, lord. *See* Bourchier.
......, William, 75.
......, ..., son of William, 75.
.... *Cf.* Barners.
Berney. *See* Barney.
Berowe, Worc. *See* Berrow.
Berowe, John, 131.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 131.
......, Thomas, 131.
Berret. *See* Barrett.
Berriew, Aberewe, Berue, Mont., 202, 241.
Berrington, Buryngton, Glouc. [in Chipping Campden], 263.
Berrington, Byrington, Heref. [in Eye], 222.
Berrington, Birrinton, Salop, rectory, advowson of, 463.
Berrow, Berowe, Worc., 167.
Berrye, John, 196. *Cf.* Bury.
Berry Pomeroy, Bury Pomery, Devon, 170.
Bert. *See* Burte.
Berter, William, 248.
Bertie, Berthie, Bartie, Bertye, Catherine, duchess of Suffolk, wife of Richard. *See* Brandon.
......, Peregrine, son of Richard, 25.
......, Richard, 25, 229.
Berton, Glam. *See* Boverton.
Bertye. *See* Bertie.
Berue. *See* Berriew.
Berwick, Berwycke, Sussex, 303.
Berwick Bassett, Barwicke Bassett, Wilts, with Rickarston, manor, 437.
Berwick on Tweed, Berwick, Barwicke, Barwicke uppon Twede, Barwycke, Barwyk, Barwyke, Berwike, Berwycke, Berwyke [Northumb.], 7, 37, 44, 66, 167, 175, 190–1, 229, 247, 264, 280, 293–4, 302, 345.
......, captain of. *See* Croft, J.; Eure, W.; Fitzroy, H.
......, castle, 37, 44, 64, 66, 107.
......, ..., governor of. *See* Grey, W.
......, ..., treasurer of. *See* Bunney, R.
......, coroner of, 7.

Berwick on Tweed, coroner of—*cont.*
......, ... *See also* Bydnell, J.; Crayforth, J.
......, customer of, 294.
......, governor of. *See* Grey, W.
......, marshal of. *See* Bowes, G.; Carey, T.; Gower, T.; Musgrave, T.; Woodrington, J.
......, master and surveyor of ordnance at. *See* Bennett, J.
......, tower on bridge of, 64, 107, 327.
......, treasurer of. *See* Bunney, R.; Ingolby, W.
Berwick St. John, Barwike Saynt John, Wilts, 195.
Berwicke, Yorks. *See* Barwick.
Berwike, Berwycke [Northumb.]. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Berwycke, Sussex. *See* Berwick.
Berwyke. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Bery. *See* Bury.
Beryngton. *See* Byryngton.
Beselsbye. *See* Besselsleigh.
Besford, Worc., 402.
Besselsleigh, Beselsbye, Berks, 159.
Best, John, 352.
......, ..., clerk, M.A., 40.
......, ..., of Waresley, 94.
......, Thomas, 94.
Besthorpe, Norf., 390.
......, vicar presented, 123.
Bestney, Robert, 181.
Beston, Joan, wife of William, 382.
......, William, 382.
Bethersden, Betheresden, Kent, 187.
Bethewse, Bethowse. *See* Bettws y Crwyn.
Bettenson, Christopher, 210. *Cf.* Byttenson.
Betterton, West, Westbereton, Berks [in East Lockinge], 398.
Bettes, Margery, wife of William, (afterwards married Edward Steward), 63.
......, Thomas, son of William, 63–4.
......, William, 63–4.
Bettws, Bettowes, Carm., 150.
Bettws, Bettowes, Rad., 207.
Bettws y Crwyn, Bettous, Bethewse, Bethowse, Salop, 175, 218–9.
Beullas, Rethergh, *alias* Rideric ap Thomas ap Ll'n, 219.
Bevall. *See* Beauvale.
Bevehorne. *See* Bevern.
Bevercotes, Bevercottes, Notts, advowson, 402.
Beverley, Yorks, 190, 192, 236.
......, governors and burgesses of, 128.
......, Holy Trinity manor or preceptory, 331.
Beverley, Nicholas, 182.
......, Robert, clerk of kitchen, 114–5.
Bevern, Beborne, Bevehorne, in Chailey, Sussex, 303.
Beverstone, Beverston [Glouc.], 131.
Bevett. *See* Bavett.
Bevill, Bevyll, John, 319. *See also* Brown.
Bevington, Wood, Wood Bevyngton, Warw. [in Salford Priors], 217.
Bevyll. *See* Bevill.
Bevyngton, Wood. *See* Bevington, Wood.
Bewars St. Mary. *See* Bures.
Bewcastle, Bewecastell, Beawcastle, Cumb., 177.
......, castle, constable of. *See* Musgrave, J.; Musgrave, R.; Musgrave, S.
......, Dale, 60.
Bewlewe. *See* Newhall.
Bewley. *See* Beaulieu.
Bewmonde, William, 218. *Cf.* Beamond.
Bewper, Beaurypere, Byrupper, Kent [in Frittenden], manor, 140.
Bewperey, Edmund, 32.
Bewse. *See* Buys.
Bexeley. *See* Bexley.
Bexhill, Bexill, Sussex, manor, 31, 442.
Bexley, Bexeley, Kent, 22.
Bexwell, Norf., 138, 395–6.
Beycote. *See* Beckett.
Beydnell. *See* Bydnell.
Beymoundes. *See* Beaumonts.
Beynam, Beynham. *See* Baynham.
Beysbye. *See* Beesby in the Marsh.
Biccleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bicester, Burcester, Oxon, monastery, 75.
Bickerton, Bygerton, Northumb. [in Rothbury], 228.
Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton, Yorks [in Bilton], 304–5.
......, rectory, 304–5.
......, ..., advowson of, 304–5.
Bickington, High, Highe Bekyngton, Devon, 21.
Bickleigh [in Roborough hundred], Bycklegh, Byckleghe, Devon, 75.
......, church, advowson of, 75.
......, manor, 75.
Bickley, Byckeley, Byckle, Bycley, Henry, 289.
......, Philip, 191.
Bicknor, English, Inglyshe Byckenor, Inglyshe Bycknour, Glouc., 222, 359–60.
......, church, 359.
Bickton, Byckton, Hants [in Fordingbridge], 244.

Bicton, Buketon, Byckton, Devon, 160, 197.
Bicton, Bycton, Salop, 366.
......, grange, 366.
Biddiford. *See* Bideford.
Biddlesden, Brittlesdon, Bytelsden, Bytlesden, Byttelsden, Bucks, 234, 381.
......, monastery, 262, 435.
Bideford, Bedeforde, Bedyford, Biddiford, Devon, 36–7, 343.
Bierton, Byerton, Bucks, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Biesbie. *See* Beesby.
Bigging, New. *See* Newbiggin.
Biggleswade, Bekeleswade, Biccleswade, Beds, 156, 209, 398.
Bighton (?), Dighton, Hants, 262.
Bignor, Sussex, rector presented, 124.
Bigott, Francis, knight, 456.
Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bildeston, Suff., 195.
Bildwas, B. Magna. *See* Buildwas.
Bildwas Parva. *See* Buildwas Parva.
Bileigh. *See* Beeleigh.
Bilfeild, Byldfeld *alias* Baker, Roger, 181.
Bill, Byll, Thomas, 34.
......, William, S.T.P., high almoner, chaplain in ordinary, dean of Westminster, master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 28, 63, 397, 438.
Billesden, Kent. *See* Bilsington.
Billesden, Stephen, 261.
Billeshurst, Belleshurste, Byllesherst, Surrey [in Lingfield], manor, 364.
Billing, Great, Billing, Bellinge, Billinge Magna, Byllinge, Byllinge Magna, Byllyng Magna, Northants, 434–7.
......, manor, 434–7.
Billingborough, Billingboroughe, Northants, 387–8.
......, church, 388.
......, rectory, 386–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 387–8.
Billinge, Bylling, Lancs [in Wigan], 77.
Billinge Magna. *See* Billing, Great.
Billinge, Byllyng, John, 369.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
Billinghay, Linc., 456.
Billingsley, Byllyngesley, Salop, 10.
Bilsby, Billysbye, Linc., 405.
Bilsington, Belsington, Billesden, Bylsyngton, Kent, 9, 172.
......, manor, 9.
......, priory, 442.
......, rectory, 9.
Bilton, Bylton, Warw., 436–7,
Bincombe, Byncombe, Dorset, manor, 306–7, 379.
......, rectory, advowson of, 306–7.
Bindon, Byndon, Dorset, 391–2.
......, church, 392.
......, monastery, 276, 391.
......, rectory, 391–2.
Bindon, Byndon, viscount. *See* Howard, T.
Binfield, Benfeld, Benfild, Bynfeld, Bynfelde, Berks, 135, 286, 394.
Bingley, Byngley, Thomas, 192.
Binholme, Binhome, Worc. [in Pershore], 403.
......, manor, 397–8.
Binsted, Bensted, Hants, 220.
Binweston, Byndweston, Weston, Salop [in Worthen], 192.
Birch, Great, Burche Magna, Essex, 184.
Birchall, Byrcheholte, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Birche, William, M.A., 419.
Bircher, Birchor, Byrcholl, Heref. [in Yarpole], 40, 113.
Birchley, Burcheley, Lancs [in Wigan], 199.
Birchor. *See* Bircher.
Birdbrook, Birdebroke [Essex], rector presented, 123.
Birde, Burde, Byrd, Byrde, Christopher, 319.
......, Edward, 22, 181.
......, Humphrey, coroner in Nottingham, 420.
......, John, 56.
......, Bridde, Margaret, 207.
......, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, Thomas, 206.
Birdebroke. *See* Birdbrook.
Bird's Nest, Birdesnest, Birdnest, Leic., 404–5.
......, New park. *See under* Leicester Frith.
Birkby, Birtby, Cumb., 189.
Birley Edge, Byrley Edge, Yorks [in Ecclesfield], 201.
Birlingham, Burlingham, Worc., 401.
Birmingham, Byrmycham, Byrmyngham, Warw., 159, 382.
Birrinton. *See* Berrington.
Birstall, Yorks, 8.
Birstwith, Bristwitt Hamlett, Yorks [in Hampsthwaite], 213.
Birtby. *See* Birkby.
Birthorpe, Burthorpe, Linc. [in Sempringham], 249.
......, manor, 249.
Birtsmorton, Birtzmorton, Burtismoreton, Moreton Burt, Worc., 402.
Birwampton, Churche. *See* Brampton, Church.

Bisham, Busclesham, Bysham, Byssham, Berks, abbey, 82, 358.
Bishopsbourne, Burne, Kent, and Barham, rector presented, 111.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, manor, 440.
Bishop's Castle Borough, *Burgus Castri*, Salop, manor, 440.
Bishopstone, Bisshopston, Busshopston, Bucks [in Stone], 135, 139.
Bishopstone, Bushopstone, Busshoppeston, Sussex, manor, 31, 442.
Bishopwearmouth, Wermouth Episcopi [Durh.], rector presented, 257.
......, ... *See also* Charter, W.
Bisley, Bysleighe, Bysley, Byssley, Glouc., 219, 383.
......, hundred, 276–7.
Bispham, Byspeham, Lancs [in Croston], 210.
Bisse, Bysse, James, 423.
......, John, 246.
Bisshopston. *See* Bishopstone.
Bitton, Bytton, Glouc., 23, 199, 204.
Bkacton. *See* Bacton.
Blackborough, Devon, manor, 264.
Blackburgh, Blackeborowe, Norf. [in Middleton], priory, 460.
Blackburne, Thomas, 163.
Blackeborowe. *See* Blackburgh.
Blackeford. *See* Blackford.
Blackenhurst, Blakenhurst, Worc., hundred and liberty, bailiff of, 250.
Blackford, Blackeford, Somers., manor, 249.
Blackhall, Blackwall, Edward, 334.
......, John, 427–8.
Blackleyhurst, Blaclyherste, Lancs [in Wigan], 158.
Blackman, Andrew, 129.
......, Eleanor, wife of Andrew, 129.
......, Robert, 142.
Blackoller, John, the elder, 427–8.
Blackose. *See* Blackwose.
Blackshawe, William, 141.
Blackston, John, prebendary of Bedminster and Redcliffe in Salisbury cathedral, 39.
Blackwall, Blakwall, Richard, 189. *Cf.* Blackwell *and see also* Blackhall.
Blackway, Thomas, 234.
Blackwell, Richard, 393.
......, William, 142.
...... *Cf.* Blackwall.
Blackwood, Staff. [in Horton], 309.
Blackwose, Blackose, Kent [in Newington next Hythe], manor, 30, 442.
Blaclyherste. *See* Blackleyhurst.
Blacolnesley. *See* Blakesley.
Blaenannerch, Blayenannerth [in Aberporth, Card.], grange, 48.
Blaen Porth, B. Porthe [Card.], church or prebend, presentation to, 267.
Blagdon, Blagden, Dorset [in Cranborne], 293.
Blagdon [in Cranborne] (?), Blaydon, Dorset, 293.
Blagrave, Thomas, 51.
......, ..., clerk of tents and revels, 468.
Blake, Anthony, clerk, 89.
Blakemore, Heref., 179.
Blakemore, Blakmore, Robert, 161.
Blakenhurst. *See* Blackenhurst.
Blakesley, Blacolnesley, Northants, 281.
......, church, 281.
......, manor, 281.
......, rectory, 281.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 281.
Blakmore. *See* Blakemore.
Blakwall. *See* Blackwall.
Blancharde, Thomas, clerk, 125.
Blanckney. *See* Blankney.
Blande, Adam, queen's skinner, 334, 420.
Blande *alias* Brewer, John, 159.
Blandford, Blanford, Dorset, 384.
Blandford St. Mary, Blandforde, Saynt Mary Blandforde, Blandeford St. Mary, Blandeforde St. Mary, Dorset, 160, 196, 227.
Blankney, Blanckney, Linc., 22, 154, 458–9.
......, manor, 458–9.
Blashenden. *See* Blechenden.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwike, Bletherwicke, Northants, 161.
......, manor, 354.
......, park, 354.
Blaydon. *See* Blagdon.
Blayenannerth. *See* Blaenannerch.
Bleadon, Bledon, Somers., 208.
......, rector presented, 339.
......, ... *See also* Edgeworth, R.
Blean, Bleane, the, Kent, 349.
Blecchinglye, Blecchynlye, Blecheangle. *See* Blechingley.
Blechenden, Blashenden, Arthur, 157.
Blechingley, Blechingleygh, Blechyngley, Blechyngleyth, Blechynglye, Blecchinglye, Blecchynlye, Blecheangle, Surrey, 209, 364.
......, church, advowson of, 364.
......, manor, 364.
Bledlow, Bledlowe, Bedlowe [Bucks], 391.
Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
Blenerhassett, John, 260.
Blesworth. *See* Blisworth.
Bletherwicke. *See* Blatherwycke.
Bletsoe, Bletsoo, Blettesso, Blettshoo, Beds, baron Seynt John of, *See* St. John.

Blevet, Thomas, clerk, 269.
Blewbury, Blewbere, Blewbery, Berks, 179.
Blewmantell. *See* Bluemantle.
Blickling, Norf., 128.
Blike, Blyke, John, 206, 381.
Blisworth, Blesworth, Blysswortthe, Northants, church, 305.
......, manor, steward and bailiff of, 299–300.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 305.
Blitheshawe next Thirnescoo, Blythshawe near Thrinscoo, Yorks [in Thurnscoe ?], 456, 466–7.
Blofield, Bloffeld, Blofild, Norf., 205.
......, hundred, 396.
Blomer, John, 79.
......, ..., son of John, 79.
.... *Cf.* Blowmere.
Bloonorton. *See* Norton, Blo'.
Blore, Staff., church, 88.
Blount, Blounte, Blunt, Blunte, Cuthbert, 203.
......, George, knight, 12, 148, 235, 271, 417.
......, Hugh, 154.
......, James, knight, lord Mountjoy (*ob.* 1581), 155, 296.
......, Margery, wife of Thomas, 384.
......, Richard, 389.
......, ..., knight, 237, 296.
......, Thomas, 288.
......, ..., of Kidderminster, 384.
......, Walter, 146, 422.
Blowfeld, John, 339.
Blowmere, William, son of John, 203. *Cf.* Blomer.
Bloxford. *See* Bloxworth.
Bloxham, Oxon, 375.
Bloxworth, Bloxford, Dorset, 265.
Bluemantle, Blewmantell, pursuivant. *See* Hollingworthe, J.; Narbon, N.; Turpyn, R.
Blundell, Alice, 329.
......, ..., wife of John, 406.
......, Anne, daughter of John, 329.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of John, (married Edmund Hougan), 449.
......, John, 329, 406, 449.
......, Mary, daughter of John, (married Gerard Croker), 449.
......, Richard, 313.
......, Susan, daughter of John, 329.
......, Theodora, daughter of John, 449.
Blundeston, Robert, S.T.B., 256.
Blundsden, B. St. Andrew. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
Blunke, Thomas, 363.
Blunsdon St. Andrew, Blundsden, Blundsden St. Andrew, Wilts, 199.
Blunt, Blunte. *See* Blount.
Blyke. *See* Blike.
Blymhill, Blymhyll, Staff., 88.
......, church, 88.
Blysswortthe. *See* Blisworth.
Blythshawe near Thrinscoo. *See* Blitheshawe next Thirnescoo.
Boad. *See* Bold.
Boarhunt, West, Westborhunt, Hants [in Boarhunt], 333.
Boarstall, Borestall, Bucks, 158.
Bocher. *See* Butcher.
Bochet, Stephen, clerk, 123.
Bockhaye. *See* Brockhaye.
Bocking, Bockinge, Bockyng, Bokkyng, Essex, 76, 163, 188, 244, 410.
......, deanery, 55.
Bocking Hall, Bockyng Hall, in Winston, Suff., manor, 379.
Bockingfold, Bokingfeld, Bokingfolde, Kent [in Goudhurst], 11.
......, manor, 11.
Bockton Maleherby. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
Bockyng. *See* Bocking.
Bockyng Hall. *See* Bocking Hall.
Boddemyn. *See* Bodmin.
Boddington, Bodyngton, Northants, 164.
Bodedern (?), Roderne, Ang., 205.
Bodeleigh. *See* Bodleigh.
Boden. *See* Beedon.
Bodenham, Heref., 150.
Bodenham, Bodnam, Bothenham, Roger, sheriff of Herefordshire, 212.
Bodleigh, Bodleighe, Bodeleigh, John, 365, 417.
......, Richard, 365.
Bodmin, Boddemyn, Corn., 227.
Bodnam. *See* Bodenham.
Bodrigan, Bodrygan, Pendrigon, Pendrigone, in St. Tudy, Corn., 181.
Bodrochwyn, Bodrighwin, Denb. [in Llanfair Talhaiarn], 48.
Bodrygan. *See* Bodrigan.
Bodvaio, Carn., 219.
Bodyam, Bodyham, John, minister of Chancery, 229.
Bodyngton. *See* Boddington.
Bodynne, Ang. [in Llandyfrydog ?], 48.
Bogan, William, 154.
Bogas, Robert, 159.
Bokeham, Great. *See* Bookham, Great.
Bokenham, New. *See* Buckenham, New.
Bokenham, Old. *See* Buckenham, Old.

Bokingfeld, Bokingfolde. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
Bokkynge Ashe. *See* Ashbocking.
Bokkynge, Edmund, 202.
Bokland. *See* Buckland.
Bokyngham. *See* Beckenham.
Bolberry, Bultbery, Devon [in Malborough], 315.
Bold, Boad, Lancs [in Prescot], 227.
Bold, Bolde, James, 394.
......, Nicholas, 394.
......, Philip, 132, 213.
Boldero, Francis, 416.
......, John, 142.
Boldron, Bulron, Yorks [in Startforth, formerly in Bowes], 439.
Bole, John, 143.
Bolebec, Bulbeck [in Whitchurch, Bucks], viscount of. *See* de Vere.
Boleston. *See* Boyleston.
Bolingale. *See* Boningale.
Bolland, John, 15.
Bolles, Richard, 353.
......, William, particular surveyor of Nottinghamshire and Nottingham, 47.
Bollington, Bollyngton, Ches., 152, 162, 177, 193.
Bollyn. *See* Bolyn.
Bollyngton. *See* Bollington.
Bolmer, Bowmer, Brian, 174. *Cf.* Bulmer.
Bolney, Bulney, Oxon, 220.
Bolton, Herts. *See* Boltons.
Bolton [in Skipton, Yorks], monastery, 129.
Bolton, Great, Lancs [in Bolton le Moors], 235.
Bolton Le Moors, B. in le Mores, Lancs, 227, 235.
Bolton, Little, Lancs [in Bolton le Moors], 227, 235.
Bolton on Dearne, Boulton upon Derne, Yorks, 179.
Bolton Percy, Bolton, B. Parci, B. Parcy, Yorks, 219.
......, rector presented, 258.
......, ... *See also* Boxall, J.
Bolton, Edmund, 235.
......, Ralph, 172.
......, Robert, 227.
Boltons, Bolton, in North Mimms, Herts, 181.
Bolyn, Bollyn, John, 177. *Cf.* Bullen.
Bomby, Bonbey, Bonby, in Bampton, Westm., 292–3.
Bonde, Thomas, 173.
Boneham. *See* Bonham.
Boner. *See* Bonner.
Bonevant, William, 327.
Bonevile. *See* Bonvile.
Bonham, Boneham, Alice, wife of Nicholas, 417.
......, John, 417.
......, Walter, brother of John, 417.
Boningale, Bolingale, Salop, 448.
Bonner, Boner, Bonnor, Edmund, LL.D., bishop of London (1539–49, 1553–9), 80, 214, 453.
Bonnington, Bonyngton, Kent, 11.
......, manor, 11.
Bonnor. *See* Bonner.
Bonsall, Bontesall, Derb., 22, 208.
Bonvile, Bonvyle, Bonevile, Guy, 16.
......, ..., son of Guy, 16.
......, Humphrey, 166.
......, Thomas, 218.
Bonvills, Bonviles, Essex [in North Benfleet], 401.
Bonvyle. *See* Bonvile.
Bonwyke. *See* Bunwyke.
Bonyngton, Kent. *See* Bonnington.
Bonyngton, William, 177.
Bookham, Great, Great Bokeham, Surrey, rectory, 406.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 406.
books :—
  Book of Common Prayer, 55.
  common law books, 62.
  primers, 54.
  Latin grammars, 93.
  psalters, 54–5.
  service books, 93.
  statute books, 93.
  The Cosmographicall Glasse, 4.
Boone, Boowne, Bowne, Henry, 22, 208.
Boothby, Bothebey, Linc., 181.
Borage, co. [——], 202.
Borage, Thomas, 386.
Boram. *See* Boreham.
Borde, Stephen, 178.
Bordesley, Worc. [in Tardebigge], monastery, 139.
Bordman, Bourdman, Henry, 187.
Boreham, Essex, 458.
......, lordship, 389.
Boreham, Boram, John, 188.
Borehowse. *See* Borohouse.
Borestall. *See* Boarstall.
Borne. *See* Bourne.
Borodall, Robert, 150.
Borohouse, Borohowse, Borehowse, Essex [in Chingford etc.], 387–8.
......, manor, 387–8.
Borowe Castell. *See* Burgh Castle.
Borwardescote. *See* Buscot.
Bosbury, Bosburye, Bosebury, Bossebury, Heref., 169, 174.
......, manor, 31.
......, vicar presented, 126.
Boser, Richard, 15.

Boseworthe. *See* Bosworth, Market.

Bosgrave, Jane, 341.

......, Leonard, 341.

......, Nicholas, son of Leonard, 341.

Bosomzeal, Bussomyssayle, Devon [in Dittisham], 188.

Bossebury. *See* Bosbury.

Bossevile, Bossvill, Bosswell, Henry, son of Ralph, clerk of Court of Wards, 421.

......, Ralph, 271.

......, Ralph, clerk of wards and Court of Wards, 176, 392, 421, 457.

Bostocke, Richard, 409.

......, Robert, 197.

Boston, Linc., 161, 165, 170, 206.

......, alderman of, 161.

......, mayor of, 374.

......, port, 24, 411.

Boston, John, clerk, 126.

......, Richard, clerk, 141.

......, Thomas, 188.

Bosworth, Market, Markett B., Bosworthe, Markett Bosworthe, Boseworthe, Leic., 240, 279.

......, rector of. *See* Aylmer, J.

Bosyng, Roger, 147.

Botcher. *See* Butcher.

Botcrosse, Botcroys, Denb., 167.

Botesdale, Botesdade, Suff., 380.

Botewrighte, Botewryghte, Robert, 18.

......, Thomas, 18.

......, William, 18.

Bothe, William, 159.

......, ..., son of George, 362.

.... *Cf.* Bowthe.

Bothebey. *See* Boothby.

Bothenham. *See* Bodenham.

Botheroppe. *See* Hatherop.

Bott, Botte, John, 23.

......, William, 199.

.... *Cf.* Butt.

Bottelsham, Edward, 224.

Bottes, Bottys, William, 236. *Cf.* Buttes.

Bouchier, Ralph, 244.

......, ..., keeper of Rochester castle, 102.

.... *Cf.* Bourchier.

Boughrood, Bowghrode, Rad., 109.

Boughton, Northants, 93.

Boughton Aluph, B. Alluph, B. Aluphe, Kent, 141, 380.

Boughton Malherbe, Bockton Maleherby, Kent, 239.

......, rector of. *See* Persall, R.

Boughton under Blean, Boughton, Broughton under Bleve, Kent, 422.

......, manor, 30.

Boughton, Anne, lady, 27.

Boughton—*cont.*

......, Edward, son of Nicholas, 27.

......, Nicholas, 27, 80.

......, Thomas, 17.

......, ..., son of Thomas, 17.

Boulston [Pem.], 302.

Boulton upon Derne. *See* Bolton on Dearne.

Bourchier, John, knight, earl of Bath (*ob.* 1561), 215.

......, ..., ..., lord Berners (*ob.* 1533), 456.

.... *Cf.* Bouchier.

Bourdman. *See* Bordman.

Bourke. *See* Burke.

Bourne, Linc., 22, 88, 206, 469.

......, church, 88.

......, monastery, 469.

Bourne, Sussex, 200.

Bourne, Borne, Agnes, daughter of Richard, 338.

......, Charles, 237.

......, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 338.

......, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells (1554–9), 28, 408.

......, John, 270.

......, ..., knight, clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 90.

Bourton, Burton, Bucks [in Buckingham], manor, 378.

Bourton, Burton, Salop [in Much Wenlock], 383.

Bourton, Great, Burton Magna, Oxon [in Cropredy], 436–7.

......, manor, 435–7.

Bourton, Little, Burton Parva, Oxon [in Cropredy], 436–7.

......, manor, 435–7.

Bourton on the Hill, Bourton, Burton, Burton on the Hill, Glouc., 94, 182, 301–2, 398.

......, manor, 397–8.

Bourton on the Water, Burton, Burton on the Water, Glouc., 151.

Bourtonne. *See* Burton on Stather.

Boveridge, Bowerege, Dorset [in Cranborne], 293.

Boverton, Berton, Glam., 149.

Bovington, Dorset [in Coombe Keynes], 391–2.

Bowde, Bawde, Elizabeth, 178.

Bowden, Great, Bowdon Magna, Leic., 192.

Bowdon, Ches., 210.

Bowdon, in Glossop, Derb., 367.

Bowdon Magna. *See* Bowden, Great.

Bowdon, Urian, son of Henry, 210.

Bowell, John, rector of Grayingham, 40.

Bower, Worc. *See* Bowercourt.

Bower, John, of Berkeley, 209.

Bower, John—*cont.*
......, ..., of Berwick St. John and Wanstrow, 195.
......, Richard, gentleman and master of children of chapel royal, 103.
......, William, 353–4, 431–7.
Bowercourt, Bower, Worc. [in Rock], 207.
Bowerege. *See* Boveridge.
Bowerston. *See* Burston.
Bowes, Yorks, 280.
Bowes, George, marshal of Berwick, 4, 18.
......, Martin, knight, 343.
......, Richard, 271.
Bowet, Nicholas, 388.
bowge le court, 94.
Bowghrode. *See* Boughrood.
Bowker, Thomas, clerk, 122.
Bowlden, Thomas, 269.
Bowle, Thomas, 298.
Bowles, John, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 256.
......, Roger, 175.
bowling alley. *See under* licences.
Bowmer. *See* Bolmer.
Bowne. *See* Boone.
Bownell, Thomas, clerk, 268.
Bowrdale, William, 367.
Bowreman, Christopher, 454.
......, Hugh, 454.
......, Isabel, 454.
Bowser, Richard, 216, 383.
Bowskille, Giles, M.A., 322.
Bowthe, William, 17. *Cf.* Bothe.
Bowthorpe, Burthorpe, Linc. [in Witham on the Hill], 372.
......, manor, 372.
Bowyer, Francis, 10, 274.
......, Robert, 284, 297.
......, Thomas, 273–4, 381.
Box, Wilts, 163.
Box, William, 242.
Boxall, Boxoll, John, archdeacon of Ely, dean of St. George's chapel in Windsor castle, prebendary of North Grantham in Salisbury cathedral, rector of Hatfield and Bolton Percy, 39, 258.
Boxford, Boxworth, Berks, 23, 238.
......, rector presented, 125.
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, Sussex, priory, 318–9.
Boxted, Boxsted, Essex, 117, 394.
Boxwell [Glouc.], with Leighterton chapel, rector presented, 253.
Boxworth. *See* Boxford.
Boyce, Vitall, 210.
Boycott, Boycote, Salop [in Pontesbury], 366.
Boyer, John, 60.
Boyes. *See* Edgware Boys.
Boyle, James, 156.
Boyleston, Boleston, Derb., 223.
Boys, Edward, 220.
......, John, 301.
Boyse, Richard, 459.
Boyssy, John, 346.
Boyton. *See* Beighton.
Brabant, 94–5, 110, 241, 419.
Brabourne, Kent, 242.
Brace, John, 184.
Braceborough, Braseburgh [Linc.], rector presented, 124.
Bracebridge, Bracebrydge, Brasebrige, Brasebrydge, Julius, 289.
......, Simon, 182.
......, Thomas, 409.
Bracebridge *alias* Willoughby, Francis, 20.
Bracking. *See* Braughing.
Bracles. *See* Breckles.
Bracye, William, 160.
Bradbelte, Dorothy, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 439.
Bradborn. *See* Bradbourne.
Bradborne, Brodbourne, Margaret, wife of John. *See* Ardern.
......, Richard, 153.
Bradbourne, Bradborn, Kent [in Sevenoaks], 176, 392, 457.
Bradbridge, Brodebrydge, Austin, prebendary of Wittering in Chichester cathedral, 126.
......, ..., B.A., canon of Worcester with fourth prebend, 258.
Bradburgham. *See* Babraham.
Bradbury, Bradburye, John, 399.
......, Robert, 361.
......, ..., son of William, 74.
......, Margaret, wife of Robert, 361.
......, Matthias, 361.
......, William, 74.
Braddell, Braddyll, John, 165.
Braddenham, West. *See* Bradenham, West.
Braddenynche, Braddnynche. *See* Bradninch.
Braddyll. *See* Braddell.
Bradeley, Devon. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, Heref. *See* Cradley.
Bradenham, Norf., 370.
Bradenham, East, Est Bradnam, Norf., 151.
Bradenham, West, West Braddenham, Norf., 169.
......, vicar of. *See* Thorpe, W.
Bradenstoke, Bradenstock, Wilts [in Lyneham], priory, 248, 276, 290, 300, 315, 463, 465.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Snowe, W.
Bradestone, Brayson, Norf., 174.
Bradfield, Bradfeld [Berks], 423.

Bradfield Combust, Bradfeld Combusta, Bradfelde, Burnt Bradfeld, Suff., 172.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Bradford, Bradforthe, Yorks, 137, 167.
Bradgate, Brodegate, Brodgate, Leic., 60, 278–9.
Brading, Bredyng, Isle of Wight, 208.
Bradley, Ches., 174.
Bradley, Derb., 33.
Bradley, Bradeley, Devon, 214.
Bradley, Glouc., hundred, 12.
Bradley, Linc., 459–60.
Bradley, Staff., 89.
Bradley, Badley, Worc. [in Fladbury], 355.
Bradley, in Kildwick, Yorks, 314–5.
Bradley, Maiden, Mayden B., Maydon B., Maydenbradley, Wilts and Somers., 214–5, 384.
Bradley, Clement, 244.
......, John, 24, 411.
......, ..., of Penn, 189.
Bradlyng. *See* Brandlyng.
Bradmonsey. *See* Bermondsey.
Bradnam, Est. *See* Bradenham, East.
Bradnap. *See* Bradnop.
Bradninch, Braddenynche, Braddnynch, Devon, 215.
Bradnop, Bradnoppe, Bradnap, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Bradon, Richard, 155.
Bradshawe, Alice, 149.
......, Robert, keeper of wardrobe at Woodstock, 102.
......, Thomas, 216.
......, William, 43.
Bradstocke, William, 44.
Bradway. *See* Broadway.
Bradwell near the Sea, Essex, 75.
Bradwey. *See* Broadway.
Bragenham, Bragnam, Bucks, manor, 312–3.
Bragger, John, 23.
Brailes, Brayles, Warw., 139, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Braineforde, Olde. *See* Brentford, Old.
Braintree, Branktre, Braynctrey, Essex, 198, 265.
Braken, Brakyn, Richard, 9, 31, 163, 422.
Brakenberghe. *See* Breckenbrough.
Brakenbury, Stephen, gentleman usher of chamber, 279–80.
Brakyn. *See* Braken.
Bralande. *See* Brookland.
Bramcote, Bromecote, Warw. [in Polesworth], 150.
Brameley Regis, Brameleye. *See* Bromley, King's.
Bramerton, Norf., 8.
Bramfield, Bromfeilde, Suff., 368.
Bramford, Baunford, Suff., manor, 31.
Bramhall, Bramhull, Bromham, Ches. [in Stockport], 154.
Bramhope, Bromehoppe, Yorks [in Otley], 167.
Bramhull. *See* Bramhall.
Bramley, Surrey, 260.
......, manor, 260.
Bramley Regis. *See* Bromley, King's.
Brampton, Bromptone, Heref., 165.
Brampton, Hunts, 142.
Brampton Bryan, Heref., 31.
Brampton, Chapel, Chappelbrampton, Chapplebrambton, Chapplebrampton, Northants, 436–7.
......, manor, 433, 436–7.
Brampton, Church, Churchebrampton, Churchebramton, Churche Birwampton, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Brampton, William, 353.
Bramsborowe. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bramshall, Bromeshill, Staff., 89.
Bramston. *See* Braunston.
Brancepeth, Brauncepath, Durh., lord of. *See* Nevill.
Brandeston, Brandiston, Brandston, Suff., 154.
Brandilsome. *See* Brandlesholme.
Brandiston. *See* Brandeston.
Brandlesholme, Brandilsome, Brandylsome, Lancs [in Bury], 176.
Brandlyng, Bradlyng, Robert, knight, 174, 270. *Cf.* Branglyng.
Brandon, Suff., 173.
......, manor, 31, 441.
Brandon Ferry, B. Frye, Suff., 269.
Brandon, Catherine, duchess of Suffolk, (married Richard Bertie), 25.
......, Charles, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1545), 4, 8, 87, 337, 466.
......, ..., ..., Richard Cavendisshe, knight, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, Eleanor, countess of Cumberland, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 4. *See also* Clifford.
......, Elizabeth, 101.
......, Frances, duchess of Suffolk, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, (married Adrian Stokes), 4, 141, 467.
......, Mary Monteagle, daughter of Charles duke of Suffolk, 4. *See also* Stanley.
Brandston. *See* Brandeston.
Brandylsome. *See* Brandlesholme.
Branesley. *See* Bransley.
Branglyng, Robert, knight, 147. *Cf.* Brandlyng.
Branktre. *See* Braintree.
Bransley, Branesley, in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, 235.

Brasbridge, Brasebrige, Brasebrydge. *See* Bracebridge.
Braseburgh. *See* Braceborough.
Brasted, Kent, 456.
Braughing, Bracking, Brawghinge, Herts, 240.
Brauncepath. *See* Brancepeth.
Braunston, Bramston, Northants, 243.
Braunston Bury, Northants [in Braunston], 243.
Brawghinge. *See* Braughing.
Braxted, Great, Great Braxsted, Essex, 205.
Braxted, Little, Little Braxstede, Essex, 396.
Bray, Berks, 184.
Bray, Braye, Edward, 79.
......, ..., of Eaton Bray, 376.
......, ..., son of Edward, 79.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 376.
......, Peter, 200.
...... *See also* Bryckenden.
Braybrooke, Braybroke, Northants, 160.
Braye. *See* Bray.
Brayles. *See* Brailes.
Brayn, Brayne, Henry, 97.
......, Richard, 127.
......, Robert, son of Henry, 97.
......, William, 205.
Brayntrey. *See* Braintree.
Brayne. *See* Brayn.
Brayneford, Braynesforde. *See* Brentford.
Braynesforde Ende. *See* Brentford End.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Brayson. *See* Bradestone.
Brayton [Yorks], vicar presented, 122.
Brayton, Roger, 184.
Breadon. *See* Bredon.
Breage, Corn., rectory, 89.
Breame, Edward, 271.
Brearley, Brereley, Yorks [in Halifax], 208.
Brechfa Gothy, Brekagothy, Llandeglo Brechva Gothy, Carm., 177.
......, grange, 48.
Breckenbrough, Brakenberghe, Yorks [in Kirkby Wiske], 158.
Breckenocke. *See* Brecknock.
Breckhole. *See* Brockhall.
Breckles, Bracles [Norf.], vicar presented, 270.
Brecknock, Brecknocke, Brecknok, Brecon, Breckenocke, Breknok, Breknoke, Brec., 55-6, 209, 225.
......, priory, 301, 314.
......, Exchequer of, 28, 92.
......, St. John the Evangelist, 225.
Brecknock, archdeacon of. *See* Downham, W.
Brecon, county, escheator in, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Gerrard, W.; Symondes, W.
Bredon, Leic. *See* Breedon on the Hill.
Bredon, Breadon, Worc., 23.
......, manor, 355.
Bredoo. *See* Aberedw.
Bredwardine, Bredwardyn, Brodwarden, Heref., 154, 173, 224.
Bredy, Long, Longebredie [Dorset], rector presented, 268.
Bredyng. *See* Brading.
Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, Leic., 200.
Bregevenny. *See* Abergavenny.
Brekagothy. *See* Brechfa Gothy.
Breknok. *See* Brecknock.
Bremilham [Wilts], rector presented, 123.
Bremore, Brymor [co. Dublin], 29.
Brenchley, Brencheley, Kent, 11.
Brende, Thomas, 203.
Brendrenog. *See* Bryndraenog.
Brenkebourne. *See* Brinkburn.
Brensett. *See* Brenzett.
Brenston. *See* Bryanston.
Brent, East, Easte B., Estbrent, Somers., 237.
......, vicar presented, 322.
Brent, South, Brent, Devon, 164.
Brent, South, Southbrent, Somers., 237.
Brent, Richard, 214.
Brentford, Brayneford, Braynesforde, Braynford, Midd., 152, 299, 351.
Brentford End, Braynesforde Ende, in Isleworth, Midd., 152.
Brentford, Old, Olde Braineforde, Midd., 468.
Brenzett, Brensett, Kent, 9.
Brereley, Yorks. *See* Brearley *and* Brierley.
Brereton, Ches., 157.
Brereton Green, Bruerton Grene, Ches., 157.
Brereton, Bereton, Brewerton, Bruerton, Bruton, Andrew, 149.
......, Edward, 149.
......, Geoffrey, 228.
......, George, kinsman of George Asheley, 17.
......, Jane, wife of William, 339.
......, John, 309.
......, Urian, knight, 186, 313.
......, William, knight, 157, 339.
......, ..., son of William, 339.
Bressenden. *See* Brissenden.
Bressingham, Brisshingham, Brysyngham, Norf., 160, 210.

Bretherton, in Croston, Lancs, 209.
Bretherton *alias* Hey, Henry, son of John, 76.
......, John, 76.
......, William, son of John, 76, 407.
Bretingham. *See* Brettenham.
Bretone. *See* Bretton, West.
Brett, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, Robert, clerk, 124, 262.
Brettenham, Bretingham, Suff., 390.
Bretton, West, Bretone, Yorks [in Sandall Magna], 369.
Breuerne. *See* Bruern.
Brewd, Brewde. *See* Brewood.
Brewer, Bruer, Robert, 144. *See also* Blande.
Brewerton. *See* Brereton.
Breweton. *See* Brewton.
Brewood, Brewoode, Brewd, Brewde, Staff. [and Salop], 89, 228, 231.
Brewton, Somers. *See* Bruton.
Brewton, Breweton, John, 168.
Brewtos. *See* Bruton.
Brian, Bryan, Francis, knight, 108.
......, ..., ..., chief butler, 323.
......, ..., ..., master of toil, 431.
......, James, 164.
......, John, 412.
......, ..., senior, 25.
......, Robert, 25, 412.
......, ..., junior, 412.
......, ..., of Higham and Sudbury, 190.
Brickett, Richard, queen's skinner, 91, 420.
Brickhill, Great, Brickill Magna, Great Bryckhill, Bucks, 6, 11, 206.
Bricklehampton, Brighthampton, Brightlaunton, Worc. [in Pershore], 398, 402.
......, manor, 397–8.
Bricknell. *See* Brudenell.
Bridde. *See* Birde.
Bride, Bryde, in Glastonbury, Somers., manor, 83.
Bridekirk, Brydekirk, Cumb., 251.
Brideporte. *See* Bridport.
Bridgeham, Brigham, Brugeham, Norf., manor, 31, 87, 441.
Bridgende, in Church Aston, Salop [in Edgmond], 211.
Bridgenorth, Bridgenorthe, Bridgnorth, Brydgenorth, Salop, 197–8, 203, 215, 366.
......, college, 332.
......, St. Leonard, 332.
......, St. Leonard's chantry, 314.
Bridgerule, Bridgeruell, Devon [formerly Devon and Corn.], 227.
Bridges, Brydges, Edmund, 400.
......, ..., knight, lord Chandos, baron of Sudeley (*ob.* 1573), 64, 169.
......, Henry, son of Thomas, 449.
......, Brygges, Bryggis, Jane, wife of Richard, 225.
......, Brigge, Brigis, Brugez, John, 184, 334.
......, ..., queen's tailor, 102.
......, Brygges, Bryggis, Richard, knight, 225.
......, Thomas, 449.
.... *Cf.* Bruges.
Bridgetown, Dryngton, Warw. [in Stratford on Avon], 436–7.
Bridgewater, Bridgwater, Bridwater, Brydgewater, Somers., 182, 196, 262–3.
......, St. John's hospital, 455, 457.
Bridgewater, Brydgwater, John, M.A., 55.
......, ..., ..., archdeacon of Rochester, 256.
Bridgnorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bridgwater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bridiman, Bridyman, Brydyman, George, 169.
Bridlington, Brydlington, Yorks, port, 111.
......, priory, 455.
Bridport, Brideporte, Dorset, deanery, 384.
Bridstow, Bridstowe, St. Bride of Wilton, Heref., 217.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Bridwater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bridyman. *See* Bridiman.
Brierley, Brereley, Yorks [in Felkirk], 202.
Brigge. *See* Bridges.
Brigham [Cumb.], vicar presented, 421.
......, ... *See also* Parr, R.
Brigham, Norf. *See* Bridgeham.
Brigham, John, 426.
Brighouse, Bryghowse, in Halifax, Yorks, 239.
Brighthampton, Sussex. *See* Brighton.
Brighthampton, Worc. *See* Bricklehampton.
Brighthelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Brightlaunton. *See* Bricklehampton.
Brightley, Brightleigh, Devon [in Chittlehampton], 457.
Brightlingsea, Brikelsey, Essex, 203.
Brighton, Brighthampton, Brighthelmeston, Sussex, 390.
......, manor, 356–7.
Brightwalton, Bright Walton, Berks, 23, 238, 398.
Brightwell, Brightwen, Brigtwen, Edward, bailiff of Banbury, 227.

Brightwell—*cont.*
. . . . . . , Francis, 418.
Bright Wells Barrow, Bryghtwaldesbarrowe, Glouc., hundred, 12.
Brightwen. *See* Brightwell.
Brigis. *See* Bridges.
Brignall, Brignell, Brygnell, Yorks, 240–1.
Brigtwen. *See* Brightwell.
Brikelsey. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brikenden. *See* Bryckenden.
Brimpton, Brympton, Brymton, Somers., 222, 246, 329.
Brincklowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brington Bythorn with Old Weston, Hunts, rector presented, 89.
Brinkburn, Brenkebourne, Northumb., 301–2.
. . . . . . , monastery, 301–2.
Brinkley, Brynckley, Cambs, 203.
Brinklow, Brincklowe, Brynckłowe, Warw., 370.
. . . . . . , rector presented, 124.
Brisbridge, James, 413.
Brisco, Robert, 270.
Brissenden, Bressenden, Kent [in Frittenden], 11.
Brisshingham. *See* Bressingham.
Bristol, Bristoll, 133, 150, 153–4, 160, 182, 184, 186, 188, 204, 208, 215, 225–6, 230, 233, 263, 349, 464.
. . . . . . , aldermen of, 154.
. . . . . . , cathedral, canons and prebendaries in. *See* Dalby, W.; Edgeworth, R.; Pacye, C.; Saule, A.
. . . . . . , farm of, 94.
. . . . . . , port, collector of customs and subsidies in. *See* Yonge, J.
. . . . . . , staple of wool, hides, woolfells and lead at, mayor and constables of, 76.
Bristowe, Brystowe, Nicholas, 1.
. . . . . . , Robert, 331.
. . . . . . , ... , son of Robert, 331.
. . . . . . , Thomas, 420.
Bristwitt Hamlett. *See* Birstwith.
Briswood, Michael, 15.
Brithdir, Brithder, Merion., 209, 230.
Brittlesdon. *See* Biddlesden.
Britton, Glam., 384–5.
. . . . . . , ferry, 384–5.
. . . . . . , manor, 385.
Briwes, Robert, 368.
Broadhempston, Brodehempston, Devon, 406.
Broadwater, Brodwater, Sussex, 330.
. . . . . . , advowson, 330.
. . . . . . , manor, 330.
Broadway, Brodwey, Dorset, 295–6.
. . . . . . , rector presented, 126.
Broadway, Bradway, Bradwey, Somers., 241.
. . . . . . , chapel, 358.
Broadway, Brodeway, Worc., 423.
Broadwinsor, Brodewynsore, Dorset, 290–1.
Broadwoodwidger, Brodwood Wygger, Broodewoodwygger, Devon, manor, 7, 375.
Brocas, Bernard, 378.
. . . . . . , ... , son of Robert, 99.
. . . . . . , Robert, 99.
Brocke, de Brocke, Edward, 331.
Brockebrough. *See* Brogborough.
Brockenhurst, Broknest, Hants, 236.
Brockhall, Breckhole, Lancs [in Blackburn], 165.
Brockhaye, Bockhaye, John, 372.
Brockley, Somers., 231.
Brockton, Salop, manor, 349.
Brockton, Brocton, Salop [in Shipton *and* Stanton Long], 378.
Brocton, Mr., 318.
Brodbourne. *See* Bradborne.
Brodebrydge. *See* Bradbridge.
Brodeclyste. *See* Clyst, Broad.
Brodegate. *See* Bradgate.
Brodeheade *alias* Rowley, Humphrey, 34.
Brodehempston. *See* Broadhempston.
Brodelay. *See* Smyth.
Brodeshall, Devon [near Harberton ?], 405.
Brodeway. *See* Broadway.
Brodewynsore. *See* Broadwinsor.
Brodgate. *See* Bradgate.
Brodryge, Thomas, 334.
Brodwarden. *See* Bredwardine.
Brodwater. *See* Broadwater.
Brodwey. *See* Broadway.
Brodwood Wygger. *See* Broadwoodwidger.
Brogborough, Brogborowe, Brockebrough, in Ridgmont, Beds, park, 186, 312–3.
Brogham. *See* Brougham.
Broke, Rut. *See* Brooke.
Broke next Cantterton. *See* Brook.
Broke next Compton. *See* Brook.
Broke (surname). *See* Brooke.
Brokehouse, Robert, 343.
Brokelande. *See* Brookland.
Brokenborough, Wilts, 153.
Broker, William, 22.
Brokes. *See* Brookes.
Brokesby, Brokesbye, Brokysby, Broxby, Bartholomew, 20, 342, 357–8.
. . . . . . , Robert, 164.
. . . . . . , William, 24, 412.
Brokett, John, 265.
. . . . . . , ... , knight, 361.

Brokett, John—*cont.*

......, ..., son of John, 361.

Broknest. *See* Brockenhurst.

Brokyn, Nicholas, 334.

Brokysby. *See* Brokesby.

Bromard, Bromarde. *See* Bromyard.

Brombell *alias* Saynt Thomas Milles. *See* St. Thomas Mills.

Brome, Beds. *See* Broom.

Brome, Alice, 161.

......, Christopher, son of John, 74.

......, John, 74.

......, Simon, 262.

Bromecote. *See* Bramcote.

Bromefeld, Somers. *See* Broomfield.

Bromefeld (surname). *See* Bromfeld.

Bromeham. *See* Bromham.

Bromeholme. *See* Bromholm.

Bromehoppe. *See* Bramhope.

Bromeley. *See* Bromley.

Bromell. *See* Bromewell.

Bromeshall. *See* Burnsall.

Bromeshill. *See* Bramshall.

Bromewell, Bromell, Edmund, 25, 412.

Bromfeilde. *See* Bramfield.

Bromfeld, Salop. *See* Bromfield.

Bromfeld, Bromefeld, David, 15.

......, Geoffrey, keeper of Ilchester and Dorchester gaols, 325.

Bromfield, Bromfeld, Bromfyld, Salop, 238.

Bromhall, Norf., 210.

Bromham, Ches. *See* Bramhall.

Bromham, Westm. *See* Brougham.

Bromham, Bromeham, Brumham, Wilts, 153, 180.

Bromholm, Bromeholme [in Bacton, Norf.], monastery, 292.

Bromley, Midd., 229.

Bromley, Abbots, Abbottes B., Pagettes B., Staff., 89, 326.

Bromley, King's, Brameley Regis, Brameleye, Bramley Regis, Kynsbromley, Staff., 65, 89.

Bromley, Bromeley, George, feodary of Shropshire, 148, 270–1.

......, John, 209.

Brompton on Swale, Bronton, Yorks [in Easby], 275.

......, manor, 274–5.

Brompton, John, 366.

......, Margaret, wife of John, 366.

Bromptone. *See* Brampton.

Bromsberrow, Bramsborowe, Glouc., 158.

Bromwich, Castle, Castell Bromwiche, Warw. [in Aston], 216.

Bromyard, Bromard, Bromarde, Heref., manor, 31, 440.

Bromyvalectes. *See* Vallets, the.

Brondeley. *See* Burnley.

Broner. *See* Bryn.

Bronton. *See* Brompton on Swale.

Broodewoodwygger. *See* Broadwoodwidger.

Brook, Broke next Cantterton, Hants [in Minstead], 330.

Brook, Broke next Compton, Hants [in King's Somborne], 330.

Brooke, Broke, Rut., 398, 402.

Brooke, Broke, David, knight, 157.

......, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 187.

......, George, 387.

......, John, 75.

......, ..., of London, 44, 174, 379.

......, ..., of Great Malvern and Powick, 221.

......, ..., son of Robert, 54, 73.

......, Richard, 167.

......, ..., son of Robert, 187.

......, Robert, knight, 54, 73.

......, ..., ..., chief justice of Common Pleas, 67, 187, 331.

......, William, 231.

......, ..., controller of navy, 259.

Brooke *alias* Cobham, George, knight, lord Cobham (*ob.* 1558), 390.

......, William, knight, lord Cobham (*ob.* 1597), constable of Dover castle and warden of Cinque Ports, 103, 175.

Brookes, Brokes, John, 435.

......, Thomas, 407.

Brookland, Bralande, Brokelande, Kent, 9.

......, Beckardes *alias* Bysshopps marsh in, 9.

Broom, Brome, Beds [in Southill], 398.

Broomfield, Bromefeld, Somers., 137.

Brothertoft, Linc. [in Kirton], 161.

Brough, Broughe, William, 25, 412.

Brougham, Brogham, Bromham, Westm., 150, 202, 216.

Broughe. *See* Brough.

Broughton, Browghton, Hants, 150, 330.

......, manor, 330.

Broughton, Northants, 164, 433.

Broughton, Great, B. Magna, in Bridekirk, Cumb., 251.

Broughton, Little, B. Parva, in Bridekirk, Cumb., 251.

Broughton under Bleve. *See* Boughton under Blean.

Broughton, George, 382.

......, John, 457.

Brouncker. *See* Brunker.

Broune. *See* Brown.

Brouneles. *See* Brown's Leazes.

Brounker. *See* Brunker.

Browghton. *See* Broughton.

Brown, Browne, Broune, Anne, wife of Francis. *See* Linde.

Brown, Anne—*cont.*

......, ..., wife of William. *See* Hastings.

......, Anthony, 147.

......, ..., knight, 249.

......, ..., serjeant at law, king and queen's serjeant at law, chief justice afterwards justice of Common Pleas, 59, 64, 104, 145, 236, 328, 336, 346, 353.

......, ..., son of William, 431.

......, Edward, brother of St. John of Jerusalem, 325.

......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.

......, ..., of Motcombe and Wilton, 177.

......, Francis, merchant of staple, 24, 411.

......, ..., of Winterborne Clenston, 317–8, 381.

......, Henry, 24, 411.

......, Humphrey, knight, 466.

......, ..., ..., justice of Common Pleas, 65, 212.

......, Joan, wife of Thomas, 265.

......, ..., wife of William, 27.

......, John, gunner in Tower of London, 47.

......, ..., knight, 373.

......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.

......, ..., of Boston, Skirbeck and Brothertoft, 161.

......, ..., of London, 185.

......, ..., of London and Horton, 190.

......, ..., of Northborough, 290.

......, ..., yeoman of guard, 178.

......, Lancelot, 181.

......, Mabel, wife of Thomas. *See* Fitzwilliam.

......, Peter, 343.

......, Ralph, 7.

......, ..., of Easton in Gordano, Aller and London, 175.

......, Richard, 173.

......, Robert, 307, 372.

......, ..., of London, 130, 230, 381.

......, ..., son of Robert, 381.

......, Silvester, clerk, 126.

......, Thomas, 265, 448.

......, ..., controller of King's Lynn, 32.

......, ..., of Leverington, 170.

......, ..., of London, 156.

......, ..., son of Robert, 130.

......, Valentine, councillor in Ireland, auditor of Exchequer, auditor in Ireland, 120, 228, 322, 335.

......, William, 431.

Brown, William—*cont.*

......, ..., groom of chamber, 27.

......, Wistan, master of toil, 431.

......, ..., son of George, 239.

Brown *alias* Bevill, Thomas, 140.

Brown *alias* Clement, Edward, 21.

Brown's Leazes, Brouneles, Le Brouneles, in Shitlington, in Simonburn, Northumb., 164.

Brownyng, Robert, 390.

......, Thomas, 219.

Broxbourne, Broxborne, Herts, 230, 455.

Broxby. *See* Brokesby.

Broxted, Broxhed, Essex, 166.

Broyle, Sussex [in New Fishbourne], manor, 31.

Broyle, Broyell, Sussex [in Ringmer], park, 31, 442.

Bruckland, in Musbury, Devon, 218.

Brudenell, Bricknell, Edmund, 195.

Bruer. *See* Brewer.

Bruern, Breuerne, Oxon [in Milton under Wychwood], monastery, 291, 466.

Bruerton Grene. *See* Brereton Green.

Bruerton (surname). *See* Brereton.

Brugeham. *See* Bridgeham.

Bruges [Belgium], 24–5, 411.

Bruges, John, 427.

......, Thomas, 427.

.... *Cf.* Bridges.

Brugez. *See* Bridges.

Brulye, Colin, 44.

Brumham. *See* Bromham.

Brun, Thomas, 462.

Brune, John, knight, 247.

Brungwyn. *See* Bryngwyn.

Brunker, Brouncker, Brounker, Henry, 152, 454.

Brunnyng, Robert, 142.

Brunswick and Luneburg, duke of. *See* Otto.

Brusyards, Brusiarde, in Babraham, Cambs, manor, 253.

Bruton, Brewton, Brewtos [*sic*], Somers., 231.

......, monastery, 248, 377.

Bruton (surname). *See* Brereton.

Bryan. *See* Brian.

Bryanston, Brenston, Dorset, 153.

Bryare, George, 44.

Bryckenden, Brikenden, Brykenden, Jerome, 172.

Bryckenden *alias* Bray, Jerome, 22.

Bryckhill, Great. *See* Brickhill, Great.

Bryddesthorne. *See* Burston.

Bryde. *See* Bride.

Brydgenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.

Brydges. *See* Bridges.

Brydgewater, Somers. *See* Bridgewater.

Brydgwater (surname). *See* Bridgewater.
Brydlington. *See* Bridlington.
Brydyman. *See* Bridiman.
Brygges, Bryggis. *See* Bridges.
Bryghowse. *See* Brighouse.
Bryght, Ankar, clerk, 253.
Bryghtwaldesbarrowe. *See* Bright Wells Barrow.
Brygnell. *See* Brignall.
Brykenden. *See* Bryckenden.
Brymor. *See* Bremore.
Brympton, Brymton. *See* Brimpton.
Bryn [in Llanllwni] (?), Broner, Carm., 466–7.
Brynckley. *See* Brinkley.
Bryncklowe. *See* Brinklow.
Brynde, John, 6.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 97.
......, Thomas, 97.
Bryndraenog, Brendrenog, Rad. [in Beguildy], 184.
Bryne, Thomas, 43.
Brynford, Brynneford, Flint [in Holywell], 150.
Bryngwyn, Monm., 385.
Bryngwyn, Brungwyn, Rad., 202.
Brynhoppall, Salop [near Alberbury], 153.
Bryniau, Brynney [in Eglwys Rhos] (?), Carn., 169.
Brynn, Brynne, Lancs [in Winwick], 176.
Brynne, Thomas, 210.
Brynneford. *See* Brynford.
Brynnelton, Mont., 179.
Brynney. *See* Bryniau.
Brynocke, Bryocke. *See* St. Breock.
Brysley, John, 229.
Brystowe. *See* Bristowe.
Brysyngham. *See* Bressingham.
'Bryttyshe' ship, 289.
Bubwith [Yorks], vicar of mediety presented, 269.
Bucke, John, rector of Snargate, 180.
Buckebrooke. *See* Bugbrooke.
Buckefasteley, Buckefasteleyghe. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buckelond. *See* Buckland.
Buckenham Ferry, B. Ferrye, Norf., 244.
Buckenham, New, New Bokenham [Norf.], 390.
Buckenham, Old, Buckenham, Old Bokenham, Norf., 390.
......, priory, 396.
Bucketon. *See* Lucton.
Buckfastleigh, Buckefasteley, Buckefasteleyghe, Devon, 291.
......, monastery, 291.
Buckfolde, Richard, 230.
Buckhurst, Buckherst, Sussex [in Withyham], 243.
Buckingham, Bucks, 9.
......, three hundreds of, bailiff of, 235.
Buckingham, county, 142.
......, coroner in. *See* Saunders, J.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, justices of peace in, 419.
......, receiver general of, 112.
......, ... *See also* Carleton, A.
......, sheriff of. *See* Hawtrey, W.
......, surveyor of. *See* Asshefeld, E.; Gedghe, T.
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford.
Buckingham's Lands, Buckinghams Landes, 116.
Buckland, Bokland, Berks, 242–3.
Buckland, Buckelond, Kent, 150.
Buckland, East, Estbuckland [Devon], vicar presented, 267.
Buckland Newton, Buckland, Dorset, 332.
Buckland Sororum, Bucklande, Bucklond, Bucklond Priours, Mynchen Bucklond, Somers. [in Durston], 246.
......, monastery, 387.
Buckland, West, Buckland, Weste B., Somers., 343.
......, chapel. *See under* Wellington.
Buckland, Bucklande, John, 97.
......, ..., son of John, 97.
......, Matthias, 416.
......, ..., son of Richard, 98.
......, Richard, 98, 152.
......, Walter, brother of Matthias, 416.
Buckley, Edward, clerk, 125.
Bucklond, B. Priours, Mynchen B. *See* Buckland Sororum.
Bucknam, William, 427–8.
Buckstede, William, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
Budleigh, Budley, Devon, 178.
Budley, John, 428.
Budworth, Great, Budworth, Ches., 207.
Buellth, Buelth. *See* Builth.
Bugbrooke, Buckebrooke, Northants, 299–300.
Buggyn, Edward, 168.
......, ..., clerk and writer of patents of Exchequer leases, 42, 53.
Buggyns, William, 334.
Buglawton, Buglaughton, Ches. [in Astbury], manor, 308–9.
Buildwas, Bildwas, Bildwas Magna, Byldwas, Byldwas Magna, Salop, 152, 366.
......, manor, 366.

Buildwas—*cont.*
......, monastery, 366.
......, rectory, 366.
Buildwas Parva, Bildwas Parva, Byldwas Parva, Salop [in Buildwas], 366.
......, manor, 366.
Builth, Buellth, Buelth, Bulth, Llanvaire, Brec., 223, 276–7.
......, lordship, 276.
Buketon. *See* Bicton.
Bulbeck. *See* Bolebec.
Bulcamp, Bulcampe, Suff. [in Blythburgh], 380.
Bulkeley, Alice, wife of Charles, 300.
......, Charles, 300.
......, Thomas, 337.
......, ..., B.C.L., rector of Llanrhyddlad, 232.
......, William, 192.
Bulkington, Bulkyngton, Wilts [in Keevil], manor, 465.
Bull, John, 24, 170, 411.
......, ..., assaymaster in Tower of London, 26, 38–9, 50, 68–71.
......, Peter, 147, 271.
Bullen, Bulleyn, George, prebendary of Ulleskelf in York cathedral, 39.
......, James, knight, 353.
......, William, 242.
.... *Cf.* Bolyn.
Buller, John, 427–8.
......, ..., the elder, 52.
......, Richard, 280.
Bulleyn. *See* Bullen.
Bullingham, Nicholas, LL.D., bishop of Lincoln (1560–71), archdeacon of Lincoln, 251, 408.
Bullington, Linc., monastery, 458–9.
Bullock, Bullocke, John, 6, 141.
......, Richard, 240.
Bullye, John, 334.
Bulmer, Bulmere, Essex, 404.
Bulmer, John, knight, 40.
......, Ralph, son of John, 40.
.... *Cf.* Bolmer.
Bulmer *alias* Larke, Thomas, 136.
Bulney. *See* Bolney.
Bulron. *See* Boldron.
Bulstred, Francis, 186.
Bulstrode, Goditha, 375.
Bultbury. *See* Bolberry.
Bulth. *See* Builth.
Bulwick, Bulwike, Northants, 181.
......, manor, 354.
......, park, 354.
Bunbury [Ches.] (?), Bunburye, rectory, 333.
Bunney, Bunny, Bunnye, Bridget, wife of Richard, 376.
......, Margaret, wife of Nicholas, 376.
Bunney—*cont.*
......, Nicholas, 376.
......, Richard, 376.
......, ..., treasurer of Berwick, treasurer of garrisons etc. in North, receiver in Westmorland, Cumberland, Northumberland, Durham and archdeaconry of Richmond, 194.
Buntinge, Robert, 327.
Buntingford, Herts [in Layston, Throcking, Aspenden *and* Wyddial], 22.
Bunwyke, Bonwyke, Philip, 237.
Burbage, Wilts, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Burcester. *See* Bicester.
Burche Magna. *See* Birch, Great.
Burche (surname). *See* Byrche.
Burcheley. *See* Birchley.
Burcot, Byrdcote, Byrdecote [in Dorchester, Oxon], 437.
Burde. *See* Birde.
Burded. *See* Burdett.
Burdelesse, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 370.
Burden, George, 381, 460–1.
Burderop, Burythropp, Wilts [in Chisledon], 388.
Burdett, Burded, Nicholas, 16.
......, Thomas, 457.
......, ..., of Bramcote, Packwood and Seckington, 150.
Burdeveleston. *See* Burston.
Bureley. *See* Burley.
Bures, Bewars St. Mary, Bury St. Mary, Essex [in Bures St. Mary, Suff., *and* Mount Bures, Essex], 190.
Burfeld, Burfelde, Burfilde, Burfyld. *See* Burghfield.
Burgate, Burgat, Hants [in Fordingbridge], 192, 205.
Burge. *See* Burges.
Burgeman, Thomas, 21.
Burges, Burgeys, Edith, 171.
......, John, yeoman of wardrobe of beds, keeper of royal household of Westminster, 61.
......, Burge, Thomas, 21, 159.
Burgh Castle, Borowe Castell, Suff., manor, 292.
Burgh [next Aylsham], Norf., 368–9.
Burgh St. Margaret, Burghe Marye, St. Margaret Burghe, Norf., 233.
Burgh [St. Peter (?)], Barrowe, Norf., 396.
Burghfield, Burfeld, Burfelde, Burfilde, Burfyld, Berks, 262.
......, manor, 262.
......, rector presented, 127, 145.
Burgoyne, Burgoyn, George, 203.
......, John, 365.

Burgoyne, John—*cont.*
. . . . . . , ... , son of Thomas, 446.
. . . . . . , Robert, 365.
Burgus Castri. *See* Bishop's Castle Borough.
Burgwell. *See* Burwell.
Burham, William, clerk, 212.
Burherste. *See* Burwash.
Buriton, Buryton [Hants], rector presented, 257.
Burke, Bourke, Richard, rector of St. Nicholas, Galway, 176.
Burley, Bureley, Heref., 158.
Burley, Burlay, John, 223.
Burlingham, Worc. *See* Birlingham.
Burlingham St. Andrew, Byrlyngham St. Andrew, Norf., 396.
Burlingham St. Edmund, Southberlyngham, Norf., 396.
Burlingjobb [in Old Radnor] (?), Byrchop, Rad., 173.
Burne, Kent. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Burneford, Henry, 316.
Burnegate. *See* Burngate.
Burnegill, William, 435.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnet, Somers. *See* Burnett.
Burnet, Richard, rector of Newton, 464.
Burnett, Burnet, Somers., manor, 464–5.
. . . . . . , rectory, advowson of, 464–5.
Burngate, Burnegate, Dorset [in Winfrith Newburgh], 391–2.
Burnham, Burnsham, Bucks, 244.
. . . . . . , monastery, 360.
. . . . . . , vicar of. *See* Davies, R.
Burnham, Burneham, Norf., 156.
Burnley, Brondeley, Lancs [in Whalley], 190.
Burnsall, Bromeshall, Yorks, 439.
. . . . . . , rector of. *See* Talbot, T.
Burnsham. *See* Burnham.
Burpham, Bursam, Bursom, Sussex, 163.
Burrow, Burrooe, Lancs [in Tunstall], 332.
Bursam, Bursom. *See* Burpham.
Burston, Bryddesthorne, Bucks [in Aston Abbots], 154.
Burston, Burdeveleston, Bowerston, in Zeal Monachorum, Devon, 178.
Burston, John, clerk, 269.
Burstonhaugh. *See* Burton Haugh.
Burte, Bert, Byrt, Byrte, John, 343.
. . . . . . , ... , the younger, 236.
. . . . . . , Robert, 382.
. . . . . . , ... , son of William, 381.
. . . . . . , Thomas, 60.
. . . . . . , William, of Fittleford, 238.
. . . . . . , ... , of Stradbrook, 381.
Burthorpe. *See* Birthorpe *and* Bowthorpe.
Burtismoreton. *See* Birtsmorton.
Burton, Bucks [near Monks Risborough], 376.
Burton, Bucks. *See* Bourton.
Burton, Denb. [in Gresford], 161, 397.
Burton, Dorset [in Winfrith Newburgh], 391–2.
Burton, B. on the Hill, Glouc. *See* Bourton on the Hill.
Burton, B. on the Water, Glouc. *See* Bourton on the Water.
Burton, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 301–2.
Burton, Pem., 386.
. . . . . . , manor, 386.
Burton, Salop. *See* Bourton.
Burton, Warw. *See* Dassett, Burton.
Burton, Westm., 167.
Burton, Yorks. *See* Kirkburton.
Burton by Lincoln, 227.
Burton, Constable, Burton Constable, Yorks [in Fingall], 150, 274–5, 331.
Burton, East, Estburton [in Winfrith Newburgh, Dorset], 265.
Burton Fleming *alias* North B. [Yorks], rector presented, 256.
. . . . . . , ... *See also* Taylor, W.
Burton Haugh, Burstonhaugh, Suff. [in Heveningham], manor, 454.
Burton in Kendal, Burton, Westm., vicarage, advowson of, 467.
Burton Joyce, B. Joice, Notts, 245.
Burton Latimer, Burton, Northants, 433.
Burton Lazars, B. Lasars, Leic., 171.
. . . . . . , hospital, 456, 466.
Burton Magna. *See* Bourton, Great.
Burton on Stather, Burton, Bourtonne, Linc., 398.
. . . . . . , manor, 398.
Burton on Trent, Staff., 226.
Burton Parva. *See* Bourton, Little.
Burton Petwardine, B. Petwarden, Linc., 131.
. . . . . . , manor, 131.
Burton, West, B. next Stirton, Notts, 346.
Burton, Edward, 178.
. . . . . . , John, 404.
. . . . . . , ... , prior of Alvingham, 301.
. . . . . . , Nicholas, 354.
. . . . . . , Richard, son of Nicholas, 354.
Burvell. *See* Burwell.
Burwash, Burwashe, Suff. [in Witnesham], 11.
. . . . . . , manor, 11.
Burwash, Burwashe, Burherste, Sussex, 158.
Burwell, Burgwell, Linc., 131.

Burwell, Burvell, William, 226.
Bury, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Bury Pomery. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Bury St. Edmunds, Bury, Burye, Burye St. Edmunds, Suff., 21, 142, 163, 168, 174, 177–8, 183, 195, 208, 212, 230, 239, 264, 387–8, 395.
......, hospital by North gate of, 142.
......, justices of gaol delivery of, 145.
......, monastery, 140, 142, 314, 387, 395.
......, Name of Jesus college, 140.
......, St. James, 142.
......, St. Mary, 142.
......, St. Parnell's chapel without South gate of, 6.
Bury St. Mary. *See* Bures.
Bury, the, Ofchurchebury, Warw. [in Offchurch], 171.
Bury, Burye, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 406.
......, Francis, son of Richard, 406.
......, George, son of Richard, 406.
......, Humphrey, son of Richard, 406.
......, Richard, 406.
......, Thomas, son of John, 22, 196.
......, William, 24, 140, 230, 411.
.... *Cf.* Berrye.
Burye, Abbottes. *See* Abbotsbury.
Buryngton. *See* Berrington.
Burythorpe [Yorks], rector presented, 124.
Burythropp. *See* Burderop.
Buryton. *See* Buriton.
Busby, Little, Yorks [in Stokesley], 7.
Busclesham. *See* Bisham.
Buscot, Buscote, Borwardescote, Berks, 186, 199.
Bushley, Bussheley, Worc., manor, 30, 441.
Bushopstone. *See* Bishopstone.
Bussage, Gusshis, in Bisley, Glouc., 219.
Bussarde, Thomas, keeper of pounds at Westminster and Hampton Court, 91.
Busshe, John, 8, 99, 229.
......, ..., son of John, 99, 133.
......, Walter, 225.
Bussheley. *See* Bushley.
Busshell, Thomas, 105.
......, ..., kinsman of Thomas Bushell, 105.
Busshopp, Busshoppe. *See* Bysshoppe.
Busshoppeston, Sussex. *See* Bishopstone.
Busshopston, Bucks. *See* Bishopstone.
Bussomyssayle. *See* Bosomzeal.
Buswell, Richard, 190.
Butcher, Bocher, Botcher, John, 190.
......, Richard, 429.
......, Thomas, 78.
......, ..., of Ryburgh, Ingoldisthorpe and Snettisham, 169.
butler, chief, 39. *See also* Brian, F.; Elrington, E.; Hussey, J.; Saintlowe, W.
Butler, Butteler, Buttler, Alban, son of John, 361.
......, Alice, wife of Thomas, (afterwards married Nicholas Wilshere), 416.
......, Anthony, 186, 262.
......, Bridget, wife of John, 293.
......, Edward, mayor of Reading, 284–5.
......, John, 357, 361.
......, ..., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 103.
......, ..., knight, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 171.
......, ..., of Maelor, 16.
......, Nicholas, 179.
......, Richard, son of William, 293.
......, Thomas, 372.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 416.
Butler *alias* Grenewaye, Walter, 18.
Butt, Joan, wife of Richard, 21, 197. *Cf.* Bott.
Butteler. *See* Butler.
Buttell, Margaret, wife of Richard, 385.
......, Richard, 385.
Butterwick, Butterwike, Linc., 353.
......, rectory, 353.
Butterwick, Butterwike in Rydale, Yorks [in Barton le Street], 195.
Buttery, Cressentius, 9.
Buttes, William, knight, 79. *Cf.* Bottes.
Buttington, Mont., 219.
Buttler. *See* Butler.
Button, William, 108, 290–1.
......, ..., of Alton Priors, 192, 300–1.
Buttyston, Anne, wife of Anthony, 388.
Buxted, Buxsted, Sussex, with Uckfield chapel, rector presented, 46.
......, ..., ... *See also* Langdale, A.
Buxton, Norf., 87.
Buys, Bewse, Nicholas, 184.
Byan. *See* Bygan.
Byas, Robert, 261.
Byborough. *See* Ugborough.
Bychamwell. *See* Beechamwell.
Byckeley. *See* Bickley.

Byckenor, Inglyshe. *See* Bicknor, English.
Byckerdick, John, prebendary of Ely, 248.
Byckerton, John, 372. *Cf.* Bykerton.
Byckle. *See* Bickley.
Bycklegh, Byckleghe. *See* Bickleigh.
Bycknour, Inglyshe. *See* Bicknor, English.
Byckton, Devon. *See* Bickton.
Byckton, Hants. *See* Bickton.
Bycley. *See* Bickleigh.
Bycton. *See* Bicton.
Byddell, Richard, 364.
Byddesdeane. *See* Beddesdene.
Byden. *See* Beedon.
Bydnell, Bedenell, Beydnell, John, coroner of Berwick on Tweed, 280.
......, ..., feodary of Northumberland, 147, 270.
Byerton. *See* Bierton.
Byfield, Byfeld [Northants], 164.
Bygan, Byan, Corn. [in St. Keverne], 278.
Bygelde. *See* Beguildy.
Bygen. *See* Byggen.
Bygerton. *See* Bickerton.
Byggeley. *See* Begelley.
Byggen, Bygen, John, 163.
Bygges, Edward, 266.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, 266.
Bygrave [Herts], rector presented, 124.
Bykerton, Yorks. *See* Bickerton.
Bykerton, Martin, 365. *Cf.* Byckerton.
Byland, Yorks [in Coxwold], monastery, 87.
Bylaugh, Byloughe, Norf., 395–6.
Byldfeld. *See* Bilfeild.
Byldwas, B. Magna. *See* Buildwas.
Byldwas Parva. *See* Buildwas Parva.
Bylegh, Byleghe, Byleigh. *See* Beeleigh.
Byley. *See* Beoley.
Byll. *See* Bill.
Byllesherst. *See* Billeshurst.
Byllet, Byllett, Robert, the elder, 7.
......, ..., the younger, 7.
.... *Cf.* Byllott.
Bylling. *See* Billinge.
Byllinge, B. Magna. *See* Billing, Great.
Byllington, Byllyngton, John, 34.
......, Ranulph, 151.
Byllott, Thomas, 161. *Cf.* Byllet.
Byllyng, Lancs. *See* Billinge.
Byllyng Magna. *See* Billing, Great.
Byllynges, Lewis, son of Richard, 204.
Byllyngesley. *See* Billingsley.
Byllyngforde, Thomas, son of Edmund, 368.
Byllyngton. *See* Byllington.
Bylmore, Edward, son of William, 154.
Byloughe. *See* Bylaugh.
Bylsington. *See* Bilsington.
Bylton. *See* Bilton.
Byncombe. *See* Bincombe.
Byndon. *See* Bindon.
Byndweston. *See* Binweston.
Bynfeld, Bynfelde. *See* Binfield.
Byngham *alias* Cowper, Richard, 230.
Byngley. *See* Bingley.
Bynkes, John, messenger in ordinary at receipt of Exchequer, 46.
Bynley. *See* Benley.
Byrche, John, serjeant at law, 65.
Byrche, Burche *alias* Wyatt, William, 183.
Byrcheholte. *See* Birchall.
Byrcholl. *See* Bircher.
Byrchop. *See* Burlingjobb.
Byrd. *See* Birde.
Byrdcote. *See* Burcot.
Byrddesley, William, clerk, 270.
Byrde. *See* Birde.
Byrdecote. *See* Burcot.
Byrington. *See* Berrington.
Byrkett, William, 239.
Byrley Edge. *See* Birley Edge.
Byrlyngham St. Andrew. *See* Burlingham St. Andrew.
Byrmycham, Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Byron, John, 157.
......, ..., knight, 234, 241.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas. *See* Langton.
Byrt, Byrte. *See* Burte.
Byrupper. *See* Bewper.
Byryngton, Byryton, Beryngton, William, of Hereford, 207.
......, ..., of Winsley, 217.
Bysham. *See* Bisham.
Bysleighe, Bysley. *See* Bisley.
Byspeham. *See* Bispham.
Bysse. *See* Bisse.
Byssham. *See* Bisham.
Bysshoppe, Busshopp, Busshoppe, Alice, wife of George, 139.
......, Andrew, 183.
......, Anne, wife of Thomas, 139.
......, George, 139.
......, John, son of George, 139.
......, ..., the younger, son of Thomas, 139.
......, Robert, 196.
......, Thomas, 13, 430.
......, ..., of Brailes, 139.
......, ..., of Henfield, 31, 422.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 430.
Byssley. *See* Bisley.
Bytam, Little. *See* Bytham, Little.
Bytelsden. *See* Biddlesden.
Bytham, Castle, Castelbytam, Linc., 371.

Bytham, Little, Little Bytam, Linc., 371.
......, manor, 371.
Bythemore, John, James Parcivall, kinsman of, *q.v.*
Bythewoode, Bythwood, Robert, 216.
Bythorn, Bythorne, Hunts, rectory. *See* Brington Bythorn.
Bythwood. *See* Bythewoode.
Bytlesden, Byttelsden. *See* Biddlesden.
Byttenson, Richard, 463. *Cf.* Bettenson.
Bytton. *See* Bitton.
Byworth, Byworthe, Sussex, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.

C

Cadbury, Chadburye, Hants [in Mottisfont], 330.
Cadbury, North, North Cadburye, Northcadbury, Somers., 152–3, 263, 364.
Cadbury, South, Somers., 263.
Caddecroft, Cadycrofte, Worc. [in Pershore Holy Cross], 213.
Cade, William, receiver general of duchy of Lancaster, 231.
Cadecote. *See* Caldecote.
Cadney, Linc., 173.
Cadoxton, Cadockstowne, Glam., 219.
Cadoxton juxta Neath, St. Cadock next Neath, Glam., 377.
Cady, Anne, 159.
......, Roger, 189.
Cadycote. *See* Goldicote.
Cadycrofte. *See* Caddecroft.
Caegurwen, Cregurwen, Glam. [in Llangyfelach *and* Llangiwg], manor, 385.
Caerleon, Carlion, Carlyon, Monm., 188, 229.
Caernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Cage, Anthony, 230.
......, Robert, clerk, 257.
......, Simon, 168.
......, Thomas, 142.
Cainham, Kayneham, Salop, 239.
Cainhoe, Caynehoo, Caynhoo, Beds [in Clophill], 114–5.
......, lordship and manor, 114–5.
......, ..., keeper of woods in, 115.
Caio, Cayo, Carm., commote, 466–7.
Cairewe, Pemb. *See* Carew.
Caister next Yarmouth, Caystre, Norf., 396.
Cakeham, Sussex [in West Wittering], manor, 31.
Calais [Pas-de-Calais, France], 24, 38, 49, 149, 331, 411, 462.
......, castle, lieutenant of. *See* Chamberlayn, R.
......, controller of. *See* Grimston, E.
......, deputy of. *See* Wentworth, T.
......, places in marches of :—
  Guînes, Guisnes, 111.
  ...., captain of. *See* Grey, W.
  ...., castle, 111.
  ...., county, 111.
  Newenham Bridge, captain and keeper of castle of. *See* Alisaunder, N.
  Risebank, Roushebanke, Ruysbancke castle, lieutenant or captain of. *See* Harleston, J.
......, pursuivant. *See* Hollingworthe, J.
......, staple, 153, 408.
Calbroke, Bucks [in Burnham], chapel, 135, 139.
Calcote. *See* Caldecott.
Calcott. *See* Caldecote.
Calcrofte. *See* Calvecroft.
Calcutt *alias* Caldecote, in Houghton Regis, Beds, manor, 313, 315.
Caldcote. *See* Caldecott.
Caldecote, Beds. *See* Calcutt.
Caldecote, Northants. *See* Caldecott.
Caldecote, Calcott, Warw., 191.
Caldecote, Cadecote, Walter, 24, 411.
Caldecott, Caldecote, Calcote, Caldcote, Northants, 184.
Calder, Cumb. [in Beckermet St. Bridget], priory, 316.
Caldwell, Caldewell, Beds [in Bedford], 210.
......, priory, 292, 312–3.
......, ..., Thomas, prior of, 312.
Caldwiche. *See* Calwich.
Calfhill, James, M.A., canon of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, 422.
Calke, Calk, Derb., 189.
Calkewell. *See* Cawkwell.
Call, John, 366.
Callaughton, Calloton, Salop, 383.
Callington, Kylleton, Kyllyton, Corn., 215, 218.
Calloton. *See* Callaughton.
Calmady, Calmadye, Richard, 196.
......, Vincent, 181.
Calne, Cane, Colve, Wilts, 170, 202, 264.
Calthroppe, John, 29.
Calton, Staff. [in Blore], 88.
Calton, Yorks [in Kirkby Malham], 243.

Calton, Margery, wife of Humphrey. *See* Mannynges.
Calvecroft, Calvercrofte, Calcrofte, Worc. [in Pershore], 402.
Calverleigh, Calverley, Calwoodley, Devon, 196.
Calverte, Thomas, 460.
Calwich, Caldwiche, Staff. [in Ellastone], 242.
……, manor, 78.
Calwoodley. *See* Calverleigh.
Caly, Robert, 160.
Camberwell, Cambrewell, Camerwell, Surrey, 140, 142.
……, manor called Freren, 142.
Cambridge, Cambs, 137, 163, 177, 186, 226, 372.
……, castle, 62.
……, Pembroke, Penbroke Hall, 399.
……, St. John's college, 307.
……, St. Mary, 466–7.
……, St. Mary the Less, 467.
……, Trinity college, fellow of. *See* Wattes, T.
……, …., master of. *See* Bill, W.
……, Trinity Hall, 9, 415.
……, university, 258.
……, …., professor of civil law at. *See* Drury, W.
……, …., vice-chancellor of. *See* Sandes, E.
……, White Canons' priory, 466–7.
Cambridge, county, escheator in, 453.
……, justices of peace and oyer and terminer in, 62.
Camden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Camelton. *See* Campton.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Cameswell, Michael, 131.
Campden, Broad, Brode C., Glouc. [in Chipping Campden], 263.
Campden, Chipping, Campden, Cheping C., Camden, Glouc., 167.
……, manor, 263.
Camps, Castle, Castell C., Cambs, 184.
Camps, Shudy, Cittie Campes, Shudy Campes, Cambs, 370.
Campton, Camelton, Compton, Beds, 457.
……, manor, 292.
Campyon, Christopher, 6.
Cancellar, James, of queen's chapel, 191.
Cancke. *See* Cannock.
Candeler, Leonard, 174.
Candover, Brown, Browne Candever [Hants], rector of. *See* Warryson, P.
Cane. *See* Calne.
Canewdon, Can Wedon, Essex, 117.
……, dean of. *See* Houseman, J.
Canfield, Canfeld, Essex, 242.
Canfield, Great, Canfeld Magna, Essex, 243.
Canfield, Little, Little Canfelde, Essex, 241.
Canford Magna, Canford, Dorset, 296.
……, manor, 296.
Cank. *See* Cannock.
Cannings, All, Alcannynges, Wilts, rector of. *See* Ingram, J.
Cannings, Bishop's, Cannynges Episcopi, Wilts, 162.
Cannington, Cannyngton, Somers., 215.
Cannock, Cannocke, Cancke, Cank, Staff., 326.
……, chase or wood, 326.
……, forest, ranger of, 439.
Cannonleigh. *See* Canonsleigh.
Cannons. *See* Holmes.
Cannynges Episcopi. *See* Cannings, Bishop's.
Cannyngton. *See* Cannington.
Canons. *See* Holmes *alias* Cannons.
Canonsleigh, Cannonleigh, Devon [in Burlescombe], 239.
Cansolth, Lewis, 146.
Cant, Matthew, 40.
Canterbury, Kent, 30, 150, 163, 171, 176–7, 201, 210, 222, 390, 413, 422.
……, Black Friars priory, 460.
……, castle, gaol delivery of, 349.
……, Christ Church cathedral, 220, 410.
……, …., archdeacon of Canterbury in. *See* Gest, E.; Harpesfeld, N.
……, …., canons or prebendaries of. *See* Alexander, P.; Bale, J.; Becon, T.; Butler, J.; Fawcett, R.; Glasier, H.; Goodrick, H.; Harpesfeld, —; Lili, G.; Newton, T.; Wood, T.
……, …., dean and chapter of, 80, 95, 125.
……, …., priory, 289, 333, 376.
……, citizen of, 262.
……, fee farm of, 262.
……, mayor and commonalty of, 262.
……, mayor of, 413, 453.
……, St. Martin, 195.
……, St. Mary, 11.
……, St. Mary Bredin, St. Mary Bredne, 163.
……, receiver in. *See* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
……, St. Augustine's monastery by, 389.
……, …., keeper of house of, 106, 252.

Canterbury, archbishop or archbishopric of, 30, 46, 80, 116, 306, 366, 392, 422, 442, 460.
......, ..., peculiars of, 55, 89, 93, 104, 125.
......, ... *See also* Parker, M.; Pole, R.
......, province, Court of Audience of, registrar of. *See* Argall, T.
......, ..., Prerogative Court of, registrar of. *See* Argall, T.
Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town [in St. Pancras, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Cantref, Cantrefe, Cantryff, Brec., 229.
......, rectory, advowson of, 301–2.
Cantsfield, Cauncefeld, Lancs [in Tunstall], 332.
Canvey, Essex, 117.
Can Wedon. *See* Canewdon.
Canwick, Canwyke, Linc., 372.
Capel, Capell, Kent, chapel, 426.
Capel, Capell, Surrey, 89, 340.
Capell, Giles, knight, 435.
Caple, Edward, 163.
Capon, John, bishop of Salisbury (1539–57), 451.
Capper, Richard, 230.
Capps, Cappes, William, 154.
Capstock, Roger, 127.
Car. *See* Carr.
Carant, Carante, Carent, William, 2.
......, ..., knight, 159.
Carbrook, Carbroke, in Sheffield, Yorks, 367.
Carden, Bridget. *See* Plantagenett.
Cardiff, Cardiffe, Cardyff, Kerdyff, Glam., 197, 208.
......, lord of. *See* Herbert.
Cardiff, Caredif, Thomas, 25, 412.
Cardigan [Card.], 150.
Cardigan, county, attorney general in. *See* Evans, D.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Welshe, J.; Wye, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Whitehead, A.; Wye, R.
Cardinall, William, the younger, 454.
Cardington, Cardyngton, Beds, 127.
Cardinham, Cardynham, Corn., 410.
Cardon. *See* Cawarden.
Cardyff. *See* Cardiff.
Cardyngton. *See* Cardington.
Cardynham. *See* Cardinham.
Careby, Carebye, Cartby, Linc., 371.
......, manor, 371.
......, rectory, advowson of, 372.
Caredif. *See* Cardiff.
Carent. *See* Carant.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
Caresley. *See* Keresley.
Carew, Cairewe, Pemb., manor, chief steward of, 45.
Carew, Carewe, George, queen's chaplain, dean of queen's chapel, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, dean of college or chapel royal in Windsor castle, 339.
......, John, marshal of household, 351.
......, Margaret, wife of Peter, 470.
......, Matthew, 325.
......, Peter, knight, 83, 147, 469–70.
......, Thomas, 373.
......, ..., captain of Hurst castle, 288.
......, ..., of Antony, 197.
Carey, Cary, Carye, Henry, 378.
......, ..., knight, baron of Hunsdon (*ob.* 1596), queen's kinsman, master of hawks, 44, 60, 90, 115–7, 415.
......, John, knight, 446.
......, Thomas, marshal of Berwick, 5.
......, Wimund, son of John, 446.
Carhampton, Somers., 245.
Carier, Richard, 200.
Carisbrooke, Caresbroke, Casboroughe, Isle of Wight, castle, captain etc. of. *See* Worsley, R.
......, park, 278, 461.
......, ..., keeper of, 461.
Carkin, Carkane, Carkayn, Yorks [in Forcett], 275–6.
Carkyngford. *See* Carlingford.
Carlannick, Carlonyak, Corn. [in Philleigh], 272.
Carlell. *See* Carlisle.
Carleton, Beds. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Cumb. [in Beckermet St. John], 467.
Carleton, Linc. *See* Carlton, [Great, Little *or* Castle].
Carleton, C. by Sneyth, Yorks [in Snaith], 165.
Carleton, Yorks. *See* Carlton.
Carleton Forehoe, Carleton, Norf., 396.
Carleton, Great, C. Magna, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 316.
Carleton, Little, C. Parva, Lancs [in Poulton le Fylde], 316.
Carleton next Lincoln, C. Panell. *See* Carlton, South.
Carleton St. Peter, Carleton, C. next Langley, Norf., 8, 396.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 8.
Carleton, Anne, wife of Anthony, 377.
......, Anthony, 146, 377.

Carleton, Anthony—*cont.*
......, ..., receiver general of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 112.
......, John, 308.
......, Thomas, 146.
Carlingford, Carkyngford [co. Louth], 226.
Carlion. *See* Caerleon.
Carlisle, Carlell, Carlyle, Karlell, Cumb., 37, 128, 246.
......, captain of. *See* Dacre, W.
......, castle, keeper, governor or captain of. *See* Dacre, W.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 447.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Salkeld, L.
......, coroners of. *See* Kitchin, R.; Plumber, J.
......, master and surveyor of ordnance at. *See* Bennett, J.
......, St. Mary, 181.
Carlisle, bishop or bishopric, 293, 447. *See also* Oglethorpe, O.
Carlonyak. *See* Carlannick.
Carlow, Catherlaughe, county, clerk of court etc. in. *See* Archer, W.; Dormer, P.; Russell, B.
Carlton, Carleton, Beds, 134.
Carlton, Carleton, Yorks [in Stanwick St. John], 251.
Carlton, [Great, Little *or* Castle], Carleton, Linc., 405.
Carlton, South, Carleton next Lincoln, Carleton Panell, Linc., 151.
Carly, Robert, 251.
Carlyle. *See* Carlisle.
Carlyon. *See* Caerleon.
Carmarthen, Carmerthen, Carm., 173, 192, 210, 220.
......, Exchequer of, 105, 349.
Carmarthen, county, attorney general in. *See* Evans, D.
......, escheator in, 408, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Welshe, J.; Wye, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Whitehead, A.; Wye, R.
Carnabe, Ursula, 217.
Carnabye, Cuthbert, 301.
Carnarvon, Caernervan, Kaernarvan, Carn., 9, 145.
......, Exchequer of, 105.
Carnarvon, county, escheator in, 451.
......, feodary of. *See* Griffith, E.
......, justice of. *See* Corbet, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Seburne, R.
Carne, John, 270.
Carno, Carnoo, Mont., 212, 229.
Caron. *See* Tregaron.
Carpenter, Carpynter, John, messenger of Exchequer, 467–8.
......, Thomas, 205.
......, Walter, 410.
Carperby, Carperbye, Yorks [in Aysgarth], 275.
Carpynter. *See* Carpenter.
Carr, Carre, Car, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 270.
......, John, 264.
......, ..., son of John, 245.
......, Robert, 65.
......, ..., brother of John, 245.
......, ..., of Berwick on Tweed, 264.
......, ..., of New Sleaford and London, 193.
......, ..., of Upwell, 179.
Carreg Cennen, Carykennen, Carm. [in Llandilofawr], grange, 48.
Carrell, Caryll, John, 308–10.
......, ..., son of Richard, 260.
......, Richard, 260.
Carrill, John, attorney of duchy of Lancaster, 19.
Carry, Joan, (married Thomas Bearde), 187.
Carsay. *See* Carsey.
Carsewell. *See* Kerswell.
Carsey, Carsay, John, 180.
Carswell, C. Delvett, Devon. *See* Kerswell.
Carswell, Oxon. *See* Caswell.
Carswell *alias* Dydlake, Henry, 334.
Carsyngton. *See* Cassington.
Cartby. *See* Careby.
Carter, Brian, 12, 97.
......, Emma, 317.
......, John, 274.
......, ..., clerk, 124.
......, ..., of London, 217.
......, Mary. *See* Hobby.
......, Richard, 227.
......, Thomas, 62, 132.
......, William, 131.
......, ..., S.T.P., archdeacon of Northumberland, 257.
Carter *alias* May, George, 170.
Carthorp, Carthorpe, Yorks [in Burneston], 456.
Carthprengny. *See* Garthbrengy.
Cartledge. *See* Kirtling.
Cartwright, Cartwrighte, Cartwryght, Henry, 17.
......, ..., kinsman of Henry Cartwright, 17.
......, Hugh, 422.
......, Richard, 41.
......, William, 6, 11.
Cartwryke, William, serjeant at arms, 114.
Carus, Thomas, serjeant at law, queen's serjeant at law, 21, 65, 335, 374.

Carver, John, 298.
Carwarden. *See* Cawarden.
Cary, Castle, Castell Carye, Somers., 153.
Cary, Lytes, Lytescarye, Lytyscary, Somers. [in Charlton Mackrell], 212, 214.
Cary, Carye (surname). *See* Carey.
Carykennen. *See* Carreg Cennen.
Caryll. *See* Carrell.
Casboroughe. *See* Carisbrooke.
Case, Robert, 58.
Cassington, Carsyngton, Oxon, manor, 75.
Castelbytam. *See* Bytham, Castle.
Casteldyne, Thomas, 377.
Castelion, John Baptist, groom of privy chamber, 251.
Castell, Carn. [in Llanbedr y Cennin], 230.
Castell Carye. *See* Cary, Castle.
Castell Church, the. *See* Castle Church.
Castell, Thomas, 199.
Castellton. *See* Castelton.
Castelsouresby. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Castelthorp. *See* Thorpe, Castle.
Castelton, Castellton, William, 158.
Caster, Norf., 222.
Castle Church, 'the Castell Churche' in Stafford, Staff., 88–9.
Caston, Stephen, clerk, 124.
Castrum. *See* Framlingham.
Caswell, Carswell, Oxon [in Witney], 262.
Catell. *See* Cattell.
Catelyn. *See* Catlyn.
Caterall, James, 78.
Caterick. *See* Catterick.
Catesby, Catysbye, Northants, 175.
Catesby, John, 305.
Cathanger, Somers. [in Fivehead], 245.
Catherine, queen of England, 90, 116, 249, 359, 404, 420, 430.
Catherine verch David, 16.
Catherington, Catrington, Cattryngton, Katheryngton, Hants, 330, 429.
......, manor, 330.
......, rector presented, 225.
Catherlaughe. *See* Carlow.
Catlett, James, 413.
Catley, Linc. [in Billinghay], priory, 456.
Catlyn, Catelyn, Christopher, 365.
......, Richard, keeper of pounds at Westminster and Hampton Court, 91.
......, Robert, king and queen's serjeant at law, justice of Common Pleas, 65, 71, 104, 213, 328, 346,
Catlyn, Robert—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench, 59, 103, 134, 145, 213, 353.
......, ..., of Raunds, 365.
......, William, 365.
Catrington. *See* Catherington.
Cattal, Cattall, in Hunsingore, Yorks, 315.
Cattell, Catell, John, 169.
Catterick, Catterycke, Caterick, Yorks, 276, 302.
Cattestocke. *See* Cattistock.
Cattie. *See* Jones.
Cattistock, Cattistocke, Cattestocke, Dorset, 391–2.
......, manor, 391–2.
......, rectory, advowson of, 391–2.
Catton, Norf., 396.
Cattryngton. *See* Catherington.
Catysbye. *See* Catesby.
Catysmore. *See* Cotesmore.
Cauncefeld. *See* Cantsfield.
Caundle, Purse, Caundell, Caundell Purse, Pierse Caundell, Purse Caundell, Dorset, 300–1.
......, manors, 300–1.
......, rectory, advowson of, 300.
Caundle, Stourton, Sturton Caundell, Dorset, 213.
Caundyshe, Caundysshe. *See* Cavendisshe.
Caurden. *See* Cawarden.
Causon. *See* Cawston.
Cavalcanti, Cavalcant, Cavalcantye, Guido, son of John, 254.
......, Stiata, 174.
Cave, South, Southcave, Yorks, prebend, 372.
Cave, Ambrose, knight, councillor, chancellor of duchy of Lancaster, 28, 50–1, 66–7, 71, 93, 118–9, 146, 236, 266, 409, 417.
......, Anne, daughter of Anthony, 417.
......, Anthony, 417, 446.
......, Brian, 60, 365, 378.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Anthony, 207.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 243.
......, Francis, 28, 118, 144, 278, 365.
......, Judith, daughter of Anthony, 446.
......, Martha, daughter of Anthony, 417.
......, Mary, daughter of Anthony, 417.
......, Nicholas, 197.
......, Richard, 317.
......, ..., of Gillingham, 136.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 98.
......, Roger, 207.

Cave—*cont.*
......, Thomas, knight, 98, 243.
......, ..., son of Francis, 144.
Caveley, John, 59.
Cavell, William, 134.
Cavendish, Cavendyshe, Cavendysshe, Suff., 153, 162, 188.
Cavendisshe, Cavendysshe, Caundyshe, Caundysshe, Elizabeth, wife of William, 241.
......, Richard, knight, kinsman of Charles duke of Suffolk, 371.
......, William, 162.
......, ..., knight, treasurer of chamber and of Court of General Surveyors, 95–6, 241.
......, ..., of Trimley, 372.
......, ..., son of Richard, 371–2.
Cavendyshe, Cavendysshe, Suff. *See* Cavendish.
Cavendysshe (surname). *See* Cavendisshe.
Caversham [Oxon], bridge. *See under* Reading.
Caverswall, Karswall, Staff., 88.
......, church, 88.
Cawarden, Cardon, Carwarden, Caurden, Cawerden, Gawarden, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 448.
......, Thomas, knight, 414, 448.
......, ..., ..., master of tents, master of revels, 16, 20, 325, 364.
......, William, kinsman of Thomas Cawarden, knight, 448.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 364.
Cawdanhyll [in Crowland, Linc. ?], 314–5.
Cawell, Alice, widow, 466.
Cawerden. *See* Cawarden.
Cawfeld *alias* Crayford, Anne, 244.
Cawkwell, Calkewell, Linc., manor, 143.
Cawood, Cawoode, Yorks, 166.
Cawood, John, printer of statute books etc., 92–3.
Cawston, Causon, Norf., 368–9.
Cawthorpe, Little, Cawthorpe, Linc., 131.
Cayleway. *See* Keilway.
Caylye, Richard, 158.
Caynehoo, Caynhoo. *See* Cainhoe.
Caynton, in Edgmond, Salop, 211.
Cayo. *See* Caio.
Caystre. *See* Caister next Yarmouth.
Cecil, Cecill, Cecyll, Cicell, Cicill, Cycell, Secill, Thomas, 271.
......, William, knight, councillor, principal secretary, 45, 51, 66, 71, 78, 119, 130, 280, 336, 408, 443.
Cefnbleidd, Kevenglith, Carm. [in Talley], grange, 48–9.
Cefncoed, Kevencoied, Carm. [in Llanfairarybryn], 211.
Cefnllys, Kevenllise, Rad., 109.
Ceiswyn, Kayswyn, Keyswen, Keyswyn, Merion. [in Talyllyn], 197–8, 205.
Celsey. *See* Selsey.
Cemaes, Kemys, Pem., 171.
Cerist, Kereiste, Merion. [in Mallwyd], 198.
Cerne, Dorset, 196.
......, monastery, 382, 391.
Chaceley, Chaddisley, Chatley, Chattesley, Worc., 397–8.
......, manor, 397–8.
Chadburye. *See* Cadbury.
Chaddelworth. *See* Chaddleworth.
Chadderton, Chateherton, Lancs [in Prestwich with Oldham], 225.
Chaddesley Corbett, Chadsley Corbett, Chadysley, Worc., 221.
Chaddisley. *See* Chaceley.
Chaddleworth, Chaddelworth, Berks, 398.
......, rectory, 398.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Chadsey. *See* Chedzoy.
Chadsley Corbett. *See* Chaddesley Corbett.
Chadwell, Richard, 7.
......, ..., son of Richard, 7.
Chadysley. *See* Chaddesley Corbett.
Chailey, Chayley, Chellye, Cheyley, Sussex, 233, 303.
Chalcote, Bridget, wife of Walter, 64.
......, Walter, 64.
...... *Cf.* Chawcote.
Chaldon, Dorset, 60.
Chaldon Herring, Shalden, Dorset, 391–2.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfounte St. Giles [Bucks], rector presented, 126.
Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfount St. Peter, Chalfunt St. Peter, Bucks, 157.
Chalk, Chalke, Kent, church, 391.
......, rectory, 390–1.
Chalke, Wilts, hundred, 308.
Chalke, Broad, Brode C., Brode Chawke, Wilts, 248, 308.
Chalksworth, Chalkesworth, in Glossop, Derb., chapel, 307.
Chaloner, Agnes, wife of Francis, 76.
......, Francis, 76.
......, John, 210.
......, Roger, teller of Exchequer, 281.
......, Thomas, knight, 93.
......, ..., ..., teller of Exchequer, 281.
Chalys, Roger, 155.
chamber, treasurer of, 34, 56, 94, 247, 297, 322, 415, 421, 431.

chamber—*cont.*
......, yeomen of, 468.
......, privy, servants of, 102.
...... *See also under* officers.
Chamber, Geoffrey, 291.
......, Thomas, 206.
Chamberlayn, Chamberlayne, Chamberleyn, Chamberleyne, Chambyrlen, Joan, wife of Thomas, 305.
......, John, 21, 157, 167.
......, Leonard, knight, captain, keeper and governor of Guernsey and Castle Cornet, 112–3, 232.
......, Ralph, lieutenant of Calais castle, 331, 462.
......, ..., porter of Tower of London, 59.
......, Thomas, knight, 154, 305.
Chambers, John, 161.
Chambyrlen. *See* Chamberlayn.
Chamond, lord, 333.
......, Thomas, 278.
Champernon, Arthur, knight, 143, 273, 328.
......, ..., ..., son of Philip, 295.
......, Mary, wife of Arthur, 143.
......, Philip, knight, 108, 295.
Champion, Henry, 191.
......, John, clerk, 123.
......, Richard, 311–3.
chancellor, 51, 58, 321, 323, 445.
Chancery, 36, 173, 226, 231, 244, 329.
......, certificates sent or to be sent into, 127–8, 354.
......, chafewax in. *See* Bacon, J.; Clark, N.; Day, E.; Hilles, J.
......, clerk and writer of patents of Exchequer leases in. *See* Buggyn, E.
......, clerk of crown of, 36, 329.
......, ... *See also* Marten, E.
......, clerk of dispensations and faculties in. *See* Coke, W.; Griffith *alias* Vaughan, J.; Osborne, P.; Vaughan, S.
......, clerk of enrolments of. *See* Lutley, T.
......, clerks of, 36, 329.
......, ... *See also* Rudge, E.; Thompson, T.
......, commissioners to hear causes in, 19.
......, commissions returnable or returned in, 28, 31–2, 51.
......, cursitors of. *See* Peryn, J.; Rudge, E.; Thompson, T.
......, deeds enrolled in, 40, 77–8, 291, 294, 343–4.
......, examiner of letters patent of. *See* Hawfelde, H.
Chancery—*cont.*
......, files of, 53, 77, 109, 369, 375, 429.
......, hanaper of, clerk or keeper of, 39, 320.
......, ..., ... *See also* Hales, J.; Kempe, F.; Sadler, R.
......, ..., deputy clerk of. *See* Cotton, T.
......, inquisitions sent into, 127–8, 144–5, 371, 406.
......, master of rolls of, 36, 329.
......, ..., clerk of. *See* Garthe, R.
......, ... *See also* Cordell, W.; Egerton, T.; Gerrard, G.; Phillips, E.
......, masters of, 36, 39, 329.
......, ... *See also* Huick, T.; Husse, A.; Lewes, D.; Stanhope, E.; Reade, R.; Tregonwell, J.; Vaughan, J.
......, ministers of. *See* Bodyam, J.; Fletcher, T.; Lane, J.; Smyth, E.; Smyth, R.; Tilston, W.; Vaughan, H.; Waynewright, P.
......, petition in, 83.
......, petty bag of, clerks of, 36, 329.
......, ..., ... *See also* Fletewood, R.; Halley, J.
......, registrar and keeper of register of. *See* Nailour, W.
......, sealer of. *See* Everton, J.
......, six clerks of, 329.
......, ... *See also* Griffith, H.; Holmes, T.; Powle, T.; Walrond, H.; West, N.
......, traverse of inquisition in, 366.
......, writer of presentations of. *See* Hawfelde, H.
...... *See also under* seal, great.
Chandlings [in Radley] (?), Chaundpole, Berks, 293.
Chandos, Chandoys, Chaundois, lord. *See* Bridges.
Channon Inge, Chanon Enge, in Bampton, Westm., 292–3.
Chanonfrome. *See* Frome, Canon.
Chanston, Chenston, Heref. [in Vowchurch], 163, 184.
Chapell, William, 52, 427–8.
Chaplayn, Chapleyn, Chaplyn, Robert, 88.
......, William, 215.
Chapman, Chepman, Alan, 203.
......, Christopher, keeper of York castle gaol etc., 106.
......, Jane, wife of John, 62.
......, John, of Babraham and London, 62, 216.
......, ..., of Ottery St. Mary, 155.
......, Nicholas, undersheriff of Essex, 61–2.

Chapman—*cont.*
......, Peter, yeoman of guard in ordinary, keeper of Ilchester and Dorchester gaols, 325.
......, William, 213.
Chapman *alias* Mercer, Ralph, 234.
Chapmanslade, Chepmanslade, Shipmanslade, Wilts [in Westbury *and* Corsley], 21, 168.
Chappelbrampton. *See* Brampton, Chapel.
Chappington. *See* Choppington.
Chapplebrambton, Chapplebrampton. *See* Brampton, Chapel.
Charborough, Charboroughe, Dorset, 189.
Chard, Charde, Chardge, Somers., 215, 364.
Charde, Elizabeth, wife of William, 129.
......, William, 129.
Chardge. *See* Chard.
Chare, William, the younger, 140.
Charfield, Charfeld, Glouc., 360.
Charford, Hants, 231.
Charingcrosse. *See under* Westminster.
Charleton, Glouc. *See* Charlton Kings.
Charleton, Kent. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Salop. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Somers. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Sussex. *See* Charlton.
Charleton Adamp. *See* Charlton Adam.
Charleton Musgrave, C. Mysgrove. *See* Charlton Musgrove.
Charleton upon Otemore, C. upon Otmere. *See* Charlton on Otmoor.
Charleton, Christopher, *alias* Littell Cristofer, 164.
Charlton, Chorleton, Berks [in Wantage], 81.
......, manor called Baldwyns, 81.
Charlton, Charleton, Kent, 432, 436–7.
......, manor, 432, 435–7.
Charlton, Charleton, Salop [in Wrockwardine], 366.
......, manor, 366.
Charlton, Charleton, Somers. [in Creech St. Michael], 137, 218.
Charlton, Charleton, Cramleton, Sussex [in Pagham], 463–4.
Charlton Adam, Charleton Adamp, Somers., 248, 377.
......, manor, 248, 377.
Charlton Kings, Charleton, Glouc., chapel, 350.
Charlton Musgrove, Charleton Musgrave, Charleton Mysgrove, Somers., 179, 214.
Charlton on Otmoor, Charleton upon Otemore, Charleton upon Otmere, Oxon, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Charmouth [Dorset], rector presented, 269.
Charnock, Charnocke, John, 244.
......, Richard, 406.
......, William, 200.
Chart, Great, Great Charte, Kent, 190, 236.
Chart next Sutton Valence, Charte near Sutton Valence, Kent, 183.
Charteley. *See* Chartley.
Charter, William, rector of Bishopwearmouth, 257.
Charterhouse. *See under* London.
Chartesey. *See* Chertsey.
Chartley, Charteley, Staff., 206.
......, lord of. *See* Devereux.
Charwelton, Northants, 213.
Chasey, Thomas, 301.
Chastleton, Chasselton, Oxon, 210.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chatecherton. *See* Chadderton.
Chatfeld, Chatfild, John, 222.
Chatham, Chetham, Kent, 380.
Chatley. *See* Chaceley.
Chatsworth, Chattesworth in Le Peake, Derb., 241.
Chatterton, Henry, 180.
......, John, 457.
Chattesley. *See* Chaceley.
Chattesworth in Le Peake. *See* Chatsworth.
Chatton [Northumb.], rector presented, 268.
Chauncye, William, 9.
Chaundeler *alias* Robyns, Robert, 181.
Chaundois. *See* Chandos.
Chaundpole. *See* Chandlings.
Chauntler, John, clerk, 125.
Chawcote, Walter, serjeant at arms, 109. *Cf.* Chalcote.
Chawke, Brode. *See* Chalke, Broad.
Chaworth, Chaworthe, George, son of John, 66.
......, John, 297.
......, ..., knight, 66.
Chayley. *See* Chailey.
Cheam, West, Westchaham, Westham, Surrey [in Cheam], manor, 288–9.
Cheche. *See* Chiche.
Checheley. *See* Chicheley.
Chechester. *See* Chichester.
Checkkers. *See* Chequers.
Chedburgh, Chetbury [Suff.], rector presented, 122.
Cheddilhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Cheddleton, Chedulton, Chelduiton, Staff., 309.

Cheddleton—*cont.*
......, chapel, 309.
Chedelthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Chedley. *See* Chidleyghe.
Chedsey, William, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 258.
Chedulton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chedworth, Glouc., 183.
Chedyngfeld. *See* Chiddingfold.
Chedzoy, Chadsey, Somers., 150.
Cheesden, Shesdon, Lancs [in Rochdale], 231.
Chegwell. *See* Chigwell.
Cheheydon. *See* Clayhidon.
Cheke, John, knight, 363, 467.
......, William, 261.
Chekkers. *See* Chequers.
Cheksand. *See* Chicksands.
Cheldulton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chele, Robert, 459.
Chellesworthe. *See* Chelsworth.
Chellington. *See* Chillington.
Chellye. *See* Chailey.
Chelmarsh, Chelmershe, Salop, 207.
Chelmendeston. *See* Chelmondiston.
Chelmershe. *See* Chelmarsh.
Chelmescote, Bucks. *See* Chelmscott.
Chelmescote, Warw. *See* Chelmscote.
Chelmesford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmondiston, Chelmendeston, Suff., 239.
Chelmscote, Chelmescote, Warw. [in Brailes], 170.
Chelmscott, Chelmescote, Bucks [in Soulbury], 157.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford, Essex, 61.
Chelsea, Chelsey, Midd., 468.
......, manor, 420.
......, Place, 420.
Chelseworthe. *See* Chelsworth.
Chelsey. *See* Chelsea.
Chelsham, Chesham, Surrey, 233.
Chelsham, Agnes, 22.
Chelston. *See* Chelveston.
Chelsworth, Chellesworthe, Chelseworth, Suff., 236.
......, rector presented, 125.
Cheltenham, Glouc., church, 350.
......, rectory, 350.
Chelveston, Chelston, Northants, 184.
Chenston. *See* Chanston.
Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chepchise. *See* Chipchase.
Chepestowe. *See* Chepstow.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepmanslade. *See* Chapmanslade.
Chepstow, Chepstowe, Chepestowe, Stragull, Monm., 17, 236.
......, lordship, 318.
......, priory, 318.
Chequers, Checkkers, Chekkers, Bucks [in Ellesborough], 133, 158.
Cheriton, Chereton, Kent, 314–5.
Cheriton, Cheryton, Somers., 131.
Cheriton Bishop, C. Episcopi, Cheryton Bysshopp, Cheryton Episcopi, Devon, 21, 156, 197.
Cheriton, North, North Cheryton, Somers., 263.
Cheriton, South, South Cheryton, Somers., 263.
......, manor, 263.
Chertsey, Chartesey, Surrey, 222.
Cheryton, Somers. *See* Cheriton.
Cheryton Bysshopp, C. Episcopi. *See* Cheriton Bishop.
Cheryton, North. *See* Cheriton, North.
Cheryton, South. *See* Cheriton, South.
Chescester. *See* Chichester.
Cheselherste. *See* Chislehurst.
Chesewicke. *See* Chiswick.
Chesham, C. Leicester, Chessham, Bucks, 462.
......, vicar presented, 267.
Chesham, Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Chesham Bois, C. Boyes, C. Boyse, Bucks, 377, 419.
Cheshire, Chesshire, Cheshyre, William, rector of Evenlode, 187–8.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Herts, 159.
Cheshyre. *See* Cheshire.
Chesilhampton. *See* Chislehampton.
Chesilhurst, Chesilhurste. *See* Chislehurst.
Cheslet. *See* Chislett.
Chessham. *See* Chesham.
Chesshire. *See* Cheshire.
Chester, Westchestre, Ches., 155, 159, 168, 186–7, 201, 218, 232, 310, 315.
......, aldermen of, 191, 218, 230.
......, Black friars' priory, 266.
......, castle, constable of. *See* Hurleston, R.
......, cathedral, canons and prebendaries in. *See* Gregorye, E.; Hebbelthwayte, R.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 310.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Clyff, W.; Walker, R.
......, Exchequer of, 59.
......, ..., baron of. *See* Tatton, R.
......, Grey friars' house, 266.
......, Holy Trinity, 266.
......, receiver general of. *See* Yarworth, J.
......, St. John the Baptist, Saynete Johns, 191.
......, St. John the Baptist's hospital, master or warden of. *See* Havard, T.; Huick, T.
......, St. Martin, 266.
Chester, bishop of. *See* Scott, C.

Chester, county palatine of, chamberlain of, 452.
......, ... *See also* Dudley, R.; Mauncell, R.; Stanley, E.
......, controller of. *See* Worsley, R.
......, escheator in, 452.
......, justice of. *See* Throckmerton, J.
......, receiver general of, 26.
......, ... *See also* Yarworth, J.
......, surveyor of. *See* Starkey, J.; Trevor, J.
......, vice-chamberlain of. *See* Glasier, W.
Chester, James, 128.
......, John, 25, 412.
......, Robert, knight, 233.
......, William, knight, 24, 29, 118, 238, 353-4, 411, 431-7.
Chesterfield, Chesterfelde, Chastrefeld, Chestrefelde, Derb., 307-8, 437.
Chesterton, Cambs, 9, 31, 163, 422.
Chesterton, Oxon, rectory, 130.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 130.
Chesterton, Warw., 154.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheston *alias* Holles, Thomas, 419.
Chestrefelde. *See* Chesterfield.
Cheswardine, Cheswarden [Salop], 61.
Cheswike. *See* Chiswick.
Chetbury. *See* Chedburgh.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetlehampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chettiscombe, Chettescombe, Chettyscombe, in Tiverton, Devon, 22, 196.
Chettle, Chetyll, Dorset, 293.
Chettyscombe. *See* Chettiscombe.
Chetwode, Chetwood, Chytwood, Bucks, 235.
......, manor, 8.
......, rectory, 8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 8.
Chetyll. *See* Chettle.
Chetyngligh. *See* Chiddingly.
Cheveley, Berks. *See* Chieveley.
Cheveley, Cambs, 228.
Chevening, Kent, 190.
Cheverell, Christopher, 325, 328.
Chevington, Suff., 21.
Chew (?), Chrewe, Somers., 218.
Cheyley. *See* Chailey.
Cheyny, Cheyney, Cheynye, Cheny, Henry, son of Thomas, 27.
......, John, of Amersham, 419.
......, ..., of Chesham Bois, 377, 419.
......, Richard, S.T.B., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
Cheyny—*cont.*
......, Thomas, K.G., treasurer of household, constable of Dover castle and warden of Cinque ports, keeper of Rochester castle, constable of Queenborough castle etc., waterbailiff of Dover, 27, 41, 101-3.
Chibbenall, Thomas, 17.
Chibburn, Chipborne [in Woodhorn, Northumb.], 147.
Chiche, Cheche [Essex], lord of. *See* Darcy.
Chicheley, Checheley, Bucks, 192, 207.
......, manor, 305.
Chicheley, Chycheley, Clement, 186.
Chichester, Chychester, Sussex, 31, 158, 200, 307, 422.
......, Black friars' priory, 261.
......, cathedral, archdeacon of Chichester in. *See* Langdale, A.; Tremayne, R.
......, ..., archdeacon of Lewes in. *See* Taylor, R.; Weston, E.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 80.
......, ..., prebendaries of:—
  Bury. *See* Bendes, M.
  Exceat. *See* Robertes, R.
  Hove. *See* Pechey, L.
  Thorney. *See* Harford, W.
  Wisborough. *See* Lawe, J.
  Wittering. *See* Bradbridge, A.
  Woodhorn *alias* Arlington. *See* Stapleton, T.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 307.
......, receiver in. *See* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
......, St. Mary's hospital, master of. *See* Beamond, —; Wiseman, E.
......, St. Peter juxta Gulgehall, rector presented, 269.
Chichester, bishop or bishopric of, 31, 80, 358, 422, 442. *See also* Barlow, W.; Christopherson, J.; Scory, J.
Chichester, Chechester, Chescester, Chychester, John, 375.
......, ..., knight, 198.
Chicksands, Chicksand, Chicksond, Cheksand, Chikesond, Chykesond, Chyksonde, Beds, priory, 2, 137, 379, 457.
Chiddingfold, Chedyngfeld, Surrey, 370.
Chiddingly, Chetyngligh, Sussex, 223.
Chidleyghe, Chedley, Chydley, Christopher, 225, 280.
Chieveley, Cheveley, Chyveley, Berks, 300, 398.
......, manor, 300.
......, vicarage, with Oare, Winterbourne and Leckhampstead chapels, advowson of, 300.

Chigwell, Chigewell, Chegwell, Essex, 188, 218.
Chikesond. *See* Chicksands.
Child, Childe, James, 8.
......, John, 429.
......, ..., vicar of Writtle, commissary of bishop of London in Essex, 214.
......, William, 179.
Childrey, Chyldrey, Berks, 196.
Chillington, Chellington, Staff. [in Brewood], 181, 226.
Chilmington [in Great Chart] (?), Elmyngton, Kent, 236.
Chilthorne Fage, Chylton Vagge, in Yeovil, Somers., 9.
Chilton, Suff., 390.
Chilton Cantelo, Chilton, Somers., rector presented, 269.
Chingford, Chingforde, Essex, 387–8.
Chipborne. *See* Chibburn.
Chipchase, Chipches, Chepchise, in Chollerton, Northumb., 147, 245.
Chippenham, Chipynham, Wilts, 129, 149, 464–5.
......, church, St. Mary's chantry in, 464–5.
Chippingnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chipynham. *See* Chippenham.
Chirk, Chirke, Denb., hundred, 179.
Chislehampton, Chesilhampton [Oxon], 437.
Chislehurst, Cheselherste, Chesilhurst, Chesilhurste, Kent, 184, 380.
Chislett, Cheslet, Kent, manor, 30.
Chisshull, Chusshull, William, 184.
Chiswick, Chesewicke, Cheswike [Midd.], 468.
......, prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, 204.
Chittlehampton, Cheddilhampton, Chetlehampton, Chytelhampton, Chyttylhampton, Devon, 143, 154.
......, church, 458.
......, grange, 457–8.
......, manor, 143.
......, rectory, 457–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 458.
Chitwood, Agnes, wife of Richard. *See* Woodhull.
......, John, 150.
......, Richard, 361.
......, ..., of London, 231.
Chobham, Surrey, 313, 315–6.
Chocke, Francis, son of John, 99.
......, John, 99.
.... *Cf.* Choke.
Chockesmythes, Suff. [in Great Welnetham ?], chapel, 127.
Choke, Francis, 228. *Cf.* Chocke.
Cholderton, Choldwarton, Choldwharton, Hants [in Amport], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Cholderton, Choldryngton, Cholrington, Wilts, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Choldsey. *See* Cholsey.
Choldwarton, Choldwharton. *See* Cholderton.
Chollerton, Northumb., 245.
Cholmeley, Aline, wife of Richard. *See* Langton.
......, Frances, daughter of Roger, (married Thomas Russell, knight), 150.
......, Francis, 136.
......, Joan, wife of Francis, 136.
......, Ranulph or Randall, serjeant at law, recorder of London, 28, 65, 67, 118, 169, 349.
......, Richard, knight, 146.
......, Roger, knight, 29, 236.
Cholrington. *See* Cholderton.
Cholsey, Choldsey [Berks], vicar presented, 268.
Chone. *See* Chowne.
Chophill. *See* Clophill.
Choppington, Chappington, Northumb. [in Bedlington], 228.
Chordron. *See* Horton.
Chorleton. *See* Charlton.
Chowbent, Lancs [in Leigh], 176.
Chowne, Chone, Nicholas, 227.
Chrewe. *See* Chew.
Chrishall, Creshall, Cursale, Essex, 398.
......, grange, 62.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
......, vicar of, 403.
Christchurch, Christechurche, Hants, 429.
Christian Malford, Criston Malford, Criston Malforde, Wilts, manor, 465.
......, rectory, 465.
Christofer, Christover, Cristofer, Robert, secondary of London, 225.
Christoferson. *See* Christopherson.
Christon, Criston, Somers., 200.
Christopher ap Ritherghe ap Gruff, 23.
Christopherson, Christoferson, Cristoferson, John, 81, 146–7.
......, ..., bishop of Chichester (1557–8), 80, 450, 452.
.... *See also* Sandwyth.
Christover. *See* Christofer.
Chudleigh, Devon, 183.
Chulmleigh, Chulmelegh, Chumleigh, Chymeley, Chymley, Devon, 22, 143, 175, 196.

Churchdown, Churchdowne, Churchedowne, Glouc., 154.
......, barony, 305.
......, manor, 305.
Churchebrampton, Churchebramton. *See* Brampton, Church.
Churchedowne. *See* Churchdown.
Churchehill, Ellis, 213.
......, John, 384.
Churchelawton. *See* Lawton, Church.
Churchelenche. *See* Lench, Church.
Church End, Churchend, in Ardeley, Herts, 198.
Churchestocke. *See* Churchstoke.
Churchoniborne. *See* Honeybourne, Church.
Churchstoke, Churchestocke, Mont. [and Salop], 179.
Churnet, Churnett, Staff., river, 309.
Chusshull. *See* Chisshull.
Chycheley. *See* Chicheley.
Chychester, Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Chychester (surname). *See* Chichester.
Chyddesden. *See* Cliddesden.
Chydley. *See* Chidleyghe.
Chykesond, Chyksond. *See* Chicksands.
Chyldrey. *See* Childrey.
Chylton Vagge. *See* Chilthorne Fage.
Chymeley, Chymley. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chynory, John, 242.
Chypping, John, 170.
Chyppyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chytelhampton, Chyttylhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Chyttyng, Henry, 146.
Chytwood. *See* Chetwode.
Chyveley. *See* Chieveley.
Chyver, Henry, 202.
Cicell, Cicill. *See* Cecil.
Cilcain, Kylken, co. Flint [wrongly Denb.], rector of. *See* Parfaye, J.
Cilcennin, Kylkennen, Kylkenye, Card., 212, 397.
Cilgerran, Kylgerran, Pem., 203.
Cilgwyn, Kyldwyn, Kylgwyn, in Llandyfriog, Card., 207, 227.
Cilhelyg, Kylhaloge, Brec. [in Llanfihangel Cwmdu], 193.
Cill Hill. *See* Solihull.
Cilrhedin, Kylleyredyn [Carm. and Pem.], rector presented, 126.
Ciltalgarth, Kyltalgerth, Merion. [in Llanfor], 224.
Cilybebill, Killibybelth, Kyle y Bebbill, Kyllibybeyth, Glam., 207, 384–5.
Cilycwm, Kyllycombe, Carm., 135.
Cinque Ports, 216.
......, warden of, 311.
......, ... *See also* Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.; Cheyny, T.
Cioll, de Ciollo, German, 226.
Cippenham Court, Sippenam Courte, Bucks [in Burnham], 231.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Glouc., 12, 227, 394.
......, abbey, 350, 367, 375, 394, 463–4.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 350.
......, Alice Avenynges chantry, 375.
......, hundred, 12.
......, manor, 394.
......, seven hundreds, 12.
Clabroke, Nicholas, 344.
Clackclose, Norf., hundred, 395–6.
Claines, Claynes, Worc., 167, 224.
Clamryet. *See* Glanrhyd.
Clamtree, James, 172.
Clandon, West, Westclanden, Surrey, 260.
......, manor, 260.
Clanricarde, Clanreckard, earl. *See* Baruck *alias* Mackwilliam.
Clapcot, Clapcote, Berks [in Allhallows, Wallingford], 164.
Clapham, Surrey, common, 409.
Clarcke. *See* Clark.
Clardon. *See* Claverdon.
Clare, Suff., 151.
Clare, Richard, clerk, 269. *Cf.* de Clare.
Claredon, Warw., 135.
Clarensioux. *See* Tonge.
Clark, Clarke, Clarcke, Clerk, Clerke, Brian, brother of Thomas, 341.
......, Christopher, 435.
......, Clement, 24.
......, George, 361.
......, Henry, 271.
......, John, clerk, 124.
......, ..., of Alton, 21.
......, ..., of Blakesley, 281.
......, ..., of Warrington, 176.
......, Margaret, 133.
......, Matthew, 216.
......, Nicholas, chafewax in Chancery, 348.
......, Ralph, 228.
......, Robert, 203.
......, Thomas, 112, 341, 458.
......, ..., of Caldecote and Chelveston, 184.
......, ..., of Wark, 61.
......, William, 25, 412.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 108.
......, ..., son of George, 361.
......, ..., son of William, 347.
Clark *alias* Horseman, Richard, 372.
Clark *alias* Kytt, Richard, 224.
Clark *alias* Wynnane, George, 188.
Clarkson, Agnes, 238.

Clarvaux, Clarvis, Clarvys, Charles, nephew of Ralph Clarvaux, 373.
......, Edward, kinsman of Ralph Clarvaux, 373.
......, John, kinsman of Ralph Clarvaux, 373.
......, Ralph, 373.
Clatford, Upper, Upclatford, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Clattercott, Clattercootte, Clattercote, Clattercotte, Oxon, 357, 385.
......, priory, 385.
Claughton, Claxcton, in Garstang, Lancs, 199.
Claughton, Clauton, Catherine, wife of Thomas. *See* Hasilwood.
......, Thomas, 244.
Claver, Elizabeth, wife of Marmaduke, 132.
......, Marmaduke, 132.
......, Matthew, son of Marmaduke, 132.
Claverdon, Clardon, Warw., 82.
Clavering, Claveryng, Essex, 162.
Clavering, Knaverynge, Norf., hundred, 396.
Clavering Lucas Pritchards, C. Lucas and Pichardes, C. Lucas Pitchardes, C. Lucas Pytchardes, Essex [in Halstead], 404.
......, manor, 404.
Claxcton. *See* Claughton.
Claxton, Norf., 8.
......, manor, 8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 8.
Claxton, Margaret, wife of Richard, (afterwards married Ralph Marshall), 221.
clay pits, 312.
Claydon, Oxon [in Cropredy], 385.
Claydon, East, Estcledon, Bucks, 141.
Claydon, Middle, Middlecleydon, Myddelclayton, Bucks, 73, 192.
Claygate, Cleygate, Cleygate next Worplesdon, Surrey [in Ash], manor, 249.
Clayhidon, Cheheydon, Cleheydon [Devon], rector presented, 63, 255.
Claynes. *See* Claines.
Clayton, Sussex, 303.
Clayton, Cleyton, James, clerk, 125.
......, Thomas, 244.
......, William, 266.
Clea, Sainte Margarete. *See* Clee St. Margaret.
Clearwell, Clowre Wall, Clowrewall, in Newland, Glouc., 185, 359–60.
Cleasby, Clesbye, Cleysbye, Yorks, 275.
......, chapel, 276.
Cleave. *See* Cleeve Prior.
Clee St. Margaret, Sainte Margarete Clea, Salop, 314–5.
Cleeve, Clewe, Glouc., 171.
Cleeve, Cleve, Somers., 181.
Cleeve, Bishop's, Bysshops Cleve, Glouc., 166.
Cleeve, Old, Cleve, Clyve, Somers., 182.
......, monastery, 132.
Cleeve Prior, Cleave, Worc., manor, 355.
Clegge, Richard, clerk, 270.
Cleggswood, Cleggeswood, Lancs [in Rochdale], 226.
Cleheydon. *See* Clayhidon.
Clehonger, Cleonger, Heref., 187.
Clement. *See* Brown.
Clendon. *See* Glendon.
Cleobury Mortimer, C. Mortymer, Salop, 235.
Cleonger. *See* Clehonger.
Clere, Benjamin, 352.
......, John, knight, Walter Herenden, son in law of, *q.v.*
......, ..., the elder, 315.
Clerk, Clerke. *See* Clark.
Clerkenwell, Klerkenwell, Midd., St. John's, Seynt Johns, 243.
......, St. Mary's monastery, 387, 438–9.
Clesbye. *See* Cleasby.
Clevancy, Clyve Auncy, Wilts [in Hilmarton], 315.
Cleve, Somers. *See* Cleeve *and* Cleeve, Old.
Cleve, Bysshops. *See* Cleeve, Bishop's.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, Somers., 245.
Cleveland, archdeacon of, 419.
Clevelode, Clevelande, Worc. [in Powick], 402.
Clevenger, Nicholas, yeoman waiter in Tower of London, 421.
Cleves, duchy of, 25.
Clewe. *See* Cleeve.
Cley, Cockley, Cley, C. St. Peter, Norf., 87, 395–6.
Cleygate, C. next Worplesdon. *See* Claygate.
Cleysbye. *See* Cleasby.
Cleyton. *See* Clayton.
Cliddesden, Chyddesden, Clyddesden, Hants, 166.
Clidcrowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliffe, Clyff, Clyve, Kent, 223.
......, rector presented, 104.
......, ... *See also* Weston, H.
Cliffe, Clyff, Yorks [in Manfield], 275.
Clifford, Clifforde, Clyfford, Clyfforde, Heref., 159, 168, 186, 204, 388.
......, priory, 388.
Clifford, Clyfforde, Yorks [in Bramham], 117.

Clifford, Clyfford, Henry, 217.
......, ..., knight, earl of Cumberland, sheriff of Westmorland (*ob.* 1570), 129, 246, 375.
......, ..., ..., ..., ..., as lord Clifford, Westmorland and Vessy, 246.
......, James, son of Henry, 217.
......, Lucy, 147.
......, Mabel, 217.
......, Margaret, daughter of Eleanor countess of Cumberland, (married Henry lord Strange), 4.
Clifton, Beds, 398.
Clifton [Berks]. *See* Cliftons.
Clifton [near Nottingham], Clyfton, Notts, college, 467.
Clifton, Clyfton, Westm., 141, 150.
......, rectory, 141.
Clifton *alias* Rocksavage, Clyfton, Ches. [in Runcorn], 163.
Clifton Hampden, Clyfton, Oxon, 467.
Clifton Mabank, Clyfton, Dorset, 214.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase, knight, 131, 189.
......, William, 140.
......, ..., customer of London, 236.
......, ..., of Barrington, 358.
Cliftons, Clifton, Beches [in Binfield, Berks], manor, 394.
Clint, Clynton, Yorks [in Ripley], lordship, 213.
Clinton, Clynton, and Say, lord. *See* Fiennes.
Clippesby, Clyppesby, Norf., 396.
Clipston, Clyppeson, Northants, 190.
Clipstone, Clipston, Norf. [in Fulmodeston], rectory, 8.
Clitheroe, Cliderowe, Lancs, 316.
......, Clitheroe House Place, 316.
Clitton. *See* Clotton.
Clode, Cludde, Agnes, 149.
Clodwood. *See* Cloudwood.
Cloford, Clofourde, Cloverd, Somers., 28, 178, 423.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clongonford. *See* Clungunford.
Clophill, Clophyll, Chophill, Beds, 114–5, 419.
......, lordship and manor, 114–5.
......, ..., keeper of woods in, 115.
Clopton, Warw. [in Stratford on Avon], 22, 214.
Clopton Hall, in Rattlesden, Suff., manor or grange, 140.
Clopton, George, 25, 412.
cloth, 283. *See also under* licences.
Clothall, Herts, 203.
Clotton, Clitton, Ches. [in Tarporley], 314–5.
Cloudwood, Clodwood, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Cloudwood [in Leek] (?), Colwood, Staff., 309.
Clough, Clowgh, Robert, 200.
Clous, David ap Jevan ap Meredith ap Dicus, *alias* David ap Jevan ap Meredith, 202.
Cloutsham, Clowdesham, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
Cloverd. *See* Cloford.
Clow Beck, Clowbeck, Yorks [in Croft], 275.
Clowdesham. *See* Cloutsham.
Clowgh. *See* Clough.
Clowre Wall, Clowrewall. *See* Clearwell.
Cludde. *See* Clode.
Clun, Clone, Glone, Salop, 16.
Clune, Clunie, Griffith, 198.
......, Owen, 369.
Clungunford, Clongonford, Salop, manor, 349.
Clunie. *See* Clune.
Clyddesden. *See* Cliddesden.
Clyff, Dorset. *See* Clyffe.
Clyff, Kent. *See* Cliffe.
Clyff, Yorks. *See* Cliffe.
Clyff, Clyffe, John, clerk of signet, havener of duchy of Cornwall, keeper of library in palace of Westminster, 229.
......, Richard, 191.
......, William, LL.D., dean of Chester, 255, 310.
Clyffe, Clyff, in Tincleton, Dorset, 11.
......, manor, 11.
Clyfford, Heref. *See* Clifford.
Clyfford (surname). *See* Clifford.
Clyfforde, Heref. *See* Clifford.
Clyfforde, Yorks. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, Ches. *See* Clifton *alias* Rocksavage.
Clyfton, Dorset. *See* Clifton Mabank.
Clyfton, Notts. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton, Oxon. *See* Clifton Hampden.
Clyfton, Westm. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton (surname). *See* Clifton.
Clyn Rone. *See* Glyn Rhondda.
Clynton, Yorks. *See* Clint.
Clynton (surname). *See* Clinton.
Clyppesby. *See* Clippesby.
Clyppeson. *See* Clipston.
Clyst, Broad, Brodeclyste [Devon], vicar presented, 256.
......, ... *See also* Hales, W.
Clyst Hydon, Clysthydon, Devon.
Clyst St. Lawrence, Clyste St. Lawrence, Devon, 196.
Clyve [Kent]. *See* Cliffe.
Clyve, Somers. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clyve Auncy. *See* Clevancy.
Clyve, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, 59.

Clyve—*cont.*
......, Richard, the elder, 59.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Coanwood, Cohynwood Rawe, in Haltwhistle, Northumb., 164.
Coate, Cote, Wilts [in Bishop's Cannings], 162.
Coates, Cotes, Cottes, William, 210.
Cobbe, Thomas, 341.
Cobbes, Geoffrey, 138.
Cobham, Kent, college, 390.
......, hall, 175.
Cobham (surname). *See* Brooke.
Cocheford, Roger, 233.
Cock, Cocke, in Stogursey, Somers., 162.
Cock (surname). *See* Cocke.
Cockdale, Richard, 270.
Cocke, Somers. *See* Cock.
Cocke, Cock, Anne, 230.
......, Henry, 234.
......, John, Portcullis pursuivant, Lancaster herald, 104.
......, Coxe, William, 153.
Cockeley. *See* Cookley.
Cockenach, Cokenhache, in Barkway, Herts, 233.
Cockeram. *See* Cockram.
Cockerham, Cokeram, Lancs, manor, 460.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 460.
Cockermouth, in Dagenham, Essex, manor, 336–7.
Cockersand, Cokarsand, Lancs, monastery, 316.
Cockes, Cockkes, Cockys, Henry, 127.
......, ..., son of John, 74.
......, John, 74.
......, Thomas, 266, 276.
......, ..., groom of chamber, 282.
.... *Cf.* Cox.
Cockeshutt. *See* Cockshutt.
Cockett, Thomas, 371.
......, William, 208.
Cockkes. *See* Cockes.
Cockram, Cockeram, Cokeram, Cokerham, George, 195.
......, Philip, 10, 158.
Cocksall, Coksall, Elizabeth, 21, 157, 253.
Cockshutt, Cockeshutt, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Cockson. *See* Coxon.
Cockwold. *See* Coxwold.
Cockys. *See* Cockes.
Coddenham, Suff., 390.
Coddenham, Henry, auditor of imprests and foreign accounts, of first fruits and tenths and of mint, 299, 326.
Coddesden, John, 169.
Coddington, Codington, Codyngton, Heref., 204.
......, manor, 31.
Codham, Essex [in Wethersfield], 187.
Codington. *See* Coddington.
Codnor, Derb., 165.
Codnor Castle, Codnor Castell, Derb., 165.
Codrington, Giles, 363–4.
......, Isabel, wife of Giles, 364.
Codyngton, Bucks. *See* Cuddington.
Codyngton, Heref. *See* Coddington.
Coedrath, Coyderathe, Pemb. [near Amroth], manor, chief steward of, 45.
Coffin, Thomas, 2.
Cogan, C. Pill, C. Pyll, Glam., 178, 366.
Cogan, Cogen, Cogyn, Cogyns, Thomas, 215.
Coggeshall, Essex, monastery, 458.
Cogyn, Cogyns. *See* Cogan.
Cohynwood Rawe. *See* Coanwood.
coinage. *See under* commissions.
Cokarsand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokayne, Francis, 180.
Coke, Cook, Cooke, Anthony, knight, 28, 33–4, 118, 127, 130, 335.
......, George, 6.
......, John, 143, 270.
......, ..., clerk, 124, 268.
......, ..., clerk of recognisances, 6.
......, Maurice ap Ris ap Hoell, 186.
......, Richard, 130, 351.
......, ..., son of Anthony, 33.
......, Robert, 138, 239, 353.
......, ..., coroner in Middlesex, 133–4.
......, ..., of London, 244.
......, ..., the elder, 190.
......, Thomas, 392.
......, William, 86.
......, ..., clerk of dispensations and faculties in Chancery, 281.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
.... *See also* Edmundes *and* Taylor.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokelyngton. *See* Cucklington.
Cokenhache. *See* Cockenach.
Coker, West, Westcoker, Somers., hundred, 359.
......, manor, 359.
......, rectory, advowson of, 359.
Coker, Robert, 325, 328, 382.
Cokeram, Lancs. *See* Cockerham.
Cokeram, Cokerham (surname). *See* Cockram.
Cokesey, William, 423.
Cokesham. *See* Cookham.
Cokkell, Salop, 448.
Cokroft, Henry, 367.
Coksall. *See* Cocksall.
Colbarne, Colborne, Colbourne, Edward, 147.
......, John, son of John, 206.

Colborne, Yorks. *See* Colburn.
Colbroke, Monm. *See* Coldbrook.
Colbroke, Collebroke, John, 222.
Colburn, Colborne, Colburne, Yorks [in Catterick], 275–6.
Colbye, Yorks. *See* Coulby.
Colbye, Thomas, 143.
Colchester, Colcester, Essex, 151, 153, 178, 190, 205, 314–5, 343, 394, 432, 435–7, 469.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 61.
......, ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, T.; de Vere, J.; Mackwilliam, H.
......, St. Botolph's priory, 435.
......, St. John, Saynt Johns near C., 190.
......, ..., monastery, 314–5, 466, 469.
Colchester, archdeacon of. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Coldasheby, Coldassheby. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldbrook, Colbroke [in Abergavenny, Monm.], 147.
Cold Hall, Coldehall, Coldham, in Rattlesden *and* Woolpit, Suff., 140.
......, manor or grange, 140.
Coldridge, Colrudge, Colrundge, Devon, 22, 214.
Cole, Colle, Coole, Arthur, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 255.
......, Edward, 469.
......, Robert, of East Bergholt, 237.
......, ..., of Shrewsbury, 155.
......, Thomas, 163.
......, William, 205.
Coleford, Collesford, in Newland, Glouc., 359–60.
Colemans More, Colmansmore, Berks [in Sonning], 330.
Colemere, Cowmer, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Coleorton, Colhorton, Colhoverton, Leic., 232.
Cole Park, Coleparke, Cowfold, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 172, 295.
......, grange, 295, 389.
Colepeper, Alexander, 11.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 98, 231.
......, Thomas, 98.
Coles, Humphrey, 28.
Coleshall, Colshawle, Kent [in Milton Regis], 231.
Coleshill, Colshill, Berks, 149.
Coleshill, Cowsell, Flint [in Holywell], 204.
Coley, Colley, Cowley, Berks [in Reading], 283, 423.
Colf, Henry, 25, 412.
Colhorton, Colhoverton. *See* Coleorton.
Colle. *See* Cole.
Collebroke. *See* Colbroke.
Collen, Collyn, Collynne, Benet, 170.
......, Michael, 21.
......, Thomas, 308.
......, William, 1.
.... *Cf.* Cullen.
Colles, Collis, Collys, Edmund, 237.
......, Humphrey, 213, 271, 405.
......, Michael, 245.
......, Richard, 233.
Collesford. *See* Coleford.
Collett, William, 413.
Colley [Berks]. *See* Coley.
Colley, Thomas, 199.
Collier Row, Colyer Row, in Romford, Essex, 171.
Collingham, Collyngham, Yorks, 117.
......, manor or barony, 116.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.
Collingwood, Collyngwood, John, son of Robert, 245.
......, Oswald, 245.
......, William, rector of Ford, 414.
......, ..., son of Robert, 245.
Collis. *See* Colles.
Collomton. *See* Cullompton.
Collyn. *See* Collen.
Collynge, Edward, 334.
Collyngham. *See* Collingham.
Collyngson. *See* Collynson.
Collyngwood. *See* Collingwood.
Collynne. *See* Collen.
Collyns, Robert, clerk, 220.
......, Thomas, 237.
.... *See also* Heron.
Collynson, Collyngson, Richard, clerk, 123.
......, Thomas, 419.
Collys. *See* Colles.
Colman, Agnes, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Alice, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Catherine, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Frances, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Francis, sheriff of Nottingham, 187.
......, Henry, 390.
......, Margaret, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Martha, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, Maud, daughter of Ralph, 430.
......, William, 173.
Colmansmore. *See* Colemans More.
Colmer, William, 382.
Colmere, Berks, 398.
Colne Engayne, Essex, 404.
Colne, Wakes, Colnewyke, Essex, 228.
Coln Rogers, Culne Rogers, Glouc., 12.

Coln St. Aldwyn, Culne St. Alwin, Glouc., 12.
Colneis, Colnes, Suff., hundred, 295.
......, ..., chief steward of, 295.
Colnett, Barnabas, 373.
......, William, 373.
Colney, Norf., 87.
Colney, Thomas, 286.
Colomp John. *See* Columbjohn.
Colrudge, Colrundge. *See* Coldridge.
Colshall. *See* Coltishall.
Colshawle. *See* Coleshall.
Colshill, Berks. *See* Coleshill.
Colshill, Thomas, 381.
Colsterworth, Linc., 240.
Colston Basset [Notts], vicar presented, 125.
Colt, Colte, Elizabeth, wife of Robert. *See* Roche.
......, Henry, 387.
......, Margaret, wife of William, (afterwards married Humphrey Huggens), 143.
......, Mary, wife of Henry, 387.
......, Robert, 410.
......, ..., of London, 195, 261.
Coltishall, Colshall, Norf., 396.
Colton, Norf., 87.
Columb Major. *See* St. Columb Major.
Columbell, John, 198.
Columbjohn, Colomp John, Devon [in Broad Clyst], 213.
Columpton. *See* Cullompton.
Colve. *See* Calne.
Colvinston. *See* Colwinston.
Colwall, Heref., 204.
......, manor, 31.
Colwell, Hubert, 427–8.
......, Thomas, 155.
Colwich, Francis, 7.
Colwinston, Colvinston, Glam., 7.
Colwood. *See* Cloudwood.
Colyar. *See* Colyor.
Colyer Row. *See* Collier Row.
Colyford, Devon [in Colyton], 215.
Colyor, Colyar, John, coroner in Dorset, 325, 328.
Colyton, Coulyton, Devon, 176, 197, 410, 470.
Comatwyther. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.
Comaundrye Mantels. *See* Commaundrie Mantells.
Combe, Combes, Beds [in Lidlington], park, 312–3.
Combe, Easte C., Eastcombe, Nethercombe, in Greenwich, Kent, manor, 439.
Combe, Wilts, 248.
Combe, Abbas, Combe, Somers., 131.
Combo Caynes. *See* Coombe Keynes.
Combe St. Nicholas, Combe, Somers., 213.
Combe St. Nicholas—*cont.*
......, prebend. *See under* Wells cathedral.
Combe Sydenham, in Stogumber, Somers., 182.
Combe, Wilmot, wife of John Combe *alias* Poplyn, 37.
Combe *alias* Poplyn, John, 37.
Combedavye. *See* Culm Davy.
Comberton, Combertonne, Cumberton, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Comberton, Great, C. Magna, Worc., 401.
Comberton, Little, C. Parva, Cumberton Parva, Worc., 401–2.
Combewell. *See* Combwell.
Comb Martin, Cumbemartyn, Devon, 226.
Combwell, Combewell, Comwell, Kent [in Goudhurst], 11.
......, manor, 11.
Commatither. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.
Commaundrie Mantells, Comaundrye Mantels, Midd. [near Clerkenwell], 356–7, 393.
Commes, Robert, clerk, 124.
commissions :—
    for conservation of Thames and Medway, 148.
    for ecclesiastical causes, 118–9.
    for sale of Crown lands, 119–20.
    to be steward to try peer, 67.
    to be vice-treasurer etc. in Ireland, 49, 120–1.
    to compound for order of knighthood, 71, 118.
    to convert base money into harp money for Ireland, 38, 50, 71.
    to execute decrees and orders, 425.
    to exercise authority of chancellor, 51.
    to give royal assent to bills for Ireland, 28–9.
    to grant leases and wardships in Ireland, 71–2, 120, 443–4.
    to hear appeal in ecclesiastical cause, 334–5.
    to hear appeals of error, 134.
    to hear cause in Ireland, 444.
    to hear causes in Chancery, 19.
    to hear claims to do service at coronation, 71.
    to inquire *post mortem*, 81, 145–8, 270–1, 410.
    ...., *ad melius inquirendum*, 272.
    ...., *que plura*, 271.
    to inquire touching idiots or lunatics, 146, 271, 410.
    to induct and install dean and prebendaries, 438.
    to lease Crown lands, 444–5.

commissions—*cont.*
to make coins, 68–70.
to make knights, 70.
to proclaim general pardon in Ireland, 49.
to receive surrender of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 72.
to regulate grievances in Ludgate gaol, 29–30.
to survey great wardrobe, 118.
to survey Isle of Wight and coast fortifications in Hampshire, 443.
to survey jewels etc., 443.
to survey lands of bishoprics, 30–1, 422–3.
to survey mint and coinage, 66–7.
to survey ports, 31–2.
to take accounts, 50–1, 67, 71, 120, 335.
to take furs etc., 334.
to take leather, 50.
to take mastiffs etc., 66.
to take materials for mines, 355.
to take oaths, 28, 354.
to take ordnance etc., 66.
to take materials for queen's pavilions etc., 355.
to take materials etc. for queen's works, 444.
to take wardrobe stuff, 354.
to take wood, 25, 344.
to take workmen, 44, 50, 66, 334, 354–5, 444.
.... *See also under* warrants.
commitments :—
of county to sheriff, 340.
of custody of idiots and lunatics, 34–5, 105, 107, 328.
of lands pending decision as to title, 366.
common law, books on, 62.
......, study of, 55.
Common Pleas, attornies of, 184, 191, 193, 380.
......, chief justice of, clerk of recognisances before. *See* Coke, J.; Knight, R.; Samwayes, D.; Wood, T.
......, ... *See also* Brooke, R.; Brown, A.; Dyer, J.
......, fines in, 344, 363, 448.
......, justices of. *See* Brown, A.; Brown, H.; Catlyn, R.; Dyer, J.; Eliot, R.; Stamford, W.; Weston, R.
......, outlawries in, 9, 12, 57, 60, 76, 127, 133–7, 141–4, 260–6, 269, 407, 410.
Commyn, John, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
Comner. *See* Cumnor.
Compaygn, Compayne, Bartholomew, 174.
Compton, Beds. *See* Campton.
Compton [Hants], rector presented, 429.
......, ... *See also* Cox, J.; Erle, J.
Compton Abbas *alias* West C., Compton, C. Abbatis, Dorset, 384.
......, manor, 384.
......, rectory, advowson of, 384.
Compton Abdale, Glouc., 305.
Compton Pauncefoot, C. Panesfote, Comton Pauncefote, Somers., 153, 364.
Compton Verney, Compton, Cumpton, Warw., 152, 423.
Compton, Coumpton, Elizabeth, wife of James, 80.
......, Henry, 5.
......, ..., son of Peter, 63.
......, James, 80.
......, Peter, knight, 63.
......, Walter, 134, 383.
......, William, 383.
......, ..., knight, undertreasurer of Exchequer, 56.
Comwell. *See* Combwell.
Comy, George, 281.
Comyn, Rad., 219.
Comysburye. *See* Congresbury.
Condover, Salop, 182.
conduits etc., 112, 322, 402.
confirmations, 63, 95, 249, 277, 283, 385, 417, 439–40. *See also inspeximus.*
Congerstone, Congeston, Leic., 289.
Congesbury, Congesburye. *See* Congresbury.
Congeston. *See* Congerstone.
Congleton, Ches., 154.
Congresbury, Comysburye, Congesbury, Congesburye, Somers., 188, 237.
Coningsby, Connyngesby, Conyngesby, Linc., 165, 265.
Conisbrough, Connysbrough, Conynsborough, Conysborough, Conysborowe, Conysbrough, Yorks, 117.
......, castle, 116–7.
....., manor, 116.
...., park, 115–6.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.
Conisbie, Conisbye, Conysbie, Edward, son of Humphrey, 339.
......, Humphrey, 333, 339.
......, John, son of Humphrey, 333.
.... *Cf.* Conyngesby.
Conisholme, Conyngesholme [Linc.], rector presented, 123.
Conneswicke. *See* Cunswick.

Conny. *See* Cony.
Connyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Connysbrough. *See* Conisbrough.
Cononley, in Kildwick, Yorks, 314–6.
Constable, Counstable, Francis, 456.
......, lady Joan, 456.
......, John, knight, 150.
......, Marmaduke, knight, 348, 447.
......, ..., ..., son of Robert, 78.
......, Ralph, 331.
......, Robert, 19, 435.
......, ..., constable of Queenborough castle etc., 101.
......, ..., knight, 78, 456.
......, ..., queen's pensioner, 112.
......, ..., son of Marmaduke, 166, 447.
......, William, 195.
Constantyne. *See* Slater.
constats of lost patents, 10, 76, 144, 368.
Convill Gayo. *See* Conwil Gaio.
Conway, Conwaye, Edward, 271.
......, William, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Conwil Gaio, Convill Gayo, Carm., vicar presented, 125.
Cony, Conny, Humphrey, 205.
......, Robert, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, 317.
......, ..., junior, 25, 412.
......, ..., senior, 24, 411.
......, William, 25, 412.
Conyam, John, 196.
Conyers, Conyars, Counyers, Francis, son of Reynold, 437.
......, George, 271, 328.
......, ..., knight, 270, 357.
......, ..., of Whitby and London, 187.
......, John, 459–60.
......, Reginald or Reynold, 7, 437.
......, William, surveyor of Worcestershire, 26.
Conyngesby, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesby, Conyngesbie, Conyngesbye, Anne, wife of Humphrey, 19.
......, Henry, son of John, 235.
......, Humphrey, 19, 90.
......, ..., son of John, 235.
.... *Cf.* Conisbie.
Conyngesholme. *See* Conisholme.
Conynsborough. *See* Conisbrough.
Conysbie. *See* Conisbie.
Conysborough, Conysborowe, Conysbrough. *See* Conisbrough.
Cook, Cooke. *See* Coke.
Cookham, Cokesham [Berks], manor, 394.
Cookley, Cockeley, Suff., 117.
Coole Pilate, Cowle, in Acton, Ches., 157.
Coole (surname). *See* Cole.
Coombe Keynes, Combe Caynes, Dorset, rectory, 300.
......, vicarage, with Wool Bridge chapel, advowson of, 300.
Coope, George, 161.
Cooper. *See* Cowper.
Copcote, Adam, 24, 411.
Copcourt, Copcotte, Oxon [in Lewknor *and* Aston Rowant], 391.
Cope, Edward, 79.
......, ..., son of Erasmus son of John, 338.
......, Elizabeth, 214.
......, George, 25, 412.
......, John, 20.
......, ..., knight, 338.
......, William, 79.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 411.
Cf. Cox.
Copeford. *See* Copford.
Copehill, Copehull. *See* Cophill.
Copford, Copeford, Coppeforde, Coppesford, Essex, manor, 30, 441.
......, rector presented, 268.
Cophill, Copehill, Copehull, in Howick, Monm., manor, 318.
Copland, John, 308.
......, Richard, 230.
Coplay, Alfred, 316, 371.
Cople, Beds, 224.
Coppe *alias* Howsyng, John, the elder, 194.
......, ..., the younger, 194.
Coppeforde, Coppesford. *See* Copford.
Coptiviney, Coptivynny, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Corbet, Corbett, Andrew, knight, 158.
......, ..., sheriff of Shropshire, 349.
......, Anne, 410.
......, Henry, clerk, 123.
......, John, 73.
......, Miles, son of John, 73.
......, Reginald, justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesey, 105.
......, ..., serjeant at law, justice of Queen's Bench, 18, 65, 331.
......, Richard, knight, 239.
......, Thomas, 226.
......, ..., of Pontesbury, 185.
......, ..., the younger, 226.
Corbridge. *See* Cowbridge.
Corby [in Wetheral, Cumb.], castle, 232.
Cordell, William, solicitor general, 36.
......, ..., knight, master of the rolls, 19, 27, 31, 33, 40–2, 90–1, 104, 110, 189, 218, 277, 348, 351, 421,

Core, John, 99.
......, Richard, 200.
......, ..., son of John, 99.
Coreselande, Coreslaunde. *See* Corse Lawn.
Corfe Castle, Corff, Dorset, 336.
......, castle, 336.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 336.
Corfe Mullen, C. Mollyn, Dorset, 182.
Corier. *See* Hanmer.
Coringdon, Corryngdon, Dorset [in Swanage], 372.
Coririvell. *See* Curry Rivel.
Corley, Warw., 436–7.
Corliok, Stephen, 16.
corn. *See under* pardons.
...... mill, invention of, 39.
Cornbury, Cornebury, Oxon, park, keeper of, 426–7.
Corndean, Cornden, Glouc. [in Winchcomb], 159.
Cornebury. *See* Cornbury.
Cornellis, Simon, 133.
Cornewall, Oxon. *See* Cornwell.
Cornewall (surname). *See* Cornwall.
Cornewallis, Cornewalles, John, 400.
......, Thomas, knight, 87, 260, 295.
Cornewell. *See* Cornwall.
Corneworthie, Corneworthy, Corneworthye. *See* Cornworthy.
Corney, Edward, son of Joan Walker, 409.
......, Thomas, brother of Edward, 409.
Cornishe, Cornysshe, Henry, 83.
......, Martin, 21, 156.
......, Mary, wife of Henry, 83.
Cornwall, county, escheator in, 452.
......, ... *See also* Trevanyan, H.
Cornwall, duchy, 86, 103, 107.
......, ..., havener or keeper of ports of. *See* Clyff, J.
......, ..., receiver general of, 86, 107–8.
Cornwall, Cornewall, George, knight, 222.
......, Cornewell, Cornwell, Humphrey, 220, 244.
Cornwell, Cornewall, Oxon, rector presented, 124.
Cornwell (surname). *See* Cornwall.
Cornworthy, Corneworthie, Corneworthy, Corneworthye, Devon, 303, 318, 382.
......, manor, 318.
......, priory, 302, 315, 318, 382.
......, rectory, 302–3.
Cornysshe. *See* Cornishe.
Coron. *See* Tregaron.
Correslaunde. *See* Corse Lawn.
Corringham, Coryngham, Linc., 149.
Corris, Gorys, Merion. [in Talyllyn], 197–8.
Corryngdon. *See* Coringdon.
Corse Lawn, Coreselande, Coreslaunde, Correslaunde, Cosselaunde, Glouc. [and Warw.], 398, 402.
......, manor, 397–8.
Corsham, Cossam, Cosseham, Wilts, 175.
......, manor, 375.
Corsley, Corslegh, Wilts, 469.
......, manor, 469.
Corssey. *See* Costessey.
Corton Denham, C. Langford, Somers., 80.
......, manor, 80.
Corve, Corves Water, Salop, river, 54.
Corvisor, Corvyser, Richard, 198.
Corymallet. *See* Curry Mallet.
Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
Coryrivall. *See* Curry Rivel.
Coryton, Devon, 346.
Cosford, Gosford, Gosforde, Salop [in Albrighton], grange, 366.
Cosowarth, John, 164.
Cossam, Cosseham. *See* Corsham.
Cosselaunde. *See* Corse Lawn.
Cossey. *See* Costessey.
Cosshe, Walter, clerk, 267.
Cossington, Cossyngton, Somers., 214.
Costessey, Corssey, Cossey, Norf., 162, 240.
Cote. *See* Coate.
Cotes. *See* Coates.
Cotesmore, Catysmore, John, 207.
Coton in the Clay [in Hanbury] (?), Cotton, Staff., 222.
Cottes. *See* Coates.
Cottingham, Cottyngham, Northants, 404.
......, Desborough and Middleton, manor, 404.
......, rector presented, 253.
......, ... *See also* Draycott, A.
......, rectory, advowson of, 404.
Cottingham, Cottyngham, Yorks, 165.
Cottingham, John, 222.
Cotton, Northants [in Hardingstone], 12, 439.
......, manor. *See under* Hardingstone.
......, manor or grange, 439.
......, rectory. *See under* Hardingstone.
Cotton, Cottonne, Salop, 160.
Cotton, Staff. *See* Coton in the Clay.
Cotton, Suff., church, advowson of, 260.
......, rector presented, 122.
......, rectory, advowson of, 393.

Cotton Briseworth, C. Breseworthe, C. Bresworthe, C. Brisworth, Suff. [in Cotton], manor, 260, 393.
......, ..., bailiff and collector of, 89–90.
Cotton Hempnall, C. Hampnell, C. Hempenall, C. Hempnalles, Suff. [in Cotton], manor, 260, 393.
......, ..., bailiff and collector of, 89–90.
Cotton, West, Westcotton, Northants [in Hardingstone], 358.
Cotton, Bartholomew, 221.
......, ..., clerk of writs in Star Chamber, 36, 329.
......, George, 78, 160.
......, Henry, 291.
......, John, 434.
......, ..., clerk, 126.
......, ..., knight, 31, 228.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, Richard, knight, 469.
......, Thomas, 202.
......, ..., clerk, 129.
......, ..., clerk of writs in Star Chamber, 36, 329.
......, ..., deputy clerk of hanaper, 168, 221.
Cottyngham, Northants. *See* Cottingham.
Cottyngham, Yorks. *See* Cottingham.
Coucheman, Christopher, 225.
Coudry. *See* Cowdray.
Coughton, Cowghton, Warw., 244.
Coulby, Colbye, Yorks [in Stainton], 357.
Coulyton. *See* Colyton.
Coumcroke. *See* Cumcrook.
Coumpton. *See* Compton.
Council, Privy, 25, 29, 37–9, 46, 51, 54, 56, 58–9, 63, 65, 67–70, 94–6, 113, 120, 247, 251, 254, 288, 310, 335–6, 345, 348, 411–3.
......, ..., commissions returnable to, 51, 443.
......, ..., information before, 38, 149.
councillors, privy. *See* Bacon, N.; Cave, A.; Cecil, W.; Daunce, J.; Denny, A.; Fiennes, E.; FitzAlan, H.; Heath, N.; Herbert, W.; Howard, W.; Knolles, F.; Mason, J.; Moyle, T.; Paget, W.; Parr, W.; Parry, T.; Paulet, W.; Petre, W.; Pollard, R.; Radclyffe, T.; Rogers, E.; Russell, F.; Sackville, R.; Stanley, E.; Talbot, F.; Wingfield, A.; Wotton, N.
Cound, Counde, Cownde, Cunde, Salop, 164.
......, manor, 368.
Counstable. *See* Constable.
Countesbie, Countesbye. *See* Countisbury.
Countesthorpe, Countisthorpe, Leic. [in Blaby], 86.
Countisbury, Countesbie, Countesbye, Devon, manor, 381, 460–1.
Countisthorpe. *See* Countesthorpe.
Counyers. *See* Conyers.
Courte *alias* Parrys, Anne, 139.
Courtemannerwrye, Carn., 182.
Courtenay, Courteney, Courteyney, Courtney, Curtenaye, Carey, 328.
......, Edward, brother of Carey, 328.
......, ..., earl of Devon (*ob.* 1509), 318, 359.
......, ..., earl of Devon (*ob.* 1556), 60, 456.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Peter, 328.
......, Gertrude, marchioness of Exeter, 265, 296, 394.
......, ..., ..., John Baker, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, Henry, marquess of Exeter (executed 1539), 86, 103, 394.
......, John, 184.
......, Peter, knight, 328.
Couthe. *See* Cowthe.
Cove, Richard, 173.
Coveney, Coveny, Robert, 25, 412.
Covenham St. Mary, C. Marie [Linc.], rector presented, 125.
Coventry [Warw.], 22, 60, 131, 156, 197, 199, 207, 221, 228, 232, 374.
......, auditor in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, mayor, bailiff and sheriffs of, 221.
......, receiver general of. *See* Fisher, T.
......, St. Mary's priory or cathedral, 131, 374, 466.
......, St. Michael, 466–7.
Coventry, archdeaconry, registrar of. *See* Denton, R.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop or bishopric of, 355, 408, 423. *See also* Bentham, T.
Coventry, John, 307.
Coveny. *See* Coveney.
Coverdale, Coverdall, Miles, bishop of Exeter (1551–3), 449.
Covert, Richard, 31.
Cowarne, Much, C. Magna, Heref., 154.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Cowbridge, Cowbrydge [Glam.], 7.
......, coroner of. *See* Grono, W.

Cowbridge [in Timberscombe] (?), Corbridge, Somers., 222.
Cowdeworth, Thomas, 27.
Cowdham. *See* Cudham.
Cowdray, Coudry, Sussex [in Easebourne], 231.
Cowehouse. *See* Cowhouse.
Cowell, John, clerk, M.A., 252.
Cowfold, Cowfeld, Cowfolde, Sussex, 13.
......, vicar presented, 267.
Cowfold, Wilts. *See* Cole Park.
Cowghton. *See* Coughton.
Cowhouse, Cowehouse, Midd. [in Hendon], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Cowick Bury. *See* Quickbury.
Cowicke, Cowyke, Rowland, 220.
Cowle. *See* Coole Pilate.
Cowley, Berks. *See* Coley.
Cowley, Glouc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Cowley, Anthony, 6.
......, Richard, 227.
Cowlinge, Cowlynge, Suff., 140.
Cowlys, John, 373.
Cowmer. *See* Colemere.
Cownde. *See* Cound.
Cowny, Cownowe, Mont. [in Llanwddyn], 192.
Cowper, Cooper, Edmund, clerk, 127, 145.
......, Edward, prebendary Episcopi in Hereford cathedral, 123.
......, John, sheriff of London, 233.
.... *See also* Byngham.
Cowper *alias* van Cullin, Peter, gunner in Tower of London, 41.
Cowpes, Essex, 402.
Cowsell. *See* Coleshill.
Cowthe, Couthe, William, 175.
Cowyke. *See* Cowicke.
Cox, Coxe, Coxes, Francis, clerk, 268.
......, John, rector of Compton, 40, 429.
......, Philip, 134.
......, Richard, bishop of Ely (1559–81), dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 28, 54, 335, 450, 453.
......, William, 388.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 24. *Cf.* Cope.
.... *Cf.* Cockes.
Coxe. *See* Cocke *and* Cox.
Coxell, Coxsull *alias* Cryne, George, 21, 160.
Coxes. *See* Cox.
Coxon, Coxson, Cockson, Leonard, clerk, 123.
......, Mark, 316.
......, Ninian, 169.
Coxsull. *See* Coxell.
Coxwold, Cockwold, Cuckold, Yorks, 196.
Coyderathe. *See* Coedrath.
Coye, Koye, Robert, 240.
Coyty, Coytie, Glam., 151, 216.
Crackford, Edward, parson of Lydeard St. Lawrence, 430.
Craddock, Craddocke, Cradock, Cradocke, George, 24, 411.
......, Matthew, 24, 411.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
Cradley, Bradeley [*sic*], Heref., manor, 440.
Cradock, Cradocke. *See* Craddock.
Craftesman, Richard, 2.
Crakehall, Crakall, Yorks [in Bedale], 275.
Cramborne. *See* Cranborne.
Crambroke. *See* Cranbrook.
Cramleton. *See* Charlton.
Cramlington [Northumb.], 147.
Cranborne, Cramborne, Craneborne, Dorset, 293.
......, cell or priory, 293.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Dydcote, W.
......, manor, 293.
......, rectory, 293.
......, vicar of, 293.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 293.
Cranbrook, Crambroke, Cranebroke, Kent, 11, 182, 222, 422.
Crane, Anthony, clerk of controlment of household, 456.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Anthony, 456.
......, John, 338.
......, ..., of Buntingford, 22.
......, Robert, 390.
Craneborne. *See* Cranborne.
Cranebroke. *See* Cranbrook.
Cranefeild, Cranefelde. *See* Cranfield.
Craneley. *See* Cranleigh.
Cranewell, Edward, 456.
Cranfield, Cranefeild, Cranefelde, Beds, 217, 332.
Cranleigh, Craneley, Surrey, 260.
Cranmer, Cranmere, Margaret, 22.
......, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 417.
......, ..., son of Thomas archbishop of Canterbury, 417.
Cransley, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Cranworth, Cranworthe, Norf., 395–6.
Crapthorne. *See* Cropthorne.
Cratfield, Cratefelde, Suff., 117.
Crawley, Ches. *See* Crowley.
Crawley [Hants], rector presented, 257.
......, ... *See also* Harding, T.
Crawley, Little, Crawley, C. Parva, Bucks [in North Crawley], manor, 305.

Crawley, North, North Crowley, Bucks, 192.
Crayford, Crayforde, Earde, Yarde, Kent, 380, 436–7.
Crayford, Crayforde, Edward, 33, 339.
......, Mary, wife of Edward, 339.
......, Richard, 244.
......, William, son of Edward, 33, 339.
.... *See also* Cawfeld.
Crayforde, Kent. *See* Crayford.
Crayforth, John, coroner of Berwick on Tweed, 264.
Craysforde, Anne, wife of Richard, 339.
......, Richard, 339.
Creake, North, Northcreke [Norf.], rector presented, 252.
......, ... *See also* Hunt, T.
creations, of heralds etc., 46, 90, 104, 325.
......, of peers, 45, 58, 60–3.
Creche, Mychell C. *See* Creech St. Michael.
Credelestrowe. *See* Cridlestyle.
Crediton, Credyton, Kirton, Kyrton, Devon, 155, 295, 418, 469.
......, church, 418.
......, college, 418.
......, ..., governors of, 417–8.
......, Queen Elizabeth's almsmen at, 418.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 417–8.
......, rector of, 418.
......, ... *See also* Nicholes, J.
......, rectory, 418.
......, St. Lawrence, 418.
......, vicarage, 417–8.
......, ..., advowson of, 417–8.
......, vicar of, 418.
Credy. *See* Creedy.
Credyton. *See* Crediton.
Creech St. Michael, Creche, Mychell Creche, Cryche, Mychell Cryche, Somers., 137, 233, 261.
......, church, patronage of, 137.
......, manor, 137.
Creedy, Credy, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Creeting St. Olave, Cretinge St. Olave, Suff., 390.
......, rectory, advowson of, 390.
Cregrina, Grogrena, Rad., 195.
Cregurwen. *See* Caegurwen.
Creke. *See* Crick.
Crendon, Long, Crendon, Bucks, 174.
Creshall. *See* Chrishall.
Cressage, Salop, 157.
Cressett, Francis, 383.
......, John, 383.
Cressingham, Norf., 87.
Creswall, Creswald, Richard, 25, 412.
Creswell, Richard, 130.
Crethorn, Crethorne, Robert, 25, 412.
Crethyn. *See* Creuddyn.
Creting St. Olave, Cretinge St. Olave. *See* Creeting St. Olave.
Creuddyn, Crethyn, Carn., commote, 169.
Crewes, John, 2.
Crewkerne, Crokehorne, Somers., 215.
Crick, Creke, Northants, 243.
Cricket, Crickcott, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Crickhowell, Crukhole, Cryckhull, Brec., 193, 223.
Cridlestyle, Credelestrowe, in Fordingbridge, Hants, 200.
Crigglestone, Crigestone, Yorks [in Sandall Magna], 369.
Crippes, Crypps, Robert, 131. *See also* Crispe.
Crispe, Cryspe, Henry, 412.
......, ..., knight, 30, 41.
......, Crippes, William, lieutenant of Dover castle, 230.
Cristendome, Andrew, 115.
Cristmas, George, 315.
Cristofer. *See* Christofer.
Cristoferson. *See* Christopherson.
Criston, Somers. *See* Christon.
Criston Malford, C. Malforde. *See* Christian Malford.
Critchell, More, More Cruchell, Dorset, 209.
Croche, William, 220.
Croft, Crofte, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Croft, Crofte [Yorks], rector of. *See* Spense, W.
Croft, Crofte, Croftes, Gabriel, 19, 164.
......, ..., auditor of Ireland, 335.
......, James, knight, 40, 113, 294.
......, ..., ..., captain of Berwick on Tweed, 107.
......, Robert, clerk, 270.
Croftes, John, 304.
......, Martin, 227.
.... *See also* Croft.
Crofton, Yorks, 183.
Croke, Salop, 378.
Croke, John, 184.
......, Thomas, 228.
Crokedike. *See* Crookdake.
Crokehorne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crokehouse. *See* Crookhouse.
Croke Mille. *See* Meole, Cruck.
Croker, Gerard, 449.
......, John, 174.
......, Mary, wife of Gerard. *See* Blundell.
Cromer, William, 105.
Crompton, Fulk, the younger, 164.
......, Richard, 135.
......, Thomas, 181.

Crompton—*cont.*
......, William, 235.
Cromwell, Crumwell, Elizabeth, wife of Gregory lord Cromwell, (afterwards married John Paulet, lord St. John), 83.
......, Gregory, knight, lord Cromwell (*ob.* 1551), 73, 83.
......, Henry, lord Cromwell (*ob.* 1592), 73.
......, Thomas, knight, earl of Essex (executed 1540), 27, 302, 306, 391.
Cromwells, Crumwelles, Norf. [in Wymondham], manor, 132.
Croo. *See* Croowe.
Crookdake, Crokedike [in Bromfield, Cumb.], 146.
Crookhouse, Crokehouse, Northumb. [in Kirknewton], 245.
Croowe, Croo, John, 220.
Cropredy, Cropredie, Cropredye, Oxon, 357–8, 385.
......, manor, 357–8.
......, prebend, 358.
Cropston, Cropson, Leic. [in Thurcaston], 22.
Cropthorne, Crapthorne, Worc., 167.
Crosbye, Crossebye, Hugh, 235.
Crosemere, Crowlesmere, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Crosewood. *See* Curlswood.
Crosland, Yorks [in Almondbury], 369.
Cross, Crosse, Devon [in Crediton], prebend, 418.
crossbows, 430.
Crosse, Devon. *See* Cross.
Crosse, Humphrey, 197.
Crossebye. *See* Crosbye.
Crossen, Crossyn, Thomas, 334.
......, William, 334.
Croston, Croxston, Lancs, 14, 209.
Crothorn. *See* Crowthorne.
Crowborough, Crowcheborowe, Staff. [in Horton], 309.
Crowder, Henry, 15. *Cf.* Crowther.
Crowland, Croyland, Linc., monastery, 314, 353, 363, 467.
......, ..., abbot of, 353.
......, ..., John, abbot of, 353.
Crowlesmere. *See* Crosemere.
Crowley, Crawley, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 207.
Crowley, North. *See* Crawley, North.
Crowther, John, 6, 131. *Cf.* Crowder.
Crowthorne, Crothorn, Glouc., hundred, 12.
Croxden, Staff., monastery, 78.
Croxston. *See* Croston.
Croxton, Leic., 22.
......, monastery, 316, 332.
Croxton, Norf. [in Fulmodeston], church, advowson of, 8.
......, rectory, 8.
Croxton (?), Thexton, Norf., 304–5.
Croxton (surname). *See* Oliver.
Croydon, Surrey, 149.
Croyland. *See* Crowland.
Cruchell, More. *See* Critchell, More.
Crukhole. *See* Crickhowell.
Crumcroke. *See* Cumcrook.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crumwelles. *See* Cromwells.
Cruse, Geoffrey, 463.
Cryche, Mychell C. *See* Creech St. Michael.
Crymes, Edward, 372.
......, Henry, 372.
Cryne. *See* Coxell.
Crypps. *See* Crippes.
Cryspe. *See* Crispe.
Cubert [Corn.], vicar presented, 269.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, Sussex, rectory, 358.
......, vicar of, 358.
Cucklington, Cokelyngton, Somers., 131.
Cuckold. *See* Coxwold.
Cuddington, Codyngton, Goddingham, Bucks, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Cuddyngton. *See* Kiddington.
Cudham, Cowdham, Kent, 1.
Cuerdale, Curedall, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77.
Cuerden, Curedon, Lancs [in Leyland], 77.
......, manor, 77.
Cuffe, Robert, 233.
Cullen, Cullyn, John, 216. *Cf.* Collen.
Cullompton, Collomton, Columpton, Devon, 170, 195, 214.
Cullyn. *See* Cullen.
Culm Davy, Combedavye, Devon [in Hemyock], 180.
Culme, Hugh, 98.
......, ..., son of Hugh, 98.
Culmstock, Culnestok, Devon, 22.
Culne Rogers. *See* Coln Rogers.
Culne St. Alwin. *See* Coln St. Aldwyn.
Culnestok. *See* Culmstock.
Culpon, Thomas, 367.
Culverhowse, William, 266.
Culverwell, Culverton, Nicholas, 6, 202.
Culworth, Northants, 94, 223, 264.
......, manor, 264.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 264.
Cumbemartyn. *See* Comb Martin.
Cumberford, Henry, S.T.B., 170.
Cumberland, county, feodary of. *See* Barwes, A.
......, receiver general of, 60.
......, receiver in. *See* Bunney, R.

Cumberland, earl and countess of. *See* Clifford.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberton Parva. *See* Comberton, Little.
Cumberworth, Cumbremurde, Yorks [in Silkstone *and* Kirk Burton] 369.
Cumcrook, Coumcroke, Crumcroke, Cumb. [in Stapleton], 177.
Cumnor, Cumner, Comner, Berks, 163, 165, 234, 363.
Cumpton. *See* Compton Verney.
Cun Towye. *See* Cwm Towye.
Cunde. *See* Cound.
Cuningham, William, M.D., 4.
Cunswick, Conneswicke, Westm. [in Kendal], 43.
Cuny, John, 147.
Cuppe, Robert, 261.
Cupper, Richard, 6, 7, 128, 132, 154.
Curde, Christopher, 145.
Cure, Thomas, 34.
......, ..., queen's saddler, 50.
Curedall. *See* Cuerdale.
Curedon. *See* Cuerden.
Curham, William, coroner in Devon, 372.
Curlswood, Crosewood, Kent [in Nonington], manor, 442.
Currege. *See* Curridge.
Currer, Thomas, 307. *Cf.* Currour.
Currey, William, 301.
Curridge, Currege, Berks [in Chieveley], 398.
......, Prior's Court, Priours Courte manor, 397–8.
Currour, Henry, 10. *Cf.* Currer.
Curry Mallet, Corymallet, Somers., manor, 107–8.
......, park, 107–8.
Curry Rivel, Curryryvall, Coririvell, Coryrivall, Curyryvall, Somers., 248.
......, rectory, 358.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 358.
Cursale. *See* Chrishall.
Curson, John, 457.
Curtenaye. *See* Courtenay.
Curtes, Curteys. *See* Curtis.
Curtheholunborne. *See* Honeybourne, Church.
Curtis, Curties, Curtes, Curteys, Curtys, Griffin, 301, 423.
......, John, 235.
......, Robert, 34.
......, Thomas, knight, mayor of London, 67, 229, 331.
Curwen, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin (1555–67), chancellor of Ireland, 65–6, 71, 120, 443–4.
......, Isabel, 292.
Curyryvall. *See* Curry Rivel.
Cusforth, Yorks, 188.
Cusson, —, 271.
Custa. *See* Gwastade.
custom and prise of wines, 323.
customs and subsidies. *See under* pardons.
Cusworth, Ousworth near Doncaster, Yorks [in Maxborough], 165.
Cutbert, Roger, 435.
Cutler, Frances, daughter of William, 27.
......, Joan, wife of Nicholas. *See* Tyrrell.
......, John, 196.
......, Nicholas, 260.
......, William, 27.
Cutt, Cutte, John, 464–5.
......, ..., knight, 431.
......, ..., son of John, 431.
......, lady Sibyl, (married John Hutton), 431.
Cuttes, Henry, 422.
Cwmdeuddwr, Comatwyther, Commatither, Rad., 175, 224.
Cwm Towye, Cum Towye, in Llanddewi Abergwesyn, Brec., 223.
Cycell. *See* Cecil.
Cydenton Peter. *See* Siddington St. Peter.
Cydlesham. *See* Sidlesham.
Cyllomershe. *See* Killamarsh.
Cymmer, Kymmer, Kynmer, Merion. [in Llanelltyd], monastery, 318, 397.

D

Dabregecourt, Dabregecourte, Dabrygecourt, George, 18.
......, Isabel, wife of George, 18.
......, Thomas, son of George, 18.
Daccombe *alias* Gilbert, Mary, 21.
Dacheworth. *See* Datchworth.
Dackin, Dackyn, David ap Lewis, 23.
......, Jevan ap Howell, 24.
......, ..., *alias* Hoell Dackyn, 198.
......, Jevan ap John, 24.
......, Owen ap John, *alias* Owen ap John Dackyn ap Ll'n ap Madocke, 192.
Dacre, Dacres, Christopher, 416.
......, Leonard, 246.
......, William, knight, lord Dacre of Gilsland and Greystoke (*ob.* 1563), warden of West march, captain of Carlisle and Carlisle castle, 37, 45, 56, 58, 63, 246.

Dacre, Dakers, of the South, lord. *See* Fiennes, G.
Dade, William, 89.
Dadford, Dodford, Bucks [in Stowe], 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Dadlington, Dadlingtonne, Leic., 398, 402.
Dagenham, Essex, 336–7.
......, rectory, 336–7.
Daghton. *See* Doughton.
Dagworth, Dagworthe [in Old Newton, Suff.], hall, 87.
Daie. *See* Day.
Dakers. *See* Dacre.
Daketon. *See* Doughton.
Dalby on the Wolds, Dalbie on the Oldes, Leic., 244.
Dalby, William, canon of Bristol, 256.
Dale, Derb., monastery, 88, 460.
Dale, Edward, 177.
......, Thomas, of Alford, 240.
......, ..., of London and Culworth, 223.
Dalison, Dalyson, Elizabeth, wife of William, 20.
......, Roger, S.T.D., chanter of Lincoln cathedral, 220.
......, William, 20.
......, ..., justice of Queen's Bench, 65.
......, ..., son of William, 20.
Dall. *See* Doll.
Dallinghoo, Dalyngo, Suff., 210.
Dalston, John, 270.
Dalton, Yorks, 171.
Dalton in Furness, D. in Furnes, Lancs, 166.
Dalton, Edward, 24, 411.
......, John, 25, 412.
......, Robert, 24. *Cf.* Walton.
......, ..., of Bispham and Pilling, 210.
......, ..., prebendary of Durham, 253.
......, Thomas, 24. *Cf.* Walton.
Dalyley. *See* Dawley.
Dalyngo. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalyson. *See* Dalison.
Damport. *See* Davenport.
Damsell, Dansell, William, knight, 271.
......, ..., ..., receiver general of Wards, 33.
Dancaster. *See* Doncaster.
Danett's Hall, Dannettes Hall, Leic. [in liberty of St. Mary, Leicester], 150.
Daniell, Danyell, Edmund, dean of Hereford, canon of Worcester with fifth prebend, 257–8.
......, John, 54.
......, ..., son of John, 54.
Daniell—*cont.*
......, Robert, clerk, 268.
......, Thomas, surveyor of melting house of mint in Tower of London, 26.
Dannett, Dannet, Gerard, 75.
......, Leonard, 150, 344.
......, ..., son of Gerard, 75.
......, Mary, wife of Gerard, 75.
......, Thomas, 71.
Dannettes Hall. *See* Danett's Hall.
Dannock, John, 8.
......, Nicholas, 8.
Dansell. *See* Damsell.
Dansey, John, 327.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 19.
......, Thomas, 19.
.... *Cf.* Dauncy.
Danvers, Davers, lady Anne, 248, 290.
......, Dorothy, wife of John, 264.
......, John, 264.
Danyell. *See* Daniell.
Dapers, Clement, 107.
Darby, Derbye, Cecily, wife of Thomas, 293.
......, Thomas, 293.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
Darbyshere, Darbyghshyre, Derbyshyre, Edward, 234.
......, Thomas, archdeacon of Essex, 173.
Darbyshere *alias* Pecocke, Margery, 54, 168.
Darcy, Darcie, Darcye, Arthur, knight, 115, 141, 157, 260–1, 336.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of Tower of London, 67.
......, Brian, son of Thomas, 55.
......, Elizabeth. *See* Bedingfeld.
......, George, knight, lord Darcy [of Darcy] (*ob.* 1558), 79.
......, John, lord Darcy [of Chiche] (*ob.* 1581), 98.
......, John, lord Darcy [of Darcy] (*ob.* 1602), 79.
......, Thomas, 55, 75.
......, ..., K.G., lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1558), 98, 302, 463, 469.
......, ..., ..., ..., keeper of Colchester castle, 62.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 75.
Dare, John, 334.
......, William, 132.
Darell. *See* Darrell.
Darley, Derley, Derb., 198.
Darley, Derb. [in St. Alkmund, Derby], priory, 313.
Darlington, Darrington, Durh., 275–6.
Darlyng, William, 142.

Darnell, Darnel, Adam, 369.
......., Anne, wife of Adam, 369.
......., Christian, 369.
......., Edward, 156.
Darowen, Darrone, Mont., 229.
Darrell, Darell, Edward, clerk of buyers of household, 463–4.
......., Henry, son of Stephen, 437.
......., Stephen, 437.
......., Thomas, 178.
......., William, clerk, 223.
.... *Cf.* Dayrell.
Darrington. *See* Darlington.
Darrone. *See* Darowen.
Darston, Anthony, 423.
Dartford, Dertford, Dertforde, Kent, 14, 167, 349, 380.
......., priory, 14.
......., ..., keeper of house of, 14.
......., vicar presented, 124.
Dartington, Dartyngton, Dertyngton, Devon, 231.
......., rector of. *See* Stephens, J.
Dartmouth, Dertmouth, Dertmouthe, Devon, 157.
......., port, 45, 110, 247, 440.
Darton, Yorks, 208.
Dartyngton. *See* Dartington.
Darwen, Lancs, river, 77.
Darwen, Nether, Netherdarwen, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77.
......., manor, 77.
Darwen, Over, Overdarwen, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77.
......., manor, 77.
Dassett, Burton, *alias* D. Magna, Burton, Dassett, Byrton D., Chepynge D., Chippynge D., Greate D., Dasett, Warw., 139, 184, 344, 423.
......., manor, 344.
Dasshefeld, Daysshefeld *alias* Smyth, John, 153.
Datchworth, Dacheworth, Herts, 30.
Daugston. *See* Doughton.
Daunce. *See* Dauncy.
Dauncer, Daunser, Dawnser, John, the elder, 211.
......., ..., the younger, son of John, 211.
Dauncy, Daunce, Dauntesey, Dawntesey, Christopher, 112, 144.
......., John, knight, 137.
......., ..., ..., councillor, general surveyor, 435.
......., Richard, 49.
.... *Cf.* Dansey.
Daunser. *See* Dauncer.
Daunseye. *See* Dauntsey.
Dauntesey. *See* Dauncy.
Dauntsey, Daunseye, Wilts, 465.
Davell, Davill, William, 196.
Davenport, Davenporte, Damport, Catherine, 190.
......, William, 309.
......, ..., knight, 154.
Daventry, Daventree [Northants], 160.
Davers. *See* Danvers.
David ap Evans, 21.
...... ap Geffrey, 176.
...... ap Hoell, 194.
...... ap Hoell, keeper of Mews at Charing Cross, 41.
...... ap Hoell *alias* John ap David ap Howell, 229.
...... ap Hoell ap David ap Eign', 213.
...... ap Hoell ap Meridyth, 223.
...... ap Jenkyn. *See* Jevan David ap Jenkyn.
...... ap Jevan. *See* Hollyns.
...... ap Jevan ap Gilliam, 195.
...... ap Jevan ap Meredith. *See* Clous.
...... ap Jevan ap Rychard, 230.
...... ap Jevans. *See* Jevans.
...... ap John ap Jevan ap Griffith a Myler *alias* David ap John ap Jevan Griffith a Milyr, 186.
...... ap John ap Lewys *alias* David John ap Lewys, 207.
...... ap John ap Mericke, 177.
...... ap John ap Tudor, 382.
...... ap Ll'n, of Tregaron, 240.
...... ap Ll'n, of Llanuwchllyn and Llanycil, 206.
...... ap Ll'n ap Dawkyn ap Meredyth *alias* David ap Lewelin ap Dawkyn ap Bedowe, 229.
...... ap Ll'n ap Morgan, 56.
...... ap Morgan, 177.
...... ap Owen *alias* David ap Owen ap Meredith, 152.
...... ap Owen ap Price, 230.
...... ap Rice ap David ap Owen, 202.
...... ap Rys ap Gryffyth, 135.
...... ap Thomas, 15. *See also* Smyth.
...... ap Thomas ap Jevan ap Rice *alias* David Thomas Goz ap Jevan ap Rece *alias* Dio Tome Gough ap Jeven ap Rece, 208.
...... ap Thomas ap Morice, 220.
...... ap Thomas ap Ryce, 23.
...... Lloyd ap David ap John ap Jenken, 179.
...... Lloyd ap Jenkyn, 410.
...... Lloyd ap Jevan, 209.
...... Lloyd ap Rice ap Distaunce, 199.
...... Lloyd ap Robert, 410.
...... Phelip ap Hoell. *See* Powell *alias* Vrighe.
...... Thomas ap Ryce, 222.

David—*cont.*
...... Vichan Ll'in ap Moryce, 24.
David, Jankin William, 194.
......, Lewis ap Philipp. *See* Davy.
......, Ll'n Thomas. *See* Thomas.
......, Morgan Glliam, *alias* Morgan Gllym, 152.
David *alias* Hire, John, *alias* John ap David ap Ries, 223.
Davie. *See* Davy.
Davies, Davy, Davyes, Davys, Hugh, 23, 238.
......, Lewis, 133.
......, Richard, S.T.P., bishop of St. Asaph (1560–1), prebendary in St. Asaph cathedral, rector of Llansantffraid and Maids' Moreton, vicar of Burnham, 326, 451, 453.
......, Thomas, 380.
......, William, clerk, 56.
......, ..., of Arley and Maxstoke, 165.
......, ..., of Cleeve, 181.
......, ..., of Newnham Regis, 370.
Davill. *See* Davell.
Davis, Richard, 144–5.
Davison, Davyson, John, 195.
Davy, Davye, Davie, —, 129.
......, Gervase, 182.
......, Henry, 228.
......, John, 211.
......, Lewis, *alias* Lewis ap Philipp David, 220.
......, Morgan, 244.
......, Oliver, 399.
......, Richard, 334.
......, Robert, 101.
......, ..., of Crediton, 418.
......, ..., of London, 276–7.
.... *See also* Davies.
Davyes, Davys. *See* Davies.
Davyson. *See* Davison.
Dawevery. *See* Doverhay.
Dawley, Dalyley, Salop, manor, 368.
Dawnser. *See* Dauncer.
Dawntesey. *See* Dauncy.
Dawson, William, clerk, 122.
Day, Daye, Daie, Dey, Edmund, chafewax in Chancery, 200, 348.
......, George, 162.
......, John, 4.
......, Thomas, 202.
......, William, 154.
......, ..., M.A., archdeacon of Nottingham, prebendary of Ampleforth, 4, 257.
Dayrell, Dorothy, wife of Paul, (afterwards married William Saunders), 324.
......, Francis, 153.
.... *Cf.* Darrell.
Daysshefeld. *See* Dasshefeld.
Deacon, Henry, plumber of Windsor castle, 322.
......, Philip, 333.
......, Thomas, 333.
......, William, yeoman of guard, 39.
Deacons, Frances, sister of Thomas, 427.
de Alta Ripa. *See* Hawtrey.
Dean Court, Deane Courte, Deanecourte, in Eastwell, Kent, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Dean, East, Easdeane, Eastdeane, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Dean, Great, Michell D. *See* Mitcheldean.
Dean, Little, Glouc., 205.
Deane, Kent. *See* Dene.
Deane, Northants. *See* Deene.
Deane, James, 180.
......, Thomas, 190.
......, William, 24, 411.
Deanecourte. *See* Dean Court.
Debanke, John, clerk, 122, 125.
de Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
Debenham, Debnam, Debnan, Suff., 204.
de Berger, William, 39, 252.
Debnam, Debnan. *See* Debenham.
de Boys, John, 235.
de Brocke. *See* Brocke.
de Carterett, Humphrey, 197.
de Ciollo. *See* Cioll.
declaration, 345.
de Clare, Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford (*ob.* 1295), 368. *Cf.* Clare.
decrees and orders for account of sheriffs in Wales, 423–5.
Dedall, Teddoll, Theddoll, Thyddoll, Edward, 21, 196.
......, Thomas, 197.
Dee, David ap Rise, 225.
......, Thomas Bedo ap Hoell, *alias* Thomas Bedo ap Howell, 23, 161.
.... *See also* Price.
Deene, Deane, Northants, 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Deerhurst, Derehurst, Durhurst, Glouc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
de Hauley, Nicholas, 368.
Deighton, Dyghton, Yorks, 236.
Dekelbrugh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Delacres. *See* Dieulacres.
de la Lynde. *See* Linde.
Delamere, Ches., forest, ranger of, 59.
Delanoye, Giles, gunner in Tower of London, 252.
delegate, judges, 335.

de Len, John, 13.
Delwin Magna. *See* Dilwyn, Great.
Delwood, Robert, clerk of check of guard, 248.
de Modeno, Nicholas, 421.
de Nale, de Nall, de Naly, Nicholas, 168.
Denbie. *See* Denby.
Denbigh, Denbyghe, Denb., 17, 186, 198, 261.
......, Exchequer of, 57.
......, lordship, 48.
Denbigh, county, escheator in, 451, 453.
......, feodary of. *See* Edwarde, D.
......, justice of. *See* Throckmerton, J.
Denbold, Denbolt, Elizabeth, wife of Richard. *See* Eve.
......, Michael, 225.
Denby, Derb., 141.
......, manor, 141.
Denby, Denbie, John, 167.
Denbyghe. *See* Denbigh.
Dene, Deane, Kent [in Margate], manor, 389.
......, rectory or grange. *See under* Salmstone.
Denford, Northants, 163, 226.
Dengie, Dengye, Essex, 75.
Denham, Bucks, 175, 226.
denizations, 25, 41, 106, 252, 281, 354, 430.
Denman, Nicholas, 21.
......, William, 192.
Denmark, 60.
Denny, Denney, Dennye, Anthony, knight, councillor, 386, 443.
......, Henry, 350.
......, Thomas, 301.
......, Walter, 301.
Dennys, Denys, Catherine, wife of Hugh, 104.
......, Henry, son of Hugh, 104.
......, Hugh, 104.
......, Maurice, knight, 175, 277, 416.
......, Richard, 135.
......, Robert, knight, 197.
......, Thomas, 135.
......, ..., knight, 160.
......, Walter, knight, 134–5.
......, William, 135.
Dennyse, William, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 55.
Denorveckec, Denorveke. *See* Dinorwic.
Denver, Denvar, Denvor, Norf., 35, 138, 235.
Denshanger, Northants [in Passenham], manor, bailiff and collector of, 299–300.
Dent, Yorks [in Sedbergh], 184–5.
Denton, Norf., 225.
Denton, Yorks, 139.
Denton, Alexander, son of Thomas, 417.
......, Henry, son of John, 360.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 417.
......, Richard, registrar of archdeaconry of Coventry, 221.
......, Thomas, 146, 270.
Denys. *See* Dennys.
Deopham, Depeham, Norf., 207, 241, 396.
Depers, Dyapers [in Binfield, Berks], manor, 394.
Deptford, Depford, Detford, Westgrenewiche, Kent, 105, 142.
......, keeper of storehouse at *See* Fisher, J.; Hurloke, J.
Deptford Strand, Detforde Strounde, Kent, clerk of storehouses at. *See* Holstocke, W.
Depwade, Norf., hundred, 396.
Derby, Derb., 229, 374.
......, St. Peter, 374.
Derby, county, escheator in, 452.
......, particular surveyor in. *See* Beamond, J.; Dodington, W.
......, receiver general of, 325.
......, ... *See also* Harrington, J.
Derby, earl and countess of. *See* Stanley.
Derbye. *See* Darby.
Derbyshyre. *See* Darbyshere.
Dereham, East, Estdereham, Estedereham, Norf., 87.
......, manor, 31, 441.
Dereham, West, Dereham, Westdereham, Westedereham, Norf., 138, 157.
......, monastery, 332.
Derehaugh, Derhaughe, Faith, wife of William, 454.
......, William, 454.
......, ..., son of John, 341.
Derehurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derhaughe. *See* Derehaugh.
Deri, Derry, Ang. [in Llandyfrydog], 48.
Derkyng. *See* Dorking.
Derley. *See* Darley.
Derndale, Heref. [in Canon Pyon], 23.
Derry. *See* Deri.
Dertford, Dertforde. *See* Dartford.
Dertmouth, Dertmouthe. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.
Desborough, Desboroughe, Northants, 404, 433, 436–7.
......, manor. *See under* Cottingham.
Desmond, Dessemonde, countess of. *See* FitzJames, J.; FitzJohn, E.

Desmond—*cont.*
......, earl of. *See* FitzJames, G.; FitzJohn, J.; FitzThomas, M.
de Sola, Ferdinando, 346.
de Solomount, de Soulemonte, de Soulemount, Peter, 454.
......, ..., son of John, 446.
Dessemonde. *See* Desmond.
Desserth. *See* Disserth.
de Swygo. *See* Swigo.
Detford. *See* Deptford.
Detforde Strounde. *See* Deptford Strand.
Dethick, Dethyck, Derb. [in Ashover], 175.
Dethicke, Dethike, Dethycke, Dethyke, Deythycke, Edmund, son of John, 99.
......, Edward, 230.
......, Humphrey, 168.
......, John, 99.
......, ..., vicar of Stapenhill, 88.
Dethyck. *See* Dethick.
Dethycke, Dethyke. *See* Dethicke.
de Veare. *See* de Vere.
Devenlock. *See* Wenlock, Much.
de Vere, de Veare, John, earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1513), keeper of Colchester castle, 62.
......, ..., knight, earl of Oxford, viscount of Bolebec, lord of Badlesmere (*ob.* 1562), great chamberlain, 45, 349, 366.
Deveres, John, clerk, 257.
Devereux, Deveroux, Edward, son of Walter viscount Hereford, 206.
......, Margaret, wife of Walter viscount Hereford, 206.
......, Walter, K.G., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers and of Chartley (*ob.* 1558), 146, 438.
......, ..., viscount Hereford, lord Ferrers of Chartley (*ob.* 1576), 40, 438.
Devilyshe. *See* Dewlish.
Devizes, Devises, Devyzes, Wilts, 180, 189.
Devon, county, coroners in. *See* Curham, W.; Marshall, J.
......, escheator in, 452.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 346.
......, surveyor in. *See* Harvy, A.; Southcote, T.
Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.
Devynock, Devynnocke, Dyvynnake, Brec., 185, 208.
Devyzes. *See* Devizes.
Dewchurch, Much, Dewchurche Magna, Heref., 154.
Dewlish, Devilyshe, Dulysshe, Dorset, 129, 293.
Dewye, Thomas, 24, 411.
Dey. *See* Day.
Deynes, William, 140.
Deythycke. *See* Dethicke.
Dichenynge. *See* Ditchling.
Dickleburgh, Dekelbrugh, Dycklebrugh, Dykelbrough, Dylkyburgh, Norf., 151.
Didlington, Dudlyngton, Norf., 180.
Dier. *See* Dyer.
Dieulacres, Delacres, Staff. [in Leek], monastery, 309.
Digby, Dygbie, Linc., 242.
Digby, Dygbie, Dygby, George, son of John, 255, 338.
......, John, 146.
......, ..., marshal of household, 351.
......, Kenelm, 147, 242.
Dighton, Hants. *See* Bighton.
Dighton, Dyghton, Thomas, 236.
Digswell, Dyggeswell, Dygoneswell, Herts, 377.
Dihewid, Huyde [Card.], prebendary of. *See* Leche, W.
Dilhorne, Dyllern, Staff., 174.
Dillington, Dylyngton, Somers. [in Ilminster], 218.
Dilton, Dounton, Dylton, Wilts [in Westbury], 225, 229.
Dilwyn, Dylwyn, Heref., 173.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Dilwyn, Great, Delwin Magna, Dylwyn Magna, Heref. [in Dilwyn], 318.
......, St. Nicholas's chantry, 318.
Dilwyn, Little, Little Dilwin, Dilwin Parva, Heref. [in Dilwyn], 318.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 318.
Dinghengroen, Denb., 175.
Dingley, Dyngley, Northants, 214.
......, preceptory, 314–5, 317.
Dinham, Dynam, Monm. [in Shirenewton], 188.
Dinham, Dynham, John, knight, lord Dinham (*ob.* 1501), treasurer, 59.
Dinlle, Dinthlley, Dynlley, Dyntley, Dyntleyth, Carn. [in Llandwrog], 152, 195, 197, 219, 223, 230.
Dinmore, Dynmore, Heref., preceptory, 290.
Dinorwic, Denorveckec, Denorveke, Carn. [in Llandeiniolen], 150.
Dinthill, Dyntyll, Salop [in Bicton], 201.
Dinthlley. *See* Dinlle.
Dinton, Donton, Wilts, 171.
Dirleigh. *See* Durleigh.
Dishforth, Dysforth, in Topcliffe, Yorks, 463.
......, chantry or chapel, 463.

dispensations etc. :—
for writs etc. for conveyance of land to pass without fine or fee, 280.
from obligation of residence, 49, 291.
to act as justice of assize in county where born etc., 103.
...... *See also* licences.
Disserth, Desserth, Rad., 195.
Ditchling, Dichenynge, Dychellynge, Dychenynge, Sussex, 303.
Ditchling Garden, Dycenynge Garden, Dychenynge Garden, Sussex [in Ditchling], manor, 291.
Dithee. *See* Doethie.
Dittisham, Dyttysham, Devon, 37.
Dixson, Dyxon, John, 383.
......, Thomas, clerk, 259.
Dobbes, George, 133.
......, Walter, 359.
Dobson, George, clerk, 124.
......, John, 150.
Docket. *See* Duckett.
Dockett, Robert, 245.
Docwra, Thomas, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 281.
Dodbrooke, Doddesbroke, Devon, 405.
Doddes, George, clerk, 122.
......, Gregory, canon of Exeter, 268.
......, William, 200.
Doddesbroke. *See* Dodbrooke.
Doddeswell. *See* Dowdeswell.
Doddesworth, Dodesworth, George, 34.
......, Richard, 351.
Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, Essex, 243.
Doddington, Addyngton, Dodyngton, Kent, 211.
Doddington, Doddyngton, Salop [in Cleobury Mortimer], manor, 368.
Dodesworth. *See* Doddesworth.
Dodford, Bucks. *See* Dadford.
Dodford, Dodforde, Northants, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Dodinge, Dodynge, John, 2, 222.
Dodington, Dodyngton, John, 363, 466–7.
......, William, 386–8.
......, ..., particular surveyor in Derbyshire, 325.
Dodnash, Dodnes, in Falkenham, Suff., manor, 295.
......, ..., steward of, 295.
Dodynge. *See* Dodinge.
Dodyngherst. *See* Doddinghurst.
Dodyngton, Kent. *See* Doddington.
Dodyngton, Northants, 22.
Dodyngton (surname). *See* Dodington.
Doethie, Dithee, in Llanddewi Brefi, Card., 223.
Dogglebye, Doglebie. *See* Duggleby.
dogs. *See under* commissions.
Dolbadarn, Dolbadern, Carn. [in Llanberis], 202.
Dolefen, John, 323.
Dolgelley, Dolgelle, Dolgeth, Dolygelley, Merion., 153, 194, 210, 217.
Dolginwall. *See* Yspytty Ifan.
Dol Hywel, Dolhole, Carm. [in Myddfai], grange, 301–2.
Doll, Dall, Dowle, Henry, 359.
......, James, 205.
Dolman, Dolmon, Thomas, 203.
Dolwyddelan, Dolwythelan, Carn., 160.
Dolygelley. *See* Dolgelley.
Don, Donne, Yorks, river, 302.
Doncaster, Doncastre, Dancaster, Yorks, 167, 227.
Done. *See* Donne.
Donell, Thomas, clerk, 123.
......, William, clerk, 5.
.... *Cf.* Donyll.
Donhead St. Andrew, Dunehed St. Andrew, Dunhed St. Andrew, Nether Donnehed, Wilts, 188, 213.
Donington, Donnyngton, Donyngton, Linc., 151.
Donmowe, D. Magna. *See* Dunmow, Great.
Donne, Yorks. *See* Don.
Donne, Done, Dune, John, 150.
......, ..., knight, 166.
......, Philip, 213.
......, Robert, 393.
......, Walter, 94.
Donnehed, Nether. *See* Donhead St. Andrew.
Donnington, Donyngton, Glouc. [in Stow on the Wold], 13.
......, manor, 6, 13, 135.
Donnyngton, Linc. *See* Donington.
Donton, Beds. *See* Dunton.
Donton, Norf. *See* Dunton cum Doughton.
Donton, Wilts. *See* Dinton.
Donyland, East, Estdonyland, Essex, 469.
......, manor, 469.
......, rectory, advowson of, 469.
Donyland, West, Westdonyland, Essex [in Colchester], 178, 190, 314–5, 469.
......, manor, 469.
Donyll, William, 2. *Cf.* Donell.
Donyngton, Glouc. *See* Donnington.
Donyngton, Linc. *See* Donington.
Donyngton, Yorks. *See* Dunnington.
Doolyng. *See* Dowlyng.
Dorchester, Dorset, 182, 196, 215, 221.
......, burgesses of, 109.

Dorchester—*cont.*
......, gaol, keeper of. *See* Bromfeld, G.; Chapman, P.; Jones, G.
......, gaol delivery of, 109, 328.
Dorchester, Oxon, 432, 436–7.
......, manor, 432, 435–7.
......, monastery, 467.
Dorington. *See* Durrington.
Dorking, Dorkinge, Dorkyng, Dorkynge, Derkyng, Surrey, 22, 89, 222.
......, manor, 89.
Dormer, Dormar, Ambrose, merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, ..., of Ascott, 172.
......, Catherine, 24, 411.
......, Joan, 24, 411.
......, John, 209.
......, Peter, clerk of court etc. in cos. Carlow, Waterford, Kilkenny and Tipperary, 26.
......, William, 24, 411.
......, ..., knight, 108, 189.
Dormeston. *See* Dormston.
Dormington, Dormyngton [Heref.], vicar presented, 269.
Dormston, Dormeston, Worc., 402.
Dormyngton. *See* Dormington.
Dorrington, Doryngton, Linc., 228.
Dorsely, Torseley, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
Dorset, county, 60.
......, coroner in. *See* Colyor, J.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, justices of, 44.
......, particular surveyor of. *See* Freke, R.
......, receiver general of, 41, 255.
......, steward of woodward's court in, 86.
Dorset, marquess of. *See* Grey.
Dorstone, Dorston, Heref., 23, 204, 209, 211.
Doryngton, Linc. *See* Dorrington.
Doryngton, Richard, queen's pensioner, 66.
Dotson, Henry, 229.
Doughtie. *See* Doughty.
Doughton, Daghton, Daketon, Daugston, Dowton, Norf., 371.
......, manor, 371.
.... *See also under* Dunton cum Doughton.
Doughty, Doughtie, Doughtye, Thomas, 198.
......, William, 150.
Doulce, Walter, 203.
Doulyng. *See* Dowlyng.
Dounton. *See* Dilton.
Dover, Doverr, Dovoir, Dovor, Dovorr, Kent, 30, 167, 182–3, 190, 209, 223, 226, 238, 422.
Dover—*cont.*
......, castle, constable of. *See* Brooke *alias* Cobham, W.; Cheyny, T.
......, ..., lieutenant of. *See* Crispe, W.
......, Green Bulwark of Arclyffe and Black Bulwark on pier at, captain of. *See* Barley, J.
......, mayor, jurats and inhabitants of, 111.
......, port, 111, 167.
......, ..., rivage and ferriage in, 58.
......, ..., searcher of. *See* Harris, J.
......, road, 111.
......, St. Mary's hospital called Maison Dieu, Le Masendewe, 314.
......, waterbailiff of. *See* Cheyny, T.; Mody, E.; Portway, T.; Steward, M.; Vaughan, T.
Dovercourt, Dovorcourte, Essex, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Doverhay, Dawevery, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
Doverr. *See* Dover.
Dovers, Essex [in Hornchurch], 244.
Dovoir, Dovor. *See* Dover.
Dovorcourte. *See* Dovercourt.
Dovorr. *See* Dover.
Dowce. *See* Dowse.
Dowdeswell, Doddeswell, Glouc., 383.
......, lordship, 383.
......, rector of. *See* Andrewes, C.
Dowes, William, clerk, 11.
Dowffelde, Richard, 260. *Cf.* Duffeild.
Dowle. *See* Doll.
Dowlyng, Doolyng, Doulyng, John, 199.
Dowmanney. *See* Ampney, Down.
Downdacke, Downdecke. *See* Dundalk.
Downe, Richard, 176.
Downeham, Norf. *See* Downham Market.
Downeham, Wilts [near Chippenham ?], 464–5.
Downeham, Yorks. *See* Downholme.
Downeham, Downehame (surname). *See* Downham.
Downeholme. *See* Downholme.
Downer, John, 287.
Downes, Thomas, 401.
Downham Market, Downham, Downeham, Norf., 138, 395–6.
......, church, advowson of, 138.
Downham, Downeham, Downehame, William, M.A., queen's chaplain, archdeacon of Brecon, prebendary of Westminster, 89, 255, 397, 438.

Downholme, Downeham, Downeholme, Yorks, 275–6.
Dowrishe, Thomas, 418.
Dowsby, Dowsbie, Dowseby, Linc., 249, 387–8.
......, manor, 387–8.
Dowse, Dowce, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 366.
......, John, 99.
......, Richard, 366.
......, ..., of Totnes, 334.
......, ..., son of John, 99.
......, Walter, 334, 382.
Dowseby. *See* Dowsby.
Dowton. *See* Doughton.
Doyle, Doylly, Doyly, Henry, knight, 160.
Dracke. *See* Drake.
Drain, Drayne, Heref. [in Dorstone], 209.
Drake, Dracke, Bernard, 215.
......, ..., son of John, 98.
......, John, 98.
Draper, Henry, 74.
......, Hugh, 188.
......, Matthias, 142.
......, ..., brother of Henry, 74.
......, Robert, 142.
......, William, brother of Henry, 74.
Draughton, Droughton, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Drax, Yorks, priory, 388.
Draycott, Leic. *See* Drayton, Fenny.
Draycott Cerne, Draycotte, Wilts, 187.
Draycott, Draycote, Draycotte, Draycottes, Anthony, rector of Cottingham, 253.
......, Dr., rector of Kettering, 252.
......, Francis, 420.
......, Henry, chief remembrancer in Ireland, 72, 120.
Drayton, Hants [in Barton Stacey], 330.
Drayton, Notts, advowson of, 402.
Drayton, Sussex [in Oving], manor called Estcourte, 319.
Drayton Beauchamp, D. Bewchampe, Bucks, 377.
Drayton, Fenny, Draycott, Leic., 191.
Drayton, Market, D. under Hayles, Salop [and Staff.], 366.
Drayton St. Leonard, Drayton [Oxon], 437.
Drayton, West, Drayton, Midd., 201.
......, manor, 30.
Dreg. *See* Drigg.
Drewe, Edward, 216.
......, John, 181.
......, Maud, 295.
Drewery. *See* Drury.
Drewistenton, Drewisteynton. *See* Drewsteignton.
Drewrye. *See* Drury.
Drewsteignton, Drewistenton, Drewisteynton, Devon, 196.
Drigg, Dreg, Cumb., 315.
Driland, John, 271.
Drinkstone, Dryneston, Suff., 178.
Drogheda [cos. Meath and Louth], port, 66.
Droitwich, Droitwyche, Droytwyche, Wiche, Droit Wiche, Worc., 199, 205, 447.
Dronfield, Dronefelde, Dronfelde, Derb., 223, 307–8.
Drongeweke, Drongweke. *See* Drungewick.
Droughton. *See* Draughton.
Droytwyche. *See* Droitwich.
Druery, Druerye. *See* Drury.
Drungewick, Drongeweke, Drongweke, Sussex [in Wisborough Green], manor, 31, 442.
Drury, Drurye, Drewery, Drewrye, Druery, Druerye, Elizabeth, 143.
......, ..., wife of William, 183.
......, Henry, son of Elizabeth, 143.
......, Robert, 414.
......, ..., knight, 81, 145, 147, 157.
......, ..., son of Robert, 157.
......, William, inceptor in law, professor of civil law at Cambridge, 44.
......, ..., knight, 183.
Dryer, Edward, 370.
Dryneston. *See* Drinkstone.
Drynge. *See* Tryng.
Dryngton. *See* Bridgetown.
Dryslwyn, Thredesley, Tdreslyn, Carm. [in Llangathen], 223.
Drystoke. *See* Stoke Dry.
Dublin, Dublyn [co. Dublin], 149, 169.
......, port, 66.
Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Curwen, H.
Ducke, Thomas, 132.
Duckett, Ducket, Docket, Anthony, 146.
......, Catherine, wife of Richard, (formerly wife of Francis Tunstall), 14.
......, Geoffrey, 202.
......, Lionel, 353–4, 381, 431–7.
......, Richard, 14.
......, Robert, 224.
......, William, 164.
.... *Cf.* Dockett.
Duckworth, Duckwourth, Lancs [in Whalley], 176.
Duddeston, Dudeston, Warw. [in Aston], 236.
Duddeston (surname). *See* Dudston.

Dudelindenne, Todwelden, Kent [in Cranbrook], 11.
Dudeston. *See* Duddeston.
Dudleston, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Dudley, Dudleye, Ambrose, knight, lord Dudley, master of ordnance, 86, 320, 407.
......, Andrew, knight, 48, 440.
......, Anne, wife of John earl of Warwick, 393.
......, Arthur, clerk, 89.
......, Edward, son of Thomas, 341.
......, Elizabeth, wife of lord Ambrose Dudley, 407.
......, John, duke of Northumberland, earl of Warwick (executed 1553), 48, 79, 86, 116, 249, 294, 299, 350, 357, 384, 393, 420, 440, 456–7.
......, ..., earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1554), master of horse, 61, 310, 393.
......, K.G., *alias* Robert, lord Dudley, earl of Leicester (*ob.* 1588), master of horse, lieutenant of Windsor castle etc., 60–1, 71, 118, 288, 321, 324.
......, ..., ..., ..., chamberlain of county palatine of Chester, 104.
......, Thomas, 341.
Dudlyngton. *See* Didlington.
Dudston, Duddeston, Dudson, Dutson, Henry, 185.
Duffeild, Duffeld, Duffild, Frances, wife of James, 12, 369–70.
......, Henry, 182.
......, James, 12, 369–70.
......, John, 15.
......, Thomas, 142.
.... *Cf.* Dowffelde.
Duggleby, Dogglebye, Doglebie, in Kirby Grindalythe, Yorks, 455–6.
......, chapel, 456.
......, manor, 455–6.
Duke, Richard, 228.
......, Thomas, son of George, 448.
Dullingham, Cambs, 357–8.
Dulysshe. *See* Dewlish.
Dunche, Andrew, clerk, 267.
......, William, 232.
Duncomb, Duncombe, John, son of Richard, 360.
......, William, 6, 11.
Dundalk, Dundalke, Downdacke, Downdecke [co. Louth], 159.
......, port, 66.
Dune. *See* Donne.
Dunehed St. Andrew. *See* Donhead St. Andrew.
Dunesley. *See* Dunsley.
Dungarvan, Dungarvon, co. Waterford, castle and honour, constable of. *See* Stafford, H.
Dunham, Great, D. Magna, Norf., 195, 395–6.
Dunham, Little, Norf., 195, 377.
Dunham on the Hill, Donham on the Hill, Ches. [in Thornton le Moors], 186.
Dunhed St. Andrew. *See* Donhead St. Andrew.
Dunkellin, Dunkellyn, baron of. *See* Baruck *alias* Mackwilliam.
Dunken, Dunkyn, Thomas, 196.
Dunkerton, John, 181.
Dunkyn. *See* Dunken.
Dunmow, Great, Dunmowe, Great Dunmowe, Dunmo Magna, Donmowe, Donmowe Magna, Essex, 61, 405, 410.
......, park, 404–5.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Dunne, Griffith, 146.
Dunnington, Donyngton, Yorks, 236.
Dunscombe, Henry, clerk, 125.
Dunsfold, Dunsfolde [Surrey], rector presented, 270.
Dunsley, Dunesley, Staff. [in Kinver], 203.
Dunstable, Beds, monastery, 6.
Dunstall, Staff., 88.
......, chantry, 88–9.
Dunster, Somers., 21, 214, 468–9.
......, church, 469.
......, priory or cell, 468.
......, rectory, 468–9.
Dunstewe. *See* Tew, Duns.
Duntisbourne Abbots, Duntesbourne Abbots, Glouc., 12.
Dunton, Donton, Beds, 213.
Dunton cum Doughton, Dunton, Donton, Norf., 332, 371.
......, church, 332.
......, manor, 371.
......, rectory, 332.
Dunwich, Dunwiche, Suff., 237.
Duplake, Henry, 369.
Dupon, Dypon, Guy, 170.
Duppa, John, 166.
......, William, clerk, 124.
Durant, Durante. *See* Durrant.
Duresley. *See* Dursley.
Dureulx, Dureus, Charles, 173.
Dureweston. *See* Durweston.
Durham [Durh.], cathedral, archdeacon of Durham in. *See* Ebden, J.; Gilpin, B.
......, ..., archdeacon of Northumberland in. *See* Carter, W.; Kinge, W.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Horne, R.

Durham, cathedral—*cont.*
......, ..., canons and prebendaries of. *See* Dalton, R.; Horton, T.; Marler, N.; Sampson, T.; Shepard, A.; Tutting, J.
......, ..., ..., eleventh. *See* Henneshey, J.; Salvin, A.
......, chancellor of. *See* Hyndemer, R.
......, sessions of peace at, 113.
Durham, bishop of. *See* Tunstall, C.
......, bishopric, receiver in. *See* Bunney, R.
......, ..., sheriff of. *See* Tempeste, R.
Durham and Sadberge, county, justices of peace in, 113.
Durhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Durleigh, Dirleigh, Somers., 182, 262–3.
......, manor, 262–3.
......, rectory, 455–6.
Durley, Hants [in Eling], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Durneford, Nicholas, 236.
Durnford, Wilts, 213.
Durrant, Durant, Durante, Dorothy, grandmother of John, 327.
......, John, 97.
......, ..., son of William, 327.
......, Richard, 327.
......, Rowland, 199.
......, William, son of John, 97.
Durrington, Dorington, Sussex, 330.
Dursley, Durseley, Duresley, Glouc., 158, 208, 216, 221, 383.
Durweston, Dureweston [Dorset], rector presented, 267.
Duston, Northants, 436–7.
Dusty, Dusveti, John, 172.
Dutchman, 22.
Dutson. *See* Dudston.
Dutton, Lancs [in Ribchester], 302.
Dutton, Peter, knight, 59.
......, Ralph, 210.
......, Richard, 159.
......, Thomas, 152.
Duxe, Oliver, 230.
Duy, Dyv, Hugh ap Jevan, 198.
Dwitte, Thomas, 20.
Dyapers. *See* Depers.
Dycenynge Garden. *See* Ditchling Garden.
Dychellynge, Dychenynge. *See* Ditchling.
Dychenynge Garden. *See* Ditchling Garden.
Dyckeman, Richard, 314.
Dycklebrugh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dyckynson, Richard, 22.
Dycons, Thomas, 105.
Dydcote, William, prior of Cranborne, 293.
Dydlake. *See* Carswell.
Dyer, Dier, Hugh, 132.
......, James, king and queen's serjeant at law, 279.
......, ..., knight, justice afterwards chief justice of Common Pleas, 16, 29, 58, 64, 67, 71, 91, 174, 334–5, 363.
......, John, 98.
......, Lawrence, 292.
......, ..., son of John, 98.
......, Thomas, knight, 141, 147, 245.
.... *See also* Lawrence *and* Wynsor.
Dygbie, Linc. *See* Digby.
Dygbie, Dygby (surname). *See* Digby.
Dyggeswell. *See* Digswell.
Dyghton, Yorks. *See* Deighton.
Dyghton (surname). *See* Dighton.
Dygoneswell. *See* Digswell.
Dyke, Thomas, 11.
Dykelbrough. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dykes, Thomas, 167.
Dylkyburgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dyllern. *See* Dilhorne.
Dyllon, Luke, 55.
......, Robert, chief justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, 444.
Dylton. *See* Dilton.
Dylwyn. *See* Dilwyn.
Dylwyn Magna. *See* Dilwyn, Great.
Dylyngton. *See* Dillington.
Dymbleton *alias* Babington, William, clerk, 188.
Dymmocke, Dymmok. *See* Dymocke.
Dymock, Dymocke, Glouc., 263.
Dymocke, Dymok, Dymmocke, Dymmok, Edward, knight, 165, 346.
......, Hugh, 22.
......, John, 334.
Dynam. *See* Dinham.
Dyneley, William, 167.
Dyngham, Thomas, 158.
Dyngley, Northants. *See* Dingley.
Dyngley, Dynley, John, 366.
......, William, 25, 412.
Dynham. *See* Dinham.
Dynley. *See* Dyngley.
Dynlley. *See* Dinlle.
Dynmore. *See* Dinmore.
Dynne, Henry, 276.
Dyntley, Dyntleyth. *See* Dinlle.
Dyntyll. *See* Dinthill.
Dyo, David Thomas, 211.
......, Lewis, 219.
Dypon. *See* Dupon.
Dypper, Anthony, 23.
Dyram, Baldwin, clerk, 268.
Dysforth. *See* Dishforth.
Dyson, Henry, son of Robert, 417.
......, Robert, 417.

Dyster, John, 130.
Dyttysham. *See* Dittisham.
Dyv. *See* Duy.
Dyve, Lewis, 419.
Dyvynnake. *See* Devynock.
Dyxe, John, 228.
Dyxon. *See* Dixson.

E

Eachecrofte. *See* Agecroft.
Ealing, Yelling, Yellinge, Midd., 208.
......, bailiwick, 30.
Earde. *See* Crayford.
Eardisland, Ereslande, Heref., 204.
Eardisley, Erdesley, Heref., 184.
Earith, Erith [Hunts], 194.
earl marshal. *See* Howard, T.
Earle, Erle, in Gilling [in Gilling West *and* East wapentakes], Yorks, grange, 274–5.
Earsyngton. *See* Garsington.
Easby, Easbye, Yorks, 274–5.
......, manor or grange, 275.
......, rectory, 274–6.
......, St. Agatha's monastery, 275–6.
Easdeane. *See* Dean, East.
Easing, Esyng, Esynge, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Easington, Essington [Durh.], rector of. *See* Ebden, J.; Gilpin, B.
Easington [E.R.], Essington, Esyngtowne in Holdernes, Yorks, 7, 56.
Eastbourne, Estborne, Estbourne, Sussex, 178.
......, vicar presented, 125.
Eastcombe. *See* Combe.
Eastcote, Escote, Escott, Northants [in Pattishall], 136.
Eastdeane. *See* Dean, East.
Easter, Kent. *See* Eastry.
Easter, High, Highester, Essex, 401.
Eastergate, Estergate, Gate, Gates, Sussex, manor, 306–7.
......, rector presented, 124.
Easterley, Griffin, 163.
Eastewell. *See* Eastwell.
Eastgrafton. *See* Grafton, East.
Eastgrenewiche, Eastgrenewych, Eastgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Eastington, Estington, Glouc. [in Northleach], 12.
Eastleach Martin, Estlatch and Marton, Glouc., 466–7.
Eastleach Turville, Estlatche, Leche Turvile, Glouc., 12, 466–7.
Eastlexham. *See* Lexham, East.
Eastnewhall. *See* Newhall, East.
Eastnor, Estnor, Estnore, Heref., manor, 31, 440.
Eastoft, Estofte, Yorks [in Adlingfleet], *and* Linc. [in Crowle], 165, 302, 357–8.
Easton [Hants], rector presented, 257.
Easton, Great, Eston on the Hill, Essex, 365.
Easton in Gordano, Eston in Gordon, Somers., 175.
Easton, Little, Lytell E., Essex, 244.
Easton Neston, Estneston, Northants, 157.
Eastry, Eastrye, Easter, Estry, Kent, 9, 242, 435–7.
Eastuddenham. *See* Tuddenham, East.
Eastwell, Eastewell, Estwell, Kent, 141, 178, 182, 238, 435–7.
......, manor, 135.
Eastwick, Estwicke, Estwyck, Estwycke, Herts, 116–7.
......, manor, 116.
......, rectory, advowson, 117.
Eastwick, Estwicke, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Eastwoodbury, Estwoodburye, Essex [in Eastwood], 117.
Eastworth, Estworthe, Dorset [in Cranborne], 293.
Eastwynche. *See* Winch, East.
Eaton, Somers. *See* Yatton.
Eaton Bishop, Eton, Heref., manor, 31.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, Beds, 376.
......, manor, 376.
Eaton, Castle, Eton Meysye, Wilts, 243.
Eaton, Richard, serjeant at arms, 104. *Cf.* Eton.
Ebborne, —, 271.
Ebden, John, S.T.B., prebendary of seventh stall on South side of Ely cathedral, 248.
......, ..., ..., rector of Easington and archdeacon of Durham, 252.
Eburton. *See* Edburton.
Eccles, Egresfeld, Lancs, 77, 190.
......, manor, 77.
Eccles [in Shropham hundred], Norfolk, 304–5.
......, manor, 304–5.
......, rectory, advowson of, 304–5.
Ecclesfeld, Francis, son of Thomas, 79.
......, Thomas, 79.
ecclesiastical causes, commission for, 118–9.
......, ..., registrar of. *See* Skinner, J.
Eccleston, Eccliston, Eglesdon, Lancs, 14, 242.

Eccleston, E. next Prescott, Ecclestone, Lancs [in Prescot], 227.
Eccleston Hall, Lancs [in Prescot], 227.
Eccleston, Thomas, 227.
Echelforde. *See* Ashford.
Echingham, Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Eckington, Derb., 22.
Eckington, Ekington, Ekingtonne, Worc., 398, 402.
......, manor, 397–8.
......, rectory, 397–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Edburton, Aberton, Eburton, Sussex, rector presented, 267.
Eddisbury, Eddesbury, Ches. [in Delamere], 166.
Ede, Thomas, 220.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, Anne, daughter of Henry, 19.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 19.
......, Henry, 19.
......, Joan, daughter of Henry, 19.
......, Thomas, 341.
.... *Cf.* Edon.
Edenborough. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenham, Ednam, Linc., 371.
Edgar, Nicholas, son of William, 448.
......, William, 448.
Edgarley, Edgarsley, in Glastonbury, Somers., tithing, 181, 227.
Edgecombe, Catherine, 385.
Edgemonde. *See* Edgmond.
Edges Ware, Edgeware. *See* Edgware.
Edgeworth, Roger, clerk, 337.
......,......,...., canon of Bristol, 256.
Edgmond, Edgemonde, Salop, 211.
Edgware, Edges Ware, Edgeware, Midd., 136.
Edgware Boys, Boyes, Edgeware and Boyes, Midd. [in Edgware], 136.
......, manor, 136.
......, rectory, 136.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 136.
Edinburgh, Edinburghe, Edingburgh, Edenborough, co. Edinburgh, 91, 101, 248, 420.
Edingthorpe, Edyngthorpe, Norf., 87, 225.
Edington, Wilts, monastery, 465.
Edington (?), Odyngton, Wilts, 153.
Edinshaghe, Edinshawe. *See* Iddinshall.
Edlemeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edminthorpe. *See* Edmonthorpe.
Edmonde. *See* Edmunde.
Edmondes. *See* Edmundes.
Edmondthorpe. *See* Edmonthorpe.
Edmonsham, Edmundesham, Dorset, 293.
Edmonthorpe, Edminthorpe, Edmondthorpe, Thorpe Edmer, Leic., 143, 211, 376.
......, manor, 376.
......, rector presented, 125.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edlemeton, Midd., 192, 387–8.
Edmund of Woodstock, earl of Kent (executed 1330), 100.
Edmunde, Edmonde, Henry, 170.
......, Thomas, 434.
Edmundes, Edmondes, —, 458.
......, Christopher, 391.
......, Dorothy, wife of Christopher, 391.
......, John, 432.
......, Lawrence, 92.
......, Richard, 25, 412.
......, ..., yeoman of chamber, 312.
......, Robert, 390–1.
......, Thomas, king's footman, 278.
.... *See also* Bawdewyn.
Edmundes *alias* Coke, John, 246.
Edmundesham. *See* Edmonsham.
Edmuston. *See* Idmiston.
Ednam. *See* Edenham.
Edon, Edmund, 205. *Cf.* Eden.
Edsall, Edsawe, Nicholas, 222.
Edsore. *See* Hedsor.
Edward VI, as prince, teacher of French to. *See* Belmayne, J.
Edward ap David, 195.
...... ap David ap Griffith, 205.
...... ap Gryffith. *See* Griffith.
...... ap Powell, 323.
...... ap Rees Lloyd, 164.
...... Beddoo ap Steven. *See* Vaughan.
Edwarde, David, feodary of co. Denbigh, 146. *See also* Edwards.
Edwards, Edwardes, George, clerk, 123.
......, Giles, 270.
......, Edwarde, Hugh, 222.
......, John, gunner in Tower of London, 253.
......, Lewis, 198.
......, Richard, 230.
......, ..., gentleman of chapel, 352.
......, Thomas, 218.
Edwardstone, Edwardston [Suff.], vicar presented, 268.
Edwen, Joan, 129.
Edyngthorpe. *See* Edingthorpe.
Edyson, Edythson. *See* Acton.
Effingham, Effyngham [Surrey], lord of. *See* Howard.
Egerton, Thomas, master of rolls, keeper of great seal, 41, 107, 429.
Egglestone, Eggleston, Egliston, Yorks [in Startforth, formerly in Rokeby], monastery, 130, 314.

Egham, Eghan [Surrey], rector presented, 268.
Egham (surname). *See* Woodland.
Egilsfelde. *See* Eglesfeld.
Egleambye, Edward, 423.
Eglesall. *See* Exhall.
Eglesdon. *See* Eccleston.
Eglesfeld, Egilsfelde, John, 146, 190.
......, Lawrence, clerk of check of guard, 248.
Eglesshey. *See* Hay.
Egleston, Hugh, clerk, 270.
Egleton, Rut., 398, 402.
Egliston. *See* Egglestone.
Egloshayle, Eglosehale [Corn.], vicar presented, 268.
Egloysegle, Denb., 250.
Egmanton, Egmonton, Notts, park, 193.
Egmere, Egmore, Norf., rectory, advowson of, 64.
Egmonton. *See* Egmanton.
Egmore. *See* Egmere.
Egresfeld. *See* Eccles.
Ekington, Ekingtonne. *See* Eckington.
Ekyns, John, the elder, 163.
......, ..., the younger, son of John the elder, 226.
......, Thomas, the elder, 226.
......, William, son of John, 163.
Elcockes, Elcokkes, Thomas, 191.
Eldmire, Eldmer, in Topcliffe, Yorks, 463.
......, chantry, 463.
Eldon, Lower, Netherelden, Hants [in King's Somborne], 330.
Eldred, Thomas, 227.
Eldryngton. *See* Elrington.
Eleigh, Brent, Brente Illygh, Suff., 158.
Elernion, Elernyon, Carn. [in Llanaelhaiarn], 195.
Elfeld. *See* Elsfield.
Elford, Elforthe, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 301–2.
Eling, Elinge, Hants, vicarage, advowson of, 330.
Elingdon. *See* Wroughton.
Elinge. *See* Eling.
Eliot, Eliott, Elliott, Ellyott, Elyott, Anne, wife of William, 240.
......, Edward, 73.
......, Joan. *See* Gedge.
......, John, 129.
......, ..., of London, 233, 377.
......, Richard, 401.
......, ..., knight, justice of Common Pleas, 308.
......, Thomas, 305.
......, William, 240.
Eliot *alias* Jenyng, Christopher, 215.
Elise. *See* Ellis.
Elishaw, Illeshawe, Ishawe, in Elsdon, Northumb., 316.
......, chapel, 316.
Elizabeth, queen, (personal references), 38, 61, 344, 389.
......, ..., as princess, 113, 149, 420, 439, 462.
......, ..., coronation of, 63, 70–1.
......, ..., kinsman of. *See* Carey, H.
......, ..., loan to, 354, 437.
Elizabeth vergh Lewes, 23.
Elize. *See* Ellis.
Elkington, Eltyngton, Northants, 154, 364.
Ellakett, Henry, 428.
Ellard, Anne, daughter of William, 66.
......, Frances, daughter of William, 66.
......, William, 66.
Ellastone, Ellaston, Athelaston, Ethelaston, Staff., 78, 408.
......, manor, 78.
......, rectory, 78.
Ellen verch Gruff, 23.
...... vrghe Gwillim, 229.
...... vergh Harry, 23.
...... verch Philippe, 23.
...... vergh William, 23.
Ellerker, Ellerkar, Yorks [in Brantingham], 165.
Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], Yorks, priory, 455.
Ellesborough, Ellysborough, Bucks, 157–8.
Ellesden, E. in Reddisdale, Ellesdon. *See* Elsdon.
Ellesfield, Ellesfyeld. *See* Ellisfield.
Ellesmere, Ellismere, Elsermere, Salop and Flint, 225, 274.
......, rectory, 273–4.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 273–4.
Ellicombe, Jillicombe, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.
Elliott. *See* Eliot.
Ellis, Elise, ap Rys. *See* Gough.
...... ap Ryce ap Tuder, 23.
Ellis, Elize, Ellys, Edmund, 189.
......, John, M.A., dean of Hereford, 257.
......, Thomas, prebendary of Ely, 259.
......, William, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Ellisfield, Ellesfield, Ellesfyeld, Hants, 330.
......, advowson, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Ellismere. *See* Ellesmere.
Ellyott. *See* Eliot.
Ellys. *See* Ellis.

Ellysborough. *See* Ellesborough.
Ellyston, Giles, 418.
Elm, Elme [Cambs], 464.
Elmdon, Elmeton, Warw., 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Elme. *See* Elm.
Elmeley. *See* Elmley Castle.
Elmeley Lovett. *See* Elmley Lovett.
Elmer. *See* Aylmer.
Elmes, Anthony, 220.
Elmested, Essex. *See* Elmstead.
Elmested, Kent. *See* Elmsted.
Elmeth. *See* Emneth.
Elmeton. *See* Elmdon.
Elmistone. *See* Elmstone.
Elmley Castle, Elmeley, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Elmley Lovett, Elmeley Lovett, Worc., 199, 265.
Elmstead, Elmested, Essex, 117.
Elmsted, Elmested, Kent, 182, 223.
Elmstone, Elmistone, Glouc., 398.
Elmstree, Ailmondestre, Glouc. [in Tetbury], manor, 380.
Elmswell, Emneswell, Suff., 10.
Elmyngton. *See* Chilmington.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elrington, Elringtonne, Elryngton, Eldryngton, Edward, 106, 466.
......, ..., chief butler, 323.
......, ..., son of Edward, queen's pensioner, 106.
......, Thomas, 30, 171, 340, 376, 401, 422.
Els, James, 307.
Elsdon, Ellesden, Ellesden in Reddisdale, Ellesdon, Northumb., 316.
Elsenham, Elsingham, Essex, 117.
Elsermere. *See* Ellesmere.
Elsfield, Elsfeld, Elfeld, Oxon, church, 316.
......, rectory, 315.
Elsingbottom, Elstonbothem, Yorks [in Otley], 139.
Elsinge. *See* Elsynge.
Elsingham. *See* Elsenham.
Elson, Elston, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Elsted, Sussex, rectory, advowson of, 301–2.
Elston. *See* Elson.
Elstonbothem. *See* Elsingbottom.
Elstow, Elstowe, Elnestowe, Beds, 178, 457.
......, monastery, 116.
Elstree, Ilstrye, Herts, 145.
Elsynge, Elsinge, in Enfield, Midd., manor, 294.
......, ...,keeper, steward and bailiff of, 294.
Eltham, Kent, 162, 240.
Elton, Heref., 310.
Elton, Ayleton, Aylton, Hunts, 181, 208.
Elton, Anthony, son of William, 53.
......, William, 53.
Eltyngton. *See* Elkington.
Elvaston, Derb., 88.
......, church, 88.
Ely [Cambs], cathedral, dean and chapter of, 80.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Perne, A.
......, ..., canons and prebendaries in. *See* Barwyck, T.; Ellis, T.; Pecocke, T.
......, ..., prebendaries in:—
first stall on North side. *See* Pory, J.; Yonge, J.
second stall. *See* Badcocke, J.
seventh stall on South side. *See* Byckerdick, J.; Ebden, J.
Ely, archdeacon of, 403. *See also* Boxall, J.; Wysdom, R.
Ely, bishop or bishopric of, 80, 318, 403, 422, 441. *See also* Cox, R.; Thirlby, T.
Ely, Isle of, 127, 160, 170, 186, 194, 464.
Elyot, Elyott. *See* Eliot.
Elysshe Hay, the. *See* Hay.
Emberton, Bucks, 234.
Emden, in Germany, 241.
Emerson, Oswald, clerk, 122.
Emerton, Nicholas, 170.
Emley, Amelye, Yorks, 369.
Emmyth. *See* Emneth.
Emneswell. *See* Elmswell.
Emneth, Elmeth, Emmyth, Ennemeth, Norf., 222, 396, 464.
Emonson, Yemanson, Adrian, 133.
emperor, subjects of, 41, 164.
Enbrook, Enbroke, Kent [in Cheriton], manor, 30, 442.
Endefeld. *See* Enfield.
Endon, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Enfield, Enfeld, Enfelde, Endefeld, Midd., 155, 216, 294.
......, New park, 294.
......, ..., keeper of, 294.
Enfyld. *See* Enville.
Engeham, John, 105.
......, Thomas, 1.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 1.
Engeynes. *See* Gaynes.
Englebourne, Yealderborne, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
Englefeld, Englefeild, Englefelde, Inglefelde, Francis, knight, 54, 62, 286–7.
......, John, 62.
Englishe, Englysshe, Inglishe, Inglysshe, Benjamin, 25, 412.
......, John, 194.
......, Michael, 25, 412.

Englishe—*cont.*
......, Nicholas, 25, 412.
......, Richard, 334.
Enham, Hants, 179.
Ennemeth. *See* Emneth.
Entwistle, Entwissell, Lancs [in Bolton le Moors], 184.
Enville, Enfyld, Staff., 197.
Enys Dillowe. *See* Ynys Teilo.
Eping. *See* Foster.
Epping, Eppyng, Essex, 183, 231.
Eppleby, Epplebye, Yorks [in Forcett], 251.
Eppyng. *See* Epping.
Erbar, Arbour, Berks [in Shinfield], manor, 376.
Ercall, High, *alias* Ercall Magna, Ercall, Salop, 314–5, 357–8.
Erdesley. *See* Eardisley.
Ere. *See* Oare.
Eresby, Irbye, Leonard, 170.
Ereslande. *See* Eardisland.
Erisie, Richard, 272.
Erith. *See* Earith.
Erle, Yorks. *See* Earle.
Erle, John, rector of Compton, 40.
Erlestocke, Somers., 175.
Erlestoke, Erlestocke, Wilts, 152, 276.
Erlyngton. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, Ermyngton, Devon, 166.
Ermisted, Ermysted, William, canon of St. George's, Windsor, master of Temple, 255, 280.
Ermyngton. *See* Ermington.
Ermysted. *See* Ermisted.
Erneley, John, knight, 399.
Erpingham, North, Northarpyngham, Norf., hundred, 396.
Erpingham, South, Southarpyngham, Sutherpyngham, Norf., hundred, 368, 396.
Erringden, Aryngden, Ayrenden, Ayrynden, Ayryngden, Yorks [in Halifax], 367.
......, park, 137, 367.
Eryholme, E. upon Teese, Yorks [in Gilling, in Gilling East *and* West wapentakes], 275–6.
Esclusham, Esculus, Denb. [in Wrexham], 206.
Escote, Escott. *See* Eastcote.
Escourte. *See* Estcourte.
Escrick, Escrigge, Eskricke, Yorks, 207, 308.
Esculus. *See* Esclusham.
Esholt, Esshewold, Yorks [in Otley], 242.
Eskricke. *See* Escrick.
Essam. *See* Evesham.
Essendon, Esynden, Herts, manor, 378.
......, mill, 378.
Essex, archdeacon of. *See* Darbyshere, T.
Essex, county, commissary of bishop of London in. *See* Child, J.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, feodary of. *See* Glascock, J.
......, justices of peace of, 61.
......, sheriff of. *See* Butler, J.; Pope, T.
......, undersheriff of. *See* Chapman, N.
Essex, earl of. *See* Cromwell; Parr.
Essex, —, 88.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 245.
......, Thomas, knight, 159, 245, 446.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 159, 446.
......, William, knight, 461.
Esshetisforde. *See* Ashford.
Esshewold. *See* Esholt.
Essington [Durh.]. *See* Easington.
Essington, Yorks. *See* Easington.
Estbarfold. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estbarsham. *See* Barsham, East.
Estbergeholt, Estbergholt. *See* Bergholt, East.
Estborne, Estbourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbrent. *See* Brent, East.
Estbroke, William, the younger, 196.
Estbuckland. *See* Buckland, East.
Estburton. *See* Burton, East.
Estchagborne. *See* Hagbourne, East.
Estchanney. *See* Hanney, East.
Estcledon. *See* Claydon, East.
Estcorchett. *See* Orchard, East.
Estcourte, Escourte, Giles, 205, 271, 320–1, 369–70.
......, Thomas, 290–1, 300–1, 320–1, 369–70.
Estdereham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estdonyland. *See* Donyland, East.
Estenwall. *See* Newhall, East.
Estergate. *See* Eastergate.
Esterkeyle. *See* Keal, East.
Estfarleighe. *See* Farleigh, East.
Estgrenewich, Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Estgrensted, Estgrinsted, Estgrnested. *See* Grinstead, East.
Estham next Barkinge. *See* Ham, East.
Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Esthenred. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthorseley. *See* Horsley, East.
Estington. *See* Eastington.
Estlatch and Marton. *See* Eastleach Martin.
Estlatche. *See* Eastleach Turville.
Estlavant, Estlavent. *See* Lavant, East.
Estleyton. *See* Layton, East.

Estlongworth. *See* Longworth, East.
Estluccombe. *See* Luccombe, East.
Estlynche. *See* Lynch, East.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
Estmeane. *See* Meon, East.
Estmersey. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmoulseye, Estmulsey. *See* Molesey, East.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Estnor, Estnore. *See* Eastnor.
Estnorton. *See* Norton, East.
Estoffe. *See* Estofte.
Estofte, Yorks. *See* Eastoft.
Estofte, Estoffe, Estot, Christopher, 146.
Eston in Gordon. *See* Easton in Gordano.
Eston on the Hill. *See* Easton, Great.
Eston, Roger, 248.
......, ..., of Southwark, 22.
Estoogwell. *See* Ogwell, East.
Estot. *See* Estofte.
Estpeckham. *See* Peckham, East.
Estradvelt. *See* Ystradfellte.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estswyndon. *See* Swindon, Over *alias* East.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwell. *See* Eastwell.
Estwicke, Herts. *See* Eastwick.
Estwicke, Salop. *See* Eastwick.
Estwoodburye. *See* Eastwoodbury.
Estwoode, Walter, 234.
Estwoodhey. *See* Woodhay, East.
Estworthe. *See* Eastworth.
Estwyck, Estwycke. *See* Eastwick.
Estwynche. *See* Winch, East.
Estylbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estyngthorpe. *See* Gestingthorpe.
Esyngden. *See* Essendon.
Esyng, Esynge. *See* Easing.
Esyngtowne in Holdernes. *See* Easington [E.R.].
Etal, Itell, in Ford, Northumb., 245.
Etchingham, Echingham, Echyngham, Sussex, 181, 195, 383.
Ethelaston. *See* Ellastone.
Etheridge. *See* Hetheridge.
Ethropp. *See* Eythrope.
Eton, Heref. *See* Eaton Bishop.
Eton Meysye. *See* Eaton, Castle.
Eton, None, Nonne E. *See* Nuneaton.
Eton, Anne, wife of Richard, 266.
......, Christopher, clerk, 269.
......, George, 24, 229, 411.
......, Richard, 266.
.... *Cf.* Eaton *and* Eyton.
Etton [Yorks], rector presented, 259.
......, ... *See also* Scott, C.
Etwall, Derb., 176.
Eure, William, lord (*ob.* 1594), captain of Berwick on Tweed, 64, 327.
Euston, Eweston [Suff.], rector presented, 123.
Evan. *See* Jevan.
Evans, David, attorney general in cos. Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke, 247.
......, ..., attorney general in co. Glamorgan, 36.
......, Ellis, 195.
......, Jevan, John, clerk of council in marches of Wales, 239.
......, Robert, dean of Bangor, 189.
.... *Cf.* Jevans.
Eve, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, (afterwards married Richard Denbold), 244.
Eveleigh, John, 196.
Evell. *See* Ewell.
Evelyn, George, 313–5.
Evenlode, Evenloode, Evynlode, Evynlodie, Worc., 187–8.
......, rector of. *See* Cheshire, W.
Everard, Francis, keeper of royal household of Westminster, 61.
Evercreech, Evercriche, Somers., manor, 82.
Eversholt, Beds, 200.
Eversholt, Ever Shote, Dorset, 370.
Everton, Hunts [and Beds], 184.
Everton, George, 390.
......, John, sealer of Chancery, 191.
Every, Everye, George, 334.
......, Richard, 334.
Everysfeld, John, 370.
Evesham, Evessham, Essam, Worc., 172, 250.
......, All Saints, 129–30.
......, manor, 129.
......, monastery, 129, 250, 436.
......, St. Lawrence, 129–30.
Evett, Anthony, 177.
Evilton. *See* Yeovilton.
Evington. *See* Ivington.
Evisson, Roger, 16.
Evynlode, Evynlodie. *See* Evenlode.
Ewell, Evell, Surrey, 202.
......, church, 316.
......, manor, 314.
......, rectory, 314–6.
......, vicar of, 316.
Ewelme, Newelme, Oxon, 174, 201, 235.
......, honour, 394.
Ewen, Ewin, Ewyn, Wilts [now Glouc., in Kemble], 321.
......, manor, 321.
......, tithing, 321.
Ewen, John, 11.
Ewer, John, 13.
......, Robert, 166.

Eweston, Owenston, Pem. [in Brawdy], 386.
Eweston [Suff.]. *See* Euston.
Ewhurst, Youwoorste, Youwrost, Surrey, 23, 238.
Ewhurst, Ewherst, Sussex, 367.
Ewin, Ewyn. *See* Ewen.
Ewythington. *See* Withington.
Exall. *See* Exhall.
Exceat, Excett, Sussex [in Westdean, in Willingdon hundred], prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Exchequer, 40, 61, 86, 89.
......, accounts in, 38, 95–6, 423–5.
......, auditors of, 96, 119.
......, ... *See also* Brown, V.; Heyford, A.; Horniolde, J.; Mathewe, T.; Neale, T.; Osborne, J.; Rigges, W.; Southwell, F.; Swifte, J.; Taylor, B.; Thompson, J.
......, auditors of imprests and foreign accounts and auditors of first fruits and tenths in, establishment of, 295.
......, ... *See also* Coddenham, H.; Hanby, J.
......, barons of, 345, 354–5, 425, 440–2, 444–5.
......, ... *See also* Frevile, G.; Luke, N.; Saxby, E.; Smyth, J.
......, certificates to ordered, 19, 51, 119.
......, chancellor of, 444–5.
......, ... *See also* Baker, J.; Lovell, T.; Mildmay, W.
......, chief baron of, 290.
......, ... *See also* Higham, C.; Saunders, E.
......, clerk and writer of patents of leases of lands in survey of. *See* Buggyn, E.
......, clerk of. *See* Fanshawe, H.
......, clerk of estreats in, 424.
......, clerk of pipe at, 119.
......, commissions returned or returnable in, 14, 30–1, 67, 71, 118, 345, 354–5, 422, 440–2, 444.
......, information in, 38, 149.
......, king's and queen's remembrancer of, 274, 317, 320–1, 445, 456, 463.
......, ..., clerk in office of. *See* Gamage, J.
......, ... *See also* Pollard, R.; Saunders, T.
......, messengers of. *See* Carpenter, J.; Miller, E.
......, particular surveyors of, 26, 41, 47–8, 111, 119, 159, 325, 429.
Exchequer—*cont.*
......, receipt of, messenger in ordinary at. *See* Bynkes, J.; Foscrofte, T.
......, ..., tellers of. *See* Alford, R.; Chaloner, R.; Chaloner, T.; Farnham, T.; Gardener, T.; Shelton, J.
......, receivers general of, 27–8, 40, 43, 91, 108, 112, 120, 250, 348.
......, recognisances in, 274, 277, 289, 311, 317, 320, 425, 456, 463, 467.
......, remembrancer of first fruits and tenths in. *See* Argall, T.
......, remembrancers of, 119, 467.
......, surveyors of woods of, 119.
......, treasurer and chamberlains of, 127–8, 369, 375.
......, treasurer of, 345, 422–3, 425, 444–5.
......, ... *See also* Dinham, J.; Howard, T.; Howard, T.; Paulet, W.; Seymour, E.
......, treasurer's remembrancer of. *See* Osborne, P.
......, undertreasurer of, 444–5.
......, ... *See also* Baker, J.; Compton, W.; Sackville, R.; Weston, R.
......, usher of, 424.
exemplification, 77–8.
Exeter [Devon], 52–3, 144, 153, 162, 178, 183, 197, 222, 365, 375, 410, 428.
......, castle, gaol delivery of, 104, 346, 372, 406.
......, cathedral, canons and prebendaries of. *See* Doddes, G.; Fisher, R.; Holwell, J.; Huntyngdon, J.; Marshe, R.; Marwood, W.; Reynold, T.; Stephens, J.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 252.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Reynold, T.
......, ..., subdean of. *See* Gaumon, R.; Nutcombe, T.
......, ..., treasurer of. *See* Tremayne, R.
......, chamber of, 52, 428.
......, mayor and aldermen of, 52, 428.
......, mayor of, 452.
......, merchant adventurers of, company, 52–3.
......, ..., ..., hall of, 53.
......, ..., (named), 52, 427–8.
......, ..., trading to France, company, 427–8.
......, ..., ..., (named), 427–8.
......, port, 440.

Exeter—*cont.*
......, St. Leonard, Saynct Leonardes, 181.
......, St. Nicholas's priory, 315.
......, surveyor in. *See* Harvy, A.; Southcote, T.
Exeter, bishop or bishopric of, 252, 272. *See also* Alley, W.; Coverdale, M.; Turbervile, J.
Exeter, marquess and marchioness of. *See* Courtenay.
Exford, Exforde, Somers., 468–9.
Exhall, Exhaull, Eglesall [in Barlichway hundred, Warw.], rector presented, 123.
Exhall, Exall, in Coventry [Warw.], 131.
......, manor, 131.
Exham. *See* Hexham.
Exhaull. *See* Exhall.
Exminster, Exmister, Exmyster, Devon, 229, 315.
......, rector of. *See* Leveson, W.
......, rectory, 417–8.
......, ..., advowson of, 417.
Exmoor, Exmore, Somers., forest, 140.
......, ..., forester of, 137.
......, ..., warden of, 137.
Exmouth, Devon, 194.
Exmyster. *See* Exminster.
Exton [Hants], vicar presented, 125.
Exton [Notts]. *See* Oxton.
Eye [Suff.], 260.
......, castle guard of, 87.
Eye Kettleby, Eyktylbye, Leic. [in Melton Mowbray], 10.
Eyer. *See* Eyre.
Eyford, Glouc., 130.
Eygnyon. *See* Benyon.
Eyktylbye. *See* Eye Kettleby.
Eynesbury, Yensbury [Hunts], rector presented, 40.
Eynesford, Kaynsforde, Kent, rector presented, 124.
Eynesford, Norf., hundred, 395–6.
Eynesworth. *See* Aynesworth.
Eynns, Thomas, secretary and one of council in North, 203.
Eyre, Eyer, Anne, wife of John, 129.
......, John, 19, 129, 395.
......, ..., son of William, 98.
......, Robert, of Fordingbridge, 205.
......, ..., of London, 9.
......, William, 98.
......, ..., of Shepton Mallet, 221.
.... *Cf.* Ayer.
Eyston, Heref. *See* Eyton.
Eysye. *See* Ezy.
Eythrope, Ethropp, Bucks [in Waddesdon], 189.
Eyton, Beds. *See* Eaton Bray.
Eyton, Eyston, Heref., 40, 113.
Eyton, Salop [in Baschurch], 211.
Eyton, Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Eyton, Yorks. *See* Ayton, Great.
Eyton, Margaret, 23. *Cf.* Eton.
Ezy [Eure, France] (?), Eysye, 44.

F

Fabyan, Jankyn, 152.
Faerneley. *See* Farneley.
Fairefax, Fayrefax, Fayrfaxe, George, 25, 412.
......, Guy, 107, 146.
Fairie, a Feirye, a Feyrie *alias* Banes, William, 168.
Fairlawn, Fayreland, in Wrotham, Kent, 227.
Fairley, Fareley, in Pontesbury, Salop, 61, 366.
fairs and markets, 251, 285–7, 298, 336, 350–1, 407, 410, 413, 433.
Fakenham, Fawkenham, Norf., 234, 371.
Falconer, George, gunner in Tower of London, 42. *Cf.* Fawconer.
Falde, William, 365.
Fale, Thomas, 455–6.
Falkebourne. *See* Faulkbourn.
Falkenham, Suff., 295.
......, vicar presented, 267.
Fallesthorpe. *See* Farlesthorpe.
Fallowes, Ches. *See* Fallows.
Fallowes, John, 201.
Fallowfilde, Fallowfyld, Thomas, 202.
Fallows, Fallowes, in Alderley, Ches., 201.
Falmer, Sussex, rectory, 282.
Fambridge, South, Southfambridge, Essex, 117.
Fammyng, —, 82.
Fane, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 369.
......, Henry, 369.
......, Ralph, 426.
.... *See also* Vane *and cf.* Fayne.
Fanhope. *See* Fownhope.
Fanshawe, Henry, 271.
......, ..., clerk of Exchequer, 246.
Fanton, Faunton, Essex [in North Benfleet], manor, 30.
Fareley. *See* Fairley.
Farewell, Staff., 88.
......, church, 88.
Farfeilde. *See* Therfield.
Faringdon, Great, Chepyng Farryngton, Farryngton Magna, Berks, 242.
Faringdon, Little, Little Faryngton, Berks [now Oxon, in Langford], 165.

Farington, Faryngton, Lancs [in Penwortham], 244.
Farington Hall, Faryngton Hall, Lancs [in Penwortham], 244.
Farleigh, Ferley, in Backwell, Somers., 214.
Farleigh, East, Estfarleighe, Kent, bridge, 414.
Farlesthorpe, Fallesthorpe, Linc., 131.
......, church, advowson of, 131.
......, vicarage, 131.
Farley, Staff. [in Alton], 89.
Farlington, Farlyngton, Hants, 143.
Farlowe, Anthony, 158.
Farlyngton. *See* Farlington.
Farmcote, Framecote, Glouc. [in Guiting Power], 228.
Farnam. *See* Farnham.
Farneham, Dorset. *See* Farnham.
Farneham, Surrey. *See* Farnham.
Farneham (surname). *See* Farnham.
Farnehill in Craven. *See* Farnhill.
Farneley, Farnele, Faerneley, Ferneley, Varnele, Verneley *alias* Adams, William, 22, 211.
Farneye, Thomas, 15.
Farnham, Farneham, Dorset, 293.
Farnham, Essex, 265.
Farnham, Farneham, Surrey, castle, 247.
......, Great Park, keeper of, 247.
......, manor, 247.
Farnham, Farnam, Farneham, Thomas, 271.
......, ..., clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 90.
......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 64, 159, 281.
Farnhill, Farnehill in Craven, Yorks [in Kildwick], 165.
Farnley, Ferneley, Yorks [in Otley], 139.
Farnyers. *See* Ferners.
Farrande, Richard, clerk, 125.
Farre, Richard, 214.
Farrer, Michael, clerk, 125.
Farrington, Feringdon, Somers. [in North Petherton], 137.
Farrington Gurney, Somers., 130.
......, manor, 130.
Farryngton, Chepyng, F. Magna. *See* Faringdon, Great.
Farryngton, William, 153.
Farway, Farwaye, Devon, manor, 454.
Farwood, Devon [in Colyton], manor, 454.
Faryngton, Lancs. *See* Farington.
Faryngton Hall. *See* Farington Hall.
Faryngton, Little. *See* Faringdon, Little.
Father, Alice, wife of George, 204.
Fauden, Thomas, S.T.B., 46.
Faulkbourn, Falkebourne, Essex, 150.
Faunt, Faunte, Fawnte, William, 215, 279.
......, ..., son of William, 340.
Faunton. *See* Fanton.
Faversham, Feversham, Kent, 171, 211.
......, port, 111.
Fawcett, Richard, canon of Canterbury cathedral, 429.
Fawconbrige, Eustace, 466.
Fawconer, Fawkener, Alice, daughter of Richard, 18, 65.
......, Edward, 429.
......, William, of Ashendon, 162.
......, ..., of Petersfield, 429.
.... *Cf.* Falconer.
Fawkenham. *See* Fakenham.
Fawley, Hants, 233.
......, rector presented, 255.
......, ... *See also* Reynoldes, R.
Fawnte. *See* Faunt.
Fayerwether, Richard, 233.
Fayne, Richard, 130. *Cf.* Fane.
Fayrefax. *See* Fairefax.
Fayreland. *See* Fairlawn.
Fayrewood. *See* Verwood.
Fayrfaxe. *See* Fairefax.
Fearnhead, Fornehed, Lancs [in Warrington], 77.
Featherstone, Fetherstonne Haugh, Northumb. [in Haltwhistle], 209.
Feccham. *See* Fetcham.
Feckenam, John, S.T.P., abbot of Westminster, 168.
Feckenham, Feknam, Worc., 172.
Feeld. *See* Feild.
Feering, Feringe, Essex, manor, 30.
......, with Pattiswick, manor, 30.
Feild, Feeld, Feld, Nicholas, clerk, 267.
......, Simon, 156.
Feknam. *See* Feckenham.
Feld. *See* Feild.
Feldinge, William, 25, 412. *Cf.* Fylding.
Felgham. *See* Felpham.
Felixstowe, Fylstowe, Suff., manor, 295.
......, ..., steward of, 295.
Felling, Fyllyng, Durh. [in Jarrow], 174.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, Norf., 396.
Felpe. *See* Philippe.
Felpes. *See* Philips.
Felpham, Felgham, Feltham, Sussex, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Felsted, Essex, 363, 365.
Feltham, Midd., 350.
Feltham, Sussex. *See* Felpham.
Feltham, Thomas, 227.

Felton, Northumb., 280.
Felton, Somers. *See* Whitchurch.
Felton, Robert, 206.
Feltwell, Norf., manor, 31.
Fen. *See* Rochford Tower.
Fencot, Fencote, Oxon [in Charlton on Otmoor], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Feniell, John, 207.
Fenne. *See* Rochford Tower *alias* Fen.
Fenner, Venner, John, of Henley on Thames, 208.
......, ..., of Ifield, 461–2.
Fennestanton. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenton, Devon. *See* Venton.
Fenton, Kirk, *alias* Fenton [Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Fentyman, Walter, 378.
Fenwick, Fenwicke, Fenwike, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 347.
......, John, 147.
......, ..., kinsman of Thomas Fenwick, 347.
......, Ralph, 270.
Fere, William, 248, 331.
Ferer. *See* Ferrer.
Feringdon. *See* Farrington.
Feringe, Essex. *See* Feering.
Feringe, Sussex. *See* Ferring.
Ferley. *See* Farleigh.
Fermour, Fermer, Fermor, Fermoure, George, 234.
......, John, knight, 157.
......, Susan, sister of William, (married Robert Barney), 371.
......, Thomas, 24.
......, ..., of Churchstoke, 179.
......, William, coroner and attorney in Queen's Bench, 107.
......, ..., knight, 370–1, 446.
Ferneley, Yorks. *See* Farnley.
Ferneley (surname). *See* Farneley.
Ferners, Fernyers, Farnyers, Simon, 105, 128.
Ferrea, Ambrose, 20.
Ferrer, Ferer, Ferror, Ferrour, Nicholas, 246.
......, Richard, of London, 200.
......, ..., of Rhodes, Astley Abbots and Quatt, 189.
......, Thomas, 217.
Ferrers, Francis, clerk, 268.
......, lord. *See* Devereux.
Ferriby, South, Sowthferybye, Linc., 314–5.
......, grange, 314–5.
Ferring, Feringe, Sussex, 31.
Ferror, Ferrour. *See* Ferrer.
Ferrys, Bartholomew, clerk, 123.
Fetcham, Feccham, Surrey, 260.
Fetche, Robert, 282.
Fetelford. *See* Fittleford.
Fetherston, F. Hawe, Alban, 209.
......, Richard, 233.
Fetherstonne Haugh. *See* Featherstone.
Fetyplace, Phetiplace, Alexander, 196.
......, Alice, wife of Francis, 417.
......, Cecily, daughter of Francis, 417.
......, Francis, 417.
......, John, 159.
Feversham. *See* Faversham.
Feyll, John, 37.
Fiejames. *See* FitzJames.
Fiennes, Fynes, Edward, K.G., lord Clinton and Say (*ob.* 1585), councillor, high admiral, 43, 45, 116, 239, 249, 384, 386, 436–7.
......, Gregory, lord Dacre of the South (*ob.* 1594), 256.
......, John, 341.
......, Ralph, son of John, 341.
Filby, Fylby, Norf., 233.
Filbye, Fylbye, George, 221.
Fillham, Southfilham, Devon [in Ugborough], 365.
Fillingham, Fyllyngham, Linc., 240.
Fillongley, Fyllongley, Warw., 205.
Filwood, Fyllewood, Somers., forest, keeper of. *See* Berkeley, H.; Berkeley, M.; Poyntz, A.; Poyntz, F.; Poyntz, N.
Finborough, Great, Finbarowe Magna, Fynbarowe Magna, Suff., manor, 313, 315.
......, vicar presented, 270.
Fincham, Fyncham, Norf., 180.
Finchingfield, Fynchingfeld, Fynchingfilde, Essex, 208, 408.
Finchley, Fyncheley [Midd.], 468.
Findern, Derb., 132.
......, manor, 132.
......, rectory, 132.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 132.
Finedon, Thingdon, Thyndene, Thyngdon, Northants, 127, 433, 436–7.
Fingall, Fyngall, Yorks, 276.
......, rector of, 274.
Finmere, Fynmer, Oxon, manor, 406.
Finnis, Fynnes, William, 25, 412.
Firbeck, Firebeck, Notts, 346.
First Fruits and Tenths, Court of, attorney of, 119.
......, ..., clerk of. *See* Hales, J.
......, ..., keeper of records of. *See* Argall, T.
Fishbourne, New, Fyssheborne, Newe Fyssheborne, Newefisheborne, Sussex, 462.
......, manor, 462.
......, rector presented, 125.
......, rectory, advowson of, 462.

Fisher, Fissher, Fyssher, Elizabeth, 16.
......, Henry, 24, 180.
......, ..., of Bedlow, 332–3.
......, John, 15, 147, 265.
......, ..., keeper of storehouse at Deptford, 27.
......, Richard, 419.
......, Robert, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 269.
......, Thomas, 80, 146, 271.
......, ..., receiver general of Warwickshire, Leicestershire and Coventry, 27.
Fisherton, Fyssherton, Wilts, 213.
Fishtoft, Fishe Tofte, Linc., 353.
Fishwick, Fyshwycke, Lancs [in Preston], 77.
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fittleford, Fetelford, in Okeford Fitzpaine [*and* Sturminster Newton], Dorset, 238.
Fitton, Fyton, Fytton, Edward, knight, 35, 158, 309.
Fitz, Fytz, Edward, 346.
......, George, brother of John, 468–9.
......, John, 305.
......, ..., of Inner Temple, 468.
FitzAlan, Henry, K.G., earl of Arundel (*ob.* 1580), councillor, steward of the household, 10, 45, 70, 128, 221, 368, 372, 439.
......, ..., ..., ..., ..., high constable, 63.
......, ..., ..., ..., ..., high steward, 63.
......, Jane, daughter of Henry, earl of Arundel (married John, lord Lumley), 372.
FitzGarrett, Margaret, 324.
Fitzgerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare (*ob.* 1585), 29.
Fitzherbert, Fitzharbert, Catherine, wife of John, 376.
......, John, 376.
......, ..., of Braughing and London, 240.
......, Thomas, knight, 146.
......, William, 146.
FitzJames, Fiejames, Fysejames, Fytjames, Fytzjames, James, knight, 231, 423.
......, ..., prebendary of Gillingham, 5.
FitzJames *alias* Fitzgerald, Gerald or Garrett, earl of Desmond (*ob.* 1583), 91, 444.
......, Joan, countess of Desmond, Ormond and Ossory, 27.
FitzJohn, [Eveleen], countess dowager of Desmond, (afterwards married earl of Thomond), 444.
FitzJohn—*cont.*
......, James, earl of Desmond (*ob.* 1558), 91.
Fitzpatrick, Barnabas, 103.
Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset (*ob.* 1536), captain of Berwick on Tweed, 4, 64, 107, 141.
......, Mary, duchess of Richmond and Somerset, 281, 304.
FitzThomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond (*ob.* 1356), 91.
Fitzwilliam, Fitzwilliams, Fytzwilliam, Fytzwillyam, Fytzwilliams, Fytzwylliams, Brian, 298–9.
......, Catherine, daughter of William, (married Christopher Preston), 448.
......, Elizabeth, the elder, daughter of William, 448.
......, ..., the younger, daughter of William, 448.
......, John, 184.
......, Mabel, daughter of William, (married Thomas Brown), 448.
......, William, knight, 448.
......, ..., ..., councillor, vice-treasurer, receiver general and treasurer of wars in Ireland, justice of Ireland, 71–2, 120–1, 253, 335, 443–4.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of Windsor castle etc., 324.
Fitzworth, Fytworth, Dorset [in Corfe Castle], 372.
Fladbury, Worc., 197.
......, manor, 355.
Flammocke, Jane, wife of William, 129.
......, William, 129.
Flanders, 24, 94–5, 110–1, 411, 419, 428.
Flanneckyll. *See* Llanycil.
Flanuthelyn. *See* Llanuwchllyn.
Fleet, Flete [Dorset], vicar presented, 269.
Flemyng, Flemmynge, Flemynge, Francis, knight, 79.
......, John, 270.
......, Thomas, 420.
......, William, 237.
......, ..., son of Francis, 79.
Fletcher, Robert, of Sutton and Ince, 178.
......, ..., of Stoke Bardolph and Morrey, 201.
......, Thomas, minister of Chancery, 204.
Fletching, Sussex, rectory, 307.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 307.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Fletewood, Fletwood, Joan, wife of John. *See* Langton.

Fletewood—*cont.*
......, John, 77, 242, 408.
......, Robert, 241.
......, ..., clerk of petty bag, 77, 244.
......, Thomas, 242, 376.
......, William, 77–8.
Fletewood *alias* Langton, Ralph, son of Joan, 77.
......, Richard, son of Joan, 77.
......, Thomas, son of Joan, 77.
Flint, Flynt, co. Flint, 204.
Flint, county, escheator in, 453.
Flitcham, Flytcham, Norf., 395–6.
Flitwick, Beds, 313.
Flixton [in Wangford hundred], Suff., priory, 393.
Florence [Italy], merchants of, 174.
......, nobles of, 254, 322.
Florens. *See* St. Florence.
Flowde. *See* Floyd *and* Lloyd.
Flower, Richard, 239.
Flowerdew, Flowredew, Edward, 132.
......, John, 132.
Floyd, Flowde, William, 383. *Cf.* Lloyd.
Flushing, Flusshinge [Holland], 44, 133.
Flyer, Thomas, 137.
Flymley. *See* Frimley.
Flymwell, Kent, 11.
Flynt, co. Flint. *See* Flint.
Flynt, Thomas, 214.
Flytcham. *See* Flitcham.
Foake. *See* Foker.
Fobery, Folbery, Fowbery, John, 208, 241.
Fodrynghay, Fodrynghaye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Fogge, John, knight, 184, 378.
Foker, Foake, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Folbery. *See* Fobery.
Foldon. *See* Foulden.
Foleshill, Folxhull, Warw., 374.
Foljambe, Fuljam, Fuljambe, Fulljambe, George, 373.
......, Godfrey, 362.
......, ..., nephew of Godfrey Foljambe, 362.
......, ..., son of James, 410.
......, James, knight, 410.
......, Nicholas, 24, 411.
Folkestone, Foulston, Kent, 212.
Folkingham, Folkyngham, Linc., 405.
Folseham. *See* Foulsham.
Folxhull. *See* Foleshill.
Folyatt, Folyet, John, 271, 423.
Foorthe, Elizabeth, wife of William, 17.
......, Robert, son of William, 17.
......, William, 17.
footmen, queen's, 102. *See also* Edmundes, T.
Forbridge, Fortebridge, Sussex [in Pagham], 463–4.
Ford, Forde, Devon [in Wolborough], 154.
Ford, Forde, Fourde, Devon [in Thorncombe], monastery, 381, 460.
Ford, Forde, Fourde, Northumb., 234, 245.
......, rector presented, 414.
......, ... *See also* Collingwood, W.
Ford, Le Ford, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Ford, Forde, Sussex, 154.
Forde, Devon [near Harberton ?], 405.
Forde, Fourde, Edmund, 174.
......, John, 173.
......, Lewis, 289.
......, Thomas, 80.
......, William, 24, 411.
......, ..., LL.B., 257.
Fordeham. *See* Fordham.
Fordes. *See* Fords.
Fordham, Fordeham, Essex, 243.
Fordham, Norf., 138.
Fordingbridge, Fordyngbridge, Fothinbridge, Hants, 192, 200, 205.
Fordington, Dorset, 276–7.
Fords, Fordes, Surrey [in Chobham, 313, 315–6.
......, manor. *See under* Stanners.
Fordwich, Fordwiche, Kent, 78.
Fordyngbridge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Forehoe, Forhoo, Norf., hundred, 396.
Foremark, Formarke, Derb., 459–60.
forests, chief justice of South of Trent. *See* Radclyffe, T.
forfeited goods, grants of, 57.
Forhoo. *See* Forehoe.
Formarke. *See* Foremark.
Forncett, Fornecett, Norf., 396.
Forneham All Saints. *See* Fornham All Saints.
Fornehed. *See* Fearnhead.
Fornham All Saints, Forneham All Saints, Suff., 142.
Forrest, Miles, 433–4.
Forster. *See* Foster.
Forston. *See* Foston on the Wolds.
Fortebridge. *See* Forbridge.
Fortescue, Fortescu, Cecily, wife of John, 127.
......, John, 127, 150.
......, ..., keeper and master of great wardrobe, 90, 118, 354, 426–7.
Fosbury, Fossebury, Berks [now Wilts, in Shalbourne], 330.
Foscott, Foscote, Bucks, manor, 132.
......, rectory, advowson of, 132.
Foscrofte, Thomas, messenger in ordinary at receipt of Exchequer, 46.

Fosdyke, Fosdike, Linc., 22.
Fosdykestowe, in Algarkirk, Linc., 246.
Fosebroke, Henry, coroner in Nottingham, 420.
Fossebury. *See* Fosbury.
Foster, Forster, Fostyer, Agnes, 21.
......, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 139.
......, Anthony, 262, 407.
......, Bartholomew, 144–5.
......, Constance, wife of Thomas. *See* Lewknor.
......, George, 165.
......, Humphrey, son of John, 35.
......, Joan, 162.
......, ..., daughter of George, (married Henry Peryent), 360.
......, John, 35.
......, ..., knight, warden of Middle march and keeper of Tynedale and Redesdale, 411.
......, ..., of North Baddesley, 187.
......, Margery, wife of John, 35.
......, Mary, daughter of George, (married Robert Walgrave), 360.
......, Richard, 161.
......, Robert, clerk, M.A., 93.
......, Rowland, captain of Wark, 245.
......, Thomas, 78.
......, ..., of Newnham, 236.
......, William, clerk, 123.
......, ..., of Aldermaston, 165.
......, ..., of Devizes, 189.
Foster *alias* Eping, John, 231.
Fosters, Hunts [in Brampton], manor, 142.
Foston, Derb., 193.
Foston, Leic., 215.
Foston on the Wolds, Foston, Forston, Yorks, 456.
......, rectory, 426.
......, vicar of, 426.
Fostyer. *See* Foster.
Fotheringhay, Fodrynghay, Fodrynghaye, Northants, church, 463.
......, college, 463.
......, curate of, 463.
......, rectory, 463.
Fothinbridge. *See* Fordingbridge.
Foulden, Foldon, Norf., 87, 395–6.
Foulkes, Robert, 282.
Foulsham, Folseham, Folsham, Norf., 167, 423.
Foulston. *See* Folkestone.
foundations, 94, 297–8, 392, 397–403. *See also under* licences.
Fountains, Fountaunce, Yorks, monastery, 469.
Fourde, Devon. *See* Ford.
Fourde, Northumb. *See* Ford.
Fovant, Wilts, 227.
Fowbery. *See* Fobery.
Fowchars. *See* Fowlchurch.
Fowerakers, William, 188.
Fowholde, Surrey, 161.
Fowlchurch, Fowchars, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Fowle, John, serjeant at arms, 109.
Fowler, Alice, 25, 412.
......, Edmund, 410, 430.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, John, 390.
......, Thomas, 356.
......, ..., of Bisley, 219.
......, ..., of Messingham, 183.
......, ..., son of Edmund, 430.
......, William, 270.
Fowlescott. *See* Fulscot.
Fowlstowe. *See* Fulstow.
Fownhope, Fownehope, Fanhope, Heref., 183, 441.
......, manor, 30, 441.
Foxdenton, Lancs [in Prestwich with Oldham], 225.
Foxe, Charles, 238.
......, Michael, 20.
......, Richard, 176.
Foxearth, Foxherde, Essex, 404.
Foxeley. *See* Foxleys.
Fox Hall, Foxholl, Denb. [in Henllan], 221.
Foxherde. *See* Foxearth.
Foxholl. *See* Fox Hall.
Foxleys, Foxeley, in Bray, Berks, 184.
Foy, Foye, Heref., 159.
Fraby. *See* Freeby.
Framecote. *See* Farmcote.
Framfield, Framefeld, Framfeld, Franfilde, Sussex, 31.
......, manor, 31, 442.
......, vicar presented, 125.
Framlingham, F. ad Castrum, Framyngham ad Castrum, Fremlyngham, Castrum, Suff., 48, 144, 161, 440.
Frampton, Dorset, 21.
......, rector presented, 124.
Frampton Cotterell, F. Cottell, F. Cottrell, Gastlynges, Glouc., 8, 229.
......, Court, 229.
......, manor, 8.
Frampton on Severn, Frampton, Glouc., 217.
Framyngham ad Castrum. *See* Framlingham.
France, 40, 58, 91, 95, 101, 248, 324, 420, 428.
......, merchant adventurers trading to, 428.
......, war with, 58.

Franckelyn. *See* Frankleyn.
Franckley. *See* Frankley.
Francklyn. *See* Frankleyn.
Francys. *See* Fraunces.
Franfilde. *See* Framfield.
Frankbarrow, Freckeboroughe, Freckebourough, Sussex [in Keymer], 303.
Franke, Agnes, wife of John, 354.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 354.
......, John, 354.
......, Thomas, 7.
Frankeleyn. *See* Frankleyn.
Frankfurt [Germany], 208.
Frankley, Franckley, Worc., 150.
Frankleyn, Franklyn, Franckelyn, Francklyn, Frankeleyn, Henry, 222.
......, John, 183.
Franks, Warley Frankes *alias* Wallet, Essex [in Great Warley], 117.
Frankton English, Fromcketon English, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Fraunces, Frauncis, Francys, Henry, captain of Hurst castle, 253–4, 288.
......, Humphrey, son of William, 293.
......, Nicholas, son of William, 293.
......, Thomas, 293.
......, William, knight, 293.
Fraunces *alias* Jay, Richard, 269.
Frebridge. *See* Freebridge.
Frecchwill, Peter, 361.
......, ..., son of Peter, 361.
Freckeboroughe, Freckebourough. *See* Frankbarrow.
Freebridge, Frebridge, Norf., hundred, 396.
Freeby, Fraby, Frethby, Leic. [in Melton Mowbray], 204, 228, 232.
Freemantle, Fremantell, in Windlesham, Surrey, manor, 313, 315.
Freers, Edward, clerk, 421.
Freiston, Freston, Linc., 161, 353.
......, manor and cell, 353.
......, ..., prior of, 353.
......, rectory, 353.
......, vicar of, 353.
Freke, Robert, 330.
......, ..., of London, 174, 356.
......, ..., particular surveyor of Dorset, 41.
Frekelton, Beatrice, wife of Walter, 262.
......, James, 262.
......, Walter, 262.
Freman, Ralph, 25.
......, William, 145.
Fremantell. *See* Freemantle.
Fremington, Fremyngton, Dorset, vicarage, advowson of, 394.
Fremlyngham. *See* Framlingham.
Fremyngham. *See* Frothingham.
Fremyngton. *See* Fremington.
French, Paul, S.T.B., canon of St. George's, Windsor, 323.
Frencheham, Thomas, clerk, 269.
Frenchmen, 41, 44, 170, 230, 289, 346, 422.
French wares, restraint on importation of, 111.
Frendesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
Freren, Frerne, Freryn, Surrey, manor. *See* Camberwell.
Freshwater, Freshewater, Isle of Wight, rector of. *See* Glasier, J.
Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, Suff., 18, 396.
Freston, Linc. *See* Freiston.
Freston, John, 427.
......, Richard, knight, 397.
Fresyngfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Frethe. *See* Frythe.
Frethby. *See* Freeby.
Frethelstock. *See* Frithelstock.
Fretinden. *See* Frittenden.
Frevile, Frevell, George, 132.
......, ..., third baron of Exchequer, 31, 422.
Frewen, Frewyn, Robert, 185. *Cf.* Fruen.
Fridlestock. *See* Frithelstock.
Frimley, Flymley, in Ash, Surrey, 211.
Frindsbury, Frendesbury, Kent, 117.
Fring, Fryng, Norf., 395–6.
Frinton, Frynton Parva, Essex, 117.
Frisby on the Wreak, Frysbye on the Wreke, Leic., 205.
Friskney, Fryskeney, Linc., 240.
Frith, North, Le Northe Frithe, Le Northfrythe, Kent [in Hadlow], park, 116–7.
Frithe Leicestre. *See* Leicester Frith.
Frithelstock, Frethelstock, Fridlestock, Devon, 375.
......, church, advowson of, 8, 375.
......, manor, 7, 375.
......, priory, 7, 8, 375.
......, rectory, 8, 375.
Frittenden, Fretinden, Kent, 140.
Frobyssher, Frobyser, Edmund, 166.
......, Francis, vice-chancellor of county palatine of Lancaster, 167.
Froddesham. *See* Frodsham.
Frodingham, Frodinggam, Linc., 246.
Frodingham, Frothingham, Yorks, 205.
Frodsham, Froddesham, Ches., 163.
Frogmar. *See* Thorgnall.
Froma Canonichorum. *See* Frome, Canon.

Fromcketon English. *See* Frankton English.
Frome, Somers., 21.
Frome, Bishop's, F. Episcopi, Heref., manor, 31, 440.
Frome, Canon, Chanon F., Chanonfrome, Froma Canonichorum, Heref., manor, 9.
Frome, Castle, Castell F., Heref., 155.
......, rector of. *See* Andrewes, C.
Frothingham, Yorks. *See* Frodingham.
Frothingham, Fremyngham, Christopher, 205.
Froyle, Froylle, Hants, 166.
Fruen, Mary, wife of Robert, 166.
......, Robert, 166.
.... *Cf.* Frewen.
Fryar, Francis, 56–7.
Frying. *See* Fring.
Frynhommy, Monm., 178.
Frynton Parva. *See* Frinton.
Frysbye on the Wreke. *See* Frisby on the Wreak.
Fryskeney. *See* Friskney.
Frythe, Frethe, Richard, 414.
......, Thomas, 232.
Fulbourn, Fulborne, Fulbourne, Cambs, 201.
......, St. Vigor, rector presented, 258.
......, ..., ... *See also* Godsalve, E.
Fulcest, George, bowstringmaker in Tower of London, 47.
Fulford, Great, Fulforde, Devon [in Dunsford], 188.
Fulforde, John, knight, 188.
Fulham, Fullam, Midd., 54, 468.
Fulham, Nicholas, 218.
Fuljam, Fuljambe. *See* Foljambe.
Fulke, Thomas, 25, 412.
Fullam. *See* Fulham.
Fuller, James, 25, 412.
......, William, 165.
fuller's earth, 312.
Fulljambe. *See* Foljambe.
Fulmodeston, Norf., church, advowson of, 8.
......, rectory, 8.
Fulscot, Fowlescott, in South Moreton, Berks, 180.
Fulstow, Fulstowe, Fowlstowe, Linc., 301–2, 459–60.
Fulwell, Stephen, 181.
Fundenhall, Funnerhall, Norf., 396.
Furness Fells, Furnes Felles, Lancs, 186.
furs. *See under* commissions *and* licences.
Futter, Robert, 160.
Fyfield, Fyfyeld, Hants, 330.
Fylby. *See* Filby.
Fylbye. *See* Filbye.
Fylding, Faustinus, 447.
......, Margaret, wife of Faustinus. *See* Swillington.
.... *Cf.* Feldinge.
Fyll, Robert, 195.
Fyllewood. *See* Filwood.
Fyllongley. *See* Fillongley.
Fyllyng. *See* Felling.
Fyllyngham. *See* Fillingham.
Fylpot. *See* Philpot.
Fylstowe. *See* Felixstowe.
Fynbarowe Magna. *See* Finborough, Great.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynche, Fyntche, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 135, 141, 380.
......, Edward, 43.
......, George, 217.
......, Thomas, knight, 30, 135, 141, 252, 380.
......, William, 172.
Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.
Fyncheleye, Edward, 343.
Fynchingfeld, Fynchingfilde. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
Fyngall. *See* Fingall.
Fynmer. *See* Finmere.
Fynnamore, John, 282.
Fynne *alias* Norfolke, Thomas, 343.
Fynnes. *See* Finnis.
Fyntche. *See* Fynche.
Fysejames. *See* FitzJames.
Fyshwycke. *See* Fishwick.
Fysshe, George, 241.
Fyssheborne, Newe F. *See* Fishbourne, New.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fyssherton. *See* Fisherton.
Fytche, Margery, 76.
......, Richard, 76.
......, William, 241.
Fytjames. *See* FitzJames.
Fytkyn, Thomas, 94.
Fyton, Fytton. *See* Fitton.
Fytworth. *See* Fitzworth.
Fytz. *See* Fitz.
Fytzjames. *See* FitzJames.
Fytzwilliam, Fytzwilliams, Fytzwillyam, Fytzwylliams. *See* Fitzwilliam.

G

Gaddesden, Little, Gadesden Parva [Herts], rector presented, 409.

Gage, Edward, knight, 291.
......, James, 291, 417.
......, John, clerk, 125.
Gager, Gajer, William, 200.
Gaines, Gaynes, in Upminster, Essex, manor, 261.
Gainsforth, John, 400. *Cf.* Gaynsford.
Gajer. *See* Gager.
Gale, George, 365.
Galhampton, Gallampton, in North Cadbury, Somers., 152–3, 263.
Galiardetto. *See* Galliardet.
Gallampton. *See* Galhampton.
Galley Hill, Gallyhyll, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, 466–7.
Galliardet, Galiardetto, Galyardett, Galyardette, Francis, 106, 170.
Gallow, Gallowe, Norf., hundred, 396.
Gallyhyll. *See* Galley Hill.
Galton, Robert, 21.
Galtres, Gawltres, Yorks, forest, bowbearer etc. in, 351.
Galway, Galwaye [co. Galway], 176.
......, St. Nicholas, rector of. *See* Burke, R.
Galyardett, Galyardette. *See* Galliardet.
Gamage, Anthony, 370.
......, John, 216.
......, ..., clerk in queen's remembrancer's office, 196.
Gamble, John, 467.
Gamblesby, Gamlesby, Cumb. [in Addingham], manor, 63.
......, ..., steward of, 36.
Gamblyn, William, 21.
Games, Edward, 209.
Games *alias* ap Rees, Lewis, 56.
Gamlesby. *See* Gamblesby.
Gamlingay, Gamlyngay, Cambs, 160.
Ganmon, Richard, clerk, 124.
Ganno. *See* Gannow.
Gannock, Gannocke, William, 25, 412.
Gannow, Ganno, in Killamarsh, Derb., 201.
Gapper, John, 182.
Garaway, Garaweye. *See* Garraway.
Gardener, Gardyner, Frances, wife of William. *See* Wayte.
......, George, clerk, 268.
......, John, son of William, 339.
......, Richard, 375.
......, Thomas, 245.
......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 281.
......, William, 81, 339, 382, 409.
......, ..., of Bermondsey, 11, 204.
Gardmaker. *See* Gredyer.
Gardyner. *See* Gardener.
Garendon, Garondon, Garrawden, Garrowden, Leic., monastery, 10, 291, 318, 356.
Garfurthe, Effana, wife of John, 10.
......, John, the elder, 10.
Gargrave, Gargreve, Yorks, 213, 316.
Gargrave, Thomas, 146.
......, ..., knight, 76, 146, 327.
Garlyke, Henry, yeoman of cellar, 104.
Garnans, Heref. *See* Garnons.
Garnans, Garnance, John, 207, 380.
......, William, 179.
Garnesey. *See* Guernsey.
Garnett, Peter, 130.
......, William, 298.
Garnies, Richard, 247.
Garnon, Gernon, Anne, 12, 171.
......, John, 12, 171.
Garnons, Garnans, Heref. [in Mansell Gamage], 207.
Garondon. *See* Garendon.
Garowaye. *See* Garraway.
Garrard, Garrarde, Henry, brother of St. John of Jerusalem, 325.
......, John, 410.
......, Garrett, William, sheriff of London, 134.
......, ..., knight, 29, 228, 353–4, 431–7.
Garrarde. *See* Garrard *and* Gerrard.
Garraway, Garrawaie, Garrawaye, Garaway, Garaweye, Garowaye, Garrawey, Garrowey, Bartholomew, 317–8, 381.
......, Francis, 54.
......, John, junior, 24, 411.
......, ..., receiver in Kent, Surrey and Sussex and Canterbury, Rochester and Chichester, 250.
......, Walter, 24, 411.
Garrawden. *See* Garendon.
Garrawey. *See* Garraway.
Garrett, Garret, William, gunner in Tower of London, 47. *See also* Garrard.
Garrowden. *See* Garendon.
Garrowey. *See* Garraway.
Garsdale, Garsdayle, Garsdayll, Yorks [in Sedbergh], 275–6.
......, manor, 274–5.
Garsington, Earsyngton, Oxon, 185.
Garstang, Garstange, Lancs, 199.
Garter, order of, chancellor of. *See* Petre, W.
Gartham, Robert, 430.
Garthbrengy, Carthprengny [Brec.], prebendal church, incumbent presented, 125.
Garthe, Richard, clerk of master of rolls, 189.
Gartheryr, Gartherer, in Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant, Denb., 152.
Garton, William, 356.
Gascoign, Gascoigne, Gascoygne, Gascoyn, John, 182.

Gascoign, John—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, 127, 419.
......, William, 167.
Gastlynges. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, 162.
Gate. *See* Eastergate.
Gate, Henry, knight, 60.
......, John, knight, 34, 48, 82, 394, 440.
Gatehed, Gatehedd. *See* Gateshead.
Gates. *See* Eastergate.
Gateshead, Gatehed, Gatehedd, Durh., 175.
Gates Inde. *See* Tattersett.
Gatton, Surrey, 302.
Gaudye, Gawdye, Roger, 343.
......, Thomas, the elder, 353.
Gaumon, Richard, S.T.D., subdean of Exeter, 253.
Gaunts, Gauntesham, in Pawlett, Somers., 245.
Gaverocke, John, 154.
Gawarden. *See* Cawarden.
Gawayne, John, 382. *Cf.* Gawin.
Gawdye. *See* Gaudye.
Gawen, Alice, wife of William, 340.
......, Edward, 432.
......, Thomas, son of William, 340.
......, William, 340.
Gawin, John, 417. *Cf.* Gawayne.
Gawlethorpe. *See* Gawthorpe.
Gawltres. *See* Galtres.
Gawsworth, Gawsworthe, Ches., 158.
Gawthorpe, Gawlethorpe, Yorks [in Harewood], 167.
Gay, Edmund, 223.
Gayer, John, 272.
......, Robert, 184.
Gaynes, Essex. *See* Gaines.
Gaynes, Engeynes, Hunts [in Waresley], 117.
Gaynsford, Erasmus, 370. *Cf.* Gainsforth.
Gayton le Marsh, Gayton, Linc., 405.
Gayton Thorpe, Norf., 87.
Gaywood, Gaywoode, Norf., 192.
......, St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, 87.
Gedge, Gege, Anne, daughter of James, 341.
......, James, 341.
......, ..., son of Margaret, 73.
......, Joan, daughter of James, (married Edward Eliot), 73.
......, John, 194.
......, Margaret, wife of Robert, kinswoman of John Barfeld, (also married George Gifford), 73.
......, Mary, daughter of James, 73.
......, Robert, 73.
Gedghe, Thomas, surveyor of Buckinghamshire, 111-2.
Gedgrave, Suff. [in Orford], 454.
......, manor, 454.
Gedney [Linc.], vicar presented, 253.
Gee, John, 226.
......, William, 25, 412.
Gefferies. *See* Jeffreys.
Gefferye, Jefferaye, Jefferey, John, 223.
......, Paul, 7.
Gefferye *alias* Peers, Joan, 36.
Gefferyes. *See* Jeffreys.
Gefford, Gefforde. *See* Gifford.
Geffreys. *See* Jeffreys.
Gege. *See* Gedge.
Geistweite. *See* Guestwick.
Geldstropp, Geldstroppe, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 329.
......, Robert, 329.
......, Thomas, son of Robert, 329.
Gellarde. *See* Jellarde.
Gelligaer, Kellygayre, Kellyguyer, Glam., 194, 219.
Gelligarn, Kellygarne, Kyllygarne, Glam. [in St. Mary Hill], 290.
......, manor, 290.
Genoa [Italy], merchants of, 168, 377.
Genoese, 329.
Gent, Jent, William, 243.
George, Isaac, 260.
Georgeham, Georgham, Devon, 470.
......, manor, 469-70.
Gerard. *See* Gerrard.
Gere, Andrew, 428.
Germany, 241.
Germany, Lower, 94, 430.
Germyn. *See* Jermyn.
Gernezey. *See* Guernsey.
Gernon. *See* Garnon.
Gerrard, Gerrarde, Gerard, Edward, 168.
......, Gerratt, Gilbert, 237.
......, ..., attorney general, 28, 58, 118-9, 297, 335, 349, 430.
......, ..., master of rolls, 109, 427.
......, Philip, 144.
......, ..., master of Hoddesdon grammar school, 298.
......, Garrarde, Thomas, knight, sheriff of Lancashire, 176.
......, William, 410.
......, ..., justice of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor, 28, 371.
......, ..., queen's attorney in principality and marches of Wales, 250.
......, ..., knight, 67.
Gerratt. *See* Gerrard.
Gerrye, Gerye, Robert, 198.
Gerves, Gervis, Gervys, Gervyse. *See* Jervis.
Gerye. *See* Gerrye.
Gerzey. *See* Jersey.

Gest, Edmund, S.T.B., archdeacon of Canterbury, bishop of Rochester (1560–71), 5, 450, 452.
Gestingthorpe, Estyngthorpe, Essex, 404.
Gestwayte. *See* Guestwick.
Geton, Margery, 36. *See also* Geyton.
Geyke, William, 164.
Geys. *See* Gyes.
Geyste. *See* Guist.
Geyton, Geton, Robert, 25, 412.
Ghwith, John ap Thomas ap Jevan, 221.
Gibbe, William, 428.
Gibbes, Gibbys, Gybbes, Gybes, John, coroner of London, 134, 144, 280, 380.
......, Robert, 97, 147.
......, ..., son of Robert, 97.
......, William, of Rew, Venton and London, 197.
......, ..., of Stapleford Abbots, 239.
Gibson, Robert, 22.
Gifford, Gifforde, Gefford, Gefforde, Gyfford, Gyfforde, Agnes *alias* Amie, wife of Nicholas, 192.
......, Anthony, 457.
......, George, knight, 73, 341.
......, John, 399.
......, ..., of Brightley, 457–8.
......, ..., of London, 366.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 409.
......, Margaret. *See* Gedge.
......, Philippa, wife of George, 192.
......, Susan, wife of John, 366.
......, Thomas, knight, 146, 226, 409, 434.
......, William, 24, 411.
......, ..., of Latton, 172.
Gilbert, Gilberd, Gylbarde, Gylberde, Ambrose, 145, 147.
......, Edward, 176, 378.
......, George, son of Ambrose, 329.
......, ..., son of John, 97.
......, Grace, wife of Ambrose, (afterwards married Richard Smyth), 329.
......, Jerome, 151, 432.
......, John, 97.
...... *See also* Daccombe *and* Hethersall.
Gilcrux, Cumb., church, 316–7.
......, vicar of, 317.
Gilden Norton. *See* Gilmorton.
Gildersome, Gildersham, in Batley, Yorks, 371.
Giles, Gyles, George, 223.
......, Richard, 2.
......, Simon, 172.
......, Thomas, 163.
Gilford. *See* Guildford.
Gill, Gyll, Richard, 215, 218.
......, ..., clerk, 343.
Gillam. *See* Salperwyq.
Gillesland, Gilleslande. *See* Gilsland.
Gilliam. *See* William.
Gilling [in Gilling West *and* East wapentakes], Gyllinge, Yorks, 251, 274.
Gillingham, Gillingam, Gyllingham, Gyllyngam, Gyllyngham, Dorset, 21, 136, 197.
......, bailiff of, 86.
......, forest, warden or keeper of, 86.
......, manor, 86.
......, ..., bailiff of, 86.
......, park, keeper of, 86.
......, prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, Kent, 166.
......, manor, 30, 442.
Gillingham Minor [Dorset], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Gillosland. *See* Gilsland.
Gillyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gillyott, William, son of Anne Alsoppe, 261.
Gilmorton, Gilden Norton, Leic., 131.
Gilpin, Bernard, rector of Easington and archdeacon of Durham, 252.
Gilsland, Gillesland, Gilleslande, Gillosland, Gyllesland, Cumb., lord of. *See* Dacre.
Gingmergaret. *See* Margaretting.
Gipping, Gyppyng [Suff.], 260.
Girlington, Girlyngton, Gyrlington, Nicholas, of Frodingham and Normanby, 246.
......, ..., of Hutton Magna and Hackforth, 203.
Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisburne. *See* Guisborough.
Gissing, Gissinge, Norf., 200.
Gitti ap Rice ap Jevan, 466.
Gitto, Griffith ap Jevan, *alias* Griffith ap Jevan ap Gitto, 211.
......, Owen ap Howell, 23, 204.
Gitton, —, 360.
Gladestry, Glawdesley, Glawdestre, Rad., 217, 240.
Glamorgan, county, attorney general in. *See* Evans, D.; Herbert, W.; Williams, N.
......, coroner in. *See* Powell, T.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Gerrard, W.; Symondes, W.
Glanrhyd (?), Clamryet, Mont., 213.
Glascock, Glascocke, John, 243, 389.
......, ..., feodary of Essex, 270–1.
......, William, 410.
Glascwm, Glascombe, Rad., 23, 151.

Glascwm, Glascon, Brec. [*recte* Rad. ?], 229.
Glasier, Glasyer, Hugh, canon of Canterbury cathedral, 103.
……, John, rector of Freshwater, 225.
……, William, vice chamberlain of county palatine of Chester, 354.
Glassenbury, Glastenburye, Kent [in Cranbrook], 11.
Glassopp. *See* Glossop.
Glastenburye. *See* Glassenbury.
Glaston Twelve Hides, Somers., liberty, sheriff and bailiff of. *See* Peers, J.; Rogers, E.
Glastonbury, Glaston, Glastonbery, Somers., 83, 181, 227.
……, lordship, 84.
……, monastery, 82–4, 290, 332–3, 454.
Glasyer. *See* Glasier.
Glaveryng. *See* Glevering.
Glawdesley, Glawdestre. *See* Gladestry.
Gleadthorpe, Gledethorpe, Notts [in Warsop], grange, 8, 377.
Gledyn, Robert, 196.
Glemsford, Glemesford, Glemysforde, Glensford, Suff., 162.
……, manor, 31, 441.
Glendon, Clendon, Northants, 168, 433, 436–7.
……, rectory, advowson of, 466–7.
Glenfield, Glenfeld, Leic., rector presented, 124.
……, rectory, advowson of, 467.
Glen Magna, Glenne Magna, Leic., 200.
Glensford. *See* Glemsford.
Glentawen. *See* Glyntawe.
Glentworth, Linc., 188.
Glevering, Glaveryng, Suff. [in Hacheston], manor, 337–8.
Glewe, Walter, 216.
Glliam. *See* William.
Gllym. *See* David.
Glone. *See* Clun.
Glossop, Glosshope, Glossopp, Glassopp, Derb., 307, 367.
……, vicar of. *See* Poynton, T.
Gloucester, Glouc., 6, 23, 171, 173, 184, 207, 216–7, 232, 305, 376.
……, Barton St., Bartonstrete, 232.
……, cathedral, archdeacon of Gloucester in. *See* Heton, G.; Williams, J.
……, …., dean of. *See* Jenynges, W.
……, …., prebendaries in. *See* Heton, G.; Kyngeswoode, T.; Smyth, J.; Thompson, J.; Williams, J.
Gloucester, cathedral—*cont.*
……, …., third part in, incumbent of. *See* Smyth, T.: Vaughan, J.
……, …., fifth prebend in, prebendary of. *See* Huntley, J.; Jones, W.; Ramsey, R.
……, gaol, keeper of. *See* Ingram, R.
……, St. Oswald, 376.
……, St. Peter's monastery, 142.
Gloucester, county, 260.
……, escheator in, 451–2.
……, sheriff of, 412.
Gloucester, diocese, chancellor of. *See* Williams, J.
Gloucester, earldom, 368.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl of. *See* de Clare, G.
Glover. *See* Penrice *and* Smyth.
Glyaboughe, Brec., 229.
Glyn, Mont., 178.
Glyn Ceirig, Glynkayrig, Slynkaryg, Mont., 198.
Glyn Rhondda, Glynronthie, Clyn Rone, Glam., 188, 194.
Glyn, Glynn, Glynne, David ap Moryce Ll'in, 24.
……, Griffith *alias* Griff ap William, 154.
……, John, vicar of Lewisham, 224.
……, Robert, 195.
……, William, bishop of Bangor (1555–8), 450–1.
Glynn, Glynne, Corn. [in Cardinham], manor, 318, 382.
Glynne (surname). *See* Glyn.
Glynronthie. *See* Glyn Rhondda.
Glyntawe, Glentawen, in Ystradgynlais, Brec., 220.
Goathurst, Gotehurst, Gothurst, Somers., 161, 246.
Goddard, Goddarde, Godderd, Anthony, 375.
……, John, of Castle Eaton, 243.
……, …., of Westleton, 371.
……, Richard, 174.
……, Vincent, 43.
Godden, Robert, 266.
Goddenheye. *See* Godney.
Godderd. *See* Goddard.
Goddescrofte. *See* Godscroft.
Goddeshill. *See* Godshill.
Goddingham. *See* Cuddington.
Goddington, Godington, Oxon, 8.
Goderege, George, 219.
Godfather. *See* Godfrey.
Godfrey, Godfray, Barnabas, 190.
……, John, of Gillingham, 166.
……, …., of Watton at Stone, 162.
……, Ralph, 12.

Godfrey *alias* Godfather, Bartholomew, 203.
Godington. *See* Goddington.
Godley, Surrey, hundred, 313.
Godmanchester, Gonchester, Hunts, 398.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Godmersham, Kent, 22, 217.
Godneston next Wyngham. *See* Goodnestone [in Wingham hundred].
Godney, Goddenheye, Somers. [in Meare], 381.
......, manor, 381.
Godolphyn, Thomas, 236.
......, William, knight, 272.
Godrick. *See* Goodrick.
Godsalve, Godsalf, Edward, S.T.B., rector of St. Vigor, Fulbourn, 258.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 244.
......, John, knight, 244.
......, Thomas, 161.
Godscroft, Goddescrofte, Norf. [in South Lynn], manor, 280–1.
Godshill, Goddeshill, Isle of Wight, 197.
Godstone, Godston, Wolkensted, Wolkested, Surrey, 364, 378.
Godstow, Godstowe, Oxon [in Wolvercot], 81, 234.
......, monastery, 75.
Godwynne. *See* Goodwin.
Godynche, Thomas, 162.
Goghe. *See* Gough.
Golborne, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Golcebye. *See* Goulceby.
Goldack. *See* Goldocke.
Golde, Roger, clerk, 122.
......, Thomas, 334.
......, William, 334.
Goldesmythe. *See* Goldsmyth.
Goldicote, Cadycote, Worc. [in Alderminster], 420.
Goldinge, Goldynge, Henry, 184.
......, Robert, 225.
Goldness, Goldnes [in Hartlebury, Worc.], 94.
Goldocke, Goldack, Martin, 182.
Goldsmyth, Goldsmythe, Goldesmythe, Francis, surveyor of melting house of mint in Tower of London, 26.
......, Ralph, 288.
......, Ranulph, clerk, 385.
Goldthorpe, Richard, 327.
......, Thomas, son of Richard, 327.
Goldwell, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph (1556–9), 157, 453. *See also* Wright.
Goldynge. *See* Goldinge.
Gonchester. *See* Godmanchester.
Gonerby, Gonnerbye, Gunnerby, Linc., 16, 228.
Gonerbye, Walter, 301.
Gonnerbye. *See* Gonerby.
Gonston, Gonson, Benjamin, treasurer of navy, 189.
Goodall, Goodale, John, of Clopton, 22.
......, ..., of Clopton and Stratford on Avon, 214.
......, ..., of Stratford on Avon, 22.
Goodday, Gooddaye, Joan, wife of Thomas, 363.
......, Robert, 136.
......, Thomas, 363.
......, ..., son of Robert, 136.
...... *Cf.* Goodhey.
Gooderick. *See* Goodrick.
Goodeye. *See* Goodhey.
Goodgrome, Henry, 265.
Goodhand, Thomas, 301.
......, William, son of Thomas, 301.
Goodhey, Goodeye, John, 76, 265.
......, Mary, wife of John, 76.
...... *Cf.* Goodday.
Goodman, Gabriel, prebendary of Chiswick in St. Paul's cathedral, 125.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
......, John, dean of Wells cathedral, 326, 335.
Goodnestone [in Wingham hundred], Godneston next Wyngham, Kent, 223.
Goodrick, Goodricke, Goodrike, Goodryke, Godrick, Gooderick, Henry, S.T.P., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 429.
......, Richard, 28, 51, 118.
......, ..., LL.D., 335.
......, Thomas, 24, 411.
Goodwin, Goodwyn, Goodwynne, Godwynne, Alice, wife of Robert, 53.
......, Blaise, son of William, 320.
......, John, 73, 147, 419.
......, ..., of Upper Winchendon, 228.
......, ..., particular surveyor of Hampshire, 41, 443.
......, ..., son of John, 73.
......, Margaret, daughter of Robert, 53.
......, ..., wife of William, 265.
......, Robert, 53.
......, Thomas, 215.
......, William, 137, 265, 320.
......, ..., particular surveyor of Surrey, 26.
Goole, Gowle, Yorks [in Snaith], 388.

Gore, Richard, 293–4.
......, Thomas, 413.
Gorleston, Gorloston, Suff., 158.
Gornestrete. *See* Gurney Street.
Gorpham, William, 435.
Gorys. *See* Corris.
Gosberton, Linc., 459–60.
Gose, William, 315.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, Essex, 187, 404.
Gosford, Gosforde. *See* Cosford.
Gosforth, Gosforthe, Cumb., manor, 315.
Gosnall, Gosnoll, William, 23, 238.
Gosnold, Gosnolde, John, solicitor general, 36.
......, Robert, 266.
......, ..., the elder, 11.
......, ..., the younger, 11.
Gosnoll. *See* Gosnall.
Gosport, Gosporte, Hants [in Alverstoke], 163.
Gotehurst. *See* Goathurst.
Gothegrige. *See* Gwyddgrug.
Gothelney, Somers. [in Charlinch], 180.
Gothgrige. *See* Gwyddgrug.
Gothurst. *See* Goathurst.
Goudhurst, Goutherst, Gowthurste, Kent, 11, 231.
Goudy *alias* Robertes, Elizabeth, 234.
Gouge, Thomas, 410.
Gough, Goughe, Goghe, Gove, Goz, David ap Ll'n, 199.
......, Ellis ap Rys, *alias* Elise ap Rys, 202.
......, Howell ap Lewes, *alias* Howell ap Lewes, 213.
......, Jevan ap John ap Howell ap Griffith, 203.
......, Owen ap Howell, 334.
......, Rice *alias* Rice Thomas, 177.
......, Thomas, *alias* Thomas ap Rees ap Morice, 205.
......, William ap David, 198.
.... *See also* Powell.
Goulceby, Golcebye, Linc., 143.
......, manor, 143.
......, rectory, 143.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 143.
Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.
Gove. *See* Gough.
Gower, Gowar, Glam., lordship or manor, 150, 385.
Gower, Thomas, 232.
......, ..., marshal of Berwick, 5.
......, ..., master of ordnance in North, 66.
......, Walter, 184.
Gowle. *See* Goole.
Gowthurste. *See* Goudhurst.
Goye, Jenkyn ap Res, 24.
Goytre, Goytrey, Monm., 219.
Goz. *See* Gough.
Graby, Grayby, Linc., 249.
Grace, Margaret, daughter of Richard, 427.
......, Richard, 427.
Grafton, Northants, honour, 116, 313, 439.
......, ..., chief steward, keeper of wood axe, feodary and bailiff etc. of, 299–300.
......, manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 299–300.
......, park, 299–300.
......, parker of, 299–300.
Grafton, in Great Bedwin, Wilts, 179.
Grafton, East, Eastgrafton, Wilts [in Great Bedwin], 200.
Grafton Flyford, Grafton, G. Fleforde, Worc., 375, 402.
Grafton, Ranulph, 266.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Graie. *See* Gray.
grain. *See under* licences.
Grainefford. *See* Greenford.
grammar schools, 34, 84, 94, 287, 289–90, 297–8, 392, 414, 418.
Grandisons, Grandsomys, Grandsones, Grandysones, Graundsomys, Kent [in Wilmington], manor, 380.
Granger, Graunger, Graynger, Richard, 203.
......, William, 232.
......, ..., vicar of Heckfield, 193.
Gransden, Little, G. Parva, Graunsden Parva, Cambs, 175.
Grantham, Grauntham, Linc., 16.
Grantham, Graham, North [Linc.], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Grantham, Grauntham, John, 466.
......, Thomas, 18.
......, Vincent, son of Thomas, 18.
Grastock, Grastoke. *See* Greystoke.
Gratewike, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 348.
......, Richard, son of Thomas, 348.
......, Thomas, 348.
.... *Cf.* Gratwick.
Gratewood, John, 180.
Gratton, Greton, Staff. [in Horton], 309.
Gratwick, Gratwicke, Roger, 163.
......, Thomas, 163.
.... *Cf.* Gratewike.
Graundsomys. *See* Grandisons.
Graunger. *See* Granger.
Graunsden Parva. *See* Gransden, Little.
Graunte, Edward, 271.
......, Robert, 7.
Grauntham, Linc. *See* Grantham.
Grauntham (surname). *See* Grantham.

Grave, Thomas, 327.
Graveney, Kent, 217.
Gravenor, Gravenour, Nicholas, 148, 271.
......, Thomas, knight, 74.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 74.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Kent, 22, 234.
Gray, Graie, Graye, Agnes, wife of Henry. *See* Lyvermore.
......, Denis, 2.
......, Henry, 61–2.
......, John, 16.
......, Patrick, lord Gray (*ob.* 1584), 61.
......, Richard, 23.
......, Thomas, searcher at Newcastle on Tyne, 76.
.... *Cf.* Grey.
Grayby. *See* Graby.
Graye. *See* Gray *and* Grey.
Grayingham, Grayngham [Linc.], rector presented, 40.
......, ... *See also* Bowell, J.
Grayle, Thomas, 238.
Grayme. *See* Greme.
Graynger. *See* Granger.
Grayngham. *See* Grayingham.
Grazeley, Gresull, Berks [in Sulhamstead Abbots *and* Shinfield], 262.
......, manor, 262.
Greatford, Gretford, Gretforde, Linc., 228.
......, rector presented, 123.
Gredyer *alias* Gardmaker, William, 156.
Greece, 106, 170, 243.
Green End, Grenehend, in Hanslope [Bucks], farm, 299-300.
Greenford, Grainefford, Midd., with Hanwell, manor, 30.
Greenham, Greneham [in Thatcham, Berks], 423.
Greenhill, Grennill, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Greenhithe Ferry, Grenehyve Ferye, in Swanscombe, Kent, 311.
Greenhoe, South, Sowthegrenehoo, Norf., hundred, 395-6.
Greenwich, Easte Grenewich, Easte Greneweiche, East Grenewich, Eastgreneweiche, East Grenewych, Eastgrenewyche, Estgrenewhich, Estgrenewich, Est Greneweiche, Estgreneweiche, Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche, Greneweiche, Kent, 149, 203, 403, 439.
......, letters dated at, 335.
......, manor, 14, 60, 64, 79, 82, 89, 116, 248–9, 274, 277, 287, 289–92, 296, 300, 302–3, 305, 307–10, 313, 315, 317–8, 320, 332-3, 338, 348, 357–60, 385, 388–9, 391, 393-7, 420, 427, 439, 456–60, 463–5, 467, 469.
Greenwich, manor—*cont.*
......, ..., great organs in chapel in, 277.
......, ..., keeper of armour and armoury in long galleries by Tiltyard in. *See* Southwell, R.
......, ..., keeper of standing wardrobe in. *See* Mayneman, T.
Greet, Grete, in Doddington [Kent], 211.
Gregges. *See* Grygges.
Gregorye, Edward, canon of Chester, 259.
......, Richard, 401.
Gregys. *See* Grygges.
Greindor, Greinedor. *See* Grendour.
Greme, Grayme, Justice, equerry of horses or stable, chief keeper of St. Albans gaol, 295, 339.
Grendall. *See* Grindal.
Grendon, Roger, son of Thomas, 20.
......, Thomas, 20.
Grendour, Greindor, Greynedor, in Castle Morton, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Grendour, Greindor, Greinedor, in Chaceley, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Grendour, Greindor, Greyinedor, in Longdon, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Grene, Christopher, clerk, 268.
......, Elizabeth, 379.
......, Henry, 301.
......, James, 378.
......, John, 176.
......, ..., clerk, 269.
......, ..., queen's coffermaker, 52.
......, Robert, 216, 233.
......, Roger, 154.
......, Rooke, 184.
......, Thomas, of Adlington, 190.
......, ..., of Kingston, 21.
......, ..., of Wilby, 423.
......, ..., queen's coffermaker, 52.
......, William, 174.
......, ..., mayor of Maidstone, 413.
......, ..., surveyor of Worcestershire, 26.
Greneacres, Richard, 317.
Grenehalgh, Thomas, 176.
Greneham [Berks]. *See* Greenham.
Greneham, Thomas, 147.
Grenehend. *See* Green End.
Grenehyve Ferye. *See* Greenhithe Ferry.
Grenetree, Thomas, 170.
Grenewaye, Grenewey, Richard, gentleman usher of household, 462. *See also* Butler.
Grenewich, East, Easte G., Greneweiche, Easte Greneweiche, Est Greneweiche. *See* Greenwich.

Grennill. *See* Greenhill.
Grensell, Robert, rector of Hampton Bishop, vicar of Lydney, 235.
Gresford, Gresforde, Denb., 155, 161, 197, 206, 306.
Gresham, Gressham, lady Catherine, 24, 231.
......, Edmund, 25, 230, 412.
......, Elizabeth, 411.
......, John, 24, 231, 400, 411.
......, Richard, knight, 455.
......, Thomas, 129, 374, 377.
......, ..., agent in Antwerp, 11, 51, 71.
Gressenhall, Norf., 395–6.
Gressham. *See* Gresham.
Gresull. *See* Grazeley.
Grete. *See* Greet.
Gretford, Gretforde. *See* Greatford.
Greton. *See* Gratton.
Greve. *See* Grevis.
Grevell. *See* Grevill.
Greves. *See* Groves.
Grevis, Greve, Grevys, Greyves, Roger, 201.
Grevill, Grevyll, Edward, knight, 271, 336.
......, Lewis, son of Edward, 336.
......, Margaret, wife of Edward, 336.
......, Thomasina, affianced wife of Lewis. *See* Petre.
Grevys. *See* Grevis.
Grey, Greye, Graye, Anne, wife of Henry, 313.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 113, 352, 393.
......, Edward, bastard son of Edward Grey, lord Powis, 366.
......, ..., knight, lord Powis (*ob.* 1551), 366.
......, Henry, knight, 312–3.
......, ..., marquess of Dorset, duke of Suffolk (executed 1554), 60, 82, 249, 264, 279, 308, 315, 436, 460, 467.
......, John, 461–2.
......, ..., knight, 279.
......, ..., of Gringley, 222.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 352.
......, lord John, knight, son of Thomas marquess of Dorset, 82, 135.
......, Mary, wife of lord John, 82, 135.
......, Peter, receiver general of Northamptonshire and Rutland, 43.
......, Robert, 18, 65.
......, Thomas, 352.
......, ..., knight, lord Grey, son of Thomas marquess of Dorset, 82, 249.
Grey, Thomas—*cont.*
......, ..., marquess of Dorset (*ob.* 1530), 82.
......, William, K.G., lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1562), captain of Guînes, governor of Berwick, warden of Middle and East marches towards Scotland, keeper of Tynedale and Redesdale, 111, 157, 327, 348, 412.
.... *Cf.* Gray.
Greyinedor, Greynedor. *See* Grendour.
Greynell, Grynell, Grynnell, George, 210.
Greynfeld, Grinfeld, John, 218.
Greystoke, Grastock, Grastoke, Graystock [Cumb.], lord of. *See* Dacre.
Greyves. *See* Grevis.
Griff. *See* Griffith.
Griffin, Gryffyn, Edward, 214.
......, ..., solicitor general, 36.
......, John, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, Roger, rector of Horton, 255.
......, Thomas, knight, 143, 160.
Griffith, Griff, Gruff, ap David ap Gruff, 212.
...... ap Griffith, 206.
...... ap Harry, 219.
...... ap Hoell ap Gytto, 219.
...... ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Daken, 212. *See also* Jevan ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Daken.
...... ap Jevan ap Gitto. *See* Gitto.
...... ap Jevan ap Lewes, 186.
...... ap Jevan Guyn ap Lewes ap Tuder. *See* Gwyn.
...... ap John ap David, 23.
...... ap Ryce, 175.
...... ap William ap Gruff ap Yollyn, 23.
Griffith, Griffithe, Gruff, Gruffith, Gryffith, Gryffys, Gryffyth, Gryffythe, David, 195.
......, Edward, feodary of Carnarvonshire, 271.
......, ..., *alias* Edward ap Gryffith, 230.
......, George, knight, 449.
......, ..., son of John, 416.
......, Griffith Thomas, 23, 225.
......, Hugh, clerk, 267.
......, ..., one of six clerks of Chancery, 210.
......, John, B.C.L., reader of civil lecture in Oxford university, 57.
......, ..., of Carmarthen, 192.
......, ..., of co. Flint, 209.
......, ..., of Roose, 270.
......, Morgan John, 184.

Griffith—*cont.*
......, Maurice, bishop of Rochester (1554–8), prebendary of Rochester cathedral, 124.
......, Philip, 151.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Griffith, 385–6, 397.
......, ..., Griffith Rice, son of, *q.v.*
......, Richard, 204.
......, Thomas, clerk, 266.
......, Walter, son of George, 449.
......, William, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Richmond, 55.
......, ..., *alias* William Griffith ap Davy, 153.
Griffith *alias* Gyttyn, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Griffith, 218.
Griffith *alias* Jones, Richard, 155.
Griffith *alias* Vaughan, John, clerk of dispensations and faculties in Chancery, 281.
Griffith *alias* Welsheman, Richard, 179.
Griffith *alias* Wethiour, Thomas, 56.
Grimley, Grymley, Worc., 238.
Grimoldby, Grymolby, Grymolbye, Linc., 126, 131, 459–60.
......, church, 127.
......, rectory, 126.
Grimsby, Great, Grymesby, Linc., St. Mary's rectory, 248.
Grimshoe, Grymshoo, Norf., hundred, 395–6.
Grimsthorpe, Grymsthorpe, Grynsthorpe, Linc. [in Edenham], 229, 236.
Grimston, Grymston, Leic., 223.
Grimston, Grymstone, Edward, controller of Calais, 331.
......, John, 387.
Grindal, Grindall, Grendall, Gryndall, Edmund, S.T.P., queen's chaplain, bishop of London (1559–70,) 28, 118, 450, 453.
Grindon, Grynden, Staff., 89.
......, church, 89.
Grinfeld. *See* Greynfeld.
Gringley, Gryngley, Grynley, Notts, 222.
Grinstead, East, Estgrensted, Estgrinsted, Estgrnested, Sussex, 378.
......, Boreward in, 307.
......, Forrestward in, 307.
......, rectory, 307.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 307.
......, Westwarde in, 307.
Grinstead, West, Westgrensted, West Grynsted, Sussex, 9, 163.
......, manor, 9.
Grinton, Grynton, Yorks, 187.
Grogrena. *See* Cregrina.
Groindewell. *See* Groundwell.
Grono, William, coroner of Cowbridge, 7.
Grother, Lewis, 55.
Groton, Suff., 192.
Groundwell, Groindewell, in Blunsdon St. Andrew, Wilts, 199.
Grove, Berks [in Wantage], 81.
Grove, Notts, 163, 192.
Grove [in Holton] (?), Groveles, Oxon, 373.
Grove, Robert, 213, 271.
Groveles. *See* Grove.
Groves, in Sawbridgeworth, Herts, manor, 136.
Groves, Greves, in South Ockendon, Essex, 168.
Grubbe, Richard, 10.
......, ..., son of Richard, 10.
Gruff, Gruffith, Gryffith. *See* Griffith.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.
Gryffys, Gryffyth, Gryffythe. *See* Griffith.
Grygges, Gregges, Gregys, Thomas, 243.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby, Great.
Grymley. *See* Grimley.
Grymolby, Grymolbye. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymshoo. *See* Grimshoe.
Grymsthorpe. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grymston, Leic. *See* Grimston.
Grymstone (surname). *See* Grimston.
Gryndall. *See* Grindal.
Grynden. *See* Grindon.
Grynell. *See* Greynell.
Gryngley, Grynley. *See* Gringley.
Grynnell. *See* Greynell.
Grynsted, West. *See* Grinstead, West.
Grynsthorpe. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grynton. *See* Grinton.
guard, yeomen of, 102. *See also under* officers.
Guernsey, Guernesey, Guernezoy, Garnesey, Gernezey, Gwernesey, Jernsey, isle of, 45–6, 113, 289, 337.
......, bailiff and jurats of, 46, 337.
......, captain, keeper and governor of, 46.
......, ... *See also* Chamberlayn, L.
......, Castle Cornet, 45, 113.
......, ..., captain of, 46.
......, ..., ... *See also* Chamberlayn, L.
......, dean of. *See* Amye, J.
......, St. Saviour, rector of. *See* Amye, J.
Guestwick, Geistweite, Gestwayte, Norf., 101, 191.
Guildford, Gilford, Guldeford, Surrey, 169, 370.

Guilliam. *See* William.
Guisborough, Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisburne, Gysbourn, Gysbourne, Yorks, 139.
......, priory, 138–9, 251, 357, 456.
Guise, Guyse, duc de, 331.
Guisnes. *See* Guînes *under* Calais.
Guist, Geyste, Norf., 395–6.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldford, Guldeforde, John, 176.
Gullefoure, Gulleforde, Walter, 214.
Gundevyle. *See* Tarrant Gunville.
Gunnerby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunter, Philip, 231.
Gunthorpe, Rut., 398, 402.
Gunton, Norf., 234.
Gunvyle, Henry, 158.
Gurdon, Gurdyne, Robert, 147, 407, 410.
Gurney's Lands, Gurneys Landes, receiver of, 107–8.
Gurney Street, Gornestrete, in Cannington, Somers., 215.
Gussage All Saints, Dorset, manor, 455.
Gussage St. Michael, G. Bounde, Gussuch Bound, Gussucheboune, Dorset, manor, 359–60.
......, rectory, advowson of, 359–60.
Gusshis. *See* Bussage.
Gussuch Bound, Gussucheboune. *See* Gussage St. Michael.
Guybon, Thomas, 157.
Guye, Gye, Thomas, 149.
Guyn. *See* Gwyn.
Guyse. *See* Guise.
Gwanas, Merion., 273–4.
......, manor, 273–4.
Gwastade, Custa, Carm. [in Talley], grange, 48–9.
Gwatkyn. *See* Watkins.
Gwedyr. *See* Gwydir.
Gwenddwr, Gwendowre, Brec., 208.
Gwenllean verch Jevan ap David, 23.
Gweppra. *See* Wepre.
Gwercy, Balthazar, 370.
......, Benedict, 370.
Gwernesey. *See* Guernsey.
Gwilliam. *See* William *and* Williams.
Gwin. *See* Gwyn.
Gwladis vergh Jevan ap Rice, wife of Rice ap Morgan ap Merideth, 180.
Gwyddgrug, Gothegrige, Gothgrige, Carm. [in Llanfihangel ar Arth], grange, 48–9.
Gwydir, Gwedyr, Carn. [in Llanrwst], 160.
Gwyn, Gwynne, Guyn, Gwin, Griffith ap Jevan, *alias* Gruff ap Jevan Guyn ap Lewes ap Tuder, 327.
......, Hugh ap John, 180.
......, John, 185.
Gwyn—*cont.*
......, Owen, 150.
......, Owen ap Jevan, 198.
......, Rice ap Jevan. *See* Price.
......, Richard, 270.
......, Rithergh, *alias* Rithergh ap David Rithertz, 206.
......, Thomas ap Owen, 223.
Gwynte, Thomas, 155.
Gybbes, Gybes. *See* Gibbes.
Gye. *See* Guye.
Gyes, Geys, Gyys, Anselm, son of John, 447.
......, John, 281, 447.
Gyfford, Gyfforde. *See* Gifford.
Gylbarde, Gylberde. *See* Gilbert.
Gyles. *See* Giles.
Gyll. *See* Gill.
Gylles, John, 405.
Gyllesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gyllinge. *See* Gilling.
Gyllingham, Gyllyngam, Gyllyngham, Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gyllyngham, Kent. *See* Gillingham.
Gylmet, Thomas, 41.
Gylward, Thomas, 392.
Gyppyng. *See* Gipping.
Gyrdeler, William, 174.
Gyrling, Gyrlynge, Elizabeth, wife of William, 278.
......, William, captain of Isle of Wight, 278.
Gyrlington. *See* Girlington.
Gyrlynge. *See* Gyrling.
Gysbourn, Gysbourne. *See* Guisborough.
Gytten Tewe Rese ap Gryffith *alias* Griffith ap Hoell, 219.
Gyttyn. *See* Griffith.
Gyys. *See* Gyes.

H

Habar, William, 459–60.
Habden, Habdon. *See* Haberdon.
Haberdare. *See* Aberdare.
Haberdon, Haberden, Habden, Habdon, in Bury St. Edmunds, Suff., 395.
......, manor, 395.
Hacche, Hache. *See* Hatche.
Hachett, William, 61.
Hackefyld. *See* Heckfield.
Hackeney. *See* Hackney.
Hackenton, Saint Stevens of. *See* Hackington.
Hackfelde. *See* Heckfield.

Hackforth, Hackfourth, Yorks [in Hornby], 203.
Hacking, Haking, John, 245.
Hackington, Hakenton, Saint Stevens of Hackenton besides Caunterbury, Kent, 11, 231.
Hackney, Hackeney, Midd., 181, 468.
Hacone, Hakon, Francis, 221.
Hadcocke, Richard, clerk, 125.
Hadde, Henry, 1.
Haddeley. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadnam, Bucks, 282, 436–7.
......, St. Mary's chapel, 308.
Haddenham, Cambs, 186.
Haddock, Haddocke, Richard, 25, 412.
......, Simon, 190.
Haddon, Derb. [in Bakewell], 201.
Haddon, Walter, 131.
......, ..., LL.D., 335.
......, ..., master of Requests, 28, 111, 118.
Hadestoke. *See* Hadstock.
Hadham, Little, H. Parva, Herts, 31.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, Haddeley, Essex, 117, 401.
Hadleigh, Hadley, Hadleygh, Suff., 160, 235.
......, rector of. *See* Nowell, J.
Hadley, Midd., 150, 162.
Hadlow, Hadlowe, Kent, 117.
......, manor, 116.
......, rectory, 426.
Hadnall, Salop, 448.
Hadnall, Hadnoll, Stephen, 327, 404.
Hadnam. *See* Haddenham.
Hadnoll. *See* Hadnall.
Hadstock, Hadestoke, Essex, manor, 31.
Hagat. *See* Haggatt.
Hagbourne, East, Estchagborne, Berks [in Hagbourne], 242.
Haggatt, Hagat, Christopher, 237.
Hagley, Worc., 211.
Haiche. *See* Hatche.
Haile. *See* Hale.
Hailes, Harles, Glouc., monastery, 89.
Hainys, Hanes, Maurice, 197. *Cf.* Haynes.
Hakenton. *See* Hackington.
Haking. *See* Hacking.
Haklet, Richard, 465.
Hakon. *See* Hacone.
Halam, Halame. *See* Hallam.
Halbarne. *See* Hall Barns.
Halberton, Devon, 178, 215.
Halden, Kent, 22, 187.
Hale, Hants, 202.
Hale, Haile, Linc., 88.
......, church, 88.
Hale, Holme, Hale, Norf., 395-6.
......, rector presented, 270.
Hale, Little, H. Parva, Linc. [in Great Hale], 405.
Hale, Gilbert, 221.
......, Thomas, 13.
Hales, Norf., 396.
Hales, Bartholomew, 406.
......, Halles, Humphrey, 30, 41, 171.
......, Hayles, Henry, 217.
......, John, 380.
......, ..., keeper of writs in Queen's Bench, clerk of First Fruits, keeper of hanaper, 156.
......, ..., of London, 432.
......, ..., of Tottenham High Cross, 30, 422.
......, Joyce, wife of Humphrey, 222.
......, Mary, wife of Bartholomew, 406.
......, Stephen, 131, 197, 374, 380.
......, Thomas, 41.
......, William, vicar of Broad Clyst, 256.
Halford, Halforde, Salop [in Bromfield], 229.
Halgh, Nicholas, 256.
Halghton, Haughton, co. Flint [in Hanmer], rectory, 357–8.
Halifax, Halyfax, Halyfaxe, Halyfaxleye, Yorks, 204, 221, 239, 244, 369.
......, vicar presented, 254.
Hall, Halle, Andrew, 216.
......, Edmund, 24, 372, 411.
......, ..., of Greatford, 228.
......, Ellis, 199.
......, Hugh, clerk, 40.
......, James, 113.
......, John, son of Thomas, 362.
......, Lawrence, clerk, 126, 257.
......, Peter, 224.
......, Reginald, 150.
......, Robert, 62.
......, Simon, clerk, 122.
......, Thomas, 146, 362.
......, ..., of Rochester, 224.
......, William, 224.
Hallam, Halam, Halame, Christopher, gunner in Tower of London, 42, 254. *See also* Purfrey.
Hall Barns, Halbarne, in Simonburn, Northumb., 190.
Halle. *See* Hall.
Hallefeld. *See* Holyfield.
Halles. *See* Hales.
Halleswell. *See* Halswell.
Halley, Hallye, Jerome, clerk of petty bag, 246.
......, William, 28, 246, 271.
Halleyland. *See* Holy Island.
Hallingbury, Halyngbury, Essex, 117.
Hallington, Hallyngton, Linc., 131.
......, church, advowson of, 131.

Hallington—*cont.*
......, vicarage, 131.
Halls. *See* Halse.
Hallsall. *See* Halsall.
Hallydaye, Adam, clerk, 257.
Hallye. *See* Halley.
Hallyngton. *See* Hallington.
Hallywell, Flint. *See* Holywell.
Hallywell, Midd. *See* Holywell.
Hallywell, James, clerk, 126.
Halsall, Lancs, 207.
Halsall, Hallsall, Gilbert, 191.
......, Henry, 207.
Halse, Halls, John, 175. *Cf.* Hales.
Halsewell. *See* Halswell.
Halsham, Yorks, 150.
Halstead, Halsted, Essex, 157, 404.
......, manor, 404.
Halstead, Halstede, Leic. [in Tilton], manor, 83.
......, rectory, 83.
Halston, Salop, commandery or preceptory, 273–4, 276, 381.
Halsway, Somers. [in Bicknoller], 214.
Halswell, Somers. [in Goathurst], 161.
Halswell, Halleswell, Halsewell, Nicholas, 147, 161.
......, ..., feodary of Somerset, 271.
Haltero, Ches., 199.
Haltham on Bain, Haltham, Linc., 265.
Halton Gill, Yorks [in Arncliffe], 209.
Halton Holegate, Halton, Linc., 454.
Halton, Priors, Halton, Pryers H., Salop [in Bromfield], 158.
Halton, West, Halton, Haultonne, Linc., 398.
......, manor, 398.
Haltwhistle, Hautewessell, Hautwessell, Northumb., 164.
Halyfax, Halyfaxe, Halyfaxleye. *See* Halifax.
Halyng, Halyn, Helyng, Hulyn, Robert, rector of Petton, 233.
Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury.
Ham, Hanne next Feversham, Kent [in Luddenham], 402.
Ham, Hampne, Somers. [in Creech St. Michael], 137.
Ham Castle, Home Castell, Worc. [in Clifton on Teme], 422.
Ham, East, Estham next Barkinge, Essex, 402.
Ham Green, Homegrene, Worc., 16.
Ham, High, Hame, Higham, Somers., manor, 82.
......, rectory, advowson of, 82.
Ham, West, Westham, Essex, 134, 215, 237.
Haman, John, particular surveyor of Hampshire, 41.
Hambledon, Hamuldon [Hants], vicar presented, 256.
Hambleton, Hameldon, Rut., 244.
Hamby, Hambye. *See* Hanby.
Hame. *See* Ham, High.
Hamelden, William, 200.
Hameldon. *See* Hambleton.
Hamersmythe. *See* Hammersmith.
Hames, Sussex [in Pagham ?], 463–4.
Hames, Little, Lytle H., Sussex [in Pagham ?], 463–4.
Hammersmith, Hammersmyth, Hamersmythe, in Fulham, Midd., 54, 468.
Hammill, Hamwold, Kent [in Woodnesborough], 11.
Hammond, Hamond, Hamonde, George, 305.
......, John, 130, 381.
......, ..., of Bridgewater, 196.
......, Robert, of London, 130, 381.
......, ..., of Taunton, 210.
......, Thomas, 261.
......, William, 107, 431.
......, ..., feodary in West Riding, Yorks, 146.
Hamon, John, 331.
Hamond, Hamonde. *See* Hammond.
Hampall. *See* Hampole.
Hampden, Great, H. Magna, Bucks, 133, 157.
Hampden, Griffin, son of John, 65.
......, John, 65.
......, Richard, 364.
......, ..., principal clerk of kitchen, 462–3.
Hampen, Glouc. [in Shipton Oliffe], 6.
Hampen, Nether, Netherhampen, Netherhampyn, Glouc. [in Shipton Oliffe], 6, 7.
......, manor, 6, 7.
Hamphall. *See* Hampole.
Hampne. *See* Ham.
Hampole, Hampall, Hamphall, Yorks, priory, 358, 455.
Hampreston, Dorset, 276, 293.
Hampstead, Hampsted, Berks, 180.
Hampstead, Hampsted, Midd., 158, 397.
......, Heath, 468.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Marshall, Berks, 427.
......, church, 427.
......, rector presented, 124.
Hampton, Midd., vicar presented, 270.
Hampton, Salop. *See* Welshampton.
Hampton [Worc.], curate of. *See* Higgens, J.
......, rectory, 403.
......, vicar of, 403.
Hampton Bishop, Hampton, H. Episcopi, Heref., manor, 31.
......, rector of. *See* Grensell, R.; Wilbraham, W.

Hampton Court, Hampton Courte, Midd., honour, 16, 289, 314.
......, ..., chief steward of, 16.
......, ..., feodary of, 16.
......, ..., keeper of mansion of, 16.
......, ..., keeper of new garden and orchards of, 16.
......, keeper of North, South and New parks of, 16.
......, keeper of pounds at. *See* Bussarde, T.; Catlyn, R.
......, letters dated at, 32.
......, manor, bailiff and collector of, 16.
......, mower of brakes in North and South parks of, 16.
......, paler of North, South and New parks of, 16.
Hampton Lovett, H. Lovet, Worc., 158.
Hampton, Parva. *See* Littlehampton.
Hampton, John, 24, 232, 411.
Hamsey, Sussex, rector presented, 125.
Hamuldon. *See* Hambledon.
Hamwold. *See* Hammill.
Hamworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hanbury, Hendbury, Worc., manor, 355.
Hanbury, Henry, 94.
Hanby, Hanbye, Hamby, Hambye, Edward, 446.
......, John, 415.
......, ..., auditor of Court of Augmentations in cos. Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Stafford, Salop, Hereford and Worcester and Coventry, Hereford and Worcester, 250.
......, ..., auditor of imprests and foreign accounts and of first fruits and tenths, 295.
......, ..., son of Edward, 446.
Hanchowe, Hugh, clerk, 122.
Hancocke, Joan, 323.
......, John, clerk, 123.
......, William, 238.
Handborough, Ambrough, Oxon, manor, 426.
Handford, George, 297.
......, Thomas, prebendary of Yetminster in Salisbury cathedral, 126.
Handforth, Handforde, Ches. [in Cheadle], 186.
Hanes. *See* Hainys.
Hanley Castle, Hanley, Hunley Castle, Worc., manor, 384.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 384.
Hanley William, Worc., 199.
Hanmer, co. Flint, 357.
Hanmer, Thomas, knight, 357.
Hanmer *alias* Corier, Eleanor, 23.
Hannable, John, 395.
Hannam, Alice, wife of John, 18.
......, John, 407.
......, ..., of Wimborne Minster and East Holme, 241.
......, Richard, son of John, 18.
......, William, 11.
Hanne next Feversham. *See* Ham.
Hanney, East, Estchanney, Berks, 398.
Hanney, West, Westhanney, Berks, 81.
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, Essex, 243.
Hanningfield, South, Southehanyngton, Essex, 191.
Hannyngton, William, 30.
......, ..., surveyor of victuals of queen's ships on Narrow Seas, 167.
Hannys, Moors, 21.
Hansard, John, 390.
Hanse, Hanz, alderman and merchants of, 429.
......, confederate cities of, 429.
Hansharte, Hamond, rector of St. Ewe, 256.
Hanslope, Hanslap, Hanslappe, Hansloppe, Bucks, 299–300, 427.
......, church, 427.
Hanson, Elizabeth, 23.
Hanwell, Amewell, Midd., manor. *See* Greenford.
Hanwell, Oxon, 214.
Hanworth, Hamworth, Midd., 195.
Hanz. *See* Hanse.
Harbaldon, Harbaldowne. *See* Harbledown.
Harbart, Harbartes, Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harberton, Herberton next Totnes, Devon, 318.
Harbertonford, Hurbernesforde, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
Harbledown, Harboldowne, Harbaldon, Harbaldowne, Kent, 11, 22, 349.
Harborne, Arebrowne, William, 156.
Harborough, Market, Harborowe, Leic., 370.
Harbury, Herburbury [Warw.], vicar presented, 270.
Harcourt, Harcorte, Harcot, Harecourt, Harecourte, John, knight, sheriff of Stafford, 231.
......, Robert, 147.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, Simon, 203.
......, ..., receiver general in cos. Stafford and Hereford and Hereford, 250.

Harcourt—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 221.
Harde, Robert, 384. *See also* Hurde.
Hardewike, Glouc. *See* Hardwicke.
Hardewyke, Derb. *See* Hardwick.
Hardewyke, Heref. *See* Hardwick.
Hardewyke (surname). *See* Hardwyke.
Hardie, Hardye, John, 20.
......, Margaret, wife of John, 20.
......, Nicholas, 44.
Hardiman, Hardyman, John, S.T.D., prebendary of Westminster, 397.
Harding, Hardinge, Hardyng, Robert, 189.
......, Thomas, canon of Winchester cathedral, 259.
......, ..., rector of Crawley, 257.
......, ..., treasurer of Salisbury cathedral, 5.
......, William, 379.
......, ..., of Blunsdon St. Andrew, 199.
...... *See also* Lawrence.
Hardingham, Hardyngham, Norf., 395–6.
Hardingstone, Hardingston next Northampton, Hardyngston, Northants, 12, 358.
......, and Cotton, manor, 439.
......, ..., rectory, 439.
Hardres, James, son of Thomas, 53.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 53.
......, Thomas, 53.
Hardwick, Hardewyke, Derb. [in Ault Hucknall], 358.
Hardwick, Hardewyke, in Clifford, Heref., fee of church, 388.
Hardwick, Hardwicke, Hardwycke, Northants, 262.
......, manor, 262.
Hardwick, Hardwyck, Notts [in Worksop], grange, 8, 377.
Hardwick, Hardwike, Oxon [in Banbury], 214.
Hardwick, Hardwicke, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Hardwick, Harwike, Warw. [in Burton Dassett], 344.
Hardwicke, Hardewike, Glouc. [in Elmstone], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Hardwyke, Hardewyke, James, 358.
......, Thomas, 20.
Hardye. *See* Hardie.
Hardyman. *See* Hardiman.
Hardyng. *See* Harding.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hardyngston. *See* Hardingstone.
Hare, John, 138, 226.
......, Robert, 379.
Harebottell, John, 328.
Harecourt, Harecourte. *See* Harcourt.
Harefield, Harefeld, Herefeld, Midd., 30, 244, 422.
Haresfelde. *See* Hasfield.
Harestaf *alias* Johnson, James, 159.
Hareward, Anthony, 94.
......, John, 94.
...... *Cf.* Harward.
Harewdon. *See* Harrowden.
Harewood, Harwood, Yorks, castle, 217.
Harewood (surname). *See* Horwood.
Harford, Harforde, Herford, John, 9, 169, 448.
......, Nathaniel, son of John, 174.
......, Richard, son of John, 448.
......, William, prebendary of Thorney in Chichester cathedral, 124.
Hargrave, Henry, 22.
Harisfelde. *See* Hasfield.
Harlaston, Staff. [in Clifton Campville], 201.
Harles. *See* Hailes.
Harlesey, Harlessey. *See* Harlsey, West.
Harleston, Norf., 245.
Harleston, John, lieutenant or captain of Risebank castle, 331.
Harleton, Hurleston, Lancs [in Ormskirk], 206.
Harley, Hartley, in Pershore, Worc., 402.
......, Wood, 401.
Harley, John, 31.
Harlow, Harlo, Harlowe, Essex, 22, 261.
Harlsey, West, Harlesey, Harlessey, Yorks [in Osmotherley], 246.
Harman, Harmon, Hermon, Cecily, wife of Gerard, 215.
......, John, 153.
......, Thomas, 27.
Harmontes, Elizabeth, 22.
Harmor, Thomas, clerk, 122.
Harnage, Salop [in Cound], 366.
......, grange, Harnagraunge, 366.
Harne. *See* Herne.
Harnesey. *See* Hornsey.
Haroldston, Harolston, Pem., 49.
Haroldston St. Issells, Harroldestowne, Pem., 239.
Harpar. *See* Harper.
Harpenden, Herts, manor, 398.
Harper, Harpar, Harpour, Harpur Edward, vicar and chaplain of Bampton, 293.
......, John, of Almeley and Hereford, 46, 217.
......, ..., of Harlow, 22.
......, ..., of Maidstone, 187.

Harper—*cont.*
......, lady Lucy, 406.
......, Richard, 191.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 65, 364, 372, 406.
Harpesfeld, Harpesfild, Harpesfyld, —, canon of Canterbury cathedral, 111.
......, John, archdeacon of London, 257.
......, Nicholas, archdeacon of Canterbury, 5.
Harpour. *See* Harper.
Harpton, Rad. [in Old Radnor], 212, 289.
Harptree, West, Weste Hartrye, Somers., 222.
Harpur. *See* Harper.
Harradyne, Thomas, 365.
Harrawdon. *See* Harrowden.
Harresham, Harrettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Harreudon. *See* Harrowden.
Harries. *See* Harris.
Harrietsham, Harresham, Harrettesham, Kent, 243.
Harringaye. *See* Hornsey.
Harrington, Northants, 281.
Harrington, Harryngton, James, 147.
......, John, 381, 460–1.
......, ..., receiver general of Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire and Nottingham, 90.
Harringworth, Harryngworthe, Northants, 160.
Harris, Harries, Harryes, Harrys, Harys, Agnes, wife of Edward, 382.
......, Ambrose, 25, 412.
......, Arthur, son of William, 243.
......, Christopher, son of William, 243.
......, Edward, 318, 382.
......, ..., son of William, 243.
......, Hugh, 94.
......, John, 137.
......, ..., of Meesden and Southwark, 223.
......, ..., searcher of Dover, 209.
......, ..., son of Richard, 346.
......, Harry, Philip, 217.
......, Richard, 346.
......, Robert, 242.
......, Vincent, son of William, 243.
......, William, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
......, ..., son of Richard, 346.
Harrison, Harryson, Haryson, Alexander, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
......, Alice, wife of Robert. *See* Wogan.
Harrison—*cont.*
......, Andrew, 184.
......, Christopher, 346.
......, James, 232.
......, John, clerk, 221.
......, Richard, 238.
......, Robert, 446.
......, ..., of Sandwich, 164.
......, ..., of Shipbourne, 230.
......, ..., of Staveley, 152.
......, Rowland, 192.
......, William, 213.
Harrodon Magna. *See* Harrowden, Great.
Harrold, Harrolde, Beds, 178.
Harroldestowne. *See* Haroldston St. Issells.
Harrowden, Harrawdon, Harreudon, Harewdon, Northants, 169, 205.
Harrowden, Great, Harrodon Magna, Northants, 262.
Harrowden, Little, Harrowdon Parva, Northants, 262.
Harrowden, lord, lord de. *See* Vaux.
Harry, Harrye, John Meredith, 23, 185. *See also* Harris *and cf.* Herry.
Harryes. *See* Harris.
Harryman, Haryman, James, son of Nicholas, 204.
Harryngton. *See* Harrington.
Harryngworthe. *See* Harringworth.
Harrys. *See* Harris.
Harryson. *See* Harrison.
Harsell, John, 379.
Harsfelde. *See* Hasfield.
Harte, John, 91.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
.... *Cf.* Herte.
Hartehurte. *See* Hartest.
Harteland, Hartelond. *See* Hartland.
Hartest, Hartehurte, Harthurst, Suff., manor, 31, 441.
Hartestonge, James, 221.
Hartgill, William, 356.
Hartham, Wilts [in Corsham], manor, 375.
Harthilpoll. *See* Hartlepool.
Harthurst. *See* Hartest.
Hartilbury. *See* Hartlebury.
Harting, Hartyng, Sussex, 174.
Hartismere, Hartismore [Suff.], hundred, bailiff of, 87.
Hartland, Harteland, Hartelond, Hartlond, Harton, Devon, 37, 227, 251, 262.
......, monastery, 262.
Hartlebury, Hartilbury, Worc., Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 94.
Hartlepool, Hartlepole, Harthilpoll, Herterepole, Durh., 275–6.
......, bailiffs of, 374.
Hartley. *See* Harley.

Hartlond, Harton. *See* Hartland.
Hartopp, Hartop, Joan, wife of Robert, (afterwards married Robert Smyth), 166.
Hartpury, Hartpurye, Glouc., vicar presented, 123.
Hartrye, Weste. *See* Harptree, West.
Hartshorn, Hartysham, Derb., 168.
Hartwell, Northants, manor, chief steward and bailiff of, 299–300.
......, park, 299–300.
......, ..., parker of, 299–300.
Hartyng. *See* Harting.
Hartysham. *See* Hartshorn.
Harvy, Harvie, Harvye, Anthony, 213.
......, ..., surveyor in Devon and Exeter, 429.
......, Elizabeth, 2. *See also* Ratcliff.
......, Henry, LL.D., 335.
......, Nicholas, of Brockley, 231.
......, ..., of Felton, 280.
Harwar, William, clerk, 124.
Harward, Harwarde, Alice, daughter of Henry, 343.
......, William, clerk, 267.
......, ..., M.A., 5.
...... *Cf.* Hareward *and* Horwood.
Harwell, Horewell, Horrolde, Horwell, John, 215.
Harwike. *See* Hardwick.
Harwod. *See* Horwood.
Harwood, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
Harwood, Yorks. *See* Harewood.
Harwood, Little, Litle H., Harwoode Parva, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77.
......, manor, 77.
Harwood, William, 364. *Cf.* Horwood.
Harwoode Parva. *See* Harwood, Little.
Haryman. *See* Harryman.
Harys. *See* Harris.
Haryson. *See* Harrison.
Hasarde, John, 36.
......, Robert, son of John, 36.
Hascombe, Surrey, 357–8.
Haselborowe. *See* Hazlebarrow.
Haseley [Warw.], 423.
Haselhurste, Lancs, 165.
Hasellupp, Hasell Upp, Robert, 173.
Haselrygge *alias* Barton, William, 160.
Haselwood. *See* Hasilwood.
Hasfield, Haresfelde, Harisfelde, Harsfelde, Glouc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Hasill Wood, Warw. [near Coventry], 374.
Hasilwood, Hassylwood, Haselwood, Hasylwood, Hasylwoode, Catherine, wife of John, (afterwards married Thomas Claughton), 244.
......, Clemence, 383.
......, Francis, 390.
......, John, 244.
Hasilwood—*cont.*
......, Richard, 35.
......, ..., of Ballingdon, 183.
......, ..., of Exeter, 52, 427–8.
......, Thomas, son of John, 35.
Haslingfield, Haslyngfilde, Hasselyngfilde, Cambs, 177, 186.
Hassylwood. *See* Hasilwood.
Hastings, Hastyng, Sussex, 233.
Hastings, Hastinges, Hastynges, Anne, daughter of Hugh, (married William Brown), 431.
......, Bridget, daughter of Francis, 342.
......, Catherine, daughter of Francis, 342.
......, ..., wife of Hugh, 431.
......, Edward, knight, master of horse, 61.
......, ..., K.G., lord Hastings of Loughborough (*ob.* 1572), 17.
......, Francis, earl of Huntingdon (*ob.* 1560), master of harthounds, 45, 63, 91, 294.
......, ..., knight, 342.
......, Hugh, knight, 431.
......, Joan, daughter of Francis, 342.
......, lady Joan, wife of Francis, (afterwards married Robert Lee), 376.
......, Martin, 138.
Hasylwell, Thomas, yeoman waiter in Tower of London, 421.
Hasylwood, Hasylwoode (surname). *See* Hasilwood.
Hasylwoode, Yorks. *See* Hazlewood.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hatche Beachampe, Somers., 181.
Hatch, West, Westchache, Somers., 182.
Hatche, Hacche, Hache, Haiche, John, the elder, 190.
......, William, 165.
Hatcheman. *See* Hatchman.
Hatcher, John, M.D., 372.
......, Thomas, son of John, 372.
Hatchman, Hatcheman, Richard, 432.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 174.
......, ..., son of Roger, 64.
......, Roger, 64.
Hatfield, H. Episcopi, King's H., Hatfeld, Hatfeld Episcopi, Hatfelde, Hatfelde Episcopi, Hatfelde Regis, Hatfild Regis, Herts, 378.
......, letters dated at, 64–5, 297.
......, rector presented, 39, 257.
......, ... *See also* Boxoll, J.
Hatfield Broadoak, Hatfeld Regis, Hatfeld Braddock, Hatfeld Brodeoke, Hatfeld Brodoke, Hatfeld Brodooke, Essex, 1, 7, 200, 456.

Hatfield Broadoak—*cont.*
......, priory, 1.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfield [Essex], manor, 458.
Hatherop, Hatherope, Botheroppe, Glouc., 203.
Hatley St. George, Seynt George H., Cambs, 212.
hats, felt. *See under* licences.
Hattesford, Hants [in Mottisfont ?], 330.
Hattley, Philip, 17.
......, ..., son of Philip, 17.
Hatton, Ches. [in Waverton], 210.
Hatton, Salop [in Shifnal], 366.
......, rectory, 366.
Haudeby. *See* Hawnby.
Haughmond, Hawghmond, Salop, monastery, 302, 314, 357.
Haughton, co. Flint. *See* Halghton.
Haughton, Houghton, Howghton, Notts, 217.
......, advowson, 402.
Haughton, Salop, 198.
Haughton, Houghton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Haughton, Staff., 244.
Haughton, Nicholas, prebendary of White Lackington in Wells cathedral, 268.
Haultonne. *See* Halton, West.
Haunce. *See* Haynes.
Hautewessell, Hautwessell. *See* Haltwhistle.
Havard, Havarde, Lewis, 158.
......, Thomas, 31, 271, 422.
......, ..., M.A., warden of St. John the Baptist's hospital, Chester, 126.
.... *Cf.* Haward.
Haverdwest, Heref., 198.
Haverford West [Pem.], 164, 190.
Havering atte Bower, Havering, Haveringe, Haveryng, Haverynge at Bowre, Essex, liberty, 82.
......, manor or lordship, 34.
......, ..., bailiff, steward and keeper of house of, 33–4.
......, ..., keeper of woods etc. in, 33–4.
......, park, 34.
......, ..., keeper of etc., 33–4.
Haward, Hawarde, Richard, 22.
......, Thomas, 147.
.... *Cf.* Havard *and see also* Hayward.
Hawden, Cecily, 23.
Hawe, George, 59.
......, Howe, Henry, 180.
Hawes, William, 392.
Hawfelde, Humphrey, examiner of letters patent, writer of presentations, 209.
Hawghmond. *See* Haughmond.
Hawke, Thomas, 155.
Hawkesworthe, William, 457.
Hawkewell. *See* Hawkwell.
Hawkewood. *See* Hawkwood.
Hawkiswike. *See* Hawkswick.
Hawkley, Aukeley, in Pemberton, Lancs [in Wigan], 199.
Hawkswick, Hawkiswike, Yorks [in Arncliffe], 375.
Hawkwell, Hawkewell, Essex, 117.
Hawkwood, Hawkewood, Kent [in Burham], 414.
Hawkyn, —, 395.
......, Edmund, 395.
Hawkyns, John, 185.
Hawlesworth. *See* Holsworthy.
Hawnby, Haudeby, Yorks, 87.
Hawnys. *See* Haynes.
Haw Park, Hawparke, Glouc. [in Olveston], 203.
Hawte, Alan, 130.
Hawthorne, John, clerk, 255.
Hawthorpe, Abthorpe, Althorpe, Awthorpe, Linc. [in Irnham], 249, 456.
Hawtrey, Hawtry, *de Alta Ripa*, Michael, 158.
......, William, 133, 157–8.
......, ..., sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 282.
Hawys, James, 226.
Hay, Haye, Eglesshey, Le Hey, 'the Elysshe Hay,' Brec., 152, 156.
......, brotherhood, 314–5.
......, church, 316.
Hay, Heyes, Heys, Henry, 201.
Haydock, Haydocke, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Haydon, Dorset, 213.
......, vicar of. *See* Warwell, J.
Haydon, Glouc. [in Staverton *and* Boddington], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Haydon, Heydentowne, Northumb., 177.
Haydon, Heydon, Christopher, knight, 31, 353.
......, Edward, M.A., canon of Winchester cathedral, 5.
......, Francis, son of Henry, 449.
......, Henry, 449.
......, James, 244.
......, Susan, 454.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayes, Christopher, 24.
......, Ralph, 21.
...... *Cf.* Hay.

Hayfield, Heyfeld, Derb. [in Glossop], 210.
Hayford. *See* Heyford.
Hayles. *See* Hales.
Hayne, Devon [in Newton St. Cyres], 216.
Haynes, Haunce, Hawnys, Beds, 376.
......, manor, 376.
Haynes, Heynes, Elizabeth, wife of John, (also married Robert Bassocke), 187.
......, John, yeoman of store, 43.
...... *Cf.* Hainys.
Hayton, Staff. *See* Heaton.
Hayton, John, 143. *Cf.* Heton *and* Heyton.
Hayward, Haywarde, Heyward, Heywarde, Haward, Hawarde, Austin, 418–9.
......, John, 418.
......, Miles, 198.
......, Rowland, 10, 29, 135, 226, 353–4, 368, 371, 431–7.
......, William, 230.
Hayward *alias* Perry, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 314.
......, Robert, 314.
......, ..., clerk of check of guard, 248.
......, ..., yeoman of chamber, 254.
Haywood, Heywood, Staff. [in Colwich], 326.
Hazlebarrow, Haselborowe, Derb. [in Norton], 228.
Hazlerigg, Hesilrigge, Northumb. [in Chatton], 245.
Hazlewood, Hasylwoode, Yorks [in Tadcaster], 239.
Headcorn, Hedcron, Kent, 140.
Heanton Satchville, Heyampton Sachefild, in Petrockstow, Devon, 216.
Headley, Hedley [Hants], parson presented, 5.
Headley, Hedley, Surrey, 260.
......, manor, 364.
Headley, Hedley, in Bradford, Yorks, 167.
Healing, Helyng, Linc., 244.
Heath, Salop [in Stoke St. Milborough], manor, 368.
Heath, Heathe, Hethe, Heythe, John, 426.
......, ..., keeper of Fleet prison, 237.
......, Nicholas, bishop of Worcester (1544–51, 1553–5), archbishop of York (1555–9), councillor, 79, 172, 232, 449.
......, William, 9, 238.
Heathfield, Heathefilde, Hethefelde, Devon, 75.
Heathfield, Heathefelde, Sussex, manor, 31, 442.
Heaton, Heyton, Lancs [in Deane], 199.
Heaton, Hayton, Heyton, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Heaton [in Leek] (?), Atton, Staff., 309.
Heaton, Heton, Yorks, 302.
Hebbelthwayte, Robert, canon of Chester, 259.
Hebman. *See* Hobman.
Hecham. *See* Hitcham.
Hechingfeld. *See* Itchingfield.
Heckfield, Hackefyld, Hackfelde, Hants, 193.
......, vicar of. *See* Granger, W.
Heckington, Heckyngton, Linc., 131, 405.
Hedcron. *See* Headcorn.
Hedge, John, 153.
Hedgerley, Hedgles, Hedgley, Hedley, Bucks, 135, 139.
Hedingham, Sible, Hednyngham Sybell, Sybbell Hedyngham, Hennyngham, Sybyll Henyngham, Essex, 207, 343, 404.
......, manor, 404.
......, rectory, advowson of, 404.
Hedley, Bucks. *See* Hedgerley.
Hedley [Hants]. *See* Headley.
Hedley, Surrey. *See* Headley.
Hedley, Yorks. *See* Headley.
Hedley, Richard, 151.
......, Walter, 224.
Hednyngham Sybell. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Hedsor, Hedsore, Edsore, Bucks, 135, 139.
......, church, advowson of, 135, 139.
Hedyngham, Sybbell. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Heggessett. *See* Hessett.
Heigham near Stradford, H. near Stratford. *See* Higham.
Heigham (surname). *See* Higham.
Heighgate. *See* Highgate.
Hekeham. *See* Hitcham.
Hekested, Hekstalles. *See* Hexstalls.
Helby, Helvye, Thomas, 21, 177.
Heldon, Richard, 41.
Helgaye. *See* Hilgay.
Helghton. *See* Hellington.
Helles. *See* Hilles.
Hellington, Helghton, Hellyngton, Helyngton, Norf., 8.
......, manor, 8.
Helmdon, Helneden, Northants, 262.
Helmer. *See* Knyston.
Helmingham, Suff., 11, 218.
Helneden. *See* Helmdon.
Helpringham, Linc., 405.

Helsington, Helsyngton, Westm. [in Kendal], 185.
Heltondale, Hilton Dalle, Hylton Dayle, in Bampton, Westm., 292–3.
Helvye. *See* Helby.
Helyer, John, 152.
Helyng. *See* Halyng.
Helyngton. *See* Hellington.
Hemdon. *See* Hundon.
Hemingford, Hemyngford, Hunts, 186.
Hemingford Grey, Hemmyngford Grey, Hunts, 155–6.
Hemingstone, Hemston, Suff., 11.
Hemmynge, Anne, daughter of Thomas, (married John Luke), 73.
......, Thomas, 73.
Hemmyngford Grey. *See* Hemingford Grey.
Hempstead, Hempsted, Essex, 240.
Hempstead, Hempstede, Norf., 237.
Hempstead, Hempstede [in Happing hundred, Norf.], rector presented, 268.
Hempsted, Kent. *See* Hemsted.
Hempstede. *See* Hempstead.
Hempstill. *See* Henstill.
Hempton, Norf., 371.
......, manor, 371.
......, rectory, 371.
......, priory, 371.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 371.
Hemsted, Hempsted, Kent [in Benenden], 176.
Hemston. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemyngford. *See* Hemingford.
Hemyngway, Hemyngwaye, John, 127.
......, Robert, 367.
Hemyock, Hemyocke, Devon, 180.
Henbecke, in Hambleton, Rut., 244.
Henbury, Henburye, Ches. [in Prestbury], 190.
henchmen, queen's, 102.
Hendbury. *See* Hanbury.
Henderson, Hendeson, Thomas, 177.
Hendley, Thomas, 30, 142.
Hendon, Midd., 136, 200, 397, 468.
Hendred, East, Esthenred, Berks, 398.
Hendred, West, Westhenred, Berks, 398.
Henfaes [in Llanllwni] (?), Henvays, Carm., 466–7.
Henfield, Henfeld, Henfild, Sussex, 31, 422.
Hengestryge. *See* Henstridge.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengrove, Kent [in Margate], 389.
Henham, Essex, 207.
Henham, Hengham, Suff. [in Wangford], 162.
Henhull, Ches. [in Acton], 266.
Henley, Kent [in Goudhurst], 11.
Henley, Henly, Suff., 11.
Henley on Thames, Henley, H. upon Temmes, H. upon Thamys, Henneley upon Thamys, Oxon, 25, 153, 182, 208, 238.
Henllan, Hentlam, Denb., 327.
Henlow, Henloo, Henlowe, Beds, 398.
......, vicar presented, 123.
Henly. *See* Henley.
Henman, Henmam, Henneman, Alan, 184, 266.
......, Thomas, 266.
Hennage, Hennege, Anne, 368.
......, ..., wife of John, 214.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 131.
......, George, 338.
......, ..., son of William, 368.
......, John, 153.
......, Thomas, 131.
......, ..., knight, 106.
......, William, 368.
Henna Magna. *See* Henny, Great.
Hennege. *See* Hennage.
Henneley upon Thamys. *See* Henley on Thames.
Henneman. *See* Henman.
Henne Parva. *See* Henny, Little.
Henneshey, John, prebendary of eleventh prebend in Durham cathedral, 259.
Henny, Great, Henna Magna, Essex, 404.
Henny, Little, Henne Parva, Essex, 404.
Hennyngham. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Henry VIII, executors of, 443.
......, grandfather of. *See* Tudor, E.
......, nurse of. *See* Terlinge, L.
Hensgrove, Oxon [near Woodstock], 102.
Henstead, Hensted, Suff., 196.
Henstill, Henstyll, Hempstill, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Henstridge, Hengestryge, Somers., 236.
Henstyll. *See* Henstill.
Hentlam. *See* Henllan.
Henton Mary, H. Marye. *See* Hinton St. Mary.
Henton Saynct George. *See* Hinton St. George.
Henvays. *See* Henfaes.
Henwick, Hynwycke, Worc. [in Hallow], 156.
Henxhyll. *See* Hinxhill.
Henyngham, Suff. *See* Heveningham.
Henyngham, Sybyll. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Hepham. *See* Hexham.
Heptonstall, Yorks [in Halifax], 137, 367.

Hepworth, Hepworthe, Yorks [in Kirkburton], 239.
Herbage, Francis, 160.
Herbert, Herbarttes, Harbart, Harbartes, Harbert, Edward, 271.
......, ..., of Montgomery, 192.
......, George, knight, 236.
......, John, 152, 366.
......, Matthew, son of Denise, 259.
......, Thomas, 224.
......, Walter, knight, 234.
......, Walter or Watkyn, 193.
......, William, 259.
......, ..., earl of Pembroke, lord Herbert of Cardiff (*ob.* 1570), K.G., councillor, 45, 276, 384–5, 435.
......, ..., ..., ..., attorney general in co. Glamorgan, 36.
......, ..., of Chepstow and London, 236.
......, ..., of Cogan, 178, 366.
......, ..., of Coldbrook, 147.
......, ..., of Hurstbourne, Clehonger and Llanvihangel, 187.
......, ..., of Swansea and London, 207, 366.
......, ..., son of Walter, 234.
......, ..., the elder, of Montgomery and Llanwnog, 220.
Herberton next Totnes. *See* Harberton.
Herburbury. *See* Harbury.
Here. *See* Hire.
Herefeld. *See* Harefield.
Hereford, Hereif', Heref., 31, 153, 156, 159, 166, 173–4, 177, 185, 188, 204, 206–7, 212, 217, 229, 235, 422.
......, alderman of, 173.
......, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 80.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Daniell, E.; Ellis, J.
......, ..., prebendaries in :—
Episcopi. *See* Cowper, E.
Putson Minor. *See* Baker, P.
Withington. *See* Morbeck, R.
Withington, Little. *See* Aldriche, R.
......, ..., prebendary of. *See* Wilbraham, W.
......, ..., precentor or chanter of. *See* Jones, W.; Parfaye, J.
......, Grey Friars, Grey Fryers in suburbs of, 156.
......, mayor of, 422, 451.
......, receiver general in. *See* Harcourt, S.
Hereford, bishop or bishopric of, 31, 53, 422, 440, 465. *See also* Warton, R.
Hereford, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, receiver general in. *See* Harcourt, S.
......, sheriff of. *See* Bodenham, R.; Monnington, R.
Hereford [*recte* Hertford], earl of. *See* de Clare.
Hereford, viscount. *See* Devereux.
Herenden, Walter, 236.
......, ..., son in law of John Clere, knight, 368.
Herford. *See* Harford.
Hering, Simon, 133.
Heringfeld. *See* Herringfleet.
Hermon. *See* Harman.
Hernaunte. *See* Hirnant.
Herne, Harne, in Toddington, Beds, 406.
......, manor and grange, 406.
Herne, Kent, 234.
Herne (surname). *See* Openden.
Herningsherth Magna. *See* Horningsheath, Great.
Heron, Alexander, 222.
......, George, 245.
......, Gerald, 222.
......, Gilbert, 190.
......, William, clerk, 256, 270.
Heron *alias* Collyns, William, 215.
Herringfleet, Heryngfeld, St. Olave, Seyntowses once Heringfeld, Suff., 162, 240.
herrings. *See under* licences.
Herry, Thomas, 248. *Cf.* Harry.
Hersey, Hersy, John, knight, 163.
Herstmonceux, Hurste in Horsmonses, Sussex, 161.
Hersy. *See* Hersey.
Herte, Richard, 183. *Cf.* Harte.
Herterepole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertford, Herts, 172.
Hertford, county, escheator in, 453.
......, sheriff of. *See* Butler, J.; Pope, T.
......, undersheriff of. *See* West, W.
Hertford, earl of. *See* de Clare; Seymour.
Heryngfeld. *See* Herringfleet.
Hesilrigge. *See* Hazlerigg.
Hessett, Heggessett, Suff., 168.
Hesketh, Thomas, knight, 178.
Hessle, Hesyll, Yorks, 143.
Heston, Midd., 350–1.
......, vicar presented, 268.
Hesyll. *See* Hessle.
Hetchoson. *See* Hutchinson.

Hethcote, Ralph, 307.
Hethe, Oxon, rector presented, 268.
Hethe (surname). *See* Heath.
Hethefelde. *See* Heathfield.
Hethel, Hethill, Norf., 396.
Hetheridge, Etheridge, John, 388.
Hethersall, Hethersill *alias* Gilbert, Thomas, 216.
Hethill. *See* Hethel.
Heton, Guy, S.T.P., archdeacon of Gloucester, prebendary in Gloucester cathedral, 45, 126.
......, Thomas, 353–4, 431–7.
.... *Cf.* Hayton *and* Heyton.
Hetton, Northumb. [in Chatton], 245.
Hetton le Hole, Hetton, Durh. [in Houghton le Spring], 195.
Heughes. *See* Hughes.
Heveningham, Henyngham, Suff., 205.
Hever, Kent, 11.
Hewes. *See* Hughes.
Hewet, Hewett, Huett, Huyt, Huytt, Henry, 201.
......, John, 428.
......, William, 29, 194.
......, ..., mayor of London, 331, 344, 451, 453.
.... *Cf.* Huyt.
Heworth, Heyworthe, Yorks, grange, 302.
Hewson, Hewsone, Agnes, wife of John, 172.
Hexam Shyre. *See* Hexhamshire.
Hexham, Exham, Hepham, Northumb., 217, 220.
......, monastery, 333, 357.
Hexhamshire, Hexam Shyre, county palatine, 218.
Hexstalls, Hexstalles, Hekested, Hekstalles, Surrey [in Blechingley], manor, 364.
Hey, Lancs [in Winwick], 76.
Hey, Heye, John, 88. *See also* Bretherton.
Heyampton Sachefild. *See* Heanton Satchville.
Heybourne, Joan, wife of Thomas, 386.
......, Thomas, 386.
Heycrofte, Margaret, 238.
Heydentowne. *See* Haydon.
Heydon, Norf., 210.
Heydon (surname). *See* Haydon.
Heye. *See* Hey.
Heyes. *See* Hay.
Heyfeld. *See* Hayfield.
Heyford, Hayford, Anthony, 204.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 322.
Heyley, Richard, 34.
Heynes. *See* Haynes.
Heys. *See* Hay.
Heythe. *See* Heath.
Heythrop, Heythrope, Oxon, 181.
Heyton, Lancs. *See* Heaton.
Heyton, Staff. *See* Heaton.
Heyton, Catherine, 389.
......, William, 199.
.... *Cf.* Hayton *and* Heton.
Heyward, Heywarde. *See* Hayward.
Heywood. *See* Haywood.
Heyworthe. *See* Heworth.
Hibbot, Hibbott, Hybbett, Hybbot, Francis, 23, 188.
Hicham, Hichen. *See* Hitcham.
Hichens, John, 428.
Hickham. *See* Hitcham.
Hickling, Hyklyng, Norf., 176.
Hide, Hants. *See* Hyde.
Hide Parke. *See* Hyde Park.
hides. *See under* licences.
Higford, Catherine, wife of John, 339.
......, John, 339.
......, ..., son of John, 339.
Higgens, John, curate of Hampton, 403. *Cf.* Higons.
Highall, Essex, manor, 313, 315.
Higham, H. Bempsted, in Walthamstow, Essex, manor, 127.
Higham, Somers. *See* Ham, High.
Higham, Heigham near Stratford, Heigham near Stradford, Suff., 190.
Higham, Greate. *See* Hyam.
Higham on the Hill, Higham, Leic., 398, 402, 436–7.
Higham, Heigham, Hygham, Clement, 19.
......, ..., knight, chief baron of Exchequer, 67, 163, 331.
......, John, 261.
......, ..., son of William, 79, 203.
......, Lora, daughter of Robert, 140.
......, Margaret, wife of Robert, 140.
......, Martha, wife of John, 261.
......, Robert, 75, 140.
......, Roger, 79.
......, Thomas, 147.
......, William, 79.
......, ..., son of Roger, 79.
Highbury, Midd. [in Islington], manor, 278.
Highester. *See* Easter, High.
Highgate, Heighgate [Midd.], 468.
Highley, Hugeley, Huggeley, Hygley, Salop, 378, 409.
......, advowson, 409.
......, manor, 409.
Highlyttelton. *See* Littleton, High.
Highon. *See* Onn, High.
Higons, Hyggons, Hygon, Griffith, 146, 466.
......, Humphrey, clerk, 268.
......, Saga, wife of Griffith. *See* Lewes *alias* Higons.
.... *Cf.* Higgens.

Hilderstone, Hilderston, Staff. [in Stone], 234.
Hilgay, Helgaye, Norf., 180.
Hill, Hyll, Agnes, wife of Oliver, 277–8.
......, Alan, 164.
......, Anthony, sewer of chamber, 247.
......, James, brother of William, 371.
......, John, of Exeter, 428.
......, ..., of Weston, 238.
......, ..., the younger, 25, 162.
......, Oliver, 277–8.
......, Ralph, 24, 411.
......, Richard, of Elstree, 145.
......, ..., of London, 164.
......, Robert, canon of Winchester cathedral, 18.
......, Rowland, knight, 28, 118, 128, 236, 317.
......, William, 371.
......, ..., of White Ladies Aston and Warwick, 371.
Hill *alias* Taylor, Anne, wife of Morgan Taylor, 17.
Hillary, Robert, 235.
Hill Court, Hill Courte, in Grafton Flyford, Worc., manor, 375.
Hilles, Helles, John, chafewax in Chancery, 348.
......, Richard, 172.
Hillington, Hillyngton, Norf., 396.
Hillpool, Hilpole, Worc. [in Chaddesley Corbett], 221.
Hillway. *See* Holloway.
Hillyngton. *See* Hillington.
Hilman, James, clerk, 125.
Hilpole. *See* Hillpool.
Hilton, Hylton, Staff. [in Wolverhampton], 163.
Hilton Dalle. *See* Heltondale.
Hilton, Thomas, knight, 271.
Hinckley, Hinkeley, Leic., 398, 402.
......, church, 403.
......, dean of, 403.
......, manor, 398.
......, rectory, 398.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Hindley, Hynley, Lancs [in Wigan], 77.
Hingham, Hengham, Norf., 396.
Hinkeley. *See* Hinckley.
Hinton, Hynton [Heref.], prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Hinton, Hynton, Heref. [in Pembridge], 204.
Hinton, Hynton [in Woodford, Northants], 164.
Hinton, Hynton, Salop [in Pontesbury], 366.
Hinton on the Green, Hynton, Glouc., rector presented, 269.
Hinton Pipard, Hynton Piperd, Berks [in Hurst], manor, 330.
Hinton St. George, Henton Saynct George, Somers., 178.
Hinton St. Mary, Henton Mary, Henton Marye, Dorset, 356–7.
......, manor, 356–7.
Hints, Hyntes, Salop [in Coreley], manor, 368.
Hinxhill, Henxhyll, Hyngsell, Kent, 9, 242.
Hippesley, John, 97.
......, ..., son of John, 97.
Hirdrefaig, Hirdrevaig, Ang. [in Llanffinan], 145.
Hire, Here, Hyre, Gwilliam ap Jevan, 151.
......, Jevan Philippe ap Jevan, 109–10.
...... *See also* David.
Hirnant, Hernaunte, Mont., 192.
Hitcham, Hicham, Hichen, Hickham, Hycham, Hyckham, Bucks, 135, 139.
......, rectory, advowson of, 388.
Hitcham, Hecham, Hekeham, Hycham, Suff., 236.
......, manor, 31, 441.
Hitchin, Huchyn, Herts, 265.
Hoathly, West, Westhodlight, Westhotheley, Westhothlight, Sussex, 173, 378.
......, rectory, 302–3.
......, vicar of, 303.
Hobbes, Hobbiz, Hobbys, John, 222.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, Thomas, 227.
Hobbey. *See* Hobby.
Hobbiz. *See* Hobbes.
Hobby, Hobbye, Hobbey, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 130.
......, Mary, sister of Philip, (married Brian Carter), 12, 97.
......, Philip, knight, 12, 97, 250, 436.
......, Thomas, 129–30, 250.
Hobbys. *See* Hobbes.
Hobday *alias* Lacy, Margaret, wife of William, 415.
......, Richard, son of William, 415.
......, William, 415.
Hobman, Hebman, Christopher, 373.
......, John, 373.
Hobson, John, 367.
......, William, 379.
Hochinson. *See* Hutchinson.
Hockley, Hokley, Essex, 117, 216.
Hocknorton. *See* Norton, Hook.
Hocroft. *See* Howcroft.
Hoddesdon, Herts, 297–8.
......, assistants of, 298.

Hoddesdon—*cont.*
......, bailiff and warden of. *See* Thurgood, T.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 297–8.
......, ..., master of. *See* Gerrard, P.
Hoddye. *See* Hody.
Hodford, Hodforde, Midd. [in Hendon], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Hodge, Henry, 411. *Cf.* Hood.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
Hodgekennes. *See* Hodgkins.
Hodges, Catherine, 23.
Hodgeson. *See* Hodgson.
Hodgkins, Hodgekennes, Henry, 1.
......, John, bishop suffragan of Bedford, 449.
Hodgeston, Hogeston, Hoggeston, Pem., 386.
......, parson of. *See* Yonge, T.
Hodgson, Hodgeson, Hoggeson, William, 137, 379.
......, ..., of London, 170.
Hodson, Gawin, rector of Rougham, 414.
Hody, Hodye, Hoddye, Huddey, Huddy, William, 180.
Hoell. *See* Howell.
Hogeston. *See* Hodgeston.
Hogge, Ralph, gunstonemaker in office of ordnance in Tower of London, 42.
......, William, 269.
Hoggesdon. *See* Hoxton.
Hoggeshawes. *See* Hogshaws.
Hoggeson. *See* Hodgson.
Hoggeston, Midd. *See* Hoxton.
Hoggeston, Pem. *See* Hodgeston.
Hogshaw, Hogshoe, Bucks, 168.
Hogshaws, Hoggeshawes. *See* Milsted.
Hogshoe. *See* Hogshaw.
Hogston. *See* Hoxton.
Hoke, Robert, 418.
......, William, 391.
.... *Cf.* Hooke.
Hokeleigh, Richard, 428.
Hokenorton. *See* Norton, Hook.
Hoker, Richard, 413. *See also* Vowell.
Hokley. *See* Hockley.
Holbeach, Holbeche, Linc., 363, 467.
Holbeach (?), Howldwyche, Linc., 171.
Holbeach Hurn, Holbeche Horne, Linc. [in Holbeach], 198.
Holbeam, Holbeme, Devon [in East Ogwell], 160.
Holbeche, Linc. *See* Holbeach.
Holbeche Horne. *See* Holbeach Hurn.
Holbeche, Henry, bishop of Rochester (1544–7), 360.
Holbeme, Devon. *See* Holbeam.
Holbeme, John, 160.
Holcolmbe. *See* Holcombe Burnell.
Holcomb, John, 418.
Holcombe, Devon [in Ottery St. Mary], 196.
Holcombe Burnell, Holcolmbe, Devon, 160, 197.
Holcombe Rogus, Holcombe, Devon, rectory, 320.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 320.
Holcroft, lady Julian, 231.
......, Thomas, knight, 35.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 35.
Holden, Ralph, 176.
......, Richard, 308.
Holdgate, Holgate, Salop, 378.
Hole, Christopher, 221.
Holford [Norf.]. *See* Horsford.
Holford, Holforde, Catherine, 162.
......, Richard, sewer of chamber, 279.
......, Rose, wife of Richard, 279.
......, Stephen, 167.
Holgate. *See* Holdgate.
Holl. *See* Holne.
Holland, 110, 419.
Holland, Hollande, Anne, 23.
......, Richard, clerk, 256.
......, Robert, 437.
......, Seth, dean of Worcester, 232, 258.
......, Thomas, 239.
Holland *alias* Rolande, Lewis, 238.
Holles, Hollys, Margaret, 232.
......, William, 232.
......, ..., knight, 217.
.... *See also* Cheston.
Hollingbourne, Hollyngborn, Holyngborne, Kent, 9, 203.
Hollingworthe, John, Risebank, afterwards Bluemantle pursuivant, 46.
Holloway, Hillway, Hollowey, Midd. [in Islington], 190, 468.
Holloway, Holwey, Wilts [in Malmesbury], 356–7.
Hollowaye, John, 289.
Hollowell. *See* Holwell, Little.
Hollowey. *See* Holloway.
Hollydaye, Michael, 224.
Hollyngborn. *See* Hollingbourne.
Hollyngworth, Reginald, 211.
Hollyns *alias* ap Jevan, David, 109.
Hollys. *See* Holles.
Holme, Beds [in Biggleswade], 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Holme, Lancs. *See* Hulme.
Holme, Holne, Yorks [in Almondbury], 369.

Holme Cultram, H. Coltram, Cumb., monastery, 251.

......, ..., steward of possessions of. *See* Harrington, J.; Senhowse, J.

Holme, East, Dorset, 241.

Holme House (?), Tholmehouse, Yorks, 158.

Holme Lacy, Home Lacy, Homelacy, Homelacye, Heref., 31, 183–4, 422.

Holme on Spalding Moor, H. in Spaldyngmore, H. upon Spaldyngmore, Yorks, 208, 241.

Holme, Thomas, 239.

Holmes *alias* Cannons, Canons, in Shenley, Herts, manor, 136.

Holmes, Holmez, George, 170.

......, Humphrey, 94.

......, Thomas, 170.

......, ..., one of six clerks of Chancery, 203.

......, William, gunner in Tower of London, 46.

Holne, Holl, Devon, 92.

Holne, Yorks. *See* Holme.

Holnicote, Honycott, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.

Holstocke, William, clerk of storehouses at Deptford Strand, 237.

Holsworthy, Hawlesworth [Devon], rector presented, 254.

......, ... *See also* Reynoldes, T.

Holt, Holte, Le Holte, Lyons in Holte, the Holte, *Villa Leonum*, Denb., 152, 204, 306–7.

......, castle, chantry or chapel in, 397.

......, church or chapel, 306.

Holt, Holte, Dorset [in Wimborne Minster], forest or chase, 44.

Holt, Holte, Leic., 209.

Holt, Holte, Wilts [in Bradford on Avon], 149.

Holt, Holte, Worc., 203, 227.

Holt, High, Overholte, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.

Holt, Lower, Netherholte, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.

Holt, Nevill, Holte, Leic., 181.

Holt, Holte, Christopher, 239.

......, Edward, 369.

......, John, 328, 410.

......, ..., of Bury St. Edmunds, 239.

Holton [Bucks]. *See* Horton.

Holton, H. near Walshingham, Norf. *See* Houghton St. Giles.

Holwell [Herts ?], 30.

Holwell, Holwall, Somers. [now Dorset], manor, 382.

Holwell Bury, Holwelbury, Beds [in Shillington], 292.

Holwell, Little, Hollowell, in Shillington, Beds, 292.

Holwell, John, prebendary of Exeter, 268.

Holwey. *See* Holloway.

Holyfield, Hallefeld, in Waltham Holy Cross, Essex, 466–7.

Holy Island (?), Halleyland, Northumb., 165.

Holyngborne. *See* Hollingbourne.

Holywell, Hallywell, Flint, 204.

Holywell, Hallywell, Midd. [in Shoreditch], 196.

......, priory, 142, 405.

Home Castell. *See* Ham Castle.

Home Lacy. *See* Holme Lacy.

Homegrene. *See* Ham Green.

Homelacy, Homelacye. *See* Holme Lacy.

Honeybourne, Church, Churchoniborne, Curtheholunborne, Worc., 398.

......, manor, 397–8.

Honington [Suff.], rector presented, 267.

Honiton, Honyngton, Honyton, Devon, 196, 218.

Hony, John, 429.

Honycott. *See* Holnicote.

Honynge, William, clerk of signet, 229.

Honyngham. *See* Hunningham.

Honyngton, Honyton. *See* Honiton.

Hoo, Hooe, Suff., 178, 246.

Hoo, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 156.

Hoocke. *See* Hooke.

Hoocroft, Midd., 235.

Hood, Hoode, Hudde, Francis, 25, 412.

......, Henry, merchant of staple, 24. *Cf.* Hodge.

......, ..., of Skirbeck and Boston, 161.

Hooe. *See* Hoo.

Hooke, Dorset, 21.

Hooke, Hoock, Thomas, 7.

......, William, 158.

.... *Cf.* Hoke *and see also* Leche.

Hoolgrave, Hulgrave, Ches. [in Middlewich], 226.

Hooperhayne, Howbrayne [in Colyton, Devon], 410.

Hoorne. *See* Horne.

Hooper, Hoper, Howepar, Howper, John, 129.

......, ..., of Chester, 187.

......, Richard, 92, 235.

Hoord. *See* Hord.

Hooton Pagnell, Hutton Pannell, Yorks, 466–7.

Hooton Roberts, Hoton under le Hawe, Yorks, 117.

Hope, H. Madachett, Flint, 189.
Hope, Sollers, Sollershoppe, Heref., 163.
Hope under Dinmore, Hope, Heref., manor, bailiff of, 59.
Hope, Charles, 165.
Hoper. *See* Hooper.
Hope's Green, Hopeswike, Hoppeswike, Essex [in South Benfleet], 398.
......, manor, 398.
Hopkies, John, 94.
Hopkinson, Hopkynson, Edward, clerk, 124.
......, Richard, 301.
Hopkyn, Leonard, 261.
Hopkyns, Jasper, vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade and parson of Westbere, 207.
......, Robert, 314.
......, William, 290.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 254.
Hopkynson. *See* Hopkinson.
Hopper, Cuthbert, 401.
......, George, 101.
Hoppeswike. *See* Hope's Green.
Hopton, Salop. *See* Monckhopton.
Hopton, John, bishop of Norwich (1554–8), 80.
......, Ralph, knight, marshal of household, 351.
......, Robert, marshal of household, 351.
......, William, 244.
Hopwood, Robert, 346.
Horbury, Orberie, Yorks [in Wakefield], 369.
Hord, Hoord, Whorde, John, 78, 203.
Hore, Thomas, 183.
Hore *alias* Tanner, Nicholas, 164.
Horeham. *See* Horham.
Horewell Wood, H. Woode, Whorewood, in Pershore, Worc., 401.
Horewell (surname). *See* Harwell.
Horewoode. *See* Horwood.
Horham, Horeham, Horram, Horrame, Suff., 21, 129, 159.
Horkesley, Great, H. Magna [Essex], 117.
Horkesley, Little, H. Parva [Essex], 117.
Horkstow, Horstowe, Linc., 230.
Hornby, Horneby, Lancs, 323.
Hornchurch, Hornchurche, Hornechurche, Essex, 82, 157, 230.
Horndon, Essex, 117.
Horndon on the Hill, Essex, 365.
Horndon, West, Westhorndon, Westhornedon, Essex, 117, 157.
Horne, Hoorne, Surrey, 364.
......, church, advowson of, 364.
Horne, Robert, S.T.P., dean of Durham cathedral, 48.
......, William, clerk, 124.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Hornechurche. *See* Hornchurch.
Horner, John, 28, 423.
......, ..., the younger, 178.
Hornesey, Midd. *See* Hornsey.
Hornesey [Yorks]. *See* Hornsea.
Horning, Hornyng, Norf., 210.
Horningsheath, Hornyngeshorth, Hornyngysharth, Suff., 159.
Horningsheath, Great, Herningsherth Magna, Suff., 314–5.
Horniolde, Hornyolde, Catherine, wife of John, 384.
......, John, 384.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 322.
Hornsea, Hornesey [Yorks], vicar presented, 269.
Hornsey, Harnesey, Harringaye, Hornesey, Midd., 401, 468.
......, manor, 30.
Hornyng. *See* Horning.
Hornyngeshorth, Hornyngysharth. *See* Horningsheath.
Hornyolde. *See* Horniolde.
Horram, Horrame. *See* Horham.
Horrolde. *See* Harwell.
Horseheath, Horseheth, Horsheathe, Horshethe, Cambs, 31, 235, 422.
Horseley, Derb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley (surname). *See* Horsley.
Horseman, Thomas, 131, 459. *See also* Clark.
Horsepole, Horspole, Simon, 25, 412.
Horsey, Horssey, John, knight, 214.
......, ..., ..., son of John, 214.
......, Peter, clerk, 268.
......, Thomas, 356.
Horsford, Holford [Norf.], 375.
Horsham, Sussex, vicar presented, 46.
......, ... *See also* Mason, B.
Horsham St. Faith, Horsham [Norf.], 375.
Horsheathe. *See* Horseheath.
Horshede. *See* Orsett.
Horshethe. *See* Horseheath.
Horsington, Horsyngton, Somers., 131.
......, church, advowson of, 131, 263.
......, manor, 263.
Horsington Marsh, Horsyngton Marshe, Somers. [in Horsington], 263.
Horsley, Horseley, Derb., 230.
Horsley, East, Esthorseley, Surrey, 333.
......, manor, 333.
Horsley, Horseley, Cuthbert, 53, 270.
Horsmonden, Horsmounden, Kent, 11.
Horspole. *See* Horsepole.
Hosrsey. *See* Horsey.

Horsted Keynes, H. Caynes, Horstedkeynes, Sussex, 377–8.
......, rector presented, 268.
Horsted, Little, Horsted, Sussex, manor, 291.
Horstowe. *See* Horkstow.
Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
Horsyngton Marshe. *See* Horsington Marsh.
Horton, Holton, Bucks, 462.
......, rector presented, 255.
......, ... *See also* Griffin, R.
Horton, Dorset, 173.
Horton, Glouc., 157.
Horton, Northants, 168.
......, lord of. *See* Parr.
......, rectory, 466–7.
......, vicar of, 467.
......, with Piddington, vicarage, advowson of, 466–7.
Horton, Pem. *See* Houghton.
Horton, Staff., 309.
......, chapel, 309.
Horton Kirby, Horton, Kent, 190.
......, manor, 442.
Horton, Margett. *See* Overton, Market.
Horton, Humphrey, parson of Rendcomb, 242.
......, Thomas, M.A., prebendary of Durham, 252.
......, Walter, 341.
Horton *alias* Chordron, Thomas, 309.
Horward. *See* Horwood.
Horwell. *See* Harwell.
Horwood, Harwod, Horward, Somers. [in Horsington, now in Stoke Trister], 218, 263.
Horwood, Harewood, Horewoode, John, 171.
......, William, S.T.B., rector of Shepton Beauchamp and Hatch Beauchamp, 181.
.... *Cf.* Harwood *and see also* Whorwood.
Hoseley, Hossey, Denb. [*recte* Flint, in Gresford], 397.
Hossey. *See* Hoseley.
Hosyer, William, 386.
Hothfield, Hothefeld, Hothfyeld, Kent, 30, 190, 242.
Hotofte. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton, Yorks. *See* Hutton Lowcross.
Hoton under le Hawe. *See* Hooton Roberts.
Hougan, Edmund, 449.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund. *See* Blundell.
Houghton, Hunts, with Wyton, rector presented, 421.
......, ..., ... *See also* Joliff, H.
Houghton, Howghton, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Houghton, Norf., 87.
Houghton, Notts. *See* Haughton.
Houghton, Horton, Pem. [in Burton], 386.
Houghton, Salop. *See* Haughton.
Houghton Conquest, Houghton, Beds, 2, 457.
......, grange, 2.
......, manor, 2.
Houghton Regis, Howhton Regis, Kyngeshowton, Beds, 313, 315.
......, manor, 127.
Houghton on the Hill, Leic., 221.
Houghton St. Giles, H. next Walsingham, Holton, Holton near Walshingham, Norf., 191, 353.
Houghton, Stony, H. in Skardes Dale, in Pleasley, Derb., 358.
Houghton, Robert, 138.
Hounslow, Howndeslowe, Midd., 350.
household, 344.
......, chamberlain of, 95–6.
......, cofferer of, 352.
......, officers of, 297.
......, vice-chamberlain of, 95–6.
.... *See also under* officers.
Houseman, Howseman, Howsman, John, master of Temple, dean of Canewdon, 211.
Houson. *See* Howson.
Hove, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Hovingham, Hovyngham, Yorks, 167.
Howard, Howarde, George, knight, master of armoury, 87, 307–8, 395, 427.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, 374, 377.
......, ..., wife of William lord Howard of Effingham, 264, 364.
......, lord Thomas, knight, viscount Howard of Bindon (*ob.* 1582), 24, 45, 58, 61–3, 391–2.
......, Thomas, duke of Norfolk (*ob.* 1524), treasurer, 59.
......, ..., duke of Norfolk, earl of Surrey (*ob.* 1554), treasurer, 4, 59, 249.
......, ..., duke of Norfolk (executed 1572), earl marshal, K.G., 8, 9, 12, 31–2, 45, 59, 249, 260, 278, 295, 353, 374, 377, 393.
......, William, K.G., lord Howard of Effingham (*ob.* 1573), councillor, chamberlain of household, 15–6, 45, 264, 364.
Howbrayne. *See* Hooperhayne.
How Caple, Howcaple, Heref., 163.
Howcroft, Hocroft, Lancs [in Bolton le Moors], 227.

Howe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 370, 376, 380.
......, Helen, wife of Nicholas, 337.
......, Henry, clerk, 123.
......, John, 237.
......, Nicholas, 337.
.... *See also* Hawe.
Howell, Hoell, ap Bedo ap Jankyn, 186–7.
...... ap Griffith ap David ap Ithell *alias* Hoell ap Gruff, 198.
...... ap Lewes, 23. *See also* Gough.
...... ap Rees ap Morice, 195.
...... ap Riddz, 212.
...... ap Robert, 154.
...... ap Thomas ap Hoell, 161.
...... Gough ap Jevan ap John ap Jankyn, 185.
...... Gryffythe ap Powell, 396.
Howell, Hoell, Hugh David, *alias* Hugh ap David ap Hoell, 152.
Howepar. *See* Hooper.
Howghe, Richard, 240.
Howghton, Lancs. *See* Houghton.
Howghton, Notts. *See* Haughton.
Howhton Regis. *See* Houghton Regis.
Howick, Howyke, Monm., 318.
Howldwyche. *See* Holbeach.
Howlett, Richard, clerk of ships, 430.
......, Thomas, 434.
Howndeslowe. *See* Hounslow.
Howper. *See* Hooper.
Howseborne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Howseman, Howsman. *See* Houseman.
Howson, Houson, John, 25, 412.
Howsyng. *See* Coppe.
Howyke. *See* Howick.
Hoxton, Hoxston, Hoggesdon, Hoggeston, Hogston, Midd., 183, 196, 233.
Hoxton (?), Poggesdon, Midd., 172.
Hubberde, James, 343.
Hucclecote, Hucculcote, Hucklecote, Huclecote, Glouc. [in Churchdown], manor, 305.
Huchenson, Huchinson. *See* Hutchinson.
Huchyn. *See* Hitchin.
Huchynson. *See* Hutchinson.
Hucker, John, the elder, 182.
Hucklecote, Huclecote. *See* Hucclecote.
Hucvale, Christopher, coroner in Oxfordshire, 374.
Hudde. *See* Hood.
Huddelston, Huddilston, Edmund, 236.
Huddenton. *See* Huddington.
Huddeswell. *See* Hudswell.
Huddey. *See* Hody.
Huddilston. *See* Huddelston.
Huddington, Huddenton, Worc., 241.
Huddy. *See* Hody.
Hudson, George, 141.
......, Richard, 373.
......, William, clerk, 353.
Hudstreate, Hants [in East Dean ?], 330.
Hudswell, Huddeswell, Yorks [in Catterick], grange, 275.
Hues. *See* Hughes.
Huett. *See* Hewet *and* Huyt.
Hugeley, Huggeley. *See* Highley.
Huggens, Humphrey, 143.
......, Margaret, wife of. *See* Colt.
Huggyn, Anthony, 151.
Hugh ap David ap Hoell. *See* Howell.
...... ap Lewes ap Tyder, 186, 327.
...... ap Moris, of Brithdir, 230.
...... ap Moris, of Dolgelley and Llanegryn, 210.
...... ap Robert ap Morys. *See* Morris.
...... ap Thomas. *See* Titta.
...... ap Thomas *alias* Hugh ap Thomas ap Hoell *alias* Hugh ap Thomas ap Hoell ap Gruff ap Jenkyn, 230.
...... David ap Jevan, 238.
Hughe, Robert, 7.
Hughes, Heughes, Hewes, Hues, Huys, Alexander, surveyor of London and Middlesex, 159.
......, Giles, 456.
......, John, clerk, 122.
......, ..., LL.D., keeper of Narberth and Tenby castles, 45.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 177.
......, Maurice, clerk, 124.
......, Morgan, *alias* Morgan ap Hugh Lewes, 197.
......, Reginald, 168.
......, Thomas, 327.
......, ..., M.D., queen's physician, 177.
......, ..., of Alverstoke, 180.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 327.
Hughes *alias* Saer, John, 224.
Hughes *alias* Wotton, Richard, 216.
Hughley, Hugley, Salop, 378.
Huick, Huicke, Huyc, Huyk, —, LL.D., 118.
......, Robert, M.D., physician in ordinary, 430.
......, Thomas, LL.D., 28.
......, ..., ..., warden of St. John the Baptist's hospital, Chester, 126.
......, ..., master of Chancery, 19.
Huish, Huysshe, Devon, 214.
Huish, Huyshe, Somers., 246.
Hulbart, John, 260.
Hulgrave. *See* Hoolgrave.

Hull [Yorks]. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Hull, bishop of. *See* Pursglove, R.
Hull, Richard, 312.
......, Thomas, 180.
Hulme, Holme, in Manchester, Lancs, 164.
......, Hall, 170.
Hulme, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Hulme, Thomas, 367.
Hulyn. *See* Halyng.
Humberston, Humberstone, Linc., priory, 459.
Humberston, William, 328, 363.
Humberstone, Humberston, Leic., 171.
Humfrey, Richard, 184.
Humfry, Ellis, clerk, 123.
Humphrey ap Hugh ap Hoell, 199.
...... ap Lewes, 23.
...... ap Morys ap John ap Hugh *alias* Humphrey ap Morys, 186.
Hundle Houses, Hundeleshouse, Hundelhowse, Linc. [in Wildmore], grange, 4, 141.
Hundon, Hemdon, Suff., 158.
Hunesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
Hungate, Margaret. *See* Southbie.
......, Thomas, 288.
......, William, 99.
Hungerford, Berks, 216.
Hungerford, Hungerforde, Anthony, knight, 100.
......, Edmund, 214.
......, John, 214.
......, ..., son of Anthony, 100.
......, Thomas, 216.
Hunkes, Robert, 145.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 99.
......, Thomas, 99.
Hunley Castle. *See* Hanley Castle.
Hunmanby [Yorks], vicar presented, 256.
Hunningham, Honyngham, Warw., rectory, 427.
Hunnys, William, gentleman of chapel royal, 194.
Hunsdon, Hunsden, Hunesdon, Herts, 116–7, 201.
......, baron of, 117–8.
......, ... *See also* Carey.
......, honour, 116–7.
......, manor, 115–6.
......, master of game of wild beasts at, 116.
......, parks, 116–7.
......, rectory, advowson of, 117.
Hunsingore, Hunsingover, Yorks, 315.
Hunstanton, Hunstanstowe, Hunston, Norf., 395–6.
Hunston, Suff., 10.
Hunston, Henry, 363.
......, Richard, son of Henry, 363.
......, William, 205.
Hunt, Hunte, John, 243, 279.
......, Nicholas, 248.
......, Robert, 144, 428.
......, Thomas, rector of North Creake, 252.
......, William, 428.
......, ..., clerk, 126.
......, ..., keeper of handguns etc. in Tower of London, 277.
Huntercombe, Oxon [in Nuffield], 80.
......, manor, 80.
Huntercombe, Alice, wife of Edward, 53.
......, Edward, 53.
Huntingdon, Huntington, Hunts, 239.
Huntingdon, county, escheator in, 408, 453.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, earl of. *See* Hastings.
Huntingdon's Lands, Huntingtons Landes, receiver of, 107–8.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, Huntyngfelde, Suff., 117.
......, manor, 116.
......, park, 116.
......, rectory, advowson of, 117.
Huntington, Hunts. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntington, Yorks, 456.
Huntingtons Landes. *See* Huntingdon's Lands.
Huntley, John, prebendary of fifth prebend in Gloucester cathedral, 258.
......, Thomas, 410.
Huntworth, Huntworthy [in North Petherton, Somers.], 151.
Huntyngdon, earl of. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, John, prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 269.
Huntyngfeld, Huntyngfelde. *See* Huntingfield.
Hunwycke, William, 157.
Hurbernesforde. *See* Harbertonford.
Hurcott, Hurdcote, Hurdecote, Somers., manor, 82.
Hurde, Harde, Andrew, 189.
Hurdecote. *See* Hurcott.
Hurhill, Hurhyll. *See* Hurrell.
Hurleston, Lancs. *See* Harleton.
Hurleston, Hurleton, Richard, constable of Chester castle, 206, 310.
Hurley, Warw. [in Kingsbury], 266, 409.
Hurloke, John, keeper of storehouse at Deptford, 27.
Hurrell, Hurhill, Hurhyll, Richard, 198.
Hurst, Hurste, Berks, 330, 423.

Hurst, Le Hurste, Hants [in Hordle], castle, keeper and captain of. *See* Carewe, T.; Fraunces, H.
Hurst, Notts [near Welbeck], grange, 8, 377.
Hurst, Hurste, John, 375.
......, William, 52, 375, 427–8.
.... *Cf.* Hyrste.
Hurstbourne, Howseborne, Husbourne, Hants, 187.
Hurste, Berks. *See* Hurst.
Hurste in Horsmonses. *See* Herstmonceux.
Hurste (surname). *See* Hurst.
Hurstpierpoint, Hyrst Carpounde, Sussex, 173.
Husband, Alice, 37.
Husbourne. *See* Hurstbourne.
Hussey, Huse, Husee, Husey, Husse, Hussee, Anthony, master of Chancery, governor of merchant venturers in lower parts of Italy, 19, 29, 220.
......, Charles, the elder, 454.
......, John, 222.
......, ..., knight, lord Hussey (executed 1537), chief butler, 323, 458–9.
......, Thomas, 458.
......, ..., brother of Charles, 454.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 412.
......, William, 129.
Hutchins, John, 401.
Hutchinson, Hutchonson, Hetchoson, Hochinson, Huchenson, Huchinson, Huchynson, Edward, son of Richard, 330.
......, John, 171.
......, Margery, wife of Richard, 330.
......, Richard, 330.
......, William, of Aisaby, 229.
......, ..., of Gargrave, 213.
......,...., of Saxelby, 244.
Huton. *See* Hutton.
Huttoft, Hotofte, Linc., 405.
Hutton, Essex, 189.
Hutton, Somers., 185, 200.
Hutton Lowcross, Hoton, in Guisborough, Yorks, 139.
Hutton Magna, Hutton, Yorks, 203.
Hutton Pannell. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hutton, Sheriff, Sherefhutton, Yorks, manor, 351.
Hutton, Huton, David, 146, 416.
......, John, 431.
......, Ralph, 271.
......, Sibyl, wife of John. *See* Cutt.
......, Thomas, son of David, 416.
......, William, 163.
Huxley, John, clerk, 268.
......, William, clerk of ordnance in England, 281.
Huyc, Huyck. *See* Huick.
Huyde. *See* Dihewid.
Huyk. *See* Huick.
Huys. *See* Hughes.
Huyshe, Somers. *See* Huish.
Huysshe, Devon. *See* Huish.
Huysshe, Roger, 182.
Huyt, Huytt, Hwett, Hwytt, Huett, Edmund, 163.
......, Thomas, clerk, 267.
......, ..., prebendary of Llandegla in Abergwili collegiate church, 126.
.... *See also* Hewet.
Hyam, Greate Higham, Wilts [in St. Paul, Malmesbury], 356–7.
Hyat, Hyatt, Hyet, Robert, 139.
......, Simon, 59.
......, Thomas, 141.
Hybbett, Hybbot. *See* Hibbot.
Hycham, Bucks. *See* Hitcham.
Hycham, Suff. *See* Hitcham.
Hyche. *See* Hytch.
Hychemoughe, Robert, 227.
Hyckelyne. *See* Hycklyn.
Hyckham. *See* Hitcham.
Hycklyn, Hyckelyne, John, 217.
Hyde, Bucks [in Chesham], 462.
Hyde, Hide, Hants [in Winchester], monastery, 306.
Hyde, Wilts [in South Damerham], 293, 356–7.
Hyde Park, Hide Parke, Midd., 402.
Hyde, Gilbert, 195.
......, Lawrence, 276.
......, Thomas, prebendary of Winchester cathedral, 421.
......, ..., rector of Newbury, 257.
......, William, 176.
Hyet. *See* Hyat.
Hyggons. *See* Higons.
Hygham. *See* Higham.
Hyghston, Yorks, 208.
Hygley. *See* Highley.
Hygon. *See* Higons.
Hyklyng. *See* Hickling.
Hyll. *See* Hill.
Hylton, Staff. *See* Hilton.
Hylton Dayle. *See* Heltondale.
Hyndall, Hundall and Westdall, Norf., 191.
Hynde, Hyne, Francis, 31, 422.
......, John, 162.
......, William, 210.
Hyndemer, Robert, clerk, chancellor of Durham, 113.
Hyne. *See* Hynde.
Hyngsell. *See* Hinxhill.
Hynley. *See* Hindley.
Hyntes. *See* Hints.
Hynton, Glouc. *See* Hinton on the Green.

Hynton, Heref. *See* Hinton.
Hynton [Northants]. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, Salop. *See* Hinton.
Hynton Piperd. *See* Hinton Pipard.
Hynwycke. *See* Henwick.
Hyre. *See* Hire.
Hyrst Carpounde. *See* Hurstpierpoint.
Hyrste, Robert, 363. *Cf.* Hurst.
Hyscoxe, John, 264.
Hytch, Hyche, John, 302.
......, ..., of Inkersall, 179.
Hythe, Small, Smallett, Kent [in Tenterden], 172.
Hythell, John, 178.
Hyvenden. *See* Ovenden.

I

Ibgrave, Ibegrave, Ellis, 179.
......, ..., brother of Thomas, 76.
......, Senca, Sence, Sense, 168.
......, Thomas, 76.
Ichington, Warw. *See* Itchington, Bishops.
Ichington Longa. *See* Itchington, Long.
Iddinshall, Edinshaghe, Edinshawe, Ches. [in St. Oswald, Chester], 310.
......, manor, 310.
Ide, William, clerk, 122.
Iden, Sussex, 367.
Iden, Henry, master surveyor of ordnance, 282.
idiots etc., 351. *See also under* commissions *and* commitments.
Idmiston, Edmuston, Wilts, 237.
Ierlond. *See* Ireland.
Ifyld, Thomas, 233.
Ightham, Igham, Kent, 76, 201.
Iglyn, Richard ap Morys, 23.
Ilbrewers, Ilbruers. *See* Isle Brewers.
Ilchester, Yevelchester, Yvelchester, Somers., gaol, 364.
......, ..., keeper of. *See* Bromfeld, G.; Chapman, P.; Jones, G.
......, justices of gaol delivery of, 364.
......, rector presented, 267.
Ileforde. *See* Ilford.
Ileminster. *See* Ilminster.
Ilford, Ileforde, Essex, 175, 239.
Illeshawe. *See* Elishaw.
Illington, Illyngton, Norf., 395–6.
Illston on the Hill, Elson, Ilston, Leic. [in Carlton Curlieu, King's Norton *and* Noseley], 20, 86.
Illygh, Brente. *See* Eleigh, Brent.
Illyngton. *See* Illington.
Ilminster, Ilmister, Ilmynster, Ilmyster, Ileminster, Somers., 21, 214, 218.
......, St. Catherine's chantry, 318.
Ilston. *See* Illston on the Hill.
Ilstrye. *See* Elstree.
Imber, Surrey [in Thames Ditton], manor, bailiff and collector of, 16.
Imberhorne, in East Grinstead, Sussex, 378.
Impington, Cambs, 465.
Inbarowe. *See* Inkberrow.
Ince, Ches., 178.
Ince, Lancs [in Wigan], 77.
Ingaldesthorpe. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
Ingatestone, Ingatstone, Essex, 229, 231.
Ingestone, Ingeston, Heref. [in Foy], 159.
Ingham, Thomas, 367.
Inglefelde. *See* Englefeld.
Inglesham [Wilts, formerly Wilts and] Berks, 388.
Inglewood, Cumb., forest, 60.
Inglishe, Inglysshe. *See* Englishe.
Ingolby, William, knight, treasurer of Berwick on Tweed, 280.
Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldesthorpe, Norf., 169.
Ingram, Ingrame, Ingreham, James, M.D., 206.
......, ..., rector of All Cannings, 177.
......, John, 43.
......, Richard, 145, 147.
......, Robert, yeoman extraordinary of chamber, keeper of Gloucester gaol, 412.
Inkberrow, Inkbarroughe, Inkebarowe, Inkebarrowe, Inbarowe, Worc., 177, 188, 200, 423.
Inkersall, in Staveley, Derb., 179.
inspeximus of patents, 14–5, 84, 87.
invention, 39.
Inworth, Essex, 205.
Ipolettes. *See* Ippollitts.
Ippesden. *See* Ipsden.
Ippinbery, Ambrose, 413.
Ippollitts, Ipolettes, Herts, 265.
Ipsden, Ippesden, Oxon, 375.
Ipstones, Ipstone, Staff., 309.
......, chapel, 309.
Ipswich, Ipswyche, Suff., 159–60, 197.
Irbye. *See* Eresby.
Ireland, 55, 87, 92–3, 110, 120, 149, 159, 164, 169, 176, 216, 226, 253, 289, 309, 355, 438–9, 444.
......, auditor in, 121.

Ireland, auditor in—*cont.*
......, ... *See also* Brown, V.; Croft, G.
......, base money to be converted for use in, 38, 50, 71.
......, chancellor of, 114, 121, 335.
......, ... *See also* Allen, J.; Curwen, H.; Reade, R.
......, Chancery of, 66, 72.
......, ..., master of rolls of, 114.
......, ..., ... *See also* Parker, J.
......, commission to grant leases and wardships in, 71–2, 120, 443–4.
......, Common Pleas of, chief justice of. *See* Dyllon, R.
......, ..., justices of, 114.
......, ..., second justice of. *See* Talbot, R.
......, Council of, 29, 49, 113–4, 120–1, 335.
......, councillors in. *See* Allen, J.; Bathe, J.; Brown, V.; Fitzwilliam, W.; Parker, J.; Plunket, J.; White, P.
......, deputy of, 29, 120–1, 335.
......, ... *See also* Radclyffe, T.
......, Exchequer of, 49, 93.
......, ..., barons of, 114, 121.
......, ..., certificate to ordered, 335.
......, ..., chief baron of, 114, 121, 335.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bathe, J.
......, ..., chief remembrancer of. *See* Draycott, H.
......, ..., second baron of. *See* White, P.
......, general pardon for, 49.
......, great seal of, 66, 71–2.
......, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 29, 72.
......, justice of, 120.
......, ... *See also* Fitzwilliam.
......, lieutenant general of, 335, 438.
......, ... *See also* Radclyffe, T.
......, Parliament of, 114.
......, ..., royal assent to bills to be passed in, 28–9.
......, Queen's Bench, Chief Bench in, 49.
......, ..., chief justice of. *See* Aylmer, G.; Plunket, J.
......, ..., justices of, 114.
......, ..., second justice of. *See* Nettervilde, L.
......, queen's counsel of, 444.
......, receiver general of, 66.
......, ... *See also* Fitzwilliam, W.; Sydney, H.
......, treasurer of, 66, 114, 335.
......, treasurer of wars in, 92.
Ireland, treasurer of wars in—*cont.*
......, ... *See also* Fitzwilliam, W.; Sydney, H.
......, undertreasurer of, 66, 114.
......, undertreasurer of wars in, 92.
......, vice-treasurer in. *See* Fitzwilliam, W.; Sydney, H.
Ireland, Irelond, Ierlond, Anthony, 240.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas, 231.
......, Robert, the elder, 230.
Irishman, 185.
iron. *See under* licences.
Iryshe, Irysshe, John, 37.
......, William, clerk, 143.
Isacke. *See* Isett.
Isacson, Alice, 405.
Isberie. *See* Ashbury.
Iscennen, Iskennon, Carm., commote, 386.
Isdulas, Istulas, Ughdulas, Denb., commote, 48.
Iseham. *See* Isham.
Isel, Isell, Cumb., church, 358.
......, rectory, 357–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 357–8.
Isel, Little, Little Iswald [in Isel, Cumb.], 217.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iselham. *See* Isleham.
Iselippe. *See* Islip.
Isell. *See* Isel.
Isett, Isott, Isacke, Richard, 155.
Isham, Iseham, Eusebius, son of Gregory, 35.
......, Giles, 35, 207.
......, Gregory, 35.
......, Henry, 35.
......, John, 35.
......, ..., of London, 169.
......, Robert, clerk, 35.
......, ..., ..., canon of St. George's, Windsor, 323.
Ishawe. *See* Elishaw.
Iskennon. *See* Iscennen.
Isle Brewers, Ilbrewers, Ilbruers, Somers., 181, 454.
Isleham, Iselham, Cambs, 31, 207.
Isleworth, Istelworth, Istelworthe, Midd., 152, 350–1.
......, manor, steward and bailiff of, 351–2.
Isleworth Syon, Istelworth Syon, Midd. [in Isleworth], 350.
......, manor, 350.
Islington, Iseldon, Islyngton, Midd., 30, 164, 278, 422, 468.
Islington, Islyngton, Norf., 231, 332.
......, rectory, 460–1.
Islip, Iselippe, Oxon, 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
......, rectory, advowson of, 402.

Islyngton, Midd. *See* Islington.
Islyngton, Norf. *See* Islington.
Ismaels, Ismales. *See* St. Ishmaels.
Isott. *See* Isett.
Issherwen. *See* Syrwen.
Istelworth, Istelworthe. *See* Isleworth.
Istelworth Syon. *See* Isleworth Syon.
Istradvelt, Istradveltie, Istrodvellte. *See* Ystradfellte.
Istulas. *See* Isdulas.
Iswald, Little. *See* Isel, Little.
Italian, 57.
Italy, merchant venturers in lower parts of, governor of. *See* Hussey, A.
Itchingfield, Hechingfeld, Sussex, 210.
Itchington, Bishops, Ichington, Warw., manor, 355.
Itchington, Long, Ichington Longa, Warw., 407.
Itell. *See* Etal.
Ivantraherne, Morgan, 135.
Ive, Leonard, 454.
......., Richard, 129.
......., Thomas, son of Richard, 129.
Ive Bridge. *See* Ivybridge.
Ivechurch. *See* Ivychurch.
Ivell. *See* Yeovil.
Ivington, Heref. [in Leominster], 31, 422.
......., manor, bailiff of, 59.
Ivington [in Leominster] (?), Evington, Heref., 184.
Ivybridge, Ive Bridge, in Ermington, Devon, 166.
Ivychurch, Ivechurch, Wilts [in Alderbury], 231.
Iwerne, Dorset, 136, 218.
......., manor, 136.
Iwerne Minster, Iwernemynster, Dorset, 218.
Ixworth, Yxworth, Suff., 10, 242.

J

Jackeman. *See* Jackman.
Jackeson. *See* Jackson.
Jackman, Jackeman, Clement, 217.
......., Edward, 170.
......., William, 22.
Jackson, Jackeson, Bartheram, 373.
......., Edmund, vicar of High Offley, 211.
......., Edward, 230.
......., Humphrey, 284.
......., John, 363, 466.
......., ..., clerk, 269.
......., ..., of London, 188.
Jackson—*cont.*
......., Ralph, S.T.B., master of Savoy hospital, rector of St. Clement Danes, 242, 249.
......., Richard, 260.
......., ..., of Southwark and London, 197.
......., Robert, clerk, 270.
......., Rowland, parson of Milsted, 218.
Jackson *alias* Jevan, Joan, 197.
Jacobbe, Margaret, wife of Stephen, 306.
......., Stephen, 306.
......., Thomas, son of Stephen, 306.
......., William, son of Stephen, 306.
Jacobstow, Jacob Store, Jacobstowe, Corn., rector presented, 268.
......., rectory, advowson of, 458.
James ap John, 196.
...... ap John Thomas David ap Howell, 238.
...... ap Meredith *alias* James ap Merideth ap Hoell, 212.
...... ap Morrys. *See* Morris.
...... ap Pryce, clerk, 126.
James, Jamis, Edmund, 163.
......., George, 145, 147, 224.
......., Humphrey, keeper of wardrobe at Woodstock, 102.
......., Jevan, *alias* Jevan ap Jamys, 225.
......., John, the elder, 11.
......., Martin, of Allhallows and London, 218.
......., ..., of Molesey, Rainham and London, 200.
......., Thomas, son of John, 11.
......., Walter, 241.
Jane *or* Joan, queen of England, 311, 359, 435, 460.
Jane, William, 227.
Janken, Jankin, Jankyn. *See* Jenkyn.
Jarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jarsey. *See* Jersey.
Jay, Jaye, Jee, William, 12, 168. *See also* Fraunces.
Jefferaye, Jefferey. *See* Gefferye.
Jeffon. *See* Jefson.
Jeffreys, Jeffree, Gefferies, Gefferyes, Geffreys, John, of Motcombe, 248, 331.
......., ..., of Stratford on Avon, 215.
......., William, of Ham Castle, 422.
......., ..., of Salisbury and Hereford, 159.
.... *See also* Leversege.
Jefson, Jeffon, William, 166.
Jekes, Jeques, Joan, 234.
Jekyll, Jekett, Jekytt, Bartholomew or Bartholomew Stocker, 157.

Jellarde, Gellarde, William, 171.
Jenken. *See* Jenkyn.
Jenkenson, Thomas, clerk, 267.
Jenkes, John, 418.
Jenkyn, Jankyn, ap Edwarde ap Morys, 220.
...... ap Jevan. *See* Lloyd.
...... ap Merede. *See* Meredith.
...... ap Rice ap Morgan, 188.
...... Thomas David ap Jevan ap Philippe, 194.
Jenkyn, Janken, Jankin, Jankyn, Jenken, Cecily, wife of Thomas, 261.
......, Edward, 151.
......, John, *alias* John Jenken ap Ll'in, 197.
......, Roger, 238.
......, Thomas, 261.
Jennens, John, 22.
Jennyns. *See* Jenynges.
Jenour, Andrew, son of Richard, 407.
Jent. *See* Gent.
Jenyng. *See* Eliot.
Jenynges, Jennyns, Jenyns, Bernard, 343.
......, Ralph, 164.
......, William, S.T.B., dean of Gloucester, 166.
Jeques. *See* Jekes.
Jermyn, Germyn, Ambrose, knight, 242, 410.
......, John, knight, 147.
......, Michael, 427–8.
.... *See also* Kempe.
Jernegan, Frances, wife of Henry, 12.
......, Henry, knight, 12, 240.
......, ..., ..., master of horse, 61.
Jernemouth, Great Jernemuthe. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Jerningham, Jernyngham, George, master of harthounds, 91.
......, Henry, knight, 162, 350.
......, John, 260.
Jernsey. *See* Guernsey.
Jernyngham. *See* Jerningham.
Jersey, Gerzey, Jarsey, isle, 197, 247, 289, 331.
......, captain of, 247.
......, ... *See also* Paulet, H.
......, castle, captain of, 247.
......, ..., ... *See also* Paulet, H.
......, Mont Orgeuil, Mountergwill, Mount Orguill castle, 247, 337.
......, St. Laurens, 331.
......, St. Ouen, 197.
Jervis, Jervyse, Gerves, Gervis, Gervys, Gervyse, Elizabeth, 22.
......, Margaret, 166.
......, Robert, 233.
Jevan, Evan, ap Bovan, 213.
...... ap David ap Res Howell *alias* Jevan ap David ap Res David Howell *alias* Jevan David ap Res *alias* Jevan ap David *alias* David ap Res David Hoell, 166.
...... ap David ap Thomas, 151.
...... ap Davy. *See* Jevans.
...... ap Hoell, 219.
...... ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Daken, *alias* Griff ap Hoell ap Jevan ap Dakyn, 212.
...... ap Jamys. *See* James.
...... ap Jankyn *alias* Jevan ap Jankyn ap David *alias* Jevan ap Jankyn ap David ap Lewis. *See* Lewes.
...... ap Lewis. *See* Lewes.
...... ap Lloid ap David ap Bedo *alias* Evan Lloid ap David ap Bedo, 197.
...... ap Meredeth ap Hoell ap Cadogan, 195.
...... ap Rice ap Morgan, 188.
...... ap Ries ap Jevan ap Gytto, 223.
...... ap Thomas, of Hirnant, 192.
...... ap Thomas, of Llanwonno, 183.
...... ap Tudder ap David ap Madocke, 206.
...... David ap Jenkyn *alias* David ap Jenkyn, 152.
...... David ap Rees, 224.
...... Gwyn ap Lewes, 24.
...... Gwyn ap Lewys ap Tuder, 186, 326–7.
...... Lloyd David ap John, 410.
...... Rees ap John ap Howell *alias* Jevan ap Rees ap John ap Howell, 194.
Jevan (surname). *See* Evans *and* Jackson.
Jevans, David, *alias* David ap Jevans *alias* Jevan ap Davy, 195.
......, Edward, 54.
Jevington, Sussex, 330.
......, advowson, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Jewell, John, S.T.P., bishop of Salisbury (1560–71), 408, 451.
jewels. *See under* commissions *and* licences.
......, crown, 403.
Jeynnen, Nicholas, 306.
Jhones. *See* Jones.
Jhonson. *See* Johnson.
Jillicombe. *See* Ellicombe.
Jiniper, Jinipper, Thomas, 161.
Joan, queen of England. *See* Jane.
Joan *or* Jonett verch Jevan, 16.
Joan vergh Morgan, 23.

Jobson, Elizabeth, wife of Francis. *See* Plantagenett.
......, Francis, knight, 7, 8, 178, 375, 469.
......, Walter, 179.
John a Gwyllym, 183.
...... ap David, 155.
...... ap David ap Hoell, 219. *See also* David ap Howell.
...... ap David ap John ap Jenkyn. *See* Tewe.
...... ap David ap Lloyd. *See* Lloyd.
...... ap David ap Ries. *See* David *alias* Hire.
...... ap David Lloid ap Ryce, 186.
...... ap Gwalter ap Morgan ap Philippe. *See* Walter.
...... ap Howell ap Jevan ap Griffith, of Pennant, 240.
...... ap Howell ap Jevan ap Gruff, 23.
...... ap Howell ap Madocke. *See* Madocke.
...... ap Hugh, 271.
...... ap Hugh ap Jevan, 198.
...... ap Jenkyn, 377.
...... ap Jevan. *See* Reen.
...... ap Jevan ap Bedo ap Gyttyn, 179.
...... ap John ap Nycholas. *See* Smythe.
...... ap John Thomas David ap Hoell. *See* Thomas.
...... ap Ll'n ap Robertes, 23.
...... ap Rice ap Griffith, 158.
...... ap Robert ap Griffith ap David ap Lewes *alias* John ap Robert ap Griffith, 217.
...... ap Robert ap Rys, 199.
...... ap Robert ap Rys *alias* John Lya ap Robert ap Rice, 198.
...... ap Robertes, 156.
...... ap Rychard *alias* John ap Jenkyn, 224.
...... ap Thomas ap Howell, 229.
...... ap Watkyn. *See* Watkyns.
...... Dackyn ap Ll'n ap Madocke, 192.
...... David ap Thomas *alias* John ap Thomas ap Griffith, 194.
...... Jenken ap Ll'in. *See* Jenkyn.
...... Richard ap Jevan ap Jankin, 238.
...... Thomas ap Jevan, 183.
...... Thomas David ap Howell. *See* Thomas.
...... Wynne ap Meredith, 160.
Johnes, Johns. *See* Jones.
Johnson, Jhonson, Joneson, —, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 414.
......, Basil, 220.
Johnson—*cont.*
......, Edmund, head master of St. Anthony's school, London, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 255.
......, Edward, 149.
......, Henry, master surveyor of ordnance, 282.
......, John, of Chigwell, 188.
......, ..., of London, 301.
......, ..., of Thorley, Sawbridgeworth and Bishop's Stortford, 221.
......, Richard, 365, 407, 432.
......, ..., the younger, 284.
......, Robert, 17.
......, ..., the younger, 142.
......, Roger, gunner in Tower of London, 253.
......, Thomas, surveyor of melting house of mint in Tower of London, 26.
......, Walter, 382.
.... *See also* Harestaf.
Johnson *alias* Anthony, John, 78.
Jolby, Jolbye, Yorks [in Croft], 275.
Joliff, Jolyffe, Henry, canon of Worcester with fourth prebend, 258.
......, ..., rector of Houghton with Wyton, 421.
Jones, Jhones, Johns, Edmund, 182.
......, Edward, 79.
......, Geoffrey, keeper of Ilchester and Dorchester gaols, 325.
......, Griffith, 371.
......, Henry, 175.
......, ..., knight, 207.
......, ..., ..., son of Thomas, 48-9.
......, Hugh, 54.
......, Lewis, 148, 271.
......, Roger, of Bristol, 76.
......, ..., of Welshpool, 217.
......, Thomas, knight, 49.
......, ..., ..., keeper of Narberth and Tenby castles, 45.
......, ..., of King's Lynn, 170.
......, ..., of St. Andrews, 238.
......, Walter, *alias* Watkyn Thomas, 149.
......, ..., clerk, 267-8.
......, ..., LL.B., prebendary of fifth prebend of Gloucester cathedral, 258.
......, ..., ..., precentor of Hereford, 257.
......, William, 137.
......, ..., clerk, 122.
.... *See also* Griffith.
Jones *alias* Cattie, Thomas, 197.
Jones *alias* Powes, Edward, 226.

Joneson. *See* Johnson.
Josselyn, Philip, gunner in Tower of London, 253.
Jowpe, Edward, 364.
Joyse, Nicholas, 266.
Judd, Judde, Andrew, knight, 67, 235.
......, John, 24, 340, 411.
......, Mary, daughter of John, 340.
......, ..., wife of Andrew, 235.
......, ..., wife of John, 150.
Judge, Jugge, William, 22, 154.
Jugge, Richard, printer of statute books etc., 92–3.
Jukes, Thomas, 198.
Julyan, John, 434.
Jurden, Jurdon, Catherine, queen's skinner, 420.
......, Henry, 22, 189.
......, John, 190.
......, William, 203.
......, ..., queen's skinner, 91, 420.
justices, queen's, 2.

K

Kadwaleder ap Griffith, 175.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Karlell. *See* Carlisle.
Karswall. *See* Caverswall.
Karsewell. *See* Kerswill.
Karvile, Karvyle, Henry, son of Thomas, 323.
Katheryngton. *See* Catherington.
Kay, Kaye, Key, Keye, George, 208.
......, John, 183.
Kaylwaye. *See* Keilway.
Kayneham. *See* Cainham.
Kaynes, Walter, 364.
Kaynsforde. *See* Eynesford.
Kaynsham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayswyn. *See* Ceiswyn.
Keal, East, Esterkeyle, Linc., 169.
Keal, West, Westerkele, Linc., 22.
Kedermister. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedewen, Mont., 202.
Keelby, Kelbie, Linc., manor, 460.
Kegworth, Kegwor, Leic., 191–2.
Keilway, Keileway, Cayleway, Kaylwaye, Kellewaie, Keyleway, Keylway, Keylwaye, Keylwey, Keylweye, Cecily, wife of Robert, 309–10.
......, Francis, 192.
......, Robert, 65, 79, 118, 146, 237, 309–10, 335, 340.
......, ..., surveyor of liveries, 331.
......, Simon, 195.
Kekenwyche. *See* Kenswick.
Kelbie. *See* Keelby.
Kelden. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelham, Notts, rector or vicar of. *See* Taverham, J.
Kelk, Great and Little, Kelkes, in Foston on the Wolds, Yorks, chapel, St. Catherine's chantry in, 456.
Kelkenney. *See* Kilkenny.
Kelkes. *See* Kelk, Great and Little.
Kellegrewe. *See* Killigrewe.
Kellenhall. *See* Killinghall.
Kellewaie. *See* Keilway.
Kellewden. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelley. *See* Kelly.
Kellome, Francis, 367.
Kelly, Kelley, Arlington, 44.
......, Maurice *alias* Morgan, 179.
Kellygarne. *See* Gelligarn.
Kellygayre. *See* Gelligaer.
Kellygrewe. *See* Killegrewe.
Kellyguyer. *See* Gelligaer.
Kelmarsh, Kelmarshe, Kelmershe, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Kelsey, Linc., 244.
Kelsey, John, 151.
Kelshall, Kelshull, Herts, manor, 31.
Kelsterne, Kelston, Kylsterne, Hugh, 84, 373.
......, John, 25, 412.
Kelsterton, Kelstertyn, Kesterton, Flint [in Northop], 151.
Kelston. *See* Kelsterne.
Kelvedon, Kelviden, Kelden, Kellewden, Essex, 30, 168.
......, manor, 30.
Kemmerton. *See* Kinnerton.
Kemmysford. *See* Kempsford.
Kempe, Edward, 25, 412.
......, Eleanor, wife of William, 212.
......, Francis, clerk of hanaper, 208.
......, John, 239.
......, Robert, 208.
......, Thomas, 210.
......, ..., knight, 11, 373, 380.
......, William, knight, 212.
Kempe *alias* Jermyn, Thomas, 200.
Kempsford, Kemmysford, Glouc., 152.
Kempsinge. *See* Kemsing.
Kempson, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 1.
......, Edith, daughter of Thomas, 1.
......, Thomas, 1.
Kempston Hardwick, K. Hardewyke, Beds, manor, 457.
Kempsyng, Kempsynge. *See* Kemsing.
Kemsey, Simon, 349.
......, ..., of Kingston on Hull, 192.
Kemsing, Kempsinge, Kempsyng, Kempsynge, Kent, 116–7.
......, manor, 116–7.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.

Kemys. *See* Cemaes.
Kenall. *See* Kennall.
Kenchurche. *See* Kentchurch.
Kendal, Kendall, Kirkbykendall, Westm., 152, 306–7.
......, baron of. *See* Parr.
Kendall, John, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 281.
Kene, Keyne, Kyne, Thomas, 237.
Kenean. *See* Kenyon.
Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenerley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kenesbarne. *See* Kinsbourne.
Kenett, Kenette. *See* Kennet.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Warw., monastery, 436.
Kenn, Kyn, Devon, 155, 181.
Kenn, Kenne, Somers., 185.
Kennall, Kenall, John, LL.D., archdeacon of Rochester, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 5, 123, 221, 256.
Kenne, Somers. *See* Kenn.
Kenne, Thomas, 185.
Kennesbarne, Kennesbaron. *See* Kinsbourne.
Kennesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kennesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Kennet, Kenett, Kenette, river, 283.
Kennex. *See* Kennox.
Kennington, Kenyngton, Berks [in Radley *and* Sunningwell], 293.
Kennox, Kennex. *See* Wilkyns.
Kensham, George, 135.
Kensington, Kensyngton, Midd., 218, 234, 351, 468.
Kensland. *See* Kingsland.
Kenswick, Kekenwyche, Worc., 177.
Kensworth, Kennesworth, Beds [formerly Herts], 376.
Kensyngton. *See* Kensington.
Kent, county, 133.
......, coroner in. *See* Mokett, C.
......, escheator in, 452–3.
......, ... *See also* Cooke, W.
......, receiver general of, 14, 106, 252.
......, ... *See also* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
......, sheriff of, 414.
Kent, earl of, 312. *See also* Edmund of Woodstock.
Kent, John, 313.
......, ..., of Slimbridge, 229.
......, Matthew, 48.
......, Thomas, LL.B., 254.
......, William, 213.
Kentchurch, Kenchurche, Keynechurche [Heref.], 31, 422.
Kentisbeare, Kentysbeare, Devon, manor, 264.
Kentish Town, Kentishetowne, Kentysshetowne [in St. Pancras, Midd.], 468. *See also* Cantlers.
Kentwood, Berks, 244.
Kentysbeare. *See* Kentisbeare.
Kentysshetowne. *See* Kentish Town.
Kenwick, Kenwicke, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyon, Kenean, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Keplinge. *See* Kiplin.
Kepwick, Kewicke, Yorks [in Over Silton], 210.
Kerdyff. *See* Cardiff.
Kereiste. *See* Cerist.
Keresley, Caresley, in Coventry [Warw.], 131.
Kerey, John, 2.
Kermincham, Carincham, Ches. [in Swettenham], 190.
Kerry, Lanvihangel in Kery, Mont., 212.
......, forest, chief forester of, 39.
Kerry, Kery, county, royal liberties in, 91.
Kerry, Kyrry, Thomas, clerk of privy seal, 174. *Cf.* Kery.
Kerswell, Carsewell, Carswell, Carswell Delvett, Devon [in Broadhembury], 388.
......, cell, 388.
......, manor, 388.
Kerswill, Karsewell, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Kery, county. *See* Kerry.
Kery, Kry, George, 192. *Cf.* Kerry.
Kesterton. *See* Kelsterton.
Ketelby, Ketelsbye. *See* Kettelsbye.
Ketelston. *See* Kettlestone.
Kethermister, Kethermuster, Kethermynster. *See* Kidderminster.
Ketilston. *See* Kettlestone.
Kettelsbye, Ketlebye, Ketlesby, Ketelby, Ketelsbye, Agnes, 226, 241.
Kettering, Ketteringe, Northants, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
......, rector presented, 252.
......, ... *See also* Draycott, Dr.
Ketteringham, Kettryngham, Norf., 396.
Kettlestone, Ketelston, Ketilston, Norf., 371.
......, Pomfrets manor, 371.
......, rectory, 8.
Kettlethorpe, Ketylthorpe, Linc., rector of. *See* Torte, M.
Kettryngham. *See* Ketteringham.
Ketylthorpe. *See* Kettlethorpe.

Ketyng, Richard, 216.
Kevell, Kevall, Stephen, 240.
Kevencoied. *See* Cefncoed.
Kevenglith. *See* Cefnbleidd.
Kevenllise. *See* Cefnllys.
Kew, Kewe, Surrey, 60.
Kewike. *See* Kepwick.
Kewstoke, Kewstocke, Somers., 166.
Key, Thomas, clerk, 122. *See also* Kay.
Keyleway, Keylway, Keylwaye, Keylwey, Keylweye. *See* Keilway.
Keymer, Sussex, 303.
Keyne. *See* Kene.
Keynechurche. *See* Kentchurch.
Keynsham, Kaynsham, Somers., monastery, 318.
Keynsham, George, 168.
Keynton. *See* Kingston.
Keys, Thomas, captain of Sandgate castle, serjeant usher of household, 212.
Keyswen, Keyswyn. *See* Ceiswyn.
Keythorpe, Leic. [in Tugby], 156.
Keyton, Essex, 402.
Kibworth Beauchamp, K. Beachampe, Leic., 86.
......, manor, 86.
......, rectory, advowson of, 86.
Kibworth Harcourt, K. Harecourte, Leic. [in Kibworth Beauchamp], 86.
Kidderminster, Kedermister, Ketherminster, Kethermuster, Kethermynster, Worc., 384.
......, manor, 384.
......, rectory, 384.
......, vicar of. *See* Taylor, T.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 384.
Kiddington, Cuddyngton, Oxon, 228.
Kidwelly, Peter, 354.
......, William, son of Peter, 354.
Kighley, Francis, 36.
Kilburn, Kilbourne, Kylborne, Kylbourne, in Willesden [*and* Hampstead], Midd., 131, 189, 468.
Kilclogan, Kylclogan, co. Wexford [in Templetown], 216.
Kildare, Kyldare, countess of, 29.
......, earl of. *See* Fitzgerald.
Kildwick, Kyldwick, Kyldwyke, Yorks, 10, 314–5.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 314–5.
Kilkea, Kylkaa, co. Kildare, 355.
Kilkenny, Kelkenney, co. Kilkenny, 26, 179.
Kilkenny, county, clerk of court etc. in. *See* Archer, W.; Dormer, P.; Russell, B.
Killamarsh, Cyllomershe, Kyllomarshe, Derb., 201,
Killegrews *alias* Shenvills, Shenfield, in Margaretting, Essex, 73.
Killibybelth. *See* Cilybebill.
Killigrewe, Kellegrewe, Kellygrewe, Kyllegrewe, Henry, 177.
......, ..., brother of John, 35.
......, John, 195.
......, ..., the younger, 34–5.
......, Peter. 164.
Killinghall, Kellenhall, Yorks [in Ripley *and* Nidd], 169.
Kilmersdon, Somers., 387–8.
......, manor, 387–8.
Kilmington, Kilmyngton, Kylmyngton, Somers. [now Wilts], 214–5, 241.
Kilnsea, Kylmse, Yorks, 7.
Kilsby, Kyldesbye, Kyllisby, Northants, 436–7.
......, manor, 433, 436–7.
Kilton, Kylton, Somers., vicar presented, 268.
Kilvarre. *See* Kinver.
Kilverstone, Kylverston [Norf.], rector presented, 124.
Kilworth, North, Northkilworth, Northkylworth, Leic., 88, 178.
......, church, 88.
Kilworth, South, Southkilworth [Leic.], rector presented, 122.
Kimberley, Kymberley, Norf., 87.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton, Hunts, 364.
......, rectory, 364.
Kimcote, Kymcote, Leic., 466–7.
Kimmerston, Kymerston, Kymerstone, in Ford, Northumb., 245.
Kimpton, Kympton, Hants, 330.
......, advowson, 330.
Kimpton, Kympton, Herts, 136.
King, Kinge, Kyng, Kynge, Andrew, of Holbeach, 171.
......, ..., of Moreton, 204.
......, Henry, 176.
......, John, the elder, 237.
......, ..., the younger, 237.
......, Richard, 231.
......, Robert, 404.
......, ..., bishop of Oxford (1541–57), 387.
......, ..., of London, 175.
......, Thomas, 141.
......, ..., son of John, 166.
......, William, 141.
......, ..., M.A., archdeacon of Northumberland, 257.
......, ..., of Congerstone, 289.
......, ..., of Liverpool, 194.
.... *See also* Smyth.
King *alias* Lend, John, 432.
Kingesbury, Midd. *See* Kingsbury.
Kingesburye, Somers. *See* Kingsbury *and* Kingsbury Episcopi.

Kingesland. *See* Kingsland.
Kingestanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
Kingesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kingestmill, Henry, 322.
Kingeston, Somers. *See* Kingstone.
Kingeston, K. near Lewes, Sussex. *See* Kingston near Lewes.
Kingeston on Thames. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kingeston Russell. *See* Kingston Russell.
Kingeston, Kingstonne, Kyngeston, Anthony, knight, 350.
......, Edmund, 237.
......, William, 400.
King's Bench. *See* Queen's or King's Bench.
Kingsbridge, Kyngesburye, Devon, 405.
Kingsbury, Kingesbury, Kyngesburye, Midd., 341, 468.
Kingsbury, Kingesburye, Somers., hundred, 355.
Kingsbury, Kennesbury, Kyngesbury, Kyngesburye, Kynnesbury, Kynnesburye, Warw., 163, 266, 289, 409.
......, manor, 409.
Kingsbury Episcopi, Kingesburye, Somers., manor, 355.
Kingsland, Kensland, in Llancarfan, Glam., 152.
Kingsland, Kyngeslande, Kyngeslane, Kyngsland, Heref., 113.
......, manor, steward of, 90.
......, rector presented, 258.
Kingsland, Kingesland [in Hackney *and* Islington, Midd.], 468.
Kingsley, Kyngesley, Hants, 184.
Kingsthorpe, Kingesthorpe, Northants, 93.
Kingston [in Corfe Castle] (?), Keynton, Dorset, 21.
Kingston, Kyngyston, Kent, 349.
Kingston Deverill, Kynston Deverell, Wilts, rector of. *See* Tryncoll, T.
Kingston near Lewes, Kingeston, Kingeston near Lewes, Sussex, 306–7.
......, rectory, 307.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 307.
Kingston on Hull, Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Kyngston upon Hull [Yorks], 143, 156, 163, 174, 179, 192, 194, 376.
......, alderman of, 179.
......, Carthusian priory by, 426.
......, mayor and sheriff of, 374.
......, port, 24, 111, 411.
Kingston on Thames, Kingeston on Thames, Surrey, 242.
Kingston on Thames—*cont.*
......, St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, master of, 399–400.
Kingston Russell, Kingeston Russell, Dorset [in Long Bredy], manor, 277.
Kingstone [in Tintinhull hundred], Kingeston, Somers., manor, 280.
Kingstonne. *See* Kingeston.
Kingswinford, Knyghtes Swynford, Kynges Swynforde, Staff., 163.
Kingswood, Kyngeswood, Glouc., forest, keeper of. *See* Berkeley, H.; Berkeley, M.; Poyntz, A.; Poyntz, F.; Poyntz, N.
Kingswood, Kyngeswood, Glouc., [formerly] Wilts, 142, 360.
......, abbey, 130, 133, 142, 360.
Kington Magna, Kyngton, Dorset, 295–6.
Kington St. Michael, Michelles Kyngton, Wilts, priory, 12.
Kinlet, Kynlett, Salop, 235.
Kinnerley, Kenerley, Kymarley, Kymerley, Kynnarley, Salop, church, 277.
......, rectory, 273, 276.
Kinnersley, Kynersley, Heref., rector of. *See* Pyke, W.
Kinnerton, Kemmerton, Salop [in Worthen], 366.
Kinsbourne, Kenesbarne, Kennesbarne, Kennesbaron, Herts [in Wheathampstead], 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Kintbury, Kynburye, Berks, 203.
Kinton, Kynton, Salop [in Great Ness], 273–4.
Kinver, Kilvarre, Staff., 89.
Kiplin, Kiplyng, Kiplynge, Keplinge, in Catterick, Yorks, 274–6.
......, manor or grange, 275.
Kirby, Kyrby, Northants [in Gretton], 161.
Kirby Bedon, Kyrbye, Norf., 8.
Kirby Grindalythe, Kirkebie Gryndalithe, Yorks, 456.
Kirby Muxloe, Kyrby, Leic., 164.
Kirby Underdale, Kirbye Underdale [Yorks], rector presented, 122.
Kirbye of Ashefilde. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kirkbie, Randolph, 386.
Kirkburton (?), Burton, Yorks, grange, 221.
Kirkby, Kyrkebye, Linc., 153.
Kirkby Green, Kyrby Grene, Kyrkby, Kyrkbygrene, Linc., 454, 458–9.
......, vicar presented, 125.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kirbye of Ashefilde, Kirkebye Asshefild, Notts, 189.

Kirkby Malham, Kyrkebemalladale, Kyrkby Maladale, Yorks, 12, 131.
Kirkby Moorside, Kyrckeby Moresyde, Yorks, 241.
Kirkby Underwood, Kyrkeby, Linc., 469.
Kirkbykendall. *See* Kendal.
Kirkebie Gryndalithe. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
Kirkebye Asshefild. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kirkestale. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirkham, Yorks, priory, 455.
Kirkham, Kyrkham, Robert, knight, 74.
......, William, son of Robert, 74.
Kirkleatham, Lethom, Lethom in Cleveland, Yorks, rectory, 419.
......, vicar of, 419.
Kirklees, Kyrkleys, Yorks [in Dewsbury], 12.
......, priory, 8, 12.
Kirklington, Kyrtlyngton, Notts, 179.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall, Kyrstall, Yorks [in Leeds], manor, 417.
......, monastery, 116.
Kirkstead, Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, Linc., monastery, 4, 141, 459.
Kirstead, Kyrsted, Norf., 396.
Kirtling, Cartledge, Cambs, 189.
Kirtlington, Kyrtlyngton, Oxon, manor, 75.
Kirton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kirton, Kyrton, Margaret, 24, 411.
......, Thomas, 168.
Kitchin, Kychyn, Kytchyn, Anthony, S.T.P., bishop of Llandaff (1545–65), 28, 172, 449.
......, John, 190.
......, Richard, coroner of Carlisle, 128.
Kitson, John, 325.
Klerkenwell. *See* Clerkenwell.
Knaith, Knayth, Linc., 179.
Knapman, William, 137.
Knappe, Alice, wife of William, 431.
......, William, 431.
Knapton, Norf., 396.
Knapwell [Cambs], rector presented, 124.
Knaresborough, Knavesborough, Yorks, forest, 213.
Knasseburghe, Peter, 169.
Knaverynge. *See* Clavering.
Knavesborough. *See* Knaresborough.
Knayth. *See* Knaith.
Knell, Knill, Sussex [in Goring], 330.
Knevyton, Dorothy, daughter of Matthew, 33.
......, Matthew, 33.
Knevyton—*cont.*
......, William, son of Matthew, 33.
...... *Cf.* Knyveton.
Knight, Knyght, Knyghte, Richard, 354.
......, ..., clerk of recognisances, 5, 6.
......, ..., of Bulcamp, 380.
......, ..., of Grafton, Enham and London, 179.
......, Robert, clerk, 122.
......, ..., of East Grafton and Berkley, 200.
......, ..., of London, 400.
......, Simon, 52, 427–8.
......, Thomas, 213.
......, William, bishop of Bath and Wells (1541–7), 409.
Knightbridge, Midd. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knightbridge, Edward, son of Henry, 347.
......, Henry, 347.
Knightcote, Warw. [in Burton Dassett], 344.
Knightes Bridge, Knightesbruge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knightley, Knyghtley, Staff. [in Gnosall], 235.
Knighton, Knightonne, Berks [in Compton Beauchamp], 398.
Knighton, Knyghtone, Rad., 23, 219.
Knighton, West, Knighton, Dorset, rectory, advowson of, 306–7.
Knightsbridge, Knightbridge, Knightes Bridge, Knightesbruge, Knyghtes Bridge, Knyghtesbridge, Midd. [in Chelsea etc.], 177, 351, 398, 468.
......, manor, 397–8.
Knightwick, Knightwicke, Worc., manor, 355.
Knill. *See* Knell.
Knipe, Knype, in Bampton, Westm., 292–3.
Knockfergus, Knokfergus, co. Antrim [in Carrickfergus], castle, captain or keeper of. *See* Peers, W.
Knockholt, Scottes Ockolde, Kent, 2.
Knoll. *See* Knowle, Church.
Knolle. *See* Knowle.
Knolles, Knollys, Knowles, Catherine, wife of Francis, 350–2.
......, Francis, knight, councillor, vice-chamberlain of household, 28, 118, 338, 350–2, 443.
Knot Moor, Knotmore, in Worthen, Salop, 222.
Knottesforde, Knottysford, Thomas, 369.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 108.

Knottingley, Knottyngley, Yorks [in Pontefract], 165.
Knottysford. *See* Knottesforde.
Knowle, Knolle, Warw. [in Hampton in Arden], manor, 30, 441.
Knowle, Church, Knoll, Dorset, 293.
Knowles. *See* Knolles.
Knyfton. *See* Knyveton.
Knyght, Knyghte. *See* Knight.
Knyghtes Bridge, Knyghtesbridge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyghtley. *See* Knightley.
Knyghtone. *See* Knighton.
Knyll, John, 173.
Knype. *See* Knipe.
Knyston *alias* Helmer, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 216.
Knyveton, Knyfton, Thomas, 241. *Cf.* Knevyton.
Knyvett, Henry, knight, of household, 278.
......, Thomas, son of John, 429.
Koye. *See* Coye.
Kry. *See* Kery.
Kychyn. *See* Kitchin.
Kyddall, Goddard, clerk, 252.
Kydermyster, Edmund, son of John, 33.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 33.
......, John, 33.
Kydson, Kydeson, Thomas, 198.
Kyffyne, Richard, clerk, LL.B., 46.
Kylbeif. *See* Quilleboeuf.
Kylbek, Christopher, 236.
Kylborne, Kylbourne. *See* Kilburn.
Kylclogan. *See* Kilclogan.
Kyldare. *See* Kildare.
Kyldesbye. *See* Kilsby.
Kyldwick, Kyldwyke. *See* Kildwick.
Kyldwyn. *See* Cilgwyn.
Kyle y Bebbill. *See* Cilybebill.
Kylford, Roger, 182.
......, William, 182.
Kylgerran. *See* Cilgerran.
Kylgwyn. *See* Cilgwyn.
Kylhaloge. *See* Cilhelyg.
Kylkaa. *See* Kilkea.
Kylken. *See* Cilcain.
Kylkennen, Kylkenye. *See* Cilcennin.
Kyllegrewe. *See* Killigrewe.
Kylleton. *See* Callington.
Kylleyredyn. *See* Cilrhedin.
Kyllibybeyth. *See* Cilybebill.
Kyllisby. *See* Kilsby.
Kyllomarshe. *See* Killamarsh.
Kyllycombe. *See* Cilycwm.
Kyllygarne. *See* Gelligarn.
Kyllyton. *See* Callington.
Kylmescote. *See* Skimblescott.
Kylmse. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylmyngton. *See* Kilmington.
Kylsterne. *See* Kelsterne.
Kyltalgerth. *See* Ciltalgarth.
Kylton. *See* Kilton.
Kylverston. *See* Kilverstone.
Kymarley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymberley. *See* Kimberley.
Kymcote. *See* Kimcote.
Kyme, Anthony, 459.
......, William, 240.
Kymerley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kymerston, Kymerstone. *See* Kimmerston.
Kymmer. *See* Cymmer.
Kympton, Hants. *See* Kimpton.
Kympton, Herts. *See* Kimpton.
Kyn. *See* Kenn.
Kynaston, Salop, 378.
Kynburye. *See* Kintbury.
Kyndwelmarshe. *See* Kynwelmershe.
Kyne. *See* Kene.
Kynersley. *See* Kinnersley.
Kyng, Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngesbury, Kyngesburye, Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesburye, Devon. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngesburye, Midd. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngeshowton. *See* Houghton Regis.
Kyngeslande, Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngeslangley. *See* Langley, King's.
Kyngesley. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslond, Joan, wife of Oliver, 36.
......, Oliver, 36.
Kyngesmote, Pem., 386.
Kyngesnothe, Richard, 378.
Kyngesnympton. *See* Nympton, King's.
Kyngeston on Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngeston (surname). *See* Kingeston.
Kyngeswood, Glouc. *See* Kingswood, Glouc., *and* Kingswood, Glouc. formerly Wilts.
Kyngeswood, Wilts. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswoode, Kynswood, Thomas, prebendary in Gloucester cathedral, 126, 207.
Kyngman, John, 80.
Kyngstanley. *See* Stanley, King's.
Kyngston upon Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
Kyngton, Dorset. *See* Kington Magna.
Kyngton, Michelles. *See* Kington St. Michael.
Kyngyston. *See* Kingston.
Kynlett. *See* Kinlet.
Kynmer. *See* Cymmer.
Kynnarley. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynnesbury, Kynnesburye. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynsbromley. *See* Bromley, King's.

Kynston Deverell. *See* Kingston Deverill.
Kynswood. *See* Kyngeswoode.
Kynton. *See* Kinton.
Kynwelmershe, Kyndwelmarshe, Richard, 25, 412.
Kyrby, Leic. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kyrby, Northants. *See* Kirby.
Kyrby Grene. *See* Kirkby Green.
Kyrbye, Norf. *See* Kirby Bedon.
Kyrbye, Thomas, clerk, 231.
Kyrckeby Moresyde. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kyrkby, Linc. *See* Kirkby Green.
Kyrkby Maladale. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kyrkbygrene. *See* Kirkby Green.
Kyrke, Robert, 15, 136.
Kyrkebemalladale. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby Underwood.
Kyrkebye. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkleys. *See* Kirklees.
Kyrry. *See* Kerry.
Kyrstall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrsted. *See* Kirstead.
Kyrtlyngton, Notts. *See* Kirklington.
Kyrtlyngton, Oxon. *See* Kirtlington.
Kyrton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kyrton (surname). *See* Kirton.
Kytchyn. *See* Kitchin.
Kysbye, Richard, 233.
Kyte, Kytt. *See* Clark.

L

Lachindon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachys. *See* Leech's.
Lackington, White, Whitlakington, Whytelakington, Somers., 213.
......, prebend. *See under* Wells cathedral.
Lacock, Wilts, 160.
Lacy, Lacye, Lassye, Laycye, John, 368.
......, ..., of Brearley, Hyghston and Spridlington, 208.
......, ..., of Bristol, 184.
......, ..., the younger, brother of William, 349.
......, Leonard, 24, 412.
......, Marmaduke, 455.
......, Robert, clerk, 256.
......, William, 186, 349.
...... *See also* Hobday.
Ladbroke, Lodbroke, Warw., 217.
Lademan, Ralph, 130.
Lafaile, Lafayle, Robert, 196.
Lafforde, Old. *See* Sleaford, Old.
Laherne, Thomas, clerk, 267.
Laindon, Langdon, Langedon, Launden, Essex, 117.
......, manor, 30, 441.
Lake, Heref. *See* Lakes.
Lake, Peter, 52, 427–8.
Laken, John, 265. *Cf.* Lakyn.
Lakenheath, Lakingheth, Suff., 163.
Laker. *See* Locker.
Lakes [in Marden] (?), Lake, Heref., 154.
Lakingheth. *See* Lakenheath.
Lakyn, Thomas, M.A., 258. *Cf.* Laken.
Laleham, Laneham, Midd., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Lalford. *See* Lawford.
Lalford Hall *alias* Lalford Sayes. *See* Lawford Hall *alias* Sayes.
Lalling. *See* Lawling.
Lambart, Lambarte. *See* Lambert.
Lambartsland. *See* Lambert's Land.
Lambe, Aldelm, 271.
......, Andrew, 324.
......, Robert, 212.
......, Thomas, 10.
......, ..., deputy master of great wardrobe, 160.
......, William, 132.
......, ..., of Caldecott and Chelveston, 184.
......, ..., of London, Great Warley and Sutton Valence, 193.
Lambed, Lamberd, Rad. *See* Llanbedr.
Lamberd (surname). *See* Lambert.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, Lambherst [now Kent, formerly] Kent and Sussex, 11, 178.
Lambert, Lamberte, Lambart, Lambarte, John, son of John, 243.
......, Lamberd, Richard, 136.
......, ..., of London, 170.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
......, ..., of Exeter, 427–8.
......, William, 313.
Lambert's Land, Lambartsland, Kent [in Herne], 230.
Lambeth, Lambyth, Surrey, 418.
Lambherst. *See* Lamberhurst.
Lambourne, Chipping L., Lamborne, Berks, 245.
Lambourne, Lamborne, Essex, 244.
Lambringmeare. *See* Llanbrynmair.
Lambyth. *See* Lambeth.
Lamer, Lammer, Herts [in Wheathampstead], 171.
Lamking, Lamkyn, Lampken, John, 232.

Laminer. *See* Lamer.
Lamped'. *See* Llanbedr.
Lampham, Sussex [in Pevensey], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Lamphey, Llanffey, Pem., 150.
Lampken. *See* Lamking.
Lampleugh, George, steward of possessions of monastery of Holme Cultram, 90.
Lamport, Lamporte, Northants, rector of. *See* White, J.
Lamporte Westover. *See* Langport Westover.
Lancaster, Lancs, justice of assize at, 77.
......, priory, 14.
......, vicar of, 14.
......, vicarage, 14.
......, ..., advowson of, 43.
Lancaster, county palatine, assizes and general sessions of, fine at, 77.
......, sheriff of. *See* Atherton, J.; Gerrard, T.
......, vice-chancellor of. *See* Frobyssher, F.
Lancaster, duchy, 43, 116, 343, 404–5, 460.
......, ..., attorney of, 119.
......, ..., ... *See also* Carrill, J.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Cave, A.
......, ..., patent of, 405.
......, ..., receiver general of. *See* Cade, W.
Lancaster herald. *See* Cocke, J.
Lancaster, Lancastre, Lancelot, 141, 270.
......, Thomas, 159.
......, ..., clerk, 40.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of Salisbury cathedral, 5.
......, William, clerk, 163.
.... *Cf.* Longcaster.
Landaf, Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landrake, Landricke, Corn., 280.
lands etc., concealed, 307–8, 395–6, 427.
......, forfeited, restitution of, 439–40.
......, grant of Crown's interest in, 417.
......, grants of, during pleasure, 113.
......, ..., for life, 2, 332.
......, ..., ..., during pleasure, 83.
......, ..., ..., in succession, 293.
......, ..., in fee simple, 4, 43, 60, 64, 79, 86–9, 101, 248–9, 253, 273–4, 276–7, 281–2, 288–96, 300–21, 331–3, 337–8, 343–4, 348–9, 356–60, 384–97, 404–5, 418, 420, 427, 431–40, 455–70.
lands etc., grants of—*cont.*
......, ..., in frank almoign, 326, 397–403, 464.
......, ..., in tail, 83–4.
......, ..., in tail male, 82, 86, 115–8, 295, 386, 403–5.
......, leases of, 14, 34, 40, 48–9, 64, 86, 89, 107–8, 113–4, 126–7, 251, 274–82, 295–7, 319, 324, 336–7, 346, 350, 353, 389–91, 415, 419–21, 426, 439, 460, 462.
Landwade, Lanwade, Lanwarde, Cambs, 31, 224, 227.
Lane, Henry, 151.
......, John, 52.
......, ..., minister of Chancery, 202.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 6.
......, Maud, 99.
......, Ralph, 366.
......, Richard, 462.
......, Robert, knight, 168.
......, ..., ..., son of Maud, 99.
......, Thomas, 6.
......, William, of Henley on Thames, 182.
......, ..., of Melton, 25, 412.
......, ..., son of John, 52.
Laneham. *See* Laleham.
Laneman, David, 2.
Lanercost, Cumb., priory, 289.
Langacre, Devon [in Broad Clyst], manor, 4, 141.
Langadoge. *See* Llangadock.
Langaller, Somers. [in Creech St. Michael], 137, 261.
Langborough, William, clerk, 270.
Langdale, Alban, archdeacon of Chichester, rector of Buxted with Uckfield chapel, 5, 46.
Langdon, Essex. *See* Laindon.
Langdon Hills, L. Hylles, Essex, 212.
Langdon, West, Langdon, Kent, 442.
......, rectory, 442.
Langeforde. *See* Langford.
Langeley, Abbottes. *See* Langley, Abbots.
Langeley Regis. *See* Langley, King's.
Langeley (surname). *See* Langley.
Langeridge, William, canon of Winchester, 5.
Langethorpe. *See* Longthorpe.
Langford, Langforde, Langeforde, Longford, Beds, 188, 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Langford, Essex, 7.
Langford, Norf., 395–6.
Langford, Alexander, 6.
Langham, Essex, 159, 209.
Langham, Norf., 171.
Langham, Rut., 398, 402.
Langham [Suff.], rector presented, 268.

Langland, Langlande, William, 25, 412.
Langley, Herts [in Hitchin], 265.
Langley, Kent, 156, 158.
Langley, Norf., 8.
......, monastery, 396.
Langley, Oxon [in Shipton under Wychwood], 236.
Langley, Abbots, Abbottes L., Abbottes Langeley, Lees L., Herts, 168, 179.
Langley, King's, Langeley, Kyngeslangley, Herts, 200.
......, Dominican priory, 14.
Langley, Langeley, Robert, knight, 190.
......, Thomas, clerk, 258.
......, ..., ..., canon of Winchester, 5.
......, William, rector of Prestwich, 229.
Langloghairon. *See* Llanllwchaiarn.
Langmores, Yorks [near Easby], 275.
......, grange, 275.
Langoben. *See* Llangoven.
Langport Westover, Lamporte Westover, Somers. [in Langport], 292.
......, manor, 292.
Langrake, James, 208.
Langton, Longton, Aline, (married Richard Cholmeley), 77.
......, Anne, 77.
......, ..., wife of Thomas. *See* Talbot *alias* Slater.
......, Joan, daughter of Thomas, (married John Fletewood), 77.
......, John, 347.
......, Leonard, son of Thomas, 77.
......, Mary, (married Thomas Byron), 77.
......, Thomas, knight, baron of Newton in Makerfield, 77, 242.
......, William, 141, 370.
......, ..., brother of Thomas, 77.
.... *See also* Fletewood.
Langtree. *See* Longtree.
Langwathby, Langwatheby, Cumb., manor, 63.
Langworth. *See* Longworth.
Langworthie, John, 92.
Lanhillet. *See* Llanhilleth.
Lanivet, Lanyvett, Corn., 184.
Lankinghorn. *See* Linkinhorn.
Lanmaes. *See* Llanmaes.
Lante, Bartholomew, 185.
Lanternam. *See* Llantarnam.
Lantrissen. *See* Llantrissent.
Lantwide, Lantwitt, Lantwyde, Lantwytvaidre. *See* Llantwitfardre.
Lanvihangel in Kery. *See* Kerry.
Lanwade, Lanwarde. *See* Landwade.
Lanyen, Richard, 410.
Lanyvett. *See* Lanivet.
Lapworth, Lapworthe, Warw., 16.
Larcombe *alias* Stone, William, 182.
Larden, Lawden, Salop [in Shipton], 378.
Larder, John, 446.
......, Margery, wife of John. *See* Wogan.
Lardge, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 394.
......, Thomas, 394.
Larke. *See* Bulmer.
Larkyn, Catherine, wife of Edmund. *See* Adams.
Larling, Larlyng, Norf., 395-6.
La See. *See* Sea.
Lasenby, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, 328.
......, Thomas, 328.
Lasselles, Lassell, Lassells, Brian, son of George, 73.
......, Christopher, 158.
......, George, 73.
Lassye. *See* Lacy.
Latchingdon, Lachindon [Essex] and Lawling, rector presented, 93.
Latham, Thomas, 227.
Lathum, Ralph, son of Thomas, 261.
......, William, 261.
Latimer, Lattymer, lord, 360.
......, William, clerk, 124.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
......, ..., S.T.B., queen's chaplain, dean of Peterborough, 251.
Latton, Essex, 172, 261.
Lattymer. *See* Latimer.
Laughton, Sussex, 193.
Laughton (surname). *See* Lawton.
Launceston, Corn., 130, 133.
Launde, Leic., priory, 83, 378.
Launden, Bucks. *See* Lavendon.
Launden, Essex. *See* Laindon.
Launders, Launder, Laundus, Laundys, Thomas, 236. *Cf.* Lawndis.
Launditch, Laundyche, Norf., hundred, 395-6.
Laundus. *See* Launders.
Laundyche. *See* Launditch.
Laundys. *See* Launders.
Launton, Launtonne, Oxon, 398.
......, manor, 397-8.
......, rectory, 401.
Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
Lavant, East, Estlavant, Estlavent, Sussex, manor, 306-7.
......, rectory, advowson of, 306-7.
Lavant, Mid, Midlavaunte, Sussex, church, 303.
......, rectory, 302-3.

Lavendon, Lavenden, Launden, Bucks, 142, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Lavenham, Suff., 328, 363.
Laveraunce. *See* Lawrence.
Lavington *alias* Lenton, Linc., 249.
Lawden. *See* Larden.
Lawe, Lancs [in Great Harwood, in Blackburn], 77.
Lawe, Francis, 406.
......, John, prebendary of Wisborough in Chichester cathedral, 125.
......, Thomas, 17.
......, William, 88.
...... *See also* Thornton.
Lawford, Lalford, Essex, 394.
Lawford Hall *alias* Sayes, Lalford Hall *alias* Lalford S. [in Lawford], manor, 394.
Lawgher, John, 428.
Lawharne, Thomas, clerk, 123.
Lawley, Richard, 383.
Lawling, Lalling [Essex], rectory. *See under* Latchingdon.
Lawndis, Roger, 192. *Cf.* Launders.
La Wolf Hylles. *See* Wolf Hills.
Lawrence, Laurence, Laveraunce, Lawrens, Christopher, 363.
......, Edward, son of Oliver, 99.
......, Henry, 271.
......, John, 386.
......, ..., of Holt and Chippenham, 149.
......, ..., of London and Tisbury, 206.
......, Morgan, 134.
......, Oliver, knight, 99.
......, Richard, kinsman of William Lawrence, 342.
......, Thomas, 207.
......, William, 342.
......, ..., of St. Ives, 186.
Lawrence *alias* Dyer, Hugh, 162.
Lawrence *alias* Hardyng, John, 162.
Lawrenny, Pem., rector presented, 56.
Lawrens. *See* Lawrence.
Lawse, Francis, 213.
......, Philip, 213.
Lawshall, Lawsell, Lawshull, Lowsell, Suff., 143, 183, 239.
......, manor, 143.
Lawson, George, 282.
......, ..., of Hexham and Little Isel, 217.
......, Robert, 147.
Lawton, Lancs. *See* Lowton.
Lawton, Church, Churchelawton, Ches., 223.
Lawton, Laughton, John, 223.
Laxe, James, vicar of Tugby, 216.
Layborne, Kent. *See* Leybourne.
Layborne, Leyborne, Leybrune, Gilbert, clerk, S.T.B., 253.
......, Nicholas, 14.
......, ..., of Cunswick, 43.
......, Robert, clerk, 255.
Laybrook, Leybrooke, Sussex [in Thakeham], 330.
Laycye. *See* Lacy.
Layer de la Haye, Leyer de la Hey, Essex, 230.
Layer Marney, Layermeneye, Layermerney, Layermerneye, Essex, 343.
Layman, Robert, 7.
Layneham, Laynham. *See* Lenham.
Layton, Ches. *See* Leighton.
Layton, Midd. *See* Leyton.
Layton, East, Estleyton, Yorks [in Stanwick St. John], 275.
Layton, West, Westleyton, Yorks [in Hutton Magna], 275.
Layton, Lancelot, 19.
......, Robert, 7, 155.
......, ..., son of Lancelot, 19.
Lea, Lee, Wilts, 216.
Leacon, Lecton, Kent [in Westwell], manor, 442.
Le Acres, Staff. [in Leek ?], 309.
Leamington Hastings, Lenyngton Hastinges [Warw.], vicar presented, 124.
leather. *See under* commissions.
Leatherhead, Lethered, Surrey, 260.
......, manor, 260.
Leathley, Letheley, Lethely, Yorks, 139, 242.
......, rectory, advowson of, 313, 315.
Le Brouneles. *See* Brown's Leazes.
Lecale [co. Down], 149.
Lecester, Ralph, knight, 227.
Leche Turvile. *See* Eastleach Turville.
Leche, William, prebendary of Dihewid, 267.
Leche *alias* Hooke, Henry, 216.
Lechlade, Lechelade, Glouc., 183.
Leck, Lecke, Leeke, Lancs [in Tunstall], 332.
Leckhampstead, Leeke Hampsted, Letcamsted, Berks [in Chieveley], 398.
......, chapel. *See under* Chieveley.
Lecton. *See* Leacon.
Ledbury, Ledburye, Heref., honour, 53.
......, manor, 31, 440.
Ledehall. *See* Levedale.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledrod. *See* Lledrod.
Ledyate. *See* Lydiard.
Lee, Essex. *See* Leigh.
Lee, Leigh, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.

Lee, a Lee, Legh, Leigh, Leighe, Leygh, Ligh, Lye, Alice, 130.
......, Amy, wife of Thomas. *See* Wheteley.
......, Anne, daughter of Richard, (betrothed to Edward Sadler), 380.
......, ..., sister of Thomas, (married William Watson), 385.
......, Christopher, 25, 412.
......, Edward, 239.
......, George, 24, 273–4, 381, 411.
......, Henry, 399.
......, ..., brother of Thomas, 327.
......, ..., knight, 6, 7, 154.
......, Jane, wife of John, 44.
......, Joan, 129.
......, lady Joan, wife of Robert. *See* Hastings.
......, John, 6, 7, 270, 357.
......, ..., knight, 44.
......, ..., son of John, 44.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 385.
......, Richard, knight, 44, 130, 235, 281–2, 345, 380.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 130.
......, Robert, 116, 365, 376.
......, ..., keeper of York castle gaol etc., 106.
......, ..., of Crediton, 418.
......, ..., of London and Beckenham, 202.
......, Thomas, 308.
......, ..., knight, 317, 411.
......, ..., ..., mayor of London, 25, 171.
......, ..., ..., mayor of staple, 24.
......, ..., of Caldewell and Bermondsey, 210.
......, ..., of Chelsham, 233.
......, ..., of Clattercott, 357–8, 385.
......, ..., of London, 274.
......, ..., of Wells and Barrow, 182.
......, ..., sheriff of London, 134.
......, Walter, 412. *Cf.* Light.
Leebotwood, Lybotwoode, Lyghbotwood, Salop, 135.
......, manor, 135.
Leech's, Lachys, in Cold Norton, Essex, 243.
Leeds, Ledes, Leedes, Kent, 30, 169, 171, 212, 422.
Leek, Leeke, Leke, Staff., 309.
......, church, 309.
......, rectory, 309.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 309.
Leek Frith, Le Frithe, Le Frythe, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Leeke, Lancs. *See* Leck.
Leeke Hampsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leen, the, Lene, Leone, Heref. [in Pembridge], 204.
Leface, Robert, 21.
Le Ford. *See* Ford.
Le Frithe, Le Frythe. *See* Leek Frith.
Leftewyche, Thomas, 180.
Leftwich, Leftwyche, Ches. [in Davenham], 180.
legal causes etc. :—
    assize of fresh force, 134.
    cause, beneficial, 335.
    plea, of account, 407.
    ...., of cattle trespass, 60.
    ...., of covenant, 127, 143.
    ...., of debt, 9, 12, 57, 76, 133–7, 141, 143–4, 260–6, 269, 367, 369–71, 373, 375–6, 380, 382, 410.
    ...., of defamation, 368.
    ...., of ejectment, 366.
    ...., of trespass, 133, 142–3.
    ...., of trespass on case, 264.
Legate, George, 346.
Legatt, —, 88.
Legbourne, Legburn, Legburne, Linc., 131.
......, church, advowson of, 131.
......, manor, 131.
......, rectory, 131.
Legh, Devon. *See* Leigh.
Legh (surname). *See* Lee.
Le Grenes, Staff. [in Leek ?], 309.
Le Havre, Newhavon, [Seine-Inférieure, France], 44.
Le Hey. *See* Hay.
Le Holte. *See* Holt.
Le Hurste. *See* Hurst.
Leicester, Leic., 60, 160, 204, 234, 278–9.
......, monastery of Pré, 262, 315, 467.
......, St. Margaret, prebend. *See under* Lincoln cathedral.
......, St. Martin, vicar presented, 123.
Leicester Frith, Frithe Leicestre, Leic., park called Bird's Nest New park, 404–5.
Leicester, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, commissioners of oyer and terminer in, 278–9.
......, escheator in, 408.
......, feodary of. *See* Nowell, A.
......, receiver general of, 26.
......, ... *See also* Fisher, T.
......, surveyor of. *See* Neale, W.
Leicester, earl of. *See* Dudley.
Leigh, Legh, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
Leigh, Lee, Leygh, Essex, 44, 117.

Leigh, Lancs, 196.
Leigh, Salop. *See* Lee.
Leigh, Lye, Somers. [in Old Cleeve], 218.
Leigh, Abbots, Ligh, Somers., manor, 128.
Leigh (surname). *See* Lee.
Leigham Court, Leygham Courte, Surrey [in Streatham], manor, 11.
Leighfield, Lyefelde, Rut., manor, 83.
Leighterton, Leytherton [Glouc.], chapel. *See under* Boxwell.
Leighton, Layton, Ches. [in Neston], 240.
Leighton, Salop, rectory, 366.
Leightonstone, Leigton Stone. *See* Leytonstone.
Leinthall Earls, Lentall Comitis, Lentall Erles, in Aymestrey, Heref., 310.
Leintwardine, Lentwarden, Leyntwarden, Heref., 184, 191.
Leire, Leyer, Leic., 88.
Leith, Leithe, Leyth, Lythe [co. Edinburgh], 40, 57, 324.
Leke. *See* Leek.
Leland, Thomas, 227.
Le Mere Place, Le More Place. *See* Mere's Place.
Le More. *See* Moortown.
Le Mose, in Gargrave, Yorks, 213.
Le Mote. *See* Moat, the.
Lempster. *See* Leominster.
Le Muyth Hooke, Le Myth Wood. *See* Mythe, the.
Lenam. *See* Lenham.
Lench, Atch, Atchelenche, Atchelinche, Worc. [in Church Lench], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Lench, Church, Churchelenche [Worc.], rector presented, 123.
Lench, Rous, Rouselenche, Rowslanges, Worc., 23, 188.
Lench, Sheriffs, Shrewlinche, Worc. [in Church Lench], 420.
......, manor, 420.
Lenchemore, Lenchmore. *See* Linchmere.
Lend, Lende, Richard, 432. *See also* King.
Lendryge. *See* Lindridge.
Lene. *See* Leen, the.
Lenford Magna. *See* Linford Magna.
Lenham, Layneham, Laynham, Lenam, Kent, 176, 223.
Lennarde, Lennare, John, 190.
Lenn Regis, Lenne Regis. *See* Lynn, King's.
Le Northe Frithe, Le Northfrythe. *See* Frith, North.
Lensod. *See* Lesard.
Lentall Comitis, L. Erles. *See* Leinthall Earls.
Lenton, Linc. *See* Lavington.
Lenton, Elizabeth, 249.
Lentwarden. *See* Leintwardine.
Lenyngton Hastinges. *See* Leamington Hastings.
Leominster, Leom', Leompster, Leomynster, Leomyster, Lempster, Heref., 23, 40, 323, 371.
......, lordship, 40, 59.
......, manor, steward of etc., 90.
......, marsh, 113.
......, Prior's Portion in, bailiff of, 59.
......, priory or cell, 40, 90, 113.
Leominster Burgus, Heref., manor, bailiff of, 59.
Leominster Cotag', Heref., manor, bailiff of, 59.
Leone. *See* Leen, the.
Lepden. *See* Lexden.
Leppington, Lepington, Yorks [in Scrayingham], 456.
Lepton, Christopher, 271.
......, ..., of Kepwick, 210.
Le Raye. *See* Ray.
Le Rhodes, Le Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
Lesard, Lensod, Mildred, wife of Nicholas, 383.
......, Nicholas, 195, 383.
Lesbury, Lesburye [Northumb.], vicar presented, 125.
Leson, Robert, 182.
Lessness, Lessons, Kent [in Erith], priory, 301.
Letcamsted. *See* Leckhampstead.
Letcombe Bassett, Uppeletcombe, Berks, 398.
Letcombe Regis, Litcombe Regis, Lydcombe Regis, Berks, 398.
......, manor, 398.
Letheley, Lethely. *See* Leathley.
Lethered. *See* Leatherhead.
Lethom, L. in Cleveland. *See* Kirkleatham.
Letton, Norf., 87, 395–6.
Le Vache. *See* Vache, the.
Levar. *See* Lever.
Levassher, Martin, clerk, 268.
Levedale, Ledehall, Staff. [in Penkridge], 180.
Levenott, John, 34.
Lever, Levar, Roger, 235.
......, Thomas, prebendary of High Offley in Lichfield cathedral, 225.
Leveret, William, alderman of Newark on Trent, 84.
Leverington, Leverton, Liveryngton, Lyveryngton, Cambs, 170, 396–7, 464.

Leversege, Leversage *alias* Jeffreys, John, 215.
......, William, 214.
Leverseige. *See* Liversedge.
Leverseige, Long. *See* Liversedge, Long.
Leverton, Levertonne, Berks [in Hungerford], 398.
Leverton, Cambs. *See* Leverington.
Leverydge, Thomas, 263.
Leveson, Lewson, Deonise, 24, 411.
......, Edward, 24, 150, 411.
......, James, 447.
......, John, senior, 24, 411.
......, Nicholas, 24, 411.
......, Richard, knight, 211, 411.
......, ..., ..., sheriff of Salop, 164.
......, Thomas, senior, 24, 411.
......, William, 25, 412.
......, ..., rector of Crediton, 417.
Levet, William, gunstonemaker in office of ordnance in Tower of London, 42.
Lewasham. *See* Lewisham.
Lewcar. *See* Lewgar.
Lewen, Lewyn, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 220.
......, Robert, 195.
......, Simon, 312.
......, Thomas, clerk, 172.
Lewes, Lewys, Sussex, 153, 167, 222, 306–7.
......, hospital or almshouse, 307.
......, manor, 306–7.
......, priory, 302, 306–7.
......, St. John sub Castro, rector presented, 122.
......, St. Peter and St. Mary Westout, in Westoute, rector presented, 269.
Lewes, archdeacon of. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Lewes (Christian name). *See* Lewis.
Lewes, Lewis, Lewys, David, 225.
......, ..., clerk, 267.
......, ..., LL.D., master of Chancery, 19, 183.
......, Edward, 270.
......, ..., of Van, 183.
......, George, master cook to president and council of Wales, 352.
......, Henry, 208.
......, Jevan, *alias* Jevan ap Lewis *alias* Jevan ap Jankyn *alias* Jevan ap Jankyn ap David *alias* Jevan ap Jankyn ap David ap Lewis, 240.
......, John, 146.
......, ..., coroner of Radnor, 371.
......, ..., of London, 201.
......, Morgan ap Hugh. *See* Hughes.
Lewes—*cont.*
......, Rice, 210.
......, Roger, 194.
......, Thomas, 212.
......, ..., prebendary of Hinton in Hereford cathedral, 124.
......, William, 229.
......, William *alias* William ap Hugh, sheriff of Anglesey, 205.
.... *See also* Reade.
Lewes *alias* Higons, Saga, wife of Griffith Higons, 466.
Lewesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leweston, Lewston, Dorset, 234.
Lewgar, Lewcar, Philip, 234.
Lewis, Lewes, ap David ap Meredith, 225.
...... ap Grono ap Pellen, 220.
...... ap Gwilliam. *See* Lloyd.
...... ap Hugh ap David ap Hoell, 198.
...... ap Jenkyn, 210.
...... ap Jevan Ll'en ap Gyttyn, 23.
...... ap Morgan. *See* Morgan.
...... ap Rees. *See* Games.
...... ap Rice ap Morris, 195.
...... ap William ap Rice ap Merideth. *See* Williams.
...... Ll'n ap Philippe ap Rees, 194.
Lewis (surname). *See* Lewes.
Lewisham, Lewasham, Lewesham, Lewsham, Kent, 224, 390.
......, vicar of. *See* Glyn, J.
Lewknor, Oxon, 391.
......, manor, 391.
Lewknor, Lewkener, Constance, daughter of Roger, (married Thomas Foster), 78.
......, Richard, 422.
......, Roger, knight, 78.
Lewsham. *See* Lewisham.
Lewson. *See* Leveson.
Lewston, Dorset. *See* Leweston.
Lewston, John, 234.
Lewtrenchard, Lutrencharde, Devon, 154.
Le Wyke. *See* Wick, the.
Lewyn. *See* Lewen.
Lewys, Sussex. *See* Lewes.
Lewys (surname). *See* Lewes.
Lexden, Lepden, Lexton, Essex [in Colchester], 314–5, 469.
Lexham, East, Eastlexham, Norf., 395–6.
Lexton. *See* Lexden.
Leyborne. *See* Layborne.
Leybourne, Layborne, Kent, 266.
......, castle, 266.
......, church, advowson of, 266.
......, manor, 266.
Leybrooke. *See* Laybrook.
Leyburne. *See* Layborne.

Leycester, Leyceter, Leycetour, Peter, 235.
Leyer, Leic. *See* Leire.
Leyer de la Hey. *See* Layer de la Haye.
Leygh, Essex. *See* Leigh.
Leygh (surname). *See* Lee.
Leygham Courte. *See* Leigham Court.
Leyland, Leylond, Lancs, 244.
Leymyngton. *See* Limington.
Leyntwarden. *See* Leintwardine.
Leys, Richard, 201.
Leyselcy, William, clerk, 267.
Leyston, John, 208.
Leyth. *See* Leith.
Leytherton. *See* Leighterton.
Leyton, Essex (?), Layton, Midd., 213.
Leytonstone, Leightonstone, Leigton Stone, Essex [in Leyton], 191, 242.
Lhanbethian. *See* Llanblethian.
Lhancarvan. *See* Llancarfan.
Lhantwyt. *See* Llantwitfardre.
liberate etc., patents of, 13, 39, 81, 127–8, 144–5.
liberties etc., grants of, 2, 52–3, 58, 63, 84–5, 91–2, 94, 109, 114, 297–8, 336–7, 392, 397–403, 413–4, 418, 427–8.
Libtrappe, John, 383.
licences etc. :—
  to acquire or alienate lands in mortmain, 15, 20, 52, 84, 87, 94, 101, 108, 285–6, 289, 298, 414–5, 428.
  to alienate lands, 1, 6–12, 75–6, 80–1, 127–44, 259–66, 331, 336, 344, 361, 363–83, 405–10, 454.
  . . . ., without fine, 310.
  to be absent from office or benefice, 253, 422.
  to be company. *See under* liberties.
  to buy bay salt, 111.
  to elect bishops, 80, 252, 408, 447, 449.
  to enter upon lands, 73–6, 78–9, 97–100, 360–2, 407–10, 446–9.
  . . . . (special), 447–8.
  to export ashes and old shoes, 277.
  to export beer, 43, 93, 112.
  to export cloth, 110–1, 419, 429.
  to export grain, 111, 438.
  to export hides, 289.
  to export wool, 93–5, 321.
  to fell timber, 89.
  to found grammar school, 289–90.
  to found hospital, 296.
  to have monopolies, 4, 39, 54–5, 62–3, 93.
licences etc.—*cont.*
  to hold benefices *in commendam*, 251, 324, 326.
  to hold fairs and markets, 251, 350.
  to impark and enclose, 19, 354.
  to import felt hats, 290.
  to import furs, 414–5.
  to import jewels, 334, 414–5.
  to import or transport victuals, 45–6, 247, 293–4.
  to import wine, 110.
  to import woad, 44–5, 58.
  to import wool, 55.
  to keep bowling alleys, 279, 322.
  to keep taverns and sell wine, 28.
  to keep tennis courts, 414.
  to make woollen cloth without being apprenticed for seven years, 442–3.
  to pass, or remain, beyond seas, 54, 288, 415.
  to print, 4, 54–5, 62–3, 93.
  to receive interest on loan, 353–4.
  to retain, 352.
  to sell herrings bought at sea, 112.
  to sell raw hides elsewhere than in open market or fair, 297.
  to ship wool to Bruges instead of Calais, 24–5, 411–2.
  to use timber of oak, beech and ash for smelting iron, 326, 340.
. . . . *See also* dispensations *and* safe conducts.
Lichfield, Lych', Staff., cathedral, dean and chapter of, 357, 408.
. . . . . . , ..., dean of. *See* Ramrige, J.
. . . . . . , ..., prebendaries of :—
  Offley, High. *See* Levar, T.
  Ryton on Dunsmore. *See* Acworth, T.
  Ufton, advowson of, 296.
. . . ., close, 170.
Liddington, Luddyngton [Rut.], vicar presented, 124.
Lideard Laurence. *See* Lydeard St. Lawrence.
Lidlington, Litlington, Lytlington, Lytlyngton, Beds, 220, 312–3.
. . . ., church, 313.
. . . ., manor, 312–3.
. . . ., rectory, 312–3.
. . . ., vicar of, 312–3.
Ligh, Somers. *See* Leigh, Abbots.
Ligh (surname). *See* Leigh.
Light, Walter, 25. *Cf.* Lee.
Lighton, Lyghton, Thomas, 154.
Ligons, Roger, 342.
Lili, Lylly, Lyllye, George, canon of Canterbury cathedral, prebendary of Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town in St. Paul's cathedral, 40, 89, 125.

Lili—*cont.*
......, Peter, 367.
Lilleshall, Lyleshill, Lyleshull, Lylleshull, Salop, 164, 211.
Lillington, Lyllyngton, Warw., 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Limebrook, Lymbroke, Heref. [in Wigmore *and* Lingen], priory, 310.
Limington, Leymyngton, Somers., 219.
Limpsfield, Lymesfeld, Lymmysfeild, Surrey, 364.
Linchmere, Lenchemore, Lenchmore, Lynchemore, Sussex, chapel, 302–3.
......, church, 303.
......, vicarage, 303.
Lincoln, Linc., 91, 179, 227, 244.
......, castle, gaol, 363.
......, ..., justices of gaol delivery of, 16.
......, cathedral, archdeacon of Lincoln in, 127, 317, 388, 460.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bullingham, N.
......, ..., chanter of. *See* Dalison, R.
......, ..., close of, 220.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 449.
......, ..., dean of, 358.
......, ..., prebendary of Leicester St. Margaret in. *See* Londe, J.
......, receiver general of. *See* Quadrynge, T.
......, St. Catherine's priory without, 458–9.
Lincoln, bishop or bishopric of, 313, 433, 436, 449. *See also* Bullingham, N.; Longland, J.
Lincoln, county, bailiff and receiver in, 16.
......, escheator in, 408, 451.
......, justices of assize and oyer and terminer in, 16, 363.
......, receiver general of. *See* Quadrynge, T.
......, sheriff of. *See* Lyttelburye, T.
......, undersheriff of. *See* Sheffield, G.
Lincolne, Lincon, Lyncoln, Lyncon, John, 440.
......, Nicholas, 187.
......, Robert, 440.
......, Thomas, 187.
Linde, de la Lynde, Anne, (married Francis Brown), 317.
......, Thomas, knight, 317.
Lindfield, Lyndfeld, Sussex, 178.
Lindridge, Lendryge, Worc., 235.
Lindsell, Lyndesell, Essex, 408.
Linford, Great, Lenford Magna, Lydford Magna, Lyndford Magna, Lynford, Lynford Magna, Bucks, 313.
Linford, Great—*cont.*
......, manor, 313.
......, rectory, advowson of, 291.
Linford, Little, Lynford Parva, Bucks, 313.
......, manor, 313.
Lingfield, Lyngfeild, Lyngfeld, Surrey, 364.
......, church, advowson of, 364.
......, manor, 364.
Linkinhorn, Lankinghorn [Corn.], vicar presented, 268.
Linslade, Lynchlade, Bucks, 158.
Linstead Magna, Lynsted Magna, Suff., 117.
Linstead Parva, Lynsted Parva, Suff., 117.
Linton, Lynton, Cambs, 31, 181, 236, 422.
Linton Parva, Lynton Parva, Cambs [in Linton], 236.
Lircoke, Richard, 94.
Liskeard, Liskerd, Lyskerd, Corn., 104.
Lisle, Lisley, Lysley, Robert, 289.
......, lord, 456.
......, viscount. *See* Plantagenett.
Lisson, Lylleston, Midd. [in Marylebone], 467.
......, manor, 467.
Lister, Lyster, Charles, 467.
......, Edmund, controller of Great Yarmouth, 31.
......, Mary, wife of Richard. *See* Shelley.
......, Michael, son of Richard, 340.
......, Nicholas, knight, 318.
......, Richard, of Hurstbourne, 57, 340.
......, ..., of London, 228.
Litchborough, Lychebarrowe, Lycheborowghe, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Litchurch, Lytchurche, Derb. [in St. Peter, Derby], 201.
Litcombe Regis. *See* Letcombe Regis.
Litell Cristofer. *See* Charleton.
Lithuania, Lituania, 414.
Litleburie. *See* Littlebury.
Litlington. *See* Lidlington.
Littilcote, John, 308.
Littlebury, Litleburie, Essex, manor, 31.
Littlecott [in Hilmarton, Wilts] (?), Lytlecote, 149.
Littlecott, Lytlecote, Wilts [in Lyneham], 300–1.
Littleham, Lytlam, Devon, 194.
Littlehampton, Parva Hampton, Sussex, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Littleover, Derb., 132.
......, manor, 132.
......, rectory, 132.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 132.

Littleton, High, Highlyttelton, High Lyttelton, Somers., 153, 162.
Littleton on Severn, Lytleton, Lyttelton, Glouc., rectory, advowson of, 303.
Litton, Lytton, in Tideswell, Derb., 138.
Litton, Lytton, Somers.. prebend. *See under* Wells cathedral.
Lituania. *See* Lithuania.
Liverpool, Lyrpole, Lancs, 194.
Liversedge, Leverseige, in Birstall, Yorks, 8.
Liversedge, Long, Long Leverseige, Yorks [in Birstall], 8.
Liveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Livynge, William, clerk, 122.
Llambeder. *See* Llanbedr.
Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, Llanarman Monymowe, Denb., 179.
Llanbadarn Fawr, Llanbadarne Daur, Llanbadarne Vaior, Llanbaderne Vaur, Llanbaderne Vawre, Card., 194–5, 199, 210.
Llanbadarnfawr, Llanbaderne Vaure, Rad., 212.
Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Treff Egloyse [Card.], rector presented, 267.
Llan Badder. *See* Llanbedr.
Llanbaderne Vaur, L. Vawre. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.
Llanbaderne Vaure. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
Llanbedr, Llanbeder, Llanbeth, Llambeder, Lamped', St. Peter, Brec., 23, 184, 194, 207.
Llanbedr, Lambed, Lamberd, Llan Badder, Rad., 196, 216, 220.
Llanbedr y Cennin, Llanbeder, Llanibeder, Carn., 230.
Llanbister, Rad., 195, 225.
Llanblethian, Llanblythen, Lhanbethian, Glam., 137, 211.
Llanbrynmair, Llanbrynmeire, Llanbrynmeyre, Lambringmeare, Mont., 198, 220, 230.
Llancarfan, Lhancarvan, Glam., 137, 152.
Llandaby. *See* Llandybie.
Llandaff, Landaf, Landaff, Glam., 232, 377.
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Kitchin, A.
Llandavalley. *See* Llandefalle.
Llanddewi, Llanthewy, Rad., 205.
Llanddewi Abergwesyn, Llanthew Abergwessey, Brec., 223.
Llanddewibrefi, Llanddewivrevyn, Llandewibrevie, Llandewye, Llanthew Breve, Card., 223, 241, 267.
……, rector or precentor of collegiate church of. *See* Mericke, R.
Llanddewi'r Cwm, Llandiwircombe, Brec., 276.
Llanddewi Velfrey, Llandewi Velfre, Llandewy [Pem.], portionary or curate presented, 123.
……, portionary or rector of. *See* Mericke, R.
Llanddwywe, Llandeway, Merion., 189.
Llandefaelog, Llandevalocke, Llandevaylok, Brec., 194, 225.
Llandefalle, Llandavalley, Brec., 56.
Llandegla, Llandegle [Rad.], prebend. *See under* Abergwili collegiate church.
Llandeglo Brechva Gothy. *See* Brechfa Gothy.
Llandeloo. *See* Llantilio Crossenny.
Llandevalocke, Llandevaylok. *See* Llandefaelog.
Llandeway. *See* Llanddwywe.
Llandewibrevie. *See* Llanddewibrefi.
Llandewi Velfre. *See* Llanddewi Velfrey.
Llandewy, Llanwy, Glam., 112.
Llandewy [Pem.]. *See* Llanddewy Velfrey.
Llandewye. *See* Llanddewibrefi.
Llandgrynne. *See* Llanegryn.
Llandillo Vawr. *See* Llandilofawr.
Llandilo, Carm., 386.
Llandilofawr, Llandillo Vaur, Carm., rectory, 49.
Llandimore, Llandmore, Glam. [in Cheriton etc.], manor, 385.
Llandinam, Llandynnam, Mont., 152.
Llandingat, Llandingate [Carm.], vicar presented, 267.
Llandiwircombe. *See* Llanddewi'r Cwm.
Llandmore. *See* Llandimore.
Llandrayade Ymoughnaunt. *See* Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant.
Llandrenio. *See* Llandrinio.
Llandrillo, Llanthritho, Merion., 203.
Llandrindod, Llandrindott, Llandryndode, Rad., 158, 185, 225.
Llandrinio, Llandrenio, Llandrynyo, Mont., 209.
Llandryndode. *See* Llandrindod.
Llandrynyo. *See* Llandrinio.
Llandybie, Llandaby [Carm.], vicar presented, 123.
Llandyfriog, Llanrydiog, Card., 207.
Llandyloo Crosseney. *See* Llantilio Crossenny.
Llandynnam. *See* Llandinam.
Llanedwen, Llanedan, Ang., 23.
Llanegryn, Llandgrynne, Merion., 210.
Llanekyll. *See* Llanycil.
Llanelltyd, Llannelted, Merion., 397.
Llanelly, Llannelly, Brec., 224.

Llanelwedd, Llanelwith, Llanslwethe, Llantwethye, Rad., 211, 239.
Llanerfyl, Llanivryll, Llannyrvill, Mont., 201–2, 230.
Llanfabon, Llanvabon, Glam., 195.
Llanfaes, Bagemgothe, Ang., 337–8.
. . . . . ., St. Catherine's church, 337–8.
Llanfair, Llanvaire, Monm., 189.
Llanfairarybryn, Llanvaire Arbryn, Llanvaire Arbrynne, Llanveire Arbryn, Carm., 206, 211.
Llanfair Caereinion, Llanvayre, Mont., 164.
Llanfair is Gaer, Llanveire Istygare, Carn., 209.
Llanfair Talhaiarn, Tallyon, Denb., 48.
Llanfaredd, Llanverreth, Rad., 225.
Llanfechain, Llanvechen, Llanvchan, Mont., 155, 179, 206.
Llanffey. *See* Lamphey.
Llanffoyste. *See* Llanfoist.
Llanfihangel, Llanhangel, Card., 23.
Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, Llanwychangell Castell Gwalter, Card., 173.
Llanfihangel Helygen, Llangyhangell Religen, Rad., 195.
Llanfihangel Nant Melan, Llanvihangell Nantmellyn, Rad., 371.
Llanfihangel Penbedw, Llanvyhangell Penbedo [Pem.], rector presented, 268.
Llanfihangel Talyllyn, Saynt Michaell Talthyn, Brec., 158.
Llanfillo, Llanvillo, Llanvyllo, Brec., 23, 185.
Llanfoist, Llanffoyste, Mon., 152.
Llanfor, Llanvaure, Llanvore, Merion., 212–3.
Llanfrothen, Trellanvrothen, Merion., 219.
Llanfyllin, Llanvillyn, Mont., 185.
Llangadfan, Llangadvan, Mont., 201, 225.
Llangadock, Langadoge, Carm., 213.
Llangadvan. *See* Llangadfan.
Llangammarch, Llangamargh, Llangamarth, Brec., 23, 161.
Llangan, Carm. [and Pem.], 178.
Llangarnewe. *See* Llangerniew.
Llangathen, Llangarthen, Llangethen, Carm., 223, 229.
Llangattock, L. Cryckhoell, Llangattocke Cryckhoell, Brec., 224.
Llangedwyn, Thangedwyn, Denb., 206.
Llangeler, Llangeller [Carm.], rector presented, 123.
Llangenny, Llangeny, Brec., 174.
Llangericke. *See* Llangurig.
Llangerniew, Llangarnewe, Llangurnewe, Denb., 186.
Llangethen. *See* Llangathen.
Llangoedmor, Llangoyde More, Card., 209.
Llangome, Llangomedymell, Llangomedynmell. *See* Llangwm.
Llangoned, Llangonod. *See* Llangynwyd.
Llangoven, Langoben, Monm., 212.
Llangoyde More. *See* Llangoedmor.
Llangoye, Brec., 229.
Llangrwyne, Llangroyne, Brec. [in Llangenau], 229.
Llangurig, Llangericke, Mont., 220.
Llangurnewe. *See* Llangerniew.
Llangwm, Llangome, Llangomedymel, Llangomedynmell, Denb., 198–9, 202.
Llangyhangell Religen. *See* Llanfihangel Helygen.
Llangynwyd, Llangoned, Llangonod, Glam., 219.
Llanhangel. *See* Llanfihangel.
Llanhilleth, Lanhillet, Monm., 202.
Llanibeder. *See* Llanbedr y Cennin.
Llanidloes, Llannydlos, Mont., 220.
Llanillis, Denb., 16.
Llanioryn. *See* Llanwrin.
Llanishen, Llanyssen, Monm., 183.
Llanivryll. *See* Llanerfyl.
Llanllechid, Llanleghed, Carn., 219.
Llanllefay. *See* Llanllyfni.
Llanlleonfel, Llanlywenwell, Brec., 276–7.
Llanlligan (?), Llanthige, Mont., 202.
Llanlloghayre. *See* Llanllwchaiarn.
Llanlloyny. *See* Llanllwni.
Llanllwchaiarn, Llanlloghayre, Langloghairon, Mont., 190.
. . . . . ., forest, chief forester of, 39.
Llanllwni, Llanlloyny, Carm., 466.
Llanllyfni, Llanllefay, Llanlyfay, Carn., 217, 230.
Llanlywenwell. *See* Llanlleonfel.
Llanmadoc, Llanmadock, Llanmadocke, Glam., 290.
. . . . . ., rectory, 290.
Llanmaes, Lanmaes, Glam., 238.
Llannefydd, Llanyvith, Llanyvyth, Denb., 326–7.
. . . . . ., prebend. *See under* St. Asaph cathedral.
. . . . . ., vicar presented, 123.
Llannelly. *See* Llanelly.
Llannelted. *See* Llanelltyd.
Llannoryn. *See* Llanwrin.
Llannwonnocke. *See* Llanwnog.
Llannydlos. *See* Llanidloes.
Llannyrvill. *See* Llanerfyl.
Llanones. *See* Llanynis.
Llanoryn. *See* Llanwrin.
Llanothen, Llanothyn. *See* Llanwddyn.
Llanover, Llan Over, Monm., 156.

Llanowthen. *See* Llanwddyn.
Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch, Llanrayad, Denb., 261.
Llanrhaiadr yn Mochnant, Llandrayade Ymoughnaunt, Llanrader Mohenant, Llanrayder, Mont. and Denb., 152, 195, 240.
Llanrhidian, Llanrydyan, Glam., 162.
......, manor, 385.
Llanrhyddlad, Llanrutheland, Ang., rector of. *See* Bulkeley, W.
Llanrydiog. *See* Llandyfriog.
Llanrydyan. *See* Llanrhidian.
Llansadwrn, Llansadurne [Ang.], rector presented, 123.
Llansadwrn, Llansadurne, Carm., rectory, 49.
Llansaintfraed, Llansenfrede, Monm., 221.
Llansaintfraed in Elvel, St. Fred, Rad., 212.
Llansanfrade, Mont. *See* Llansantffraid.
Llansanfraied, St. Asaph dioc. *See* Llansantffraid.
Llansanfrayd [Mont.]. *See* Llansantffraid.
Llansanfrede. *See* St. Brides.
Llansantffraid, St. Bride, Denb., 172.
Llansantffraid, Llansanfraied, St. Asaph dioc., rector presented, 267.
Llansantffraid, Llansanfrade, Llansanfrayd, Mont., 185.
......, rector of. *See* Davies, R.
Llansawel, Llansawell, Carm., 466–7.
Llansenfrede. *See* Llansaintfraed.
Llanslwethe. *See* Llanelwedd.
Llanstephan, Llanstefan [Carm.], 146.
Llanstephan, Llanstiphan, Rad., 109.
Llantarnam, Llanternam, Lanternam, Monm. [in Llanvihangel Llantarnam], 188.
......, monastery, 385, 396, 456.
Llanthew Abergwessey. *See* Llanddewi Abergwesyn.
Llanthew Breve. *See* Llanddewibrefi.
Llanthewy, Rad. *See* Llanddewi.
Llanthewy Rhytherch, L. Rethergh, Monm., 221.
Llanthewy Skirrid, L. Skeryd, Llanthewye Skyrryd, Monm., 23, 196.
Llanthige. *See* Llanlligan.
Llanthony, by Gloucester, Glouc., priory, 9, 359, 465.
Llanthritho. *See* Llandrillo.
Llantilio Crossenny, Llandeloo, Llandyloo Crosseney, Llantylyo Gryssenny, Monm., 177, 196.
Llantrissent, Llantrissan, Llantrisse, Llantrissen, Llantryssen, Lantrissen, Monm., 147, 151, 206.
Llantwethye. *See* Llanelwedd.
Llantwitfardre, Llantwide, Lantwide, Lantwitt, Lantwyde, Lantwytvaidre, Lhantwyt, Glam., 137, 185–6, 192, 224.
Llantylyo Gryssenny. *See* Llantilio Crossenny.
Llanullyn. *See* Llanuwchllyn.
Llanunda. *See* Llanwnda.
Llanurda. *See* Llanwrda.
Llanuthull. *See* Llanwrthwl.
Llanuwchllyn, Flanuthelyn, Llanullyn, Llanyollyn, Llanyowllyn, Llanyullyn, Merion., 186, 205–6, 219.
Llanvabon. *See* Llanfabon.
Llanvaire, Brec. *See* Builth.
Llanvaire, Monm. *See* Llanfair.
Llanvaire Arbryn, L. Arbrynne. *See* Llanfairarybryn.
Llanvan, Mont., 192.
Llanvaure. *See* Llanfor.
Llanvayre. *See* Llanfair Caereinion.
Llanvechen, Llanvehan. *See* Llanfechain.
Llanveire Arbryn. *See* Llanfairarybryn.
Llanveire Istygare. *See* Llanfair is Gaer.
Llanvello, in Llandrindod, Rad., 225.
Llanvennock, Llanvenock. *See* Llanwenog.
Llanverreth. *See* Llanfaredd.
Llanvihangel, Michell Churche, Monm., 187.
Llanvihangel Crucorney, Llanvyhangell Kylcornell, Monm., 177.
Llanvihangell Nantmellyn. *See* Llanfihangel Nant Melan.
Llanvillo. *See* Llanfillo.
Llanvillyn. *See* Llanfyllin.
Llanvore. *See* Llanfor.
Llanvunocke. *See* Llanwnog.
Llanvyhangell Kylcornell. *See* Llanvihangel Crucorney.
Llanvyhangell Penbedo. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw.
Llanvyhangell Ymethvye. *See* Myddfai.
Llanvyllo. *See* Llanfillo.
Llanwaren. *See* Llanwern.
Llanwddyn, Llanothen, Llanothyn, Llanowthen, Llanwithyn, Llanwythin, Llanwythyn, Mont., 186–7, 192, 273–4.
......, church, 274.
......, manor, 273–4.
......, rectory, 273–4.
Llanwenog, Llanvennock, Llanvenock, Card., 245.
Llanwern, Llanwaren, Monm., 188.
Llanwithelan. *See* Llanwyddelan.

Llanwithyn. *See* Llanwddyn.
Llanwnda, Llanunda, Carn., 195.
Llanwnog, Llannwonnocke, Llanvunocke, Llanwonnocke, Mont., 152, 178, 220.
Llanwonno, Glam., 183.
Llanwonnocke. *See* Llanwnog.
Llanwrda, Llanurda, Carm., chapel, 49.
Llanwrin, Llanioryn, Llannoryn, Llanoryn, Mont., 198.
Llanwrthwl, Llanuthull, Brec., 223.
Llanwy. *See* Llandewy.
Llanwychangell Castell Gwalter. *See* Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn.
Llanwyddelan, Llanwithelan, Mont., 334.
Llanwythin, Llanwythyn. *See* Llanwddyn.
Llanycil, Llanyckill, Flanneckyll, Llanekyll, Merion., 152, 186, 206.
Llanycrwys, Llany Croise, Llaynecrose, Carm., 166.
......, grange, 48.
Llanynis, Llanones, Brec., 231.
Llanyollyn, Llanyowllyn. *See* Llanuwchllyn.
Llanyssen. *See* Llanishen.
Llanyullyn. *See* Llanuwchllyn.
Llanyvith, Llanyvyth. *See* Llannefydd.
Llaynecrose. *See* Llanycrwys.
Llechryd, Llechered, Bechered, Card., 276–7.
Lledrod, Ledrod, Mont. [in Llansantffraid Pool], 179.
Ll'en. *See* Llewelyn.
Llenwey, Denb., 204.
Llesevechen. *See* Llys.
Llewelyn, Ll'en, Ll'n, ap Morgan. *See* Morgan.
...... ap Philippe. *See* Phillip.
...... ap Thomas *alias* Ll'n ap David ap Thomas, 219.
Lleweni, Llewenen, Lleweny, Denb., 166.
Llistalabont. *See* Llystalybont.
Llisvroneth. *See* Llysworney.
Ll'n. *See* Llewelyn.
Lloid. *See* Lloyd.
Llolo, Philip, 241.
Llowes, Llowas, Rad., 23, 216.
Lloyd, Flowde, Lloid, Cadwallader ap John ap Jevan, 192.
......, David, clerk, 126.
......, David ap John David, 199.
......, Ellis, 178.
......, Francis, 146.
......, Fulk, 221.
......, Humphrey ap David, 197.
......, Jenkyn ap Jevan, *alias* Jenkyn ap Jevan, 220.
Lloyd—*cont.*
......, John, *alias* John ap David ap Griffith ap Rees, 207.
......, John ap David, *alias* John ap David ap Lloyd, 205.
......, John Wyn ap David, Thomas ap John Wyn, son of, *q.v.*
......, Lewis ap Gwilliam, *alias* Lewis ap Gwilliam, 219.
......, Lowrye vergh Gruff, 209.
......, Maurice. *See* Robinson, T.
......, Morgan, 186.
......, ..., *alias* Morgan ap Guillin Vayne, 55.
......, Res ap Jevan, 23.
......, Rice, 230.
......, Rice ap Thomas ap Jevan, 202.
......, Richard, of Abergavenny, 181.
......, ..., of Llanfair, 189.
......, Thomas, 146.
......, William David, 199.
.... *See also* Morgan *and* Price *and cf.* Floyd.
Llys [in Llanfechain] (?), Llesevechen, Llysvecun, Mont., 179, 198.
Llysfaen, Llysvayn in Llangenvrayn, Carn., 219.
Llystalybont, Llistalabont, Glam. [in Llandaff], 456.
Llysvayn in Llangenvrayn. *See* Llysfaen.
Llysvecun. *See* Llys.
Llysworney, Llisvroneth, Glam., 7.
Llywell, Brec., 151.
Loche, James, 95.
Lock, Locke, Jane, wife of Michael, 364. *See also* Wilkinson.
......, Michael, 229, 364, 438–9.
......, Richard, 233.
......, Thomas, 332–3.
Locker, Laker, William, 193.
Lockerley, Hants, 330.
Lockey, Richard, 241.
Lockington, Lockyngton, Leic., 153.
Lockleys, Lockley, Herts [in Welwyn], manor, 377.
Lockwoode, Joan, 189.
Lockyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lodbroke. *See* Ladbroke.
Loddeswell. *See* Loddiswell.
Loddington, Lodyngton, Lyddyngton, Northants, 433, 436–7.
......, rector presented, 126.
Loddiswell, Loddeswell, Devon, manor, 280.
Loddon, Norf., hundred, 396.
Lodge, Ches. [in Great Budworth ?], 207.
Lodge, in Atherton, Lancs [in Leigh], 176.
Lodge, Thomas, 24, 29, 35, 93, 353–4, 381, 411, 431–7,

Lodyngton. *See* Loddington.
Loft Hall, Loftehall, Essex [in Orsett], manor, 359.
Lofthouse, Adam, clerk, 426.
Loftus, Gabriel, St. Catherine's chantry priest in Richmond church, 308.
......, William, St. John Baptist's chantry priest in Richmond church, 308.
Lomelino, Lomelyn, Dominic, 329, 377.
Lomer, John, clerk, 269.
Londe, John, M.A., 124.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of Leicester St. Margaret in Lincoln cathedral, 254.
Londesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
London, 3, 4, 15, 21, 23, 28–9, 54, 60, 64, 67, 78, 84, 91, 112, 119, 129–34, 136, 138–40, 142, 144, 149–52, 154–81, 183–218, 220–46, 265–6, 274, 276, 279–81, 285, 289–90, 298–9, 301, 304, 311, 316–7, 322, 351–2, 357, 359, 363, 366, 374, 376–82, 386, 388–9, 396, 408, 418–20, 422, 429, 432, 455, 459, 462–4, 466.
......, aldermen of, 25, 344.
......, ..., (named), 12, 24, 29, 35, 93, 128, 131, 168, 171–3, 175, 178, 194, 226, 228–9, 233, 235–6, 238, 311, 317, 353, 381, 405, 411, 431.
......, chamberlain of, 399–400.
......, citizens of, 106, 110.
......, ..., (named), 6–11, 26, 29, 36, 44, 54, 57, 62, 73, 75, 93, 99, 112, 129–30, 132, 134–7, 142–4, 150, 156–8, 161–2, 164, 166–79, 181, 184–5, 187–95, 197, 199, 200, 202–3, 205–6, 208–10, 212, 217, 220, 222, 224–40, 245, 253, 260–1, 265–6, 304, 318, 320, 347–8, 353–4, 356, 364, 367–71, 373, 376–83, 406–7, 415, 427, 431, 438, 454, 463.
......, city court, 134.
......, companies :—
  blacksmiths, 399.
  coopers, 237.
  drapers, 399.
  goldsmiths, 399, 401.
  haberdashers, 399–400.
  mercers, 134, 399–400.
  merchant taylors, 399–400.
  saddlers, 15.
  salters, 114, 399.
  skinners, 381.
  vintners, 400–1.
......, coroner of. *See* Gibbes, J.
......, freemen of, 106.

London—*cont.*
......, husting of, 9, 12, 57, 76, 133–7, 141, 143–4, 261, 263, 265–6, 269, 367–71, 376, 380, 382–3.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 67, 331.
......, mayor of, 29, 134, 148, 344.
......, ... *See also* Curtis, T.; Hewet, W.; Lee, T.
......, places in or near :—
  Acon, Saynt Thomas of Acres college, 132.
  Aldersgate St., Aldergatestreate, 387–8.
  Aldgate, Algate, 82.
  All Hallows Barking, Barkyng, in Barkinge, 380, 401.
  ...., church, Barkinge chapel in, 358.
  All Hallows, Bread St., Bredestrete, 399.
  All Hallows, Honey Lane, Hony Lane, 134.
  ...., rector of. *See* Pannell, T.
  All Hallows the Great, in Thamestrete, 466–7.
  Angel, Le Angell Alley, 402.
  Barnard's Inn, Barnardes Inne, 195, 235, 240.
  Bell Alley, 402.
  Birchin Lane, Burchinlane, 400.
  Bishopsgate St., Busshopgate Street, 377.
  Blackfriars, Blacke Freers, Blackfryers, 406.
  ...., monastery, 414.
  Blandes Alley, 402.
  Bridge, 405.
  Chancery Lane, Chauncelour Lane, 314–5.
  ...., Cage in, 314–5.
  Charterhouse, 10, 405.
  ...., letters dated at, 128.
  Cheapside, Chepeside, 245.
  Clement's Inn, Clementes Inne, St. Clement Danes Inn, 159, 204, 222.
  Clifford's Inn, Clyffordes Inne, 161, 183, 205, 214.
  Cock, Cocke Alley, 402.
  Conyhope Lane, Conyhoplane, 379.
  crutched friars' priory, 127.
  Dean's Court, Deanes Courte, 401–2.
  Dowlane, 409.
  Fetter Lane, Fewterlane, 401.
  Fleet, Flete prison, 9, 12, 30, 60, 76, 127, 133–7, 141–4, 260–6, 269, 366–71, 373, 375–6, 380, 382–3, 407, 410.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  Fleet prison—*cont.*
  . . . ., warden or keeper of. *See* Babington, W.; Heath, J.; Tyrrell, R.
  Fleet St., Flete Strete, Fletestrete, 132, 183, 318.
  . . . ., 'Chariott' in, 399.
  . . . ., house of Carmelite friars in, 79.
  Four Doves, Foure Doves Alley, 402.
  Friday St., Fridaystrete, 399.
  . . . ., 'Sarasyns Hedde' in, 399.
  Furnival's Inn, Furnyfalls Inne, 221, 228.
  Gayspur St., Gayspore Strete, 291.
  Grantham's, Graunthain Lane, 466–7.
  Gray's Inn, Graiesynne, Grayes Inne, Greyes Inne, Greys Inne, 156, 158, 167, 171, 187, 190–1, 201–2, 204, 221–3, 225, 236–7, 240, 300, 320, 369–70.
  Grub St., Grubstrete, 401.
  Guildhall, 331.
  . . . ., appeals of error to be heard in, 134.
  Gutter Lane, Gutterlane, 401.
  Holborn, Holborne, Holbourn, Holbourne, 149, 176, 195–6, 198, 200, 221, 235, 240.
  . . . ., High, 156, 191.
  Holy Trinity the Less, 400.
  Inner Temple, 9, 132, 151, 155, 161–2, 165, 177, 179–80, 184, 189–91, 200, 203, 215, 222, 228–9, 231, 233, 237, 243, 292, 356, 389, 468.
  Ivy, Ivye Lane, 280.
  Lincoln's Inn, Lincolnes Inne, Lyncolnes Inne, 33, 151, 159, 161–3, 168–9, 171, 176, 184, 189–90, 205, 220, 225, 235.
  Ludgate gaol, 29, 30.
  Lyon's Inn, Lyons Inne, Lions Inne without bars of New Temple, 162, 179, 181–4, 207, 221.
  Marshalsea prison, 136, 419.
  Middle Temple, Midle Temple, 55, 77, 151, 153–4, 163, 165, 167, 176, 179, 182, 184, 196, 201–2, 207, 209–10, 214, 237, 243, 245–6, 377, 465.
  Minories, Mineres without Algate, Mineresse, 150.
  . . . ., monastery, 82.
  Moor Lane, Morelane, 401.
  Newgate Market, 401.
  New Inn, Newe Inne without bars of New Temple, 182, 184, 200, 222, 241, 243, 245.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  Northumberland Place, 279.
  Old Fish St., Oldefyshestrete, 405.
  Old Jewry, Olde Jurie, Olde Jurye, 379.
  . . . ., 'Rose' in, 379.
  Pardon churchyard, chaplain in, 400.
  Pouchmakers Court, 402.
  Poultry, Pultre, Pultrey, 156, 379.
  Pudding Lane, Podinglane, 399.
  St. Alban, 399, 401, 458.
  . . . ., 'Croskeys' in, 401.
  . . . ., rector of, 401.
  St. Alphage, within Crepulgate, 301–2, 401.
  . . . ., rectory, 402.
  St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, next Baynardes *alias* Bennettes Castell, 360.
  St. Andrew, Holborn, Holborne, in Holborne, in Holbourne, 158, 168, 176, 182, 212, 220–1, 228, 401.
  St. Anne, Foster Lane, Forster Lane, 201, 401–2.
  St. Antholin, Budge Row, St. Anthony next Bugge Rowe, St. Antonine next Bugger Rowe, 220, 234.
  St. Anthony's school, head master of. *See* Johnson, E.
  St. Bartholomew in the suburbs, 191.
  St. Bartholomew the Great, in Westsmythfelde, next West Smythfeld, friars preachers' priory in, 310.
  . . . ., hospital, 400–1.
  . . . ., rectory, advowson of, 310.
  St. Bartholomew the Less, 358.
  St. Bartholomew without Aldersgate, 215.
  St. Benet Gracechurch, St. Benet Grace Churche, 238, 373.
  . . . ., 'Sarsons Hedd' in, 373.
  St. Botolph without Aldersgate, Aldrychegate, 172, 380, 387, 401.
  . . . ., rectory, 397, 403.
  St. Botolph without Aldgate, Algate, 133–4, 222.
  . . . ., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
  St. Botolph, Billingsgate, in Le Temes Strete, 224.
  St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, Bysshopsgate, 6.
  St. Bride, Fleet St., in Fletestrete, 356–7, 398.
  . . . ., rectory, 397–8, 403.
  . . . ., vicar of, 403.
  . . . ., vicar presented, 122.
  . . . ., vicarage, advowson of, 402.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  St. Catherine Coleman, Colman, 401.
  St. Christopher, 169.
  St. Christopher le Stocks, by le Stokes, 246, 399.
  St. Clement Danes without bars of New Temple, 154, 159, 179, 181–2, 184, 200, 209, 221, 241, 243, 245, 382–3, 399.
  ...., rector presented, 5, 267.
  ...., ... *See also* Jackson, R.
  ...., rectory, advowson of, 302.
  St. Clement, East Cheap, near Canwike Strete, 10, 400.
  ...., rectory, 400.
  ...., 'Three Nonnes' in, 400.
  St. Clement's Lane, 10.
  St. Dionis Backchurch, Bakchurche, 191, 400.
  St. Dunstan in the East, 129, 400.
  St. Dunstan in the West, in Fletestrete, 132, 159–60, 189, 200, 205, 314–5, 318.
  St. Ethelburga, 170.
  St. Faith the Virgin, 160, 201, 280.
  St. George, Botolph Lane, St. George the Less in Botolphe Lane, 174.
  St. Giles in the Fields, 351.
  ...., Lindedrapers in, 399.
  St. Giles without Cripplegate, Crepilgate, Crepulgate, 243, 401.
  St. Helen, Bishopsgate, within Busshoppesgate, 377, 405.
  ...., priory, 130, 370, 381, 405.
  St. James, Garlickhithe, at Garlichithe, Garlikhive, 400–1.
  St. John the Evangelist, Friday St., Frydaystrete, 'Belle' in, 399.
  St. John, Walbrook, in Walbroke, 400.
  St. John's, Saynt Johns Alley, 402.
  St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, 112.
  ...., 'Sarsyns Hedde' in, 400.
  St. Lawrence Pountney, Poultney, 400.
  ...., college, 400.
  St. Leonard, Eastcheap, in Eastcheape, Estcheape, 'Bulle' in, 399.
  ...., 'Greyhounde' in, 399.
  ...., 'Rose' in, 399.
  St. Leonard, Foster Lane, in Fosterlane, 174, 401–2.
  ...., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
  St. Magnus, 400.
  ...., 'Crowne' in, 400.
  ...., rector of, 400.
  ...., 'Sonne' in, 400.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
  St. Margaret, Bridge St., Brigstrete, 399.
  ...., 'Blacke Bell' in, 399.
  ...., rector of, 399.
  St. Margaret Lothbury, Lothburye, 399.
  St. Martin in Vintry, 400.
  St. Martin le Grand, church, 401.
  ...., college, 397, 401–2.
  St. Martin Outwich, Outwiche, Owtewich, Owtewyche, 130, 381, 399.
  St. Martin Pomeroy, in Iremonger Lane, rector presented, 269.
  St. Martin's, Saynt Martyns Lane, 402.
  St. Mary Abchurch, Abchurche, 291.
  SS. Mary and Lawrence, Milk St., in Milkestrete, 401.
  St. Mary at Hill, Athill, Athille, 400.
  St. Mary Bothaw, Botehall, 401.
  St. Mary Colechurch, Colchurche, Collchurche, 379, 400.
  St. Mary Graces, by the Tower, monastery, 361.
  St. Mary le Strand, de Stronde, 346, 399.
  St. Mary Magdalen, 175.
  St. Mary Magdalen, Milk St., in Milkestrete, 400–1.
  St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish St., in *or* by Oldefysshestrete, 141, 369, 405.
  St. Mary Matfelon, Whitechapel, St. Mary Mathfelon *alias* Whitchappell without Algate, 220.
  St. Mary Mounthaw, Mounthall, 401.
  St. Mary Somerset, Somersett, 401.
  ...., rectory, advowson of, 315.
  St. Mary [*wrongly* Margaret], Staining Lane, Stevinglane, 399.
  St. Mary without Bysshopsgate, new hospital of, 365.
  St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, Wolchurche, Wolchurche Hawe, Wolchurche in Cornhill, 157.
  ...., 'Hande and Spade' in, 405.
  ...., rector presented, 267.
  St. Mary Woolnoth, Walnothe, 400.
  St. Matthew, Friday St., Frydaystrete, 399.
  ...., 'Angell' in, 399.
  ...., 'Flowerdeluce' in, 399.
  ...., 'Lyon' in, 399.
  ...., rector of, 399.
  ...., rectory, 402.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
St. Michael, Cornhill, in Cornehill, 132, 231, 399–400.
. . . ., SS. Mary and Anne's guild in, 400.
St. Michael, Crooked Lane, in Crokedlane, 399.
St. Michael Paternoster Royal, Pater Noster at Dowgate, 409.
St. Mildred, Basing Lane, in Basinglane, 400.
St. Mildred in the Poultry, 379.
. . . ., 'Black Boll' in, 379.
St. Nicholas Acon, by Lumberd Strete, 20.
St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, Cold Abbey, Coldabbey, Coldabby, 401.
. . . ., rectory, 402.
. . . ., ..., advowson of, 315.
St. Nicholas Shambles, 401.
. . . ., rectory, 402.
St. Olave [in Bridge ward Without]. *See under* Southwark.
St. Olave, Old Jewry, 379, 399.
St. Pancras, Soper Lane, rector presented, 125.
St. Paul's cathedral, 403.
. . . ., archdeacon of Colchester in. *See* Pullen, J.; Standyshe, J.
. . . ., archdeacon of London in. *See* Harpesfeld, J.; Mullins, J.
. . . ., canons and prebendaries in:—
Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town. *See* Lili, G.: Mullins, J.
Chiswick. *See* Goodman, G.
Mapesbury. *See* Pylkington, J.
Mora. *See* Viron, J.
Sneating. *See* Pade, D.
Wenlakesbarn, Wenlockesbarne. *See* May, W.
. . . ., dean and chapter of, 80, 291.
. . . ., dean of, 29.
. . . ., ... *See also* May, W.
. . . ., Eustace Fawconbrige and John Grantham's chantry in, 466.
St. Peter, Cornhill, in Cornehill, Holy Trinity altar of, 400.
St. Peter le Poer, le Pare, le Poore, 20, 233.
St. Peter, Westcheap, in Westchepe, St. Peter the Proude in Westcheape, 172, 188, 401, 405.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 145, 208, 291.
. . . ., vicar presented, 269.
St. Stephen, Coleman St., Colemanstrete, Colmanstrete, in Colemanstrete, 132, 225, 253, 301–2.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, in Walbroke, 261.
. . . ., 'Barge' in, 261.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 228, 264, 400.
St. Vedast, Foster Lane, St. Foster, 181, 399, 401.
Savoy, Le Savoy, Le Savoye, without bars of New Temple, 92.
. . . ., hospital, fellows or chaplains of. *See* Mason, W.; Neale, W.; Parke, J.
. . . ., ..., master of. *See* Jackson, R.; Thurland, T.
. . . ., ..., vice-master of. *See* Thurland, T.
Sermon Lane, 141.
Sherborne, Sherebourne Lane, 291.
Silver St., Silverstrete, 399.
Smithfield, East, Easte Smythfelde, Estsmytheffeld, Estsmythfeld, Est Smythfelde, 133, 157, 222.
. . . ., 'Katerynewhele' in, 260.
. . . ., Milledock in, 260.
. . . ., 'Three Kinges' in, 260.
Smithfield, West, West Smythfelde, 144–5.
Somersett Place, Strande House, keeper of, 92.
Staple Inn, Staple Inne, 198.
Strand, Strande, 92.
Strand Inn, Strande Inne, Stronde Inne, 200.
Temple, New Temple, master of. *See* Alvey, R.; Ermisted, W.; Houseman, J.
Temple Bar, 399.
Thavies Inn, Thavis Inne, Thavys Inne, Davys Inne, 149–50, 168, 176, 182–3, 200, 220.
Warwick Inn, Warwicke Inne, 168.
Westcheap, Westchepe, 'Conny' in, 405.
. . . ., 'Harpe' in, 405.
Toddes Alley, 6.
Tower, 176.
. . . ., assaymaster in. *See* Bull, J.
. . . ., bowstringmaker in. *See* Fulcest, G.; Manby, J.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
Tower—*cont.*
. . . ., gunners in. *See* Andrewe, W.; Anthony, A.; Basset, W.; Birde, R.; Brett, R.; Brown, J.; Buckstede, W.; Commyn, J.; Conway, W.; Cowper *alias* van Cullin, J.; Delanoye, G.; Edwards, J.; Ellis, W.; Falconer, G.; Garrett, W.; Griffin, J.; Hallam, C.; Harris, W.; Harrison, A.; Hobbes, J.; Holmes, W.; Hopkyns, W.; Johnson, R.; Josselyn, P.; Love, R.; May, J.; More, J.; Moseman, M.; Motte, R.; Muse, L.; Painter, W.; Partridge, E.; Partridge, N.; Phillips, D.; Phillips, J.; Pygge, J.; Rutland, V.; Selwood, R.; Sendall, N.; Spark, R.; Stanton, R.; Staunton, R.; Symon, G.; Thomas, R.; Thompson, N.; Vaughan, G.; Weston, J.; Wood, L.
. . . ., keeper of handguns etc. in. *See* Hunt, W.; Partridge, E.; Partridge, N.
. . . ., letters dated at, 45, 58, 60, 62–3, 97, 136–7, 144, 146.
. . . ., lieutenant of. *See* Darcy, A.; Warner, E.
. . . ., maker and keeper of arrows in. *See* Smyth, J.; Starkey, J.
. . . ., mint in, 68–70.
. . . ., ..., auditor of. *See* Coddenham, H.
. . . ., ..., controller of. *See* Stanley, T.
. . . ., ..., provost of moneyers in. *See* Monnes, J.
. . . ., ..., surveyor of melting house of. *See* Daniell, T.; Goldsmyth, F.; Johnson, T.
. . . ., ..., treasurer of, 26.
. . . ., ..., undertreasurer of, 26–7.
. . . ., ordnance in, gunstonemaker in office of. *See* Levet, W.; Hogge, R.
. . . ., ..., master surveyor of. *See* Anthony, A.; Iden, H.; Johnson, H.
. . . ., porter of. *See* Chamberlayn, R.
. . . ., secret treasury house in, 443.
. . . ., serjeant and master of armoury in. *See* Southwell, R.
. . . ., yeoman waiter in. *See* Clevenger, N.; Hasylwell, T.
Tower Hill, 380.

London, places in or near—*cont.*
Wood St., Woodstrete, 458.
Worcester, Worcestre Place, 346.
. . . . . ., port, 24, 43, 45, 63, 93–5, 110, 112, 321, 334, 411.
. . . . . ., ..., collector of subsidy in. *See* Stringfellowe, J.
. . . . . ., ..., customer of. *See* Clifton, W.
. . . . . ., ..., petty custom at, 101.
. . . . . ., receivers in, 282.
. . . . . ., recorder of, 2, 29.
. . . . . ., ..., clerk of recognisances before. *See* Cooke, J.; Knight, R.; Samwayes, D.; Wood, T.
. . . . . ., ... *See also* Cholmeley, R.
. . . . . ., secondary of. *See* Christofer, R.
. . . . . ., sheriffs of, 29, 134.
. . . . . ., ... *See also* Cowper, J.; Garrard, W.; Lee, T.; Marshall, J.; Marten, R.; Maynard, J.
. . . . . ., surveyor of. *See* Hughes, A.
. . . . . ., wards:—
Aldersgate, Aldrichegate, 380.
Aldgate, Algate, 279.
Basinghall, Basynges Hall, 231.
Bread St., Bredestrete, 20.
Broad St., Brodestrete, 246.
Cheap, Chepe, 134.
Farringdon Within, Faringdon Within, 245, 280.
Farringdon Without, Farrington, 145.
Langbourne, Langborne, 20, 191.
Tower, 380.
London, archdeacon of, 403.
London, bishop or bishopric of, 29, 30, 80, 297–8, 403, 422, 441.
. . . . . ., ..., chantry of Lower Chapel in palace of, 359.
. . . . . ., ..., commissary of. *See* Child, J.
. . . . . ., ... *See also* Bonner, E.; Grindal, E.
London, William, 312.
Longaisheton. *See* Ashton, Long.
Longcaster, John, clerk, 270. *Cf.* Lancaster.
Longdon, Staff., 326. *See also* Longsdon.
Longdon, Longedon, Worc., 397–8.
. . . . . ., manor, 397–8.
. . . . . ., rectory, 403.
Longdon on Tern, Longdon, Salop, 366.
Longe, Edmund, son of Richard, 416.
. . . . . ., Henry, 347.
. . . . . ., ..., brother of William, 145.
. . . . . ., Margery, 21, 239.
. . . . . ., Marion, wife of Richard, 416.
. . . . . ., Richard, 416.

Longe, Richard—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, 14.
......, Robert, of Berwick on Tweed, 280.
......, ..., of Draycott Cerne, 187.
......, Thomas, 347.
......, ..., son of Henry, 347.
......, ..., son of William, 100.
......, William, 100, 342.
......, ..., of Elstree, 145.
Longeaisheton. *See* Ashton, Long.
Longebredie. *See* Bredy, Long.
Longeslow. *See* Longslow.
Longestoke. *See* Longstock.
Longestoke Harrington. *See* Longstock Harrington.
Longford. *See* Langford.
Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln (1521–47), 435. *Cf.* Longlond.
Longleat, Longleate, Wilts [in Horningsham], 152.
Longley, Yorks [in Almondbury], 239.
Longlond, John, chaplain of duchess of Somerset, 44. *Cf.* Longland.
Longney, Glouc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Longnor, Longnorle, Salop, 135, 226.
Longsdon, Longdon, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Longslow, Longeslow, Lonkslowe, Salop [in Market Drayton], 176.
Longstaunton. *See* Stanton, Long.
Longstock, Longestoke, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
......, rectory, 330.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 330.
Longstock Harrington, Longestoke Harrington, Hants [in Longstock], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Longthorpe, Langethorpe, Northants [in St. John the Baptist, Peterborough], 181.
Longton. *See* Langton.
Longtree, Langtree, Glouc., hundred, 12.
Longvyle, Arthur, 147.
Longworth, Longworthe, Berks, 242.
Longworth, East, Estlongworth, Berks [in Longworth], 242.
Longworth, James, feodary of Warwickshire, 145–7, 271.
......, ..., receiver general in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Oxford, 348.
Lonkslowe. *See* Longslow.
Lonsdale, Londesdale, Lancs, wapentake, 14.
Lopen Temple, Somers. [in Lopen], 466–7.
Lophall. *See* Loxhole.
Lorde, Henry, 216.
Lord's Field, Lordefelde, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.
Lorredge, William, 171.
Lorye, Lowry, verch Gruff, 23.
...... vergh Thomas, 24.
Loscoe, Loscoo, Yorks [in Featherstone], 76.
Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
Lough, Henry, 151.
Loughborough, Loughborowgh, Lowghborowe, Lowgheborowe, Lughbrugh, Leic., 22, 234, 278.
......, rector of. *See* Willocke, J.
......, lord of. *See* Hastings.
Loughor, Loughurre [Glam.], rector presented, 268.
Louth, Louthe, Lowthe, Linc., 183, 240.
Louthe, Lowthe, John, 185.
Love, Edward, 133.
......, Giles, 133.
......, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Lovedown, Lovedowne, in Hockley, Essex, 117.
......, manor, 117.
Lovelace, Grace, wife of John, 103.
......, John, 103.
......, Richard, son of John, 103.
Loveles, William, 372.
Lovell, lord, 310.
......, Thomas, knight, chancellor of Exchequer, 57.
Low Countries, company of merchant adventurers trading to, 110–1, 419.
Lowe, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Lowe, Anne, wife of Francis, 141.
......, Francis, 141.
......, ..., son of Vincent, 446.
......, Simon, 232.
......, Vincent, 446.
Lowen, John, 237.
Lowghborowe, Lowgheborowe. *See* Loughborough.
Lowhall. *See* Walthamstow.
Lowman, John, 218.
Lowry. *See* Lorye.
Lowsell. *See* Lawshall.
Lowthe, Linc. *See* Louth.
Lowthe (surname). *See* Louthe.
Lowther, Westm., 292.
Lowther, Gerard, 292.
Lowton, Lawton, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Loxbeare, Loxbere, Devon, 155.
Loxhole, Lophall, Somers. [in Carhampton], 468–9.
Lucas, Lukas, Elizabeth, wife of John, 171.
......, Thomas, 8.
......, William, clerk, 123.

Luccombe, East, Estluccombe, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
......, church, advowson of, 140.
......, manor, 140.
Lucton, Bucketon, Heref., 40, 113.
Lucye, Edmund, son of George, 417.
......, George, 417.
Luddyngton. *See* Liddington.
Ludeney. *See* Ludney.
Ludgershall, Lurgarshall, Bucks, 226.
Ludgershall, Ludgarshall, Wilts, 225.
Ludgraves, in Hadley, Midd., 150.
Ludlow, Ludlowe, Salop, 149, 153, 203, 238, 349, 465.
......, Carmelite friars' priory, 465.
Ludlowe, Edward, 263.
......, Maud, wife of Edward, 263.
Ludney, Ludeney, Linc. [in Grainthorpe], 459–60.
Ludney, Somers. [in Kingstone, in Tintinhull hundred], manor, 280.
Ludsoppe. *See* Lydstep.
Ludwell, Thomas, 342, 373, 393–4.
......, ..., queen's tailor, 102.
Lughbrugh. *See* Loughborough.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyne, Heref., 179.
Lukas. *See* Lucas.
Luke, Anne, wife of John. *See* Hemmynge.
......, John, 73.
......, ..., the elder, 132.
......, Nicholas, baron of Exchequer, 103, 224, 419.
Lukyn, William, son of Geoffrey, 189.
Lullyngdon, Thomas, 377.
Lulsley, Lusley, Worc., 212.
Lumley, Jane, wife of John lord Lumley. *See* FitzAlan.
......, John, knight, lord Lumley (*ob.* 1609), 20, 71, 288–9, 368, 372, 439.
Lumptley, Lumtley, Elizabeth, son of Thomas, 28.
......, Thomas, 237.
......, ..., purveyor of queen's wines, 28.
lunatics. *See under* commitments.
Luppitt, Luppit, Devon, 372, 470.
Lupsett, Yorks [in Wakefield], 174.
Lurgarshall. *See* Ludgershall.
Luske. *See* Tradescant.
Lusley. *See* Lulsley.
Lustleigh, Lustleighe, Devon, 318, 382.
Luston, Heref. [in Eye], 40, 113.
......, manor, 40, 113.
......, ..., bailiff of, 59.
Lutley, Thomas, clerk of enrolments of Chancery, 174.
Luton, Beds, 206.
Lutrencharde. *See* Lewtrenchard.
Lutterell. *See* Luttrell.
Lutterworth, Lutwourth, Leic., 178.
Luttrell, Loterell, Lutterell, John, 468–9.
......, Thomas, 214.
Lutwiche (surname). *See* Lutwyche.
Lutwourth. *See* Lutterworth.
Lutwyche, Lutwych, Salop [in Rushbury], 218, 241.
Lutwyche, Lutwiche, Edward, son of Richard, 218.
......, Richard, 241.
Lutwycke, Clement, 413.
Lybotwoode. *See* Leebotwood.
Lych'. *See* Lichfield.
Lychebarrowe, Lycheborowghe. *See* Litchborough.
Lychefeild, Thomas, of privy chamber, 58.
Lydall, Andrew, 375.
......, Henry, son of Andrew, 375.
......, John, son of Andrew, 375.
Lydbury North, Lydbury, Salop, manor, 440.
Lydcombe Regis. *See* Letcombe Regis.
Lydd, Kent, 9.
Lyddyngton. *See* Loddington.
Lydeard St. Lawrence, Lideard Laurence, Lydyard St. Lawrence, Lydyarde Saynt Lawrens, Somers., 21, 137.
......, parson presented, 430.
......, ... *See also* Crackford, E.
Lydeyarde, Lydyarde, Thomas, 43, 106.
Lydford Magna. *See* Lynford Magna.
Lydiard, Ledyate, Lydyat, Wilts, 180, 226, 241.
Lydley, Salop [in Cardington], manor, 368.
Lydney, Glouc., 359–60.
......, Holy Cross chantry in, 359–60.
......, St. Mary the Virgin's chantry in, 359–60.
......, vicar of. *See* Grensell, R.
Lydstep, Ludsoppe, Pem. [in Manorbier], 386.
Lydyard St. Lawrence, Lydyarde Saynt Lawrens. *See* Lydeard St. Lawrence.
Lydyarde (surname). *See* Lydeyarde.
Lydyat. *See* Lydiard.
Lye, Somers. *See* Leigh.
Lye, John, 151. *See also* Lee.
Lyefelde. *See* Leighfield.
Lyethe. *See* Lythe.
Lyett, Grace, 147, 271.
Lyfeld, Frances, wife of Thomas, 406.
......, Thomas, 406.
Lyghbotwood. *See* Leebotwood.
Lyghton. *See* Lighton.
Lyleshill, Lyleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lyleyll, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. *See* Lytton.
......, Thomas, 265.

Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.
Lylleston. *See* Lisson.
Lylly, Lyllye. *See* Lili.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lymbroke. *See* Limebrook.
Lyme, Ches. *See* Lymm.
Lyme Regis, Lym, Lyme, Dorset, 161, 245.
......, mayor, burgesses and inhabitants of, 80.
......, port or creek, 45, 80, 247.
Lymesfeld. *See* Limpsfield.
Lymeton. *See* Lynyngton.
Lymm, Lyme, Ches., 210.
Lymmet, Lymmett, Edward, 52, 427–8.
Lymmysfeild. *See* Limpsfield.
Lynch, Lynche, Heref. [in Little Hereford], 207.
Lynch, East, Estlynche, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.
Lynch, West, Westlynche, Somers. [in Selworthy], 140.
Lynchemore. *See* Linchmere.
Lynchlade. *See* Linslade.
Lyncoln, Lyncon. *See* Lincolne.
Lyndesell, Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndesell, Colette, wife of Peter, 408.
......, John, 389.
......, Peter, 408.
Lyndfeld. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndford Magna. *See* Linford, Great.
Lyndley, Thomas, 242.
Lyndoe, Margaret, 22.
Lyndon, Rut., 243.
Lyne, Henry, 261.
......, Richard, 261.
Lyneal, Lynnyall, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Lynealles. *See* Lyonshall.
Lyneham, Wilts, 300–1.
......, manor, 300–1.
Lynford, L. Magna. *See* Linford, Great.
Lynford Parva. *See* Linford, Little.
Lyng, Norf., 395–6.
Lyngen, Jane, daughter of John, 448.
Lyngfeild, Lyngfeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngham, Richard, 340.
Lynke, Thomas, 330.
Lynn, King's, Lenn Regis, Lenne Regis, Lynne Regis, Kynges Lynne, Norf., 32, 138, 157, 170, 175, 184, 205, 213, 220, 231, 233, 235, 269, 327, 369, 396.
......, haven, ferry in, 396.
......, mayor and bailiffs of, 374.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 396.
......, mayor of, 32.
......, port, 32.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Brown, T.
......, St. James's chapel, 87.
Lynn, South, Southlenn, Southlynne, Norf., 396.
......, rectory, 280–1.
Lynne, John, of Atherstone, 289.
......, ..., of Botesdale, 380.
......, Richard, 422.
Lynnox, Robert, 263.
Lynnyall. *See* Lyneal.
Lynsecum, William, clerk, 269.
Lynsey, John, 187.
......, William, clerk, 122.
Lynsted, Kent, 184.
Lynsted, Suff. *See* Linstead.
Lynterne *alias* Bannester, John, 213.
Lynton, Cambs. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Devon, manor, 381, 460–1.
Lynton Parva. *See* Linton Parva.
Lynyngton, Lymeton. *See* Bellinger.
Lyons in Holte. *See* Holt.
Lyonshall, Lynealles, Heref., 17.
Lypiatt, Upper, Overlupate, in Stroud, Glouc., 206.
Lyrpole. *See* Liverpool.
Lyskerd. *See* Liskeard.
Lysley, Robert, 53.
......, ..., son of Robert, 53.
.... *See also* Lisle.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lytchurche. *See* Litchurch.
Lyte, Henry, 214.
......, Joan, wife of John, 269.
......, John, 269.
......, ..., the elder, 212.
......, Thomas, 180.
Lytegrome, John, prebendary of Moreton Valence, 268.
Lytescarye. *See* Cary, Lytes.
Lythe [co. Edinburgh]. *See* Leith.
Lythe, Salop, 366.
Lythe, Lyethe, Yorks, 138.
Lytherlond, Thomas, 78.
Lytlam. *See* Littleham.
Lytlecote. *See* Littlecott.
Lytler, Robert, clerk, 188.
Lytleton, Glouc. *See* Littleton on Severn.
Lytleton, Lyttelton, Edward, 98.
......, ..., knight, 146.
......, ..., son of Edward, 98.
......, John, 409.
......, ..., of Frankley and Wordsley, 409.
......, William, the younger, son of John, 409.
Lytlington, Lytlyngton. *See* Lidlington.
Lyttelburye, Thomas, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 183.
Lyttelton, Glouc. *See* Littleton on Severn.
Lyttelton, High. *See* Littleton, High.
Lyttelton (surname). *See* Lytleton.

Lytton, Derb. *See* Litton.
Lytton, Somers. *See* Litton.
Lytton, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, (married Thomas Lyleyll), 265.
......, Robert, knight, 265.
Lytyscary. *See* Cary, Lytes.
Lyvermere, Agnes, (married Henry Gray), 61–2.
Lyvermore, Maurice, 427–8.
Lyveryngton. *See* Leverington.
Lyvesey, Richard, 206.

M

Mabedrude. *See* Mabudrud.
Mabelfew, Mabel Vewe, Carm., commote, 466–7.
Mabelthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Mabel Vewe. *See* Mabelfew.
Mablethorpe, Mabelthorpe, Linc., 137, 405.
......, manor, 405.
......, manor called Mounte Halte, 137.
Mabudrud, Mabedrude, Carm., commote, 466–7.
Mabon, Emanuel, clerk, 125.
Mabor, Maybroughe, Devon [in Buckland Monachorum], 75.
Mabws [in Mathry] (?), Mabus, Pem., 386.
Macclesfield, Maxfeld, Ches., church, 88.
Macefen, Ralph, 174.
Machell, John, 35.
......, ..., son of John, 35.
Machyn, John, 61.
Machynlleth, Maghansleth, Mont., 230.
Mackres, Ralph, Trinity chantry priest in Richmond church, 308.
Mackwilliam, Makwilliam, Henry, keeper of Colchester castle, 62. *See also* Baruck.
Mackworth, John, 206.
Maddock. *See* Madock.
Maddyson, Edward, 369.
Madenheade, John, 132.
Madenhed. *See* Maidenhead.
Madeston. *See* Maidstone.
Madie, Madye, David ap Powell Pryce, 210.
......, Richard ap Rees, 211.
Madingley, Cambs, 31, 422.
Madock ap Harry, 195.
Madock, Madocke, Maddok, John ap Howell, *alias* John ap Howell ap Madocke, 202.
Madock—*cont.*
......, John Howell David, 210.
......, William, 263.
......, William Jenkyn John, 23.
Madye. *See* Madie.
Maelor, Maylor, co. Flint, 16.
Maesmynis, Mayse Mennys [Brec.], rector presented, 126.
Maghansleth. *See* Machynlleth.
Magor, Monm., 183.
Maidencourt, Maidencote, Berks [in East Garston], 398.
Maidenhead, Madenhed, Berks, 208.
Maidstone, Maideston, Madeston, Maydestone, Maydston, Kent, 187, 236, 412–3.
......, All Saints, 413.
......, jurats of (named), 413.
......, mayor, jurats and commonalty of, 413–4.
......, mayor of. *See* Grene, W.
Maidwell, Maydwell, Northants, 244.
Maie. *See* Maye.
Maisemore, Maysemore, Glouc., 169.
Maister, Alexander, clerk, 269.
......, John, 97.
......, Peter, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, clerk, 269.
......, ..., son of John, 97.
Makerfield, Makerfelde, Lancs, manor, 77.
Makwilliam. *See* Mackwilliam.
Malberton. *See* Mulbarton.
Malborough, Malbrugh, Marlbrough, Devon, 315.
......, church, 315.
Malden, Maldon, Beds. *See* Maulden.
Maldon, Malden, Mauldon, Essex, 7, 365.
......, All Saints, 463.
......, All Saints' and St. Peter's churches, advowsons of, 7.
......, manor, 30, 441.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Maleoxden. *See* Moloxden.
Malham, Mallam, in Kirkby Malham, Yorks, 12.
......, moor, 131.
Maliarde. *See* Malliarde.
Mallaen, Mallayne, Carm., 172.
Mallam. *See* Malham.
Mallarde. *See* Malliarde.
Mallayne. *See* Mallaen.
Mallett, Henry, S.T.B., 255.
Malliarde, Maliarde, Mallarde, Mallyarde, James, 201.
......, John, 403.
......, ..., of London, 132.
Malling, East, Malling, Kent, 422.
Malling, South, Southmalling, Sowthmallyng, Sussex, manor, 30, 442.

Malling, West, Mallinge, Westmalling, Westmallinge, Kent, 22.
......, monastery, 30.
Malloid. *See* Mallwyd.
Mallory. *See* Malory.
Mallwyd, Malloid, Mallwide, Merion., 192, 197–8.
Mallyarde. *See* Malliarde.
Malmesbury, Malmesburie, Malmesburye, Wilts, 153, 173.
......, monastery, 295, 321, 356, 389.
Malory, Mallory, George, 241.
......, Richard, 226.
Malt, Malte, John, king's tailor, 102.
Maltby le Marsh, Maltby, Malteby, Malteby in le Mershe, Malteby in the Marsh, Linc., 405, 459–60.
......, lordship, 404.
......, manor, 405.
......, rectory, advowson of, 405.
Malte. *See* Malt.
Malteby, M. in le Mershe, M. in the Marsh. *See* Maltby le Marsh.
Maltford. *See* Matford.
Malton, New, Yorks, 456.
Malton, Old, Malton, Yorks, priory, 455, 459.
Maltywarde, Thomas, 239.
Malvern, Malverne, Worc., chase, 384.
Malvern, Great, Malverne Magna, Malverne Major, Great Malvourne, Worc., 23, 221, 402.
......, monastery, 466.
Malvern, Little, Little Malverne, Worc., 23, 204.
Malyn, Thomas, 172.
Mamble, Momull, Worc., 12.
Mamhilad, Mamhilade, Mamhylad, Monm., 151, 219.
Manahustlyn. *See* Mynyddislwyn.
Manby, Linc., 131.
Manby, Francis, 369.
......, John, bowstringmaker in Tower of London, 47.
......, Richard, clerk, 126.
......, William, 204.
Manchester, Lancs, 163, 170, 199.
......, college and church, warden presented, 419.
......, ..., ... *See also* Vause, L.
Manell. *See* Mauncell.
Manesley, Manesworth. *See* Mannesworth.
Manfield, Manfeld, Yorks, 274–6.
......, rectory, 274–6.
Manley, Mendeley, Mendley, William, 212.
Manne, Thomas, 165.
Manners, Manner, Henry, K.G., earl of Rutland, lord Roos of Hamlake, Trusbut and Belvoir (*ob.* 1563), 45, 84, 244.
Manners—*cont.*
......, Robert, rector of Watton at Stone, 175.
Mannesworth, Manneswortby, Manesley, Manesworth, John, 246.
Manningford, Mannyngford Bowdes, Mannyngforde, Wilts, 205.
Manningtree, Manyngtree, Manytry, Essex, 195, 220.
Mannockes, Manockes, Henry, 186.
Mannyng, Humphrey, 94.
......, John, 94.
......, Richard, 177.
......, Manynges, Thomas, 246.
Mannynges, Margery, (married Humphrey Calton), 223.
Mannyngford Bowdes, Mannyngforde. See Manningford.
Manockes. *See* Mannockes.
Manordeifi, Menerdevey [Pem.], rector presented, 269.
Mansfield, Maunsfeld in Shirwood, Notts, 189.
Manson, Christopher, clerk, 124.
Mansted. *See* Nurstead.
Mantell, John, 116, 358.
Manthorpe, Linc. [in Witham on the Hill], 372.
......, manor, 372.
Manton, Rut., 83.
......, chantry or college, 83.
......, curate of, 83.
......, rectory, 83.
Manveryng, Manwayring, Manweryng. *See* Maynwaring.
Manxell. *See* Mauncell.
Manynges. *See* Mannyng.
Manyngtree, Manytry. *See* Manningtree.
Mapelerton. *See* Mapperton.
Maperton, Somers., 131.
Mapesbury [in Willesden, Midd.], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.
Maplarton. *See* Mapperton.
Mapledurham, Maplederram, Oxon, 237.
Mapleridge, Maplerydge, Somers. [in Selworthy], wood, 140.
Maplestead, Maplested, Essex, 404.
Mapperton [in Beaminster Forum and Redhone hundred], Mapelerton, Maplarton, Dorset, 213, 294.
marble, 336.
Marbury, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 280–1.
......, Richard, 54.
......, Thomas, serjeant of pantry, 280–1.
Marcer, Philip, 323. *Cf.* Mercer.
March, Marche, Cambs, 396–7,

March, earl of, 116.
Marcham, Berks, 242.
Marchaunt, John, 240.
Marche. *See* March.
Marcle, Much, Much Marckle, Much Marle, Mercle Magna, Heref., 218.
......, manor, steward of, 90.
Marden, Merden, Kent, 11, 172, 187.
......, manor, steward of, 101.
Mareham, Marham, in Burton Petwardine, Linc., grange, 131.
Marford, Merford, Denb. [*recte* Flint, in Gresford], 397.
Margam, Margan, Glam., 150, 238.
......, monastery, 290.
Margaret Marsh, Margattes Marsh, Dorset, 356–7.
Margaret verghe Moryce, 23.
Margaretting, Gingmargaret, Essex, 73.
Margate *alias* St. John the Baptist, Margate in St. John's, St. John, Kent, 216.
......, vicar of, 389.
Margattes Marsh. *See* Margaret Marsh.
Marham. *See* Mareham.
Mariestowe. *See* Marystow.
Mark, Marke, Somers., 237.
Markant, Markaunt, Edmund, 190.
Markby, Markeby, Linc., 405.
Marke, Somers. *See* Mark.
Marke, Loy, 44.
Markeaton, Markton, Marton, Derb., 218, 232.
Markeby. *See* Markby.
Markes, Nicholas, 297.
markets. *See under* fairs.
Markett, Anthony, 423.
Markham, East, Estmarkham, Notts, chapel, advowson of, 402.
Markham, Geoffrey, 423.
......, John, knight, 84, 409.
......, ..., M.A., 256.
......, Robert, son of John son of John, 409.
Markshall, Essex, 404.
Markton. *See* Markeaton.
Marland, Peters, Marland, Devon, church, 316.
......, rectory, 315.
Marlborough, Marleboroughe, Marleborowgh, Wilts, 227.
Marlbrough. *See* Malborough.
Marleboroughe, Marleborowgh. *See* Marlborough.
Marle, Much. *See* Marcle, Much.
Marler, Merler, Anthony, 57.
......, Nicholas, prebendary of Durham, 252.
......, Walter, 169.
Marley, Richard, 25, 412.
Marlow, Great, Great Marlowe, Grayte Marlowe, Bucks, 12, 135, 139–40, 182.
Marlow, Little, Little Marlowe, Mynchyn Marlowe, Bucks, 135.
......, lordship, 135, 139.
......, manor, 135, 139.
......, priory, 135, 139–40.
......, rectory, 135, 139.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 135, 139.
Marmond. *See* Mirmound.
Marmyon, John, 201.
Marnehull. *See* Marnhull.
Marney, John, knight, keeper of Rochester castle, 102.
......, ..., ..., lord Marney, 378.
Marnhull, Marnehull, Dorset, 266.
......, rectory, advowson of, 394.
Marple, Marpole, Ches. [in Stockport], 201.
Marples, Notts [near Welbeck], farm, 8, 377.
Marpole. *See* Marple.
Marrick, Marregg, Yorks, 237.
Marridge, Marydge, Devon [in Ugborough], 157.
Marrocke. *See* Morocco.
Marrowe. *See* Merrow.
Marrowe, Thomas, 147, 382.
Marsh, Marshe, Salop [in Westbury], 218.
Marshall, Marsshall, Mershall, Clement, 171.
......, Henry, 25, 412.
......, John, coroner in Devon, 406.
......, ..., sheriff of London, 134.
......, Margaret, wife of Ralph. *See* Claxton.
......, Ralph, 25, 412.
......, Richard, 347.
......, ..., S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 54.
......, Roger, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, 52, 427–8.
......, William, 318.
Marshalls, Mersces [in Hatfield Peverel, Essex], manor, 458.
Marsham, Norf., 128.
Marsham, Mersham, Elizabeth, the elder, 229.
......, Henry, 233.
Marshe, Salop. *See* Marsh.
Marshe, Somers. *See* Marshwood.
Marshe, Mershe, John, 433.
......, ..., receiver general in Salop, Worcestershire and Worcester, 40.
......, ..., the younger, 24, 232, 411.
......, Richard, prebendary of Exeter, 269.
Marsheland. *See* Marshland.

Marshewoode. *See* Marshwood.
Marshfield, Marssheld, Glouc., 260.
Marshland, Marsheland, Norf., 442.
Marshwood, Marshe, Marshewoode, in Carhampton, Somers., 214, 245.
Marske, Yorks. 241.
Marsshall. *See* Marshall.
Marssheld. *See* Marshfield.
Marston, Linc., 458.
Marston, Sussex. *See* Merston.
Marston Moretaine, Marston, Beds., 312–3.
......, rector presented, 105.
Marston St. Lawrence, M. Laurence, Northants, vicar presented, 268.
Marston Sicca, Glouc., rector presented, 270.
Marston, John, 135.
......, William, 429.
Marte Holme. *See* Martholme.
Marteley. *See* Martley.
Marten, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marten, Martyn, Edmund, 381.
......, ..., clerk of the crown, 195.
......, Francis. *See* Skodar, O.
......, George, 325, 328.
......, John, 215.
......, ..., informer of penal statutes, 290.
......, Nicholas, 52, 427–8.
......, Peter, 214.
......, Richard, of Dartmouth, 157.
......, ..., of London, 173, 405.
......, Roger, 29, 168, 411.
......, ..., sheriff of London, 377.
......, Thomas, 334.
Martenhosentre. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Martham, Norf., 396.
Martholme, Marte Holme, Lancs [in Blackburn], 178.
Martin, Marton, Linc. [in Timberland], 458–9.
Martin Hussingtree, Martenhosentre, Marton Hosentre, Martonne Hosintree, Merton Hosentre, Worc., 398, 402.
......, manor, 397–8.
Martindale, Martyndale, Westm. [in Barton], 141.
......, chapel, 141.
Martley, Marteley, Worc., 150.
Marton, Derb. *See* Markeaton.
Marton, Linc. *See* Martin.
Marton, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marton, Merton, Warw., 381.
......, manor, 381.
Marton, Merton, Wilts [in Great Bedwin], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Marton, Yorks, priory, 301, 439.
Marton Hosentre. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Marton, New, Newmerton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Martonne Hosintree. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Martyn. *See* Marten.
Martyndale, Westm. *See* Martindale.
Martyndale, William, clerk, 123.
Martynstowe. *See* Marystow.
Marwood, Kent. *See* Mereworth.
Marwood, William, prebendary of Exeter, 268.
Marworth. *See* Mereworth.
Mary, queen, (personal reference), 299.
......, ..., as lady Mary, 359, 387.
Marybone. *See* Marylebone.
Marydge. *See* Marridge.
Marylebone, Marybone [Midd.], 468.
Marystow, Mariestowe, Martynstowe, Devon, 75.
......, manor, 75.
Mashbury, Mayshebery, Essex, 189.
Mason, Bernard, vicar of Horsham, 46.
......, Christopher, 184.
......, George, chaplain of queen's chapel, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 255.
......, John, knight, councillor, treasurer of chamber, master of posts, 50, 67, 95–6.
......, Masy, Richard, 155.
......, Thomas, coroner of Sudbury, 383. *See also* Smyth, W.
......, William, 160.
......, ..., fellow or chaplain of Savoy, 249.
Mason *alias* Tomlynson, Robert, 235.
Massenger. *See* Massynger.
Massey. *See* Massy.
Massingebeard, Massyngberd, Massyngberte, Oswald, knight, prior of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 29, 72.
Massingham, Great, Massyngham Magna, Norf., 395–6.
......, rector of. *See* Nowell, J.
Massy, Massye, Massey, Catherine, daughter of Robert, 333–4.
......, Grace, wife of Robert, 333.
......, Jane, daughter of Robert, 333–4.
......, Joan, 150.
......, Richard, 23, 204.
......, Robert, 334.
Massyngberd, Massyngberte. *See* Massingebeard.
Massynger, Massenger, Messynger, William, 216, 364.
Massyngham, Magna. *See* Massingham, Great.

Master, Richard, M.D., physician in ordinary, 94.
mastiffs. *See under* commissions.
Masy. *See* Mason.
Matfen Moor, Mattensmore, Northumb. [in Stamfordham], 333.
Matford, Maltford, in Exminster, Devon, 315.
Mathebrode, Denb., 199.
Mathees, Thomas, 198.
Mathen. *See* Mathon.
Mather, Elizabeth, 8.
Mathern, Matherne Swinswell, Monm., 318.
Mathewe, Edward, 193.
......, Maurice, 158.
......, Thomas, 118, 373.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 322.
......, Tristram, 171.
Mathon, Mathome, Mathonne, Mathen, Worc. [now Heref.], 398, 401.
......, dean of, 403.
......, manor, 397–8.
......, rectory, 397–8.
......, vicar of, 403.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Matlask, Matlaske, Norf., 396.
Matlock [Derb.], 307.
Matrevers, John, clerk, 255.
Matson, Glouc., 6.
Mattensmore. *See* Matfen Moor.
Mattishall, Matteshall, Norf., 395–6.
Maulden, Malden, Maldon, Beds, 117, 200.
......, manor, 116.
......, rectory, advowson of, 117.
Mauldon. *See* Maldon.
Mauncell, Manell, Manxell, Anne, 112.
......, Anthony, 144, 290.
......, Edward, 150.
......, ..., son of Rice, 409.
......, Rice, knight, 409.
......, ..., ..., chamberlain of county palatine of Chester, 104.
Maunsfeld in Shirwood. *See* Mansfield.
Maurice ap Jevan, 219.
...... ap Jevan ap Griffith ap David, 192.
...... ap John, clerk, 126.
...... ap Meredeth ap Evan, 179.
Mawddwy, Mawthe, Mouthey, Mouthwye, Mowthey, Mowthway, Mowthwye, Merion., 176, 186, 197–9.
Mawde, Elizabeth, wife of John, 367.
......, John, 351, 367.
Mawdeley, John, 128.
Mawdelyn, John, 423.
Mawdite, Richard, 428.
Mawnder, Henry, 427–8.
Mawthe. *See* Mawddwy.
Maxey, Maxy, George, 102.
......, ..., son of George, 102.
......, Henry, 76.
......, Jane, wife of George, 102.
Maxfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Maxfelt, Thomas, clerk, 124.
Maxstoke, Maxstocke, Mayxstok, Warw., 22, 165.
Maxy. *See* Maxey.
Maybroughe. *See* Mabor.
May, Maye, Maie, Mey, George, 262.
......, ..., of Burwash, 158.
......, John, 302.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, Thomas, 383.
......, William, dean of St. Paul's cathedral, 438.
......, ..., LL.D., 28, 118, 335.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of Wenlakesbarn in St. Paul's cathedral, 95.
......, ..., rector of Pulham St. Mary, 414.
.... *See also* Carter.
Maydenbradley. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Maydestone. *See* Maidstone.
Maydsmorton. *See* Moreton, Maids'.
Maydston. *See* Maidstone.
Maydwell. *See* Maidwell.
Maye. *See* May.
Mayfield, Mayfeld [Sussex], letters dated at, 283.
Mayhawe, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, (afterwards married Thomas Monk), 155.
Maylor. *See* Maelor.
Maynard, Maynarde, Dorothy, (married Thomas Skipwith), 187.
......, John, 107.
......, ..., of Muchelney, 218.
......, ..., sheriff of London, 134.
......, Susan, daughter of John, 107.
......, William, 172.
Mayne, Dorset [in West Knighton], preceptory, 321, 369–70.
Mayne, William, 418.
Maynell. *See* Meynell.
Mayneman, Thomas, keeper of standing wardrobe in manor of Greenwich, 91–2.
Maynwaring, Maynwaryng, Maynwayring, Manveryng, Manweryng, Arthur, knight, son of Richard, 78.
......, Humphrey, 155.
......, Philip, 149.
......, Ranulph, 190.
......, Richard, knight, 78.

Mayot, Elizabeth, 328.
......, John, son of Thomas, 328.
Mayre, John, clerk, 269.
Mayse Mennys. *See* Maesmynis.
Maysemore. *See* Maisemore.
Mayshebery. *See* Mashbury.
Mayxstok. *See* Maxstoke.
Meadle, Medell, Bucks [in Monks Risborough], 376.
Meastham. *See* Merstham.
Mecelles, Pem., 386.
Mechinge. *See* Newhaven *alias* Meeching.
Medbourne, Leic., 460.
Mede, Thomas, 154.
Medehurst. *See* Midhurst.
Medell. *See* Meadle.
Medeway. *See* Medway.
Medewolghte. *See* Bedwellty.
Medicrofte, Medycrofte, Thomas, 180.
Medley, John, 24.
Medmenham, Bucks, monastery, 12.
......, rectory, 12.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 12.
Medway, Medwaye, Medeway, river, 148, 413–4.
Medycrofte. *See* Medicrofte.
Medyett, Somers. [near Minehead], 468–9.
Meeching. *See* Newhaven.
Meesden, Meseden, Mesenden, Meson, Mysenden, Herts, 223, 361.
......, manor, 361.
......, rectory, advowson of, 361.
Megges, Nicholas, 407.
Meichynge. *See* Newhaven *alias* Meeching.
Meighe, Petrock, 37.
Melbourne, Melborne, Yorks [in Thornton], 236.
Melbury Osmond, Melburye Osmond, Dorset, manor, 280.
Melchbourne, Melchburne, Beds, preceptor of, 281.
Melcombe, Milcomb, Somers. [in North Petherton], 137.
Meldon, Northumb., 222.
Melhewse, Melhuys, Melhuysshes, John, 58, 163.
Melksham, Melkesham, Melkysham, Wilts, 152.
Mellor, Mellour, Mellyer, Derb. [in Glossop], 88, 307.
Mellor, Meller, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77.
......, manor, 77.
Mellyn, Rethergh ap Thomas ap David ap Jevan, *alias* Rethergh ap Thomas, 150.
Melton, Mylton, [co. —], 25, 412.
Melton, Dorset. *See* Milton Abbas.
Melton Constable, Norf., 224.
Melton Mowbray, M. Mobrey, M. Mowbery, Leic., 10, 153.
Melton (surname). *See* Mylton.
Melyton, John, captain of St. Michael's Mount, 319.
......, William, son of John, 319.
Mendeley. *See* Manley.
Mendlesham, Suff., 156.
Mendley. *See* Manley.
Menell. *See* Meynell.
Menerdevey. *See* Manordeifi.
Menethustulen. *See* Mynyddislwyn.
Menvile, Menvell, Nenvile, Ninian, 48, 235, 439–40.
Menwenyck, William, clerk, 333.
Meole, Cruck, Croke Mille, Cruckmyle, Salop [in Pontesbury], grange, 366.
Meole, Monk, Muckemyle, Salop, grange, 366.
Meon, East, Estmeane [Hants], vicar presented, 5.
Meppershall, Meypershall, Beds, 212.
Mercaston, Myrcaston, Derb. [in Mugginton], 241.
Mercer, Hugh, 213. *See also* Chapman *and cf.* Marcer.
merchant adventurers, trading to France. *See under* Exeter.
......, trading to Low Countries, company of, 110–1, 419, 428.
......, in lower parts of Italy, governor of. *See* Hussey, A.
Merche, Robert, 367.
Mercle Magna. *See* Marcle, Much.
Merden, Kent. *See* Marden.
Merden, William, 187.
Mere, Wilts, manor, steward and bailiff of, 103.
......, park, keeper of, 86.
Mereddetthe ap Pryse ap Morgan, 225.
Meredith, Ameredith, Merideth, Meridith, Edward, 155.
......, Hugh David, 219.
......, James, 221.
......, Jenkyn, *alias* Jenkyn ap Merede, 188.
Merell, William, 224.
Merescowe, Merescowgh. *See* Myerscough.
Mere's Place, Le Mere Place, Le More Place, in King's Pyon, Heref., 133.
Merewe. *See* Merrow.
Mereworth, Marwood, Marworth, Moreworthe, Kent, 11, 234.
Merford. *See* Marford.
Meriadog, Meriadocke, Denb. [in St. Asaph], 220.
Merick, Mericke, Merik, Merryck, Merycke, Roger, 180.

Merick—*cont.*
......, Rowland, LL.D., bishop of Bangor (1560–6), prebendary of Trefloden in St. David's cathedral, rector or precentor of Llanddewibrefi, portionary or rector of Llanddewi Velfrey, 326, 450–1.
......, Walter, 22.
......, William, 199.
Merideth, Meridith. *See* Meredith.
Meriet. *See* Merriott.
Merifeld. *See* Merrifield.
Merik. *See* Merick.
Merioneth, county, escheator in, 451.
......, justice of. *See* Corbet, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Seburne, R.
......, sheriff of. *See* Vaughan, R.
Merler. *See* Marler.
Mermyn, John, 359.
Merrifield, Merifeld, Somers. [in Ilton], 214.
Merriott, Meriet, Meryatt, Meryott, Somers., 180, 234.
Merrow, Marrowe, Merewe, Surrey, 370.
......, manor, 358–9.
Merryck. *See* Merick.
Mersces. *See* Marshalls.
Mersea, East, Estmersey, Essex, 117, 436–7.
Mershall. *See* Marshall.
Mersham, Kent, 9.
Mersham (surname). *See* Marsham.
Mershe. *See* Marshe.
Merstham, Meastham, Surrey, 150.
Merston, Marston, Sussex, manor, 308.
......, rector presented, 267.
Merten. *See* Merton.
Merthyr, Merther, Glam., 207.
Merthyr Cynog, Merther, Mertherkennocke, Brec., 55, 194.
Merthyr Tydfil, Merthertidvill, Merthertydvill, Glam., 152.
Merton, Marten, Marton, Merten, Surrey, priory, 300, 338, 372–3, 402.
Merton, Warw. *See* Marton.
Merton, Wilts. *See* Marton.
Merton Hosentre. *See* Martin Hussingtree.
Merton, Robert, 261.
Mervin, Edmund, archdeacon of Surrey, canon of Winchester cathedral, 4, 5.
Meryatt. *See* Merriott.
Merycke. *See* Merick.
Merydall, Humphrey, 312.
Meryng, Christopher, 150.
Meryott. *See* Merriott.
Merywether, Nicholas, 169.
Meseden. *See* Minsden.
Meseden, Mesenden. *See* Meesden.
Meshaw, Meyshute, Devon, 22, 156.
Meson. *See* Meesden.
Messing, Essex, 30.
Messingham, Messyngham, Linc., 183.
Messynger. *See* Massynger.
Messyngham. *See* Messingham.
Mesye. *See* Meysie.
Metcalf, Metcalfe, Christopher, knight, 240.
......, Edward, 466.
......, Michael, 308.
Metford, Northumb. *See* Mitford.
Metford, Cuthbert, 220.
Methley [Yorks], rector presented, 255.
......, ... *See also* Ascham, A.
Methorpe, Nicholas, 387.
Methwold, Norf., 395–6.
Metier, Metyer, Thomas, 21, 162.
Metton. *See* Mitton.
Metyer. *See* Metier.
Mewe, Richard, 301.
Mey. *See* Maye.
Meynell, Maynell, Menell, Mark, 245.
......, Robert, serjeant at law, 113, 270.
Meypershall. *See* Meppershall.
Meyshute. *See* Meshaw.
Meysie, Mesye, Thomas, 333.
......, ..., of Shakenhurst, 152.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, Mighelchurche, Rad., 177.
Michaelstone, Michelston, Mychelston, Glam., 149.
Michaelstone super Ely, Mychelstowe super Ely, Glam., rector of. *See* Basset, J.
Michelham, Sussex [in Arlington], monastery, 356.
Michell Churche. *See* Llanvihangel.
Michell, Mychell, Alfred, 438.
......, Brian, 232.
......, Humphrey, 364, 438.
......, Joan, kinswoman of John Michell, 416.
......, John, son of Alfred, 438.
......, Richard, 263.
......, ..., of Cannington, 215.
......, ..., of Carlton, 134.
......, William, 181.
......, Wilmot, kinswoman of John Michell, 416.
Michelston. *See* Michaelstone.
Michynge. *See* Newhaven *alias* Meeching.
Mickfield, Mickfelde, Myckfelde, Suff., 390.
Mickleham, Myklam, Surrey, 260.
Mickleover, Derb., 132.
......, manor, 132.
......, rectory, 132.

Mickleover—*cont.*
......, vicarage, advowson of, 132.
Micklethwaite, Mychylthwayte, Yorks [in Collingham], 117.
Mickleton, Micleton, Glouc., vicar presented, 124.
Middefford. *See* Mitford.
Middelham. *See* Middleham.
Middelton, Dors. *See* Milton Abbas.
Middelton, Durh. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Kent. *See* Milton *and* Milton Regis.
Middelton Keynes. *See* Milton Keynes.
Middelton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Middle. *See* Myddle.
Middlebarton. *See* Barton, Middle.
Middleborne. *See* Milbourne.
Middlecleydon. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Middledyche. *See* Mildiche.
Middleham, Middelham, Midleham, Yorks, 280.
......, and Richmond, lordship, 280.
......, dean of. *See* Sharpe, R.
Middlemore, Robert, 271.
Middlesex, county, coroner of. *See* Coke, R.
......, escheator in, 451-3.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 298.
......, receivers in, 282.
......, surveyor of. *See* Hughes, A.
Middleton, Middelton, Durh., 439.
Middleton, Midleton, Essex, 404.
Middleton, Myddelton, Lancs [in Lancaster], 460.
Middleton, Myddleton, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Middleton, Midleton, Northants [in Cottingham], 404.
......, manor. *See under* Cottingham.
Middleton by Wirksworth, Midleton, Mydleton, in Wirksworth, Derb., 185, 234.
Middleton Cheney, Midleton Cheyney, Northants, church, 427.
Middleton Tyas, Middleton, Midleton, Yorks, 275.
......, grange, 274-5.
......, moor, 274.
Middleton, Middelton, Midleton, Myddilton, Myddleton, Edward, son of Thomas, 303.
......, John, knight, 60.
......, Lancelot, 271.
......, Robert, 270.
......, ..., of Belsay, 225.
......, Milton, Robert, 198.
......, Thomas, 146.
......, ..., of Berwick, 303.
Midenhall. *See* Mildenhall.
Mides. *See* Mixenden.
Midgham, Miggenham, Berks, 398.
Midhurst, Midhirste, Medehurst, Midlehurste, Sussex, 222, 231.
Midlavaunte. *See* Lavant, Mid.
Midleham. *See* Middleham.
Midlehurste. *See* Midhurst.
Midleton, Derb. *See* Middleton by Wirksworth.
Midleton, Essex. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Northants. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Yorks. *See* Middleton Tyas.
Midleton Cheyney. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Midleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Midwinter, Mydwinter, John, 52, 427-8.
......, Robert, 427-8.
Miggenham. *See* Midgham.
Mighelchurche. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow.
Milan [Italy], duke of, subject of, 281.
......, merchant of, 12, 168.
Milborne, Mylborne, Dorset, 129, 293.
Milborne and Dewlish, M. St. Andrew Duelysshe, Dorset, rectory, 129.
Milborne Port, M. Porte, Somers., 202, 466-7.
Milborne St. Andrew, M. Saynt Androes, Dorset, 181.
Milborne, Milbourne, Mylbourne, Anthony, 165.
......, Thomas, 349.
Milbourne, Middleborne, Northumb. [in Ponteland], 165.
Milcomb. *See* Melcombe.
Mildemay. *See* Mildmay.
Mildenhall, Midenhall, Myldenhall, Suff., 187, 194.
......, Charnel chantry, 338.
Mildenhall, Mildenall [Wilts], rector presented, 267.
Mildiche, Middledyche, Mildyche, John, 210.
Mildmay, Mildemay, Myldemay, Myldemaye, Myldmay, Myldmaye, Walter, knight, chancellor of Exchequer, 31-2, 50-1, 57, 66-7, 71, 118-9, 276, 443-5.
Mildyche. *See* Mildiche.
Mile End, Mylend, Mylende, Essex [in Colchester], 343, 394.
Mileham, Myleham, Norf., 11.
......, manor, 11.
Mileham Bailiwick, Norf. [in Mileham], 11.
Mileham Messor, Norf. [in Mileham], 11.
Miles, John, 1.
......, Milles, Mylles, William, 228.
Miller, Myller, Edmund, messenger of Exchequer, 467-8.
......, Helen, wife of Robert, 138.

Miller—*cont.*
......, Robert, 138.
......, Thomas, 262.
......, ..., of King's Lynn, 175.
Milles, Mylles, John, 15.
......, William, 167.
...... *See also* Miles.
Mills, Mylles, in Stisted, Essex, manor, 1, 410.
Mill Street, Mylnestrete, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Millstreet, Mylstrete, Hants [in Longstock], 330.
Millthorpe, Mylthorpe, Linc. [in Aslackby], 249.
Milner, Myllner, Mylner, John, 244.
......, Mylnes, Margaret, wife of John, 231.
......, Robert, 178.
Milnes, Thomas, 128.
Milsent, Mylsent, John, 342.
......, ..., customer of Great Yarmouth, 31.
......, ..., of Linton, 31, 422.
Milsted, Milstede, Mylstede, Kent, 218, 266.
......, church, advowson of, 266.
......, manor called Hogshaws, 266.
......, parson of. *See* Jackson, R.
Milton, Cambs, 167.
Milton, Mylton, Dorset, 325, 328.
Milton, Kent, 22.
Milton, Middelton, Kent, hundred, steward of, 101.
Milton, Mylton, Oxon, 94.
Milton, Oxon [in Adderbury], 375.
Milton Abbas, Milton, Melton, Middelton, Mylton, Dorset, 214.
......, monastery, 11, 305–6, 317, 384, 391, 458.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 317.
Milton Bryant, M. Bryan [Beds], rector presented, 123.
Milton Damarel, M. Damerell, Devon, 457.
Milton, Great, Milton, Oxon, 237.
Milton Keynes, Middelton Keynes, Bucks, rector of. *See* Saunderson, J.
Milton Lilbourne, Milton, Mylton Lybbon, Wilts, manor, 463.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Milton, Little, Mylton Parva, Oxon, 177.
Milton Regis, Middelton, Mylton next Syttingbourne, Kent, 210.
......, manor, steward of, 101.
Milton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Milverton, Mylverton, Somers., 315.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 315.
Mimms, North, North Mymmes, Northmymmds, Northmymmes, Northmyms, Herts, 10, 181, 200, 235.
......, rectory, 10.
Minchinhampton, Mynchynghampton, Glouc., rector of. *See* Taylor, T.
Minehead, Mynehedd, Mynhed, Mynhedd, Somers., 2, 3, 222, 468–9.
......, Donniford Water, Donyvord Water in, 2.
......, Fair Furlong, Le Fayre Forlonge in, 2.
......, port, 3.
......, portreeve and burgesses of, 2, 3.
......, steward of, 2, 3.
mines, 355.
......, of lead, tin and coal, 302.
Minety, Myntye, Glouc. [now Wilts], hundred, 12.
Minsden, Meseden, Mynlesden, Herts [in Hitchin], 265.
......, manor, 265.
Minster [in Thanet], Mynster, Kent, vicar of, 389.
Minsterley, Mynsterley, Salop [in Westbury], 200.
Minster Lovell, Mynster, Mynster Lovell, Oxon, manor, 309–10.
Minsterworth, Mynsterworth, Glouc., 184.
mint or mints, auditor of, 38, 70.
......, survey of, 66–7.
...... *See also under* officers *and* London, Tower.
Minting, Mynting, Linc., 459–60.
Mirmound, Marmond [in Upwell, Camb.], monastery, 332.
Miserden, Myssender, Mysserden, Glouc., 237.
Missenden, Great, Myssenden, Bucks, 462.
......, manor, 462.
......, ..., bailiff and collector of, 463.
......, monastery, 371, 462.
......, rectory, 462–3.
......, ..., bailiff and collector of, 463.
Mitcheldean, Great Dean, Michell Dean, Glouc., 205.
Mitford, Mytford, Norf., hundred, 31, 395–6, 441.
Mitford, Metford, Middefford, Mytfford, Northumb., 220.
......, rectory, 289.
......, vicar of, 289.
Mitton, Metton [Yorks], vicar presented, 270.

Mitton, Mytton, Adam, knight, 270.
......, Richard, 176, 273.
......, Thomas, 219.
Mixbury, Mixberye, Oxon, rector presented, 122.
Mixenden, Mides, Yorks [in Halifax], 369.
Mixon, Myxton, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Moat, Mote, Sussex [in Little Horsted], park, 291.
Moat, the, Le Mote, Kent [in St. Martin, Canterbury], 30.
Moccas, Mockas, Heref., 224.
Mochdre (?), Moghdar, Moghder, Denb., 48.
Mochdre, Moghtre, Moghtree, Mont., 199, 212.
Mochelney. *See* Muchelney.
Mockas. *See* Moccas.
Modbury, Modburye, Devon, 151, 155.
Mody, Edmund, waterbailiff of Dover, 41, 57.
......, Richard, son of Richard, 331.
......, Robert, son of Richard, 331.
Mogeridge, William, 342.
Moghdar, Moghder, Denb. *See* Mochdre.
Moghtre, Moghtree, Mont. *See* Mochdre.
Moigne, Moygne, Francis, son of Simon, 75.
......, Simon, 75, 459.
......, Thomas, 86.
Moke. *See* Noke.
Mokett, Christopher, coroner in Kent, 378.
Molesey, Moulsey, Surrey, 200.
Molesey, East, Estmoulseye, Estmulsey, Surrey, 244.
......, manor, bailiff and collector of, 16.
Moll, William, 136.
Mollens, Robert, 343. *Cf.* Mullins.
Moloxden, Maleoxden, Wilts [in South Damerham ?], 293, 356–7.
Molseley, Michael, 136.
Molton, North, Northmolton, Devon, 154.
Molton, South, Southmolton, Sowthmulton, Devon, 218.
......, hundred, 356–7.
Molyneux, Molynex, Eleanor, wife of Richard, 448.
......, John, 204.
......, Richard, 448.
......, Thomas, 199.
Momeam, William, 132.
Momull. *See* Mamble.
Monck, Moncke. *See* Monk.
Monckhall. *See* Monk Hall.
Mondye, Robert, 88.
Mone. *See* Moone.
Monk, Monck, Moncke, Munck, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. *See* Mayhawe.
......, Thomas, 155.
......, William, 242.
Monkeryche. *See* Monkridge.
Monkeswike. *See* Monkswick.
Monketon. *See* Monkton.
Monketoon, More. *See* Monkton, Moor.
Monk Hall, Monkhall, Monckhall, Muchall, Salop [in Monkhopton], 378, 383.
Monkhopton, Hopton, Salop, 378, 383.
Monkridge, Monkeryche in Ryddysdale, Northumb. [in Elsdon], 224.
Monkswick, Monkeswike, Essex [in Canvey Island], 398.
......, manor, 398.
Monkton, Monketon, Mouncton, Devon, 470.
......, manor, 469–70.
Monkton, Mouncketon, Somers., 21, 239.
Monkton, Moor, More Monketoon, Yorks, 232.
Monmouth, Monmoth, Monm., 240.
Monnes, Monnies, Munnys, John, provost of moneyers in Tower of London, 38, 50, 68–71.
Monnington, Monyngton, Mr., 318.
......, Richard, 147, 271.
......, ..., sheriff of Herefordshire, 232.
Monnynges, Monynges, George, 231.
......, Richard, 231.
Monson, Mounson, Richard, 15.
......, Robert, 151, 265.
Montacute, Mountagewe, Mountague, Somers., monastery, 276, 315, 320, 386.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Sherborne, R.
Monteagle, Mountegle, lord. *See* Stanley, T.
Montgomery, Mountgomery, Mountgomerye, Mont., 151, 192, 220.
......, bailiff of. *See* Rice ap Rethergh.
Montgomery, county, escheator in, 451.
......, justice of. *See* Throckmerton, J.
Monyash, Monyashe, in Bakewell, Derb., chapel, 88.
Monynges. *See* Monnynges.
Monyngton. *See* Monnington.
Moone, Mone, Thomas, 25, 412.
Moore. *See* More.
Moorehayes, Morehayes, in Cullompton, Devon, 214.
Mooreton. *See* Morton.

Moor Hall, Morehall, in Sutton Coldfield, Warw., 153.
Moorhouse, Morehouse, Salop [in Shipton], 378.
Moorhouse, Morehouses, Morehowses, Yorks [in Hooton Pagnell], 455–6.
Moortown, Le More, in High Ercall, Salop, 357–8.
Moralls, Moralles, Morrall, Morralles, in Porchester, Hants, manor, 333.
Moraunt, William, 351.
Morbeck, Morbecke, Roger, prebendary of Slape in Salisbury cathedral and of Withington in Hereford cathedral, 267.
Morborne, Hunts, 434.
Morbroke. *See* Northbrook.
Mordaunt, Mordaunte, George, 377.
......, ..., son of John lord Mordaunt, 262.
......, John, knight, 157.
......, ..., ..., lord Mordaunt (*ob.* 1562), 157, 262.
......, Robert, of Hempstead, 240.
......, ..., of Morwenstow and Westbury, 180.
Morden, Surrey, 189.
Morden, Rowland, 271.
Mordynge, Miles, 132.
More, Salop, 23.
More, Moore, Alexander, 241.
......, Edward, 454.
......, George, 239.
......, Henry, 214.
......, James, 228.
......, John, 99.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, ..., knight, 214.
......, ..., of Kilmington, 214.
......, ..., of Weston Underwood, 155.
......, ..., Our Lady's chantry priest in Richmond church, 308.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 109.
......, ..., son of Edward, 454.
......, ..., son of John, 99.
......, Margaret, wife of William, 406.
......, Mors, Peter, 242.
......, Robert, 12.
......, Roger, 98.
......, Thomas, 24, 134, 241, 411.
......, ..., prior of Thornholme, 314.
......, ..., son of Roger, 98.
......, William, 406.
......, ..., of Pixham, 376.
Morecote. *See* Murcot.
Morecrofte, Edward, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 256.
Morehall. *See* Moor Hall.
Morehayes. *See* Moorehayes.
Morehouse. *See* Moorhouse.
Morehouses, Westm., 151.
Morehouses, Morehowses, Yorks. *See* Moorhouse.
Mores, Edmund, son of Thomas, 260.
......, James, 260.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas, 260.
......, Thomas, 260.
...... *Cf.* Morris.
Moreton, Essex, 204.
Moreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
Moreton Burt. *See* Birtsmorton.
Moreton Castell. *See* Morton, Castle.
Moreton Corbet, M. Corbett, Salop, 158.
Moreton in the Marsh, Moreton, M. Henmershe, Moretonne Henmarshe, Morton Henmershe, Glouc., 94, 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Moreton Jeffreys, Morton Jeffrey, Heref., 212.
Moreton, Maids', Maydsmorton [Bucks], rector of. *See* Davies, R.
Moreton on Lugg, Morton upon Lugge, Heref., 169.
Moreton Pinkney, M. Pynkeney, Northants, 20.
......, rectory, 20.
Moreton, South, Southmoreton, Berks, 180.
Moreton Valence, Morton Vallaunce, Glouc., prebendary of. *See* Lytegrome, J.
Moreton (surname). *See* Morton.
Moreworthe. *See* Mereworth.
Morfeld. *See* Morville.
Morgan ap David ap Meredith, 225.
...... ap Howell *alias* Dee, *alias* Morgan ap David *alias* Dee, 23.
...... ap Humfrey, 199.
...... ap William ap Jevan *alias* Morgan ap William ap William ap Jevan, 219.
...... ap William David ap Yorayth. *See* William.
...... Dyo David ap Howell, 224.
...... William David ap Jorothe. *See* William.
Morgan, Alice, 23.
......, Edward ap Rice David, 224.
......, Francis, justice of Queen's Bench, 61, 78.
......, Henry, LL.D., bishop of St. Davids (1554–9), rector of St. Columb Major, 55, 451, 453.
......, James Williams. *See* Williams.
......, Jane, wife of Julin, (afterwards married Thomas Onley), 175.

Morgan—*cont.*
......, John, *alias* John ap Morgan ap John Lloid, 152.
......, ..., son of Robert, 294.
......, John William *alias* Jenkyn William, 229.
......, Lewis, *alias* Lewes ap Morgan *alias* Ll'n ap Morgan, 185.
......, Mary, wife of Robert. *See* Wogan.
......, Peter, 199.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Morgan, 23, 196.
......, Richard, *alias* Richard ap Margan, 207.
......, Robert, 446.
......, ..., of Mapperton, 213, 294.
......, Thomas, 147, 410.
......, ..., clerk, 125.
......, ..., of Northampton and Coventry, 207.
......, ..., son of Francis, 78.
......, William, clerk, 123.
......, ..., of Pentrebach, Llantarnam and Caerleon, 188.
......, ..., of Tredegar, 410.
Morgan *alias* Robnet, William, *alias* William Morgan Robnet, 188.
Morgan *alias* Tewe, Lewis, 55–6.
Morgan *alias* Wolf, Henry, son of Julin, 47.
......, Julin, 47.
......, William, son of Julin, 47.
Morice, Moris. *See* Morris.
Morley, Derb., 159.
Morley, Yorks, 463.
Morley [St. Botolph *and* St. Peter], Norf., 396.
Morley, Morlye, Morreley, James, 238.
......, Richard, 429.
......, Robert, 203.
Morleys, in Astley, Lancs [in Leigh], 184.
Morlye. *See* Morley.
Morningthorpp. *See* Thorpe, Morning.
Morocco, Marrocke, straits of, 93, 95.
Morrall, Morralles. *See* Moralls.
Morreley. *See* Morley.
Morres. *See* Morris.
Morrey, Staff. [in Yoxall], 201.
Morris ap Jevan ap Gruff, 23.
...... ap Meredith ap Jevan, 24.
Morris, Morryce, Morice, Moris, Morres, Morrys, Moryce, Morys, Anne or Alice, wife of William, 233.
......, David ap John, 233.
......, Hugh ap Robert, *alias* Hugh ap Robert ap Morys, 150.
......, James, *alias* James ap Morrys, 218.
......, ..., son of William, 447.
......, ..., surveyor of Richmond's Lands, 435.

Morris, James—*cont.*
......, ..., the elder, 165.
......, John, of Altarnun, 209.
......, ..., of Newton, 225.
......, Reginald, Regnald, *alias* Reginald ap Morice ap Griffith, 152.
......, Thomas, 223.
......, William, 22, 147.
......, William ap S', 199.
.... *Cf.* Mores.
Morris *alias* Williams, John, 210.
Morryn, John, 182.
Morrys. *See* Morris.
Morryson, Morrysyne, Moryson, Morysyne, Bridget, wife of Richard, 79, 246.
......, ..., wife of Thomas. *See* Taylor.
......, Richard, knight, 79, 246.
......, Thomas, 86.
Mors, Jankyn, 186. *See also* More.
Morstowe. *See* Morwenstow.
Mortlake, Mortelake, Surrey, 60.
Morton [in Aveland wapentake], Moreton, Linc., 469.
Morton, Castle, M. Castell, Moreton Castell, Mourton Castell, Worc., 397–8.
......, manor, 397–8.
Morton Henmershe. *See* Moreton in the Marsh.
Morton Jeffrey. *See* Moreton Jeffreys.
Morton upon Lugge. *See* Moreton on Lugg.
Morton Vallaunce. *See* Moreton Valence.
Morton, Mooreton, Moreton, Anthony, son of Richard, 449.
......, Dorothy, 328.
......, Eleanor, 328.
......, George, son of Robert son of Robert, 328.
......, Richard, 270, 449.
......, Robert, 271, 328.
......, Roger, 374.
......, Thomas, 129.
Mortymer. *See* Stratfield Mortimer.
Morveld. *See* Morville.
Morvell, Stephen, 190.
Morville, Morfeld, Morveld, Murderfyld, Salop, 197–8, 234.
Morwenstow, Morstowe, Corn., 180.
Mory, John, the younger, 239.
Moryce, Morys. *See* Morris.
Moryson, Morysyne. *See* Morryson.
Mose, John, 158.
Moseley, Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Moseley, Edward, clerk, 125.
Moseman, Michael, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Mosyer, Moyssare, William, 161.

Motcombe, Motcome, Dorset, 177, 248, 331.
Mote, in Ightham, Kent, 201.
Mote, Sussex. *See* Moat.
Moteram, Richard, the younger, 358.
......, Roger, 358.
Motte, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 252.
Mottisfont, Mottesfount, Mottesfounte, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Moulde, Thomas, clerk, 268.
Moulsecoombe, Mullescombe, Mullescombye, Sussex [in Patcham], 303.
Moulsey. *See* Molesey.
Moulsoe, Mulshoo, Bucks, manor, 420.
Moulton, Multon, Norf., 174.
Moulton, Multon, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Moulton Park, M. Parke, Moulten Perke, Northants, 227.
......, keeper of, 93.
......, warren, keeper of, 93.
Moulton, Multon, Agnes, wife of George, 76.
......, George, the elder, 75-6.
......, ..., the younger, son of George, 75.
......, Robert, 146.
Mouncketon. *See* Monkton.
Mouncstonne. *See* Soham, Monk.
Mouncton. *See* Monkton.
Moundford, Mounforth, Osbert, 32, 353.
Moundt, Christopher, LL.D., 62.
Mounforth. *See* Moundford.
Mounson. *See* Monson.
Mounsotery, Mounsotory. *See* Ottery, Mohun's.
Mountagewe, Mountague. *See* Montacute.
Mountayne, Thomas, clerk, 125, 222.
Mounte. *See* Theydon Mount.
Mountegle. *See* Monteagle.
Mounte Halte, Linc., manor. *See* Mablethorpe.
Mountgomery, Mountgomerye. *See* Montgomery.
Mountgrace [in Osmotherley, Yorks], priory, 402.
Mountjoy, Mountjoye, lord. *See* Blount.
Mountney, William, 24, 411.
Mourton Castell. *See* Morton, Castle.
Mouthey. *See* Mawddwy.
Mouthorpe. *See* Mowthorpe.
Mouthwye. *See* Mawddwy.
Mownden. *See* Mundon.
Mowseherst, William, 413.
Mowsley, Moseley, Leic. [in Knaptoft], 86.
Mowthey. *See* Mawddwy.
Mowthorpe, Mouthorpe, Yorks [in Kirby Grindalythe], 455–6.
Mowthway, Mowthwye. *See* Mawddwy.
Moxhaie, William, 418.
Moygne. *See* Moigne.
Moyle, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 11, 135.
......, David ap Griffith ap Rice, 201.
......, Ralph, 178.
......, Richard ap Griffith ap Rice, 201.
......, Thomas, councillor, general surveyor, 435.
......, ..., knight, 11, 135, 141, 238, 373, 380.
......, ..., son of John, 178.
Moyse, Ingram, 139.
......, Robert, 139.
Moyssare. *See* Mosyer.
Muce. *See* Muse.
Muchall. *See* Monk Hall.
Muchelney, Mochelney, Somers., 218.
......, church, 277.
......, isle, 218.
......, rectory, 276–7.
......, vicar of, 277.
Muckemyle. *See* Meole, Monk.
Mulbarton, Malberton, Norf., 396.
Mullescombe, Mullescombye. *See* Moulsecoombe.
Mullins, Mullyns, John, M.A., archdeacon of London, prebendary of Cantlers *alias* Kentish Town in St. Paul's cathedral, 89, 257. *Cf.* Mollens.
Mullum, Andrew, 379.
Mullyns. *See* Mullins.
Mulshoo. *See* Moulsoe.
Multon, Norf. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Northants. *See* Moulton.
Multon (surname). *See* Moulton.
Munck. *See* Monk.
Munckstonne. *See* Soham, Monk.
Mundon, Mownden, Essex, 226.
Mundon Hall, Essex [in Mundon], 243.
Mundye, Thomas, 218.
Munnys. *See* Monnes.
Murcot, Morecote, Oxon [in Charlton on Otmoor], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Murderfyld. *See* Morville.
Muresley. *See* Mursley.
Murfyn, Myrfyn, Edward, 173.
Murren, John, rector of Orsett, 322.
Mursley, Muresley, Bucks, rectory, advowson of, 276–7.
Musbury, Musburgh, Mustebury, Devon, 215, 218.
Muschampe, Francis, son of Ralph, 408.

Muschampe—*cont.*
......, John, 43.
......, Ralph, 140, 408.
Muscott, Muscote, Northants [in Norton], 243.
Muse, Muce, Lawrence, gunner in Tower of London, 252–3.
Musgrave, Musgreve, Cuthbert, 146.
......, John, constable of Bewcastle castle, 60.
......, Richard, knight, constable of Bewcastle castle, 60.
......, Simon, constable of Bewcastle castle, 59–60.
......, Thomas, marshal of Berwick, 5.
......, William, 270.
musical instrument, new, 277.
Muskham, North, Northemuscham [Notts], prebend. *See under* Southwell collegiate church.
Muskham, South, Southmuscam, Southmuscham, Notts, 221.
......, prebend. *See under* Southwell collegiate church.
Musselwick, Mussilwike, Pem., 385.
Mussenden. *See* Myssenden.
Mussilwike. *See* Musselwick.
Mustebury. *See* Musbury.
Muston [Leic.], rector presented, 123.
Mutas, Peter, knight, 271.
Mychell. *See* Michell.
Mychelston. *See* Michaelstone.
Mychelstowe super Elye. *See* Michaelstone super Ely.
Mychylthwayte. *See* Micklethwaite.
Myddelclayton. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Myddelham, Mydelham, Mydlam, Robert, 237.
Myddelton. *See* Middleton.
Myddfai, Llanvyhangell Ymethvye, Carm., 219.
Myddilton. *See* Middleton.
Myddle, Middle, Salop, rectory, advowson of, 273–4.
Myddleton, Lancs. *See* Middleton.
Myddleton (surname). *See* Middleton.
Mydelham, Mydlam. *See* Myddelham.
Mydleton. *See* Middleton by Wirksworth.
Mydwinter. *See* Midwinter.
Myerscough, Merescowe, Merescowgh, Lancs [in Lancaster], 176.
Myklam. *See* Mickleham.
Mylborne, Dorset. *See* Milborne.
Mylbourne (surname). *See* Milborne.
Myldemay, Myldemaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myldenhall. *See* Mildenhall.
Myldmay, Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myleham. *See* Mileham.
Mylend, Mylende. *See* Mile End.
Mylforde, Lawrence, 62.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Myllers, Philip, 391.
Mylles, Essex. *See* Mills.
Mylles (surname), *See* Miles *and* Milles.
Myllner, Mylner, Mylnes. *See* Milner.
Mylnestrete. *See* Mill Street.
Mylsent. *See* Milsent.
Mylstede. *See* Milsted.
Mylstrete, Devon [in Plympton St. Mary ?], 273–4.
Mylstrete, Hants. *See* Millstreet.
Mylthorpe. *See* Millthorpe.
Mylton [co. —]. *See* Melton.
Mylton, Dorset. *See* Milton *and* Milton Abbas.
Mylton, Oxon. *See* Milton.
Mylton Lybbon. *See* Milton Lilbourne.
Mylton next Syttingbourne. *See* Milton Regis.
Mylton Parva. *See* Milton, Little.
Mylton, Melton, William, 232.
Mylverton. *See* Milverton.
Mymmes, North. *See* Mimms, North.
Mynce, Gertrude, wife of Henry, 115, 117.
......, Henry, 115, 117.
Mynchynghampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Myne, Nicholas, 354.
Mynehedd. *See* Minehead.
Myners, Hugh, serjeant at arms, 104.
Myngaye, Mynggey, William, 8, 423.
Mynhed, Mynhedd. *See* Minehead.
Mynlesden. *See* Minsden.
Mynne, Francis, 200.
......, William, 202.
Mynnys, John, 247.
Mynshall, Ranulph, 226.
Mynster, Kent. *See* Minster.
Mynster, M. Lovell, Oxon. *See* Minster Lovell.
Mynsterley. *See* Minsterley.
Mynsterworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Mynting. *See* Minting.
Myntye. *See* Minety.
Mynyddislwyn, Manahustlyn, Menethustulen, Monm., 385, 396–7.
Myrcaston. *See* Mercaston.
Myrescough, Lancs [in Lancaster], 184.
Myrfyn. *See* Murfyn.
Mysenden. *See* Meesden.
Myssenden, Bucks. *See* Missenden, Great.
Myssenden, Mussenden, Francis, 244, 369.
Myssender, Mysserden. *See* Miserden.
Mytford, Norf. *See* Mitford.
Mytfford, Northumb. *See* Mitford.
Mythe, the, le Myth Wood, le Muyth Hooke, Glouc. [in Twyning], wood, 137.

Mytton. *See* Mitton.
Myxton. *See* Mixon.

N

Naeshe. *See* Neath.
Nailour, Naylour, William, registrar of Chancery, 207.
Nailstone, Nayleston, Nelson, Leic., 158.
......, rector of. *See* Aylmer, J.
Namptwich. *See* Nantwich.
Nanson, Christopher, 216.
Nantcwnlle, Nantgonlle [Card.], prebendal church, presentation to, 267.
Nantmel, Nantmell, Nantwell, Nauntmell, Rad., 23, 175, 204, 219.
......, vicar presented, 267.
Nantwich, Namptwich, Nauntwyche, Wich Malbain, Wick Malbain, Ches., 155, 185, 189, 266.
Nantygroes, Nantygroyse, Rad., 219.
Napper, Edward, 385, 421.
......, William, son of Edward, 421.
Napton on the Hill [Warw.], vicar presented, 126.
Narberth, Narberthe, Narbarte, Nerbert, Norbert, Redbert, Pem., 146, 386.
......, castle, keeper of. *See* Hughes, J.; Jones, T.; Parker, J.; Parrott, J.
......, manor, chief steward of, 45.
Narbon, Nicholas, Bluemantle pursuivant, Richmond herald, 90.
Narborough, Warborough, Norf., 377.
Narborough, Northants. *See* Northborough.
Narborowe, John, 401.
Narford, Norford, Norf., 377.
Narqus. *See* Nerquis.
Naseby, Navesbye, Northants, 432.
......, manor, 107.
Nasyng. *See* Nazeing.
Nateby, Westm. [in Kirkby Stephen], 159.
Natley. *See* Notley.
Natres, Edmund, master of Staindrop college, 419.
Naughton, Nawton, Suff., 328.
Nauntmell. *See* Nantmel.
Naunton Beauchamp, Naunton, Nawington, Nawnyngton, Worc., 401, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
......, rector of, 401.
Nauntwyche. *See* Nantwich.
Navenby, Linc., 458–9.
Navesbye. *See* Naseby.
navy. *See under* officers.
Naward. *See* Naworth.
Nawington, Nawnyngton. *See* Naunton Beauchamp.
Naworth, Naward, Cumb. [in Brampton], 246.
Nawton. *See* Naughton.
Nayleston. *See* Nailstone.
Naylors, Thomas, 399.
Naylour. *See* Nailour.
Nazeing, Nasyng [Essex], vicar presented, 124.
Neale, Nele, John, 12.
......, Thomas, auditor of Exchequer, 323.
......, William, 120.
......, ..., fellow or chaplain of Savoy, 249.
......, ..., particular surveyor in Leicestershire, 26.
Neath, Naeshe, Neth, Nethe, Glam., 290, 377.
......, borough, 384–5.
......, ..., reeves of, 385.
......, manor, 384–5.
......, monastery, 290.
......, rectory, advowson of, 385.
Neath Citra, Neth Citra, Glam., manor, 384–5.
Neath Ultra, Neth Ultra, Glam., manor, 384–5.
Neathwood, Nethwood, in Kingswood [Glouc. formerly] Wilts, and Charfield, Glouc., 360.
Nedeham, Brian, clerk, 123.
......, Otwell, 307.
Neell. *See* Noell.
Neen Sollers, Solersnyne, Salop, 176.
Nelde, Robert, 198.
Nele. *See* Neale.
Nelson, Leic. *See* Nailstone.
Nelson, Robert, clerk, 124.
Nenvile. *See* Menvile.
Nerbert. *See* Narberth.
Nerquis, Narqus, Flint [in Mold], 178.
Nesbitt, Nesebey, Northumb. [in Stamfordham], 333.
Neswick, Neswike, Newike, Yorks, 217–8.
Neth, Nethe. *See* Neath.
Neth Citra. *See* Neath Citra.
Neth Ultra. *See* Neath Ultra.
Nethercombe. *See* Combe.
Netherdarwen. *See* Darwen, Nether.
Netherelden. *See* Eldon, Lower.
Netherhampen, Netherhampyn. *See* Hampen, Nether.
Netherholte. *See* Holt, Lower.
Netherleigh, Netherleighe, in Chester, Ches., 315.

Netherstratford. *See* Startforth, Low.
Netherswyndon. *See* Swindon, Nether *alias* West.
Netherton, Somers. [in Closworth], manor, 280.
Netherton, Worc. [in Cropthorne], 186.
Netherwinchenden. *See* Winchendon, Lower.
Nethwood. *See* Neathwood.
Nettervilde, Luke, second justice of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 444.
Netteswell, Essex, 261.
......, church, advowson of, 261.
......, manor, 261.
Nettilshippe, Margaret, 346.
Nettilton. *See* Nettleton.
Nettlebed, Oxon, 80.
Nettleton, Nettilton, Wilts, manor, 454.
......, rectory, advowson of, 454.
Neuton in Makerfeild. *See* Newton in Makerfield.
Nevill, Nevell, Nevyle, Catherine, wife of Edward, 11.
......, Edward, 11.
......, Henry, 144.
......, ..., K.G., lord of Raby and Brancepeth, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1563), 45, 101, 129, 195.
......, John, 341.
......, Mary, 225.
......, Richard, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1471), 384.
......, Thomas, knight, 181.
......, William, 129, 169.
Newall, William, 23.
Newark on Trent, Newarke, Newarke upon Trent, Notts, 84, 182, 201, 367, 373.
......, alderman and assistants of, 84.
......, schools at, 84.
......, Visited House at, 84.
Newbald, North, Northnubald [in Newbald, Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Newbery, Berks. *See* Newbury.
Newbery, Kent [in Crayford], 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Newbiggin, New Bigging, Yorks [in Aysgarth], 404.
Newbold, Derb. [in Chesterfield], 307–8.
Newbold, Newborde, Staff. [in Wolverhampton], 89.
Newborough, Newbroughe, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 159.
Newborough, Newboroughe, Neweborowe, Staff. [in Hanbury], 88–9.
Newborough, Newbroughe, Newbrughe, Yorks [in Coxwold], priory, 302, 463.
Newbury, Newbery, Berks, 283.
......, rector presented, 257.
......, ... *See also* Hyde, T.
Newcastle, Glam., 211.
Newcastle on Tyne [Northumb.], 162, 174, 195, 203, 226–7, 234.
......, master and surveyor of ordnance at. *See* Bennett, J.
......, mayor and sheriff of, 374.
......, port, searcher in. *See* Gray, T.
Newce, Thomas, 378.
Newchurch, Newchurche, Isle of Wight, 263.
Newchurch, Kent, 9.
New Court, Newcourte, Heref. [in Lugwardine ?], 207.
Newdigate, Newdegate, Francis, 195.
......, John, 30, 244, 422.
......, Nicholas, 209.
Neweborowe. *See* Newborough.
Newefisheborne. *See* Fishbourne, New.
Neweham. *See* Newnham.
Newelme. *See* Ewelme.
Neweneham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, Newneham, Devon [in Axminster], monastery, 249.
Newenham, Newnam, William, knight, 179.
......, ..., son of William, 179.
Newenton. *See* Newnton, Long.
Newested. *See* Newstead.
New Grange, Newgrange, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Newhall, Derb. [in Stapenhill], 168.
Newhall, Bewlewe, Essex [in Boreham], honour, 389.
Newhall, Suff. *See* Newhawe.
Newhall, East, Eastnewhall, Estenwall, Essex [in Ramsey], 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Newham, Newhame, Yorks [in Marton], 357.
......, grange, 357.
Newhaven *alias* Meeching, Mechinge, Meichynge, Michynge, Sussex, 303.
......, rectory, 303.
Newhavon. *See* Le Havre.
Newhawe *alias* Newhall, Suff. [in Huntingfield], 117.
......, manor, 116.
Newick, Sussex, rector presented, 268.
Newike. *See* Neswick.
Newington, Oxon, rector presented, 122.
Newington Bagpath, Nowyngton, Glouc., rectory, with Owlpen chapel, advowson of, 276–7.
Newington Green, N. Grene, Newyngton Grene, Midd. [in Stoke Newington], 157.

Newington, Stoke, Newington, Newyngton, Stoke Nuyngton, Midd., 30, 172, 239, 241, 422, 468.
Newke, William, 146.
Newland, Glouc., 185, 205, 359–60.
......, church, 359.
......, Gryndours *alias* Blackebroke chantry, 359–60.
Newland [in Exhall] in Coventry [Warw.], 131.
......, manor called Newland Maner *alias* Newland Parkes, 131.
Newland, Newlande, Worc., 402.
Newland, Newlande, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 208.
Newland, Newlonde, Yorks [in Normanton], 194.
Newland, Newlande, David, son of John, 343.
Newman, John, 378.
......, ..., S.T.B., 105.
......, Thomas, 153.
Newmarket, Trelovinwit, Flint, 191.
Newmarket, Suff. [and Cambs], 210.
Newmerton. *See* Marton, New.
Newnam, Worc. *See* Newnham.
Newnam Moren. *See* Newnham Murren.
Newnam Regis. *See* Newnham Regis.
Newnam (surname). *See* Newenham.
Newneham, Devon. *See* Newenham.
Newnes, Newnnis, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Newnham, Neweham, Neweneham, Devon [in Chulmleigh], 143.
......, manor, 143.
Newnham, Newnam, Worc. [in Lindridge], 236.
Newnham Murren, Newnam Moren, Oxon, 80.
Newnham Regis, Newnam Regis, Warw., 370.
Newnnis. *See* Newnes.
Newnton, Long, Neweenton, Wilts, 321.
......, manor, 321.
Newport, Essex, 163.
Newport, Newporte, Isle of Wight, 191.
Newport, Newporte, Monm., 318.
Newport, Newporte Kemmer, Pem., 386.
Newport, Newporte, Salop, 93, 366.
Newport Pagnell, Newporte Panell, Newporte Pannell, Bucks, 427.
......, church, chantry in, 427.
......, St. John's chapel, 308.
Newporte, Edward, 199.
......, Robert, 417.
Newstead, Newsted, Newstyd, Newested, Notts, 157, 234, 241.
Newton [in Wisbech hundred], Cambs, 170, 464.
......, rector of. *See* Burnet, R.
......, rectory, 464.
......, St. Mary's chapel, college or chantry on the sea coast called Chapel in the Sea, 464.
Newton, Carm. [in Laugharne], 386.
......, manor, 386.
Newton, Hants, 330.
Newton [in Aveland wapentake, Linc.], rector presented, 124.
Newton, Salop, 314–5.
......, manor, 349.
Newton, in Ellesmere, Salop, 225, 274.
Newton Abbot, N. Abbott, Devon, 154.
Newton by Castle Acre, Newton, Norf., 377.
Newton by Chester, Newton, Ches., 310.
Newton, Cold, N. Burdet, N. Burdett, Leic. [in Lowesby], 86, 214.
Newton Ferrers, N. Ferreys, Devon, 170.
Newton in Makerfield, Newton, Neuton in Makerfeild, Lancs [in Winwick], 77–8.
......, baron of. *See* Langton, T.
......, manor, 77.
Newton, Maiden, Mayden N., Dorset, 21.
Newton Morrell, N. Morell, Newtone Morrell, Yorks [in Barton], 275–6.
Newton St. Cyres, Sainte Ceres N., Devon, 155, 216, 295–6.
......, church, 295–6.
......, rectory, 295–6.
Newton, Welsh, Welshenewton, Heref., 177.
Newton, Wold, Woldenewton, Wolnewton, Linc., 301–2.
......, grange, 301–2.
Newton, Francis, M.A., prebendary of North Newbald in York cathedral, 257.
......, John, 157.
......, Theodore, M.A., canon of Canterbury cathedral, 40, 125.
......, William, the elder, 189.
......, ..., the younger, 189.
New Town. *See* Shirenewton.
Newtown Unthank, Newtowne Unthanke, Little Newtowne, Leic. [in Ratby], 225.
Newyngton, Midd. *See* Newington, Stoke.
Newyngton Grene. *See* Newington Green.
Nicholas ap Howell ap John ap Thomas, 202.

Nicholas, John, 166.
......, ..., clerk, 150.
......, Lewis, 137.
.... *See also* Nicholes.
Nicholes, Nicholas, Nicholles, Nicolles, Nicolls, Nicoulles, Nikoulles, Nycholles, Nycolles, Edward, 153.
......, Francis, 155.
......, George, 438.
......, John, rector of Crediton, 418.
......, Marion, wife of George, 438.
......, Richard, of Ross and Hereford, 188.
......, ..., of Tilney, 332.
......, Thomas, of Clifford, 168.
......, ..., of Great Billing, 434–5.
......, ..., of London and Edmonton, 192.
Nicholson, Nicolson, William, 346.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
Nicoll, Thomas, 262.
Nicolles, Nicolls. *See* Nicholes.
Nicolson. *See* Nicholson.
Nicoulles, Nikoulles. *See* Nicholes.
Niland. *See* Nyland.
Nobill, Ralph, 22.
Noble, Edward, 261.
Nodes, John, 34.
Noell, Neell, Francis, 156. *Cf.* Nowell.
Noke, Moke, Oxon, 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Nonesuche. *See* Nonsuch.
Noneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonington, Nonyngton, Kent, 220.
Nonne, Edmund, clerk, 267.
Nonnesuche. *See* Nonsuch.
Nonneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonsuch, Nonesuche, Nonnesuche, Surrey [in Cuddington], Great park, 439.
......, ..., keeper, parker and governor of, 20.
......, North park, 439.
......, Old Park, 314, 316.
......, parks, keeper of, 439.
Nonyngton. *See* Nonington.
Norbert. *See* Narberth.
Norbroke. *See* Northbrook.
Norbury, Staff., 211.
Norcott, Northcote, Glouc. [in Preston], 367.
Norden, John, 396–7.
Norfolk, county, 407.
......, coroner in. *See* Rogers, R.
......, escheator in, 452–4.
......, justices of peace for, 353.
Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard.
Norfolke. *See* Fynne.
Norford. *See* Narford.
Norgate, Nicholas, 190, 423.
Norham, Northumb., 165.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norley, Thomas, queen's subalmoner, 414.
Norman, John, 22.
Normanby, Linc. [in Burton on Stather], 246.
Normandy, duchy, 337.
Normanton, Derb., 374.
Normanton, Yorks, 76, 166.
Normevyle, William, 261.
Norres, William, 52.
Norris, Norrys, Henry, 135, 262, 448.
......, John, 349.
......, Margery, wife of Henry. *See* Williams.
Norryche, Richard, 233.
Norrys. *See* Norris.
Norseworthie, Joan, wife of Thomas, 104.
Norshange. *See* Nursling.
North, council in, secretary of. *See* Eynns, T.
......, master and surveyor of ordnance in. *See* Bennett, J.
......, master of ordnance in. *See* Gower, T.
......, president, vice-president and council of, 106.
......, surveyor of victuals in. *See* Abyngton, J.
......, treasurer of garrisons in. *See* Bunney, R.
......, treasurer of wars or armies in. *See* Raylton, G.
North, Northe, Edward, knight, lord North (*ob.* 1564), 62, 66, 71, 110, 189, 435.
......, John, 222.
......, Roger, knight, son of lord North, 110.
Northall, John, 76.
Northallerton, Yorks, 275–6.
Northampton, Norhampton, Northants, 60, 187, 207, 227.
......, St. Andrew's monastery, 439.
......, St. James, 192.
......, ..., monastery, 466.
Northampton, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 452.
......, receiver general of. *See* Grey, P.
Northampton, marquess of. *See* Parr.
Northarpyngham. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northasheley. *See* Ashley, North.
Northaukeland. *See* Auckland, Bishop.
Northaw, Northawe, Herts, 181,

Northbemflete, Northbenflete. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northborough, Narborough, Northants, 290.
Northbourne, Northburne, Northeborne, Kent, bailiwick, 30, 442.
......, manor, 30, 442.
......, rectory, 30.
Northbrook, Morbroke, Norbroke, Oxon [in Kirtlington], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Northburne. *See* Northbourne.
Northcadbury. *See* Cadbury, North.
Northchurch, Northebarkehampsted, Northechurche, Herts, church, advowson of, 297.
Northcote, Berks. *See* Northcourt.
Northcote, Glouc. *See* Norcott.
Northcote, John, 458.
......, ..., of Crediton, 295–6.
......, Walter, 418.
Northcourt, Northcote, Berks [in St. Helen, Abingdon], 293.
Northcreke. *See* Creake, North.
Northe. *See* North.
Northebarkehampsted. *See* Northchurch.
Northeborne. *See* Northbourne.
Northechurche. *See* Northchurch.
Northemuscham. *See* Muskham, North.
Northen, Agnes, 323.
North End, Northen, Warw. [in Burton Dassett], 344.
Northewelde, N. Bassett. *See* Weald Bassett, North.
Northfleet, Northflete, Kent, 189.
Northkilworth, Northkylworth. *See* Kilworth, North.
Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
Northmymmds, Northmymmes, Northmyms. *See* Mimms, North.
Northop, Northopp, Northoppe, Flint, 151, 161.
Northrepps, Northreppis, Norf., 396.
Northronton. *See* Runcton, North.
Northshobury. *See* Shoebury, North.
Northsomercottes. *See* Somercotes, North.
Northstanden. *See* Standen, North.
Northtawton. *See* Tawton, North.
Northtuddenham. *See* Tuddenham, North.
Northumberland, archdeacon of. *See under* Durham cathedral.
Northumberland, county, feodary of. *See* Bydnell, J.
......, receiver of, 61.
......, ... *See also* Bunney, R.
Northumberland, duke of. *See* Dudley.
......, earl of, 356, 463.
Northumberland, earl of—*cont.*
......, ... *See also* Percy.
Northweldbasset, Northweld Bassett, Northwelde, Northweldebasset. *See* Weald Bassett, North.
Northwillingham. *See* Willingham, North.
Northwingfeld. *See* Wingfield, North.
Northwold, Norwold, Norf., 395–6.
......, manor, 31.
Northwolson. *See* Woolston, North.
Northwood, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Norton, Glouc., 305.
Norton, Norf., 168.
Norton, N. next Daventre, Northants, 243.
Norton, Notts [in Norton Cuckney], 8, 377.
......, manor, 8, 377.
Norton, Rad., 219.
Norton, Suff., 178.
Norton, Blo', Bloonorton, Norf., 87.
Norton, Chipping, Chippingnorton, Chyppyngnorton, Oxon, 154.
Norton, Cold, Norton, Essex, 243.
Norton, East, Estnorton, Leic., manor, 83.
Norton, Hook, Hocknorton, Hokenorton, Oxon, 174.
Norton, King's, Norton, Leic., rectory, 141.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 142.
Norton, Wood, Woodnorton, Norf., 101, 161.
Norton Woodhouse. *See* Woodhouses.
Norton, Elizabeth, wife of George, 128.
......, George, knight, 128.
......, Richard, coroner of Yorkshire, 167.
Norwich, Norwiche, Norwyche, Norf., 160–2, 178, 196, 228–9, 368, 423.
......, aldermen of, 190, 265.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 80, 449.
......, ..., prebendaries of. *See* Pedder, J.; Ricardes, —; Wybourne, P.
......, Holy Trinity monastery, 87.
......, mayor and escheator of, 454.
......, St. Bartholomew, 396.
......, St. Stephen, 87.
Norwich, archdeacon of, 403.
Norwich, bishop or bishopric of, 80, 304, 403, 423, 444, 449. *See also* Hopton, J.; Parkhurst, J.
Norwold. *See* Northwold.
Norwoode, Robert, clerk, 122.
Norwyche. *See* Norwich.
Noseley, Leic., 160.
Nostal, Yorks [in Wragby], St. Oswald's monastery, 8, 455.

Noteley. *See* Notley.
Notherell, David, clerk, 267.
notifications, 354–5, 440–2, 444.
Notlam, William, 376.
Notley, Natley, Noteley, Notteley, Bucks, monastery, 8, 137, 286–7, 320, 458.
Nott, Edward, 175.
......, Peter, 94.
Notteley. *See* Notley.
Nottingham [Notts], 22, 187, 241, 308, 346, 420.
......, chapel at bridge end, 308.
......, coroners in. *See* Birde, H.; Fosebroke, H.
......, particular surveyor of. *See* Bolles, W.; Southworth, E.
......, receiver general of. *See* Harrington, J.
......, Sandcliff Hill by, 420.
......, sheriff of. *See* Colman, F.
Nottingham, archdeacon of, 358. *See also* Day, W.; Pursglove, R.
Nottingham, county, 367, 373.
......, escheator in, 408.
......, justices of oyer and terminer in, 346.
......, justices of peace of, 84.
......, particular surveyor of. *See* Bolles, W.; Southworth, J.
......, receiver general of, 47.
......, ... *See also* Harrington, J.
......, sheriff of, 84.
Notton [in Royston] (?), Wotton, Yorks, 208.
Nowell, Alexander, M.A., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
......, Andrew, 147, 244.
......, ..., feodary of Leicestershire, 146.
......, John, S.T.B., rector of Hadleigh and Great Massingham, 208.
......, Michael, 163.
......, Robert, 271.
......, Thomas, 118.
.... *Cf.* Noell.
Nowyngton. *See* Newington Bagpath.
Nuffield, Tuffeld, Oxon, 80, 375.
Nuneaton, None Eton, Noneton, Nonne Eton, Nonneton, Eyton, Warw., 166, 238, 240, 289, 348, 436–7.
......, monastery, 348.
Nuneormesbye, Nunneormesbye. *See* Ormsby, North *or* Nun.
Nunthorpe, Nunthorp, Yorks [in Great Ayton], 136.
Nunwick, Nunwicke, in Simonburn, Northumb., 245.
Nursling, Norshange, Nuttyshulling, Hants, 21.
Nursling—*cont.*
......, rector presented, 267.
Nurstead [in Polstead] (?), Mansted, Suff., 117.
Nutcombe, Thomas, subdean of Exeter, 253.
Nuthurst, Nutherst, Sussex, rector presented, 122.
Nutt, Thomas, 154.
Nuttyshulling. *See* Nursling.
Nycholles, Nycolles. *See* Nicholes.
Nyetimber, Nytimbre, Nytymbre, Sussex [in Pagham], 463–4.
......, manor, 463–4.
Nyland, Niland, Dorset [in Kington Magna], 356–7.
Nympton, King's, Kyngenympton, Devon, 196.
Nynehead, Nynehed, Somers., 21.
Nytimbre, Nytymbre. *See* Nyetimber.

O

Oakengates, Wokenyate, Salop [in Wombridge], 469.
Oakenshaw, Okenshawe, Yorks [in Crofton], 183.
Oakham, Okeham, Rut., 398, 402.
......, manor, 398.
Oakley, Okeley, Glouc. [in Cirencester], 373, 393–4.
......, manor, 393.
Oakley, Great, Great Okeley, Northants, 407.
Oakley, Little, Lytle Okeley, Northants, 246.
Oare, Ere, Ore, Berks [in Chieveley], 398.
......, chapel. *See under* Chieveley.
Oatlands, Oteland [in Weybridge, Surrey], manor, letters dated at, 41.
Oborne, Woborn, Woborne, Woobourne, Dorset, manor, 305–7, 379.
O'Brien, Connor, earl of Thomond (*ob. c.* 1590), 444.
......, Eveleen, wife of earl of Thomond. *See* FitzJohn.
Ockall. *See* Ockhall.
Ockbrook, Okebroke, Derb., 88.
Ockendon, South, Southwokyngdon, Sowthwokington, Essex, 168, 331.
Ockhall, Ockall *alias* Smyth, John, 217.
Ockham, Okeham, Surrey, manor, 456.
......, rectory, advowson of, 456.

Ockholde. *See* Ockold.
Ockley, Ockle, Ocklegh, Surrey, 340.
Ockley, Okeley, Sussex [in Keymer], 303.
Ockold, Ockolde, Ockholde, Henry, 6.
. . . . . ., Richard, 13, 135.
. . . . . ., ..., brother of Henry, 6.
Ockolde, Scottes. *See* Knockholt.
Odcombe, Somers., rectory, advowson of, 356–7.
Oddington, Odyngton, Glouc., 13.
Oddington, Odington, Oxon, 398.
. . . . . ., manor, 397–8.
Odiham, Odyham, Hants, 367.
Odington. *See* Oddington.
Odingzelles, John, 407.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odyngton, Glouc. *See* Oddington.
Odyngton, Wilts. *See* Edington.
Ofchurchebury. *See* Bury, the.
Ofeley. *See* Offley.
Offeley, High. *See* Offley, High.
Offeley (surname). *See* Offley.
Offelowe, High. *See* Offley, High.
officers, king's or queen's, (named):—
    almoner, high. *See* Bill, W.
    armoury, master of. *See* Howard, G.
    attorney general. *See* Gerrard, G.
    bears, serjeant of. *See* Beck, M.; Turner, R.; Willes, L.
    butler, chief. *See* Brian, F.; Elrington, E.; Hussey, J.; Saintlowe, W.
    cellar, yeoman of. *See* Garlyke, H.
    chamber, gentleman usher of. *See* Brakenbury, S.
    . . . ., groom of. *See* Beck, T.; Brown, W.; Cockes, T.; West, J.
    . . . ., sewer of. *See* Hill, A.; Holford, R.
    . . . ., treasurer of. *See* Cavendisshe, W.; Mason, J.; Tuke, B.; Wyatt, H.
    . . . ., yeoman of. *See* Barnes, R.; Beck, M.; Edmundes, R.; Hayward *alias* Perry, R.; Snowe, N.; Turner, R.; Wyngate, E.
    . . . ., ..., extraordinary. *See* Ingram, R.; Wyn, R.
    . . . ., ..., in ordinary. *See* Ryall, R.
    . . . ., privy. *See* Lychefeild, T.
    . . . ., ..., gentleman of. *See* Sackford, H.
    . . . ., ..., gentlewoman of. *See* Bradbelte, D.; Marbury, E.; Parry, B.; Sandes, E.; Snowe, E.
officers, king's or queen's, (named)—*cont.*
    chamber, privy—*cont.*
    . . . ., ..., groom of. *See* Astley, T.; Castelion, J. B.; Sackford, H.; Tamworth, J.
    chamberlain, great. *See* de Vere, J.
    chapel. *See* Pater Noster, R.
    . . . ., chaplain of. *See* Mason, G.
    . . . ., dean of. *See* Carewe, G.
    . . . ., gentleman of. *See* Bower, R.; Cancellar, J.; Edwards, R.; Hunnys, W.
    . . . ., master of children of. *See* Bower, R.
    chaplain. *See* Allen, E.; Barlow, W.; Berkeley, G.; Carew, G.; Downham, W.; Grindal, E.; Latimer, W.; Parker, M.; Sandes, E.; Scory, J.; Thurland, T.
    . . . ., in ordinary. *See* Bill, W.; Yonge, W.
    coffermakers. *See* Grene, J.; Grene, T.
    constable, high. *See* FitzAlan, H.
    esquire for body, 332.
    fleet, vice-admiral of. *See* Woodhouse, W.
    fletcher. *See* Smyth, J.; Starkey, J.
    footman. *See* Edmundes, T.
    game of swans, master of. *See* Parry, T.
    gentleman at arms. *See* St. John, N.; Sandes, J.; Thompson, H.; Wattes, R.; Ynglos, F.
    green cloth, clerk of. *See* Stonehouse, G.
    guard, captain of. *See* Saintlowe, W.
    . . . ., clerk of check of. *See* Delwood, R.; Eglesfeld, L.; Hayward *alias* Perry, R.; Peers, J.
    . . . ., yeoman of. *See* Brown, J.; Deacon, W.; Revell, G.; Roper, R.; Stokeley, J.
    . . . ., ..., in ordinary. *See* Chapman, P.
    gunfounder. *See* Owen, R.
    hall, marshal of. *See* Powell, J.
    harthounds, master of. *See* Hastings, F.; Jerningham, G.
    hawks, master of. *See* Carey, H.
    horse, master of. *See* Dudley, J.; Dudley, R.; Hastings, E.; Jernegan, H.
    horses or stable, equerry of. *See* Greme, J.; Power, R.

officers, king's or queen's (named)—*cont.*
household. *See* Knyvett, H.; Ormesbye, E.; Thurgood, J.
...., chamberlain of. *See* Howard, W.
...., clerk of account of. *See* Stonehouse, G.
...., clerk of buyers of. *See* Darrell, E.
...., clerk of controlment or clerk controller of. *See* Crane, A.; Weldon, A.
...., clerk of market of. *See* Ardern, W.; Wilcock, H.
...., ..., deputy of. *See* Williams, H.
...., controller of. *See* Parry, T.; Rogers, E.; Wingfeld, A.
...., gentleman usher of. *See* Grenewaye, R.
...., marshal of. *See* Carew, J.; Digby, J.; Hopton, Ralph; Hopton, Robert; Pyckeringe, W.; Russell, J.; Sherborne, H.; Turbervile, J.; Wentworth, T.
...., master of. *See* Wentworth, M.
...., serjeant usher of. *See* Keys, T.
...., treasurer of. *See* Cheyny, T.; Parry, T.
...., vice-chamberlain of. *See* Knolles, F.; Rogers, E.
jewels, master or treasurer of. *See* Astley, J.; Wilbraham, R.
kitchen, clerk of. *See* Abyngton, J.; Beverley, R.
...., principal clerk of. *See* Hampden, R.
larder, clerk of. *See* Weldon, A.
mint, auditor of. *See* Coddenham, H.
mints, high treasurer of. *See* Peckham, E.
musical instruments, maker of. *See* Treasurer, W.
navy, controller of. *See* Brooke, W.
...., treasurer of. *See* Gonston, B.
nurse. *See* Terlinge, L.
ordnance, clerk of in England. *See* Huxley, W.; Painter, W.; Rogers, J.
...., master of. *See* Dudley, A.; Southwell, R.
...., master surveyor of. *See* Anthony, A.; Iden, H.; Johnson, H.
...., surveyor general of. *See* Anthony, A.

officers, king's or queen's (named)—*cont.*
pantry, serjeant of. *See* Marbury, T.
parliaments, underclerk of. *See* Seymour, J.
penal statutes, informer and prosecutor of. *See* Marten, J.
pensioner at arms, gentleman. *See* Constable, R.; Doryngton, R.; Elrington, E.; Pyster, J.; Warcoppe, T.
pensioners at arms, captain of. *See* Radclyffe, T.
physician. *See* Hughes, T.; Wendy, T.
.... in ordinary. *See* Huick, R.; Master, R.
plumber, serjeant. *See* Puncherdon, J.
posts, master of. *See* Mason, J.
printer of statute books etc. *See* Cawood, J.; Jugge, R.
revels, clerk of. *See* Blagrave, T.; Phillips, T.
...., master of. *See* Benger, T.; Cawarden, T.
saddler. *See* Cure, T.
seal, great, keeper of. *See* Bacon, N.; Paulet, W.
...., privy, clerk of. *See* Kerry, T.
secretary, Latin. *See* Ascham, R.
...., principal. *See* Cecil, W.
serjeant at arms. *See* Cartwryke, W.; Chawcote, W.; Clark, W.; Eaton, R.; Fowle, J.; Hatchman, R.; Knottesforde, T.; More, J.; Myners, H.; Ramshawe, R.; Serle, L.; Steward, M.; Wurley, R.
serjeant at law, (king's and queen's). *See* Brown, A.; Carus, T.; Dyer, J.; Saunders, E.; Weston, R.
sewer. *See* Thompson, H.
ships, clerk of. *See* Howlett, R.; Winter, G.
...., purveyor to. *See* Bamford, H.
...., surveyor general of victuals of. *See* Baesshe, E.
...., ..., on Narrow Seas. *See* Hannyngton, W.
signet, clerk of. *See* Clyff, J.; Honynge, W.; Raylton, G.
skinner or serjeant of peltry. *See* Addyngton, T.; Blande, A.; Brickett, R.; Jurden, C.; Jurden, W.; Percy, T.
solicitor general. *See* Cordell, W.; Gosnold, J.; Griffin, E.; Rosewell, W.; Weston, R.

officers, king's or queen's (named)—*cont.*
stable, serjeant of. *See* Twyste, J.
steward, high, steward of England. *See* FitzAlan, H.; Parr, W.
store, yeoman of. *See* Haynes, J.
subalmoner. *See* Norley, T.
tailor. *See* Bridges, J.; Ludwell, T.; Malt, J.
teacher of French. *See* Belmayne, J.
tents, clerk of. *See* Blagrave, T.; Phillips, T.
...., master of. *See* Cawarden, T.; Sackford, H.
toil, master of. *See* Bannester, J.; Brian, F.; Brown, W.
wardrobe, great, deputy master of. *See* Lambe, T.
...., ..., keeper of. *See* Fortescue, J.; Sadler, R.; Waldegrave, E.
...., of beds, yeoman of. *See* Burges, J.; Orme, H.
wards, and wards and liveries, master of. *See* Parry, T.
wines, purveyor of. *See* Lumptley, T.
works, surveyor of. *See* Revell, J.
...... *See also under* Chancery; Exchequer; London, Tower of; and similar headings.
offices, grants of, 4, 5, 18, 20–1, 26–8, 33, 36–7, 39–49, 52–65, 86, 90–4, 101–9, 111–3, 137, 247–8, 250–4, 277, 281–2, 288, 290, 294–5, 299–300, 320, 322–5, 327, 329, 336, 348–9, 351–2, 390, 411–2, 415, 421–2, 426–7, 429–31, 439–40, 461, 463, 467–8.
Offingtonne. *See* Uffington.
Offley, High, High Offeley, High Offelowe, Staff., 211.
......, prebend. *See under* Lichfield cathedral.
......, vicar of. *See* Jackson, E.
Offley St. Ledgers Cockernhoe, O. Sayntleyers Cakernahoo, Herts [in Offley], 164.
Offley, Offeley, Ofeley, Ofley, Henry, 24, 411.
......, Richard, 25, 412.
......, Robert, 24, 173, 411.
......, Thomas, junior, 24, 411.
......, ..., knight, mayor of staple, 411.
......, ..., the elder, knight, 24, 67, 238.
Offord Cluney, Offorde Cluney, Hunts, 398.
......, manor, 398.
Offorde, Suff. *See* Orford.
Ofley. *See* Offley.
Ogard, George, 222.
Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 43.
Oglander, Ogglander, George, 208, 264.
Ogle, Gregory, son of Cuthbert, 228.
......, Matthew, 289.
......, Thomas, clerk, 269.
Oglethorpe, Owen, S.T.P., bishop of Carlisle (1557–9), rector of Romaldkirk, 40, 172, 447.
Ogolstroppe, John, 129.
Ogwell, East, Estoogwell, Devon, 222.
Okebroke. *See* Ockbrook.
Okefelde. *See* Wokefield.
Okeford Fitzpaine, Okefordfizpain, Fystpanes O., Dorset, 180, 238.
Okeham, Rut. *See* Oakham.
Okeham, Surrey. *See* Ockham.
Okeham, Okham, John, steward of Reading, 284–5.
......, Richard, 463.
Okehampton (?), Okington, Devon, 191.
Okeley, Glouc. *See* Oakley.
Okeley, Sussex. *See* Ockley.
Okeley, Great. *See* Oakley, Great.
Okeley, Lytle. *See* Oakley, Little.
Okenden, Hugh, 356.
Okenshawe. *See* Oakenshaw.
Oker, John, 16.
Okerby, Yorks, 302.
Okeshaye, Berks, 398.
Okham. *See* Okeham.
Okingham. *See* Wokingham.
Okington. *See* Okehampton.
Oldam, Reginald, 193.
Oldefelde, Anthony, 458–9.
Oldeman. *See* Oldman.
Oldemyxson, Somers. *See* Oldmixon.
Oldemyxson, John, 175.
Oldfield, Oldfeild, Salop [in Sheinton], 366.
Oldham, Oldom, Lancs, 226.
Oldman, Oldeman, Richard, 181.
Oldmixon, Oldemyxson, Somers. [in Hutton], 175.
Oldethorpe. *See* Althorp.
Oldom. *See* Oldham.
Oldton, Berks, 398.
Oleswyneforde. *See* Swinford, Old.
Oliver ap Thomas ap Rice, 201.
Oliver, Olyver, Eustace, 52, 427–8.
Oliver *alias* Croxton, John, clerk, 189.
Ollaloull, Donell, 169.
Olney, Onley, Bucks, 209.
......, church, chantry in, 427.
Oloughton, Oluffeton, Olughton. *See* Ufton.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ombersley, Worc., 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.

Onecote, Uncote, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Oneley. *See* Onley.
Ongar, Chipping, Chepyng Onger ad Castrum, Chyppyng Onger, Essex, 233.
Onleppe. *See* Wanlip.
Onley, Bucks. *See* Olney.
Onley, Oneley, Edward, 175.
......, Jane, wife of Thomas. *See* Morgan.
......, Thomas, 347, 385.
Onn, High, Highon, Staff. [in Church Eaton], 221.
Onslowe, Catherine, wife of Richard, 406.
......, Humphrey, 270.
......, Richard, 406.
Openden *alias* Herne, Henry, 234.
Openshawe, Opensha, John, clerk, 39, 187.
Opkyn, John ap John, 225.
Opye, Robert, 220.
Orater, William, 21.
Orberie. *See* Horbury.
Orchard, East, Estcorchett, Dorset, 136.
Orchard Portman, Orcharde, Somers., 202, 423.
Orchard Wyndham, Orcharde, Somers. [in St. Decumans], 214.
Orchard, Lawrence, clerk, 269.
orders :—
 for allowances on accounts, 95–6.
 for execution of liberties, 9, 127–8, 368–9, 374–5, 381, 410.
 that there shall be two auditors of imprests and foreign accounts and auditors of first fruits and tenths, 295, 299.
 that there shall be eighth auditor of Exchequer, 323.
 to induct and install dean and prebendaries, 125, 438.
 to issue writ, 452.
 to seal confirmations etc., 66.
.... *See also under* decrees.
Ordessall. *See* Ordsall.
ordnance. *See under* London, Tower of, *and* officers.
Ordsall, Ordessall, Notts, 192.
Ore. *See* Oare.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Orelee. *See* Orrell.
Orell, John, 204.
Oreton, Overton, Staff. [in Wombourn], 34.
Orford, Orforde, Offorde, Oreford, Suff., 246, 374, 454.
Orgaie, Linc. [near Wold Newton], 301.
Orleton, Heref., 40, 113.
Orleton, Salop, 149.
Orlingbury, Orlyngbere, Northants, 262.
Orme, Humphrey, yeoman of wardrobe of beds, 433.
Ormesby, Ormesbye, Ornesbye, Norf., 174, 210, 228, 396.
Ormesbye, Edward, of household, 237.
......, William, 240.
Ormond, countess of. *See* FitzGerald.
Ormsby, North *or* Nun, Nuneormesbye, Nunneormesbye, Linc., priory, 126, 459.
Ornesbye. *See* Ormesby.
Orrell, Orelee, Lancs [in Wigan], 77.
Orsett, Horshede, Essex, manor, 30, 441.
......, rector presented, 322.
......, ... *See also* Murren, J.
Orton, Overton, Northants [in Rothwell], 433, 436–7.
Orton, Neither. *See* Worton, Nether.
Osbaston, Derb. *See* Osmaston.
Osbaston *alias* Osborne, Henry, 210.
Osbolston, John, 135.
Osborne, Osbourne, Alice, 346.
......, Edward, 8, 377.
......, John, 192.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 322.
......, ..., the younger, 260.
......, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 340.
......, Peter, clerk of dispensations and faculties in Chancery, 281.
......, ..., treasurer's remembrancer, 119, 233.
......, Robert, son of Thomas, 340.
......, Thomas, 340.
......, William, clerk, 270.
.... *See also* Osbaston.
Osemund, Robert, the younger, 228.
Osgodby [with Kirkby], Osgoodby, Linc., 86.
Osilworthe. *See* Ozleworth.
Osleset. *See* Ossett.
Osmaston, Osbaston, Derb., 368.
Osmaston, Osmondeston, Derb. [in Appletree hundred], 33.
Ossett, Osleset, Yorks [in Dewsbury], 369.
Ossory, bishop of. *See* Bale, J.
Ossory, countess of. *See* FitzGerald.
Ossylby. *See* Usselby.
Oswestry, Oswastre, Oswestre, Owcestre, Owcestrey, Salop, 152, 273–4.
......, St. John the Baptist's chapel, 273–4.
Oteforde. *See* Otford.
Oteheye, Devon [near Harberton ?], 405.
Oteland. *See* Oatlands.

Oteley, Otley, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Oterey St. Mary, Otery St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otery Moham. *See* Ottery, Mohun's.
Otes, Otys, William, 244.
Otford, Otforde, Oteforde, Kent, 398, 457.
......, chapel, 398.
......, honour, 457.
Otham, Ottham, Kent, 30.
Othery, Otherey, Somers., 137.
Otley. *See* Oteley.
Otmer, Richard, 129.
Otterey St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otterton, Devon, 228.
Ottery, Mohun's, Mounsotery, Mounsotory, Otery Moham, Devon [in Luppitt], 470.
......, manor, 469–70.
......, park, 469–70.
Ottery St. Mary, Oterey St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, Otterey St. Mary, Devon, 155, 196, 213.
Ottham. *See* Otham.
Otto, duke of Brunswick and Luneburg, 251.
Otys. *See* Otes.
Oulton, Owlton, Cumb. [in Wigton], 251.
Oulveston. *See* Owston.
Ousden, Owesden, Suff., 159.
Ousley, Thomas, 270.
Ousworth near Doncaster. *See* Cusworth.
Ovenden, Hyvenden, William, 22, 156.
Overdarwen. *See* Darwen, Over.
Overholte. *See* Holt, High.
Overlandes. *See* Uplands.
Overlupate. *See* Lypiatt, Upper.
Overstowe. *See* Stowey, Over.
Overstratford. *See* Startforth, High.
Overswyndon. *See* Swindon, Over *alias* East.
Overton, Lancs [in Lancaster], 460.
Overton, Northants. *See* Orton.
Overton, Staff. *See* Oreton.
Overton, Market, Margett Horton [Rut.], 376.
......, manor, 376.
Overton, Edmund, 178, 196.
......, William, clerk, 122, 124–5, 267.
......, ..., M.A., canon of Winchester cathedral, 18.
Overwelde, O. Barne. *See* Weld.
Overwhytley. *See* Whitley, Higher.
Overwynchingdon. *See* Winchendon, Upper.
Overy, Oxon [in Dorchester], 432, 436–7.
Ovestowe. *See* Stowey, Over.
Oving, Ovyng [Bucks], rector presented, 126.
Oving, Ovinge, Sussex, 234, 461–2.
Owcestre, Owcestrey. *See* Oswestry.
Owe, Geoffrey ap Griffyth ap Jevan, 209.
Owelston. *See* Owston.
Owen ap John, 146.
...... ap John, of Cadoxton juxta Neath, 377.
...... ap John ap Lewes, 186.
...... ap John Dackyn ap Ll'n ap Madocke. *See* Dackin.
...... ap Mathewe ap Jevan ap Howell ap Maddocke, 240.
...... ap Richard ap Rys, 230.
Owen, David, constable of Winchester castle, 105.
......, George, 98.
......, John *alias* John Lewys, 217.
......, Richard, of Godstow, 81.
......, ..., of Shrewsbury, 230.
......, ..., son of George, 98, 373.
......, Robert, 309.
......, ..., king's gunfounder, 254.
......, Samuel, son of Robert, 254.
......, William, 81.
......, ..., of Cemaes and Pembroke, 171.
......, ..., of London, Cumnor and Godstow, 234.
Owen *alias* Amiwill, Richard, 151.
Owenston. *See* Eweston.
Owermoigne, Ower Moyne, Dorset, 234.
Owesden. *See* Ousden.
Owgane, John, 56.
Owlpen, Wolpen, Glouc., chapel. *See under* Newington Bagpath.
Owlswick, Ulveswycke, Bucks [in Monks Risborough], 376.
Owlting. *See* Ulting.
Owlton. *See* Oulton.
Owmondham. *See* Wymondham.
Owston, Oulveston, Owelston, Leic., monastery, 141–2, 378.
Owston, Auston, Awston, Yorks, 241.
Owthorpe, Notts, 22.
Oxborough, Oxburghe, Norf., 395–6.
Oxenden, Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oxendon, Great, Oxenden Magna, Northants, 433, 436–7.
Oxendon, Little, Oxendon Parva, Northants [formerly in Little Bowden, now in Great Oxendon], 433, 436–7.
Oxenford. *See* Oxford.
Oxenton, Oxenden, Glouc., 463.
......, church, 463.
......, curate of, 463.
Oxey Hall. *See* Oxhey Hall.

Oxford, Oxenford, Oxon, 21, 153, 156, 163, 165–6, 185, 211, 213, 220.
......, Christ Church cathedral, 133.
......, ..., canons or prebendaries of. *See* Calfhill, J.; Kennall, J.; Smyth, R.; Tresham, W.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 385.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Carewe, G.; Cox, R.; Marshall, R.
......, citizens of, 163, 166.
......, Gloucester, Glocestre college, 387–8.
......, King Henry VIII's college, 315.
......, New, St. Mary of Winchester college, 82, 130, 320.
......, ..., warden of. *See* White, T.
......, Oriel college, 20.
......, receiver general in. *See* Longworth, J.; Tamworth, J.
......, St. Alban Hall, Alborne Hall, 174.
......, St. Michael, 427.
......, ..., church, 427.
......, university, reader of civil lecture in. *See* Awbrey, W.; Griffith, J.; Story, J.
Oxford, bishop of, 435. *See also* King, R.
Oxford, county, coroner in. *See* Hucvale, C.
......, escheator in, 451, 453.
......, justices of assize in, 374.
......, receiver general in. *See* Longworth, J.; Tamworth, J.
Oxford, earl of, 435. *See also* de Vere.
Oxhey Hall, Oxey Hall, in Watford, Herts, 209.
Oxhill, Oxhulfe, Oxhull, Oxulfe, Warw., 139.
......, manor, 139.
Oxmyche. *See* Oxwich.
Oxnard, Christopher, 232.
Oxton, Exton [Notts], prebend. *See under* Southwell.
Oxulfe. *See* Oxhill.
Oxwich, Oxwyche, Oxmyche, Glam., 150, 219.
Ozleworth, Osilworthe, Woselworthe, Wosilworthe, Glouc., manor, 142.
......, ..., park, 142.
......, rectory, advowson of, 142.

P

Pachesham, Pachenesham, Great Pauchernesham, Surrey [in Leatherhead], manor, 260.
Packer, Thomas, 350.
Packewoode. *See* Packwood.
Packington, Packyngton, Warw., 436–7.
Packlesham. *See* Paglesham.
Packmanstone, Pekmanston, Kent [in Newchurch], manor, 135.
Packmore, Warw. [near Marton], 381.
Packwood, Packewoode, Warw., 150.
Packyngton. *See* Packington.
Pacye, Christopher, canon of Bristol cathedral, 256.
......, Thomas, 174.
Paddington, Padington, Midd., 468.
......, manor, 30.
Paddington (?), Pakynsoye, Midd., 231.
Paddlesworth, Padelsworthe, Kent, 442.
Pade, David, prebendary of Sneating in St. Paul's cathedral, 267.
Padelsworthe. *See* Paddlesworth.
Padiham, Pageham, Lancs [in Whalley], 166.
Padington. *See* Paddington.
Padworth [Berks], rector presented, 122.
Padye, David, M.A., 429.
Page, Catherine, 401.
......, Edward, 131.
......, John, son of Henry, 136.
......, Richard, 131.
.... *See also* Wastell.
Pageham. *See* Padiham.
Paget, Pagett, Anne, wife of William lord Paget, 132.
......, Henry, knight, son of William lord Paget, 132, 326.
......, William, K.G., lord Paget of Beaudesert (*ob.* 1563), councillor, 132, 201, 326.
Pagham, Sussex, 463–4.
......, vicar presented, 125.
Paglesham, Packlesham, Essex, 117.
Pagrave. *See* Palgrave.
Painswick, Payneswike, Payneswyck, Peyneswyke, Glouc., 162, 240, 350.
Painter, Paynter, John, 43.
......, William, clerk of ordnance in England, 281.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 43.
Paiton, Paylton, Warw. [in Monks Kirby], 436–7.
Pakefield, Pakfield, Paxsald [Suff.], 112.

Pakyngton, Thomas, knight, 158.
Pakynsoye. *See* Paddington.
Palady, Richard, 150.
Paley, Robert, clerk, M.A., 421.
Palfreman. *See* Palfreyman.
Palfrey, Paulfrey, Thomas, 241.
Palfreyman, Palfreman, Anthony, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
Palgrave, Pagrave, Norf., 377.
Pallard. *See* Pollard.
Palleyn, John, clerk, 267.
Palmer, Paulmer, Henry, knight, 43.
......, John, of Moreton in the Marsh, 94.
......, ..., of Warkton, 407.
......, Kenelm, 207.
......, Lawrence, 215.
......, Leonard, 210.
......, Prudence, wife of Richard. *See* Skinner.
......, Richard, 176.
......, ..., son of John, 407.
......, Robert, of Bourton on the Hill, 182.
......, ..., of Kegworth, 192.
......, Thomas, knight, 292, 378.
......, ..., son of Henry, 43.
.... *Cf.* Pawmer.
Palmes, George, LL.D., prebendary of Wetwang in York cathedral, archdeacon of York, prebendary of North Muskham in Southwell collegiate church, 45, 255–6.
Paluryn. *See* Polruan.
Pamington, Pamyngton, Pannyngton, Glouc. [in Ashchurch], 463.
Pan, Panne, Isle of Wight [in Whippingham], manor, 373.
Pancrashe. *See* St. Pancras.
Pancrasweek, Pancraswice, Pancradyswike, Devon, 196.
Panfield, Panfeld, Essex, 76.
......, manor called Panfield Priory, 76.
Panne. *See* Pan.
Pannell, Thomas, rector of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London, 134.
Pannyngton. *See* Pamington.
Papcastle, Papecaster, in Bridekirk, Cumb., 251.
Param, Catherine, 357.
Parcivall, Parcyvall, James, 143.
......, ..., kinsman of John Bythemore, 329.
pardons etc. :—
  abductions, 18.
  alienation of land without licence, 6, 13, 138, 260–1, 263–4, 266, 310, 363, 365, 373–4, 376–8, 381, 406–7, 454.
  arson, 346.
pardons etc.—*cont.*
  burglary etc., 1, 54, 64–5, 92, 101, 289, 323, 343, 346, 353, 418–9, 426.
  carrying corn, wool, ship's victuals and ships out of realm, 327.
  carrying gold and silver out of realm, 334.
  clipping coin, 289.
  escape, 61–2, 339, 429.
  fighting in churchyard, 247.
  general, 16–7, 21–4, 37–8, 56, 65, 149–247, 412, 439, 462.
  illegal dealings in money, 334.
  illegal hunting by night, 44.
  killing by misadventure, 7, 54, 133, 145, 264, 363, 382.
  killing in self defence, 7, 128, 133–4, 144–5, 364, 371–2, 374, 377–8, 380, 383, 406.
  leaving realm without licence, 48, 288, 422.
  making false money, 62.
  manslaughter, 280, 282, 390.
  murder, 20, 34, 36–7, 43, 55–6, 61, 104, 109–10, 113, 280, 325–8, 331, 353, 420.
  non-residence, 49.
  offences in respect of customs and subsidies, 327, 334.
  offences in respect of shipping wool, 24–5, 411–2.
  outlawry, 9, 12, 60, 76, 112, 127, 133–7, 141–4, 260–6, 269, 366–71, 373, 375–6, 380, 382–3, 407.
  piracy, 44, 346.
  robbery, 16, 109, 248, 331, 349.
  seditious words, 437.
  theft, 18, 20, 46, 101, 104, 334, 343, 346.
  treason, 48, 60, 62, 278–9, 289, 298–9, 331, 439, 462.
  usury, 253.
Parfaye, Parfrey, Perfaye, Perfey, Perfue, John, 261.
......, ..., precentor or chanter in Hereford cathedral, rector of Cilcain, 227, 257.
Parfaye *alias* Warton, Robert, bishop of St. Asaph (1536–54) and Hereford (1554–7), 80, 261.
Pargitor, Anthony, 24.
Paris. *See* Parrys.
Park, Parke, in Llanwnog, Mont., 220.
Park Hall, Parkehall, Staff. [in Leigh], 149.
Park le Bruce, Parkbrewes, Glam. [in Penmaen], 222.
Parke Lane, Parkelane, Staff. [in Leek ?], 309.

Parke, John, 6.
......, ..., fellow or chaplain of Savoy, 249.
......, Margaret, 197.
......, Thomas, 6.
Parkehall. *See* Park Hall.
Parkehurst. *See* Parkhurst.
Parkemeade, Dorset [in Cranborne ?], 293.
Parker, Perker, Brian, 316–7.
......, Edmund, 429.
......, George, 227.
......, ..., clerk, 105.
......, Giles, 316–7.
......, Henry, 359.
......, John, 78.
......, ..., councillor, master of rolls in Ireland, 72.
......, ..., keeper of Narberth and Tenby castles, 45.
......, ..., of Mark, 237.
......, Matthew, S.T.P., queen's chaplain, archbishop of Canterbury (1559–75), 28, 118, 335, 408, 438, 449–51, 453.
......, Oliver, 23, 238.
......, Richard, 22, 155, 157.
......, Thomas, 31, 134.
......, William, 172, 317.
......, ..., the elder, 10.
Parkes, Anne, 323.
Parkhurst, Parkehurst, John, S.T.B., bishop of Norwich (1560–75), 450, 454.
Parkins, Parkyns, Perkyns, Francis, kinsman of Richard Parkins, 330.
......, Humphrey, S.T.D., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
Parkynson, Perkynson, Edward, 271.
......, John, clerk, 270.
......, Nicholas, 172.
Parliament, 93, 282.
......, burgesses of, 414.
Parndon, Essex, 167.
Parndon, Great, P. Magna, Essex, 261.
Parndon, Little, P. Parva, Essex, 261.
Parr, Parre, Richard, vicar of Brigham, 421.
......, Robert, 141, 370.
......, William, knight, (formerly baron Parr of Kendal and earl of Essex), marquess of Northampton (*ob.* 1571), councillor, 63, 192, 286, 299–300, 403–5.
......, ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., steward to try peer, 67.
......, ..., ..., lord Parr of Horton, 93, 433, 436.
Parrat, Parratt. *See* Parrott.
Parre. *See* Parr.
Parrett. *See* Parrott.
Parreye, Parrie. *See* Parry.
Parrott, Parrot, Parrat, Parratt, Parrett, John, knight, 136, 239, 305.
......, ..., ..., keeper of Narberth and Tenby castles, 45.
......, Leonard, 433.
......, Rees, 33, 339.
......, Simon, 133.
......, Thomas, 163.
Parry, Parrye, Aparrye, Apharry, Parreye, Parrie, Blanche, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 415.
......, George, 31.
......, Hugh, 183.
......, Thomas, knight, councillor, treasurer and controller of household, master of Wards, master of game of swans, 12, 43, 45, 51, 60, 66, 71, 102, 118–9, 127, 367, 374, 443.
......, William, 156.
Parrys, Paris, Parys, Ferdinando, son of Philip, 236.
......, George, 439.
......, Philip, 334.
......, ..., knight, 116, 236.
.... *See also* Courte.
Parshore. *See* Pershore.
Parson, Anthony, 407.
......, Joan, wife of John, (afterwards married John Russell), 160.
...... *Cf.* Person.
Parson Drove, Personedrove, Cambs [in Leverington], 396–7.
Parsons, Ralph, 167.
Parteriche, Parteryche. *See* Partridge.
Parthanell. *See* Porthaml.
Partridge, Partriche, Partryche, Parteriche, Parteryche, Edward, gunner and keeper of handguns etc. in Tower of London, 42, 176, 277.
......, John, 24, 411.
......, Miles, knight, 60.
......, Nathaniel, son of Edward, gunner and keeper of handguns etc. in Tower of London, 42, 277.
......, Thomas *alias* Thomas ap Robert, *alias* Thomas ap Robert, 209.
Parwich, Perwiche, Derb., 22.
Parye, Peter, 230.
Parys. *See* Parrys.
Pasanere, Dennis, 178.
Paseffonte, Thomas, clerk, 270.
Paslowe, Stephen, 129.
Paston, Northants, 232.
Paston, Clement, 66, 430.
......, William, 353.

Patcham, Pecham, Peckham, Petcham, Sussex, 303.
......, church, 303.
......, rectory, 303.
Patchefeld. *See* Petchfield.
Pate, Edward, 10.
......, John, 171.
......, Richard, 394.
......, ..., bishop of Worcester (1555–9), 232, 451.
.... *See also* Pates.
Paten, William, 30, 422.
patent, re-enrolled, 117–8.
Patent, Richard, 401.
Paterdale. *See* Patterdale.
Pater Noster, Robert, clerk, one of queen's chapel, 212.
Pates, Pate, Richard, 92, 184.
Patesley, John, 399.
Pateswike. *See* Pattiswick.
Patinson, Patynson, Simon, 160.
Patricke, Patrike, Patryk, Pattrick, Richard, 228.
......, William, 154.
Patrickson, Frances, wife of William, 406.
......, William, 406.
Patrike, Patryk. *See* Patricke.
Patsford, Pattesforde, Devon [in Marwood], 155.
Patterdale, Paterdale, Westm. [in Barton], 141.
......, chapel, 141.
Pattesforde. *See* Patsford.
Pattingham, Patyngham, Staff. [and Salop], 436–7.
......, manor, 434, 436–7.
Pattishall, Pattishull, Pattshill, Pattyshill, Northants, 136.
Pattiswick, Pateswike, Essex, 404.
......, manor. *See under* Feering.
Pattrick. *See* Patricke.
Pattshill, Pattyshill. *See* Pattishall.
Patyngham. *See* Pattingham.
Patynson. *See* Patinson.
Pauchernesham, Great. *See* Pachesham.
Paulerspury, Pawlespurye, Northants, 299–300.
Paulet, Paulett, Pawlet, Pawlett, Poulet, Poulett, Poullet, Powlet, Powlett, Chidiock, captain of Portsmouth, 108.
......, Elizabeth, wife of George. *See* Sandes.
......, ..., wife of John lord St. John. *See* Cromwell.
......, George, clerk of liveries in Court of Wards, 90.
......, ..., knight, 329.
......, Hugh, knight, 107, 405.
......, ..., ..., captain of Jersey, 178.
Paulet—*cont.*
......, John, knight, lord St. John (*ob.* 1576), 16, 83.
......, William, knight, lord St. John, earl of Wiltshire, marquess of Winchester (*ob.* 1572), councillor, treasurer, 31–2, 50, 59, 115, 119, 298, 319, 354–5, 434, 440–5.
......, ..., ..., ..., (as lord St. John), keeper of great seal, 39.
Paulett, Somers. *See* Pawlett.
Paulfrey. *See* Palfrey.
Paulmer. *See* Palmer.
Pauncefote, John, son of Richard, 79.
......, Richard, 79.
Pauntley, Pawteley, Glouc., 172.
Pavesham. *See* Pewsham.
Pawlespurye. *See* Paulerspury.
Pawlet. *See* Paulet.
Pawlett, Paulett, Poulett, Powlett, Somers., 21, 245.
Pawlett (surname). *See* Paulet.
Pawmer, Edmund, 248. *Cf.* Palmer.
Pawteley. *See* Pauntley.
Paxsall. *See* Pakefield.
Paycocke. *See* Pecocke.
Payle. *See* Poyle.
Payler, William, 331.
Paylton. *See* Paiton.
Payne, Daniel, 341.
......, George, 239.
......, Henry, 260.
......, Joan, wife of John, 321, 369.
......, John, of Christon and Hutton, 200.
......, ..., of Heveningham, 205.
......, ..., son of John, 369.
......, ..., the elder, 321, 369.
......, ..., the younger, 321.
......, Margery, 206.
......, Thomas, 370.
......, ..., clerk, 123.
......, ..., of Hutton, 185.
......, Walter, 370.
......, William, son of Daniel, 341.
Payneswike, Payneswyck. *See* Painswick.
Paynter. *See* Painter.
Payton, Brec. *See* Peyntyn.
Payton, Christopher, 142.
......, Robert, 31.
......, Thomas, son of John, 342.
.... *Cf.* Peyton.
Peakirk, Peykyrke, Northants, 181.
Peamore, Pewmer, in Exminster, Devon, 178, 315.
Peasmarsh, Pesemershe, Sussex, 367.
Pebdye, John, 302.
Pebmarsh, Powlemarsh, Essex, 404.
Pecham, Sussex. *See* Patcham.
Pecham (surname). *See* Peckham.

Pechey, Lambert, prebendary of Hove in Chichester cathedral, 125.
Pecke, Henry, 367.
Peckham, Peckeham, Surrey [in Camberwell], 142.
Peckham, Sussex. *See* Patcham.
Peckham, East, Est P., Estpeckham, Kent, 75–6.
Peckham, West, Peckham, Westpeckham, Kent, 76.
......, manor, 426.
......, preceptory or commandery, 426.
Peckham, Pecham, Pekham, Perkham, Anne, wife of Edmund, 363.
......, Edmund, knight, high treasurer of mints, 38, 50, 66, 68–71, 226, 292, 363.
......, George, 144, 175.
......, Henry, 435.
......, Robert, knight, 234, 381.
Pecocke, Paycocke, Peycocke, John, 130.
......, ..., of London, 168.
......, Thomas, prebendary of Ely cathedral, 259.
.... *See also* Darbyshere.
Pedder, Edmund, of Cranfield, 332–3.
......, ..., of Salford and London, 217.
......, John, S.T.B., prebendary of Norwich cathedral, dean of Worcester cathedral, 124, 258, 414.
......, Richard, clerk, 268.
......, Thomas, 217.
Pederswynche. *See* Winch, East.
Pedington. *See* Piddington.
Peers, Peerse, Peres, Piers, Pyers, Pyerse, Edmund, clerk, 124.
......, John, clerk of check of guard, 248.
......, ..., prebendary of Warminster in Salisbury cathedral, 267.
......, ..., sheriff and bailiff of Glaston Twelve Hides liberty, 59.
......, Richard, 17.
......, Robert, 434.
......, William, captain of Knockfergus castle, 93.
.... *See also* Gefferye *and* Taylor.
Peerson, Pereson, Person, Pyerson, Andrew, S.T.B., 89.
......, Thomas, 167.
......, William, of London, 190.
......, ..., of Ripley, 22, 194.
.... *Cf.* Person.
Pegge, William, 297.
Peighine, William, 318.
Pek, Thomas, 423.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekmanston. *See* Packmanstone.
Pelham, Brent, Herts, 361.
Pelham, Pellam, Pellham, Nicholas, knight, 9.
......, William, 193.
Pell, Pelle, John, of Elkington, 154.
......, ..., of Smarden, 224.
Pellam. *See* Pelham.
Pelle. *See* Pell.
Pellett, Richard, son of William, 447.
......, William, 447.
Pellham. *See* Pelham.
Pellowe, John, 154.
Pellyn. *See* Pilling.
Pemberton, Lancs [in Wigan], 77, 199.
Pembrege. *See* Pembridge.
Pembrey, Penbrey, Carm., 173.
Pembridge, Pembrege, Pembrige, Heref., 204.
......, rector of. *See* Smyth, N.
Pembroke, Pem., 171.
Pembroke, county, attorney general in. *See* Evans, D.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Welshe, J.; Wye, R.
......, ..., deputy of. *See* Whitehead, A.; Wye, R.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Herbert.
Pemerton, George, 233.
Pen Aran, Pennaran, Pennarian, Merion. [in Llanuwchllyn], 205, 219.
Penarth, Pennarth, Carn., 217.
Penaunt. *See* Pennant.
Penboyr, Penbere, Penbeyre, Carm., rector presented, 123.
......, rectory, advowson of, 313–5 (wrongly Brec.).
Penbrey. *See* Pembrey.
Penbrocke, Simon, 200.
Pencarreg, Pencarreck, Pencarrecke, Carm., 387–8.
......, church, 388.
......, rectory, 387–8.
Pencehurste. *See* Penshurst.
Penchebecke. *See* Pynchebeck.
Pencoed, Pencoyde, Monm., 223.
Pencoed, Penne Cowed, Monm. [in Llanmartin], 180.
Penderyn, Penederyn, Penhederyn, Brec., 152.
Pendilbury, Peter, clerk, 122.
Pendock, Pendocke, Worc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Pendrigon, Pendrigone. *See* Bodrigan.
Penederyn. *See* Penderyn.
Penegoes, Penegoys, Mont., 198, 201.
Penhederyn. *See* Penderyn.
Pendley, Pendeleye, Herts [in Tring], 173.

Pendyn, Carn., 188.
Pengersick, Pengarseke, Corn. [in Breage], 319.
Penhow, Pen Howe, Monm., 180.
Penhulbere, Roger, 317.
Penistone, Peniston, Yorks, manor, 457.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 457.
Penley, Flint [in Ellesmere], 274.
Penlline, Penlyne, Glam., 290.
Penmachno, Penmaghno, Carn., 273–4.
......, chapel, 273–4, 381.
Penmaen, Penmayne, Glam., 222.
Penmaghno. *See* Penmachno.
Penman. *See* Penmon.
Penmayne. *See* Penmaen.
Penmon, Penman, Ang., priory, 338.
Penn, Penne, Staff., 189.
Pennal, Pennall, Merion., 199.
Pennant, Penaunt, Mont., 240.
Pennant, Pennantwyn, Mont. [in Llanbrynmair], 199, 220.
Pennant Melangell, P. Melangelth, Mont., 195.
Pennaran, Pennarian. *See* Pen Aran.
Pennarth. *See* Penarth.
Penne. *See* Penn.
Penne Cowed. *See* Pencoed.
Penney, Robert, 227.
Pennye, Richard, 241.
Pennyngton, John, 172.
Penporchell, Penporghell, Denb. [in Llannefydd], 186, 327.
Penrethe. *See* Penrith.
Penrice *alias* Glover, George, 55.
......, William, son of George, 55.
Penrith, Penrethe, Cumb., manor, 63.
......, ..., steward of, 36.
Penroddock, Penrodocke. *See* Penruddok.
Penrose, Bernard, 272.
Penruddok, Penroddock, Penrodocke, George, of Broxbourne, 455.
......, ..., of Ivychurch and Charford, 231.
......, Robert, 202.
Penry, Rice Powell. *See* Powell.
Pensax, Worc. [in Lindridge], 179.
Pensford, Pensforde, Somers., 213.
Pensham, Worc. [in Pershore], 398, 401–2.
......, manor, 397–8.
Penshurst, Pencehurste, Kent, 153.
......, advowson, 442.
Penson, George, 61.
......, William, 61–2.
Penstrowed, Penstrowde, Mont., 152.
Pentrebach, Pentrebagh, Monm. [in Llanvihangel Llantarnam], 188.
Pentre Frith, Pentree Fryth, in Buttington, Mont., 219.
Penwortham, Lancs, 78, 242.
......, cell, 78.
Penyfeld. *See* Pinchfield.
Penyson, William, knight, 286.
Peopleton, Pipeleton, Pipleton, Pixeleton, Worc., 401–2.
......, rector of, 401.
Peover, Pever, Ches., 149, 162.
Peover, Nether, Nether Pever, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 162.
Peover, Over, Ches. [in Rostherne], 162.
Peper. *See* Pepper.
Peplar, Peppeler, John, 153.
Pepparde, Walter, 355.
Peppeler. *See* Peplar.
Pepper, Peper, Thomas, 358.
......, William, 220.
Percy, Percie, Percye, Persye, Francis, keeper of York castle gaol etc., 106.
......, Henry, knight, 270.
......, Thomas, 177.
......, ..., earl of Northumberland (executed 1572), warden of the Middle and East Marches and keeper of Tynedale and Redesdale, 56, 58.
......, ..., of Islington, 30, 422.
......, ..., queen's skinner, 91, 420.
Pere, Martin, 379.
......, William, 379.
Peres. *See* Peers.
Pereshore. *See* Pershore.
Pereson. *See* Peerson.
Perfaye, Perfey, Perfue. *See* Parfaye.
Perie. *See* Perry.
Perker. *See* Parker.
Perkham. *See* Peckham.
Perkyns. *See* Parkins.
Perkynson. *See* Parkynson.
Permet, Joan, 21.
Perne, Andrew, S.T.P., dean of Ely, 232.
Perry, Perie, Pery, John, 226.
......, Margaret, wife of William, 379.
......, William, 379.
.... *See also* Hayward.
Pers ap John ap Jevan ap Meredith, 209.
Persall, Ralph, rector of Boughton Malherbe, 239.
Pershore, Parshore, Pereshore, Worc., 398, 401, 403.
......, manor, 397–8.
......, monastery, 402, 420.
......, St. Andrew, 401.
......, ..., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Person, John, clerk, 270. *See also* Peerson *and cf.* Parson.

Personedrove. *See* Parson Drove.
Persye. *See* Percy.
Perte, Daniel, 463.
Perton. *See* Pirton.
Perwiche. *See* Parwich.
Pery. *See* Perry.
Peryent, Henry, 360.
......, Joan, wife of Henry. *See* Foster.
......, William, 218, 377.
Peryn, John, cursitor of Chancery, 200.
Pescod, John, 97.
......, Richard, son of John, 97.
Pesemershe. *See* Peasmarsh.
Pet, John, 392.
Petcham. *See* Patcham.
Petchfield, Patchefeld, Heref. [in Elton], 310.
Peter. *See* Petre.
Peterborough, Northants, cathedral, 436.
......, ..., canon and prebendary of. *See* Sandes, E.; Shepard, N.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Latimer, W.
......, monastery, 433–4, 436.
Peterborough, archdeacon of, 467.
Peterborough, bishop of. *See* Pole, D.
Peterchurch, Peter Churche, Heref., 224.
Petersfield, Peterfeld, Hants, 429.
Peterson, William, 191.
Petham, Kent, manor, 30, 442.
Petherton, South, Southpetherton, Somers., 161, 216.
Petherwin, South, Southpetherwyn, Corn., 333.
......, church, 333.
Pethills, Pettell beyond Le Moore, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Pethorne, Devon [near Harberton ?], 405.
Petitt, Pettyt, Ciriack, 343, 422.
Peto, Peyto, Humphrey, son of John, 154.
Petre, Peter, John, the elder, 52, 427–8.
......, Thomasina, daughter of William, (betrothed to Lewis Grevill), 336.
......, William, knight, councillor, chancellor of order of Garter, 67, 231, 336, 377, 421.
Petrockstow, Petrockstowe, Devon, 216.
Pettaugh, Pettawe, Suff., 11.
Pettell beyond Le Moore. *See* Pethills.
Petten, William, 410.
Petton, Salop, 233.
......, rector of. *See* Halyng, R.
Pettyngar, John, 234.
Pettyt. *See* Petitt.
Petworth, Petworthe, Sussex, honour, 306, 308, 320, 356, 432, 434, 436, 462.
Petyfer, Richard, 139.
Pever. *See* Peover.
Pever, Nether. *See* Peover, Nether.
Pewmer. *See* Peamore.
Pewne, Kinges, P. Parva. *See* Pyon, King's.
Pewsham, Pavesham, Wilts, 129.
Peycocke. *See* Pecocke.
Peyke, Lewis, 22, 156.
Peykyrke. *See* Peakirk.
Peyneswyke. *See* Painswick.
Peyntyn, Payton, Brec. [in Garthbrengy], 209.
Peyto. *See* Peto.
Peyton, John, 207. *Cf.* Payton.
Phaer, Thomas, 146, 203.
Phelippes. *See* Phillips.
Phetiplace. *See* Fetyplace.
Philip, king, chamberlain of. *See* Williams, J.
Philip ap John, 239.
...... ap Rice ap Morgan, 180.
Philipp, Philippe. *See* Phillip.
Philippes, Philipps. *See* Phillips.
Philips, Felpes, Dorset [in Studland], 372.
Phillip, Philipp, Philippe, Arthur, 240.
......, James, 240.
......, John, of Brignall, 241.
......, Felpe, John, of Little Milton, 177.
......, Ll'n, *alias* Ll'en ap Philippe, 219.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Philippe, 185.
......, Robert, 21.
Phillips, Phillippes, Phillipps, Phelippes, Philippes, Philipps, David, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
......, Edward, knight, master of rolls, 117–8.
......, John, 132.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, ..., of Shrewsbury, 169.
......, ..., vicar of Barford St. Michael, 427.
......, Nicholas, 429.
......, Ranulph, clerk, 123.
......, Thomas, 263.
......, ..., clerk of tents and revels, 468.
......, William, 24, 426.
......, ..., of Picton, 197.
Philpot, Philpott, Fylpot, Phylpot, Anne, 255.
......, James, 145, 147–8.
......, John, 15, 400.
......, Nicholas, 133.

Pickering, Pyckeryng, Yorks, 163.
Pickwell, Pikeham, Pykewell, Devon [in Georgeham], 470.
......, manor, 469–70.
Pickwell, Pryckwell, Pyckwell, Leic., 83, 88.
......, church, 88.
Picton, Pycton, Ches. [in Plemonstall], 206, 310.
Picton, Pycton, Pem. [in Slebech], 197.
Piddington, Pedington, Northants, vicarage. *See under* Horton.
Piers. *See* Peers.
Pigott, Pygot, Pygott, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 113.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 364.
......, Francis, 104, 113.
......, Henry, 31, 422.
......, Thomas, son of Francis, 364.
Pikeham. *See* Pickwell.
Pilham, Powleham, Linc., 165, 167.
Pilleth, Pylleth, Rad., 219.
Pilling, Pellyn, Lancs [in Garstang], 210.
Pilsdon, Pyllesdon, Dorset, 180.
Pilton, Pylton, Northants, 185.
Pilton, Pulton, Pylton, Somers., 182, 216.
Pimperne, Pymperne, Dorset, rectory, advowson of, 356–7.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebecke, Pynchebeke, Linc., 177, 179.
Pinchfield, Penyfeld, Herts [in Rickmansworth]. *See under* Rickmansworth.
Pinkney *alias* Sherston Parva, Pynkney, Wilts, 12.
Pinner, Pynner, Midd., 224.
Pinson, Margaret, 54.
Pinvin, Pynsfyn, Pynfun, Pynfyn, Worc. [in Pershore], 398, 401–2.
......, manor, 397–8.
Pipards, Pypers, in Great Lynford, Bucks, 313.
Pipeleton. *See* Peopleton.
Pipewell, Pipwell, Pypewell, Pypwell, Northants [in Wilbarston], 404.
......, East grange, Le Estgraunge in, 404.
......, monastery, 317, 364–5, 404.
......, West grange, Le Westgraunge in, 404.
Pipleton. *See* Peopleton.
Pipwell. *See* Pipewell.
Pirgo, Pirgore. *See* Pyrgo.
Pirton, Perton, Staff. [in Tettenhall], 150.
Pirton, Worc., 402, 423.
Pitt, Pytt, Devon [in Tiverton], portion. *See under* Tiverton church.
Pitt, Pytte, Richard, 109. *See also* Turner.
Pixeleton. *See* Peopleton.
Pixham, Pypham, Pyxham, Worc. [in Powick], 376, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Place, Anne, daughter of Christopher, 333.
......, Christopher, 333.
......, Dorothy, daughter of Christopher, 333.
......, Eleanor, daughter of Christopher, 333.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher, 333.
......, Isabel, daughter of Christopher, 333.
...... *Cf.* Playce.
Plaistow, West, Down, Westpleystowdowne, Devon [in Shirwell], 37.
Plampton, Robert, clerk, 268.
Planckney, Edward, 201.
......, Henry, 24, 411.
Plantagenett, Arthur, viscount Lisle (*ob.* 1542), 7.
......, Bridget (Carden), daughter of Arthur viscount Lisle, 7.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur viscount Lisle, (married Francis Jobson, knight), 7, 375, 469.
Plashey. *See* Pleshey.
Plasket, John, 44.
Plater, Edmund, 282.
Platt, Nicholas, 145.
Platter, Oliver, 230.
Playce, Peter, clerk, 268. *Cf.* Place.
Playden, Pleyden, Sussex, manor, 367.
Playford, Suff., rectory, 337–8.
Playfordes, Suff. *See under* Barnham.
Pleasley, Pleseley, Derb., 358.
Pleasyngton, Henry, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Richmond, 55.
Pledall, Pledell. *See* Pleydell.
Plesaunce, John, 416.
......, Thomas, son of John, 416.
Pleseley. *See* Pleasley.
Pleshey, Plashey, Essex, 401.
Pleydell, Pledall, Pledell, Gabriel, 149.
......, John, son of Virgil, 19.
......, Toby, 242.
......, Virgil, 19.
Pleyden. *See* Playden.
Plimpton. *See* Plympton St. Mary.
Plomerige. *See* Plumbridges.
Plomsted. *See* Plumstead.
Plonkett. *See* Plunket.
Plough, John, clerk, 268.
Plowden, Edmund, son of Humphrey, 76.
......, Humphrey, 76.
Pluckley, Pluckleigh, Kent, 163, 239.
Plumber, John, coroner of Carlisle, 128,

Plumbridges, Plomerige, Oxon [now Bucks, in Ibstone], 391.
Plumgar, Leic., 88.
......, church, 88.
Plumpton, Cumb., park or lawn, 60.
Plumstead, Plomsted, Kent, 80.
Plumstead, Plumsted, Norf., 87.
Plunket, Plunckett, Plunkett, Plonkett, John, chief justice of Queen's Bench in Ireland, 444.
......, ..., councillor in Ireland, 71–2, 120, 443–4.
Plush, Plusshe, Dorset [in Buckland Newton], grange, 332–3.
Plushe, Robert, 216.
Plusshe. *See* Plush.
Plymholme [Devon], manor, 274.
Plymouth, Plymmouth, Plymmouthe, Devon, 242, 409.
......, port, 45, 110, 247.
Plympton, Devon, 75, 409.
Plympton St. Mary, Plympton, P. Mary, Plimpton, Devon, 181, 241, 295.
......, church, 273–4.
......, monastery, 273–4, 295.
Pockeswell. *See* Poxwell.
Poclechurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pode, Podo, Thomas, 197.
Poerstocke. *See* Poorstock.
Poggesdon. *See* Hoxton.
Poinez, Pointz. *See* Poyntz.
Poland, Poleland, 414.
Pole, Dorset. *See* Poole.
Pole, Poole, David, bishop of Peterborough (1557–9), 28.
......, Giles, knight, 172, 393.
......, Henry, 279.
......, Margaret, countess of Salisbury, 380.
......, Reginald, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury (1556–8), 28, 80, 116, 282, 306, 315, 356, 358, 366, 418, 449, 453, 464.
......, William, 215.
Poleland. *See* Poland.
Poley, Thomas, son of William, 361.
......, William, 361.
.... *See also* Pulley *and cf.* Polley.
Polezewe. *See* Polsue.
Polhill, David, 76.
......, Thomas, 76.
Pollard, Pollarde, Pallard, John, 62.
......, Lewis, 143, 196, 251, 405.
......, Richard, 306.
......, ..., king's remembrancer, councillor, general surveyor, 435.
......, William, 62.
Pollesland, Pollystonde, Denise, 21.
Polley, John, 401. *Cf.* Polley *and* Pulley.
Pollyngton, Ralph, 394.
Pollystonde. *See* Pollesland.
Polruan, Paluryn, Corn. [in Lanteglos by Fowey], 213.
Polstead, Polsted, Suff., 117.
Polsted, Henry, 381.
Polsue, Polezewe, in St. Erme, Corn., 184.
Pomerye, Hugh, 272.
Pomfrets, Pountfreyt, Norf., manor. *See* Kettleston.
Pontefract, Pontefrack, Pountfrett, Yorks, Holy Trinity college, 371, 400.
Pontesbury, Pontesburye, Powysburye, Salop, 61, 185, 366.
......, manor, 366.
Pool, Powle, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Pool [Mont.], deanery, 326.
Pool, Poole, Yorks [in Otley], 455–6.
Poole, Pole, Dorset, 174, 182, 184, 192, 296.
......, port, 45, 80, 247.
Poorstock, Poerstocke, Dorset, 214.
Pope, Elizabeth, wife of John, 375.
......, John, 367, 375.
......, Thomas, knight, 248.
......, ..., ..., clerk of writs in Star Chamber, 36, 329.
......, ..., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 61–2, 177.
Popeham. *See* Popham.
Popes, in Hatfield, Herts, 378.
Popham, Popeham, Alexander, 387.
......, Edward, 151.
......, John, 263.
Poplar, Popler, Midd., 217.
Popley, William, 204.
Poplyn. *See* Combe.
Porchester, Porchestre, Hants, 333.
......, castle, constable of. *See* Baesshe, E.; Ratcliff, H.
Portbury, Somers., hundred, 128.
Portcullis, Portecoules pursuivant. *See* Cocke, J.
Porter, Arthur, 135, 446.
......, Augustine, Austin, 403.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, Edmund, 177.
......, John, clerk, 125.
......, ..., the elder, 224.
......, Richard, 364.
......, Roger, 132.
......, Thomas, 363–4.
......, ..., son of Arthur, 446.
......, William, 173.
Portesdowne. *See* Portsdown Hill.

Portesmouth, Portesmouthe. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteway. *See* Portway.
Porthaml, Porthamell, Parthanell, Brec. [in Talgarth], 158, 207.
Portman, Henry, 202, 423.
......, John, 322.
Portsdown Hill, Portesdowne, Hants, 333.
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, Portesmouthe, Portysmouth, Hants, 289.
......, Chattertons Bulwark, 102–3.
......, East Bulwark, 103.
......, Fratton, Fodrington moors, 102.
......, island, 108, 415.
......, Keates Point, 102.
......, keeper and captain of. *See* Paulet, C.; Poynynges, A.
......, letters dated at, 283.
......, long banks, 103.
......, new castle, 108.
......, South castle, keeper and captain of. *See* Basinge, J.
Portway, Porteway, Thomas, water-bailiff of Dover, 41, 57.
Portysmouth. *See* Portsmouth.
Pory, Porye, John, S.T.P., 414.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of first stall on North side of Ely cathedral, 256.
......, Peter, 193.
Poscombe. *See* Postcombe.
Poslingford, Poslingforde, Suff., 227.
Postcombe, Postelcombe, Poscombe, Oxon [in Lewknor], 391.
Poston, Heref. [in Vowchurch], 31.
posts, 95–6.
......, master of. *See* Mason, J.
Potell *alias* Roper, John, 245.
Potheridge, Pudrydge, Devon [in Merton], 155.
Potkyn, Thomas, 392.
Potter, Richard, 156.
Potterne, Wilts, 217.
Potter Row, Potterrowe, Pottersrowe, Bucks [in Great Missenden], 462.
Potterspury, Potterspurye, Northants, manor, bailiff of, 299–300.
......, park, 299–300.
......, ..., parker of, 299–300.
Pottersrowe. *See* Potter Row.
Pottes, Thomas, 175.
......, William, 175.
Potton, Beds, 21, 177.
Poughley, Berks [in Chaddleworth], 398.
......, manor or priory, 397–8.
Poulet, Poulett, Poullet (surname). *See* Paulet.
Poulett, Somers. *See* Pawlett.
Poulton, Kent, 212.
Poulton, Pulton, Lancs [in Warrington], 77.
Poulton, George, son of Giles, 342.
......, Giles, 342.
.... *Cf.* Pulton.
Pountfrett. *See* Pontefract.
Pountfreyt. *See* Pomfrets.
Powell, Apowell, Appowell, Edmund, 464.
......, Edward, 410.
......, John, 261.
......, ..., marshal of hall, 209.
......, ..., of Fisherton and Durnford, 213.
......, John David ap Davyd, 240.
......, Lewis, 183.
......, Petronel, wife of John, 261.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice Powell Penry, 241.
......, Robert, clerk, 109.
......, Thomas, 203.
......, ..., coroner in co. Glamorgan, 377.
......, Thomas Phelippe, *alias* Thomas Philippe ap Hoell, 23, 207.
......, Walter, 206.
Powell *alias* Gough, William, 183.
Powell *alias* Vrighe, David Phelip, 225.
Powen, Kynges. *See* Pyon, King's.
Power, Francis, son of Vincent, 341.
......, Robert, 420–1.
......, ..., equerry of stable, 114–5.
Powes, Mont. *See* Powis.
Powẽs (surname). *See* Jones.
Powick, Powike, Powyck, Powyke, Poycke, Worc., 221, 402, 463.
......, St. Mary's chantry, 463.
Powis, Powes, Mont., lord of. *See* Grey.
......, lordship, 240.
Powle, Devon. *See* Pool.
Powle, Thomas, 270, 437.
......, ..., one of six clerks of Chancery, 241.
Powleham. *See* Pilham.
Powlemarsh. *See* Pebmarsh.
Powlet, Powlett (surname). *See* Paulet.
Powlett, Somers. *See* Pawlett.
Powlyn, Richard, 192.
Pownde, Thomas, son of William, 347.
......, William, 347.
Powtrell, Nicholas, serjeant at law, 65, 193.
Powyck, Powyke. *See* Powick.
Powysburye. *See* Pontesbury.
Poxwell, Pockeswell, Dorset, 149.
......, rectory, advowson of, 306–7.
Poycke. *See* Powick.

Poyington. *See* Poynton.
Poyle, Payle, Surrey [in Guildford], manor, 370.
Poyncter. *See* Poynter.
Poyner, Elizabeth, 227.
......, Hugh, 153.
......, Thomas, 270.
......, William, 274.
Poynter, Poyncter, Richard, 172.
Poynton, Poyington, Ches. [in Prestbury], 169.
Poynton, Thomas, vicar of Glossop, 307.
Poyntz, Poinez, Pointz, Anthony, knight, keeper of Kingswood and Filwood forests, 94.
......, Francis, keeper of Kingswood and Filwood forests, 94.
......, John, 404.
......, Nicholas, keeper of Kingswood and Filwood forests, 94.
......, ..., knight, 128, 131, 142, 360.
......, ..., ..., esquire for body, 332.
......, ..., ..., father of Nicholas, 332.
Poynynges, Adrian, captain of Portsmouth, 415.
Pratt, Prate, Alice, wife of Francis, 140.
......, Francis, 140.
......, Thomas, merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, ..., of London, 232.
Prediaux. *See* Prideux.
Predith, Predyth, Robert, 161.
Predyaux. *See* Prideux.
Predyth. *See* Predith.
Prees. *See* Price.
Preeste. *See* Preste.
Preitte, Rowland, clerk, 267.
Prentise, Prentyse, Thomas, 185.
Presaddfed, Pryssadved, Ang. [in Bodedern], 205.
Presbury. *See* Prestbury.
Prescot, Prescote, Lancs, 158.
Prescote, Henry, clerk, 21.
presentations etc., 4, 5, 20–1, 25–6, 28, 39, 40, 44–6, 54–7, 61, 63, 89, 93, 95, 104–5, 111, 122–7, 145, 225, 248, 251–9, 266–70, 280, 322–3, 339, 351, 379, 390, 414, 419, 421–2, 426, 429–30, 468.
Preshute, Pressute, Wilts, 149.
Presse, James, 379.
Pressute. *See* Preshute.
Prestbury, Prestburye, Presbury, Glouc., manor, 31, 440.
Preste, Preeste, Hugh, 182.
Presteigne, Prestedeyne, Presteign, Presten, Presteyn, Rad., 23, 110, 198, 289.
Presteley. *See* Priestley.
Presten, Presteyn. *See* Presteigne.
Prestlande, Peter, clerk, 126.
Prestley. *See* Priestley.
Preston [in Crowthorne and Minety hundred], Glouc., 367.
......, manor, 367.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 367.
Preston, Herts [in Hitchin], 265.
Preston, P. in Amoundernes, Lancs, 77.
Preston, Northants, 172, 175.
Preston [Rut.], rector presented, 126.
Preston, Sussex, manor, 31, 442.
Preston, Wilts [in Lyneham], 300–1.
Preston, Yorks. *See* Purston Jaglin.
Preston Bissett, Preston, Bucks, 9.
Preston Candover, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Preston Capes, P. Magna, Northants, 233.
Preston Deanery, Preston, Northants, vicarage, advowson of, 466–7.
Preston, Long, P. in Craven, Yorks, 469.
Preston next Wingham, P. by Wyngham, Kent, manor, 373.
Preston, Catherine, wife of Christopher. *See* Fitzwilliam.
......, Christopher, 448.
Prestwich, Prestwiche, Lancs, rector of. *See* Langley, W.
Prestwood, Prestwoode, Richard, 365, 427–8.
......, Thomas, 361.
......, ..., of Exeter, 52, 365, 427–8.
......, ..., ..., son of Thomas, 153.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 361.
......, William, 239.
Prestwyche, Edmund, 164.
Prettchet, Thomas, 43.
Preu, John, clerk, 314.
Prewett. *See* Pruet.
Price, Prees, Pryce, Ellis, 146, 381.
......, ..., LL.D., 157.
......, John, 410.
......, ..., queen's attorney in principality and marches of Wales, 250.
......, Maurice, clerk, 267.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Rice *alias* Rice ap Jevan Gwynne, 212.
Price *alias* Dee, John William, 223.
Price *alias* Lloyd, John, clerk, 123.
Pricke, Prycke, John, 159.
Pricklewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Prideux, Prediaux, Predyaux, Prydeeux, Prydyaux, John, serjeant at law, 19, 61, 227.
......, Robert, 162.
......, Roger, 405.
......, Thomas, son of John, 19,

Priestcombe, Prustcomb, Devon [in Crediton], prebend, 418.
Priestley, Presteley, Prestley, Beds [in Flitwick], 312–3.
......, manor, 312–3.
Prince Hall, Princehall, Devon [in Lydford], 92.
printers, queen's, 4. *See also under* officers.
Prior, Pryor, John, 153.
Prittlewell, Pricklewell, Pryckelwell, Prycklewell, Pryttylwell, Prytwell, Essex, 88, 117, 209, 215.
......, Jesus House, 88.
proclamations :—
for preservation of timber and against selling ships to aliens, 32.
touching export of gold and silver, 68.
Proctor, Robert, 346.
......, William, 331.
protections, 58, 112, 323.
Prowse, Prouse, Elinor, mother of Peter, 104.
......, Nicholas, 334.
......, Peter, 104.
Pruet, Prwet, Prewett, John, 214.
Prustcomb. *See* Priestcombe.
Pruste, Hugh, 227.
Prwet. *See* Pruet.
Pryce. *See* Price.
Prycke. *See* Pricke.
Pryckelwell, Prycklewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pryckwell. *See* Pickwell.
Prydeeux, Prydyaux. *See* Prideux.
Prydye, Lewis, 23, 238.
Prygett, Thomas, 409.
Pryor. *See* Prior.
Pryssadved. *See* Presaddfed.
Pryttylwell, Prytwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pucklechurch, Puculchurche, Poclechurche, Glouc., park, 332.
......, St. Mary, 332.
Pudrydge. *See* Potheridge.
Pudsay, Stephen, 261.
Pudsey, Yorks [in Calverley], 244.
Pulborough, Sussex, 378.
Puleston, John, knight, 416.
Pulford, Pulforde, Ches., 234.
Pulham, Norf., manor, 31, 441.
Pulham St. Mary the Virgin, Pullham Marie, Norf., rector presented, 414.
......, ... *See also* May, W.
Pulhelley. *See* Pwllheli.
Pullen, Pulleyn, John, clerk, 268.
......, ..., S.T.B., archdeacon of Colchester, 259.
......, Robert, 167.
Pulley, Poley, Richard, 25, 412. *Cf.* Poley *and* Polley.
Pulleyn. *See* Pullen.
Pullham Marie. *See* Pulham St. Mary the Virgin.
Pulloxhill, Beds, 199.
Pulton, Lancs. *See* Poulton.
Pulton, Somers. *See* Pilton.
Pulton, John, 234. *Cf.* Poulton.
Puncherdon, John, serjeant plumber, plumber of Windsor castle, 112, 322.
Purbeck, Purbyck, Isle of, Dorset, 293, 336.
Purcell, Pursell, John, 382.
......, Michael, 271.
......, Nicholas, 360.
......, ..., of Dinthill, 201.
......, Richard, son of Nicholas, 360.
Purfrey, Purefey, Purefrey, Puryfey, Michael, 146, 279.
......, Thomas, 363.
Purfrey *alias* Hallam, Thomas, 191.
Purleigh, Essex, 188.
Purmorte, George, 126.
Purseglove. *See* Pursglove.
Purseley, —, prebendary of second part of Oxton in Southwell, 252.
Pursell. *See* Purcell.
Pursglove, Purseglove, Adam, son of William, 138.
......, Christopher, son of Richard, 139.
......, ..., son of William, 138.
......, John, son of Adam.
......, Richard, son of Richard, 138.
......, Robert, clerk, 138–9.
......, ..., bishop suffragan of Hull, archdeacon of Nottingham, prebendary of Wistow in York cathedral, 257, 259, 289–90.
Purslowe, Nicholas, 6, 10.
......, Robert, 270.
Purst, Hugh, 251.
Purston Jaglin, Preston, Yorks [in Featherstone], 76.
Purves, Alan, 248.
Puryfey. *See* Purfrey.
Putney, Surrey, 176.
Putson Minor, Putteston Minor [in Hereford, Heref.], prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Puttenham, Elizabeth, wife of George, 364.
......, George, 364.
......, Richard, 364.
......, ..., of Sherfield on Loddon, 178.
Putteston Minor. *See* Putson Minor.
Pwllheli, Pulhelley, Carn., 154, 156.
Pycheley. *See* Pytchley.

Pyckard, William, 134.
Pyckeringe, Pykeringe, John, 407.
......, Thomas, clerk, 124.
......, William, knight, 71.
......, ..., ..., marshal of household, 351.
Pyckeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pyckwell. *See* Pickwell.
Pycombe. *See* Pyecombe.
Pycton, Ches. *See* Picton.
Pycton, Pem. *See* Picton.
Pyctoo, Thomas, 304.
Pyecombe, Pycombe, Sussex, rector presented, 124.
Pyers, Pyerse. *See* Peers.
Pyerson. *See* Peerson.
Pygge, Oliver, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
Pygot, Pygott. *See* Pigott.
Pyke, Thomas, 246.
......, William, rector of Kinnersley, 222.
.... *See also* Tubman.
Pykering, Pykeringe. *See* Pyckeringe.
Pykewell. *See* Pickwell.
Pylkington, Pylkyngton, John, prebendary of Mapesbury in St. Paul's cathedral, 267.
......, Robert, 12.
......, William, 12.
Pyllesdon, Dorset. *See* Pilsdon.
Pyllesdon, Pylston, Richard, 160.
Pylleth. *See* Pilleth.
Pylston. *See* Pyllesdon.
Pylton, Northants. *See* Pilton.
Pylton, Somers. *See* Pilton.
Pym, Erasmus, 147.
Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pynchebeck, Pynchebecke, Penchebecke, Leonard, 22.
......, ..., son of Geoffrey, 206.
Pynchebecke, Pynchebeke, Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyncke. *See* Pynke.
Pynde, Joan, 37.
......, Nicholas, 301–3.
Pynfun, Pynfyn. *See* Pinvin.
Pynke, Pyncke, Thomas, 242.
Pynkney. *See* Pinkney *alias* Sherston Parva.
Pynne, Robert, 144.
Pynner. *See* Pinner.
Pynsfyn. *See* Pinvin.
Pyon, King's, Kinges Pewne, Kynges Powen, Pewne Parva, Heref., 133, 318.
Pype, Richard, 353–4, 431–7.
Pypers. *See* Pipards.
Pypewell. *See* Pipewell.
Pypham. *See* Pixham.
Pypwell. *See* Pipewell.
Pyrgo, Pirgo, Pirgore, Essex [in Havering atte Bower], 82.
......, manor, steward of, 34.
......, park, 82.
Pyrrie, Pyrry, Agnes, wife of Martin, 149.
Pyster, Pystor, John, 305.
......, ..., queen's pensioner, 180.
Pytchley, Pycheley, Northants, 207.
Pytman, John, 162.
Pytt, Devon. *See* Pitt.
Pytte (surname). *See* Pitt.
Pyttose, Thomas, the younger, 43.
Pyxham. *See* Pixham.

Q

Quadring, Linc., 204.
Quadrynge, Thomas, receiver general of Lincolnshire and Lincoln, 91.
Quantoxhead, Quantockeshead, Somers., 214.
Quardon. *See* Quarndon.
Quarles, John, 353–4, 431–7.
Quarndon, Quardon, Derb., 88.
......, chapel, 88.
Quatford, Salop, 314–5.
Quatt, Salop, 189.
Queenborough, Quenburgh, Kent, castle, constable etc. of. *See* Cheyny, T.; Constable, R.
Queen's or King's Bench, 419.
......, chief justice of, 67.
......, ..., clerk of recognisances before. *See* Coke, J.; Knight, R.; Samwayes, D.; Wood, T.
......, ... *See also* Catlyn, R.; Saunders, E.
......, coroner and attorney in. *See* Fermour, W.; Sandell, L.; Sandes, M.; White, T.; Wryothesley, T.
......, indictment in, 48.
......, information in, 38, 149.
......, justices of. *See* Corbet, R.; Dalison, W.; Morgan, F.; Rastell, W.; Whiddon, J.
......, keeper of writs in. *See* Hales, J.
......, outlawry in, 440.
......, prison, 30.
Quenburgh. *See* Queenborough.
Quendon, Quenden, Essex, 153.
Queneshames, Cumb., manor, steward of, 36.
Quenington, Quenyngton, Glouc., 237.
Querndon, Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quernedon, Derb. *See* Quorndon.

Quickbury, Quicke Bury, Cowick Bury, Essex [in Sheering], 363.
Quilleboeuf, Kylbeif [Eure, France], 44.
Quirke, Robert, 2.
Quiteside, William, 316.
Quorndon, Quernedon, Derb., 201.
Quorndon, Querndon, Leic. [in Barrow on Soar], 159.

R

Raby, Rabye, Durh. [in Staindrop], 232.
......, lord of. *See* Nevill.
Rabye, Miles, clerk, 268.
Racheforde. *See* Rochford.
Radbourn, Radburne. *See* Redbourn.
Radclyffe, Somers. *See* Redcliffe.
Radclyffe, Radclyff, Radeclyffe, Rateclyff, Thomas, 225.
......, ..., K.G., earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1583), councillor, captain of pensioners, chief justice of forests South of Trent, deputy and lieutenant general of Ireland, 28, 45, 49, 63, 71–2, 113–4, 120, 253, 336, 443–4.
......, William, 163.
Raddale, Radgdale, Henry, 151.
Radeclyffe. *See* Radclyffe.
Radford, Radforde, John, 162, 241, 261.
Radgdale. *See* Raddale.
Radipole, Radypoole, Dorset, manor, 382.
Radley, Berks, 293.
......, manor, 293.
Radmell. *See* Rodmell.
Radnor, New, Rad., 210, 224.
......, gaol, 371.
......, justice of gaol delivery of, 371.
Radnor, county, coroner of. *See* Bedo, W. D.; Lewes, J.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, justice of. *See* Gerrard, W.; Symondes, W.
Radway, Rodwaye, Warw., 344.
Radypoole. *See* Radipole.
Ragdon, Raydon, Salop [in Hope Bowdler], 366.
Ragge, John, 22, 180.
Ragusa, Raguzza, merchant of, 168.
Rainham, Raynham, Kent, 200, 265.
Raleigh, Raley, Devon [in Pilton], 198.
Ralston. *See* Rolleston.
Ramagkers, Ronagkers, Peter, 196.
Rame, Corn. (?), Ramme, Devon [*sic*], 21.
Ramerscastell. *See* Romans Castle.
Ramesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Ramme. *See* Rame.
Rammesdon Barryngtons. *See* Ramsden Barrington.
Rampsted, John, 155.
Rampstone, Robert, son of Rowland, 323.
......, Rowland, 323.
Rampton, John, 208.
Ramrige, John, dean of Lichfield, 172.
Ramsbury, Ramesbury, Wilts, 228.
Ramsbye, Reginald, 358.
Ramsden Barrington, Rammesdon Barryngtons, Essex [in Ramsden Belhouse], 237.
Ramsden, Romsden, William, 239.
Ramsey, Hunts, monastery, 104, 254.
Ramsey, Ramse, Richard, prebendary of fifth prebend in Gloucester cathedral, 258.
......, Thomas, 157.
......, William, S.T.B., 351.
Ramshawe, Richard, serjeant at arms, 297.
Rancombe. *See* Rendcomb.
Rand, Robert, 220.
Randall, Edward, 27.
Randoll, Randolphe, John, 150.
......, Thomas, 15.
Randolphe, Randolff, Bernard, 151, 410. *See also* Randoll.
Rannyngham. *See* Raveningham.
Ranton, Ronton, Staff., 203.
......, priory, 302, 467.
Rapsgate, Respegate, Glouc., hundred, 12.
Rasen, West, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 302.
Raskell. *See* Rosgill.
Rastell, Agnes, wife of John. *See* Webbe.
......, John, 438.
......, William, serjeant at law, justice of Queen's Bench, 65, 77–8, 231.
Ratcliff, Ratclyff, Edward, son of Humphrey, 2.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey, 2. *See also* Harvy.
......, Henry, knight, constable of Porchester castle and lieutenant of South Bere forest, 390.
......, Raytcleffe, Raytliffe, Humphrey, knight, 2, 178.
......, William, son of Robert, 307.
Ratcliff *alias* Rowle, John, 270.
Ratcliff Culey, Ratcliff, Ratclyff, Warw. [in Sheepy Magna], 191.

Ratcliffe, Ratclyf, in Stepney, Midd., 228.
Ratcliffe on the Wreak, Ratclyff [Leic.], vicar presented, 126.
Rateclyff. *See* Radclyffe.
Ratherwycke. *See* Rotherwick.
Ratingdon. *See* Rettendon.
Rattlesden, Ratlesden, Ratlysden, Suff., 140.
......., manor, 31, 441.
Raughtonhead, Hight Roughton, Cumb. [in Castle Sowerby], 233.
Raunds, Raundes, Rawnes, Northants, 226, 365.
Rauson, Rawsone, Christopher, 227.
......., John, 7.
Raven, William, 282.
Ravenglass, Ravenglasse, Cumb., 315.
Raveningham, Rannyngham, Norf., 396.
Rawbankes, in St. Mary, Carlisle, Cumb., 181.
Rawbankes, Leonard, 181.
Rawbon, Thomas, 142. *Cf.* Rawkon.
Rawcliffe, Roclyffe, Yorks [in Snaith], 376.
Rawdon, Yorks [in Guiseley], manor, 129.
Rawe, John, 214.
Rawe Parke. *See* Roe Park.
Rawkon, Peter, 143. *Cf.* Rawbon.
Rawleigh, Rawley, Rayleygh, George, 178.
Rawlynges, Rawlyns, Thomas, 179.
Rawlynson, Hugh, 165.
Rawnes. *See* Raunds.
Rawreth, Rawrey, Essex, 117, 237.
Rawsales. *See* Reeves Hall.
Rawsone. *See* Rauson.
Ray, Le Raye, Essex [in Ramsey], 436–7.
......., manor, 435–7.
Raydon. *See* Ragdon.
Raye, Alexander, 370.
......., Thomas, 386.
Rayleigh, Raylegh, Rayleygh, Essex, 117.
......., honour, 116.
......., manor, 116.
......., rectory, advowson of, 117.
Rayleygh (surname). *See* Rawleigh.
Raylton, Gregory, clerk of signet, treasurer of wars in North, 208.
Rayman, Geoffrey, 239.
Raymston. *See* Reymerston.
Raynalston. *See* Reynoldston.
Rayne, Essex, 352.
Rayner, Reyner, Robert, 8.
......., Thomas, clerk, 212.
......., William, of Long Liversedge, 8.
......., ..., of Uxbridge, 174.
Raynham. *See* Rainham.
Raynoldes. *See* Reynoldes.
Raynsforde, John, knight, 271.
Raytcleffe, Raytliffe. *See* Ratcliff.
Reade, Rede, Reede, Agnes, 160.
......., Andrew, 239.
......., lady Elizabeth, 399.
......., Giles, son of William, 33.
......., Isabel, 464.
......., John, son of Isabel, 464.
......., Rode, Lewis, 155.
......., Lewis *alias* William, *alias* William Lewes, 22.
......., Peter, 6, 7, 17.
......., Richard, knight, 67, 214.
......., ..., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 65–6.
......., ..., ..., master of Chancery, 200.
......., Robert, 15.
......., Thomas, of Great Ringstead, 233.
......., ..., of Ludgershall, 226.
......., William, 22, 33, 99.
......., ..., son of John father of John father of Thomas, 347.
......., ..., son of William, 99.
Reader, Thomas, clerk, 259.
Reading, Readinge, Readynge, Reding, Redinge, Redyng, Redynge, Berks, 152, 195, 283–7.
......., Abbey mill, 286.
......., bailiff of, 287.
......., Browne Feyldes, 283.
......., Caversham bridge, 283–4.
......., ..., Holy Ghost chapel at, 286.
......., ..., hermitage near, 286.
......., Clarkenwall Feilde, 283.
......., cofferers of, 284.
......., Conduyte Close, 283.
......., counter, 285.
......., Forbury, Ferbury, 285–6.
......., free or grammar school, master of, 287.
......., Grey Friars church, 286.
......., Guildhall, 284–6.
......., Hallowed Broke, 283.
......., head burgesses of, 284.
......., Lande Meade, 283.
......., Le Grove, 283.
......., Little Ort, Lytle Orte, 286.
......., manor, 286.
......., mayor and burgesses of, 283–7.
......., mayor of, 284–5.
......., ... *See also* Butler, E.
......., monastery, 40, 59, 113, 135–6, 283, 286–7.
......., Ort, Orte, Orte Landes, 283, 286.
......., Pembardes, 283.
......., portmoot court in, 286–7.
......., Pyryns Lane, 283.

Reading—*cont.*
......, Rudden Lane, 283.
......, St. Giles, Jesus fraternity in, 286.
......, St. Lawrence, Jesus chantry in, 286–7.
......, St. Mary, St. Mary's or Colneys chantry in, 286.
......, Scole House, 286.
......, second burgesses of, 284.
......, Spitlefeldes, 283.
......, steward of, 284–5, 287.
......, ... *See also* Okeham, J.
......, underbailiff of, 287.
......, Vobbeney Meade, 283.
Readinges, in Fulstow, Linc., 301–2.
Readynge. *See* Reading.
Reason, William, 43.
Rechester. *See* Rochester.
Reculver, Recolver, Kent, manor, 30, 442.
Redbert. *See* Narberth.
Redbourn, Redborne, Redbourne, Redburne, Radbourn, Radburne, Redebourne, Herts, 108–9, 214.
......, manor, 108–9, 304.
......, rectory, 304–5.
......, ..., advowson of, 304–5.
Redcliffe, Radclyffe, Somers. *See under* Bedminster.
Redd Crosse, in South Weald, Essex, 169.
Redde, Thomas, 248.
Reddenham. *See* Redenham.
Reddenhill. *See* Bednall.
Reddye, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 367.
Rede. *See* Reade.
Redebourne. *See* Redbourn.
Redeman, Thomas, 374.
Redenham, Reddenham, Hants [in Fyfield], 330.
Redesdale, Riddesdale, Ryddesdale [Northumb.], keeper of. *See* Foster, J.; Grey, W.; Percy, T.
Redferne, Anthony, clerk, 268.
Redgrave [Suff.], letters dated at, 24–8, 49, 76, 111–2, 118, 123, 135, 142, 260, 268, 452.
Reding, Redinge, Berks. *See* Reading.
Redinge, Humphrey, 297.
Redling. *See* Redlynch.
Redlowe. *See* Bedlow.
Redlynch, Redlynche, Redling, in Bruton, Somers., 231, 423.
Redman, Redmayne, Matthew, 217.
Redmarley d'Abitôt, Ridmerley and Dalicorte, Rigmerley and Dalicote, Rydmerley Dabitott, Worc., 167.
Redmarley d'Abitôt—*cont.*
......, manor, 30, 441.
Redmayne. *See* Redman.
Redmersham. *See* Rodmersham.
Redwycke, William, 301.
Redyng, Redynge. *See* Reading.
Reede. *See* Reade.
Reen, John ap Jevan Powell, *alias* John ap Jevan, 186.
Rees. *See* Rice.
Reeves Hall, Rawsales, Rewsalles, Essex [in East Mersea], 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Reginald ap Morice ap Griffith. *See* Morris.
Reinger, John, son of Robert, 223.
releases, of claims by Crown, 352.
......, of forfeiture of marriage etc. of wards, 16–7, 19, 329, 343, 347, 416–7, 431, 438.
......, of rent etc., 349.
Reley, Edward, S.T.B., 55.
Rendcomb, Rendecombe, Rancombe, Glouc., 242.
......, parson of. *See* Horton, H.
Rendelsham, Rendelesham, Robert, 178.
Renigar. *See* Rennigar.
Rennell. *See* Reynold.
Rennigar, Renigar, Michael, clerk, M.A., 257.
......, ..., ..., canon of Winchester, 421.
Renters, Midd. [in Hendon], 136.
rents, services etc. :—
  benerth, benettes, 463–4.
  boon work, 463–4.
  castle ward, 102, 311, 336.
  chepinge gavell, 286.
  cummin, 287.
  ewe and lamb, 272.
  hens, 348.
  rose, 296, 350, 386, 420.
  ward silver, 458.
Repe, William, 92.
Repingdon. *See* Repton.
Replyngton. *See* Riplington.
Repton, Repingdon, Derb., 459–60.
......, priory, 459.
Requests, Court of, master of, 2.
......, ..., ... *See also* Haddon, W.; Sackford, T.
Res. *See* Rice.
Respegate. *See* Rapsgate.
restitution, of bishops' temporalities 408, 451–4.
......, of lands forfeited, 439–40.
Rethergh, Rideric, Rothergh, ap David ap John ap Jenkyn, 206.
...... ap Rece Vaughan, 172.
...... ap Thomas. *See* Mellyn.

Rethergh—*cont.*

...... ap Thomas ap Ll'n. *See* Beullas.

Rettendon, Retyngdon, Ratingdon, Essex, 365.

......, manor, 31.

Reve, Edmund, clerk, 125.

......, John, son of John, 384.

......, ..., the elder, 384.

......, Thomas, 301–3, 313–5.

Revell, Gregory, yeoman of guard, 249, 456, 462.

......, John, surveyor of works, 444.

revels, master of, 468. *See also under* officers.

Revett, Ryvett, Andrew, 154, 271.

......, Thomas, 135, 142, 173.

Revinghall. *See* Rivenhall.

Rew, Devon, 197.

Rewley, Oxon [in Oxford], monastery, 301.

Rewsalles. *See* Reeves Hall.

Rey. *See* Rye.

Reymerston, Raymston, Norf., 390.

Reyner. *See* Rayner.

Reynes, Andrew, 93.

Reynold, Rennell, Richard, 222.

......, Reynoldes, Thomas, canon and dean of Exeter, 173, 268.

Reynoldes, Raynoldes, John, 304.

......, Robert, 22.

......, ..., S.T.P., rector of Fawley, 255.

......, Thomas, S.T.P., rector of Holsworthy, 254.

...... *See also* Reynold.

Reynoldston, Raynalston, Glam., lordship, 385.

Reyton. *See* Ruyton of the Eleven Towns.

Rhiwlas, Ryewlas, Denb., 209.

Rhodes, Le Rhodes, Le Rodes, in Greece, 106, 243.

Rhodes, Rode, Salop [in Astley Abbotts], 189.

Rhoscrowther, Rosecrother [Pem.], rector presented, 267.

Rhosmor, Rosmore, Ang. [in Llangwyfan], 199.

Rhosmynach, Rosemanache, Ang. [in Llaneilian], 48.

Rhossili, Rosillie, Glam., manor, 385.

Rhulen, Rulen, Rad., 195.

Rhydd Green, Ridgrene, Worc. [in Great Malvern], 402.

Rhydymeirch, Ryde Mirghe, Monm. [in Llanover], 223.

Ribbesford, Rybbesforde, Rybsforde, Worc., 199, 207, 265.

Ribble, Rybbell, Lancs, river, 77.

Ribchester, Ribchestre, Rybchester, Lancs, 263, 316.

Riber, Derb. [in Matlock], 307.

Ricardes, —, prebendary of Norwich, 124, 414.

......, Robert, priest, 322.

Ricarstoke. *See* Rickerscote.

Riccal, Ricoll, Rycall, Yorks, 275–6.

Rice, Res, ap David, 190.

...... ap David ap Jevan ap Meredith, 229.

...... ap David ap Jevan ap Res, 23.

...... ap Griffith. *See* Griffith *and* Griffith *alias* Gyttyn.

...... ap Henrye, 146.

...... ap John, 16.

...... ap Ll'n, 23.

...... ap Morgan. *See* Morgan.

...... ap Morgan ap Meredeth, 190.

...... ap Morgan ap Meredeth, Gwladis vergh Jevan ap Rice, wife of, *q.v.*

...... ap Moryce ap Owen, 271.

...... ap Owen, 10.

...... ap Owen, of Upton, 380.

...... ap Philippe. *See* Phillip.

...... ap Rethergh, bailiff of Montgomery, 151.

...... ap Rice. *See* Price.

...... ap Richarde ap John ap Jevan, 218.

...... ap Rotherouge, 182.

...... ap Thomas ap Howell ap Jevan, 23.

...... Lloid ap David ap Robert. *See* Richard Lloid ap David ap Robert.

...... Thomas ap Rice, 178.

...... Vaughan ap William. *See* Vaughan.

Rice, Rees, Ryce, Elinor, wife of Griffith, 113.

......, Griffith, 113, 386.

......, ..., Rice Griffith, father of, *q.v.*

......, Henry, 10.

......, John, 466.

......, John ap John, *alias* John ap John Rees Weythe, 238.

......, William, 432.

Rich, Riche, Ryche, Rytche, Catherine, daughter of Robert, 98.

......, Henry, 418–9.

......, Richard, knight, lord Rich, 310.

......, Robert, 98, 155.

......, ..., knight, 7.

Richard ap Griffith, 204.

...... ap Howell, 39.

...... ap Hugh ap Jevan, 198.

...... ap Jevan, 146.

...... ap John ap Harry, 173.

...... ap Margan. *See* Morgan.

Richard—*cont.*
...... Lloid ap David ap Robert, *alias* Rice Lloid ap David ap Robert, 189.
Richard, John, 21.
Richardes, Brian, 23, 208.
......, Richartes, Hugh, 187.
......, William, 346.
Richardley, Robert, son of Percival, 245.
Richards Castle, Rycardes Castell [Heref. and Salop], manor, 355.
Richardson, Rychardson, Henry, 379.
......, ..., of Barnard Castle, 216.
......, Joan, 426.
......, John, 24, 411.
......, ..., clerk, 267.
......, ..., of Coningsby, 165.
......, ..., of Dalton in Furness, 166.
......, Thomas, of Exeter, 427–8.
......, ..., of Myerscough, 176.
......, William, 426.
Richardstone. *See* Rickarston.
Richartes. *See* Richardes.
Riche. *See* Rich.
Richemond, Richemonde, Yorks. *See* Richmond.
Richemond, archdeaconry. *See* Richmond.
Richemondes Landes. *See* Richmond's Lands.
Richers, Robert, 190.
Richmond, Rychemond, Surrey, 202.
......, manor, keeper of wardrobe in. *See* Griffith, W.; Pleasyngton, H.; Snowe, N.
.... *See also* Sheen.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemonde, Rychemont, Yorks, 178, 240, 275–6, 307–8, 409.
......, Bargate, St. James's chantry in chapel in, 308.
......, ..., ..., priest of. *See* Taylor, A.
......, church, 308.
......, ..., Our Lady's chantry in, 308.
......, ..., ..., priest of. *See* More, J.
......, ..., St. Catherine's chantry in, 308.
......, ..., ..., priest of. *See* Loftus, G.
......, ..., St. John Baptist's chantry in, 308.
......, ..., priest of. *See* Loftus, W.
......, ..., St. Thomas the Apostle's chantry in Trinity chapel in, 308.
......, ..., ..., priest of. *See* Acrigge, J.
Richmond, church—*cont.*
......, ..., Trinity chantry in, 308.
......, ..., ..., priest of. *See* Mackres, R.
......, lordship. *See under* Middleham.
......, St. John Baptist's guild in, 308.
......, St. Nicholas's hospital by, advowson of, 356–7.
Richmond, Richemond, Rychemonde, archdeaconry, 235, 237, 274–5, 280, 314, 356.
......, receiver in. *See* Bunney, R.
Richmond, earl of. *See* Tudor.
Richmond and Somerset, duke and duchess of. *See* Fitzroy.
Richmond and Somerset, R. and Derby, countess of. *See* Stanley.
Richmond herald. *See* Narbon, N.
Richmond's Lands, Richemondes Landes, Rychemondes Landes, Rychemondes Londes, Rychemons Landes, 292, 356, 433–6.
......, surveyor of. *See* Morris, J.
Rickarston, Richardstone, Wilts [in Winterbourne Bassett], manor. *See under* Berwick Bassett.
Rickemansworthe. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rickerscote, Ricarstoke, Staff. [in Castle Church], 88.
Rickmansworth, Rickmensworth, Rickemansworthe, Herts, manor, 441.
......, with Pinchfield, manor, 30.
Ricoll. *See* Riccal.
Riddesdale, Northumb. *See* Redesdale.
Riddesdale, John, prebendary of Rochester, 124.
Riden, Henry, 184.
Rideric. *See* Rethergh.
Ridge, Rugge, Herts, 136.
Ridge, Rudge, Wilts [in Chilmark], 149.
Ridge, Higher, R. Superior, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Ridge, Lower, R. Inferior, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Ridge (surname). *See* Rudge.
Ridges, Salop. *See* Rudge.
Ridgeway, Ridgewaye, Rydgewaye, Rygway, John, 416.
......, ..., of Tormoham, 164.
......, Thomas, 224.
......, ..., son of John, 328.
Ridgmont, Rychemounte, Beds, 186.
Ridgrene. *See* Rhydd Green.
Ridley, Rydley, Kent, church, advowson of, 266.
Ridley, Aridley, Arydley, Martin, 187.
......, Thomas, escheator in Shropshire, 366.

Ridmerley and Dalicote. *See* Redmarley d'Abitôt.
Riefelton. *See* Ryefelton.
Rigge, Thomas, 367.
Rigges, William, auditor of Exchequer, 322.
Riggewike. *See* Rudgwick.
Rigmerley and Dalicorte. *See* Redmarley d'Abitôt.
Rigton, Rygton, Yorks [in Bardsey], 117.
Ringland, Ryngland, Norf., 87.
Ringmer, Ringmere, Sussex, manor, 30, 442.
Ringstead, Great, Ryngsted Magna, Norf., 233.
Ringstone, Ringston, Ryngston, Linc. [in Rippingale], 244.
Ripley, Rypley, Derb. [in Pentrich], 22, 194.
Ripley, Kent. *See* Ripple.
Ripley, Rypley, Yorks, 208.
Riplington, Replyngton, Northumb. [in Whalton], 222.
Ripple, Ripley, Rypeley, Kent, manor, 30, 442.
Ripton [Hunts], rector presented, 123.
Ripton, Kent [in Ashford], 184.
Risborough, Monks, Rysborough, Rysborough Monachorum, Bucks, 376.
......, manor, 376.
Risborough, Princes, R. Principis, Bucks, lordship, 113.
......, manor, bailiff of, 104.
Risca, Riskey, Monm., 210.
Riseholme, Rysome, Ryson, Linc., manor, 4, 141.
Riseley, Ryseley [Beds], vicar presented, 122.
Riskey. *See* Risca.
Ristrade Devodog. *See* Ystradyfodwg.
Rithertz, Rithergh ap David. *See* Gwyn.
Ritson, Rydeston, Devon [in Halwell], 405.
Ritton, Ryton, Salop [in Worthen], 366.
Rivenhall, Revinghall, Essex, 198.
River, Ryver, Kent, manor, 30, 442.
Rivers Hall, Ryvers Hall, in Boxted, Essex, 394.
Riviere, Julier, 346.
Roade, Roode, Roodes, Northants, 115–7, 299–300.
Robardes, William, 292. *Cf.* Robertes.
Robbynson. *See* Robinson.
Robens. *See* Robyns.
Robert ap Edward, 23.
...... ap Edwarde, *alias* Robert ap Edwarde ap Rece, 199.
Robert—*cont.*
...... ap Engnon ap Roberte, 206.
...... ap Hugh, 271.
...... ap Jevan, coroner of Anglesey, 145, 382.
...... ap Jevan ap Griffith ap Ednyvett *alias* Robert ap Jevan, 167.
...... ap Jevan ap Gwilliam *alias* Robert Evan ap Gwilliam, 231.
...... ap Jevan ap John ap Gruff, 23.
...... ap Lewys, 216.
...... ap Richard, 129.
...... ap Tuder ap Lewes, 327.
Robertes, Robertys, Clement, 396–7.
......, Edmund, 30, 422.
......, Edward, 322.
......, Henry, 428.
......, John, 83, 305.
......, Richard, 164, 464–5.
......, ..., clerk, 225, 256.
......, ..., prebendary of Exceat in Chichester cathedral, 126.
......, William, 383.
.... *See also* Goudy *and cf.* Robardes.
Robertson, Nicholas, 24, 411.
Robinson, Robbynson, Robynson, Francis, 24, 411.
......, George, 22.
......, Joan, 147, 271, 361.
......, Peter, 15.
......, Robert, 383.
......, Rowland, 165.
......, Thomas, *alias* Maurice Lloyd, 241.
......, William, of Hinxhill, 242.
......, ..., of King's Lynn, 235.
......, ..., son of Joan, 361.
Robnet, Robnett. *See* Morgan.
Roborough, Rougboroughe, Roughboroughe, Devon, hundred, 75.
Robothame, Robert, 427.
Robsart, Robsert, lady Elizabeth, 380.
Robson, John, clerk, 414.
Robyn, William, 346.
Robyns, Robens, Humphrey, 159.
......, John, 199.
......, ..., clerk, 122.
......, William, 439.
.... *See also* Chaundeler.
Robynson. *See* Robinson.
Rocester, Rocestre, Rochester, Staff., 465.
......, manor, 465.
......, priory, 465.
Roche [Corn.], rector presented, 268.
Roche, Yorks [in Maltby], monastery, 456, 466.
Roche, Elizabeth, daughter of lady Margaret, (married Robert Colt), 410.

Roche—*cont.*
......, John, 157.
......, lady Margaret, 410.
Rocheford, Rocheforde, Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford Tower, Rocheforde Tower. *See* Rochford Tower *alias* Fen.
Rocheforde, Heref. *See* Rochford.
Rochergate, Corn., 222.
Rochester, Rochestre, Kent, castle, 311.
......, ..., keeper of, 311.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bouchier, R.; Cheyny, T.; Marney, J.
......, cathedral, archdeacon of Rochester in. *See* Bridgewater, J.; Kennall, J.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 80, 447.
......, ..., prebendaries of. *See* Griffith, M.; Riddesdale, J.
......, port, 111.
......, receiver in. *See* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
Rochester, R. in Ryddysdall, Rechester, Rowchester, Northumb. [in Elsdon], 211, 215, 224.
Rochester, Staff. *See* Rocester.
Rochester, archdeacon of, 391.
Rochester, bishop of, 80, 391, 447. *See also* Gest, E.; Griffith, M.; Holbeche, H.
Rochester, Rochestre, Emery, 10.
......, John, 1, 10.
......, ..., son of William, 99.
......, ..., the elder, 159.
......, Philippa, wife of John, 1.
......, Robert, knight, 10.
......, Thomas, 228.
......, William, 99.
Rochford, Racheforde, Rocheford, Rocheforde, Essex, 117, 217.
......, hundred, 116.
Rochford, Rocheforde, Heref. [now Worc.], 323.
Rochford Tower *alias* Fen, Rocheford Tower, Rocheforde Tower, Fenne, Linc. [in Freiston], 398.
......, manor, 398.
Rock, Rocke, Worc., 12, 207.
......, church, advowson of, 12.
......, manor, 12.
......, rectory, 12.
Rockbeare, Rockebeare, Devon, 162.
Rockbourne, Rockbourn, Hants, 156, 192.
Rocke. *See* Rock.
Rockebeare. *See* Rockbeare.
Rockingham, Roockingham, Northants, 199, 232.
Rockland St. Mary, Rokeland, Norf., 8.
Rocksavage. *See* Clifton.
Roclyffe. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rode, Salop. *See* Rhodes.
Rode, John, clerk, 133. *See also* Reade.
Rodeley, a Rodeley, Robert, 155.
Roden, in High Ercall, Salop, chapel, 314–5.
Roderne. *See* Bodedern.
Roding, Abbess, Abbes Rodyng, Essex, 239.
Roding, Beauchamp, Rothinge Beachampe, Essex, rectory, advowson of, 460.
Roding, White, Whyte Rodyng, White Rodynge, Essex, 239.
Rodmell, Radmell, Sussex, rector presented, 267.
Rodmersham, Redmersham, Kent, 22, 266.
......, rectory, 426.
Rodwaye. *See* Radway.
Rodyng, Abbes. *See* Roding, Abbess.
Rodyng, Whyte, White Rodynge. *See* Roding, White.
Roe Park, Rawe Parke, Ches. [in Moreton cum Alcumlow], 154.
Roffe, Thomas, 168.
Rogate, Sussex, vicar presented, 269.
Roger ap John ap Hugh ap Gruff ap Rice *alias* Roger ap John ap Hugh, 169.
...... David ap Ryce *alias* Roger ap Rice, 174.
Rogers, Agnes, wife of John, 55.
......, Edward, knight, councillor, controller of household, vice-chamberlain, 71, 118, 339.
......, ..., ..., ..., ..., sheriff and bailiff of Glaston Twelve Hides liberty, 59.
......, Hugh, son of Richard, 137.
......, John, 55, 86.
......, ..., clerk of ordnance in England, 281.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, ..., knight, 153, 325, 328.
......, Richard, 172.
......, ..., clerk, 126.
......, ..., the elder, 137.
......, Robert, coroner in Norfolk, 390.
......, William, 383.
......, ..., son of John, 153.
Rokeby, Warw. *See* Rugby.
Rokeby, Ralph, 271.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 279.
Rokeland. *See* Rockland St. Mary.
Rokes. *See* Rookes.
Rokeston. *See* Wroxton.
Rolande. *See* Holland.

Rolf, Robert, 341.
......, Thomas, 150.
......, William, 24. *Cf.* Wroth.
Rolle, Edward, 208.
Rolleston, Ralston, Staff., 89.
Rollisley, Rollysley, Edward, 177.
Rolls, Robert, 400. *Cf.* Rowles.
Rolston, Agnes, wife of Lawrence, 341.
......, Lawrence, 341.
......, William, son of Lawrence, 341.
Rollysley. *See* Rollisley.
Rolt, William, 106.
Romaldkirk, Romalde Kirke [Yorks], rector presented, 40.
......, ... *See also* Oglethorpe, O.
Romans Castle, Ramerscastell, Pem. [in Walwyn Castle], 386.
Romaur, Ronaur, Lawrence, 164.
Romford, Romeford, Rumford, Essex, 171.
......, Avery Corneborough chantry, 82.
Roming, Henry, 386.
Romney, Kent, 9.
Romney, New, New Rumney, Kent, 157, 225.
Romney, Old, Olde R., Kent, rector presented, 268.
Romney, Lancelot, 212.
Romsden. *See* Ramsden.
Romsey, Rumsey, Hants, 237, 330.
......, monastery, receiver of, 187.
Ronagkers. *See* Ramagkers.
Ronaur. *See* Romaur.
Rongton, Ronton, Norf. *See* Runton.
Ronton, Staff. *See* Ranton.
Roo. *See* Rowe.
Roockingham. *See* Rockingham.
Roode, Northants. *See* Roade.
Roode, Andrew, 22.
Roodes, Northants. *See* Roade.
Roodes, Roydez, John, 239.
Rookes, Rokes, Christopher, clerk, M.A., 257.
......, ..., prebendary of Gillingham Minor in Salisbury cathedral, 126.
......, Ralph, 22, 214.
Rooper. *See* Roper.
Roose, Rowse [in Penmark *and* Porthkerry, Glam.], 270.
Roose, John, 468.
Roosendaal, Rowsendale [Holland], 133.
Roper, Rooper, —, 29.
......, John, 170.
......, Miles, 236.
......, Richard, yeoman of guard, 177.
......, William, 67.
.... *See also* Potell.
Roscarrocke, John, 140.
Rosecrother. *See* Rhoscrowther.
Rosemanache. *See* Rhosmynach.
Rosewell, Rowsewell, Russewell, Elizabeth, wife of William, 388.
......, Thomas, 130.
......, William, 130.
......, ..., solicitor general, 36, 118, 335, 388.
.... *Cf.* Roswell.
Rosgill, Raskell, Westm. [in Shap], 232.
Rosillie. *See* Rhossili.
Rosmore. *See* Rhosmor.
Ross, Rosse, Heref., 151, 188.
Ross Borough, Rosse Burgus, Heref. [in Ross], manor, 31, 440.
Ross Foreign, Rosse Forreyn, Heref. [in Ross], manor, 31, 440.
Rosse, Thomas, 308.
Roswell, Richard, 343. *Cf.* Rosewell.
Rotheram. *See* Rotherham.
Rotheres. *See* Rotherwas.
Rotherford, Rotherforth, Simon, 211.
Rothergh. *See* Rethergh.
Rotherham, Rotheram, George, 406.
......, Jane, 406.
......, John, 240.
......, Thomas, knight, 406.
Rotherhithe, Rotherhith, Surrey, rectory, advowson of, 457.
Rotherwas, Rotheres, Heref. [in Dinedor], 212.
Rotherwick, Ratherwycke, Hants, 367.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothinge Beachampe. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
Rothwell, Rothewell, Northants, 433, 436–7.
......, manor and hundred, 433, 436–7.
Rottingdean, Rotingden, Sussex, rectory, 356–7.
......, vicar of, 357.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 356–7.
Roude, Nicholas, 78.
......, Richard, son of Nicholas, 78.
Rougboroughe. *See* Roborough.
Rougham, Roughame, Norf., 332.
......, church, 332.
......, rectory, 332.
......, vicar of, 332.
Rougham, Suff., 239.
......, rector presented, 414.
......, ... *See also* Hodson, G.
Roughbarowe. *See* Rowberrow.
Roughboroughe. *See* Roborough.
Roughton, Norf., 87.
Roughton, Hight, Cumb. *See* Raughtonhead.
Roulet. *See* Rowlatt.
Round Hill, Rowndhill, in Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 43.

Rounton, West, Westroughton [Yorks], rector presented, 267.
Rous, Rouse, Rowse, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 129.
......, Thomas, 129, 162.
Rouselenche. *See* Lench, Rous.
Roushebanke. *See* Risebank *under* Calais.
Rousper. *See* Rusper.
Routhall. *See* Ruthall.
Rowberrow, Roughbarowe, Somers., 186.
Rowchester. *See* Rochester.
Rowe, Roo, John, of Ilminster, 21.
......, ..., of London, 405.
......, Thomas, 172, 311, 405.
.... *See also* Saunders.
Rowlam *alias* Steyner, John, 271.
Rowland ap Morgan, 145, 147.
Rowlande, Thomas, 233.
Rowlatt, Roulet, Rowlett, Elizabeth, wife of Ralph, 343–4.
......, Joan, sister of Ralph Rowlatt, knight, (married Thomas Skipwith), 343–4.
......, Ralph, 304.
......, ..., father of Ralph Rowlatt, knight, 343.
......, ..., knight, 304, 343–4.
Rowle. *See* Ratcliff.
Rowles, Richard, 372. *Cf.* Rolls.
Rowlett. *See* Rowlatt.
Rowley, Salop, 366.
Rowley, Yorks [in Bardsey], 117.
Rowley (surname). *See* Brodeheade.
Rowndhill. *See* Round Hill.
Rowse [Glam.]. *See* Roose.
Rowse (surname). *See* Rous.
Rowseley, Edward, 165.
Rowsendale. *See* Roosendaal.
Rowsewell. *See* Rosewell.
Rowslanges. *See* Lench, Rous.
Rowsley, Rowstey, Richard, 368.
Rowstey. *See* Rowsley.
Rowtledge, Rowteledge, Geoffrey, 177.
Rowton, in High Ercall, Salop, 357–8.
Roxholme, Roxham, Linc. [in Leasingham], 454.
Roxwell, Essex, 410.
Roydez. *See* Roodes.
Roydon, John, 389.
......, ..., of Sutton, 152.
Royston, Herts [and Cambs], 233.
Ruckinge, Rucking, Kent, 9.
Ruckley, Ruckeley, Salop [in Tong], 366.
......, grange, 366.
Ruddizard, Ruddyarde. *See* Rudyard.
Rudge, Devon [in Crediton], prebend, 418.
Rudge, Merion. *See* Rug.
Rudge, Ridges, Ruge, Salop [in Pattingham], 366.
......, manor, 448.
Rudge, Wilts. *See* Ridge.
Rudge, Ridge, Edward, clerk or cursitor of Chancery, 218.
Rudgwick, Riggewike, Sussex, vicar presented, 124.
Rudhale, Mary, wife of John, 294.
......, William, son of John, 294.
Rudham, East, Estrudham, Norf., 396.
Rudyard, Ruddizard, Ruddyarde, Staff. [in Leek], 169, 309.
Rudyarde, Ralph, 309.
Rufford, Rufforth, Lancs, 178.
Rufford, Norf. and Suff. *See* Rushford.
Rufford, Notts, 139.
Ruffyn, Richard, 363.
Rug, Rudge, Merion. [in Corwen], 166.
Rugby, Rokeby, Warw., 407.
......, church, 407.
......, manor, 407.
Ruge. *See* Rudge.
Rugeley, Staff., 326.
Rugge, Herts. *See* Ridge.
Rulen. *See* Rhulen.
Rumboldswyke, Rumbaldeswike, Rumbalswike, Rumbleswike, Wyke, Sussex, manor, 461–2.
......, rectory, advowson of, 462.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
Rumney, New. *See* Romney, New.
Rumsey. *See* Romsey.
Runcton, North, Northronton, Norf., 396.
Runcton, South, Runtonholme, Norf., 395–6.
Runewell. *See* Runwell.
Runkhorne, William, 166.
Runton (?), Rongton, Ronton, Norf., 151.
Runton, John, 22.
Runtonholme. *See* Runcton, South.
Runwell, Runewell, Essex, 365.
......, manor, 365.
Rusbroke. *See* Rushbrooke.
Rusburghe, Rusbrughe, Richard, 235.
Ruscombe, Berks, 150.
......, prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Rushall, Russhall, Ruyshall, Staff., 89, 235.
Rushall Hall, Russhall Hall, Staff. [in Rushall], 235.
Rushbrooke, Rusbroke, Suff., 242.
Rusheton Spencer. *See* Rushton Spencer.
Rushford, Rufford, Russheford, Norf. and Suff., college, 374.
......, manors, 374.
Rushton, Russheton, Northants, 241.

Rushton James, Russheton James, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Rushton Spencer, Rusheton Spencer, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Rusper, Rousper, Sussex, 151.
Russell, Bartholomew, clerk of court etc. in cos. Carlow, Waterford, Kilkenny and Tipperary, 26.
......, Edward, 339.
......, ..., son of William, 339.
......, ..., son of William and Jane, 449.
......, Frances, wife of Thomas. *See* Cholmeley.
......, Francis, knight, lord Russell, earl of Bedford (*ob.* 1585), councillor, 27, 45, 51, 136, 227, 277, 382.
......, Joan, wife of John. *See* Parson.
......, John, 34.
......, ..., knight, baron Russell (*ob.* 1555), 455.
......, ..., marshal of household, 351.
......, ..., of Allerston, 163.
......, Thomas, knight, 33, 150.
......, William, 311.
Russewell. *See* Rosewell.
Russhall. *See* Rushall.
Russhall Hall. *See* Rushall Hall.
Russheford. *See* Rushford.
Russheton, Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Russheton, Northants. *See* Rushton.
Russheton James. *See* Rushton James.
Ruthall, Routhall, Salop [in Ditton Priors], manor, 349.
Ruthin, Ruthyn, Denb., 173, 232.
Rutland, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, receiver general of. *See* Grey, P.
Rutland, earl of. *See* Manners.
Rutland, Valentine, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
Rutter, William, 361.
Ruyshall, Staff. *See* Rushall.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Reyton, Salop, church, 357.
......, rectory, 357.
Ryall, Richard, 34.
......, ..., yeoman in ordinary of chamber, 467.
Ryarsh, Ryarshe, Kent, rectory, 338.
......, vicarage, 338.
Rybbell. *See* Ribble.
Rybbesforde. *See* Ribbesford.
Rybchester. *See* Ribchester.
Rybsforde. *See* Ribbesford.
Ryburgh, Ryeburgh, Norf., 169.
Ryburgh, Great, Norf., 371.
Rycall. *See* Riccal.
Rycardes Castell. *See* Richards Castle.
Ryce. *See* Rice.
Rychardson. *See* Richardson.
Ryche. *See* Rich.
Rychemond, Rychemonde. *See* Richmond.
Rychemondes Landes, Rychemondes Londes, Rychemons Landes. *See* Richmond's Lands.
Rychemont. *See* Richmond.
Rychemounte. *See* Ridgmont.
Rycote, Rycott, Oxon [in Great Haseley], 166, 186.
Ryddesdale. *See* Redesdale.
Ryde Mirghe. *See* Rhydymeirch.
Rydeowte, Edward, clerk, 267.
Rydeston. *See* Ritson.
Rydgeley, John, 131–2.
......, Margaret, wife of John, 131–2.
Rydgewaye. *See* Ridgeway.
Rydley. *See* Ridley.
Rydmerley Dabitott. *See* Redmarley d'Abitôt.
Rye, Rey, Sussex, 172, 191, 193, 195, 367.
Ryeburgh. *See* Ryburgh.
Ryefelton, Riefelton, Salop [in Bromfield], 54.
Ryewlas. *See* Rhiwlas.
Rygton. *See* Rigton.
Rygway. *See* Ridgeway.
Ryley, Henry, S.T.B., canon of St. George's, Windsor, 254.
Ryman, Humphrey, 434.
Rymer, Robert, 12.
Rynckwood. *See* Ryngwood.
Ryneon. *See* Rynon.
Ryngland. *See* Ringland.
Ryngsted Magna. *See* Ringstead, Great.
Ryngston. *See* Ringstone.
Ryngwood, Rynckwood, Thomas, 200.
Rynon, Ryneon, Peter, 222.
Rypeley. *See* Ripple.
Rypley, Derb. *See* Ripley.
Rypley, Yorks. *See* Ripley.
Ryppley, Lawrence, 130.
Rysborough, R. Monachorum. *See* Risborough, Monks.
Rysbye, Thomas, 328.
Ryseley, Beds. *See* Riseley.
Rysley, Ryseley, Joan, wife of William, 9.
......, John, knight, 358.
......, William, 8, 9, 235.
Rysome, Ryson. *See* Riseholme.
Rytche. *See* Rich.
Ryton, Salop. *See* Ritton.

Ryton on Dunsmore, Ryton [Warw.], prebend. *See under* Lichfield cathedral.
Ryve, Joan, 136.
......, Richard, M.A., canon of St. George's, Windsor, 414.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
Ryver. *See* River.
Ryvers Hall. *See* Rivers Hall.
Ryvett. *See* Revett.

S

Sabbesford, Sabrigeworth, Sabrigeworthe, Sabrigworth, Sabrycheswortbe, Sabrysford, Sabrysforthe, Sabrytheforde, Sabrythesworthe. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sacame. *See* Sacombe.
Sacheverell, John, 347.
......, Ralph, 347.
Sacheville, Sachovill. *See* Sackville.
Sackeford. *See* Sackford.
Sackevile, Sackeville, Sackfilde. *See* Sackville.
Sackford, Sackforde, Sackeford, Sekeford, Sekeforde, Henry, 323.
......, ..., gentleman of privy chamber, 338.
......, ..., groom of privy chamber, master of tents, 35, 325, 355.
......, Thomas, LL.D., 335.
......, ..., master of Requests, 19, 28, 118, 337–8, 415.
Sackville, Sackvile, Sackvill, Sackvyle, Sacheville, Sachovill, Sackevile, Sackeville, Sackfilde, Sakevile, Sakevyle, Sakvill, Saukaville, Cecily, wife of Thomas, 243.
......, John, 243.
......, Richard, knight, councillor, chancellor of Court of Augmentations, undertreasurer of Exchequer, 31–2, 50–1, 56, 118–9, 144, 243, 305–7, 366, 378–9, 430, 443–5.
......, Thomas, 115, 243, 366.
Sacombe, Sacame [Herts], rector presented, 269.
Sadberge. *See under* Durham.
Saddington, Leic. [wrongly Linc.], rectory, 274–6.
saddlers, 50.
Saddlescombe, Sadelscombe, Sadlescombe, Sussex [in Newtimber], 303.
Sadeley. *See* Sadley.
Sadelscombe. *See* Saddlescombe.
Sadler, Edmund, 232.
......, Edward, son of Ralph, 380.
......, ..., ..., Anne Lee, affianced wife of, *q.v.*
......, Ralph, knight, 20, 71, 118, 296, 380.
......, ..., ..., keeper of great wardrobe, keeper of hanaper, 90, 156–7.
Sadlescombe. *See* Saddlescombe.
Sadley, Sadeley, Salop [near Bishop's Castle], manor, 31, 440.
Saer. *See* Hughes.
safe conducts, 40, 91, 95, 101, 248, 324, 420. *See also* licences.
St. Abyn, Sayntabyn, Sayntawbyn, Isabel, 89.
......, John, 319.
......, Thomas, 407.
St. Agatha. *See* Easby.
St. Albans, Saynte Albons, Herts, 177, 281, 304, 343.
......, gaol, chief keeper of. *See* Greme, J.
......, liberty, 145.
......, ..., coroner in. *See* Watson, F.
......, monastery, 109, 304, 387, 460.
......, ..., almoner of, 304.
......, ..., chamberlain of, 304.
......, ..., Thomas, abbot of, 304.
St. Andrews, Saynt Andros, Glam., 238.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], cathedral, canon and prebendary of Llannefydd in. *See* Whettell, R.
......, ..., prebendary in. *See* Davies, R.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Davies, R.; Goldwell, T.; Parfaye *alias* Warton, R.
St. Breock, Brynocke, Bryocke, Corn., 191.
St. Bride, Denb. *See* Llansantffraid.
St. Bride Netherwent, St. Bride, Monm., 188.
St. Bride of Wilton. *See* Bridstow.
St. Bride Wentloog, Wentlocke, Monm., 318.
......, manor, 318.
St. Brides, Llansanfrede, Glam., 224.
St. Brides, St. Bride [Pem.], rector presented, 123.
Saintbury, Senbury, Glouc., rector presented, 268.
St. Cadock next Neath. *See* Cadoxton juxta Neath.
St. Clears, St. Clare, Carm., manor, chief steward of, 45.

St. Clere *alias* West Yaldham, Aldham, Westaldham, Kent [in Ightham], manor, 75–6.
St. Columb Major, Columb Major, Corn., rector presented, 55.
......, ... *See also* Morgan, H.
St. Davids [Pem.], cathedral, canon and prebendary of Trefloden in. *See* Mericke, R.
......, ..., precentor of. *See* Yonge, T.
St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Morgan, H.; Yonge, T.
St. Earme. *See* St. Erme.
Sainte Ives. *See* St. Ives.
Sainte John. *See* St. John.
Sainte Michaels Mounte. *See* St. Michael's Mount.
Sainte Myllyns. *See* St. Mellons.
St. Erme, St. Earme, Corn., 184.
St. Ewe, St. Ewaye *alias* Ebbey [Corn.], rector presented, 256.
......, ... *See also* Hansharte, H.
St. Florence, Florens, Pem., 386.
St. Fred [co. —], 195.
St. Fred, Rad. *See* Llansaintfraed in Elvel.
St. Harmon, St. Hermon, Rad., 195.
St. Hilary, Saynt Hyllary, Glam., 152, 219.
St. Ishmaels, Ismaels, Ismales, Pem., 386.
St. Ives, Saynt Tyves, Corn., 182.
St. Ives, Sainte Ives, Hunts, 186.
......, manor, bailiff and collector of, 104.
St. John, Kent. *See* Margate *alias* St. John the Baptist.
St. John, Sainte John, Seint John, Seynt John, John, knight, 74.
......, ..., son of Oliver lord St. John, 406.
......, lord. *See* Paulet.
......, Nicholas, gentleman at arms, 430.
......, Oliver, 406.
......, ..., baron St. John of Bletsoe (*ob.* 1582), 62, 74, 406, 419.
St. John in Bedwardine, Bedwarden in parish of St. John next Worcester, Worc., 463.
St. John of Jerusalem, Seynte Johnes Jerusalem, hospital or priory, in England, 76, 131–2, 136, 143, 250, 273–4, 278, 280–1, 302, 314–5, 324–5, 356, 358–9, 393, 426, 455–6, 466–7.
......, ..., ..., brethren of. *See* Barlow, W.; Brown, E.; Garrard, H.; Thornell, T.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital or priory, in England—*cont.*
......, ..., ..., prior of. *See* Docwra, T.; Kendall, J.; Weston, W.
......, ..., in Ireland, 29.
......, ..., ..., prior of. *See* Massingebeard, O.
St. John's Green, Saynct Johns Grene near Colchester, Essex [in Colchester], 171.
St. John's Street, Seynt Johns Strete, Midd., 225, 242.
St. John the Evangelist, Brec. *See under* Brecknock.
St. Julians, St. Julian, Monm. [in Christchurch], 234.
St. Keverne, Corn., 277–8.
......, manor, 277, 382.
......, rectory, 278.
St. Lawrence, Kent, vicar of, 389.
Saintlowe, Seintlowe, Sentloo, Sentlowe, Seyntlowe, Bridget, (late married to John Scute), 338.
......, John, knight, 318, 349, 446.
......, William, knight, 338.
......, ..., ..., son of John, captain of guard, chief butler, 258, 323, 349, 446.
St. Mabyn, St. Mabin, Corn., rector presented, 5.
St. Martin, Corn., 182.
St. Martin in the Fields. *See under* Westminster.
St. Mary in the Marsh, Saynte Maryes, Kent, 9.
St. Mary Magdalen, Surrey. *See under* Southwark.
St. Mary Overey. *See under* Southwark.
St. Mellons, Sainte Myllyns, Monm., 318.
St. Michael, St. M. near St. Albans, Herts, 181.
St. Michael, Warw. *See under* Coventry.
St. Michael's Mount, St. Michael on the Mount, Sainte Michaels Mounte, Corn., 319.
......, captain of. *See* Melyton, J.
......, church, 319.
......, priory, 319.
St. Mychaells Thanett. *See* St. Nicholas at Wade.
St. Neots, Hunts, priory, 397.
St. Nicholas at Wade, St. Mychaells [*sic*] Thanett, Saynct Nicholas in Tannet, Kent, 442.
......, rectory, 442.
......, vicar of. *See* Hopkyns, J.
St. Olave. *See* Herringfleet.
St. Oswald. *See* Nostal.

St. Pancras, Pancrashe [Midd.], 30.
St. Peter, Brec. *See* Llanbedr.
St. Peter, St. P. next St. Albans, Herts, 235.
St. Peter, Kent, vicar of, 389.
St. Radigunds, St. Radygunes, Sayncte Radigons, Sayncte Radygons, in Poulton, Kent, 212, 442.
St. Stephen, St. S. by St. Albans, Herts, 130.
St. Thomas Mills, Brombell *alias* Saynt Thomas Milles, in West Ham, Essex, 215.
St. Tudy, Seynt Tudye, Corn., 181.
St. Veep, Corn., 173.
Sakevile, Sakevyle, Sakvill. *See* Sackville.
Salbridge, Salbrydge. *See* Sawbridge.
Salbury. *See* Salesbury.
Salcey, Sawsey, Northants, forest, 299–300.
......, ..., keeper, warden etc. of, 299–300.
Salcombe, Saltcombe, Devon [in Malborough], 315.
Salden, Saulden, Sawlden, Bucks, 113, 276–7, 393–4.
......, manor, 113, 127, 374, 393–4.
......, Pastures, 374.
Sale. *See* Saul.
Saleby, Sallowbye, Linc., 131.
Salehurst, Saleherst, Sussex, 156.
Salesbury, Salbury [in Blackburn, Lancs], 263.
Salford, Salfourth, Salfourthe, Beds, 217.
Salford, Salforde, Lancs, 154.
Salford, Sawforde, Warw., 206.
Salhouse, Norf., 396.
Salisbury, New S., Salisburye, Salysbury, Wilts, 157, 159–60, 167, 201, 205, 223, 320, 369–70.
......, cathedral, 308.
......, ..., canons or prebendaries in :—
  Bedminster and Redcliffe. *See* Blackston, J. ; Saule, A.
  Gillingham. *See* FitzJames, J. ; Spithoveus, J.
  Gillingham Minor. *See* Rookes, C.
  North Grantham. *See* Barnard, E. ; Boxall, J.
  Ruscombe. *See* Acanthynn, J.
  Slape. *See* Morbeck, R.
  Stratton. *See* Baker, P.
  Warminster. *See* Peers, J.
  Yetminster Inferior. *See* Handford, T.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 80, 277.
......, ..., treasurer of. *See* Harding, T. ; Lancaster, T.
Salisbury Hall, Salysbury Hall, Saulysbury Hall, Essex [in Walthamstow], 436–7.
......, manor, 432, 435–7.
Salisbury, bishop or bishopric of, 80, 423. *See also* Jewell, J.
Salisbury, countess of. *See* Pole.
Salisbury, Salisburye, Salusburye, Salysbury, Salysburye, John, clerk, 91.
......, ..., ..., bishop suffragan of Thetford, 449.
......, ..., knight, 166.
......, ..., of Denbigh, 261.
......, ..., of Rug, 166.
......, Thomas, son of Henry, 416.
Salkeld, Cumb., manor, 63.
Salkeld, Salkelde, Lancelot, dean of Carlisle, 187.
......, Richard, 201, 270.
Sall, Salle, Norf., 395–6.
Sallowbye. *See* Saleby.
Salmeston. *See* Salmstone.
Salmon, Edmund, 227. *Cf.* Sammon.
Salmstone, Salmeston, Kent [in Margate], 389.
......, rectory or grange, 389.
......, with Dene, rectory or grange, 389.
Salop, county, 366.
......, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 451–3.
......, ... *See also* Ridley, T.
......, feodary of. *See* Bromley, G.
......, receiver general in. *See* Marshe, J.
......, sheriff of. *See* Corbet, A. ; Leveson, R.
Salperwyq *alias* Gillam, Francis, 262.
......, Joan, wife of Francis, 262.
salt, bay. *See under* licences.
salt pans, 447.
Saltcombe. *See* Salcombe.
Saltefflytebye. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salter, John, 286.
......, William ap Rychard, 327.
Salterwood, Derb., 22.
Saltfleetby, Saltefflytebye, Linc., 131.
Saltford, Thomas, 236.
Salusburye. *See* Salisbury.
Salvin, Salvayn, Salvayne, Salvyn, Anthony, prebendary of eleventh prebend in Durham cathedral, rector of Sedgefield, 21, 259, 426.
......, Gerard, 113, 147.
Salwarpe, Worc., 447.
......, manor, 447.
......, rectory, advowson of, 447.
Salwaye *alias* Swayne, Thomas, 166.
Salysbury, Wilts. *See* Salisbury.

Salysbury Hall. *See* Salisbury Hall.
Salysbury, Salysburye (surname). *See* Salisbury.
Samborne Regis. *See* Somborne, King's.
Sambourne, Sombourne, Warw. [in Coughton], 201.
Samlesbury, Samesbury, Lancs [in Blackburn], 226.
Sammon, William, 189. *Cf.* Salmon.
Sampford, Devon. *See* Sandford.
Sampford Brett, S. Birte, Somers., 182.
Sampford, Little, Little Sampforde, Essex, 184.
Sampford Peverell, Stamford Peverell, Devon, 155.
Sampson, Thomas, prebendary of Durham, 253.
Samwayes, Denis, clerk of recognisances, 36.
Samwell, Devon. *See* Sandwell.
Samwell, William, clerk, 40.
Sancta Cicilia, Anthony de, 128.
Sandall Magna, Sandall, Yorks, 183, 369.
Sandbeck, Sandbecke, Yorks [in Maltby], 175.
Sandegate. *See* Sandgate.
Sandell, Leonard, coroner and attorney in Queen's Bench, 107.
Sanderfelde, John, 399.
Sanderswike. *See* Sunderswike.
Sandes, Sandis, Saundz, Edwin, S.T.P., queen's chaplain, bishop of Worcester (1559–70), vice-chancellor of Cambridge university, canon of Peterborough cathedral, 186, 450–1, 468.
......, Elizabeth, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 426.
......, ..., wife of Henry, (afterwards married George Paulet, knight, and Ralph Scrope), 329–30.
......, ..., wife of Thomas lord Sandes, 330.
......, Francis, son of William, 342.
......, Henry, son of Thomas lord Sandes, 330.
......, John, gentleman at arms, 352.
......, lord, 394.
......, Miles, 381.
......, ..., coroner and attorney in Queen's Bench, 107.
......, Thomas, lord Sandes (*ob.* c. 1560), 330.
......, William, 342.
......, ..., lord Sandes (*ob.* 1623), 330.
Sandflete, Essex, 117.
Sandford, Sampford, Devon, 418.
......, chapel, 418.
Sandford St. Martin, Sanford, Oxon, rectory, 406.
Sandford, West, Westsamford, Devon [in Sandford], prebend, 418.
Sandforde, Sanford, William, 166.
Sandgate, Sandegate, in Folkestone, Kent, castle, captain of. *See* Keys, T.
Sandham, Sandhame, Robert, 463.
Sandiacre, Derb., 420.
Sandis. *See* Sandes.
Sandridge, Sandruge, Sanruge, Herts, 343–4.
......, manor, 343–4.
......, rectory, 343–4.
......, vicarage, 344.
Sandwell, Samwell, Devon [in Harberton], 405.
Sandwich, Sandwiche, Sandwyche, Kent, 9, 87, 89, 164, 244.
......, port, 111.
......, St. Mary, chantry in, 87.
Sandwyth *alias* Cristoferson, Edward, clerk, 122.
Sanford, Oxon. *See* Sandford St. Martin.
Sanford (surname). *See* Sandforde.
Sankey, Sankye, Thomas, son of Edward, 361.
Sanruge. *See* Sandridge.
Santon, Norf., manor, 374.
Sapcot, John, 172.
Sapperton, Saperton, Glouc., 172, 183.
Sapwell next St. Albans. *See* Sopwell.
Sardus, Paul, 57.
Saresden. *See* Sarsden.
Sark, Sarke, isle of, 337.
Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, Heref., 232.
Sarsden, Saresden, Oxon, 419.
Saukaville. *See* Sackville.
Saul, Sale, Sawle, Glouc., 363–4.
Saulden. *See* Salden.
Saule, Arthur, clerk, M.A., canon of Bristol, prebendary of Bedminster and Redcliffe in Salisbury cathedral, 39, 256.
Saulysbury Hall. *See* Salisbury Hall.
Saundeforth, Thomas, 146.
Saunders, Saunder, Sawnders, Blaise, 24, 411.
......, Bridget, wife of Giles. *See* Wogan.
......, Dorothy, wife of William. *See* Dayrell.
......, Drew, 24, 411.
......, Edward, king's serjeant at law, 434.
......, ..., knight, chief justice of Queen's Bench, chief baron of Exchequer, 58, 65, 232, 374.
......, Francis, 202.
......, George, 290,

Saunders—*cont.*
......, Giles, 446.
......, Helen, sister of Thomas, 438.
......, Henry, 60.
......, John, coroner in Buckinghamshire, 282.
......, ..., of Amersham, 419.
......, ..., of Coventry, 374.
......, ..., of Sedgeberrow, 23.
......, Nicholas, 202.
......, Robert, 65, 432.
......, Thomas, knight, queen's remembrancer, 196.
......, ..., of Llangoven, 212.
......, ..., of Sibbertoft, 324.
......, William, 130.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, ..., of Ewell, 202.
......, ..., of Welford, 324, 364.
.... *See also* Steward.
Saunders, Saunder *alias* Roo, Edward, 22, 180.
Saunderson, John, rector of Milton Keynes, 308.
......, Robert, 175.
Saundz. *See* Sandes.
Sauselbie. *See* Saxelby.
Savage, John, 358.
......, ..., knight, 163.
......, Ralph, 88.
......, William, of Bleadon, 208.
......, ..., of Croxston, 22.
Savaker *alias* Savage, Anthony, 17.
......, Rose, wife of Anthony, 16–7.
Savell. *See* Savill.
Savery, Saverey, Saverye, Alan, 334.
......, Christopher, 334.
......, ..., the elder, 183.
......, Edward, 158.
......, Nicholas, 334.
......, Richard, 183, 334.
......, Stephen, 334.
Savill, Savile, Savyle, Savyll, Savell, Henry, 146, 174.
......, Robert, 167.
......, William, 204.
Sawbridge, Salbridge, Salbrydge, Warw. [in Wolfhamcote], 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabbesford, Sabrigeworth, Sabrigeworthe, Sabrigworth, Sabrychesworthe, Sabrysford, Sabrysforthe, Sabrytheforde, Sabrythesworthe, Herts, 136, 221, 363, 398.
......, church, advowson of, 136.
......, manor. *See* Groves.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
Sawford, Richard, 468.
Sawforde. *See* Salford.
Sawlden. *See* Salden.
Sawle. *See* Saul.
Sawnders. *See* Saunders.
Sawsey. *See* Salcey.
Sawston, Cambs, 236.
Saxby, Saxcy, Leic., 376.
Saxby, Saxilby, Edward, baron of Exchequer, 56.
Saxcie, Saxcye, Henry, 189.
Saxcy. *See* Saxby.
Saxcye. *See* Saxcie.
Saxelby, Sauselbie, Saxsulbye, Leic., 223, 244.
Saxham, Little, S. Parva [Suff.], rector presented, 125.
Saxilby. *See* Saxby.
Saxmundham, Saxmondham, Suff., 466–7.
Saxsulbye. *See* Saxelby.
Saxthorpe, Norf., 396.
Say, Saye, lord Clinton and. *See* Fiennes.
Sayes. *See* Lawford Hall.
Sayncte Johns. *See under* Chester.
Sayncte Radigons, Sayncte Radygons. *See* St. Radigunds.
Saynct Johns Grene. *See* St. John's Green.
Saynct Leonardes. *See under* Exeter.
Saynct Nicholas in Tannet. *See* St. Nicholas at Wade.
Saynseburye, John, 342.
......, ..., kinsman of John Saynseburye, 342.
Sayntabyn. *See* St. Abyn.
Saynt Andros. *See* St. Andrews.
Sayntawbyn. *See* St. Abyn.
Sayntbarbe, Henry, 221.
Saynte Albons. *See* St. Albans.
Saynte Maryes. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Saynt George, Francis, 212.
Saynt Hyllary. *See* St. Hilary.
Sayntleger. *See* Seintleger.
Sayntler. *See* Seyntclere.
Saynt Michaell Talthyn. *See* Llanfihangel Talyllyn.
Saynt Thomas Milles. *See* St. Thomas Mills.
Saynt Tyves. *See* St. Ives.
Saywell, Saywoll, Gilbert, 52–3, 427–8.
Scales, Skayles, Skaylles, Yorks [in Gilling, in Gilling East *and* West wapentakes], 275–6.
Scameston. *See* Scampston.
Scamler, Skamler, Edmund, S.T.B., prebendary of Westminster, prebendary of Wistow in York cathedral, 259, 397, 438.
Scampston, Scameston, Yorks [in Rillington], 455–6.
Scarborough, Scarburgh [Yorks], bailiffs of, 374.

Scarborowe, William, 323.
Scarburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scarning, Skarnynge, Norf., 395–6.
Scaupewyke. *See* Scopwick.
Scelseton. *See* Skelton.
Scelueley. *See* Shelley.
Scerby, Thomas, clerk, 124.
Schelley. *See* Shelley.
Scidamore. *See* Scudamore.
Sciston. *See* Syston.
Sclator. *See* Slater.
Scofelde, Henry, 226.
Scoke Dennys. *See* Sock Dennis.
Scolby. *See* Scotby.
Scopers Forde. *See* Stoberfield.
Scopham. *See* Scupholme.
Scopwick, Scaupewyke, Linc., 458–9.
Score, Scori. *See* Scory.
Scorton, Skorton, Yorks [in Catterick], 276.
Sco' Ruston, Skoruston, Norf., 396.
Scory, Scorye, Score, Scori, Skorye, John, S.T.P., queen's chaplain, bishop of Chichester (1552–3) and Hereford (1559–85), 28, 187, 449–51.
Scotby, Scolby, Scottbye, Cumb. [in Wetheral], manor, 63.
......, ..., steward of, 36.
Scotland, 40, 91, 95, 101, 248, 324, 420.
......, baron of, 61.
......, East march towards, warden of. *See* Percy, T.; Grey, W.
......, king and queen 'dolphines' of, 95, 100.
......, Middle march towards, warden of. *See* Foster, J.; Grey, W.; Percy, T.
......, queen dowager of, 40, 91, 95, 101, 324, 420.
......, treasurer of works towards. *See* Bunney, R.
......, war with, 66.
......, West march towards, warden of, 90.
......,....,..... *See also* Dacre, W.
......, subwarden of marches towards. *See* Wharton, T.
Scots, 40, 91, 95, 101, 248, 324.
Scott, Scotte, Skott, Skotte, Cuthbert, bishop of Chester (1556–60), rector of Beeford and Etton, 259.
......, Geoffrey, 404.
......, Gregory, clerk, 269.
......, John, 76, 127.
......, ..., clerk, 460.
......, Richard, son of John, 76.
......, Roger, son of Walter, 74.
......, Walter, 74.
......, William, 367.
......, ..., of Westminster, 134.
Scottbye. *See* Scotby.
Scotte. *See* Scott.
Scottes Ockolde. *See* Knockholt.
Scrane, Skraynge, Skroinge, Linc. [in Freiston], 398.
......, manor, 398.
Scrayingham, Scrayngham [Yorks], rector presented, 256.
Screven, Scryven, John, 161.
......, Thomas, 270.
Scrivelsby, Screvilby, Linc., 165.
Scrogges, Alexander *alias* John, 209.
Scrope, Elizabeth, wife of Ralph. *See* Sandes.
......, Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton (*ob.* 1591), 274–5, 376.
......, John, lord Scrope of Bolton (*ob.* 1549), 274–5.
......, lord, 275.
......, Ralph, 145.
Scryven. *See* Screven.
Scudamore, Scidamore, John, of Holme Lacy, 31, 183, 422.
......, ..., of Kentchurch, 31, 422.
......, ..., son of William, 340.
......, William, 340.
Sculthorpe, Skulthorpe, Norf., 371.
......, manor, 371.
Scupholme, Scopham, Linc. [in South Somercotes], 131.
Scute, Anthony, son of John, 338.
......, Bridget, wife of John. *See* Saintlowe.
Sea, La See, Somers. [in Ilminster], 215.
Seaborough Hall, Sebarhall, Essex [in Mucking, Orsett *and* Chadwell], manor, 365.
Seabrook, Sebroke, in Willop, Kent [in Burmarsh], mill, 315.
Seacroft, Secrofte, Yorks [in Whitkirk], 182.
Seaford, Seford, Sussex, 391.
Seagry, Segre, Seigre, Wilts, 248, 301.
......, church, 463.
......, manor, 248.
......, rectory, 248, 463.
seal, great, 66.
......, ..., keeper of, 58, 321, 323, 422–3, 445.
......, ..., ... *See also* Bacon, N.; Egerton, T.; Paulet, W.
......, privy, clerk of. *See* Kerry, T.
......, ..., keeper of, 445.
Seal, Seale, Kent, 116–7.
......, chapel, advowson of, 117.
......, manor, 116–7.
Seale Monacorum. *See* Zeal Monachorum.
Seaman, John, 262. *Cf.* Seman.
Searle, Searles. *See* Serle.

Seavington Denis, Sevenhampton Denys, Somers., 214.
Sebarhall. *See* Seaborough Hall.
Seborne. *See* Seburne.
Sebroke. *See* Seabrook.
Seburne, Seborne, Seybourn, Richard, 31, 422.
......, ..., deputy justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesey, 105.
Secill. *See* Cecil.
Seckington, Sekynton, Warw., 150.
Secole, Agnes, daughter of Richard, 57.
......, Grizel, daughter of Richard, 57.
......, Richard, 57.
secretary, principal, 95, 445. *See also* Cecil, W.
Secrofte. *See* Seacroft.
Sedgeberrow, Seggesboroughe, Worc., 23.
Sedgefield, Sedgefeild, Sedgefeld, Durh., rector presented, 21, 426.
......, ... *See also* Salvin, A.
Sedgley, Segeley, Staff., 165.
Sedgweke, Thomas, S.T.D., rector of Stanhope, 258.
Sedingborne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sedlescombe, Selscombe, Sussex, rector presented, 269.
See, John, son of William, 446.
Seeman. *See* Seman.
Seeton. *See* Seton.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Segeley. *See* Sedgley.
Segewike, Sygewike, John, keeper of wardrobe at Woodstock, 102.
Segford. *See* Seighford.
Seggesboroughe. *See* Sedgeberrow.
Segre. *See* Seagry.
Segro, Villo, 291.
Seighford, Segford, Staff., 302.
Seigre. *See* Seagry.
Seint John. *See* St. John.
Seintleger, Sayntleger, Seyntleger, Anthony, knight, 106, 252, 426.
......, John, 313.
......, ..., knight, 239, 320.
......, Nicholas, 9.
......, Ursula, wife of Warham, 9, 171.
......, Warham, 9, 30, 171, 405, 422.
......, William, 9, 156.
Seintlowe. *See* Saintlowe.
Seintpole, Seyntpole, John, 446.
......, Thomas, brother of John, 446.
Seisdon, Seysdon, Staff., 203.
Sekeford, Sekeforde. *See* Sackford.
Sekynton. *See* Seckington.
Selby, Selbye, Yorks, monastery, 302, 358, 388.
Seldon, William, 428.
Sele, Sussex [in Beeding], 13.
Sellack, Sellecke, Heref., 180.
Selling, Kent, vicar presented, 266.
Seloo, Francis, 146.
Selscombe. *See* Sedlescombe.
Selsey, Celsey, Sussex, 200, 422.
......, manor, 31, 442.
Selston, Notts, 12, 168, 171.
Selwood, Richard, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, Thomas, 139.
......, William, 139.
Selworthy, Selworthie, Somers., 140.
......, church, advowson of, 140.
......, manor, 140.
Selyocke, Selycock, John, 228.
Seman, Seeman, Seyman, Griffith, 209.
......, Robert, 271.
.... *Cf.* Seaman.
Semer. *See* Summerfield *alias* Southmere.
Sempringham, Semperingham, Semprincham, Linc., priory, 317, 386.
Senbury, Glouc. *See* Saintbury.
Senbury, Midd. *See* Sunbury.
Sendall, Nicholas, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
Sendbury. *See* Sunbury.
Senhampton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Senhouse, John, steward of possessions of monastery of Holme Cultram, 90.
Senocke. *See* Sevenoaks.
Sentloo, Sentlowe. *See* Saintlowe.
Seppeley. *See* Shepley.
Serby, Seyrby, Thomas, 157.
Serche, John, clerk, 253.
Seres, William, 54.
Serett, Luke, 334.
serjeants at law. *See* Bendlowes, W.; Brown, A.; Byrche, J.: Carus, T.; Catlyn, R.; Cholmeley, R.; Corbet, R.; Harpour, R.; Meynell, R.; Powtrell, N.; Prideux, J.; Rastell, W.; Rokeby, R.; Southcote, J.; Symondes, W.; Wall, G.; Walpole, J.; Welshe, J.; Weston, R.
......, king's and queen's, 119.
......, ... *See also* Brown, A.; Carus, T.; Dyer, J.; Saunders, E.; Weston, R.
serjeanty, of being panneter at coronation, 86.
Serle, Searle, Sherle, John, 183.
......, Lawrence, serjeant at arms, 183.
......, Searles, Richard, 227, 412.
Serlemore. *See* Shirley Moor.
services. *See under* rents.

Sessyngherf. *See* Sissinghurst.
Setnam, Bucks, 135, 139.
Seton, Seeton, Jodocus, S.T.D., prebendary of Ulleskelf in York cathedral, 39.
......, John, S.T.P., rector of Alresford, 28.
Sevell, Henry, 107.
Sevenhampton, Senhampton, Glouc., 233.
......, manor, 31, 440.
Sevenhampton, Sevington, Sevyngton, Wilts [in Highworth], 161.
Sevenhampton Denys. *See* Seavington Denis.
Sevenoaks, Sevenock, Sevenocke, Sevenok, Senocke, Sevenoke, Kent, 117, 457.
......, church, 392.
......, manor, 116.
......, Queen Elizabeth's grammar school, 392.
......, rector presented, 124.
......, rectory, advowson of, 117.
......, St. John, 457.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.
......, wardens and assistants of parish and school of, 392.
Sevenok, William, 392.
Sevenoke. *See* Sevenoaks.
Sevington, Sevyngton. *See* Sevenhampton.
Sextonbye. *See* Sysonby.
Seybourn. *See* Seburne.
Seyman. *See* Seman.
Seymour, Seymor, Anne, duchess of Somerset, 58, 100, 420.
......, Edward, duke of Somerset (executed 1552), treasurer, 51, 58–9, 82–3, 100, 203, 276, 287, 315, 346, 350–1, 389, 437, 464, 469.
......, ..., knight, 170.
......, ..., ..., baron Beauchamp, earl of Hertford (*ob.* 1621), 58, 100.
......, John, 8, 332.
......, ..., underclerk of parliaments, 56.
......, Thomas, knight, lord Seymour of Sudeley, 293, 320–1, 369, 408.
Seyntclere, Sayntler, John, 173.
Seynte Johnes Jerusalem. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
Seynt John. *See* St. John.
Seynt Johns Strete. *See* St. John's Street.
Seyntleger. *See* Seintleger.
Seyntlowe. *See* Saintlowe.
Seyntowses. *See* Herringfleet.
Seyntpole. *See* Seintpole.
Seynt Tudye. *See* St. Tudy.
Seyrby. *See* Serby.
Seysdon. *See* Seisdon.
Sha. *See* Shawe.
Shaftbeare. *See* Shebbear.
Shafte, John, 147.
Shafter, Ronyon, 175.
Shaftesbury, Shaftysbury, Shaston, Dorset, 21, 109, 242, 248.
......, monastery, 300–1, 356.
Shaftysbeare. *See* Shebbear.
Shaftysbury. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shagh, Priours Shaghe, Pryours Shaghe. *See* Shaugh Prior.
Shakenhurst, Sheckmester, Worc. [in Bayton], 152.
Shakspere, Arthur, 142.
Shalcote, Yorks, 275–6.
Shalden. *See* Chaldon Herring.
Shalfleet, Shalfled, Shalflete, Isle of Wight, rectory, 278.
......, vicar presented, 125.
Shallyngforde. *See* Shellingford.
Shanbrooke, William, the elder, 298.
......, ..., the younger, 298.
Shap, Shappe, Westm., monastery, 293, 316.
Shardelowe, Sharlowe, Shordelowe, Leonard, 225.
Sharnefolde. *See* Shernfold.
Sharpe, Barbara, 142.
......, Brian, 232.
......, Henry, 142.
......, Robert, 236.
......, ..., clerk, 122, 267.
......, ..., dean of Middleham, 125.
Sharpham, Somers. [in Glastonbury], 245.
......, park, 245.
Sharyngton, Henry, 160.
Shastoe, Joan, 363.
Shaston. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shatesbroke. *See* Shottesbrooke.
Shaugh, Shave, in Luppitt, Devon, 372.
Shaugh Prior, Shagh, Priours Shaghe, Pryours Shaghe, Devon, 75.
......, manors, 75, 409.
Shaw, Shawe, Berks, 208.
Shawe, Sha, Christopher, 188.
......, James, clerk, 268.
......, Thomas, 216.
Shawell [Leic.], rector presented, 123.
Shay, Richard, 167.
Sheapehedde. *See* Shepshed.
Shebbear, Shebbeare, Shaftbeare, Shaftysbeare, Devon, 140.
......, manor, 140.
Sheckmester. *See* Shakenhurst.
Sheen, Shene, Surrey, monastery, 435.
Sheen, East, Est Shene, Surrey [in Mortlake], 60.
Sheepwash, Shepewashe, Devon, 161.

Sheep Wash, Shepewashe, Shipwashe, Linc. [in Canwick], 372.
......, manor or grange, 372.
Sheering, Shering, Sheryng, Essex, 136, 363.
Sheet, Shete, in Petersfield, Hants, 429.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, Yorks, 367.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, Sheffelde, Edmund, knight, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1549), 100.
......, George, 368.
......, ..., undersheriff of Lincolnshire, 183.
......, Jasper, 368.
......, John, lord Sheffield (*ob.* 1568), 100.
......, Thomas, clerk, 269.
Shefford, Beds [in Campton], 457.
Sheinton, Sheynton, Salop, 366.
Sheldon, Derb. [in Bakewell], 155, 160.
Sheldon, Warw., 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Sheldon, Ralph, son of William, 210.
......, Richard, 422–3.
......, William, 146, 176, 370, 375, 422.
Shelford, Cambs, 31, 422.
Shelley, Scelueley, Yorks [in Kirk Burton], 369.
Shelley, Shelleye, Schelley, Shellye, Mary, wife of William, (formerly wife of Richard Lister), 57, 340.
......, William, 340.
......, ..., son of John, 449.
Shellingford, Shallyngforde, Berks, 237.
Shellye. *See* Shelley.
Shelter, Peter, 314.
Shelton, Upper, *alias* Wootton Shelton, Shelton, Wotton and S., in Wootton [now in Marston Moretaine], Beds, 312–3.
......, manor, 312–3.
Shelton, Alice, wife of Jerome, 352.
......, Jerome, 405.
......, ..., teller of Exchequer, 352.
......, John, 100.
......, Ralph, son of John, 100.
......, Richard, 24, 411.
Shelvingford, Shelvinford, Kent [in Hoath], manor, 30.
Shelwick, Shelwicke, Shelwike, Heref. [in Holmer], manor, 31, 440.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shene, Est. *See* Sheen, East.
Shenfield, Shenfeld, Essex, 7, 242. *See also* Killegrews *alias* Shenvills.
Shenington, Glouc. [now Oxon], 203.
Shenley, Herts, 136.
Shenstone, Shenston, Staff., church, 88.
Shenvills. *See* Killegrews.
Shepard, Sheparde, Sheperde, Sheppard, Shepperd, Adam, S.T.B., prebendary of Durham, 252.
......, John, of Kingsbury, 341–2.
......, ..., of Wotton under Edge, 155.
......, ..., son of John, 341.
......, Nicholas, M.A., canon of Peterborough, 468.
......, Robert, 181.
......, Thomas, 366.
Sheperdyswold, Sheperswold. *See* Sibertswold.
Shepeshed. *See* Shepshed.
Shepewashe, Devon. *See* Sheepwash.
Shepewashe, Linc. *See* Sheep Wash.
Shepley, Seppeley, Yorks [in Kirk Burton], 369.
Sheppard, Shepperd. *See* Shepard.
Sheppey, Shippe, Kent, 149.
Shepshed, Sheapehedde, Shepeshed, Leic., 88, 467.
......, church, 88.
Shepton Beauchamp, S. Beachampe, Somers., 181.
Shepton Mallet, Shipton Mallett, Somers., 221.
Shepulbothome, Robert, 169.
Sherard. *See* Sherrard.
Sherborne, Sherbourne, Shirborne, Shurbourne, Shurburn, Shyrbourne, Dorset, 175, 177, 182, 213, 325, 328.
......, monastery, 295, 305–6.
Sherborne, Sherbourne, Shyrebourne, Glouc., 151–2.
Sherborne, Shereborne, Henry, marshal of household, 351.
......, Robert, prior of Montacute, 388.
Sherburn, Sherborne, Shereborne, Shitborne, Durh., hospital, master or warden of. *See* Skinner, R.
Shere, Shyre, Surrey, 357–8.
Shere, John, 227.
Shereborne, Durh. *See* Sherburn.
Shereborne (surname). *See* Sherborne.
Sherefhutton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Shereford, Sherford, Norf., 371.
......, manor, 371.
Shereman. *See* Sherman.
Sheres, John, 26.
Sherfield English, Shervilde, Hants, 200.
Sherfield on Loddon, Shyrfeld, Hants, 178.
Sherford. *See* Shereford.
Shering. *See* Sheering.
Sheringham, John, son of Robert, 191.
......, Peter, 191.
Sherington, Heref. *See* Sherrington.

Sherington, Sheryngton, Roger, 205.
. . . . . . , William, 225.
Sherle. *See* Serle.
Sherlemore. *See* Shirley Moor.
Sherley. *See* Shirley.
Sherman, Shereman, John, 25, 412.
. . . . . . , Thomas, 202.
Shernefold. *See* Shernfold.
Shernewton. *See* Shirenewton.
Shernfold, Sharnefolde, Shernefold, Sussex [in Frant], manor, 378.
Sherrard, Sherard, George, 147, 278.
Sherrington, Sherington, Heref. [in Pembridge], 185.
Sherston Magna, Wilts, 12.
Sherston Parva. *See* Pinkney.
Sherthampton. *See* Shorthampton.
Shervilde. *See* Sherfield English.
Sherwood, John, 129.
Sherwyll. *See* Shirwell.
Sheryng. *See* Sheering.
Sheryngton. *See* Sherington.
Shesdon. *See* Cheesden.
Shete. *See* Sheet.
Shevilbottell. *See* Shilbottle.
Shewarte, Robert, 204.
Sheynton. *See* Sheinton.
Shibden, Shipden, Yorks [in Halifax], 244.
Shiburne. *See* Shipbourne.
Shilbottle, Shevilbottell [Northumb.], vicar presented, 269.
Shildam. *See* Shipdham.
Shillingford, Shillingforde, Oxon [in Warborough], 64.
. . . . . . , ferry, 64.
Shillington, Shitlyngton, Shytlington, Beds, 292.
. . . . . . , church, 292.
. . . . . . , churchwardens of, 292.
. . . . . . , manor, 254.
. . . . . . , ... , bailiff of, 254.
Shilton, Shulton, Shutton, Oxon and Berks [now Oxon], 238, 310.
. . . . . . , manor, 260.
. . . . . . , rectory, 260.
. . . . . . , vicarage, advowson of, 260.
Shinfield, Shynfeilde, Shyningfeld, Berks, 283, 286.
Shipbourne, Shiburne, Shybborne, Kent, 230.
. . . . . . , chapel, 426.
Shipdam, Shipdeham. *See* Shipdham.
Shipden. *See* Shibden.
Shipdham, Shildam, Shipdam, Shipdeham, Norf., manor, 31, 441.
Shipham, Shypham, Somers., 202.
Shipmanslade. *See* Chapmanslade.
Shipmeadow, Shipmeadowe, Suff., rectory, advowson of, 393.
Shippe. *See* Sheppey.
ships, 'Bryttyshe,' 289.
. . . . . . , named :—
  Berk Samuell, 161.
  Katherin, 331.
  Romayne, 44.
  Samoye, 44.
. . . . . . , queen's. *See under* officers.
. . . . . . *See also under* pardons *and* proclamations.
Shipton, Salop, 378.
. . . . . . , manor, 378.
Shipton Bellinger, Shipton [Hants], vicar presented, 125.
Shipton Mallett. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Shipwashe. *See* Sheep Wash.
Shirborne. *See* Sherborne.
Shirburn, Therbourne, Oxon, 232.
Shirenewton, Shernewton, New Town [Monm.], rector presented, 122.
Shirley Moor, Serlemore, Sherlemore, Kent [in Woodchurch], manor, 30, 442.
Shirley, Sherley, Barbara, wife of Francis, 131.
. . . . . . , Francis, 131, 263.
. . . . . . , ... , of West Grinstead, 163.
. . . . . . , Shurley, Richard, 197.
Shirwell, Sherwyll, Devon, 37.
Shitborne. *See* Sherburn.
Shitlanger. *See* Shutlanger.
Shitlington, Shutlyngton in Tyndall, in Simonburn, Northumb., 164.
Shitlyngton. *See* Shillington.
Shoebury, North, Northshobury, Essex, 117.
Shoebury, South, Southshobury, Essex, 117.
shoes, old. *See under* licences.
Sholbye. *See* Shouldby.
Shopland, Essex, 117.
Shordelowe. *See* Shardelowe.
Shoreham, Kent, 76, 398, 418.
. . . . . . , deanery, 104.
. . . . . . , rectory, 398.
Shoreham, Old, Shorham, Sussex, 9, 13.
. . . . . . , manor, 9.
Shoreswike, Essex [near South Benfleet], 398.
. . . . . . , manor, 398.
Shorham [Kent]. *See* Shoreham.
Shorham, Sussex. *See* Shoreham, Old.
Shorthampton, Shortington, Sherthampton, Oxon [in Charlbury], 291, 310.
Shoston, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 301–2.
Shotebolte, Thomas, 198.
Shoter, Alice, wife of John the elder, 133.
. . . . . . , John, the elder, 133.
. . . . . . , ... , the younger, son of John, 133.

Shotesham, Shottesham, Norf., 396.
Shottesbroke, Shatesbroke [Berks], vicar presented, 126.
Shottesham. *See* Shotesham.
Shouldby, Sholbye, Sywolby, Leic. [in Saxelby], 164.
Shouldham, Shuldeham, Shuldham, Norf., priory, 379, 396.
Shouthwillingham. *See* Willingham, South.
Shrewesbury, Shrewesburye. *See* Shrewsbury.
Shrewlinche. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
Shrewsbury, Shrewesbury, Shrewesburye, Salop, 155, 161, 169, 176, 197, 206, 220, 230–1, 239, 273–4, 366, 381.
......, alderman of, 206.
......, Foregate, Le Foriet, 274.
......, SS. Peter and Paul's abbey, 273–4, 357.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Talbot.
Shrewton, Winterborne Shreveton, Dorset, 276.
......, manor, 276.
Shropham, Norf., 370, 395–6.
......, hundred, 395–6.
......, rectory, 370.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 370.
Shuckburgh, George, son of John, 107.
......, John, 107.
......, ..., son of John, 107.
Shukboroughe, Thomas, 423.
Shulbrede, Shuldebrede, Sussex [in Linchmere], priory, 302.
Shuldeham, Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shulton. *See* Shilton.
Shurbourne, Shurburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shurdington, Glouc., manor, 305.
Shurland, John, 379.
Shurley. *See* Shirley.
Shutlanger, Shitlanger, Northants [in Stoke Bruerne], 299–300.
Shutlyngton in Tyndall. *See* Shitlington.
Shutton. *See* Shilton.
Shybborne. *See* Shipbourne.
Shynfeilde, Shyningfeld. *See* Shinfield.
Shypham. *See* Shipham.
Shypton. *See* Tipton.
Shyrbourne. *See* Sherborne.
Shyre. *See* Shere.
Shyrebourne. *See* Sherborne.
Shyrfeld. *See* Sherfield on Loddon.
Shytlington. *See* Shillington.
Sibbard Gore. *See* Sibford Gower.
Sibbertoft, Sibertofte, Sybbertofte, Sybertofte, Sylbertoften, Northants, 324, 432, 434, 436–7.
Sibertswold, Sheperdyswold, Sheperswold, Kent, 87, 169.
Sibford Gower, Sibbard Gore, Oxon [in Swalcliffe], chapel, 427.
Siddington, Sudington, Sudyngton, Glouc., 226, 241.
Siddington St. Peter, Cydenton Peter, Glouc., 180.
Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
Sidey, Syda, Sydey, William, 190.
Sidlesham, Cydlesham, Sussex, manor, 31, 442.
Sigglesthorne, Siglestherne, Yorks, 456.
signet, 445.
......, clerks of. *See* Clyff, J.; Honynge, W.; Raylton, G.
......, letters under, 41, 94, 310, 354.
significations of assent to election of bishops, 28, 408, 449–51.
sign manual, warrants under, 95, 421.
Sigresham. *See* Syresham.
Silcoke, Sylcoke, Robert, 236.
Silgeiston. *See* Silkeston.
Silke, Thomas, clerk, 268.
Silkeston, Silgeiston, Sylkeston, Thomas, 218.
Silkstone, Sylkeston, Yorks, 179.
Sill Hill. *See* Solihull.
Simbes, —, 400.
Simonburn, Symerbourne, Symonburn, Symontborne, Symorborne, Northumb., 164, 190, 245.
Simond, Henry, clerk, 126. *Cf.* Symon.
Simonson, Miles, clerk, 124.
Simpson, Sympson, Elizabeth, 289.
......, John, clerk, 63.
......, ..., ..., rector of Thurcaston, 255.
......, Roger, 40.
......, Thomas, 460.
...... *Cf.* Symsen.
Sinningthwaite, Sunnyngthwayte, Waite, Yorks [in Bilton], priory, 304.
Sion. *See* Syon.
Sippenam Courte. *See* Cippenham Court.
Sissinghurst, Sessyngherf, in Cranbrook, Kent, 222.
Siston, Glouc., 199.
Sittingbourne, Sedingborne, Syttingbourne, Kent, 210.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Sixhills, Sixhill, Linc., priory, 459.
Skalmeye, Skalmy. *See* Skomer.
Skamler. *See* Scamler.
Skarkell, Francis, clerk, 124.
Skarlett, Thomas, 138, 329.
Skarnynge. *See* Scarning.
Skayles, Skaylles. *See* Scales.
Skeeby, Skeby, Skebye, Skeybie, Yorks, 275.

Skeeby—*cont.*
......, manor or grange, 275.
Skeffeling. *See* Skeffling.
Skeffington, Skeffyngton, Leic., 243.
Skeffling, Skeffeling, Yorks, 7.
Skeffyngton, Leic. *See* Skeffington.
Skeffyngton, Skevington, Skevyngton, John, 231.
......, William, 60, 243, 378.
Skelton, Scelseton, Yorks [in Leeds], 369.
Skelton Cote, Yorks [in Spennethorne], 275.
......, manor or grange, 275.
Skelton, Walter, 171.
Skenfrith, Skenffryth, Monm., 134.
Skerne, Edmund, son of Robert, 97.
......, Robert, 97.
Skevington, Skevyngton. *See* Skeffyngton.
Skeybie. *See* Skeeby.
Skiddie, Andrew, 27.
Skillacre, Skylleacre, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.
Skilts, Skylles, Warw. [in Studley], 370.
Skimblescott, Kylmescote, Salop [in Monkhopton], 378.
Skinner, Skynner, Anthony, 407.
......, George, 407.
......, Henry, 379.
......, John, registrar of commission for ecclesiastical causes, 119.
......, Prudence, daughter of Anthony, (married Richard Palmer), 407.
......, Ralph, M.A., master or warden of Sherburn hospital, 5, 390.
......, Thomas, 165.
Skipwith, Skypwith, Skypwyth, Bridget, 382.
......, Dorothy, wife of Thomas. *See* Maynard.
......, Henry, 108.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas. *See* Rowlatt.
......, Thomas, 343–4.
......, William, son of Thomas, 343–4.
Skirbeck, Skyrbecke, Linc., 161.
Skirpenbeck, Skripenbek, Skyrpenbeck, Skrypenbek, Yorks, 275–6.
......, manor or grange, 275.
Skodar, Otes, *alias* Francis Marten, 175.
Skokholm, Skokehalme, Skokeholme, Pem., isle, 302.
Skomer, Skalmeye, Pem., isle, 302.
Skorton. *See* Scorton.
Skoruston. *See* Sco' Ruston.
Skorye. *See* Scory.
Skott, Skotte. *See* Scott.
Skraynge. *See* Scrane.
Skripenbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skroinge. *See* Scrane.
Skrymshawe, Skrymsewe, Skrymsha, Skrymsher, Skrymshewe, Skrymshyre, John, 211.
Skrypenbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skulthorpe. *See* Sculthorpe.
Skyler, Francis, the elder, 94.
Skylleacre. *See* Skillacre.
Skylles. *See* Skilts.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypwith, Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrbecke. *See* Skirbeck.
Skyrpenbeck. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Slade, Devon, 228.
Slade, John, 241.
Slane, Slanye, Henry, 24, 411.
Slannyng, John, 76, 241.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 75, 409.
......, Nicholas, 242.
......, ..., brother of John, 76.
......, ..., of Plymouth, 409.
......, ..., of Plympton, 409.
......, ..., the elder, 75.
......, ..., the younger, son of Nicholas, 75.
......, William, 170.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 75, 409.
Slanye. *See* Slane.
Slape, Sleape [in Netherbury, Dorset], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Slapton, Bucks, manor, 311.
......, rector presented, 122.
......, rectory, advowson of, 311.
Slapton, Slopton, Devon, 21, 156.
......, manor, 280.
Slater, Sclator, Thomas, 190. *See also* Talbot.
Slater *alias* Constantyne, John, 282.
Slaugham, Sussex, 13, 31.
Slaughter, Slawter, Glouc., 13, 130.
slaughterhouses, queen's, 297.
Slawter. *See* Slaughter.
Sleaford, Sleyforthe, Linc., 208.
Sleaford, New, New Sleforth, Linc., 193.
Sleaford, Old, Old Lafforde, Olde Sleforde, Linc., 198.
Sleape. *See* Slape.
Slebech, Slebeche, Pem., 244.
Sledwick, Sledwiche, Sledwyche, Sledwyshe, Durh. [in Whorlton], 48, 235, 439.
......, manor, 439.
Sleforde, Olde. *See* Sleaford, Old.
Sleforth, New. *See* Sleaford, New.
Slenfilde. *See* Slinfold.
Sleper, Richard, 223.
Sleyforthe. *See* Sleaford.
Slimbridge, Slymbridge, Glouc., 229.
Slinfold, Slenfilde, Slymford, Sussex, 156, 391.

Slingesbye, Edmund, 312.
Sloley, Norf., 396.
Slopton. *See* Slapton.
Slyfield, Slyfelde, Surrey [in Great Bookham], 370.
Slymbridge. *See* Slimbridge.
Slymford. *See* Slinfold.
Slynger, Thomas, 131.
Slynkaryg. *See* Glyn Ceirig.
Slythurst, Thomas, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 254.
Smallburgh, Smalborough [Norf.], dean of. *See* Smyth, T.
Smallett. *See* Hythe, Small.
Smalley, Derb. [in Morley], 159.
Smallwood, Smalwood, in Astbury, Ches., 180.
Smalwood, Richard, 180.
Smarden, Kent, 224.
Smarte, Edward, 205.
......, John, 229.
......, Smarth, Robert, 167.
Smeathe. *See* Snaith.
Smeesley, Smythesley, in Stottesdon, Salop, 6.
Smeeton Westerby, Westerby Smeton, Leic. [in Kibworth Beauchamp], 86.
Smetheley, Anthony, 66.
Smeton, Westerby. *See* Smeeton Westerby.
Smewnes, in Great Brickhill, Bucks, 206.
Smisby, Smythesby, Smythesbye, Derb., 88.
......, church, 88.
Smithdon, Smythdon, Norf., hundred, 395-6.
Smyth, Smithe, Smythe, Agnes, 10.
......, ..., of Rochergate, 222.
......, ..., of Shilton, 238.
......, ..., wife of John, 135.
......, Alice, daughter of Nicholas, 54.
......, Ambrose, 9, 265.
......, Andrew, 372.
......, Augustine, son of William, 65.
......, Bernard, 202.
......, Catherine, wife of Nicholas, 54.
......, Charles, 104.
......, Christopher, clerk, 123.
......, Clement, 25, 412.
......, Cristabel, 22.
......, David, *alias* David ap Thomas, 224.
......, Edmund, minister of Chancery, 209.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 338.
......, Edward, 182.
......, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas, 98.
......, ..., wife of George, 140.
Smyth—*cont.*
......, Francis, 10.
......, ..., son of John, 135.
......, George, 140.
......, Grace, wife of Richard. *See* Gilbert.
......, Grisogona, 263.
......, Henry, 263.
......, ..., of Bury St. Edmunds, 177.
......, Hugh, 154, 262-3.
......, Joan, 376.
......, ..., wife of John, 154.
......, ..., wife of Robert. *See* Hartopp.
......, John, 34, 263, 265.
......, ..., clerk, 267.
......, ..., ..., LL.D., 232.
......, ..., knight, baron of Exchequer, 135.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 24, 412.
......, ..., of Chaddesley Corbett, 221.
......, ..., of Chicheley, 192.
......, ..., of Henham, the elder, 207.
......, ..., of London, 400.
......, ..., of Longslow, 176.
......, ..., of Sible Hedingham, 207.
......, ..., of Wirksworth, 203.
......, ..., prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 125.
......, ..., queen's fletcher, maker and keeper of arrows in Tower of London, 440.
......, ..., *alias* John ap John ap Nycholas, 145.
......, Matthew, 154.
......, ..., brother of Hugh, 263.
......, Maud, wife of Hugh, 262-3.
......, Nicholas, 54, 98.
......, ..., clerk, 124.
......, ..., ..., rector of Pembridge, 156.
......, Peter, 71.
......, Richard, 329.
......, ..., canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 123.
......, ..., of Bedworth, 434.
......, ..., of Erringden, 367.
......, ..., son of John, 243.
......, ..., usher of Court of General Surveyors, 368.
......, Robert, 15, 265.
......, ..., of London and South Hanningfield, 191.
......, Roger, 378.
......, ..., minister of Chancery, 159.
......, ..., porter with council in marches of Wales, 197.

Smyth—*cont.*

......, Stephen, 217.

......, Thomas, 105, 145, 263, 265, 338.

......, ..., clerk, 123, 126, 267–8.

......, ..., ..., dean of Smallburgh, 122.

......, ..., ..., incumbent of third part in Gloucester cathedral, 126.

......, ..., ..., prebendary of Litton in Wells cathedral, 267.

......, ..., knight, 28, 118, 239.

......, ..., of Chastleton and Barton on the Heath, 210.

......, ..., of London, gardener, 228.

......, ..., ..., haberdasher, 381.

......, ..., ..., merchant taylor, 203.

......, ..., of Pulford, 234.

......, William, 25, 65, 145, 364, 373.

......, ..., clerk of writs in Star Chamber, 36, 329.

......, ..., [*recte* Thomas Mason ?], coroner of Sudbury, 145.

......, ..., of Bridgenorth and Morville, 198.

......, ..., of Maidstone, 413.

.... *See also* Dasshefeld *and* Ockhall.

Smyth *alias* Brodelay, Thomas, 209.

Smyth *alias* Glover, Edward, 203.

Smyth *alias* King, John, 155.

Smythdon. *See* Smithdon.

Smythe. *See* Smyth.

Smythesby, Smythesbye. *See* Smisby.

Smythesley. *See* Smeesley.

Smythies, Thomas, 331–2.

Snaith, Smeathe, Sneathe, Yorks, 131.

Snargate, Kent, 180.

......, rector of. *See* Bucke, J.

Snave, Kent, manor, 442.

Snaylynge, Henry, 419.

Sneathe. *See* Snaith.

Sneating [in Kirby le Soken, Essex], prebend. *See under* London, St. Paul's cathedral.

Snedam. *See* Sneedham.

Snede, William, knight, 44.

Sneedham, Snedam, Glouc. [in Upton St. Leonards], 6.

Snetesham. *See* Snettisham.

Snetterton, Norf., 395–6.

Snettisham, Snetesham [Norf.], 169.

Sneyton, Quintin, 126–7.

Snitterfield, Snytfeld, Snytterfeld, Warw., 199.

Snoddington, Hants [in Shipton Bellinger], 330.

Snodland, Kent, 191.

Snowe, Elizabeth, gentlewoman of privy chamber, 457.

......, Nicholas, yeoman of chamber, keeper of wardrobe in manor of Richmond, 55.

......, William, prior of Bradenstoke, 290.

Snydale, Snydall, Snytall, Yorks [in Normanton], 76.

......, manor, 76.

Snygge, John, 233.

Snytall. *See* Snydale.

Snytfeld, Snytterfeld. *See* Snitterfield.

Sock Dennis, Scoke Dennys, Stoke Dennys, Somers., manor, 82.

Socker, Thomas, 173.

Sodbury, Glouc., 232.

Sodbury, Little, Little Sodburye, Glouc., 232.

Sodor and Man, bishop of. *See* Stanley, T.

Softly, Softeley, Christopher, 171.

Soham, Sohame, Cambs, 194.

Soham, Earl, Erlys Some, Suff., 143.

Soham, Monk, Monkes Some, Suff., 143.

Soham, Monk (?), Mouncstonne, Munckstonne, Suff., 191.

Solbury, Bucks. *See* Soulbury.

Solbury, Swartbury, Pem. [in Walwyn Castle], 386.

Solby, Quintin, 164.

Solers, Thomas, the younger, 158.

Solersnyne. *See* Neen Sollers.

Solf, Clement, 366.

solicitor general, 119. *See also* Cordell, W.; Gosnold, J.; Griffin, E.; Rosewell, W.; Weston, R.

Solihull (?), Cill Hill, Sill Hill, Warw., 212.

Sollershoppe. *See* Hope, Sollers.

Somaster, William, 213.

Somborne, King's, Samborne Regis, Hants, vicarage, 330.

Somborne, Upper, Upsamborne, Hants [in King's Somborne], 143.

Sombourne. *See* Sambourne.

Some, Erlys. *See* Soham, Earl.

Some, Monkes. *See* Soham, Monk.

Somer, John, 439.

Somerby, Somerbye, Leic., 22, 189.

Somerby, Linc., 166.

Somercotes, Somercottes, Linc., 131.

Somercotes, North, North Somercottes, Northsomercottes, Linc., 131.

......, rectory, 131.

Somerfeld, Nicholas, 369.

Somerford, Somerforde, Wilts, 465.

Somerland, William, 216.

Somers, Sommers, Henry, 25, 412.

Somerset, county, 143.
......, escheator in, 451–2.
......, feodary of. *See* Halswell, N.
......, sheriff of, 91.
Somerset, duchess of, chaplain of. *See* Longlond, J.
......, duke of. *See* Fitzroy ; Seymour.
......, earl of. *See* Tudor.
Somerset, Somersett, Charles, son of George, 360.
......, George, 360.
......, William, earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1582), 45.
Somershall, Geoffrey *alias* Godfrey, 209.
Somersham [Suff.], rector presented, 123.
Somerton, Thomas, 282.
Somityng. *See* Sompting.
Sommers. *See* Somers.
Sompting, Somityng, Sussex, 9.
......, manor, 9.
Sone, Francis, 271, 341.
......, John, 297.
......, Robert, 297.
Songer, Jerome, 169.
Sonning, Sunnynge, Berks, 264, 330.
Soothill, Suttill, Yorks [in Dewsbury], hall, 167.
Soper, John, 185.
Sopwell, Sapwell next St. Albans, Herts [in St. Peter], 44, 235, 380.
Sorau [Germany] (?), Sorrou, 164.
Sostley, Robert, 101.
......, Thomas, 101.
Sothehouse. *See* Southehouse.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulbury, Solbury, Solburye, Bucks, 6, 11.
Soundered. *See* Sundridge.
Southacre. *See* Acre, South.
Southam, Warw., 243.
Southampton, Hants, 164, 170, 174, 215, 218, 223, 232, 330.
......, All Saints, vicar presented, 123.
......, mayor and commonalty of, 93.
......, port, 45, 58, 110, 247.
......, ..., controller of customs and subsidies in. *See* Worsley, R.
......, St. Lawrence, 374.
Southampton, county, 262.
......, coast fortifications in, 443.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, particular surveyor of. *See* Goodwin, J. ; Haman, J.
......, receiver general of, 288.
......, sheriff of, 105.
Southarpyngham. *See* Erpingham, South.
Southbenflete. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southbere. *See* Bere, South.
Southberlyngham. *See* Burlingham St. Edmund.
Southbie, Margaret, daughter of Roger, (married William Hungate), 99.
Southbourne. *See* Sudbourne.
Southbrent. *See* Brent, South.
Southcave. *See* Cave, South.
Southchurch, Southchurche, Essex, 117.
Southcote, Southcott, Sowthcote, George, 196.
......, John, serjeant at law, 28, 65, 118, 189.
......, Thomas, surveyor in Devon and Exeter, 429.
Southcotes, Southcote, Berks [in Reading], 283.
......, manor, 283.
Southcott. *See* Southcote.
Southe, Thomas, 292.
Southehanyngton. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southehell. *See* Southill.
Southehouse, Sothehouse, Southhawse, Southowse, William, 191, 353.
Southewarke. *See* Southwark.
Southewell. *See* Southwell.
Southewike. *See* Southwick.
Southfambridge. *See* Fambridge, South.
Southfilham. *See* Fillham.
Southfleet, Southflete, Kent, 22, 155–6.
Southhawse. *See* Southehouse.
South Hill, Sowthill [Corn.], rector presented, 40.
Southill, Southehell, Southolde, Beds, 212, 398.
Southill, Gerard, 73.
......, ..., son of Gerard, 73.
Southkilworth. *See* Kilworth, South.
Southlenn, Southlynne. *See* Lynn, South.
Southmalling. *See* Malling, South.
Southmere. *See* Summerfield.
Southminster, Southmyster, Essex, 194, 243.
Southmolton. *See* Molton, South.
Southmoreton. *See* Moreton, South.
Southmuscam, Southmuscham. *See* Muskham, South.
Southmyster. *See* Southminster.
Southolde, Beds. *See* Southill.
Southolde, Suff. *See* Southolt *and* Southwold.
Southolt, Southolde, Suff., 129.
......, manor, 129.
Southorn. *See* Southowram.
Southous. *See* Southehouse.
Southover, Sowthover, Sussex, 303.
......, hospital or almshouse, 307.

Southowram, Southorn, Yorks [in Halifax], 244.
Southowse. *See* Southehouse.
Southpetherton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southpetherwyn. *See* Petherwin, South.
Southraye. *See* Southrey.
Southrepps, Sowtheroppes, Norf., 221.
Southrey, Southraye, in Bardney, Linc., 22.
Southshobury. *See* Shoebury, South.
Southstoke. *See* Stoke, South.
Southwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.
Southwark, Southwarke, Southewarke, Southwerk, Southwerke, Suthwerke, Surrey, 15, 22, 54, 168, 170, 179, 194, 197–8, 210, 213, 217, 223, 364.
......, Marshalsea, keeper of. *See* Way, T.
......, St. George, rector presented, 124.
......, St. Margaret, rectory, 34.
......, St. Mary Magdalen, 213.
......, ..., rectory, 34.
......, St. Mary Overy, Overey, priory, 34.
......, St. Olave, St. Olive, 212, 216.
......, ..., 'Salutacion or Assumpcion of Our Ladye' in, 405.
......, ..., 'Sonne' in, 405.
......, St. Saviour, churchwardens of, 34.
......, ..., grammar school, 34.
......, ..., rectory, 34.
Southweld. *See* Weald, South.
Southwell, Notts, 185.
......, collegiate church, prebendaries presented :—
North Muskham, 256. *See also* Palmes, G.
Oxton, second part, 252. *See also* Purseley, —.
South Muskham, 267–8.
Southwell, Southewell, Sowthwell, Suthwell, Francis, auditor of Exchequer, 322.
......, John, 146–7, 410.
......, ..., the younger, 372.
......, Richard, knight, 18, 233.
......, ..., ..., keeper or master of armoury etc. at Greenwich and Tower of London, master of ordnance, 279, 320.
......, Robert, knight, 234, 362.
......, Thomas, son of Robert, 362.
Southwerk, Southwerke. *See* Southwark.
Southwick, Southwicke, Southewike, Suthwike, Suthwyke, Hants, 333.
......, priory, 333, 388.
Southwokyngdon. *See* Ockendon, South.
Southwold, Southolde, Suff., 214, 368, 374.
Southwolson. *See* Woolston, South.
Southwood, John, 154.
Southworth, Sowthworth, Lancs [in Winwick], 77.
Southworth Hall, Sowthworthhall, Lancs [in Winwick], 226.
Southworth, Sowthworth, Edward, particular surveyor of Nottinghamshire and Nottingham, 47.
......, John, knight, 226.
Sowacre. *See* Acre, South.
Sowdley, Great, Sowdeley Magna, Salop [in Cheswardine], 61.
Sowerby (?), Soyrby, Yorks, 131.
Sowerby, Yorks [in Thirsk], 463.
Sowerby, Castle, Sowreby, Castelsouresby, Cumb., manor, 63.
......, ..., steward of, 36.
Sowter, John, 192.
Sowthak, Sowthake. *See* Sowthwyck.
Sowthcote. *See* Southcote.
Sowthegrenehoo. *See* Greenhoe, South.
Sowtheroppes. *See* Southrepps.
Sowthferybye. *See* Ferriby, South.
Sowthill. *See* South Hill.
Sowthmallyng. *See* Malling, South.
Sowthmulton. *See* Molton, South.
Sowthover. *See* Southover.
Sowthowsande, Sowthowson, John, 203.
Sowthstok. *See* Stoke, South.
Sowthwelde. *See* Weald, South.
Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.
Sowthwokington. *See* Ockendon, South.
Sowthworth, Lancs. *See* Southworth.
Sowthworth (surname). *See* Southworth.
Sowthworthhall. *See* Southworth Hall.
Sowthwyck, Sowthak, Sowthake, Sowthyck, William, 226, 422.
Sowthwynkefeld. *See* Wingfield, South.
Sowthyck. *See* Sowthwyck.
Soyrby. *See* Sowerby.
Spacstone. *See* Spaxton.
Spain, 290.
Spalding, Spaldyng, Linc., 179, 205, 248, 314–5.
......, monastery, 314.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton, Yorks [in Bubwith *and* Aughton], 163.
Spaldyng. *See* Spalding.
Spaldyngton. *See* Spaldington.
Spanish, felt hats, 290.
......, subject, 173, 354.
Spany, Edward, 210.
Sparham, Norf., 395–6.

Spark, Sparke, Philip, son of Roger, 185.
......, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
Sparsholt, Sparsholde, Berks, 398.
Sparsholt, Spershote [Hants], vicar presented, 267.
Sparshut Magna. *See* Spurshot, Great.
Sparshut Parva. *See* Spurshot, Little.
Spaxton, Spacstone, Somers., 238.
Spectesburye. *See* Spettisbury.
Speke, George, knight, son of Thomas, 213.
......, Nicholas, son of Thomas, 84.
......, Thomas, knight, 84, 213.
Spekeshull. *See* Spexhall.
Speller, Spyller, John, 1.
......, ..., of Shaftesbury and Tisbury, 242.
......, Richard, 1.
......, Thomas, 1.
Spencer, Spensar, Spenser, Giles, 184, 385.
......, George, brother of William, 264.
......, James, 186.
......, John, knight, 129, 164.
......, Mary, wife of William, 264.
......, Nicholas, 169.
......, Thomas, 385.
......, ..., brother of William, 264.
......, William, 264.
Spencer Lands, S. Landes, Spencers Landes, 420, 436.
Spense, William, rector of Croft, 308.
Spenser. *See* Spencer.
Spere, William, 162.
Spershote. *See* Sparsholt.
Spetchley, Spicheley, Worc., 422.
Spettisbury, Spetisbery, Spectesburye, Dorset, 44, 189.
Spexhall, Spekeshull [Suff.], rector presented, 126.
Spicer, Thomas, of Exeter, 428.
......, ..., of Orford, 246.
Spicheley. *See* Spetchley.
Spilman, Spylman, Thomas, 390.
......, William, 25, 412.
Spinke, Walter, 15.
Spinola, Spinula, Spynolla, Spynula, Benedict, 109, 168, 377.
Spithoveus, John, S.T.P., prebendary of Gillingham in Salisbury cathedral, 5.
Spitty, S. Dolginwall, S. Dolgynwall, Spittye Dolginwall. *See* Yspytty Ifan.
Sporle, Sporley, Norf., 377.
Spragges, Thomas, 349.
Spreyton, Sprayton, Devon, 37.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton, Sprydlyngton, Linc., 157, 208.
Springe, Spryng, Robert, 25, 412.
Springfield, Springfeld, Essex, 458.
Springham, Spryngham, Richard, 353–4, 431–7.
Sprowston, Sproweston, Norf., 396.
Sprydlyngton. *See* Spridlington.
Spryng. *See* Springe.
Spryngham. *See* Springham.
Spurre Meade, Wilts [in Malmesbury ?], 356–7.
Spurshot, Great, Sparshut Magna, Hants [in Romsey], manor, 366.
Spurshot, Little, Sparshut Parva, Hants [in Romsey], manor, 366.
Spyer, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 80.
......, Ralph, 80.
......, Thomas, 80.
Spyller. *See* Speller.
Spylman. *See* Spilman.
Spylwater, John, 246.
Spynolla, Spynula. *See* Spinola.
Spyttye. *See* Yspytty Ifan.
Squyer, John, 175.
......, Swyer, Robert, 158.
stable, queen's, 50. *See also under* officers.
Stable, John, 282.
Stace, John, 132.
Stackpole Elidor, Stackepole, Stakepole, Stakepowle, Pem., 201, 386.
Stadhampton, Stedeham [Oxon], 437.
Stafford, Staff., 159.
......, 'the Castell Churche' in. *See* Castle Church.
Stafford, archdeacon of, 309.
Stafford, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 452.
......, receiver general in. *See* Harcourt, S.
......, sheriff of. *See* Harcourt, J.
Stafford, Stafforde, —, 394.
......, Edward, duke of Buckingham (executed 1521), 107, 378.
......, Henry, constable of Dungarvan castle and honour, 92.
......, ..., lord Stafford (*ob.* 1563), 439.
......, Humphrey, knight, 161, 354.
......, John, 153.
......, ..., clerk, 122.
......, Thomas, 423.
Staindrop, Stayndropp [Durh.], college, 419.
......, ..., master of. *See* Natres, E.
Staines, Stanes, Midd., 174, 398.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Stainton, Staineton, in Waddingham, Linc., 86.

Stainton, Great, Great Staynton, Cumb., 181.
Stakepole, Stakepowle. *See* Stackpool Elidor.
Staley. *See* Staveley.
Stalisfield, Stalkesfeld, Stallysfeld, Kent, manor, 426.
Stalloe, Stalloo, Salop [in Chirbury], 192.
Stallysfeld. *See* Stalisfield.
Stambridge, Great, S. Magna, Essex, 117.
Stambridge, Little, S. Parva, Little Stanbridge, Essex, 117.
......, rector presented, 124.
Stamford, Stamforth, Linc., 179, 229.
Stamford Peverell. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Stamford Ryvers. *See* Stanford Rivers.
Stamford, Staundforde, Staunford, Staunforde, Alice, wife of William, 103, 162.
......, Robert, son of William, 103.
......, William, knight, 147, 162.
......, ..., ..., justice of Common Pleas, 16, 67, 103.
.... *Cf.* Standford.
Stanage, Rad. [in Brampton Bryan], 222.
Stanbridge, Little. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Standeforth. *See* Stanford on Avon.
Standen, North, Northstanden [Berks, formerly] Wilts [in Hungerford], 214.
Standen, Edmund, the younger, son of Edmund, 244.
Standeven, Thomas, mayor of York, 146.
Standford, Stanforde, John, 376. *Cf.* Stamford.
Standish, Standishe, Glouc., 138, 224.
Standisshe. *See* Standyshe.
Standley, John, 55. *Cf.* Stanley.
Standon, Stondon, Herts, 156, 201, 380, 384.
Standwaye. *See* Stanway.
Standwyke. *See* Stanwick.
Standyshe, Standisshe, Standysshe, Edward, clerk, 124.
......, John, archdeacon of Colchester, 242, 259.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanfeld. *See* Stanfield.
Stanfford. *See* Stanford on Avon.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, Norf., 395–6.
Stanford, Norf., 395–6.
Stanford in the Vale, Stanforde, Berks, 398.
......, rectory, 398.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Stanford on Avon, Standeforth, Stanfford, Stanforde, Staunford, Northants, 207, 243.
Stanford Rivers, Stamford Ryvers, Essex, manor, 34.
......, ..., steward of, 33–4.
Stanforde (surname). *See* Standford.
Stanhoe, Stanhoo, Norf., 395–6.
Stanhope, Stanoppe, Durh., 233.
......, rector presented, 258.
......, ... *See also* Sedgweke, T.
Stanhope, Stanopp, Edward, D.C.L., master of Chancery, 109.
......, Michael, knight, 372.
Stanley, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Stanley, Stanleye, Yorks [in Wakefield], 369.
Stanley, King's, Kingestanley, Kyngstanley, Glouc., 138, 155.
......, manor, 138.
Stanley, Edward, earl of Derby (*ob.* 1572), councillor, 45, 89, 109.
......, ..., ..., ..., chamberlain of county palatine of Chester, 104, 354.
......, Margaret, 160.
......, ..., countess of Richmond, Derby and Somerset, 4, 248.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas lord Monteagle. *See* Brandon.
......, Thomas, 21.
......, ..., bishop of Sodor and Man (1510–45, 1556–68), 77.
......, ..., controller of mint in Tower of London, 38–9, 50, 68–71, 154.
......, ..., knight, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1560), 77.
......, William, knight, 202.
......, ..., ..., son of Thomas lord Monteagle, 4, 323.
.... *Cf.* Standley.
Stanley *alias* Strange, Straunge, Margaret, wife of Henry lord Strange. *See* Clifford.
Stanmer, Richard, 43.
Stanners, Stannyers, Surrey [in Chobham], 313, 315–6.
......, and Fords, manor, 313, 315–6.
Stanopp (surname). *See* Stanhope.
Stanoppe, Durh. *See* Stanhope.
Stansfelde, Edward, 367.
Stanstead, Stansted, Essex [in Halstead], 404.
......, manor, 404.
......, park, 404.
Stanstead, Stansted, Kent, chapel. *See under* Wrotham.
Stanstead Abbots, Stansted, Stansted Abbottes, Herts, 359.
......, manor, 359.

Stansted Mountfitchet, S. Mountfichett, Essex, 244.
Stanton, Staunton, Derb. [in Youlgreave], 201.
Stanton, Staunton, Oxon, 238.
Stanton, Staunton, in Ellastone, Staff., 78.
Stanton, Worc. *See* Staunton.
Stanton by Dale, Stanton, Derb., 460.
......, manor, 460–1.
Stanton, Fen, Fennestanton, Hunts, 203.
Stanton Fitzwarren, Staunton Fitzherbert by Highworth, Wilts, 6.
Stanton Harcourt, S. Harecourt, Oxon, 231.
Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lacye, Salop, rectory, 465.
Stanton Long, Longstaunton, Salop, 302, 378.
Stanton, Robert, 382.
......, Roger, gunner in Tower of London, 43.
.... *Cf.* Staunton.
Stanvex. *See* Stanwick St. John.
Stanway, Stanwey, Standwaye, Stawey, Stonwaye, Stonwaye Bekke, Stonwey, Essex, 202, 314–5, 469.
Stanwick, Stanwyck, Standwyke, Northants, 436–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Stanwick St. John, Stanwykes, Stanvex, Yorks, 275.
......, rectory, 274–6.
Stapenhill, Stapenell, Derb., 88.
......, vicar of. *See* Dethicke, J.
staple, mayor, constables and fellowship of, 24, 411.
......, mayor of. *See* Lee, T.; Offley, T.
......, merchants of, (named), 24–5, 150, 153, 161, 164, 166, 168, 170–1, 173, 180, 194, 229, 232, 238, 273, 381, 408, 411–2.
Staple Grange. *See* Steeple Grange.
Stapleford, Stapleforde, Cambs, 154.
Stapleford, Stapleforth, Linc., 373.
Stapleford Abbots, Stapleford, S. Abbot, Essex, 239.
......, liberty, 82.
......, manor, 34.
......, ..., steward of, 33–4.
Stapleford Tawney, Essex, 117.
Staplehill, Walter, 427–8.
Stapleton, Yorks [in Croft], 275.
......, manor, 274–5.
Stapleton, Henry, 24, 411.
......, ..., of Oving, 234.
......, Richard, knight, 165.
......, Thomas, B.A., prebendary of Woodhorn in Chichester cathedral, 288.
Stapley, John, 31.
Star Chamber, 39, 71.
......, clerk of writs in. *See* Cotton, B.; Cotton, T.; Pope, T.; Smyth, W.
Stareton upon Thill. *See* Staverton.
Starkey, Sterkie, James, particular surveyor in Cheshire, 26.
......, John, queen's fletcher, maker and keeper of arrows in Tower of London, 440.
Starston, Stereston, Norf., 353.
Startforth, Stratforth, Yorks, 130.
Startforth, High, Overstratford, Yorks [in Startforth], 439.
Startforth, Low, Netherstratford, Yorks [in Startforth], 439.
Staundforde. *See* Stamford.
Staundon. *See* Staunton on Wye.
Staunford, Northants. *See* Stanford on Avon.
Staunford, Staunforde (surname). *See* Stamford.
Staunton, Derb. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Oxon. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Salop. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Somers. [in Dunster], 468–9.
Staunton, Staff. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Stanton, Worc., 402.
Staunton Fitzherbert by Highworth. *See* Stanton Fitzwarren.
Staunton Lacye. *See* Stanton Lacy.
Staunton on Wye, Staundon, Heref., 184.
Staunton, Edmund, 206.
......, Robert, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, Thomas, 359.
.... *Cf.* Stanton.
Stauton. *See* Staverton.
Staveley, Staley, Derb., 179.
Staveley, in Kendal, Westm., 152.
Staveley, Yorks, 236, 238.
Staveley, John, 25, 412.
......, William, 215, 218.
Staverdell. *See* Stavordale.
Staverton, Devon, 334.
Staverton, Stareton upon Thill, Stauton, Northants, 265.
Stavordale, Staverdell, Somers. [in Wincanton], 234.
Staward, Stawarde, Northumb. [in Warden], 167.
Stawey. *See* Stanway.
Stayndropp. *See* Staindrop.
Stayninges, Thomas, 32.
Staynton, Great. *See* Stainton, Great.
Stebbing, Stebbyng, Essex, 62, 220, 244.
Stebenhith. *See* Stepney.
Stede, Derb. *See* Stydd.
Stede, William, 243.
Stedeham. *See* Stadhampton.

Stedrydgge. *See* Studdridge.
Steeping, Great *and* Little, Steping Great Hall and Lytle Hall, Linc., 454.
Steeple, Styple, Dorset, 293.
Steeple Grange, Staple Grange, Essex [in Steeple etc.], 466–7.
Steeton, Stiton, Yorks [in Bolton Percy], 219.
Steeton, Steton, Yorks [in Kildwick], 10.
Steeton [in Kildwick] (?), Styton, Yorks, 165.
Stend. *See* Stydd.
Stennett, Nicholas, clerk, 267.
Stenton. *See* Stoneton.
Stephen ap Rice, 219.
Stephen, Stephyn, Joan, wife of John, 2.
......., John, 2, 37.
Stephens, Stephins, Stephyns, John, canon of Exeter, rector of Dartington, 183, 269.
......., ..., of Bourton on the Hill, 94.
......., ..., of London, 15.
......., ..., of Ticehurst, 184.
......., Robert, 173.
......., Thomas, clerk, 217.
......., ..., of Burderop, father of Thomas, 388.
......., ..., of Inglesham, 388.
......., ..., of Leominster, 371.
Stephenson. *See* Stevenson.
Stephins. *See* Stephens.
Stephyn. *See* Stephen.
Stephyns. *See* Stephens.
Stephynson. *See* Stevenson.
Steping Great Hall and Lytle Hall. *See* Steeping, Great *and* Little.
Stepingley. *See* Steppingley.
Stepkyn, Tepkyn, Typkyn, John, 220.
......., Machalena, relict of Thomas, 220.
Stepneth, Stepnethe, Alice, wife of Robert, 17.
......., Joan, wife of Ralph, 17, 128.
......., John, 95.
......., ..., kinsman of Ralph, 17.
......., Ralph, 17, 128.
Stepney, Stebenhith, Midd., 228, 246.
Steppingley, Stepingley, Beds, 313.
Stereston. *See* Starston.
Sterkie. *See* Starkey.
Sterne, Edmund, clerk, 123.
Sterrey, William, 155.
Stertford. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
Steton. *See* Steeton.
Stevenage, Steveninge, Herts, manor, 30.
Stevens. *See* Stephens.
Stevenson, Stephenson, Stephynson, Stevinson, John, of Hoddesdon, 298.
Stevenson, John—*cont.*
......., ..., of Ulceby, 178.
......., Thomas, 308.
......., William, clerk, 178.
Steventon, Stevington, Stevingtonne, Berks, 398.
......., manor, 398, 403.
......., rectory, 398, 403.
......., vicarage, advowson of, 402.
......., vicar of, 403.
Stevington End, Steventon Ende, in Bartlow End, Essex, 160.
Stevingtonne. *See* Steventon.
Stevinson. *See* Stevenson.
Stevyns. *See* Stephens.
Steward, Stewarde, Stieward, Edward, 63.
......., John, clerk, 268.
......., Margery. *See* Bettes.
......., Mark, serjeant at arms, water-bailiff of Dover, 41, 57.
......., Simon, 163.
.... *Cf.* Styward.
Steward *alias* Saunders, Thomas, 186.
Stewkeley, Stewkley. *See* Stukeley.
Steyner, Agnes, 22. *See also* Rowlam.
Steysted. *See* Stisted.
Sticcles, William, 210.
Stieward. *See* Steward.
Stikelane, Stikland. *See* Winterborne Stickland.
Stillington [Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Stint, Thomas, 456.
Stirchley, Stircheley, Salop, grange, 366.
Stirton. *See* Sturton.
Stisted, Stistede, Steysted, Stysted, Essex, 1, 404, 410.
......., manor, 410.
......., rector presented, 55.
Stiton. *See* Steeton.
Stittenham, Styttenham, Yorks [in Sheriff Hutton], 232.
Stobbersfeld, Stopersfeld, Henry, 154.
Stoberfield, Scopers Forde, Kent [in Brenchley], 11.
Stock, Somers. *See* Stoke Lane.
Stock Gayland, Stocke Galye, Dorset, 202.
Stock, William, clerk, 270.
Stockbridge, Stockebridge, Hants, 330.
Stockdale, Stockdevale, Stockedale, Alexander, 163.
Stocke, Wilts. *See* Stokke.
Stocke Galye. *See* Stock Gayland.
Stocke next Guilford. *See* Stoke next Guildford.
Stockebridge. *See* Stockbridge.
Stockebruern. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stockedale. *See* Stockdale.
Stocker, John, 325, 328.

Stockett, Stokkett, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Stockley, Stokeley, in Calne, Wilts, 202.
Stocks, Stokkes, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Stockshill, Stokeshill, Kent [in Brenchley], 11.
Stockton, Heref. [in Kimbolton], manor, bailiff of, 59.
Stockton, Norf., 87, 396.
Stockton, Stoketon, Stokton, Salop, 448, 467.
Stockton, Richard, 233.
Stodderton. *See* Stottesdon.
Stoddon, John, 406.
Stodemerhill. *See* Studmore Hill.
Stogumber, Stogumer, Somers., 182.
Stogursey, Somers., 162.
Stoke, Kent, 197.
Stoke, Alwarde. *See* Alverstoke.
Stoke Bardolph, Stokebardolphe, Notts, 201, 204.
Stoke Bruerne, Stoke, Stokebruerne, Stockebruern, Northants, 299–300.
......, manor, bailiff and collector of, 299–300.
......, park, 299–300.
......, ..., keeper of, 299–300.
......, rector of. *See* Yonge, W.
Stoke by Nayland, Stoke, S. Nayland, S. near Naylond, Suff., 117, 162.
Stoke Dameral, Stokedamerell [Devon], rector presented, 126.
Stoke Dennys. *See* Sock Dennys.
Stoke Dry, Stokedrye, Drystoke, Rut., 242.
Stoke, East, Stoke, Dorset, 265.
Stoke Golding, Stoke, Leic., 402.
Stoke Hammond, Stokehamond, Bucks, 462.
Stoke Holy Cross, Norf., 368.
Stoke Lacy, Stokelacy, Heref., 154.
Stoke Lane, Stoke, S. St. Michael, Stock, Somers., 246, 423.
Stoke Lyne, Stokelile, Oxon, rectory, 133.
Stoke Mandeville, Stokemandevyle, Bucks, 195.
Stoke next Guildford, S. next Guilford, S. next Guldeforde, Stocke next Guilford, Surrey, 370.
......, manor, 30, 441.
Stoke Nuyngton. *See* Newington, Stoke.
Stoke on Trent, Stoke, Staff., 89.
Stoke Poges, Stoke, Bucks, 135, 139.
Stoke Prior, Stoke, Heref., manor, bailiff of, 59.
Stoke St. Milborough, S. Melborne, Stokemelbourne, Salop, manor, 31, 442.
Stoke, South, S. Racheford, Southstoke, Sowthstok, Linc., 204, 227.
Stoke, West, S. by Chichester, Sussex, manor, 319–20.
Stokeley, Wilts. *See* Stockley.
Stokeley, John, yeoman of guard, 306.
Stokelile. *See* Stoke Lyne.
Stokemandevyle. *See* Stoke Mandeville.
Stokemelbourne. *See* Stoke St. Milborough.
Stokenchurch, Stokingchurche, Oxon [now Bucks], 391.
Stokes, Adrian, 4, 141.
......, Agnes, 437.
......, Anthony, brother of Adrian, 141.
......, Charles, 431.
......, ..., Miles Belton, kinsman of, *q.v.*
......, Frances, duchess of Suffolk, wife of Adrian. *See* Brandon.
......, John, clerk, 267.
......, ..., S.T.B., archdeacon of York, 255.
......, Matthew, 137.
......, Thomas, 343.
......, William, brother of Adrian, 141.
Stokesay, Salop, 205.
Stokeshill. *See* Stockshill.
Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
Stokingchurche. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stokke, Stocke, Wilts [in Great Bedwin], 214.
Stokkes. *See* Stocks.
Stokkett. *See* Stockett.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokwood, Elizabeth, 401.
Stompe. *See* Stumpe.
Stonard, Stonerd, George, 56, 99.
......, John, son of George, 56, 99.
Stonderde, Robert, 375.
Stondon, Herts. *See* Standon.
Stondon Massey, Stondone, Essex, 211.
Stone, Staff., 89.
Stone near Dartford, Stone, Kent, 380.
Stone (surname). *See* Larcombe.
Stoneham, Sussex [in South Malling], manor, 31, 442.
Stoneham Aspalls. *See* Stonham Aspall.
Stonehouse, Glouc., 166.
Stonehouse, George, 24, 411.
......, ..., clerk of account of household, clerk of green cloth, 246, 293.
Stoneleigh, Stoneley, Warw., 464–5.
......, monastery, 464.
Stonerd. *See* Stonard.

Stonesfield, Stunsfeld, Oxon, manor, 426–7.
Stoneton, Stenton, Northants, 164.
Stonham Aspall, Aspalstoham, Stoneham Aspalls, Suff., 11, 390.
Stonwaye, S. Bekke, Stonwey. *See* Stanway.
Stonystratforde. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stopersfeld. *See* Stobbersfeld.
Storer, William, 15.
Stortford, Bishop's, Stortford, Stertford, Strafforde, Herts, 160, 221, 265, 361.
......, manor, 30.
Storton. *See* Stourton.
Story, Storye, John, D.C.L., reader of civil lecture at Oxford university, 57.
......, Thomas, 25, 412.
Stottesdon, Stodderton, Salop, 6.
Stoughton, Leic. [in Thurnby], 460.
......, grange, 460.
Stoughton, George, 31, 319–20, 422.
......, Thomas, 319–20.
Stourbridge, Worc., 191.
Stour Provost, Stower Provest, Dorset, 21, 162.
Stourton, Storton, Sturton, Andrew, 301, 357.
......, Charles, lord Stourton (executed 1557), 109, 300, 356.
......, George, 357.
......, Giles, 357.
......, John, lord Stourton (*ob.* 1588), 109.
......, William, 234.
Stovolds (?), Swalforde, in Hascombe, Surrey, 357–8.
Stow, Stowe, Linc., archdeacon of. *See* Aylmer, J.
......, deanery, 200.
Stow Bardolph, Stowbardolphe, Stowberdolf, Norf., 87, 138.
Stow, Long, Stowlonge, Hunts, 185.
Stowell, Glouc., 166, 185.
Stowell, Somers., 263.
Stowe Merkett. *See* Stowmarket.
Stower Provest. *See* Stour Provost.
Stowey, Somers., 213.
Stowey, Over, Overstowe, Ovestowe, Somers., 162.
Stowfford, George, 328.
Stowford, Stowfford, Devon, prebend, 302, 418.
Stowlonge. *See* Stow, Long.
Stowmarket, Stowe Merkett, Suff., 173.
Strache, William, the younger, 189.
Stradbrook, Stradbroke, Suff., 381–2.
Stradford upon Aven, Stradforde upon Aven. *See* Stratford on Avon.
Stradishall, Strageshill, Stragewell [Suff.], rector presented, 123.
Stradling, Stradlyng, Edward, the elder, 192.
......, Francis, 263.
......, James, 211.
......, ..., the elder, 185.
......, John, 186.
Stradsett, Stratgett, Norf., 395–6.
Strafforde. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
Strageshill, Stragewell. *See* Stradishall.
Stragull. *See* Chepstow.
Strainesham. *See* Strensham.
Strange, Straunge, lord. *See* Stanley *alias* Strange.
Strangwayes, Giles, knight, 173.
......, William, clerk, 125.
Strata Florida, Strataflorida, Card. [in Tregaron], monastery, 387.
Stratebarell, Strateburell, William, 78.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, Stratfelde Mortymer, Mortymer, Berks [and Hants], 115–7, 240.
......, Great park, 116–7.
......, Little park, 116.
......, manor, 116.
Stratfieldsaye, Stratfield Sey, Stratfordsey, Hants, rector of. *See* Winter, R.
Stratfield Turgis, Turges, Hants, 21.
Stratford, S. Langthorne, Essex [in West Ham], monastery, 10.
Stratford, Stratforth [Suff.], rector presented, 123.
Stratford on Avon, S. upon Aven, Stradford upon Aven, Stradforde upon Aven, Warw., 22, 160, 214–6.
Stratford St. Mary, Stratford, Stratforde, Suff., 117, 159.
Stratford, Stony, Stonystratforde, Bucks, 87.
......, church, 87.
Stratford, Water, Waterstratfor, Waterstratford, Waterstratforde, Bucks, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
......, rector presented, 270.
Stratford, John, son of Henry, 1.
......, Mary, wife of Henry, 228.
.... *Cf.* Stretford.
Stratfordsey. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
Stratforth, Suff. *See* Stratford.
Stratforth, Yorks. *See* Startforth.
Stratgett. *See* Stradsett.
Strathayne. *See* Streathayne.
Stratton, Beds [in Biggleswade], 398.
Stratton, Stretton [Dorset], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Stratton St. Margaret, Nether S., Stretton St. Margaret, Wilts, 10, 330.

Stratton St. Margaret—*cont.*
......, manor, 330.
Stratton Strawless, Straton next Buxten, Norf., 233.
Straunge. *See* Stanley *alias* Strange.
Stream, Streme, Somers. [in Broomfield], 137.
Streatham, Stretham, Surrey, 382, 409.
Streatham, Sussex [in Henfield], manor, 31, 442.
Streathayne, Strathayne [in Colyton, Devon], 410.
Streatley, Stretley, Beds, 87.
Streatley, Stretley, Berks, 401.
Streatwyn. *See* Ystradgwyn.
Street, Strete, Somers., 139, 141.
......, grange, 139, 141.
Streflyn, Streulyn, Tewlyn, Merion. [in Llanycil], 209.
Strelley, Streightley, Sturley, Notts, 210.
Strelley, Strelle, Sturley, Styrley, Christopher, the younger, son of Henry, 204.
......, Frideswide, 192.
......, Nicholas, knight, 210.
Streme. *See* Stream.
Strensham, Strainesham, Worc., 150, 402.
Strete, Somers. *See* Street.
Strete, Stretes, John, 212.
......, William, 24.
Stretehouse Lane, Lancs, 239.
Stretes. *See* Strete.
Stretford, Mary, 137. *Cf.* Stratford.
Stretgwyn. *See* Ystradgwyn.
Stretham. *See* Streatham.
Stretley, Beds. *See* Streatley.
Stretley, Berks. *See* Streatley.
Stretley, Nicholas, waterbailiff of Dover, 41.
Stretton [Dorset]. *See* Stratton.
Stretton en le Field, Stretton, Derb. [now Leic.], 88.
......, church, 88.
Stretton St. Margaret. *See* Stratton St. Margaret.
Stretywyn. *See* Ystradgwyn.
Streulyn. *See* Streflyn.
Strickland, Westm. [in Morland], 202.
Strickland Hall, Stricklande Hall, Westm. [in Morland], 202.
Stringer, Strynger, Anthony, 129, 213.
......, Edmund, 234.
Stringfellowe, John, 401.
......, ..., collector of subsidy in port of London, 349.
......, Richard, 349.
Strobridge. *See* Strowbridge.
Strode Wykes Wood. *See* Strudgwick Wood.
Strogull, John, 242.
Strood. *See* Stroud.
Strotye, Roger, prior of Wormsley, 174.
Stroud, Stroudewater, Strood, Strowde, Glouc., 206, 224.
Strowbridge, Strobridge, John, of Colyton, the elder, 197.
......, ..., of Hooperhayne, 410.
......, ..., of Streathayne, 410.
Strowde, Glouc. *See* Stroud.
Strowde, John, 382.
......, Thomas, 359.
Strubby, Strubbie near Witherne, Linc., 239, 405, 426.
Strudgwick Wood, Strode Wykes Wood, Sussex [in Kirdford], 356–7.
Strynger. *See* Stringer.
Stubbley, William, 371.
Stucle, Stucley. *See* Stukeley.
Studdridge, Stedrydgge, Oxon [now Bucks, in Stokenchurch], 391.
Studeley. *See* Studley.
Studgynles. *See* Ystradgynlais.
Studley, Studeley, Warw., 369–70.
......, prior of, 274.
Studmore Hill, Stodemerhill, Kent [in Brenchley], 11.
Stukeley, Stewkeley, Stewkley, Stucle, Stucley, Hugh, 245, 251, 405.
......, ..., knight, 448.
......, Lewis, 132, 227.
......, ..., son of Hugh, 405, 448.
......, Thomas, 19, 271.
......, ..., of Benley, 227.
......, ..., of London, 380.
Stumpe, Stompe, Catherine, wife of William. *See* Baseley.
......, James, knight, 153.
......, William, 356.
......, ..., son of William, 338.
Stunsfeld. *See* Stonesfield.
Sture, Edmund, 214, 448.
......, Philip, 157.
......, ..., brother of Edmund, 448.
Sturgeon, John, 201.
Sturgys, John, the elder, 264.
Sturley, Notts. *See* Strelley.
Sturley (surname). *See* Strelley.
Sturrey, Thomas, 270.
Sturton, Stirton, Notts, 346.
Sturton (surname). *See* Stourton.
Stutvyle, William, 131.
Stydd, Stede, Stend, Derb. [in Shirley], 7.
......, manor or preceptory. *See under* Yeaveley.
Stydolff, John, 260.
Style, William, 312.
Styple. *See* Steeple.
Styrley. *See* Strelley.
Stysted. *See* Stisted.

Styton. *See* Steeton.
Styttenham. *See* Stittenham.
Styward, Stywarde, Austin, 265.
......, William, son of Austin, 265.
...... *Cf.* Steward.
Subbory. *See* Sudbury.
Sudborough, Sudbury, Sudburye, Northants, 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Sudbourne, Southbourne, Norf., manor, 444.
Sudbrook, Sudbroke, Linc. [in Ancaster], 460.
Sudbury, Sudburye, Derb., 156, 191.
Sudbury, Sudburye, Northants. *See* Sudborough.
Sudbury, Sudburye, Subbory, Suff., 145, 190, 229, 383, 398.
......, liberty, coroner in. *See* Mason, T.; Smyth, W.
......, prebend, 398.
......, priory, 403.
......, St. Bartholomew, church, 403.
Sudeley, Sudley, Glouc., baron of. *See* Bridges.
......, lord Seymour of. *See* Seymour.
Sudyngton. *See* Siddington.
Suffolk, county, 371, 380.
......, escheator in, 452–4.
Suffolk, duchess of. *See* Brandon.
......, duke of. *See* Brandon; Grey.
Sugden, Christopher, clerk, 123.
Sugwas, Sugwoos, Heref. [in Eaton Bishop], manor, 31.
Sulby, Sulbye, Northants, 432, 436–7.
......, monastery, 324, 427, 432–4, 436–7.
......, ..., abbot of, 432.
......, ..., ... *See also* Armounte, R.
Sulfett, Cumb., 357–8.
Sulgrave, Northants, 264.
Sulhamstead Abbots, Sullamsted, Berks, 262.
Sulhamstead Bannister, Sulhamsted Banester, Berks, 64.
Suliarde. *See* Sulyarde.
Sullamsted. *See* Sulhamstead Abbots.
Sullington, Sullyngton, Sussex, 163.
Sulyarde, Suliarde, John, knight, 146, 158.
Summerfield *alias* Southmere, Semer, Norf., 395–6.
Sunbury, Senbury, Sendbury, Midd., manor, 30, 441.
Sunderswike, Sanderswike, Essex [near South Benfleet], 398.
......, manor, 398.
Sundridge, Soundered, Kent, 170.
Sunnynge. *See* Sonning.
Sunnyngthwayte. *See* Sinningthwaite.
Surfleet, Surflett, Linc., 171.
Surlingham, Surlyngham, Norf., 8.
Surrey, archdeacon of, 316. *See also under* Winchester cathedral.
Surrey, county, escheator in 452–3.
......, receiver general of, 20, 26.
......, ... *See also* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
......, surveyor of. *See* Goodwyn, W.; Taylor, T.
Surveyors, Court of General, treasurer of. *See* Cavendisshe, W.
......, ..., usher of. *See* Baesshe, E.; Smyth, R.
......, ... *See also* Dauncy, J.; Moyle, T.; Pollard, R.
Sussex, county, escheator in, 408, 451–3.
......, receiver in. *See* Abyngton, J.; Garraway, J.
Sussex, earl of. *See* Radclyffe.
Sutclyffe, William, 137.
Suter *alias* Mercer, Richard, 367.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerke. *See* Southwark.
Suthwike, Suthwyke. *See* Southwick.
Sutterton, Linc., 170.
Suttill. *See* Soothill.
Sutton [Cambs], 127.
Sutton, Ches., 178.
Sutton, in Holt, Denb., 152.
Sutton, Swetton, in Halberton, Devon, 178.
Sutton, S. Magna, Essex, 88, 117.
......, church, 88.
Sutton, Midd. [in Heston], 351.
Sutton, Surrey, 160, 207.
Sutton, S. near Ferybrigges, Yorks [in Brotherton], 182.
Sutton, in Kildwick, Yorks, 314–6.
Sutton at Hone, Sutton, S. at Howe, Kent, 175, 380.
Sutton Cheyney, S. next Markett Boseworth, Leic. [in Market Bosworth], 383.
Sutton Coldfield, S. Colfford, S. Colfylde, S. in Colfeld, Warw., 153.
......, rector presented, 89.
......, ... *See also* Wendon, R.
......, rectory, advowson of, 389.
Sutton in Ashfield, S. in Ashefeld, Notts, 358.
......, rectory, 358.
Sutton, Long, Longe S., Hants, 214.
Sutton Maddock, S. Maddocke, Salop, 366.
Sutton on Derwent, S. upon Darwent, Yorks, 190.
Sutton St. James, Linc., 162.
Sutton St. Michael, Sutton, Heref., 31, 422.
Sutton Valence, S. Valance, Kent, 193.

Sutton, Ambrose, 227.
......, Hammond, kinsman of John Sutton, 175.
......, Henry, knight, 185.
......, Nicholas, 25, 412.
......, Thomas, 242.
......, William, son of Henry, 185.
Sutton *alias* Wheler, Richard, 215.
Swaffham, S. Market, S. Markett, Norf., 398.
......, rectory, 398, 403.
Swale, river, Yorks, 275.
Swale, Robert, the elder, 238.
......, ..., the younger, 236.
Swalforde. *See* Stovolds.
Swallowe, Clement, 135.
......, John, 410.
......, ..., of Exchequer, 61–2.
Swan, Geoffrey, 339.
Swanage, Swanwyche, Worth Swanwiche, Dorset, advowson, 372.
Swane, Thomas, 271.
Swannes. *See* Swans.
Swannescombe. *See* Swanscombe.
Swans, Swannes, in Saxmundham, Suff., manor, 466–7.
Swanscombe, Swannescombe, Kent, 311.
......, manor, 311.
Swansea, Swansey, Swensey, Glam., 112, 207, 236, 238, 366.
Swanton, Kent [in Lydden], 231.
Swanton Abbot, Swanton, Norf., manor, 444.
Swanton Morley, Norf., 395–6.
Swanwyche. *See* Swanage.
Swartbury. *See* Solbury.
Swayne, John, 265. *See also* Salwaye.
Swell, Somers., 245.
Swell, Lower, Swell, S. Inferior, Glouc., manor, 30, 441.
Swensey. *See* Swansea.
Swete, John, 346.
Swetenham, William, clerk, 124.
Swetton. *See* Sutton.
Swifte, Swyfte, John, 378.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 322.
Swigo, Swygo, de Swygo, John, 12, 168.
Swilland, Suff., 11.
Swillington, George, 447.
......, Margery, daughter of George, 447.
......, Margaret, daughter of George, (married Faustinus Fylding), 447.
Swinbrook, Swynbroke, Oxon, 196.
Swinburn, Little, Little Swynborne, Northumb., 224.
Swindon, Swyndon, Wilts, rectory, 388.
Swindon, Nether *alias* West, Netherswyndon, West Swyndon, Westswyndon, Wilts [in Swindon], 10.
......, manor, 10.
Swindon, Over *alias* East, Overswyndon, Est Swyndon, Estswyndon, Wilts [in Swindon], 10.
......, manor, 10.
Swine, Swyne, Yorks, priory, 456.
Swinefleet, Swyneflett, Yorks [in Whitgift], 388.
Swineford. *See* Swinford.
Swineshead, Swyneshed, Swyneshedde, Linc., 239–40.
Swinford, Swynford, in Cumnor, Berks, ferry, 363.
Swinford, Swineford, Swyneford, Leic., church, 317.
......, manor, 317.
......, rectory, 317.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 317.
Swinford, Old, Oleswyneforde, Swyneforde, Worc. [and Staff.], 189.
Swingfield, Swynfeld, Swynfelde, Swyngfeld, Kent, 11, 150.
......, preceptory, 11.
Swinhope, Swynehope, Linc., 301–2.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton, Staff., 163.
Swithamley, Swytherley, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Swyer. *See* Squyer.
Swyfte. *See* Swifte.
Swygo. *See* Swigo.
Swynborne, Little. *See* Swinburn, Little.
Swynbroke. *See* Swinbrook.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyndon, Est. *See* Swindon, Over *alias* East.
Swyndon, West. *See* Swindon, Nether *alias* West.
Swyne, Yorks. *See* Swine.
Swyne, John, 459.
......, Thomas, 459.
Swyneflett. *See* Swinefleet.
Swyneford. *See* Swinford.
Swyneforde. *See* Swinford, Old.
Swynehope. *See* Swinhope.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swyneshed, Swyneshedde, Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swyneshed, Sussex [in Pagham ?], 463–4.
Swynfeld, Swynfelde. *See* Swingfield.
Swynford, Berks. *See* Swinford.
Swynford, Knyghtes, Kynges Swynforde. *See* Kingswinford.
Swyngfeld. *See* Swingfield.
Swynnerton, Staff. *See* Swinnerton.

Swynnerton, Swynerton, Humphrey, 147, 163.
Swytherley. *See* Swithamley.
Sybbertofte, Sybertofte. *See* Sibbertoft.
Syda. *See* Sidey.
Sydenham, Sidenham, Alexander, 218.
......, George, 182, 405.
......, John, 329.
......, ..., knight, 246.
......, ..., the elder, 222.
......, Thomas, 140.
......, Ursula, wife of John, 246, 329.
Sydey. *See* Sidey.
Sydney, Henry, knight, president of council in marches of Wales, vice-treasurer, receiver general and treasurer of wars in Ireland, 49, 120.
Sygewike. *See* Segewike.
Sygresham. *See* Syresham.
Sylbertoften. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sylcoke. *See* Silcoke.
Sylkeston, Yorks. *See* Silkstone.
Sylkeston (surname). *See* Silkeston.
Symerbourne. *See* Simonburn.
Symes, Richard, 21.
Symme, John, 80.
Symmys, John, 160.
Symon, Gerard or Garrett, gunner in Tower of London, 252.
......, Joan, 104.
.... *Cf.* Simond.
Symonburn. *See* Simonburn.
Symondes, William, justice of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor, 92.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 65.
Symons, Thomas, 388.
Symontborne, Symorborne. *See* Simonburn.
Sympson. *See* Simpson.
Symsen, John, 22.
Syngleton, Thomas, 171.
Syon, Sion, Midd. [in Isleworth], abbey, 14, 306, 319, 350–1, 462.
......, ..., Agnes, abbess of, 14, 319.
......, ..., keeper of site etc. of, 351–2.
Syrcoke, John, 132.
Syresham, Sigresham, Sygresham, Northants, 262.
Syrwen *now* Troedyraur, Issherwen, Card., commote, 276.
Sysonby, Sextonbye, Leic., 10.
......, grange, 10.
Syston, Sciston, Linc., 177.
Syttingbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sywell, Northants, 232.
Sywolby. *See* Shouldby.

T

Tabley Inferior, Tabley, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 235.
Tachbrook, Tackebroke, Warw., manor, 355.
Tacheburye. *See* Tatchbury.
Tackebroke. *See* Tachbrook.
Tackle. *See* Takeley.
Tackley, Takeley, Oxon, manor, 75.
Tadlow, Tadlowe, Cambs, 137.
Tadlyngton. *See* Talton.
Tadwell [Herts ?], 30.
Taihirion, Taye Hyryon, Denb. [in Llanrwst], 157.
Tailboys, Ralph, 357.
Taillour. *See* Taylor.
Takeley, Tackle, Essex, 213.
......, grange, 363.
......, manor called Waltham Hall, 262.
Takeley, Oxon. *See* Tackley.
Talbot, Talbote, Talbott, Elizabeth, wife of John, 447–8.
......, Francis, earl of Shrewsbury (*ob.* 1560) councillor, 45, 71.
......, George, knight, lord Talbot (*ob.* 1590), 107.
......, Gilbert, son of John, 447–8.
......, John, 263.
......, ..., knight, 318, 447–8.
......, Richard, second justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, 444.
......, Thomas, rector of Burnsall, 439.
......, William, 25, 412.
Talbot *alias* Slater, Anne, (married Thomas Langton), 77.
Taleworth. *See* Talworth.
Talfarne. *See* Tolverne.
Talgarth, Talgargh, Talgarthe, Algarth, Brec., 171, 218, 225.
Talkerne, Justinian, 382.
Tallam, Edward, 23.
Talley, Carm., church, 49.
......, monastery, 48–9, 301.
......, rectory, 49.
Tallyon. *See* Llanfair Talhaiarn.
Talmache, Lionel, 218.
......, ..., the elder, 143.
Talour. *See* Taylor.
Talton, Tadlyngton, Tawlton, Worc. [in Tredington], 170.
Talverne. *See* Tolverne.
Talworth, Taleworth, Surrey [in Long Ditton], manor, 101.
Tamerton, Devon, 156.

Tamworth, Tamworthe, Staff., 234.
Tamworth, John, clerk of Windsor castle and receiver general in Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Oxford, 108.
......, ..., groom of privy chamber, master of toil, 431.
.... *Cf.* Tomworth.
Tandewe, Jane, 172.
Tandridge, Tanridge, Tanrygge, Surrey, 364, 378.
Tandye, Jane, 22.
Tanfield, East, East Tanfeld, East Tanfelde, Est Tanfeld, Est Tanfelde, Yorks [in Kirklington], 404.
......, grange, 404.
......, manor, 404.
Tanfield, Tanfeld, Clement, son of Francis, 44.
......, Francis, 44.
......, Robert, 434.
Tangmere, Tangimer, Tangmer, Sussex, manor, 306–7.
......, rector presented, 124.
......, rectory, advowson of, 306–7.
Tanner, Henry, 78.
......, ..., of Leominster, 323.
......, John, 162.
......, Nicholas, 176.
.... *See also* Hore.
Tanridge, Tanrygge. *See* Tandridge.
Taplow, Taplowe, Thaplowe, Bucks, 135, 139.
Tapton, Derb. [in Chesterfield], 307–8.
Tardebigge, Tarbydge, Worc., 177.
Tarlyng. *See* Terling.
Tarporley, Torperley, Ches., 166.
Tarrant [Crawford], Dorset, monastery, 455.
Tarrant Gunville, Gundevyle, Dorset, 293.
Tarrant Rushton, Russheton, Dorset, 293.
Tarring, West, Terring, Terringe, Sussex, 330.
......, manor, 30, 442.
Tasburgh, Tayseborough, Tayseboroughe, Norf., 440.
Tasley, Salop, 204.
Tassart, Gallyott, 13.
Tassell, William, 183.
Tatchbury, Tacheburye, Hants [in Eling], 167.
Tate, Bartholomew, 12, 405.
Tatenhill, Tatenell, Staff., 88.
......, church, 88.
Tatersall. *See* Tattersall.
Taterudge. *See* Totteridge.
Tathwell, Tathwall, Linc., 426.
Tatsfield, Tattesfeld, Tattysfield, Surrey, 364.
Tatson, Tottesdon, in Bridgerule, Devon, 227.
Tattarige. *See* Totteridge.
Tattenhoe, Tottenhoo [Bucks *wrongly* Oxon], 235.
Tatterford, Norf., 353.
Tatternall. *See* Totternhoe.
Tattersall, Tatersall, Linc., 180.
Tattersett *alias* Gates Inde, Norf., 158.
Tattesfeld. *See* Tatsfield.
Tatton, Ches. [in Rostherne], 228.
Tatton, Robert, baron of Exchequer of Chester, 354.
Tattysfield. *See* Tatsfield.
Taunton, Tawnton, Thawunton, Somers., 207, 210, 215, 245.
......, St. James, 215.
Taverham, Norf., 396.
......, hundred, 396.
Taverham, John, rector or vicar of Kelham, 153.
Taverner, Philip, 241.
Tavistock, Tavistok, Devon, 92, 346.
Tavy, Peter, Peturs T., Devon, 346.
Tawlton. *See* Talton.
Tawnton. *See* Taunton.
Tawsveneth. *See* Trawsfynydd.
Tawton, Bishop's, T. Episcopi, Devon, 155.
Tawton, North, Northtawton, Devon, 164.
Taye, John, 230.
Taye Hyryon. *See* Taihirion.
Taylehurst. *See* Tilehurst.
Taylor, Taylior, Tayllour, Taylour, Tayloure, Taillour, Talour, Anthony, St. James's chantry priest in chapel in Bargate, Richmond, 308.
......, Brian, auditor of Exchequer, 322.
......, Bridget, (married Thomas Morryson), 86.
......, Dorothy, wife of Robert, 338.
......, Ethelbert, 185.
......, Joan. *See* Alsoppe.
......, John, 55, 281.
......, ..., son of Joan, 261.
......, Julin, son of Joan, 261.
......, Margery, wife of Maurice, 21.
......, Morgan, 17. *See also* Hill.
......, Nicholas, 181.
......, Reginald, 152.
......, Richard, of Bollington, 162, 193.
......, ..., of Hundon, 159.
......, Robert, 338.
......, ..., clerk, 125.
......, ..., ..., archdeacon of Lewes, 4.
......, Thomas, 23, 316.

Taylor, Thomas—*cont.*
. . . . . . , ... , clerk, 258.
. . . . . . , ... , ... , rector of Minchinhampton, vicar of Kidderminster, 151.
. . . . . . , ... , particular surveyor in Surrey, 26.
. . . . . . , Walter, 221.
. . . . . . , William, prebendary of Fenton in York cathedral, 259.
. . . . . . , ... , rector of Burton Fleming, 256.
Taylor *alias* Coke, Roger, 156.
Taylor *alias* Peers, Peter, 227.
Tayne. *See* Tean.
Tayseborough, Tayseboroughe. *See* Tasburgh.
Tdreslyn. *See* Dryslwyn.
Tean, Tayne, Staff. [in Checkley], 34.
Tebbis, Richard, 298.
Tedbury, Tedburye. *See* Tetbury.
Teddeswall. *See* Tideswell.
Teddington, Todyngton, Tuddington, Midd., 315.
. . . . . . , church, 315.
. . . . . . , manor, bailiff and collector of, 16.
Teddoll. *See* Dedall.
Tedd St. Giles. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Teddyngton. *See* Tiddington.
Tedescombe. *See* Telscombe.
Tedsworth. *See* Tittesworth.
Teesdale, Teisdale, Teysedall, Durh., 275–6.
Teke, Christopher, 225.
Tele, William, 343.
Telscombe, Tedescombe, Tilescombe, Tylescombe, Sussex, manor, 306–7.
. . . . . . , rectory, advowson of, 306–7.
Tempeste, Robert, sheriff of bishopric of Durham, 340.
Temple, Leonard, chantry priest at St. John the Evangelist's altar in St. Saviour's church, York, 313.
. . . . . . , Peter, 139, 344, 385, 423.
. . . . . . , Robert, 365.
Temple Bruer, Templebrower, Linc., preceptory, 387, 456.
Temple Inge, T. Enge, in Bampton, Westm., 292–3.
Tenby, Tenbye, Tymbye, Tynbye, Pemb., 177, 386.
. . . . . . , castle, keeper of. *See* Hughes, J.; Jones, T.; Parker, J.; Parrott, J.
Tenche, John, clerk, brother of Edward, 266.
. . . . . . , Ralph, brother of Edward, 266.
Tenderden. *See* Tenterden.
Tendring, Tendrege, Essex, hundred, 62.
Tennet. *See* Thanet.
tennis. *See under* licences.
Tenterden, Tenderden, Kent, 9, 11, 172, 187.
tents, master of, 468. *See also under* officers.
tenures etc. :—
  ancient demesne, 127–8, 368–9, 375.
  frank almoign, 326, 403, 464.
  free burgage, 387.
Tepkyn. *See* Stepkyn.
Terington, Teryngton, Mary, daughter of Thomas, 1.
. . . . . . , Thomas, 1.
Terling, Tarlyng, Terlyng, Essex, 159, 212, 228.
Terlinge, Livina, nurse of Henry VIII, 41.
Terlyng. *See* Terling.
Tern, Tyverney, Salop [in High Ercall], 366.
Terring, Terringe. *See* Tarring, West.
Terrington, Tyryngton, Norf., 332.
. . . . . . , manor, 441.
Teryngton. *See* Terington.
Tessarde. *See* Tusser.
Tetbury, Tedbury, Tedburye, Glouc., 216, 233.
Tetchill, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Tetcott, Tetcote, Devon, 234.
Tetlowe, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger, 330.
. . . . . . , Mary, daughter of Roger, 330.
. . . . . . , Roger, 330.
Tetney, Linc., 459–60.
Tetsworth, Tetteswortlie, Oxon, 436–7.
. . . . . . , manor, 435–7.
Tettesworth. *See* Tittesworth.
Tettesworthe. *See* Tetsworth.
Tew, Duns, Dunstewe, Oxon, rectory, 372.
. . . . . . , vicarage, advowson of, 372.
Tewe, John ap David ap John ap Jenkyn ap John, *alias* John ap David ap John ap Jenkyn, 179. *See also* Morgan.
Tewkesbury, Tewekesburye, Tewkesburye, Tukesbury, Glouc., monastery, 293, 301, 336, 356, 394, 458, 463–4.
. . . . . . , ... , almoner of, 463.
. . . . . . , ... , cellarer of, 463.
Tewlyn. *See* Streflyn.
Texall. *See* Tixall.
Teynham, Tineham, Tyneham, Kent, manor, 30, 442.
Teysedall. *See* Teesdale.
Thakeham, Sussex, 156.

Thame [Oxon], monastery, 435.
......, lord of. *See* Williams.
Thames, Themys, river, 43–4, 64, 148, 260, 263, 283–4, 337, 346, 363.
Thanet, Tennet, Kent, isle of, 30, 111, 389.
Thangedwyn. *See* Llangedwyn.
Thaplowe. *See* Taplow.
Tharfeld. *See* Therfield.
Thatcher, Christopher, 25, 412.
Thawunton. *See* Taunton.
Thaxted, Thaxsted, Essex, 365.
......, chantry or guild, 408.
Theddlethorpe, Chedelthorpe, Thedelthorpe, Thedilthorpe, Linc., 131, 137, 405.
......, manor, 404–5.
Theddoll. *See* Dedall.
Thedelthorpe, Thedilthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Thelwall, Theloall, Simon, 232.
Themelthorpe, Thymblethorpe, Norf., 395–6.
Themys. *See* Thames.
Thenford, Thenforde, Northants, rector presented, 123.
Therbourne. *See* Shirburn.
Therfield, Farfeilde, Tharfeld, Herts, 172, 212.
Thetford, Thetforde, Norf., 228, 395–6.
......, 'Nonnys' monastery in, 87.
Thetford, T. Canonicorum, Suff., priory, 304, 374.
Thetford, bishop suffragan of. *See* Salisbury, J.
Thexton. *See* Croxton.
Theydon Mount, T. ad Montem, Mounte, Essex, 117, 237, 239.
Thicket, Thickheedd, Thycked, Yorks [in Wheldrake], priory, 302, 456.
Thimbleby, Thymnelby, Thymolbie, Linc., manor, 459–60.
......, rector presented, 269.
Thingdon. *See* Finedon.
Thirkleby, Thyrkelbye Magna, Yorks, 302.
Thirlby, Thurlbie, Thomas, bishop of Ely (1554–8), 50, 80, 453.
Thirlwall, Thirlway, Thirlwaye, Northumb. [in Haltwhistle], 187.
Thirmanstone. *See* Thurmaston.
Thirnescoo. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thixendale, Thixindale, Yorks [in Wharram Percy], 455–6.
Thoac. *See* Thong.
Thoby, Thobye, Essex [in Mountnessing], 243.
Tholmehouse. *See* Holme House.
Thomas ap Hewe ap John ap Jenkyn, 179.
...... ap Howell ap Jevan, 151.
...... ap Jevan ap Gilliam, 195.
...... ap John ap Jevan *alias* Thomas John ap Jevan, 219.
...... ap Ll'in ap David. *See* Anwill.
...... ap Meredd, 147–8.
...... ap Rees ap Morice. *See* Gough.
...... ap Rethergh, 186.
...... ap Robert. *See* Partridge.
...... ap Robert ap Thomas, 23.
...... ap Watkyn, 219.
...... ap William, sheriff of Anglesey 172.
...... Bedo ap Howell. *See* Dee.
...... Bedowe ap Stephyn, 175.
...... David Lloyd Griffith ap Rice *alias* Thomas David Gryffyth ap Res, 227.
...... Lloide app John, clerk, 269.
...... Lloyd ap Phillip, 219.
...... Philippe ap Hoell. *See* Powell.
...... Vaughan ap Robert, 381.
...... Wynne ap William, 150.
Thomas, David ap William, 216.
......, Edward, 64.
......, Griffin, 312.
......, John, 17, 151.
......, ..., clerk, 268.
......, John *alias* John James, 149.
......, John ap John, *alias* John ap John Thomas David ap Hoell *alias* John Thomas David ap Howell, the younger, 238.
......, Lewis, 152.
......, Ll'n, *alias* Ll'n Thomas David, 202.
......, Ll'n ap David *alias* Ll'ellyn David, 245.
......, Philip ap Rosser *alias* Philip ap Roger, 225.
......, Rese, 416.
......, Richard, 23.
......, Robert, 36.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 41.
......, Watkyn. *See* Jones, Walter.
......, William, 365, 367.
......, ..., *alias* William Thomas ap Richarde, 171.
......, William ap John, 153.
.... *See also* Benwyn.
Thomer. *See* Toomer.
Thomeson. *See* Thompson.
Thomond, earl of. *See* O'Brien.
Thompson, Thompston, Thomson, Norf., 193, 370.
......, college, 370.
......, rectory, 370.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 370.

Thompson, Thomeson, Thomson, Tompson, Anthony, 434.
......, Cuthbert, 36.
......, Francis, 181.
......, Henry, 168.
......, ..., king's and queen's sewer, gentleman at arms, 242.
......, John, 311–3, 405.
......, ..., auditor of Exchequer, 159, 322.
......, ..., prebendary of Gloucester cathedral, 125.
......, Nicholas, gunner in Tower of London, 42.
......, Robert, son of Cuthbert, 36.
......, Thomas, 348.
......, ..., clerk or cursitor of Chancery, 238.
......, ..., of London, Antwerp and Emden, 241.
......, William, 458.
Thong, Thoac, Yorks [in Almondbury], 369.
Thonglands, Thongland, Salop [in Munslow], 10.
Thoresby, Linc., rectory, advowson of, 459–60.
Thorgnall, Frogmar, Trognall, Edmund, 167.
Thorlby, Thorleby, Yorks [in Skipton], 232.
Thorley, Herts, 221.
Thorlowe Magna. *See* Thurlow, Great.
Thormanby, Thormonbye, Thornehambye, Yorks, rector of, 301–2.
......, rectory, advowson of, 301–2.
Thornborough, Thorneborough, Bucks, vicarage, advowson of, 402.
Thornbury, Thornebury, Glouc., 204.
Thornbury, Thornebury, Heref., rectory, advowson of, 388.
Thornby, Thurnby, Thurnbye, Thurneby, Northants, 432, 436–7.
Thorncliffe, Thornclay, Thorneclaye, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Thorne, Edward, 333.
......, Francis, 94.
......, James, 313.
Thorneborough. *See* Thornborough.
Thornebury, Glouc. *See* Thornbury.
Thornebury, Heref. *See* Thornbury.
Thorneclaye. *See* Thorncliffe.
Thorneham, Kent. *See* Thornham.
Thorneham, Linc. *See* Thornham.
Thorneham Parva. *See* Thornham Parva.
Thornehambye. *See* Thormanby.
Thornell, Thomas, brother of St. John of Jerusalem, 324.
Thornesett. *See* Thornsett.
Thornethwayte. *See* Thornthwaite.
Thorneton, Bucks. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton *and* Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis.
Thorneton in le Beames. *See* Thornton le Beans.
Thorneton under Risbargh. *See* Thornton Riseborough.
Thorneton (surname). *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye, Cambs, monastery, 397, 434, 436.
Thorney, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Thornham, Thorneham, Kent, 422.
Thornham, Thorneham, in Spalding, Linc., grange, 248.
Thornham Parva, Thorneham Parva [Suff.], rector presented, 126.
Thornholme, Linc. [in Appleby], priory, 314.
......, ..., prior of. *See* More, T.
Thornsett, Thornesett [in Glossop, Derb.], 307.
Thornthwaite, Thornethwayte, Westm. [in Bampton *and* Shap], 292.
Thornton, Thorneton, Bucks, 19.
......, manor, 19.
Thornton, Thorneton, Linc., 150.
Thornton, Northumb. [in Hartburn ?], 289.
Thornton *alias* Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Linc., monastery, 7.
Thornton le Beans, Thorneton in le Beames, Yorks [in North Otterington], 210.
Thornton Riseborough, Thorneton under Risbargh, Yorks [in Normanby], 40.
Thornton, Thorneton, Catherine, wife of Nicholas, 220.
......, William, 308.
Thornton *alias* Lawe, Elizabeth, 154.
Thoroke Parva. *See* Thurrock, Little.
Thorold, Thorolde, Thurlde, William, 24, 411–2.
......, ..., of Marston, 458–9.
Thorp, Thorpe, Yorks [in Wycliffe], 275–6.
Thorpe, Berks. *See* Thrupp.
Thorpe, T. near Newarke, Notts, 204.
Thorpe Bassett, Thorpebasset, Thorpebassete, Yorks, 455–6.
Thorpe, Castle, Castelthorp, Bucks, 427.
Thorpe Edmer. *See* Edmonthorpe.
Thorpe, Morning, Morningthorpp, Norf., 247.
Thorpe sub Montem, Thorpe, Yorks [in Burnsall], 439.
Thorpe, Nicholas, son of Thomas, 99.
......, Richard, 228.
......, Robert, 328, 407.
......, ..., of Brent Eleigh and London, 158.

Thorpe—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 99.
......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.
......, William, vicar of West Bradenham, 169.
Thorpland, Thorpelande, Norf., 138.
Threckingham, Threkingham, Linc., 456.
Thredesley. *See* Dryslwyn.
Threkingham. *See* Threckingham.
Threlkeld, Margery, wife of Edward, 53.
Thrimby, Thyrnbye, Westm. [in Morland], 201.
Thrinscoo. *See* Thurnscoe.
Throckmerton, Throgmerton, Throkmarton, Throkmerton, Clement, 423.
......, George, knight, 244.
......, John, 8, 263.
......, ..., queen's attorney in principality and marches of Wales, 250.
......, ..., justice of Chester, 172.
......, ..., justice of Denbigh and Montgomery, 106.
......, Kenelm, son of George, 244.
......, Nicholas, 420.
......, ..., knight, 433.
......, Simon, 142.
......, Thomas, knight, 57.
Throckmorton, Throgmerton, Worc. [in Fladbury], manor, 355.
Thrupp, Thorpe, Berks [in Radley], 293.
Thrussington, Thrussyngton, Leic., 155.
Thundersley, Essex, 401.
......, manor, 117.
Thurcaston [Leic.], rector presented, 255.
......, ... *See also* Simpson, J.
Thurgarton [Norf.], rector presented, 122.
Thurgarton, Notts, priory, 358.
Thurgoland, Thurguland, Thurland, in Silkstone, Yorks, 179.
Thurgood, John, 298.
......, ..., of household, 305.
......, Thomas, bailiff of Hoddesdon, 297–8.
Thurguland. *See* Thurgoland.
Thurland, Thurlande, Lancs [in Tunstall], 204.
Thurland, Yorks. *See* Thurgoland.
Thurland, Thomas, S.T.B., queen's chaplain, vice-master afterwards master of hospital of Savoy, 249.
Thurlaston, Warw. [in Dunchurch], 317.
Thurlbie. *See* Thirlby.
Thurlde. *See* Thorold.
Thurleston. *See* Thurlston.
Thurleton. *See* Thurlton.
Thurlow, Great, Thorlowe Magna, vicar presented, 129.
Thurlow, Little, Thurlowe Parva [Suff.], rector presented, 268.
Thurlston, Thurleston, Suff. [in Whitton], rectory of Barnes in, 415.
Thurlton, Thurleton, Norf., 87.
Thurmaston, Thirmanstone, Leic., 315.
Thurnby, Thurnbye, Thurneby. *See* Thornby.
Thurnscoe, Thirnescoo, Thrinscoo, Yorks, 456, 466–7.
Thurrock, Little, Little Thurrok, Thoroke Parva, Essex, 117, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
......, rector presented, 124.
Thurrock, West, Westhurrock, Westhurrock, Essex, 117, 216.
Thurston, John, 260, 271.
Thurton, Norf., 8.
Thurton, Edmund, 368.
Thuxton, Norf., 160.
Thwaytes, Twaytes, Edward, 389.
......, William, 169, 389–90.
Thycked. *See* Thicket.
Thyddoll. *See* Dedall.
Thymbleby, Thymblebye, Thymelby, Denis, 16.
......, John, 264.
......, Richard, 165.
Thymblethorpe, Norf. *See* Themelthorpe.
Thymblethorpe, George, 423.
Thymelby. *See* Thymbleby.
Thymelthorpe, John, 167.
Thymnelby, Thymolbie. *See* Thimbleby.
Thyndene, Thyngdon. *See* Finedon.
Thynne, John, knight, 132, 152, 360, 469.
Thyrkelbye Magna. *See* Thirkleby.
Thyrnbye. *See* Thrimby.
Tibberton, Tyverton, Salop [in Edgmond], manor, 368.
Tibenham, Tybenham, Norf., 87.
Ticehurst, Tisehurste, Tylehurst, Tysehert, Sussex, 151, 184.
......, manor, 31, 442.
Tickenham, Tycknam, Somers., 246.
Tickhill, Tyckell, Tyckhyll, Tykhill, Yorks, 167, 175, 241.
Ticknall, Tycknall, Tyknall, Derb., 88.
......, church, 88.
Tidcombe, Wilts, 315.

Tiddesley Wood, Tyddesley Woode *alias* Parke, in Pershore, Worc., 401, 403.
Tiddeswall. *See* Tideswell.
Tiddington, Teddyngton, Warw. [in Alveston], 436–7.
Tidenham, Tydnam, Glouc., 133.
Tider ap David, 195.
Tideswell, Teddeswall, Tiddeswall, Tyddiswall, Tyddiswalle, Tyddyswall, Derb., 138, 175.
......, Christ's grammar school, 289–90.
......, vicar and churchwardens of, 289.
Tidworth, North, Tudworth, Wilts, manor, 464–5.
Tilbery Hope. *See* Tilbury Hope.
Tilbrook, Tilbroke [Beds, now Hunts], rector presented, 124.
Tilbury, Essex, ferry, 263.
Tilbury, East, Estylbury [Essex], vicar presented, 269.
Tilbury Hope, Tilbery Hope, Essex, 44.
Tilbury, West, Westilbury, Westylberye, Essex, 117, 263.
......, manor, 263.
Tildesley, Tilessleygh, Tillesley, Tyldsley, Tyllesleyghe, Edward, 184.
......, William, 244.
Tilehurst, Taylehurst, Tylehurst, Berks, 18.
......, lordship, 284.
Tilescombe. *See* Telscombe.
Tilessleygh, Tillesley. *See* Tildesley.
Tillett, Tyllet, Lawrence, 168.
Tillingham, Tyllyngham, Essex, 75.
Tillington, Tollington, Sussex, rector presented, 269.
Tilney, Tylney, Norf., 205, 332.
......, manor, 332.
Tilston, William, minister of Chancery, 200.
Tilton, Tylton, Leic., 86, 242.
......, rectory, 83.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 83.
Tilty, Tyltey, Essex, monastery, 363, 365.
timber. *See under* proclamations.
Timberland, Tymberland, Linc., 458–9.
Timsbury, Tymberbury, Tymbery, Hants, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Tincleton, Tynkeldon, Dorset, 11.
Tindall, William, keeper of York castle gaol etc., 106. *Cf.* Tyndale.
Tineham. *See* Teynham.
Tingewick, Tynswyke, Bucks, 235.
Tinketon. *See* Tinton.
Tintinhull, Tintenhull, Tyntenhall, Somers., church, 316.
Tintinhull—*cont.*
......, rectory, 315–6.
......, vicar of, 316.
Tinton, Tinketon, Kent [in Warehorne], manor, 30, 442.
Tipperary, county, clerk of court etc. in. *See* Archer, W.; Dormer, P.; Russell, B.
Tipton (?), Shypton, Staff., 89.
Tiptree, Typtre, in Great Braxted, Essex, 205.
Tiresford, Tireford, Ches. [in Tarporley], 314–5.
Tirley, Turley, Glouc., 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Tisbury, Tysberie, Tysbury, Tysburye, Wilts, 206, 242.
Tisehurste. *See* Ticehurst.
Titburst, Tydbreste, Herts [in Aldenham], manor, 398.
Titchberry, Tyttesburye, in Hartland, Devon, 262.
Titley, Tytteley, Tyttley, Elizabeth, wife of John, 376.
......, John, 376.
......, Thurstan, 25, 412.
Titta, Hugh ap Thomas ap Griffyth, *alias* Hugh ap Thomas, 186.
Tittesworth, Tedsworth, Tettesworth, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Tiverton, Tuverton, Tyverton, Devon, 21–2, 196, 213.
......, church, portion of Pitt in, incumbent presented, 351.
Tixall, Texall, Staff., 149.
Tockenham, Tokenham, Tokenhame, Wilts, 301.
......, manor, 264, 290–1.
Todde, John, 236.
......, Margaret, 202.
......, William, M.A., 252.
Toddington, Todington, Tuddyngton, Beds, 406.
Todwelden. *See* Dudelindenne.
Todyngton. *See* Teddington.
Toft, Tofte, Ches. [in Knutsford], 227.
Tofton, John, 30. *Cf.* Tufton.
Togood, Thomas, 162.
Tokeby. *See* Tugby.
Tokenham, Tokenhame. *See* Tockenham.
Toker, Richard, 9.
......, William, son of Richard, 9.
Tole, Robert, 179.
Toler Porcorum. *See* Toller Porcorum.
Tollepuddell, Tollepyddell. *See* Tolpuddle.
Toller Porcorum, Toler Porcorum, Dorset, 140.
......, church, 277.
......, rectory, 276–7.
Tollesby, Yorks [in Marton], 163.

Tolleshunt, Tolleshunte, Essex, 401.
Tolleshunt Knights, T. Militis [Essex], rector presented, 270.
Tolley, Nicholas, 104.
Tollington. *See* Tillington.
Tolpuddle, Tollepuddell, Tollepyddell, Dorset, 21, 306–7.
......, manor, 306–7, 379.
Tolverne, Talfarne, Talverne, Corn. [in Philleigh], 35, 272.
......, manor, 272.
Tomkyns. *See* Tompkyns.
Tomlyn, John, 181.
Tomlynson. *See* Mason.
Tompkyns, Tomkyns, James, 93, 147, 207, 271.
Tompson. *See* Thompson.
Tomworth, Tomworthe, Christopher, 25.
......, Thomas, 412.
.... *Cf.* Tamworth.
Tonbridge, Tumbridge, Tunbridge, Kent, 117, 154.
......, Cage and Postern parks in, 116.
......, castle, 116–7.
......, manor, 116.
......, rectory, 426.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 117.
Tong, Tonge, Salop, 201.
Tonge *alias* Clarensioux, Susan, 47.
Tooke, Toock, Tucke, Nicholas, 24, 411.
......, William, 1, 271, 333.
......, ..., escheator of Kent, 105.
......, ..., of Hatfield, 378.
......, ..., the younger, 378.
Toomer, Thomer, Somers. [in Henstridge], 159.
Tooting Bec, Totingbeke, Surrey [in Streatham], 206.
Topcliffe, Topclyff, Yorks, 463.
......, manor, 463.
Toppe, Peter, 154.
Toppesfeild, Simon, son of Thomas, 53.
......, Thomas, 53.
Toppesfield, Toppesfelde, Essex, 404.
Toppis. *See* Toppys.
Toppisham. *See* Topsham.
Toppys, Toppis, Dennis, 467.
Topsham, Toppisham, Apsham, Devon, 225.
......, port, 45, 247.
Torkesey. *See* Torksey.
Torkington. *See* Tortington.
Torksey, Torksaye, Torkesey, Linc., 129, 169.
......, manor, 129.
Tormoham, Torre, Devon, 164.
Torner, William, 18. *Cf.* Turner.
Torperley. *See* Tarporley.
Torre. *See* Tormoham.
Torres, Ambrose, M.D., 354.
Torrington, Great, Chyppyng Toryton, Toryton Magna, Devon, 155.
Torrington, West, Westerington, Linc., rectory, 459–60.
Torryng, Richard, 155.
Torseley. *See* Dorsely.
Torte, Matthew, rector of Kettlethorpe, 200.
Tortington, Tortingdon, Torkington, Sussex, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
......, priory, 318.
Toryton, Chyppyng, T. Magna. *See* Torrington, Great.
Tosseter, Tossetour. *See* Towcester.
Totehill Strete. *See under* Westminster.
Toteley. *See* Twatley.
Totenham, Totenhame. *See* Tottenham.
Toterho. *See* Totternhoe.
Tothofte, Anthony, 98.
......, Charles, son of Anthony, 98.
Totingbeke. *See* Tooting Bec.
Totley, Totleye, in Dronfield, Derb., 223.
Totnam. *See* Tottenham.
Totnam Hiecrosse. *See* Tottenham High Cross.
Totnes, Great T., Tottenes, Tottnes, Great Tottnes, Devon, 154, 156, 183, 202–3, 318, 334, 382.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 101, 108.
Totridge. *See* Totteridge.
Tottell. *See* Totthyll.
Tottenes. *See* Totnes.
Tottenham, Totenham, Totenhame, Totnam, Midd., 168, 197, 387–8, 438–9, 468.
Tottenham High Cross, T. Highcrosse, Totnam Hiecrosse [in Tottenham, Midd.], 30, 422.
Tottenhoo. *See* Tattenhoe.
Totteridge, Taterudge, Tattarige, Totridge, Tottryche, Herts, 191, 204, 228.
......, manor, 31.
Totternhoe, Tatternall, Toterho, Beds, 266, 376.
Tottesdon. *See* Tatson.
Totthyll, Tottell, Geoffrey, 178.
......, Richard, 62–3, 191.
Tottington, Totyngton, Norf., 169.
Tottnes, Great T., Totton. *See* Totnes.
Tottryche. *See* Totteridge.
Totyngton. *See* Tottington.
Towcester, Tosseter, Tossetour, Toxcetor, Northants, 154.
Townesend, John, 339.
Towrton. *See* Turton.
Tows, Linc. [in Ludford Magna], 214.

Towyll, George, 346.
......, Thomas, the younger, 346.
Toxcetor. *See* Towcester.
Traboe, Tressabo, Turne Trerabo, Corn. [in St. Keverne], 278.
trades etc. :—
  armourer, 187.
  baker, 192.
  barber, 160.
  barber surgeon, 177, 223.
  beer brewer, 191, 194, 216, 227, 246.
  bellfounder, 307.
  blacksmith, 208, 211.
  bookbinder, 137.
  bookseller, 54.
  brewer, 34, 152, 159, 164, 173, 216, 229, 242, 401.
  butcher, 21, 142, 145, 155, 158–9, 164, 167, 174, 179–80, 182–3, 189–91, 194, 198, 203, 210, 222, 232–3, 235–6, 241, 245.
  capper, 180.
  carpenter, 22, 44, 61, 158, 182, 187–8, 222, 224, 228, 242, 440.
  carrier, 185.
  carter, 213.
  carver, 172.
  chapman, 155, 159–60, 175, 190, 192, 203–4, 208, 215, 218, 222, 225, 227, 264, 371.
  clothier, 134, 136, 142, 153, 155, 162, 166, 180, 182–3, 187–8, 192, 201–2, 208–9, 215–6, 219–20, 222, 224, 235, 237, 239, 246, 265, 363, 367, 407.
  clothmaker, 197, 208, 443.
  clothman, 180, 347.
  clothworker, 8, 10, 29, 134–5, 143, 162, 167, 172, 175, 179, 185, 217, 225–6, 228, 232, 234, 239, 241, 353, 368, 371, 377, 383, 431.
  collier, 153.
  cooper, 133, 222.
  cordwainer, corviser, 170, 226–7, 323, 383.
  coverlet weaver, 166.
  currier, 22, 134.
  cutler, 171.
  doctor of medicine, 177, 203, 206, 354, 372, 430.
  draper, 7, 10, 29, 155, 159–61, 168, 172, 174, 185, 189, 199, 230, 236–7, 240, 273, 317, 353–4, 369, 373, 379, 381, 431.
  drover, 183, 198, 204, 232, 235, 239.
  dyer, 162, 226.
  farmer, 213.
  farrier, 383.
  fellmonger, 212.

trades etc.—*cont.*
  fishdrawer, 194.
  fisherman, 194, 233.
  fishmonger, 158, 171, 199, 209, 215, 223–4, 233.
  founder, 188.
  free mason, 236.
  fuller, 160, 383.
  gardener, 228.
  girdler, 208.
  glasier, 216, 395.
  glover, 22, 166, 169, 203, 210.
  goldbeater, 170.
  goldsmith, 130, 134, 157, 164, 166, 170, 172–3, 176, 198, 200, 207, 210, 230, 245, 269, 304, 378, 381, 415, 427.
  grazier, 163, 235, 374.
  grocer, 6, 10, 99, 142, 157, 169–72, 174, 181, 187, 191–2, 195, 197, 201, 205–6, 224, 226–7, 230, 237, 242, 261–2, 274, 318, 347–8, 373, 407.
  groom, 21–2, 156, 188, 213, 215, 241, 346.
  haberdasher, 6, 29, 57, 75, 144, 168–9, 173, 187, 191, 194, 201–3, 205, 210, 223, 225, 227–8, 237, 239, 266, 290, 353, 367, 381, 431.
  hackneyman, 20.
  hornmaker, 199.
  horsecourser, 213, 227, 237.
  horsehairmaker, 173.
  horsekeeper, 142.
  hosier, 160, 307, 405.
  husbandman, 18, 21–3, 54, 56, 61, 101, 142, 149–56, 158–9, 161–72, 174, 176–86, 188–91, 194–6, 198, 202–19, 221–30, 232–46, 248, 264, 266, 282, 312, 323, 349, 353, 364, 366, 368, 371, 373, 380, 412, 434.
  innholder, 166, 174, 182, 189, 194, 196, 200, 209, 213, 220, 227–8, 242, 380.
  innkeeper, 154.
  ironmonger, 161, 185–6, 218, 220, 238, 370.
  joiner, 165, 170, 213, 225, 242, 401.
  keeper, 190.
  labourer, 1, 16–7, 21–3, 56, 92, 101, 149–56, 158–60, 162, 164, 166–7, 169–72, 174–5, 177, 179–82, 184, 186, 188, 191, 193–9, 202–3, 208–13, 215–9, 221–3, 225–8, 232–4, 236, 238–41, 245, 282, 327, 346, 363.
  lantern hornmaker, 199.
  leatherseller, 10, 167–8, 178, 206, 212, 220, 228, 230, 239, 353, 431,

trades etc.—*cont.*
linen draper, 190.
loader, 163.
maltman, 216.
mariner, 21–2, 27, 37, 44, 133, 150, 153, 157, 161, 163, 171–2, 174–5, 191, 193, 200, 203, 214, 232–3, 237, 246, 331, 429.
mason, 187.
mercer, 6, 9–11, 26, 73, 99, 112, 134, 137, 142, 150, 153, 155–6, 158–60, 164, 167–73, 175–6, 181–2, 184, 187–9, 191–2, 194, 197, 199, 200, 202–5, 208, 215–6, 221, 226–7, 229–33, 236, 241, 243–4, 260, 264, 320, 353, 364, 373, 377, 381, 406, 431, 438.
merchant, 20, 32, 40, 44, 58, 101, 139–40, 144, 153–6, 159–64, 166–71, 173–6, 179, 181–4, 186–9, 192, 194–6, 199, 201–5, 210–1, 213, 215, 217–8, 220–3, 226, 229–38, 240–1, 243–5, 248, 253, 290, 313, 324, 327, 334, 365, 376–7, 381, 407, 414, 454, 464.
merchant taylor, 36, 156, 166, 168–72, 174, 184, 197, 199, 200, 203, 222, 229, 231–2, 253, 381.
merchant venturer, 52, 168–70, 172–3, 189, 200, 226, 229, 236, 238.
miller, 20, 156, 173, 177, 181, 220, 238, 241, 269.
milliner, 230.
millwright, 163.
miner, 22, 180.
minstrel, 175.
moneyer, 244.
morrispikemaker, 235.
nailer, 194, 227.
neatdriver, 233.
neatherd, 181.
notary public, 177, 201.
painter, 128, 209, 318.
peddler, 22, 192.
pewterer, 177, 200, 395.
physician, 4, 25, 94, 156, 227.
plumber, 193, 322.
poulter, 209.
printer, 4, 62.
raffman, 169.
ripper, 194.
saddler, 182.
sailor, 346.
salter, 136, 142, 169, 189, 195, 230–1, 353, 370–1, 376, 380, 431.
scrivener, 131, 185, 190, 203, 437.
scythesmith, 221, 230.

trades etc.—*cont.*
servingman, 22, 152, 159, 165, 170, 172–3, 175, 177, 184–5, 188, 190–1, 219, 221, 223–4, 227–8, 234, 236–7, 239, 245–6.
shepherd, 23, 158, 176, 238.
sherman, 152, 234–6.
shoemaker, 21, 152, 155, 164, 168–70, 181, 198, 205, 213–6, 230, 307, 382.
sievemaker, 165.
silkweaver, 173.
singingman, 159.
skinner, 91, 132, 143, 160, 200, 231–2, 246, 382, 420, 463.
smith, 153, 155, 162, 176, 187, 189, 209–10, 224, 227, 230–1, 233.
soldier, 160, 170, 175, 178, 190, 229, 264.
stationer, 4, 54, 62, 160, 191, 239–40.
stockfishmonger, 175.
stringer, 227.
student, 57, 415.
sukar, 163, 165.
surgeon, 222, 234.
tailor, 20–3, 56, 61, 113, 144, 151, 154–6, 158, 165, 167, 170, 174, 178–9, 182, 187, 190, 194, 196–8, 203, 209–10, 214, 217, 222, 225–7, 233–4, 237–8, 366, 429.
tallowchandler, 129, 169, 187, 220.
tanner, 22, 156, 161, 164–5, 169, 188, 190, 198, 208, 213, 221, 224, 240–1, 297, 390.
tiler, 261.
tinker, 21, 156, 189.
tinner, 235.
town clerk, 192.
tucker, 155, 197, 219.
underkeeper, 173.
upholsterer, 132, 231.
vintner, 151, 153, 188, 206, 211–3, 217, 224, 356.
warrener, 195, 269.
waxchandler, 211.
weaver, 21–3, 109, 151, 155, 168, 170–1, 177, 196, 213–5, 223, 227, 229, 232–3, 238, 323, 368, 429.
webster, 193.
wheeler, 182.
wheelwright, 182, 222.
wherryman, 191.
woollen draper, 160.
woolman, 216, 223.
woolpacker, 23.
woolwinder, 211.
Tradescant *alias* Luske, Thomas, 196.

Traethnelgan, Trasnelgan, Carm. [in Talley], grange, 48–9.
Trainham. *See* Trenholme.
Trallong, Trollon [Brec.], prebendary of. *See* Yonge, T.
Trapps, Trappes, Traps, George, 205.
......, Robert, the elder, 157.
Trasnelgan. *See* Traethnelgan.
Trausebryn, Trausvenyth. *See* Trawsfynydd.
Travers, Adam, parson of Ugborough, 273.
......, Brian, 207.
......, Nicholas, 294.
......, ..., son of Walter, 294.
......, Thomas, son of Walter, 294.
......, Walter, 294.
......, William, 158.
Trawsfynydd, Trawsveynith, Tawsveneth, Trausebryn, Trausvenyth, Merion., 151, 183, 318.
Trayney Clynton, Carm. [near St. Clears], manor, chief steward of, 45.
Trayney Marsh, T. Marche, Carm. [near St. Clears], manor, chief steward of, 45.
Treago, Treyago, Heref. [in St. Weonards], 224, 235.
Treasurer, William, maker of queen's musical instruments, 277.
Tredegar, Tredger [in Bedwellty, Monm.], 410.
Tredenek, William, 410.
Tredennecke. Tredenocke, Monm. *See* Tredunnock.
Tredenocke, Trevenock, John, 191.
Tredger. *See* Tredegar.
Tredington, Worc., church, advowson of, 79.
Tredonne, John, 182.
Tredunnock, Tredennecke, Tredenocke, Monm., 151, 202.
Treff Egloyse. *See* Llanbadarn Trefeglwys.
Trefloden, Treflodan, St. Davids dioc., prebend. *See under* St. Davids cathedral.
Trefnant, Trevenate, Trevenent, Mont. [in Castle Caereinion], 164.
Tregair. *See* Tregear.
Tregarne, Turne Tregaron, Tregarum, Corn. [in St. Keverne], 278.
Tregaron *alias* Caron, Coron, Tregarran, Card., 197, 240.
......, prebendary of. *See* Yonge, T.
Tregear, Tregair, Tregayr, Corn. [in Gerrans], manor, 272.
Tregenon. *See* Tregynon.
Tregoney Pomeray. *See* Tregony Pomeroy.
Tregonwell, John, knight, master of Chancery, 214.
Tregony Pomeroy, Tregoney Pomeray, Corn. [in Tregony], 272.
Tregynon, Tregenon, Mont., forest, chief forester of, 39.
Treherne, Howell, 208.
Trelan, Turne T., Trolon, Corn. [in St. Keverne], 278.
Trellanvrothen. *See* Llanfrothen,
Trelovinwit. *See* Newmarket.
Tremain, Tremayne, Card., 199.
Tremayne, Richard, M.A., archdeacon of Chichester, 5.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of Exeter cathedral, 255.
Tremore, Tremur, Corn. [in Lanivet], 184.
Trenault, Trenalte, Corn. [in Trewen], 333.
Trenayle, John, 289.
Trench, Trenche, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Trencharde, Avice, mother of Henry, (married Gilbert Wells), 361.
......, Henry, 361.
Trenche. *See* Trench.
Trencreke, Robert, 272.
Trenholme, Trainham, Treynholme, Yorks [in Stokesley], 138.
Trent [Italy], 254.
Trent, Somers., 269.
Trentham, Richard, 74.
......, Thomas, 465.
......, ..., son of Richard, 74.
Trerabo, Turne. *See* Traboe.
Trerice, Trerys [in Newlyn, Corn.], 157.
Tresham, Tressham, Thomas, 433.
......, ..., knight, 93.
......, ..., son of William, 340.
......, William, 340.
......, ..., S.T.P., canon of Christ Church cathedral, Oxford, 422.
Tressabo. *See* Traboe.
Tressham. *See* Tresham.
Trethyn. *See* Trevethin.
Trevallack, Trevalecke, Corn. [in St. Keverne], 278.
Trevanyan, Hugh, knight, escheator in Cornwall, 272.
Trevedran, Trevedron, Corn. [in St. Buryan], 236.
Trevenate, Trevenent. *See* Trefnant.
Trevenock. *See* Tredenocke.
Treverras, Trewerris, Corn. [in St. Just in Roseland], 272.
Trevethin, Trethyn, Monm., 219.
Trevett, William, 427–8.
Trevor, Ang. [in Llansadwrn], 382.
Trevor, Trevour, Edward, 206,
......, John, 152,

Trevor, John—*cont.*
......, ..., particular surveyor in Cheshire, 26.
Trewenerd, Trewynnarde, James, 319, 375.
Trewerood. *See* Truro.
Trewerris. *See* Treverras.
Trewrowe. *See* Truro.
Trewynnarde. *See* Trewenerd.
Treyago. *See* Treago.
Treynholme. *See* Trenholme.
Trimley St. Martin, Trimley, Suff., 372.
Trimley St. Mary, Trymlye, Suff., manor. *See* Walton.
Tring, Tringe, Herts, 199.
Troedyraur. *See* Syrwen.
Trognall. *See* Thorgnall.
Trollon. *See* Trallong.
Trolon. *See* Trelan.
Trotte, Rose, 197.
Trotton, Sussex, 422.
Troutebecke, Richard, 447.
Trowbridge, Wilts, rector presented, 44.
Troy, Mitchel, Troye, Monm., 224.
Truchilde, John, 106.
Trunch, Trunche, Norf., 396.
Truro, Trewrowe, Corn., 58, 163.
Truro (?), Trewerood, Corn., 210.
Tryloo, Trylowe, William, 168.
Trymlye. *See* Trimley St. Mary.
Trymyng, Trymyn, Lawrence, 149.
Tryncoll, Tryncoln, Thomas, rector of Kingston Deverill, 179.
Tryng, Drynge, Christopher, 243.
Trystrame, John, 274.
Tubman *alias* Pyke, Thomas, 175.
Tuchet. *See* Audley.
Tucke. *See* Tooke.
Tuckyn, William, 334.
Tudbury. *See* Tutbery.
Tuddenham [in Lackford hundred], Tudenham, Suff., 209.
Tuddenham, East, Eastuddenham, Norf., 395–6.
Tuddenham, North, Northtuddenham, Norf., 395–6.
Tuddington. *See* Teddington.
Tuddyngton. *See* Toddington.
Tudeley, Kent, 187.
Tudenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tudor, Edmund, earl of Somerset (*recte* Richmond), (*ob. c.* 1481–2), grandfather of Henry VIII, 4.
......, Jasper, duke of Bedford (*ob.* 1495), 249, 385.
Tudrington. *See* Tytherton.
Tudworth. *See* Tidworth, North.
Tuffeld. *See* Nuffield.
Tuffley, Tuffleygh [in St. Mary de Lode], Gloucester, Glouc., 217.
Tuffyn, Robert, vicar of Yalding, 257.
Tufton, John, 367. *Cf.* Tofton.
Tugby, Tugbye, Tokeby, Leic., 216.
......, vicar of. *See* Laxe, J.
Tuke, Brian, knight, 82.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of chamber, 96.
Tukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Tull, Henry, 43.
Tumbridge, Tunbridge. *See* Tonbridge.
Tunstall, Lancs, 332.
Tunstall, Norf., 210.
Tunstall, Yorks [in Catterick], 302.
Tunstall, Catherine, wife of Francis, (married Richard Duckett), 14.
......, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham (1530–59), 28, 176, 232, 340.
......, Francis, 14, 204, 331–2.
Tupsley, Tuppesley, Heref. [in Hampton Bishop], 23.
......, manor, 31.
Turbervile, Turbervilde, Turbervyle, James, S.T.P., bishop of Exeter (1555–9), 242, 272.
......, John, marshal of household, 351.
......, Robert, 24.
......, Thomas, 265.
......, ..., son of Robert, 24.
Turges. *See* Stratfield Turgis.
Turkdean, Turkdeane, Glouc., manor, 380.
Turke, Nicholas, 167.
......, William, 187.
Turkelin, Turkelyn. *See* Twrcelyn.
Tur Langton, Turlington, Leic., 88.
......, church, 88.
Turley. *See* Tirley.
Turlington. *See* Tur Langton.
Turnditch, Turnedyche, Derb. [in Duffield], 170.
Turner, Turnour, Edward, 27.
......, George, 216.
......, Richard, yeoman of chamber, serjeant of bears, 247, 322.
......, Robert, clerk, 122.
......, Thomas, 23.
......, ..., of Reading, 284.
......, William, 335.
......, ..., of Leintwardine, 191.
.... *Cf.* Torner.
Turner *alias* Pitt, Abraham, 215.
Turpyn, George, 141, 279.
......, Richard, Bluemantle pursuivant, 325.
Tursit, Edward, 132.
Turtell, Richard, 80.
Turton, Towrton, Lancs [in Bolton le Moors], 204.
Turveston, Turvestonne. *See* Turweston.
Turvey, Beds, 157.
Turvyle, West. *See* Weston Turville.

Turweston, Turveston, Turvestonne, Bucks, 398.
......, manor, 398.
......, rectory, advowson of, 402.
Turwitte. *See* Tyrwhyt.
Tusser, Andrew, 205.
......, Tessarde, Twysserde, Clement, 198.
Tutbery, Tudbury, John, 21, 157.
Tutting, John, prebendary of Durham, 252.
Tuttye. *See* Twyttye.
Tuverton. *See* Tiverton.
Twatley, Toteley, Wilts [in Easton Grey], 356–7.
Twaytes. *See* Thwaytes.
Twechyn. *See* Twychyn.
Twhinge, Francis, son of Ralph, 338.
......, Ralph, 338.
......, Thomas, 338.
Twickenham, Twykenham, Twykenhame, Midd., 350–1.
Twinstead, Twynsted, Essex, 404.
Twiston, Robert, 353.
Twrcelyn, Turkelin, Turkelyn, Denb., commote, 48.
Twychyn, Twechyn, William, 235.
Twyford, Twyforde, Agnes, 291.
......, Joan, wife of Robert. *See* Bacon.
Twykenham, Twykenhame. *See* Twickenham.
Twyne, Thomas, son of William, 361.
......, William, 361.
Twyneho, Twynehoo, Edward, 168.
Twynghoo, Edmund, 132.
Twyning, Twynnyng, Glouc., manor, 380.
Twynsted. *See* Twinstead.
Twysserde. *See* Tusser.
Twyste, John, serjeant of stable, 253.
Twyttye, Tuttye, John, 241.
Twywell, Northants, 433–4, 436–7.
......, manor, 433, 436–7.
Tybbotts, John, 381.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tyckell, Tyckhyll. *See* Tickhill.
Tycknall. *See* Ticknall.
Tycknam. *See* Tickenham.
Tydbreste. *See* Titburst.
Tydd St. Giles, Tedd St. Giles, Cambs, 170.
Tydder, Nicholas, 356.
Tyddesley Parke, T. Woode. *See* Tiddesley Wood.
Tyddiswall, Tyddiswalle, Tyddyswall. *See* Tideswell.
Tydnam. *See* Tidenham.
Tykhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tyknall. *See* Ticknall.
Tylby, Robert, 284.
Tylden, James, 155.
Tylden—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 156.
......, William, 413.
Tyldsley. *See* Tildesley.
Tylehurst, Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
Tylehurst, Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.
Tylescombe. *See* Telscombe.
Tyllesleyghe. *See* Tildesley.
Tyllet. *See* Tillett.
Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
Tylney. *See* Tilney.
Tyltey. *See* Tilty.
Tylton. *See* Tilton.
Tymberbury. *See* Timsbury.
Tymberland. *See* Timberland.
Tymberton. *See* Yonge.
Tymbery. *See* Timsbury.
Tymbye, Tynbye. *See* Tenby.
Tyndale, Tyndall, Edward, 464.
......, Robert, 160.
......, Thomas, 150.
...... *Cf.* Tindall.
Tynedale, Tynsdale [Northumb.], keeper of. *See* Foster, J.; Grey, W.; Percy, T.
Tyneham. *See* Teynham.
Tynemouth, Tynmowthe, Northumb., 426.
......, monastery, 316.
Tynkeldon. *See* Tincleton.
Tynmowthe. *See* Tynemouth.
Tynsdale. *See* Tynedale.
Tynswyke. *See* Tingewick.
Tyntenhall. *See* Tintinhull.
Typkyn. *See* Stepkyn.
Typtre. *See* Tiptree.
Tyrar, William, clerk, 124.
Tyrell. *See* Tyrrell.
Tyrer, Thomas, 189.
Tyrlyng, John, 176.
Tyrrell, Tyrell, Edmund, 237, 361.
......, George, 19, 351.
......, Joan, wife of Thomas, (afterwards married Nicholas Cutler), 260.
......, John, knight, 260.
......, ..., son of John, 260.
......, Richard, warden of Fleet prison, 160.
......, Thomas, knight, 260.
......, ..., messenger of Court of Augmentations, 338.
Tyrwhyt, Tyrwyte, Turwitte, Robert, 387, 435.
......, ..., knight, 341.
Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tysberie, Tysbury, Tysburye. *See* Tisbury.
Tysehert. *See* Ticehurst.
Tysoe, Tyseo, Tyshoo, Warw., 139, 376.
Tytherton, Tudrington, Wilts [in Chippenham], 465.

Tytteley. *See* Titley.
Tyttesburye. *See* Titchberry.
Tyttley. *See* Titley.
Tyverney. *See* Tern.
Tyverton, Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Tyverton, Salop. *See* Tibberton.

U

Uckfield, Befeld [*sic*], Sussex, chapel. *See under* Buxted.
Udale. *See* Uvedall.
Udimore, Udymere, Sussex, 367.
Uffculme, Uffeculme, Uffelculme, Devon, 188.
Uffeton. *See* Ufton.
Uffington, Offingtonne, Berks, 398.
Uffington, Uffyngton, Linc., 376.
Ufford, Suff., 246.
Uffyngton. *See* Uffington.
Ufton, Uffeton, Oloughton, Oluffeton, Olughton, Warw., 129, 164.
......, manor, 129.
......, prebend. *See under* Lichfield cathedral.
Ufton Robert, U. Robertes, Berks [in Ufton], 18.
Ugborough, Ugboroughe, Devon, 274.
......, parson of. *See* Travers, A.
......, rectory, 273–4.
Ugborough (?), Byborough, Devon, 157.
Ughdulas. *See* Isdulas.
Ugley, Ukeley, Essex, vicar presented, 268.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 457.
Ugthorpe, in Lythe, Yorks, 138–9.
......, New Hall in, 138.
Ukeley. *See* Ugley.
Ulceby, Linc., 178.
Ulceby [in Calceworth hundred], Linc., 405.
Ulcombe, Kent, 11, 156, 171.
Uley, Glouc., 138.
Ullay. *See* Ulley.
Ulleskelf, Ulscolf [in Kirkby Wharf, Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Ulley, Ullay, Yorks [in Treeton *and* Aston cum Aughton], 166.
Ullocke, Francis, 130.
Ulscolf. *See* Ulleskelf.
Ulting, Ultinge, Owlting, Essex, 314–5, 458.
......, guild, 314, 458.
Ulveswycke. *See* Owlswick.
Umpton, Hugh, 25, 412.
Uncle, Richard, 235.
Uncote. *See* Onecote.
Underhill, Undrell, Thomas, 147.
......, William, 263.
Underton, in Morville, Salop, 234.
Underwood, Cuthbert, 220.
......, Simon, clerk, 124.
Underwoode, Heref., 323.
Undrell. *See* Underhill.
Unthank, Unthanke, Northumb. [in Alnham], 245.
Unthanke, Thomas, brother of John, 245.
Unton, Edward, knight, 236, 309.
Upclatford. *See* Clatford, Upper.
Uplambourn, Uplamborn, Berks [in Lambourn], 427.
......, church, 427.
Uplands [in Keynsham] (?), Overlandes, Somers., 464–5.
Uplowman, Uploman, Devon, 315.
......, chantry, 315.
Uplyme, Devon, 196.
Upmere. *See* Uxmore.
Upminster, Upmyster, Essex, 261.
Upottery, Upotery, Uppottrey, Devon, 197, 470.
Uppeletcombe. *See* Letcombe Bassett.
Uppewell. *See* Upwell.
Uppingham, Rut., rectory, 402.
Uppington, Salop, 366.
Uppottrey. *See* Upottery.
Uppton. *See* Upton.
Upsamborne. *See* Somborne, Upper.
Upthorpe, Upthorp, Worc. [in Alderminster], 420.
Upton, Berks, 436–7.
......, manor, 435–7.
Upton, Ches. [in St. Mary on the Wall and St. Oswald, Chester], 310.
Upton, Dorset [in Canford Magna], 296.
Upton, Hants, 330.
Upton, Norf., 8, 396.
Upton, Northants [in Castor], 228.
Upton, Pem., 380, 386.
Upton, Uppton, Salop [in Shifnal], 366.
Upton Bishop, Upton Episcopi, Heref., manor, 31, 440.
Upton Cressett, U. near Morveld, Salop, 198.
Upton cum Chalvey, Upton [Bucks], vicar presented, 270.
Upton Magna, Upton, U. under Haughton, Salop, manor, 128.
Upton Pyne, U. Pynne, Devon, 155.
Upton Snodsbury, U. Snaddesburie, Worc., 402.
Upton, Waters, Waterupton, Salop, 314–5.
Upway, Dorset, 321.
Upwell, Uppewell, Norf. [and Cambs], 179, 407.

Upwimborne Monkton, Upwynborne, Dorset [in Cranborne *and* Wimborne Minster], 293.
Urmston, Urmiston, Lancs [in Flixston], 176.
Usherwood, Ussherwood, Christopher, 226.
Usk, Uske, Monm., 147, 183.
Usselby, Ossylby, Linc., 86.
Ussero Velte. *See* Ystradfellte.
Ussherwood. *See* Usherwood.
Uteraunce. *See* Utteraunce.
Utkinton, Utkynton, Ches. [in Tarporley], 166.
Utrecht, Utright [Holland], 39, 252.
Utteraunce, Uteraunce, Wyteraunce, Wytrens, William, 164.
Uvedall, Uvedale, Udale, Wooddalle, Alfred, 237.
......, Henry, 209.
......, Thomas, constable of Winchester castle, 105.
.... *Cf.* Woodall.
Uxbridge, Midd., 174, 227.
......, manor, 30, 441.
Uxmore, Upmere, in Ipsden, Oxon, 375.

V

Vache, the, Le Vache, Bucks [in Chalfont St. Giles], 242.
Vachell, Thomas, 423.
......, Walter, 340.
Vale Royal, Vayle Royall, Ches. [in Whitegate], 231.
Vale, William, 463.
Vallet, Shottes. *See* Vallets, the.
Vallets, the, Bromyvalectes and Shottes Vallet, Heref. [in Elton], 310.
Van, Vanne, Glam. [in Bedwas], 183.
van Bronkerd, Herman, 430.
van Cullin. *See* Cowper.
Vane, Fane, lady Elizabeth, 234.
......, George, 187.
.... *Cf.* Fane.
Vanne. *See* Van.
Varam, Griffith Ll'n, 195.
Varnele. *See* Farneley.
Varney. *See* Verney.
Vaughan, Vaugham, Vaughanne, Cuthbert, 236.
......, David Lloyd ap Rece Gough ap Jevan ap Powell, 152.
......, Edward, 182.
......, ..., *alias* Edward Beddoo ap Steven, 195.
Vaughan—*cont.*
......, Elizabeth, wife of Cuthbert, 437.
......, Ellis ap Hughe ap David, 192.
......, Geoffrey, gunner in Tower of London, 47.
......, Henry, minister of Chancery, 223.
......, James, incumbent of third part in Gloucester cathedral, 126.
......, John, knight, 245.
......, ..., LL.D., 29.
......, ..., ..., master of Chancery, 208.
......, ..., of Carmarthen, 173.
......, ..., of Escrick, London and Sutton, 207.
......, ..., of Narberth, 146.
......, ..., steward of manors of Penrith, Castle Sowerby, Scotby, Gamblesby and Queneshames, 36.
......, John ap David, 192.
......, Ll'n ap William ap John, 225.
......, Maurice ap Rice David, 199.
......, Michael, son of Thomas, 327.
......, Rice, *alias* Rice Vaughan ap William, sheriff of Merioneth, 189.
......, Rice ap Jevan Lloyd, *alias* Rys ap Jevan Lloyd, 224.
......, Roger, knight, 207.
......, Rowland ap Griffith, 209.
......, Stephen, 98.
......, ..., clerk of dispensations and faculties in Chancery, 281.
......, ..., son of Stephen, 98.
......, Thomas, 327.
......, ..., of Brecknock, 55.
......, ..., of Bryngwyn and Aberedw, 202.
......, ..., son of Richard, 374.
......, ..., waterbailiff of Dover, 41, 57.
......, Walter, 173.
......, Walter *alias* Watkin, 289.
......, Watkyn, 154.
.... *See also* Griffith.
Vaus. *See* Vaux.
Vause, Vawse, John, 8.
......, Lawrence, warden of Manchester college and church, 419.
Vaux, Vaus, William, lord Vaux de Harrowden (*ob.* 1595), 169.
Vavasour, Vavisore, Vavysour, George, 407.
......, Henry, son of Thomas, 99.
......, John, 163.
......, Peter, 364.
......, Thomas, 99.
......, William, knight, 239.
Vawse. *See* Vause.

Vayle Royall. *See* Vale Royal.
Vayn, Lewis ap Hoell, 196, 220.
Vayne, Morgan ap Guillin. *See* Lloyd.
Vaynor, Vaynoure, Brec., 23, 225.
Vele, Peter, 177.
Venables, Venabyls, William, 165.
Venner. *See* Fenner.
Venton, Fenton, Devon [in Dartington], 197.
Ventris, Ventres, Joan, 292.
......, John, 137.
......, Thomas, 137.
Vernay. *See* Verney.
Verneley. *See* Farneley.
Verney, Varney, Vernay, Alice, wife of Thomas, 97.
......, Edmund, 73, 173.
......, ..., brother of Edmund, 73.
......, Francis, 113, 276, 297, 394.
......, John, 297.
......, Ralph, knight, 276.
......, Richard, knight, 147, 152, 423.
......, ..., ..., son of Thomas, 97.
......, ..., son of Ralph, 276–7.
......, Thomas, knight, 97.
Vernon, George, knight, 201.
......, Henry, 156, 191.
......, Thomas, 205, 465.
Verwood, Fayrewood, Dorset [in Cranborne], 293.
Vetwange. *See* Wetwang.
Vewgers, James, 2.
Veysey, Veysy, Henry, 177.
......, Robert, 454.
Veyson, William, 150.
Veysy. *See* Veysey.
Vialls, Berks [in Sonning], 330.
Vicarye, John, 399.
Villa Leonum. *See* Holt.
Villers, Villars, William (1), 25, 412.
......, William (2), 25, 412.
Vincent, Vyncent, Clement, 25, 412.
......, David, 81.
......, Edward, 340.
......, George, 146, 279.
......, Wensount, George, of Southampton, 164.
......, Richard, 237.
......, Thomas, son of Walter, 430.
Viron, Vyron, John, clerk, 269.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's cathedral, 126.
Vosse, Elizabeth, 186.
Vowell, Thomas, 318.
Vowell *alias* Hoker, John, 53, 427–8.
Vrighe. *See* Powell.
Vybert, James, 374.
Vygores, John, 209.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyron. *See* Viron.

W

Waade. *See* Wade.
Waborley. *See* Whoberley.
Wachefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Waddesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
Waddingham, Linc., 86.
Waddington, Wadington, Yorks [in Milton], 316.
Waddisworth. *See* Wadworth.
Waddyluff. *See* Woodlove.
Wade, Waade, Armigil, 158.
......, Richard, 131.
......, Robert, the elder, 195.
.... *Cf.* Wayd.
Wadehurste. *See* Wadhurst.
Wadesmill, Wadesmyll, Herts, 210.
Wadesmurde. *See* Wadsworth.
Wadesmyll. *See* Wadesmill.
Wadham, John, 318.
......, ..., of Merrifield, 214.
Wadhurst, Wadherst, Wadehurste, Sussex, 167, 195.
Wadington. *See* Waddington.
Wadley, Berks [in Great Faringdon], 236.
Wadley, Wadleye, John, 271.
......, Parnel, 366.
Wadsworth, Wadesmurde, Yorks [in Halifax], 369.
Wadworth, Waddisworth, Yorks, rectory, 372.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 372.
Wadyngton, Thomas, 131.
Wainfleet St. Mary, Wanesflete St. Mary, Linc., 405.
Waite. *See* Sinningthwaite.
Waitwith, Watewathe, Yorks [in Catterick], grange, 275.
Wake, Francis, 173.
......, Richard, 406.
Wakefeld, Joan, 17.
......, Thomas, 459.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wachefeld, Yorks, 171, 376.
......, manor, 369.
Wakelyn, William, S.T.B., 28.
Wakering, Great, W. Magna, Essex, 117.
Wakering, Little, Wakeringe Parva, Essex, 117.
Walberton, Sussex, 318.
Walcambestowe, Walcomstowe Fraunces. *See* Walthamstow.
Walcott, Walcote, Linc., church, 317.
......, rectory, 317.
......, vicar of, 317.

Walcumstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, Edward, knight, keeper and master of great wardrobe, 35, 50, 82, 86, 90, 103, 118. *Cf.* Walgrave.
Walden, Saffron, Walden, Waldon, Essex, 62, 189, 224.
Walderdon. *See* Walderton.
Waldershare, Kent, 231.
Walderslade, Waldeslade, Kent [in Chatham], manor, 380.
Walderton, Walderdon, Sussex [in Stoughton], manor, 378.
Waldeslade. *See* Walderslade.
Walding, Waldyng, George, 175.
......, Lawrence, 175.
Waldingfield, Little, Waldyngfeld Parva, Suff., 407.
Waldon. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Waldram, John, 75.
......, William, son of John, 75.
Waldyng. *See* Walding.
Waldyngfeld Parva. *See* Waldingfield, Little.
Wale. *See* Weale.
Walenger. *See* Walinger.
Wales, 63, 106.
......, auditor and receiver of, 423–5.
......, chief butler of. *See* Saintlowe, W.
......, council in, 250, 425.
......, ..., clerk of. *See* Evans, J.
......, ..., porter with. *See* Smyth, R.
......, ..., president of. *See* Sydney, H.; Williams, J.
......, marches of, 63.
......, ..., escheators in, 451–3.
......, ..., clerk or receiver of fines in. *See* Awbrey, C.
......, orders for account of sheriffs in, 423–5.
......, president and council of, 28, 92, 105–6, 349, 352.
......, ..., master cook to. *See* Lewes, G.
......, principality and marches of, queen's attorney in. *See* Gerrard, W.; Price, J.; Throckmerton, J.; Willybie, G.
......, North, principality, 48.
......, South, principality, 276.
Walford, Walforde, in Creech St. Michael, Somers., 137, 261.
Walgrange. *See* Wall Grange.
Walgrave, Edward, 394.
......, Joan, wife of Edward, 394.
......, Mary, wife of Robert. *See* Foster.
......, Robert, 360.
.... *See also* Waldegrave.
Walham, Wandon, Midd., 159.
Walinger, Walenger, Walynger, James, 185.
Walkamwood. *See* Walkhamwood.
Walkehampton. *See* Walkhampton.
Walker, Cuthbert, 409.
......, Joan, sister of Cuthbert, Edward Corney, son of, *q.v.*
......, John, of Hartlebury, 94.
......, ..., of Otford, 457.
......, ..., of Whitwell, 22.
......, Reginald, 17.
......, Richard, 383.
......, ..., clerk, 268.
......, ..., ..., brother of Cuthbert, 409.
......, ..., ..., dean of Chester, 255.
......, Thomas, 24. *Cf.* Walter.
......, ..., 94.
......, William, clerk, brother of Cuthbert, 409.
Walkerslow, Walkerslowe, Walkeslowe, Salop [in Stottesden], 10.
......, manor, 10.
Walkhampton, Walkhampsted, Walkehampton, Devon, 75, 92, 346.
......, church, advowson of, 75.
......, manor, 75.
Walkhamwood, Walkamwood, in Stottesden, Salop, 6.
Walkowde, Robert, clerk, 123.
Wall Grange, Walgrange, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Wall, George, of Droitwich, 205.
......, ..., of London, 184.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 65.
Wallder, Evan ap John, 229.
Waller, John, 140.
......, Richard, 74.
......, William, 364.
......, ..., son of Richard, 74.
.... *See also* Warren.
Walles. *See* Wallis.
Walleshull. *See* Woolashill.
Walley, Walleys, John, 418.
Wallingford, Wallyngford, Wallyngforde, Berks, honour, 64.
......, manor, 394.
......, priory, 64.
Wallington, Wallyngton, Norf., 395–6.
Wallington, Wallyngton, Northumb. [in Hartburn], 166.
Wallyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wallis, Walles, Wallys, Edmund, 217.
......, James, 25, 412.
Wallyngforde. *See* Wallingford.
Wallyngton, Norf. *See* Wallington.
Wallyngton, Northumb. *See* Wallington.
Wallys. *See* Wallis.
Walmesley, Thomas, 199.

Walpole, Norf., 87, 396.
......, manor, 441.
Walpole St. Peter, Norf., 205.
Walpole, Arthur, 179.
......, Christopher, 138.
......, John, serjeant at law, 138, 329.
......, Roger, 177.
......, William, son of John, 329.
Walrond, Walron, Humphrey, one of six clerks of Chancery, 215.
......, Roger, 182, 271.
Walsall, Walstell, Washall, Staff., 89, 235.
Walsham le Willows, Walsham, Suff., 87.
......, manor, 87.
Walsham, South, Southwalsham, Walsam, Norf., 8.
......, hundred, 396.
Walsham, Ralph, 338.
Walshe, Agnes, wife of Matthew, 113.
......, John, 245.
......, Matthew, 113.
......, Nicholas, 232.
...... *Cf.* Welshe.
Walshe Pole. *See* Welshpool.
Walshford, Wassheford, Wassheforth, Yorks [in Hunsingore], 369.
......, manor, 369.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Norf., 396.
Walsingham, Great, Great Walsyngham, Norf., 172.
Walsingham, Little, Walsyngham Parva, Norf., 172.
Walsingham, Walshingham, Walsyngham, Francis, 248, 377.
......, Thomas, 184.
Walsoken, Walsouken, Norf., 363, 464.
Walstell. *See* Walsall.
Walsyngham, Norf. *See* Walsingham.
Walsyngham, Great. *See* Walsingham, Great.
Walsyngham Parva. *See* Walsingham, Little.
Walsyngham (surname). *See* Walsingham.
Waltam Holy Cross. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.
Walter ap Guilliam. *See* William.
...... ap Howell, 147.
Walter, John, *alias* John ap Gwalter ap Morgan ap Philippe, 211.
......, ..., son of William, 409.
......, John Nicholas, 162.
......, Thomas, 411. *Cf.* Walker.
......, William, 409.
Waltham, Essex, forest, 34, 188.
......, ..., forester riding in, 56.
......, ..., keeper of, 191.
......, ..., keeper of Chappell Lodge in, 33–4.
Waltham, Essex, forest—*cont.*
......, ..., keeper of Chingford, Chinckforde Walk in, 323.
......, ..., keeper of Hainault, Henold, Henhalt walk in 33–4.
......, ..., keeper of Loughton, Lucton *alias* Ongar walk in, 56.
......, ..., keeper of New Lodge and moiety of New Lodge Walk in, 323.
......, ..., lieutenant of, 34.
......, ..., ranger of, 106.
......, half hundred, 323.
Waltham Cross, Waltham, Herts [in Cheshunt], 176.
Waltham, Great, W. Magna, Essex, 1, 401, 410.
Waltham Hall, Essex. *See* Takeley.
Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, Waltam Holy Cross, Essex, 350, 466–7.
......, monastery, 262, 306, 350, 359.
Waltham, White, Whitwaltham, Berks, 330.
Walthamstow, Walthamstowe, Waltham Stowe, Walcambestowe, Walcumstowe, Essex, 127, 432, 436–7.
......, Low Hall *alias* Walsthamstow Francis, Lowhall, Walcomstowe Fraunces, manor, 296.
Walthawe, Anthony, 25, 412.
Walton, Durh. *See* Whalton.
Walton, Glouc. [in Deerhurst], 398.
......, manor, 397–8.
Walton, Hunts. *See* Woodwalton.
Walton, Leic. [in Kimcote *and* Knaptoft], 466–7.
Walton, Somers., 245.
Walton, Suff., with Trimley, manor, 295.
......, ..., ..., steward of, 295.
Walton, Yorks [in Sandal Magna], 149.
Walton Cardiff, Waltonbassett, Waltonkaerdyff, Glouc., manor, 131.
Walton, East, Estwalton, Norf., 377.
Walton le Dale, Walton, W. in le Dale, Lancs [in Blackburn], 77, 242.
......, manor, 77.
Walton on Trent, W. upon Trente, Derb., 88.
......, church, 88.
Walton, West, Walton, Westwalton, Norf., 396, 441, 464.
Walton, John, 308.
......, Robert, 411. *Cf.* Dalton.
......, Thomas, 411. *Cf.* Dalton.
Walwyn, Walwen, Walweyn, John, 204.
......, Richard, knight, 218.
Walynger. *See* Walinger.

Wandisforde, Wandysforde, Wanysforth, Christopher, son of Francis, 18.
......, Francis, 18.
......, Michael, 271.
Wandlesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wandon. *See* Walham.
Wandsworth, Wandlesworth, Surrey, 389.
......, manor, 389.
Wandysforde. *See* Wandisforde.
Wanesflete St. Mary. *See* Wainfleet St. Mary.
Wangford, Suff., hundred, 396.
Wangford [in Blything hundred], Suff., 396.
Wanlip, Onleppe, Leic., 149.
Wanstead, Wansted, Hants [in Southwick], 333.
Wanstrow, Wanstrowe, Hants [*recte* Somers. ?], 195.
Wanswell, Glouc. [in Berkeley], 188.
Wantage, Wantyng, Wartage, Berks, 81, 161.
Wanysforth. *See* Wandisforde.
Wapham. *See* Waxham.
Wappenham, Weppenham, Northants, 369.
Wapulles, Wapulls, John, 182.
Warberton, Werberton, William, 214.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Hants, 160.
......, rector presented, 126.
Warborough. *See* Narborough.
Warcoppe, Warcope, Thomas, 327.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 14.
Warde, Francis, 147.
......, ..., of Baschurch, 180.
......, Henry, 338.
......, John, 201.
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 372.
......, Richard, of Comb Martin and London, 226.
......, ..., of Hurst, 423.
......, Robert, 383.
......, Thomas, 372.
......, ..., of London, 159.
......, ..., of London and Leicester, 160.
......, ..., of Whaddon, 418–9.
......, William, son of Henry, 338.
Wardelye. *See* Wardley.
Warden, Wardeyn, Roger, 234.
Wardley, Wordeley, in Worsley, Lancs [in Eccles], 184.
Wardley, Wardelye, Rut., rectory, advowson of, 83.
wardrobe, 56.
......, great, 354.
......, ..., keeper and master of, 39, 57.
...... *See also under* officers.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 16–7, 19, 35, 47, 73–6, 78, 97, 105, 107, 328–30, 347, 360–2, 366, 407–10, 416–7, 431.
......, ..., attorney of, 119.
......, ..., clerk of liveries in. *See* Bourne, J.; Farnham, T.; Paulet, G.
......, ..., clerks of, 102.
......, ..., ... *See also* Anton, T.; Bossevile, H.: Bossevile, R.
......, ..., council of, 33.
......, ..., master of, 33.
......, ..., ... *See also* Parry, T.
......, ..., privy seal of, 102.
......, ..., receiver general of, 102, 421.
......, ..., ... *See also* Damsell, W.
......, ..., surveyor of liveries of. *See* Keilway, R.
wardships, grants of, 1, 17–21, 24, 27, 33, 35–6, 43–4, 52–5, 57, 63–6, 102–5, 294, 323, 327–31, 333–4, 338–42, 347–9, 352–4, 415–7, 421, 426–7, 429–31, 437–8.
Ware, Herts, 62, 194, 418.
Wareham [Dorset], St. Michael, rector presented, 269.
Warenford, Wayneford, Northumb. [in Bamburgh], 301–2.
Waresley, Werisley, Hunts and Beds, 117.
Waresley [in Hartlebury, Worc.], 94.
Wargrave, Berks, rectory, 135.
......, vicarage, 135.
......, ..., advowson of, 135.
Warington. *See* Warrington.
Wark, Werke, Northumb., 61.
Wark, Warke, Northumb. [in Carham], 245.
......, captain of. *See* Foster, R.
Warkton, Warton, Northants, 176, 407.
Warley, Warlefefver, Yorks [in Halifax], 369.
Warley Frankes *alias* Wallet. *See* Franks.
Warley, Great, Essex, 193.
Warmecombe. *See* Warnecombe.
Warmehallock. *See* Wernhalog.
Warminghurst, Wormyngherst, Sussex, 156.
Warmington, Warmyngton, Northants, 433, 435–7.
......, manor, 436–7.
Warminster, Warmister [Wilts], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Warmyngton. *See* Warmington.
Warnecombe, Warmecombe, James, 31, 422.

Warneford, Warneforde, John, 161.
......, Susan, 161.
Warnehalocke. *See* Wernhalog.
Warneham. *See* Warnham.
Warnenglede. *See* Warninglid.
Warner, Edward, knight, 141, 443.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of Tower of London, 67, 342.
......, John, clerk, M.D., dean of Winchester cathedral, 25.
Warners, Norf. [in Thompson], manor, 370.
Warnham, Warneham, Sussex, 163.
Warninglid, Warnenglede, Sussex [in Slaugham], 13.
Warpleston. *See* Worplesdon.
warrants, to affix great seal, 28–9.
......, to make out commissions to survey, 345, 354–5, 440–2, 444.
Warre, Richard, 28.
Warren, Ellen, 16.
......, Joan, 411.
......, John, 169.
......, Lawrence, son of William, 415.
Warren *alias* Waller, Richard, 168.
Warrington, Warryngton, Warington, Lancs, 176, 198.
Warryson, Peter, rector of Brown Candover, 169.
Wartage. *See* Wantage.
Warton. *See* Warkton.
Warton, John, 155. *See also* Parfaye.
Warwell, John, vicar of Haydon, 213.
Warwick, Warw., 22, 200, 208, 381.
Warwick, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 452.
......, feodary of. *See* Longworth, J.
......, receiver general of. *See* Fisher, T.
Warwick, earl of, 435. *See also* Beauchamp ; Dudley ; Nevill.
Warwick Lands, Warwicke Landes, Warwycke Landes, 420, 436.
Washall. *See* Walsall.
Washbourne, Wasseborne, Devon [in Halwell], 405.
Washe, Margery, wife of William, 383.
......, William, 383.
......, ..., Isabel Wurley, mother of, *q.v.*
Washingborough, Whashingbourn, Linc., 175.
Washington, Wasshington, Wasshyngton, Sussex, 158, 241.
Wasseborne. *See* Washbourne.
Wassheford, Wassheforth. *See* Walshford.
Wassher, Thomas, 306.
......, William, 197.
Wasshington, Wasshyngton. *See* Washington.
Wassington, Lawrence, 136. *Cf.* Wesshington.
Wastell, Wastall, Joyce, 346.
Wastell *alias* Page, Joyce, 350.
Watellesfielde. *See* Wattisfield.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche [Cambs], vicar presented, 269.
Waterdown, Watterdowne, Sussex [in Frant], ranger of, 230.
Waterer, William, 11.
Waterford, Waterforde [co. Waterford], 164.
Waterford, county, clerk of court etc. in. *See* Archer, W. ; Dormer, P. ; Russell, B.
Waterhouse, Waterhous, George, 244.
......, John, 244.
. ...., Robert, 244.
Waterman, John, 356.
Waters, John, 142.
......, Thomas, 32, 231.
......, William, 370.
Waterstratfor, Waterstratford, Waterstratforde. *See* Stratford, Water.
Waterton, Beatrice, wife of Thomas, 376.
......, Thomas, 376.
......, ..., of Corringham and Walton, 149.
Waterupton. *See* Upton, Waters.
Watewathe. *See* Waitwith.
Watford, Watforde, Herts, 88, 166, 189, 209.
......, church, 88.
Wathcote, Yorks [in Easby], grange, 275.
Watkin, Watkyn, ap Harry, 238.
...... ap Oliver ap Thomas ap Rece, 201.
...... John ap Watkin, 112, 236.
Watkins, Watkyn, Watkyns, Gwatkyn, Humphrey, 382.
......, John, *alias* John ap Watkyn, 180.
......, Richard, son of Humphrey, 382.
......, William, 10.
Watkins *alias* Williams, Henry, 220.
Watkyn, David *alias* Dio, 219.
......, Henry, 238.
......, Thomas William, 145, 147.
......, William, 152.
...... *See also* Watkins.
Watkys, Thomas, 185.
Watlington, Richard, 284.
Watson, Anne, wife of William. *See* Lee.
......, Christopher, clerk, 123.
......, Edward, 232.

Watson—*cont.*
......, Francis, coroner in liberty of St. Albans, 145.
......, John, 162.
......, ..., M.A., archdeacon of Surrey, master of St. Cross hospital, Winchester, 4, 26.
......, Robert, 459.
......, Simon, 137.
......, Thomas, 7, 353.
......, ..., of London, 236.
Watterdowne. *See* Waterdown.
Wattes, John, 281.
......, Mary, 390.
......, Richard, gentleman at arms, 352.
......, Thomas, 281.
......, ..., fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 208.
......, William, 197.
Wattisfield, Watellesfielde, Suff., rectory, advowson of, 464.
Wattnall, John, 289.
Watton, Norf., 395–6.
Watton, Yorks, priory, 288.
Watton at Stone, W. at Stonre, W. att Stone, Herts, 162, 171.
......, rector of. *See* Manners, R.
Wavendon, Wavenden, Bucks, 312–3.
......, manor, 312–3.
Waverton, Cumb. [in Wigton], 251.
Wawenswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waxham, Wapham, Norf., 176.
Way, Thomas, keeper of Marshalsea, 179.
......, William, 427–8.
Waybread, Waybridge. *See* Weybread.
Wayd, John, 232. *Cf.* Wade.
Waye. *See* Weyhill.
Wayland, Waylond, Norf., hundred, 395–6.
Wayneford. *See* Warenford.
Waynewright, Peter, minister of Chancery, 181.
Wayte, Frances, wife of Edmund, (afterwards married William Gardener), 206.
Weald Bassett, North, Northewelde, Northewelde Bassett, Northweld Bassett, Northweldbasset, Northwelde, Northweldebasset, Essex, 227, 412.
......, church, 388.
......, rectory, 387–8.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 387–8.
Weald, South, Southweld, Sowthwelde, Essex, 169, 236, 387.
Weale, Wale, Thomas, 178.
......, William, 161.
...... *Cf.* Wele.
Wear Gifford, Weyregyfforde, Devon, 165.
Webbe, Agnes, wife of William, (afterwards married John Rastell), 438.
......, Anne, wife of William, 383.
......, Anthony, 205.
......, Aristotle, clerk, 125.
......, James, 374.
......, John, 15.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 205.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 353.
......, Robert, 173, 231.
......, Simon, 389.
......, Thomas, 353.
......, ..., of Southwark, 213.
......, William, brother of Simon, 389.
......, ..., of Bisley, 383.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 205.
......, ..., son of William, 438.
...... *See also* Wolworth.
Webley, Glam. *See* Weobley.
Webley, Heref. *See* Weobley.
Webley, William, 224.
Webster, John, clerk, 269.
......, Thomas, 194.
Wedderley. *See* Witherley.
Weddesburye. *See* Wednesbury.
Wederall, Weddrall, Thomas, 232. *Cf.* Wetheral.
Wedmore, Wedmor, Widmowre, Somers., 129, 182.
......, manor, 129.
......, rectory or prebend, 326.
......, ... *See also under* Wells cathedral.
Wednesbury, Waddesbury, Weddesburye, Wenesburye, Staff., 89.
......, vicar presented, 122.
Weekes, William, 380.
Weele. *See* Wele.
Weeting, Wetynge, Norf., 395–6.
Weight. *See* Wight.
Weirend, Werende, in Bridstow, Heref., 217.
Wekeham Hall. *See* Wickham Hall.
Welbeck, Welbecke, Notts, 8, 137, 239, 367, 377.
......, abbey, 8, 377.
......, manor, 8, 377.
Welbeke, Leonard, 185.
Welbery. *See* Wilby.
Welbourn, Welbourne, Linc., 211.
Weld, Welde, Overwelde, Overwelde Barne, Herts [in Shenley], 235.
Weldon, Great, W. Magna, Northants, 314–5.
Weldon, Anne, wife of Anthony, 311.
......, Anthony, clerk controller of household, 311.
......, ..., clerk of larder, 311.

Wele, Weele, Richard, 212. *Cf.* Weale.
Welford, Berks, rector presented, 258.
......, ... *See also* Winter, W.
......, rectory with Wickham chapel, advowson of, 356–7.
Welford, Welneford, Glouc. [and Warw.], 336.
......, manor, 336.
......, rectory, 336.
Welford, Whelford, Whelforde, Glouc. [in Kempsford], 205.
Welford, Welforde, Northants, 324, 364, 432–3, 436–7.
......, manor, 433, 436–7.
Welham, Wellam [Leic.], vicar presented, 269.
Well, Kent [in Ickham], 87.
Wellam. *See* Welham.
Welland, Weynlande, Worc., manor, 355.
Welles, Somers. *See* Wells.
Welles (surname). *See* Wells.
Wellingborough, Wendlyngburgh, Northants, 262.
Wellington, Wellyngton, Somerset, 196.
......, with West Buckland chapel, rector presented, 125.
Wellow, Linc. [in Great Grimsby], priory, 459.
Wellow, Wellowe, Somers., 220.
Wells, Welles, Somers., 180, 182, 364, 423.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 447.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Goodman, J.
......, ..., deanery of, 326.
......, ..., prebendaries in :—
  Combe VIII. *See* Williams, G.
  Lackington, White. *See* Haughton, N.
  Litton. *See* Smyth, T.
  Wedmore II, III, IV and V, 326.
......, ..., vicars choral of, 326.
Wells, Welles, Avice, wife of Gilbert. *See* Trencharde.
......, Humphrey, 147.
......, John, clerk, 267.
......, ..., ..., succentor of York cathedral, 125.
Wellyngton, Somerset. *See* Wellington.
Wellysborne, John, 404.
Welneford. *See* Welford.
Welnetham, Great, Whelvetham Magna, Suff., 127.
Welnetham, Little, Whelvetham Parva, Suff., 127.
Welney, Norf. [in Upwell], 395–6.
Welshampton, Hampton, Salop [in Ellesmere], 274.
Welshe, Anthony, 188.
......, Henry, the elder, son of George, 202.
......, Hugh, 173.
......, John, 146.
......, ..., clerk, 269.
......, ..., justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, 105.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 65.
......, Nicholas, 135.
......, Peter *alias* Pers, 216.
......, Robert, keeper of the Gate House gaol, Westminster, 204.
.... *Cf.* Walshe.
Welsheman. *See* Griffith.
Welshenewton. *See* Newton, Welsh.
Welshpool, Walshe Pole, Mont., 152, 217.
Welton, Northants, 160, 243.
Welton, Yorks, vicar presented, 256.
Welwyn, Welwys, Herts, 377.
Wem, Wenne, Salop, 171.
Wembdon, Wemdon, Somers., rectory, 457.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 457.
Wendling, Wendlyng, Norf., 202.
Wendlyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendon, John, 379.
......, Raphael, rector of Sutton Coldfield, 89.
Wendover, Wyndover, Bucks, 371.
......, vicar presented, 126.
Wendy, Wendye, Cambs, 186.
......, vicar of, 403.
Wendy, Thomas, M.D., queen's physician, 177.
Weneman. *See* Wenman.
Wenesburye. *See* Wednesbury.
Wenewyke. *See* Winwick.
Wenlock, Much, Devenlock, Salop, monastery, 378.
Wenman, Weneman, Weynman, Isabel, wife of Richard. *See* Williams.
......, Richard, 341, 448.
......, ..., of Caswell, 262.
......, ..., son of Ursula, 73.
......, Thomas, knight, 73, 233.
......, Ursula, wife of Thomas, 73.
......, William, son of Thomas, 233.
Wenmouth, Nicholas, clerk, 123.
Wenne. *See* Wem.
Wennessley. *See* Whisley.
Wennyngton, Salop. *See* Winnington.
Wennyngton, Lawrence, 296.
Wensount. *See* Vincent.
Wentesland. *See* Wentsland.
Wentlocke. *See* St. Bride Wentloog.
Wentsland, Wentesland, Monm. [in Llanhilleth], 385.

Wentworth, Wentworthe, Wentwoorthe, Wentwourthe, —, 36.
......, John, knight, 187.
......, Michael, 21.
......, ..., master of household, 309.
......, Thomas, 21.
......, ..., knight, lord Wentworth (*ob.* 1584), deputy of Calais, 67, 331.
......, ..., marshal of household, 351.
......, ..., son of Michael, 21.
Weobley, Webley, Glam. [in Llanrhidian *and* Bishopston], manor, 385.
Weobley, Webley, Heref., 93, 207.
Weppenham. *See* Wappenham.
Wepre, Gweppra, in Northop, Flint, 161.
Werberton. *See* Warberton.
Werende. *See* Weirend.
Werisley. *See* Waresley.
Werke. *See* Wark.
Wermouth Episcopi. *See* Bishopwearmouth.
Wernddu, Wernthie, Monm. [in Llantiliopertholey], 229.
Wernhalog, Warmehallock, Warnehalocke, in Llanrhidian, Glam., 162.
Wernthie. *See* Wernddu.
Werrington, Weryngton, Northants [in Paston], 232.
Wesel [Germany], 25.
Wesell. *See* Willesley.
Wesshington, Richard, 292. *Cf.* Wassington.
Wesson. *See* Weston.
West, Weste, Edmund, 166.
......, Joan, wife of Nicholas, 132–3, 378.
......, John, groom of chamber, 92.
......, Nicholas, 419.
......, ..., one of six clerks of Chancery, 132–3, 157, 378.
......, Robert, 237.
......, ..., LL.D., 118.
......, Thomas, 23, 238.
......, William, son of Nicholas, 133, 378.
......, ..., undersheriff of Hertfordshire, 177.
Westacre. *See* Acre, West.
Westaldham. *See* St. Clere *alias* West Yaldham.
Westall, Jerome, keeper of garden at manor of Woodstock, 212.
West Barn, West Barne, in Witham Friary, Somers., 213.
Westbeere. *See* Westbere.
Westbekham. *See* Beckham, West.
Westbere, Westbeere, Kent, 207.
......, parson of. *See* Hopkyns, J.
Westbereton. *See* Betterton, West.
Westborhunt. *See* Boarhunt, West.
Westbroke, in Upway, Dorset, 320–1, 369–70.
......, manor, 320–1, 369.
Westbury, Westburye, Bucks, 180.
Westbury, Glouc., 183.
Westbury, Westebery, Salop, 218.
Westbury, Westburye, Wilts, 402.
Westchache. *See* Hatch, West.
Westchaham. *See* Cheam, West.
Westchestre. *See* Chester.
Westclanden. *See* Clandon, West.
Westcoker. *See* Coker, West.
Westcote, John, 106.
Westcotton. *See* Cotton, West.
Westcroftes, in Syresham, Northants, 262.
Westdereham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westdonyland. *See* Donyland, West.
Weste. *See* West.
Westebery. *See* Westbury.
Westedereham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westenhanger, Kent [in Stanford], 243.
Westerington. *See* Torrington, West.
Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
Westerleigh, Westerley, Glouc., 128.
......, manor, 332.
Westgreneewiche. *See* Deptford.
Westgrensted. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westham, Essex. *See* Ham, West.
Westham, Surrey. *See* Cheam, West.
Westhanney. *See* Hanney, West.
Westharness, Westhernys, Heref. [in Leominster], manor, bailiff of, 59.
Westhenred. *See* Hendred, West.
Westhernys. *See* Westharness.
Westhodlight. *See* Hoathly, West.
Westhorndon, Westhornedon. *See* Horndon, West.
Westhotheley, Westhothlight. *See* Hoathly, West.
Westhurrock, Westhurrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westilbury. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westington, Glouc. [in Chipping Campden], 263.
Westleton, Westylton, Suff., 371.
Westleyton. *See* Layton, West.
Westlynche. *See* Lynch, West.
Westmalling, Westmallinge. *See* Malling, West.
Westminster, Midd., 15, 134, 169, 177, 182, 204, 207, 209, 212, 228, 233–4, 346.
......, keeper of pounds in park at. *See* Bussarde, T. ; Catlyn, R.

Westminster—*cont.*
......, mayor of staple at, clerk of recognisances before. *See* Coke, J.; Knight, R.; Samwayes, D.; Wood, T.
......, places in :—
Almerie, 398.
cathedral, 397, 459.
...., dean of. *See* Weston, H.
Charing Cross, Charing Crosse, Charingcrosse, Charingecrosse, 299, 314–5, 351, 386–8.
...., gatehouse at, 41.
...., high barn at, 41.
Charing Cross St., Charingcrosse Strete, 399.
Close, 398.
Durham Place, 48, 440.
Gate House gaol, keeper of. *See* Welshe, R.
King St., Kingestrete, 307–8, 399.
Longdiche, 398.
palace, 299.
...., keeper of games of hare, partridge, pheasant, heron etc. in and about, 468.
...., keeper of library in, 229.
...., keeper of royal household in. *See* Burges, J.; Everard, F.
...., royal college of SS. Mary and Stephen in, 306–7, 399, 457.
Round Woolstaple, Roundewolstaple, 307.
St. James, Sanct James, Seynt James, Seynte James, fair, bailiff of, 351.
...., house, keeper etc. of, 351.
...., palace, 387.
...., park, 386.
St. Margaret, 134, 336, 351, 399.
...., Abbotes Meade in, 336.
...., rectory, 397.
St. Martin in the Fields, by Charinge Crosse, 48, 173, 221, 299, 314–5, 351, 386–8, 399, 401, 440.
...., Cleypittes in, 386–8.
...., Common Feld in, 386–8.
...., St. Martins Felde in, 386–8.
...., rectory, 399.
...., Mews, Muse in, 386–8.
...., ..., keeper of. *See* David ap Howell.
...., Neat, the, Neate in, 336.
St. Mary Magdalen, Tothill St., Totehill Strete, chapel, advowson of, 402.
St. Peter's abbey, 128, 336, 389, 397, 402–3.
...., abbot of, 387.
...., ... *See also* Feckenam, J.

Westminster—*cont.*
St. Peter's abbey—*cont.*
...., Edmund, abbot of, 128.
St. Peter's college or collegiate church, 397, 438.
...., dean of. *See* Bill, W.
...., prebendaries of. *See* Alvey, R.; Barlow, W.; Cheyny, R.; Downham, W.; Goodman, G.; Hardiman, J.; Latimer, W.; Nowell, A.; Parkins, H.; Ryve, R.; Scamler, E.; Yonge, W.
sanctuary, 398.
Thieving Lane, Thevinglane, 399.
Tothill St., Totehill Strete, 398.
Westmorland, county, receiver in. *See* Bunney, R.
......, sheriff of. *See* Clifford, H.
Westmorland, earl of. *See* Nevill.
Westmorland and Vessy, lord of. *See* Clifford.
Weston, Dorset [in Worth Matravers], 372.
Weston, Wesson, Norf., 87, 195.
Weston, Oxon, 238.
Weston, Salop [in Monkhopton], 378.
Weston, Salop. *See* Binweston.
Weston, Warw., 201.
Weston, Warw. [in Long Compton], 176.
Weston Bampfylde, W. Bampfild, Somers., 263.
Weston in Gordano, Somers., 143.
Weston, Old, Hunts, rectory. *See* Brington Bythorn.
Weston on Trent, W. upon Trente, Staff., 89.
Weston Peverel, W. Peverell, Devon, 470.
......, manor, 469–70.
Weston Turville, W. Turvile, W. Turtvill, West Turvyle, Bucks, 135, 139, 158.
Weston under Lizard, W. under Lusyerde, W. under Lysyarde, Staff., 204.
Weston Underwood, Bucks, 427.
Weston Underwood, Derb. [in Mugginton], 155.
Weston Zoyland, Weston, Somers., 245.
Weston, Dorothy, wife of Henry, 358–9.
......, Edmund, LL.B., archdeacon of Lewes, 4.
......, Henry, knight, 358–9.
......, Hugh, dean of Westminster cathedral, 397.
......, ..., S.T.P., rector of Cliffe, 104.
......, James, gunner in Tower of London, 42.

Weston—*cont.*
......, John, 410.
......, Margaret, wife of Richard, 261.
......, Richard, queen's serjeant at law, justice of the Common Pleas, 18–9, 104, 261, 271, 331, 334–5, 364, 372, 406.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 59.
......, ..., solicitor general, 36.
......, ..., knight, undertreasurer of Exchequer, 56.
......, Robert, LL.D., 28.
......, William, 211.
......, ..., knight, prior of St. John of Jerusalem, 387.
Westpeckham. *See* Peckham, West.
Westpleystowdowne. *See* Plaistow, West.
Westroughton. *See* Rounton, West.
Westsamford. *See* Sandford, West.
Westswyndon. *See* Swindon, Nether *alias* West.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwell, Kent, 141, 242.
......, bailiwick, 30, 442.
......, manor, 30, 442.
Westwell, Oxon, 152.
Westwick, Norf., 87.
Westwike, Thomas, 338.
Westwood, Ralph, 379.
......, Robert, 183.
......, Thomas, clerk, 122.
Westwoodhey. *See* Woodhay, West.
Westwyckham. *See* Wykeham, West.
Westwynche. *See* Winch, West.
Westylberye. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westylton. *See* Westleton.
Wetenhall. *See* Whettenhall.
Wethampsted. *See* Wheathampstead.
Wetherall, Wetherell, George, clerk, 123–4.
......, William, 6.
...... *Cf.* Wederall.
Wetherby, George, 176.
Wetherden, Wetherton, Wytherden, Suff., 158.
......, rector presented, 123.
Wetherell. *See* Wetherall.
Wetheringsett, Wetheringset, Suff., manor, 31, 441.
Wetherley, William, clerk, 269.
Wethers. *See* Withers.
Wethersbie, Robert, 398.
Wetherton. *See* Wetherden.
Wethiour. *See* Griffith.
Wetton, Staff., 372.
......, manor, 372.
Wetwang, Vetwange [Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Wetynge. *See* Weeting.
Wever, Thomas, 54.
......, William, 218.
Wexford, county, queen's mines in, 355.
Weybread, Waybread, Waybridge, Suff., manor, 397.
Weybridge [Surrey], 25.
Weyhill, Waye [Hants], rector presented, 257.
Weymouth, Weymouthe [Dorset], port, 45, 247.
Weyne, Catherine, 22.
Weynlande. *See* Welland.
Weynman. *See* Wenman.
Weyregyfforde. *See* Wear Gifford.
Weythe. *See* Rice.
Whaddon, Bucks, 132, 157, 418.
Whalley, Lancs [and Yorks], 165, 169.
......, monastery, 316.
......, vicar presented, 124.
Whalley, Whalye, Ralph, 142.
......, Richard, 8, 137, 146, 239, 367.
......, William, 8.
Whalton [Northumb.] (?), Walton, Durh. [dioc. ?], rectory, advowson of, 302.
Whalye. *See* Whalley.
Wharram le Street, Wharrom, Yorks, rectory, 455–6.
Wharton, Westm. [in Kirkby Stephen], 153, 251.
Wharton, Michael, 159.
......, Philip, 291.
......, Ralph, 134.
......, Thomas, knight, 144.
......, ..., ..., lord Wharton (*ob.* 1568), subwarden of marches towards Scotland, 153, 251.
......, William, 178.
Whashingbourn. *See* Washingborough.
Whatley. *See* Wheatley.
Whatston. *See* Wheston.
Wheatacre All Saints, Wheatacre by Whitacre Borough, Norf., 221.
Wheathampstead, Wheathampsted, Whethampsted, Whethampstede, Wethampsted, Herts, 171, 398.
......, manor, 398, 403.
Wheatley, Whatley, Oxon [in Cuddesdon], 373.
Wheler, Nicholas, 353–4, 431–7.
......, Richard, 132.
......, Thomas, 214.
......, William, 312.
...... *See also* Sutton.
Whelford, Whelforde. *See* Welford.
Whelpdale, Whelpedale, William, 160.
Whelvetham Magna. *See* Welnetham, Great.
Whelvetham Parva. *See* Welnetham, Little.
Wheston, Whatston, in Tideswell, Derb., 138, 175.

Whetcombe, Whetecombe, Edmund, 52, 427–8.

Whetecroft, in Kirby Muxloe, Leic., 164.

Wheteley, Amy, (married Thomas Leigh), 156, 161.

......, Geoffrey, 376.

Whethampsted, Whethampstede. *See* Wheathampstead.

Whethill, Whetill, Whettyll, Whythill, Richard, 411.

......, ..., the elder, 24, 166.

......, Thomas, 24.

.... *Cf.* Whettell.

Whetland. *See* Whiteland.

Whettell, Robert, prebendary of Llannefydd in St. Asaph cathedral, 259. *Cf.* Whethill.

Whettenhall, Wetenhall, George, 422.

......, Thomas, 189.

Whettyll. *See* Whethill.

Whichecote, Robert, 300.

Whiddon, John, knight, justice of Queen's Bench, 65.

Whight. *See* Wight.

Whildon. *See* Willesden.

Whilton [Northants] (?), Wilton, 317.

Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 21.

Whipsnade, Wyposnade, Beds, 376.

......, rector presented, 268.

Whisley, Wennessley, Derb. [in Darley], 201.

Whissonsett, Wyssyngset, Norf., 395–6.

Whiston, Wiston, Lancs [in Prescot], 176.

Whiston, Wiston, in Boningale, Salop, grange, 448.

Whiston, Yorks, 457.

Whitbroke, Whytebroke, John, 368.

......, Rowland, 215.

Whitby, Whytbye, Yorks, 187.

......, monastery, 357.

Whitchurch, Whitchurche, Whytchurche, Bucks, 173.

......, vicar presented, 269.

Whitchurch, Whitchurche, Devon, 92, 235.

Whitchurch, Whitechurche, Whytchurche, Heref., 17, 185.

Whitchurch, Whytchurch, *alias* Felton, Somers., 161.

Whitcombe, Widcombe, Wydcombe, Dorset, manor, 305–7, 379.

White, Whyte, Edmund, son of John, 328.

......, George, 365.

......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.

......, ..., of Hutton, 189.

......, John, 328.

......, ..., bishop of Winchester (1556–60), 247, 449.

White, John—*cont.*

......, ..., of London, 29, 171.

......, ..., of Southwick, 333.

......, ..., rector of Lamport, 211.

......, Patrick, knight, councillor, second baron of Exchequer in Ireland, 120.

......, Richard, 25, 171, 412.

......, Thomas, coroner and attorney in Queen's Bench, 107.

......, ..., knight, 238.

......, ..., LL.D., warden of New college, Oxford, 130.

......, ..., merchant of staple, 25, 412.

......, ..., of Old Sleaford and Holbeach Hurn, 198.

......, ..., of Poole, 182.

......, ..., of Slapton, 21, 156.

White Ball [in Culmstock] (?), Whytehall, Devon, 180.

Whitechurche. *See* Whitchurch.

Whitehead, Whitehedd, Whytehed, Whythed, Alexander, deputy justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, 349.

......, Christopher, 24, 153, 411.

Whitehurst, Whytehurst, in Dilhorne, Staff., 174.

Whitehurste, Whytehurste, William, 174.

Whiteladies, White Ladyes, in Brewood [Salop], monastery, 89.

Whiteland, Whetland, Whytelond, Carm., 182, 245.

Whiteleaf, Whitt, Bucks [in Monks Risborough], 376.

Whiteley. *See* Whitley.

Whithorne, George, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 258.

Whitington, Salop *See* Whittington.

Whitington, Worc. *See* Whittington.

Whitkirk, Whytekyrke, Yorks, 167.

Whitlakington. *See* Lackington, White.

Whitley, Whiteley, Whytleye, Berks [in Reading], 283.

......, lordship, 286.

Whitley, Higher, Overwhytley, Ches. [in Great Budworth], 235.

Whitlock, John, 313.

Whitmore, Staff., 88.

......, chapel, 88.

Whitney, Whytney, Heref., 181, 204.

Whitney, Lordes, in Elton, Heref., 310.

Whitney, Witney, John, 309.

......, Robert, knight, 181.

Whitpayne, Whytpayne, John, 174.

Whitsbury, Whychebury [Hants, formerly] Wilts, 171.

Whitsonne, —, 275.

Whitt. *See* Whiteleaf.
Whittaker, Whytacre, Lancs [in Rochdale], 226.
Whittelwood. *See* Whittlewood.
Whittesford. *See* Whittlesford.
Whittingslow, Whittingslowe, Salop, manor, 349.
Whittington, Whitington, Whityngton, Whyttington, Salop, 273–4.
Whittington, Whyttington, Staff., 88.
......, church, 88.
Whittington, Whitington, Worc., manor, 355.
Whittlebury, Whyttelbery, Whittylburye, Northants, 165, 208.
Whittlesford, Whittesford, Cambs, bridge, 62.
Whittlewood, Whittelwood, Northants, 208.
Whitton, Midd. [in Twickenham], 351.
Whitton, Wytton, Salop [in Westbury], 186.
Whittylburye. *See* Whittlebury.
Whitwaltham. *See* Waltham, White.
Whitwell, Derb., 22.
Whitwick, Whitwyke, Leic., manor, bailiff and collector of, 467.
Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
Whoberley, Waborley, Warw. [in Stoneleigh], 232.
Whood, Whodde, Agnes, wife of John, 381.
......, John, the elder, 381.
......, Robert, son of John, 381.
Whorde. *See* Hord.
Whorewood. *See* Horewell Wood.
Whorwood, Richard, 54.
......, Horwood, Robert, 9.
.... *Cf.* Worwoode.
Whychebury. *See* Whitsbury.
Whyppye, John, 161.
Whysteler, Ralph, son of Ralph, 180.
Whytacre. *See* Whittaker.
Whytbye. *See* Whitby.
Whytchurch *alias* Felton. *See* Whitchurch *alias* Felton.
Whytchurche [Bucks]. *See* Whitchurch.
Whytchurche, Heref. *See* Whitchurch.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whytebroke. *See* Whitbroke.
Whytehall. *See* White Ball.
Whytehed. *See* Whitehead.
Whytehurst, Staff. *See* Whitehurst.
Whytehurste (surname). *See* Whitehurste.
Whytekyrke. *See* Whitkirk.
Whytelakington. *See* Lackington, White.
Whytelond. *See* Whiteland.
Whythed. *See* Whitehead.
Whythill. *See* Whethill.
Whytinge, William, 156.
Whytington Parva. *See* Withington, Little.
Whytleye. *See* Whitley.
Whytmower, Whytmover, Rowland, 170.
Whytney. *See* Whitney.
Whytpayne. *See* Whitpayne.
Whytreed, Richard, 170.
Whyttelbery. *See* Whittlebury.
Whyttington, Salop. *See* Whittington.
Whyttington, Staff. *See* Whittington.
Wich Malbain. *See* Nantwich.
Wiche, Droit W. *See* Droitwich.
Wichehalse, Wychehalse, Mary, wife of Nicholas, 181.
......, Nicholas, 181, 381.
Wichenford, Wichingfeld, Worc., manor, 355.
Wick, the, Le Wyke, Sussex [in Hove], 303.
Wick, Wike, Wyke, Worc. [in Pershore], 237, 398, 401–2.
......, manor, 397–8, 403.
Wick Episcopi, Wike Episcopi, Worc. [in St. John Bedwardine], manor, 355.
Wick Malbain. *See* Nantwich.
Wicken, Wycken, Wykehamen and Wyke Dyve [Northants], 164.
Wickford, Wyckforde, Essex, 117.
Wickham, Wykeham, Berks [in Welford], chapel. *See under* Welford.
Wickham Bishops, Wikeham, Essex, manor, 30.
Wickham Hall, Wekeham Hall, in Bishop's Stortford *and* Albury, Herts, *and* Farnham, Essex, 265.
Wickhambrook, Wikam Brooke, Wykam Brooke, Suff., 203.
Widcombe, Withecombe, Wythycombe, Devon [in Farway], 104.
Widcombe, Dorset. *See* Whitcombe.
Widdersley. *See* Witherley.
Widecombe in the Moor, Widdicombe, Devon, 92.
Widford, Widforde, Herts, 198.
Widhill, Lower, Nether Wyddell, Wilts [in Cricklade], 10.
Widmowre. *See* Wedmore.
Widnes, Wyddons, Wydnes, Lancs [in Prescot], 227.
Wiffingham, Northe. *See* Willingham, North.
Wigan, Wyggen, Lancs, 77, 158, 199.
......, church, advowson of, 77.
......, manor, 77.
Wigborough, Wigbere, Wigborow, in South Petherton, Somers., 161,

Wigborough, Great, Wigbarowe Magna [Essex], rector presented, 268.
Wigenhall. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wigenhall St. Mary. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin.
Wiget, Richard, 203.
Wigge, Wigges, Robert, 210.
Wiggeley. *See* Wigley.
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Wignall Mawdelyn, Wygenhall, Wygenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Wygynhall near Mawdelyn Bridge, Mawdeley Wignall, Norf., 185, 205, 233.
Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin, Wigenhall St. Mary, Wygenhall St. Mary, Wygenhall Sayncte Mariez, Norf., 205, 396.
......, rectory, 460–1.
Wiggenhall St. Peter, Wigenhall St. Peter, vicar presented, 125.
Wigges. *See* Wigge.
Wiggley. *See* Wigley.
Wighill, Wighell, Yorks, 236, 238.
Wight, Weight, Whight, Isle of, Hants, 21, 125, 161–2, 191, 197, 208, 225, 232, 263–4, 278, 373, 443.
......, captain of. *See* Gyrling, W.; Worsley, R.
Wightman, Wyghtman, William, 146, 433.
Wighton, Wyghton, Norf., 196.
Wightringe. *See* Wittering.
Wigley, Wiggeley, Wiggley, Wygley, John, of Bodenham and Lamphey, 150.
......, ..., of Middleton, 185.
......, Thomas, 54.
Wigmore, Heref., monastery, 310.
Wignall Mawdelyn, Mawdeley W. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen.
Wigston, Wygston, William, knight, 166, 423.
Wigton, Cumb., 251.
......, rectory, 251.
Wikam Brooke. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wike, Leic. *See* Wykin.
Wike, Worc. *See* Wick.
Wike, Wyke, Yorks [in Bardsey *and* Harewood], 117.
Wike Episcopi. *See* Wick Episcopi.
Wikeham. *See* Wickham Bishops.
Wikes, Wykes, Wyckes, Wykys, Wilkes, Christopher, 160. *See also* Atwike.
Wiking, Wikinge. *See* Wykin.
Wilbe. *See* Wilby.
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, Yorks, priory, 463.
Wilbey. *See* Wilby.
Wilbraham, Wilbrahame, Wilbram, Richard, 147.
......, ..., master of jewels, 50, 64.
......, William, prebendary of Hereford, rector of Hampton Bishop and Aldford, 231.
Wilby, Wilbe, Wilbye, Norf., 395–6, 423.
Wilby, Welbery, Wilbey, Suff., 381–2.
Wilcock, Wilkoke, Henry, clerk of market of household, 19.
......, Richard, 104.
Wilcockes, Wilkcockes, Wylcockes, Wylcoxe, —, 307.
......, Henry, 435.
......, Thomas, of Coventry, 199.
......, ..., of Culworth, 94.
......, William, 12.
Wilcott. *See* Wildicote.
Wilcrick, Wylkrycgg, Monm., 151.
Wilde, Wylde, Robert, son of Thomas, 448.
......, Thomas, 271, 448.
......, William, 189.
Wilden, Leonard, 40.
Wildicote, Wilcott, Salop, 448.
Wilford, Willeford, Notts, 22, 467.
Wilkcockes. *See* Wilcockes.
Wilkes, John, of Blandford St. Mary and London, 196.
......, ..., of London, 222.
...... *See also* Wikes.
Wilkinson, Wilkynson, Wylkynson, Jane, daughter of Joan, (married Michael Lock), 138.
......, ..., kinswoman of Richard Wilkinson, 347.
......, Joan, 138.
......, John, 367.
......, Margaret, 347.
......, Oswald, keeper of York castle gaol etc., 106.
Wilkoke. *See* Wilcock.
Wilkyns, Wylkyns, Robert, of Ewhurst, 23, 238.
......, ..., of London, 205.
Wilkyns *alias* Kennox, William, 195.
Wilkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Willeford. *See* Wilford.
Willenhall, Wynnall, Warw., 22.
Willerby, Willerbye, Yorks, 456.
Willes, Leonard, serjeant of bears, 247.
Willesborough, Wylesborough, Kent, 9.
Willesden, Willesdon, Whildon, Wilsdon, Wylesden, Wyllesdon, Midd., 30, 171, 189, 340, 401, 422, 468.
Willesford. *See* Wilsford.
Willesham. *See* Willisham.
Willesley, Wesell, Kent [in Cranbrook], 11.

Willesthorpe. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Willey [Warw.], rector presented, 125.
William, Gwilliam, ap David, 24.
...... ap David ap Hoell *alias* William ap David ap Hoell ap Robyn, 230.
...... ap David ap Thomas, clerk, 123.
...... ap Jenkyn ap Madocke *alias* William Jenkyn John a Madocke, 209.
...... ap John ap Jenkyn, 212.
...... ap Ll'en ap Reynolde, 209.
...... ap Morice ap Griffith, 220.
...... ap Res ap David ap Hoell, 382.
...... ap Rise ap Morgan, 190.
...... David ap Evan, 156.
...... Griffith ap Davy. *See* Griffith.
...... John ap Roger, the elder, 229.
...... John ap Roger, the younger, 229.
...... Ll'n ap Mericke, 109.
...... Lloyd ap John ap Edwarde, 183.
...... Thomas ap Richarde. *See* Thomas.
William, Gilliam, Glliam, Guilliam, Gilliam ap Jevan, 195.
......, Henry, 137.
......, Hugh Philipp *alias* Howell Philipp, 177.
......, Jevan, 109.
......, Morgan, *alias* Morgan William David ap Jorothe *alias* Morgan ap William David ap Yorayth, 151, 219.
......, Rice, 219.
......, Thomas, 152.
......, ..., clerk, 268.
......, Walter, *alias* Walter ap Guilliam, 151.
Williams, Wylliams, Wyllyams, Griffith, clerk, 255.
......, ..., ..., prebendary of Combe VIII in Wells cathedral, 268.
......, Henry, 196, 382.
......, Gwilliam, Henry, deputy clerk of market of household, 221.
......, Hugh, 198.
......, Isabel, daughter of John lord Williams, (married Richard Wenman), 262, 448.
......, James, *alias* James Williams Morgan, 202.
......, John, 271, 447.
......, ..., knight, lord Williams of Thame, president of council of Wales, King Philip's chamberlain, treasurer of Court of Augmentations, 130, 135, 166, 299, 360, 376, 387, 391, 448.
Williams, John—*cont.*
......, ..., LL.D., archdeacon, prebendary and chancellor of diocese of Gloucester, 45, 167.
......, ..., of Minehead, 2.
......, ..., of Newport, 318.
......, ..., of Welbourn, 211.
......, Lewis, *alias* Lewis ap William ap Rice ap Merideth, 211.
......, Margery, daughter of John lord Williams, (married Henry Norris), 262, 448.
......, Nicholas, 262.
......, ..., attorney general in Glamorgan, 36.
......, ..., brother of John, 447.
......, ..., nephew of John lord Williams, 376.
......, Philip, 173.
......, Richard, 262.
......, Roger, 145, 147–8, 410.
......, Thomas, 48, 405.
......, ..., of Bedminster, 202.
......, Walter, 152.
.... *See also* Morris *and* Watkins.
Williamson, Willyamson, Edward, clerk, 125.
......, Hubbard, 222.
......, John, 129–30.
......, William, 25, 412.
Williamston, Williamson, Pem. [in Burton], 386.
Williat, Thomas, clerk, 255.
Willingale Spain, Willinggalespayne, Wyllinggalespayne, Essex, 88.
......, church, 88.
Willingdon, Sussex, 31.
Willinggalespayne. *See* Willingale Spain.
Willingham, North, Willingham, Northwillingham, Northe Wifflingham, Wyfflingham, Wyflingham, Linc., 86, 459–60.
......, grange, 459–60.
Willingham, South, Shouthwillingham, Linc., 183.
Willisham, Willesham, Suff., 205.
Willmot. *See* Wilmot.
Willocke, Wullock, Wyllock, John, clerk, 206.
......, ..., ..., rector of Loughborough, 278–9.
Willop, Willopp, Kent [in Burmarsh], 315.
Willoughby Waterless, W. Waterleys [Leic.], rector presented, 122.
Willoughby, West, Willoughby, Linc. [in Ancaster], 460.
Willoughby, Willoughbie, Willoughbye, Wylloughbie, Wylloughby, Agnes, 339.
......, Andrew, son of John, 339.

Willoughby—*cont.*
......, Edward, 65, 146.
......, Francis, 347.
......, George, 271.
......, John, 339.
......, ..., of Denver, 35.
......, Margaret, (married Matthew Arundell), 280.
......, Robert, son of Edward, 65.
......, Thomas, clerk, M.A., 111.
......, William, knight, lord Willoughby of Parham (*ob.* 1574), 179.
......, ..., son of John, 35.
.... *See also* Bracebridge *and cf.* Willybie.
Willoughton, Wolloughton, Linc., 175.
......, preceptory, 143.
Willshampton. *See* Wilshamstead.
Willyamson. *See* Williamson.
Willybie, George, queen's attorney in principality and marches of Wales, 250. *Cf.* Willoughby.
Willyme. *See* Wilme.
Wilmar. *See* Wilmer.
Wilme, Willyme, Margaret, 210.
Wilmer, Wilmar, Robert, 265.
......, Thomas, 265.
Wilmington, Wilnington, Wylmyngton, Kent, 14, 380.
Wilmington, Wyllyngdon, Wylmyngton, Kent [in Boughton Aluph], manor, 380.
Wilmot, Wilmote, Wilmott, Willmot, Wylmot, Wylmote, Wylmott, Wymott, Alice, 92.
......, Anthony, 135.
......, Arthur, 135.
......, Christian, 177.
......, Edward, of Southampton, 215, 218.
......, ..., of Witney, 177.
......, James, 135.
......, Joan, wife of John (1), 92.
......, John, 135.
......, John (1), 92.
......, John (2), 92.
......, Mary, 92.
......, Thomas, 135.
Wilnecote, Wylmencote, Warw. [in Tamworth], 266.
Wilnington. *See* Wilmington.
Wilsdon. *See* Willesden.
Wilsford, Willesford, Wyllefford, Wilts, 330.
......, manor, 330.
Wilshamstead, Willshampton, Beds, 457.
Wilshere, Wilsheir, Alice, wife of Nicholas. *See* Butler.
......, Nicholas, 372, 416.
Wilson, Wylson, Denis, 15.
Wilson—*cont.*
......, John, of East Winch, 180.
......, ..., of Parwich, 22.
......, ..., of Sheldon, 155, 160.
......, Robert, 188.
......, Thomas, 16, 22, 133, 152.
......, ..., M.A., prebendary of Fenton in York cathedral, 259.
Wilsthorpe, Wilsthrope, Linc., 363.
Wilsthorpe, Willesthorpe, Yorks [in Carnaby, formerly in Bridlington], 455–6.
Wilstone Green, Wylsthorngrene, in Tring, Herts, 199.
Wilstonstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wilton, Heref., St. Bride of. *See* Bridstow.
Wilton [in Ross, Heref.], 111, 217.
Wilton, Hunts. *See* Wyton.
Wilton, Norf., 395–6.
Wilton [Northants ?]. *See* Whilton.
Wilton, Wylton, Wilts, 177, 200.
Wilton, Woolton, Wilts [in Great Bedwin], 330.
......, manor, 330.
Wilts, county, 264.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, justices of assize in, 43.
Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Paulet.
Wimborne All Saints, Dorset, 458.
Wimborne Minster, Winborne Minster, Wymborne Minster, Wymborne Mynster, Wymbornemynster, Wynborne, Dorset, 162, 168, 241, 248, 296.
......, chantry, 248.
......, college or chapel, 276.
......, hospital or almshouse of Gertrude, marchioness of Exeter, 296.
Wimborne St. Giles, Wynborne St. Giles, Dorset, 214.
Wimbotsham, Wymbottesham, Wynbottesham, Norf., 87, 138, 178.
......, manor, 138.
Wimpole, Wymple, Cambs, 186.
Winborne Minster. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, Somers., 11, 131, 263.
Winch, East, Eastwynche, Estwynche, Pederswynche, Norf., 180, 189, 395–6.
Winch, West, Westwynche, Norf., 396.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, Wynchelcombe, Glouc., 64, 197, 239.
......, monastery, 64, 383.
Winchcombe, John, 448.
......, ..., son of John, 448.

Winchendon, Lower, Nether W., Winchenden, Lower Winchenden, Neither Winchenden, Netherwinchenden, Nether Winchenham, Bucks, 136, 320.
......, manor, 136, 320.
Winchendon, Upper, Overwynchingdon, Bucks, 228.
Winchester, Hants, 21, 199, 223, 330.
......, castle, constable and keeper of. *See* Owen, D.; Uvedall, T.
......, ..., gaol, 429.
......, ..., ..., underkeeper of. *See* Assheton, S.
......, cathedral, archdeacon of Surrey in. *See* Mervin, E.; Watson, J.
......, ..., canons and prebendaries in. *See* French, P.; Harding, T.; Haydon, E.; Hill, R.; Hyde, T.; Isham, R.; Langeridge, W.; Langley, T.; Mervin, E.; Overton, W.; Rennigar, M.; Wright, W.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 449.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Warner, J.
......, college of St. Mary of. *See under* Oxford.
......, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 105.
......, St. Cross hospital by, master of. *See* Watson, J.
Winchester, bishopric or bishop of, 247, 255, 316, 449. *See also* White, J.
Winchester, Wynchester, marquess of. *See* Paulet.
Windesore, Windesour, Windesoure, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Windesour, Windesoure (surname). *See* Windsor.
Windle, Wyndley, Lancs [in Prescot], 158.
Windle Hill, Wynlehill, Derb. [in Sutton on the Hill], 224.
Windlesham, Wyndelesham, Surrey, 313, 315.
Windleshaw, Wyndeshawe, Lancs [in Prescot], 176.
Windrush, Wynriche, river, 309.
Windsor, Windesore, Windesour, Windesoure, Winsore, Wyndesour, Berks, castle, 106, 324.
......, ..., clerk or clerk of constable of. *See* Tamworth, J.; Woodwarde, G.; Woodwarde, R.
......, ..., conduit in, 112, 322.
......, ..., lieutenant of. *See* Dudley, R.; Fitzwilliam, W.
Windsor, castle—*cont.*
......, ..., Lieutenant's Tower in, 324.
......, ..., plumber of. *See* Deacon, H.; Puncherdon, J.
......, ..., St. George's chapel or college in, canons and prebendaries of. *See* Allen, S.; Bowles, J.; Chedsey, W.; Cole, A.; Dennyse, W.; Ermysted, W.; Johnson, —; Johnson, E.; Mason, G.; Morecrofte, E.; Ryley, H.; Ryve, R.; Slythurst, T.; Whithorne, G.
......, ..., ..., dean and canons of, 403.
......, ..., ..., dean of. *See* Boxall, J.; Carew, G.
......, forest, lieutenant of. *See* Dudley, R.
......, great park, 324.
......, ..., keeper of, 324.
......, honour, 106, 394.
......, letters dated at, 94.
......, Little Park, keeper of, 106.
......, lordship, 324.
Windsor, Old, Olde Wyndsore, Berks, 185.
Windsor, Windesour, Windesoure, Wyndesore, Wyndsor, Wyndsour, Edmund, 81, 145–7, 282, 364, 419.
......, Edward, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1575), 364, 367, 446.
......, William, knight, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1558), 446.
...... *Cf.* Wynsor.
wine. *See under* custom *and* licences.
Winforton, Wynferton, Wynforton, Heref., 217, 222.
Wing, Wyng, Wynge, Bucks, 153, 230, 377.
Wingfeld, Wyngfeld, Anthony, K.G., councillor, controller of household, 395.
......, Christian, relict of Richard, 101.
......, lady Elizabeth, 447.
......, Humphrey, knight, 394.
......, Richard, knight, 101.
......, ..., son of Humphrey, 394.
......, Robert, knight, son of Elizabeth, 447.
......, ..., the elder, 228.
Wingfield, Wyngfeld, Suff., castle, 240.
......, manor, 240.
Wingfield, North, Northwingfeld, Derb., 88.
......, Our Lady's chantry, 88.
Wingfield, South, Sowthwynkefeld, Derb., 313, 315.

Wingham, Wyngham, Kent, 30, 442.
......, bailiwick, 30.
......, Barton, 30, 442.
......, manor, 442.
Winkhill, Wynkhill, Linc. [in Heckington], 198.
Winlaton, Wynnelstone, Durh. [in Ryton], manor, 439.
Winnington, Wennyngton, in Alberbury, Salop, 153.
Winscales, Wyndscalles, Cumb. [in Beckermet St. John], 467.
Winsetts, Wyncottes, in Skeffling, Yorks, 7.
......, Garth, 7.
Winsley, Wynsley, Heref. [in Hope under Dinmore], 217.
Winslow, Wynselowe, Wynslowe, Bucks, 141, 170.
Winsore. *See* Windsor.
Winstanley, Wynstanley, Lancs [in Wigan], 77.
Winster, Wynster, in Youlgreave, Derb., 245.
Winston, Wynston, Suff., 11, 379.
Winter, Wynter, Wyntre, Elizabeth, 108.
......, George, clerk of ships, 430.
......, John, 210.
......, Richard, rector of Stratfieldsaye, 122, 259.
......, Thomas, 221.
......, William, 226, 359–60.
......, ..., rector of Welford, 258.
Winterborne (?), Wynterton, Dorset, 60.
Winterborne Abbas, Winterborne, W. Abbattes, Dorset, 391–2.
......, manor, 391–2.
......, rector presented, 126.
......, rectory, advowson of, 391–2.
Winterborne Clenston, W. Cliston, Wynterborne Clyston, Dorset, 317, 381.
Winterborne St. Martin, W. Marten, Dorset, 391–2.
......, church, 392.
......, rectory, 391–2.
......, vicar of, 392.
Winterborne Shreveton. *See* Shrewton.
Winterborne Stickland, W. Stikland, Stikelane, Stikland, Strickland Wynterborne, Dorset, manor, 317.
......, rector presented, 122.
......, rectory, advowson of, 317.
Winterbourne, Winterborne, Berks [in Chieveley], chapel. *See under* Chieveley.
Winteringham, Wynteringham, Wyntringham [Linc.], rector presented, 61, 256.
Winterton, Wynterton, Norf., 154, 205.
Winterton Ness, Wyntertonnes [Norf.], 112.
Winthorpe [Notts], rector presented, 268.
Winwick, Wenewyke, Lancs, 77.
Winwick, Wynwike, Northants, 213.
Wirksworth, Workesworth, Workesworthe, Worksworth, Derb., 22, 180, 203, 234.
Wirrall. *See* Wyrrall.
Wisbech, Wisbiche, Wysbyche, Cambs, 160, 170, 396–7, 464.
Wisborough, Wistberough, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Wise, John, 334.
Wiseman, Wyseman, Edmund, 304–5.
......, Edward, 331.
......, ..., literate, master of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, 379.
......, George, son of John, 365.
......, Joan, wife of John, 365.
......, John, 7.
......, John (1), 74.
......, John (2), 74.
......, ..., of Felsted, 363, 365.
......, ..., of Great Canfield, 243.
......, ..., ..., son of John, 243.
......, ..., son of John (2), 74.
......, ..., son of John (of Felsted), 363, 365.
......, Philip, son of John, 363, 365.
......, Ralph, son of John, 365.
......, Richard, the elder, son of John, 365.
......, ..., the younger, son of John, 365.
......, Robert, 242.
......, Stephen, 410.
......, Thomas, 270, 466.
......, ..., of Great Waltham, 1, 410.
......, ..., son of John (1), 74.
......, William, son of John, 365.
Wissington, Wiston [Suff.], 117.
Wistanstow, Wilstonstowe, Wynstingstowe, Salop, 17.
......, manor, 349.
Wistberough. *See* Wisborough.
Wiston, Lancs. *See* Whiston.
Wiston, Salop. *See* Whiston.
Wiston, Suff. *See* Wissington.
Wistow, Wystowe [Yorks], prebend. *See under* York cathedral.
Wistowe, Richard, 223.
Witchingham, Wychingham, Norf., 191.

Witcombe, Great, Wydcombe, Glouc., manor, 305.
Witcombe Yate. *See* Wykeholme.
Witham, Wyttam, Essex, 169.
Witham Friary, Witham, Wytham Frare, Somers., 213.
......, priory, 9, 387.
Witham on the Hill, Wytham, Linc., 372.
......, manor, 372.
Withcall, Wythall, Linc., 131.
Withcote, Wythecoke, Leic., 378.
......, church, advowson of, 378.
Withecombe. *See* Widcombe.
Withering, Wittringe, Sussex [in Pagham], port, 464.
Witherley, Wedderley, Widdersley, Leic., rector presented, 123.
......, rectory, advowson of, 314–5.
Withers, Wethers, Wythers, Francis, 25, 253, 412.
......, Lawrence, 353–4, 431–7.
Witherstone, Wytherston, Dorset, manor, 294.
Withey, John, 323.
Withington, Wythyngton, Glouc., 383.
Withington, Ewythington [Heref.], prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Withington, Little, Whytington Parva, [in Withington, Heref.], prebend. *See under* Hereford cathedral.
Withycombe, Wythycombe, Somers., 132.
Witnesham, Wytlesham, Suff., 11.
Witney, Wytney, Wytneye, Oxon, 177, 233, 243.
Witney (surname). *See* Whitney.
Witte, William, 15.
Wittenham, Little, Little Wyttenham, Wyttenham Abbatis, Berks, 232.
Wittering, Wytterynge, Northants, 239.
Wittering, Wightringe, Sussex, prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Wittersham, Wyttersham, Kent, rector presented, 125.
Witton [in Blofield hundred], Wyston, Wyveton, Norf., 208.
Wittringe. *See* Withering.
woad. *See under* licences.
Woborn, Woborne, Dorset. *See* Oborne.
Woburn, Woborne, Wooburne, Beds, monastery, 87, 312.
Wodall, Woddall. *See* Woodall.
Woddersome. *See* Woodsome.
Woddye, Joan, wife of John, 132.
......, John, 132.
Wodeland. *See* Woodland.
Wodstock, New. *See* Woodstock.
Wodton. *See* Wotton.
Wof Hylles, the. *See* Wolf Hills.
Wogan, Alice, daughter of John, (married Robert Harrison), 446–7.
......, Bridget, daughter of John, (married Giles Saunders), 446–7.
......, John, 447.
......, ..., of Boulston, 302.
......, Margery, daughter of John, (married John Larder), 446–7.
......, Mary, daughter of John, (married Robert Morgan), 446–7.
......, Philippa, daughter of John, 446–7.
Wokefield, Okefelde, in Stratfield Mortimer, Berks, 240.
Wokenyate. *See* Oakengates.
Wokingham, Okingham, Berks, 197.
Wolborough, Wolburrough, Devon, 154.
Wolbridge. *See* Woolbridge.
Wolburrough. *See* Wolborough.
Wolcoke Laygh. *See* Woodcocks Ley.
Wolcot, John, 427–8.
Woldenewton. *See* Newton, Wold.
Wolf, Wolff, Woolfe, Woulfe, Wulf, Peter, 83.
......, Reginald, 417.
......, Robert, 179.
......, Thomas, 158.
.... *See also* Morgan.
Wolf Hills, La Wolf Hylles, the Wof Hylles, in Coanwood, in Haltwhistle, Northumb., 164.
Wolkensted, Wolkested. *See* Godstone.
Wollerton, Wulverton, Salop [in Hodnet], 180.
Wollescott, William, 423.
Wollesgrove. *See* Woolsgrove.
Wolley, Hunts. *See* Woolley.
Wolley, Yorks. *See* Woolley.
Wolley, Ambrose, 316.
......, William, 307.
Wolloughton. *See* Willoughton.
Wolman, John, 244.
Wolmocot. *See* Woodmancote.
Wolnewton. *See* Newton, Wold.
Wolney Hall, Wolnhall, Woonhall, in Creeting St. Olave *and* Mickfield, Suff., manor, 390.
Wolpen. *See* Owlpen.
Wolpyt, Wolpytt. *See* Woolpit.
Wolsey, Wolsy, Thomas, cardinal, 88, 301.
Wolston, Lancs. *See* Woolston.
Wolston, Wolstone, Warw., 166, 423.
Wolsy. *See* Wolsey.
Wolverhampton, Staff., 17, 153, 215, 227, 236.

Wolverton, Worc. [in Stoulton], 227.
Wolworth *alias* Webbe, Edmund, 208.
Wombridge, Womebridge, Salop, priory, 469.
Womersley, Heref. *See* Wormsley.
Womersley, Yorks, 165.
Womoneham. *See* Wymondham.
Wonastow, Wonastowe, Monm., 224.
Woobourne, Dorset. *See* Oborne.
Wooburne, Beds. *See* Woburn.
wood. *See under* commissions.
Wood, Woodd, Woode, Alban, 347.
......, Alice, wife of Stephen, 170.
......, Anthony, 115.
......, John, 433.
......, Edmund, 9.
......, Edward, of Berwick on Tweed, 191.
......, ..., of Fulbourn, 201.
......, James, 140.
......, Lawrence, gunner in Tower of London, 46.
......, Nicholas, son of Edmund, 9.
......, Richard, 65.
......, ..., of North Tawton, 164.
......, Robert, 265.
......, Stephen, 170.
......, Thomas, 386.
......, ..., canon of Canterbury, 254.
......, ..., clerk of recognisances, 5, 36, 54.
......, ..., of London, 455–6.
......, Atwood, Awoode, Thomas, 163, 165.
......, William, of Rhosmor and Haltero, 199.
......, ..., of Southwark, 405.
Woodall, Wodall, Woddall, Humphrey, 25, 412.
......, William, clerk, 124.
.... *Cf.* Uvedall.
Woodborough, Notts, 204.
Woodborough, Woodborowe, Wilts, 264.
Woodbridge, William, 282.
Woodchester, Woodchestre, Glouc., 224.
Woodcock, Woodcocke, Woodcoke, Joan, wife of John, 353.
......, John, 353.
......, Thurstan, 211.
Woodcocks Ley, Wolcoke Laygh, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
Woodcoke. *See* Woodcock.
Woodcott, Woodcote, Hants. 330.
Woodd. *See* Wood.
Wooddalle. *See* Uvedall.
Woode. *See* Wood.
Woodend, Woodende, in Cople, Beds, 224.
Woodend, in Cumnor, Berks, 163, 165.
Woodestreete. *See* Woodstreet.
Woodewill. *See* Woodville.
Woodfeld. *See* Woodsfield.
Woodford, Oxon [in Warborough ?], 64.
Woodford, James, 373, 393–4, 429.
Woodgate, Cecily, wife of Stephen, (afterwards married William Anger), 443.
......, Stephen, 443.
Woodhall, in Watton at Stone, Herts, 171.
Woodham Ferrers, Woodhamfferres, Essex, 243.
Woodham Walter, W. Water, Essex, 314–5.
Woodham, Robert, 21.
Woodhay, East, Estwoodhey, Hants, 179.
Woodhay, West, Westwoodhey, Berks, 179.
Woodhorn, Woodhorne [in Arlington, Sussex], prebend. *See under* Chichester cathedral.
Woodhouse, Salop [in Boningale], 448.
Woodhouse, Woodhowse, Staff. [in Leek], 309.
Woodhouse, Woodhous, Woodhowse, Woodowse, John, 23, 199.
......, Roger, knight, 142, 353.
......, Thomas, 368.
......, ..., knight, 176, 292, 353.
......, William, knight, vice-admiral general of fleet, 176.
Woodhouses [in St. Michael, Lichfield] (?), Norton Woodhouse, Staff., 210.
Woodhowse, Staff. *See* Woodhouse.
Woodhowse (surname). *See* Woodhouse.
Woodhull, Agnes, daughter of Anthony, (married Richard Chitwood), 361.
Woodill, Walter, 46.
Woodkirk. *See* Ardsley, West.
Woodkirk Lee, Woodkyrke Lee, Yorks [in West Ardsley *alias* Woodkirk], 167.
Woodland, Wodeland, Devon [in Crediton], prebend, 418.
Woodland *alias* Egham, Joan, wife of John, 7.
......, John, 7.
Woodlove, Waddyluff, Woodyluff, Thomas, 179.
Woodmancote, Wolmocot, in Dursley, Glouc., 158.
Woodmanlee, Beds, 376.
Woodmansoe, Beds, 376.
Woodnesborough, Wynesborough, Kent, 9.
Woodnorton. *See* Norton, Wood.

Woodowse. *See* Woodhouse.
Woodrington, John, knight, marshal of Berwick, 5.
Woodrising, Woodrysyng, Woodrysynge, Norf., 233, 395–6.
Woodruff, Woodrof, Woodrofe, Woodroff, Woodrove, Wooruff, David, 24, 173, 411.
......, Wotherowe, George, 208.
......, Nicholas, 24, 173, 411.
......, William, clerk, 430.
Woodrysyng, Woodrysynge. *See* Woodrising.
Woodsfield, Woodfeld, in Powick, Worc., 221.
Woodsome, Woddersome, Yorks [in Farnley Tyas], 208.
Woodspring, Worspringe, Somers. [in Kewstoke], 349.
......, priory, 349.
Woodstock, Woodstocke, Woodstok, New Woodstok, New Wodstock, Oxon, 23, 212, 232.
......, manor, 426.
......, ..., keeper of garden at. *See* Westall, J.
......, ..., keeper of wardrobe in. *See* Bradshawe, R.; James, H.; Segewike, J.
......, park, 102.
Woodston, in Bolberry, Devon [in Malborough], 315.
Woodstreet, Woodestreete, Dorset [in Coombe Keynes], 391–2.
Woodville, Woodewill, Devon [in Bideford], 36.
Woodwalton, Walton, Hunts, 176.
Woodwarde, George, clerk of Windsor castle, 108.
......, Ralph, 201.
......, Richard, 23.
......, ..., clerk of Windsor castle, 108.
......, Robert, 200.
Woodyluff. *See* Woodlove.
Wookyrke. *See* Ardsley, West, *alias* Woodkirk.
wool. *See under* licences *and* pardons.
Woolashill, Walleshull, Worc. [in Eckington], 402.
Woolbridge, Wolbridge, Wulbridge, in East Stoke, Dorset, chapel. *See under* Coombe Keynes.
......, manor, 265.
Woolf. *See* Wolf.
Woolhampton, Woulhampton [Berks]. 423.
woollen cloth. *See under* licences.
Woolley, Wolley, Hunts, 185.
Woolley, Wolley, Yorks [in Royston], 208.
Woolpit, Wolpyt, Wolpytt, Wulspet, Suff., 140, 224.
Woolsgrove, Wollesgrove, Devon [in Sandford], 469.
......, prebend, 418, 468–9.
Woolston, Wolston, Lancs [in Warrington], 77.
Woolston, North, Northwolson, Somers. [in North Cadbury], 263.
Woolston, South, Southwolson, Somers. [in North Cadbury], 263.
Woolton. *See* Wilton.
Woonhall. *See* Wolney Hall.
Wooruff. *See* Woodruff.
Wootton, Wotton, Beds, 2, 312–3, 457.
Wootton, Wotton, Oxon, manor, 426.
......, rectory, advowson of, 310.
Wootton, Wotton under Wyver, Staff. [in Ellastone], 408.
......, manor, 78, 408.
Wootton Wawen, Wawenswotton, Wotton, Warw., 82, 135.
......, manor, 82, 135.
Worcester, Worceter, Worc., 156, 161, 227.
......, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, cathedral, 434, 436.
......, ..., canon with fourth prebend in. *See* Bradbridge, A.; Joliff, H.
......, ..., canon with fifth prebend in. *See* Avys, R.; Daniell, E.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 80.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Holland, S.; Pedder, J.
......, receiver general of. *See* Marshe, J.
Worcester, archdeacon of, 403.
Worcester, bishop or bishopric of, 80, 94, 354–5, 403, 422. *See also* Heath, N.; Pate, R.; Sandes, E.
Worcester, county, auditor of Court of Augmentations in. *See* Hanby, J.
......, escheator in, 451.
......, receiver general of, 26.
......, ... *See also* Marshe, J.
......, surveyor of. *See* Conyers, W.; Grene, W.
Worcester, earl of. *See* Somerset.
Worcesters, Worcettors, Midd. [in Enfield], manor, 294.
......, ..., steward and bailiff of, 294.
Worceter. *See* Worcester.
Worcetor, John, 317.
......, William, 315.
Worcettors. *See* Worcesters.
Wordeley. *See* Wardley.

Worden, Wordyn, Wurden, Lancs [in Leyland], 153.
Worden, Norf. *See* Worthing.
Wordlyche. *See* Worldlyche.
Wordsley, Worseley, Staff. [in Kingswinford], 150.
Wordyn. *See* Worden.
Workesley. *See* Worsley.
Workesopp. *See* Worksop.
Workesworth, Workesworthe. *See* Wirksworth.
works, queen's. *See under* commissions *and* officers.
Worksop, Workesopp, Notts, priory, 457.
Worksworth. *See* Wirksworth.
Worldlyche, Wordlyche, William, 244. *Cf.* Worlyche.
Worle, Somers., 349.
......, vicar presented, 123.
Worleston, Ches. [in Acton], 266.
Worley, Lancs. *See* Worsley.
Worley (surname). *See* Wurley.
Worlingworth, Worlyngworthe, Suff., 129, 225.
Worlyche, Elizabeth, 184. *Cf.* Worldlyche.
Worlyngworthe. *See* Worlingworth.
Wormbridge, Wormrydge, Heref., 156.
Wormeall, Roger, 128.
Wormegay, Wrongey, Norf., 192.
Wormeholte. *See* Wormholt.
Wormesell. *See* Wormshill.
Wormesley, Wormeslowe. *See* Wormsley.
Wormholt, Wormeholte, Midd. [in Fulham], 30.
Wormington, Wormyngton, Glouc., manor, 380.
Worminster, Wurmyster, Somers. [in Wells], 234.
Wormleighton, Wurmelayghton [Warw.], 164.
Wormrydge. *See* Wormbridge.
Wormshill, Wormesell, Kent, 190.
Wormsley, Womersley, Wormesley, Wormeslowe, Heref., priory, 133, 318.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Strotye, R.
Wormyngherst. *See* Warminghurst.
Wormyngton. *See* Wormington.
Worplesdon, Warpleston, Surrey, 370.
Worseley, Staff. *See* Wordsley.
Worsley, Worseley, Workesley, Worley, Wowrsley, Lancs [in Eccles], 165, 184, 228.
Worsley, Worseley, Wursley, Giles, 263, 340.
......, James, son of Giles, 263.
......, Margaret, wife of Giles, 263, 340.
Worsley—*cont.*
......, Ralph, controller of county palatine of Chester, 354.
......, Richard, captain of Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle etc., 461.
......, ..., controller of customs and subsidies at Southampton, 291.
......, ..., son of Giles, 340.
.... *See also* Alexander.
Worspringe. *See* Woodspring.
Worstocke, Bath and Wells dioc., rector of. *See* Robyns, J.
Wortesley, Walter, 447–8.
Worth, Sussex, 173.
Worth Matravers, W. Mautravers, Worthe, Dorset, 372.
......, manor, 372.
Worth Swanwiche. *See* Swanage.
Worthe, George, 465.
Wortheley. *See* Wortley.
Worthen, Worthyn, Salop [and Mont.], 222.
Worthing, Worden, Norf., 395–6.
Worthing, Worthinge, Sussex [in Broadwater], 330.
Worthyn. *See* Worthen.
Wortley, Wortheley, Glouc. [in Wotton under Edge], 142.
......, chantry, 142.
Worton, Nether, Neither Orton, Oxon, manor, 375.
Worwoode, John, 133. *Cf.* Whorwood.
Woselworthe, Wosilworthe. *See* Ozleworth.
Wotherowe. *See* Woodruff.
Wotton, Beds. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Oxon. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Wodton, Surrey, 340.
Wotton, Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wotton, Yorks. *See* Notton.
Wotton and Shelton. *See* Shelton, Upper.
Wotton under Edge, Wotton, W. Subedge, W. Underedge, W. under Egge, Glouc., 142, 155, 168, 203, 216.
Wotton Underwood, Bucks, 9.
Wotton under Wyver. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Gilbert, 334.
......, Nicholas, LL.D., councillor, 334.
.... *See also* Hughes.
Woulfe. *See* Wolf.
Woulhampton. *See* Woolhampton.
Wowrsley. *See* Worsley.
Wrabness, Wrabnays [Essex], rector presented, 269.
Wrangle, Linc., 239.
Wraung Acres, Yorks [near Easby ?], 275.
Wraxall, Wraxoll, Wilts, 21, 196.

Wray, Christopher, 188.
Wrenche, John, 213.
Wrenne, Thomas, 447.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 447.
Wrentham [Suff.], rector presented, 39.
Wretton, Norf., 395–6.
Wrexham, Wrixham, Denb., 106.
Wreyforde, Richard, 382.
Wrickell. *See* Writtle.
Wricklesmarsh, Wryckelmershe, Kent [in Charlton], 165.
Wrickton, Wricton, Salop [in Stottesden], 10.
......, manor, 10.
Wright, Wrighte, Wryght, Dr., 387.
......, Edmund, 172.
......, Robert, 395.
......, Walter, LL.D., canon of Winchester, 259.
......, William, 243.
Wright *alias* Goldwell, John, 396.
writs :—
dedimus potestatem, 53, 77, 91, 429.
diem clausit extremum, 349.
for restitution of temporalities to bishops, 408, 451–4.
Writtle, Wrickell, Essex, vicar of. *See* Child, J.
Wrixham. *See* Wrexham.
Wrongey. *See* Wormegay.
Wroteham, W. Joect. *See* Wrotham.
Wroth, Wrothe, Thomas, knight, 155, 294, 299, 351.
......, William, 411. *Cf.* Rolf.
Wrotham, Wroteham, Wroteham Joect, Kent, 190, 227.
......, with Stanstead chapel, rector presented, 89.
Wrothe. *See* Wroth.
Wroughton, W. *alias* Elingdon [Wilts], rector presented, 255.
Wroxton, Rokeston, Oxon, 367.
Wryckelmershe. *See* Wricklesmarsh.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wryley, Humphrey, 368.
Wryothesley, Thomas, coroner and attorney in Queen's Bench, 107.
Wryttell, Surrey, 170.
Wulbridge. *See* Woolbridge.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wullock. *See* Willocke.
Wulspett. *See* Woolpit.
Wulverton. *See* Wollerton.
Wurden. *See* Worden.
Wurley, Worley, Isabel, 383.
......, ..., William Washe, son of, *q.v.*
......, Richard, serjeant at arms, 109.
......, William, 146–7.
Wurmelayghton. *See* Wormleighton.
Wurmyster. *See* Worminster.
Wursley. *See* Worsley.
Wyatt, Wyat, Henry, knight, treasurer of chamber, 96.
......, John, wife of Thomas, 92.
......, Thomas, 115.
......, ..., father of Thomas, 137.
......, ..., knight, 92, 315.
.... *See also* Byrche.
Wyber, Thomas, 270.
Wybourne, Percival, M.A., prebendary of Norwich, 414.
Wychanger, Wytchanger, Somers. [in Luccombe], 140.
Wychehalse. *See* Wichehalse.
Wycherleigh, Wycherley, John, 211.
Wychingham. *See* Witchingham.
Wyckam, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, High.
Wyckam, Oxon. *See* Wykeham.
Wycken. *See* Wicken.
Wyckes. *See* Wikes.
Wyckested, Wycksted, Wykested, Richard, 162, 241.
Wyckforde. *See* Wickford.
Wyckham. *See* Wycombe, High.
Wycksted. *See* Wyckested.
Wycliffe, Wycliff, Yorks, 165.
Wyclyff, Ralph, 165.
Wycombe, High, Chepyngwycombe, Wyckam, Wyckham, Bucks, 135, 139, 383, 462.
Wydcombe, Dorset. *See* Whitcombe.
Wydcombe, Glouc. *See* Witcombe, Great.
Wyddell, Nether. *See* Widhill, Lower.
Wyddens, John, 177.
Wyddons. *See* Widnes.
Wydegose. *See* Wyldgose.
Wydigada, Carm., 466–7.
Wydmerpole, Anne, wife of William, 375.
......, William, 375.
Wydnes. *See* Widnes.
Wye, Kent, 117, 380.
......, manor, 116–7.
Wye, Richard, 146.
......, ..., deputy justice and justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan, 105, 348–9.
Wyfflingham, Wyflingham. *See* Willingham, North.
Wyfordby, Wyverbye, Leic., 150.
Wygan, John, 226.
Wygenhall, W. St. Mary Magdalen. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen.
Wygenhall St. Mary, W. Saynete Mariez. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary the Virgin.
Wyggen. *See* Wigan.
Wyghtman. *See* Wightman.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wygley. *See* Wigley.
Wygmore, Robert, 151.

Wygston. *See* Wigston.
Wygynhall near Mawdelyn Bridge. *See* Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen.
Wykam Brooke. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wyke, Sussex. *See* Rumboldswyke.
Wyke, Worc. *See* Wick.
Wyke, Yorks. *See* Wike.
Wykeham, Berks. *See* Wickham.
Wykeham, Wyckam, Oxon [in Banbury], 248.
Wykeham, West, Westwyckham, Linc. [in East Wykeham], 368.
Wykehamen and Wyke Dyve. *See* Wicken.
Wykeholme [in Powick] (?), Witcombe Yate, Worc., 402.
Wyken, Warw., 466–7.
Wykes. *See* Wikes.
Wykested. *See* Wyckested.
Wykin, Wike, Wiking, Wikinge, Leic. [in Hinckley], 398, 402.
Wykys. *See* Wikes.
Wylcockes, Wylcoxe. *See* Wilcockes.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyldgose, Wydegose, John, 156.
Wylesborough. *See* Willesborough.
Wylesden. *See* Willesden.
Wylkrycgg. *See* Wilcrick.
Wylkyns. *See* Wilkyns.
Wylkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wyllefford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyllesdon. *See* Willesden.
Wylliams. *See* Williams.
Wyllinggalespayne. *See* Willingale Spain.
Wyllock. *See* Willocke.
Wylloughbie, Wylloughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyllye, Wyllys, Richard, 167.
Wyllyngdon. *See* Wilmington.
Wyllys. *See* Wyllye.
Wylmencote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmot, Wylmote, Wylmott. *See* Wilmot.
Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylson. *See* Wilson.
Wylsthorngrene. *See* Wilstone Green.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wymborne Minster, W. Mynster, Wymbornemynster. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymbottesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wymering, Wymerynge, Hants, 333.
Wymondham, Owmondham, Womoneham, Leic., 22, 211, 376.
......, manor, 376.
Wymondham, Norf., 87, 132, 158, 179, 207, 241.
......, monastery, 87.
Wymott. *See* Wilmot.
Wymple. *See* Wimpole.
Wyn, Wynne, Jevan ap John, 145.
......, John ap Rice, 198.
......, Owen Griffyn, 146.
......, Owen Wyn ap John, 271.
......, Radd' ap Res, 23.
......, Rethergh ap Rice Rice *alias* Redderch ap Rez, 201.
......, Reginald ap John, 185.
......, Rice, yeoman extraordinary of chamber, 57.
......, Thomas, 206.
......, Thomas ap John, son of John Wyn ap David Lloyd, 57.
Wynborne. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wynborne St. Giles. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Wynbottesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wynche, Richard, 217.
Wynchecombe, Wynchelcombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchester. *See* Winchester.
Wynckfeld, William, 265.
Wyncoll, John, 407.
Wyncottes. *See* Winsetts.
Wyndelesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyndeshawe. *See* Windleshaw.
Wyndesore (surname). *See* Windsor.
Wyndesour, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndford Egle. *See* Wynford Eagle.
Wyndham, Edmund, knight, 31, 353.
......, Elizabeth, wife of John, 264.
......, John, knight, 214, 264.
Wyndley. *See* Windle.
Wyndover. *See* Wendover.
Wyndscalles. *See* Winscales.
Wyndsore, Olde. *See* Windsor, Old.
Wyndsore, Wyndsour (surname). *See* Windsor.
Wynesborough. *See* Woodnesborough.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynford Eagle, W. Egle, Wyndford Egle, Dorset, 140.
......, manor, 140.
Wynforton. *See* Winforton.
Wyng. *See* Wing.
Wyngate, Edward, yeoman of chamber, 254.
Wynge. *See* Wing.
Wyngfeld, Suff. *See* Wingfield.
Wyngfeld (surname). *See* Wingfeld.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynkhill. *See* Winkhill.
Wynlehill. *See* Windle Hill.
Wynnall. *See* Willenhall.
Wynnane. *See* Clark.
Wynne. *See* Wyn.
Wynnelstone. *See* Winlaton.
Wynriche. *See* Windrush.
Wynsar. *See* Wynsor.
Wynselowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynsley. *See* Winsley.

Wynslowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynsor, Wynsore, Wynsar, William, 406. *Cf.* Windsor.
Wynsor *alias* Dyer, Thomas, 161.
Wynstanley, Lancs. *See* Winstanley.
Wynstanley, Roger, 158.
Wynster. *See* Winster.
Wynstingstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wynston, Suff. *See* Winston.
Wynston, Thomas, 235.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborne Cliston. *See* Winterborne Clenston.
Wynterborne, Strickland. *See* Winterborne Stickland.
Wynteringham. *See* Winteringham.
Wynterton, Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
Wynterton, Norf. *See* Winterton.
Wyntertonnes. *See* Winterton Ness.
Wyntre. *See* Winter.
Wyntringham. *See* Winteringham.
Wynwike. *See* Winwick.
Wypesnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyrdname, William, 81.
Wyrley, Dorothy, wife of John, 407.
......, John, 407.
Wyrrall, Wirrall, in Glastonbury, Somers., park, 83–4.
Wysbyche. *See* Wisbech.
Wysdom, John, 132.
......, Robert, archdeacon of Ely, 258.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wyssyngset. *See* Whissonsett.
Wyston. *See* Witton.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytchanger. *See* Wychanger.
Wyteraunce. *See* Utteraunce.
Wythall. *See* Withcall.
Wytham, Wyttam, Berks, 262.
Wytham, Linc. *See* Witham on the Hill.
Wytham Frare. *See* Witham Friary.
Wythecoke. *See* Withcote.
Wytherden. *See* Wetherden.
Wythers. *See* Withers.
Wytherston. *See* Witherstone.
Wythycombe, Devon. *See* Widcombe.
Wythycombe, Somers. *See* Withycombe.
Wythyngton. *See* Withington.
Wytlesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wytney, Wytneye. *See* Witney.
Wyton, Wilton, Hunts, rectory. *See under* Houghton.
Wytrens. *See* Utteraunce.
Wyttam, Berks. *See* Wytham.
Wyttam, Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyttenham, Little, W. Abbatis. *See* Wittenham, Little.
Wyttersham. *See* Wittersham.
Wytterynge. *See* Wittering.
Wytton. *See* Whitton.
Wyvell, Christopher, son of Marmaduke, 98.
......, Marmaduke, 98.
Wyverbye. *See* Wyfordby.
Wyverstone, Wyverston, Suff., 86–7.
......, manor, 86–7.
......, ..., bailiff and parker of, 87.
......, park, 86–7.
Wyveton. *See* Witton.

Y

Yaldham, West. *See* St. Clere.
Yalding, Yaldinge, Kent, 11.
......, vicar presented, 257.
......, ... *See also* Tuffyn, R.
Yale, Thomas, clerk, 57.
......, ..., LL.D., 335.
Yapton, Sussex, 318, 434.
Yarcombe, Yeartcomb, Devon, manor, 418.
Yarde, Kent. *See* Crayford.
Yarde, Philip, 427–8.
Yardeley, Herts. *See* Ardeley.
Yardeley, Richard, clerk, 126.
Yardley, Somers. *See* Yarley.
Yardley, Yardeley, Worc., 159.
Yardley Hastings, Y. Hastinges, Northants, manor, 52.
Yarford in Ryddisdall. *See* Yearhaugh.
Yarham, Richard, 224.
Yarkhill, Yerkyll, Heref., 212.
Yarley, Yardley, Somers. [in Wookey], 387–8.
Yarlington, Yarlyngton, Somers., 364.
Yarmouth, Jarmouth, Isle of Wight, 161.
Yarmouth, Great, Yarmouth, Great Jernemouth, Great Jernemuthe, Norf., 85, 156, 176, 208, 233.
......, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of, 85.
......, bailiffs of, 31, 85, 374.
......, port, 31–2, 85.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Lister, E.
......, ..., customer of. *See* Milsent, J.
......, road, 85.
Yarnfield, Yearnefeld, in Maiden Bradley, Somers., 215.
Yarowe, Richard, 130.
Yarpole, Yarpall, Yerpoll, Heref., 40, 113.
Yarworth, John, receiver general of Cheshire and Chester, 112.

Yate, John, 242.
......, Richard, 242.
Yatmyster Inferior. *See* Yetminster Inferior.
Yatton, Eaton, Somers., 185.
Yawthorpe. *See* Youlthorpe.
Yaxley, Suff., 202.
Yaxley, Anthony, 24, 146.
......, Richard, 24, 146.
......, William, son of Richard, kinsman of Anthony Yaxley, 24.
Yeadon, Yedon, Yorks [in Guiseley], manor, 129.
Yealderborne. *See* Englebourne.
Yearhaugh, Yarford in Ryddysdall, Northumb. [in Elsdon], 224.
Yearnefeld. *See* Yarnfield.
Yeartcomb. *See* Yarcombe.
Yeaveley, Yeveley, Derb. [in Shirley], 7.
......, and Stydd, manor or preceptory, 7, 314.
Yeddingham, Yedingham, Yorks, 456.
Yedon. *See* Yeadon.
Yelgrave. *See* Youlgreave.
Yelling, Yellinge. *See* Ealing.
Yelverton, Henry, kinsman of William Fermour, 446.
......, William, 353.
Yemanson. *See* Emonson.
Yensbury. *See* Eynesbury.
Yeo, John, 214.
......, Robert, 216.
Yeoveney, Yeveley, Yevenney, Yevenny, Midd. [in Staines], 398.
......, manor, 397–8, 403.
Yeovil, Ivell, Yevyll, Somers., 9.
......, vicar presented, 268.
Yeovilton, Evilton, Somers., 185.
Yerkyll. *See* Yarkhill.
Yerpoll. *See* Yarpole.
Yetminster Inferior, Yatmyster Inferior [Dorset], prebend. *See under* Salisbury cathedral.
Yevelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Yeveley, Derb. *See* Yeaveley.
Yeveley, Midd. *See* Yeoveney.
Yevenney, Yevenny. *See* Yeoveney.
Yevyll. *See* Yeovil.
Ynglos, Francis, gentleman at arms, 352.
Ynys Teilo, Enys Dillowe, Carm. [in Llandilofawr], grange, 48.
Yoghull. *See* Youghal.
Yolgrave. *See* Youlgreave.
Yonge, Andrew, *alias* Ambrose Tymberton, 21.
......, Henry, 431.
......, John, 129, 269.
......, ..., collector of customs and subsidies at Bristol, 49.
Yonge, John—*cont.*
......, ..., of Bristol and London, 215.
......, ..., prebendary of first stall on North side of Ely cathedral, 256.
......, Mary, wife of John, 129.
......, Richard, 349.
......, Roger, 423.
......, Thomas, 216.
......, ..., LL.P., bishop of St. Davids (1560–1), precentor of St. Davids cathedral, parson of Hodgeston, prebendary of Trallong, prebendary of Tregaron, 181, 324, 451, 453.
......, William, 64.
......, ..., of Caynton, 211.
......, ..., chaplain in ordinary, rector of Stoke Bruerne, 103.
......, ..., prebendary of Westminster, 397, 438.
York, Yorks, 62, 84, 146, 165, 203, 232, 236, 238, 275–6, 313, 315, 455.
......, castle, 107.
......, ..., and castle gaol, keeper of. *See* Chapman, C.; Lee, R.; Percy, F.; Tindall, W.; Wilkinson, O.
......, cathedral, 4.
......, ..., canons and prebendaries in:—
  Ampleforth. *See* Day, W.
  Fenton. *See* Taylor, W.; Wilson, T.
  North Newbald. *See* Newton, F.
  Stillington. *See* Atkinson, T.
  Ulleskelf. *See* Bullen, G.; Seton, J.
  Wetwang. *See* Ascham, R.; Palmes, G.
  Wistow. *See* Pursglove, R.; Scamler, E.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 419, 449.
......, ..., succentor of. *See* Wells, J.
......, mayor of. *See* Standeven, T.
......, St. Leonard's priory, 139, 302.
......, St. Mary's monastery by, 131, 251, 302, 306, 308.
......, ..., William, abbot of, 251.
......, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, Bisshophill, rector presented, 267.
......, St. Saviour's church, chantry priest at St. John the Evangelist's altar in. *See* Temple, L.
York, archdeacon of. *See* Palmes, G.; Stokes, J.

York, archbishop of, 88, 358, 419, 426, 449. *See also* Heath, N.
York, county, coroner of. *See* Norton, R.
......, escheator in, 453.
......, receiver general of, 48.
......, receivers in, 282.
......, East Riding, particular surveyor of. *See* Barmeton, R.; Bellowe, J.
York, duchy of, 116.
Yorke, Hugh, 203.
Youghal, Youghall, Yoghull [co. Cork], mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 87, 438.
Youle, Robert, 271.
Youlgreave, Yelgrave, Yolgrave, Derb., 245, 367.
Youlston, Yowlston, Devon, 198.
Youlthorpe, Yawthorpe, Yorks [in Bishop Wilton], 150.
Youwoorste, Youwrost. *See* Ewhurst.
Yowlston. *See* Youlston.
Yspytty Ifan, Dolginwall, Spitty, Spitty Dolginwall, Spitty Dolgynwall, Spittye Dolginwall, Spyttye, Denb., 157, 273–4.
......, manor, 273–4, 381.
......, rectory, 273–4, 381.
Ystradfellte, Estradvelt, Istradvelt, Istradveltie, Istrodvellte, Ussero Velte, Brec., 180, 188, 190, 208, 225.
Ystradfellte—*cont.*
......, brotherhood, 301–2.
Ystradgwyn, Streatwyn, Stretgwyn, Stretywyn, Merion. [in Talyllyn], 197, 205.
Ystradgynlais, Studgynles, Brec., 220.
Ystradyfodwg, Ristrade Devodog, Glam., 188.
Yvelchester. *See* Ilchester.
Yxworth. *See* Ixworth.

Z

Zealand. *See* Zeeland.
Zeal Monachorum, Seale Monacorum, Devon, 178.
Zeeland, Zealand, 110, 419.
Zenkowicz, Andrew, 414–5.
Zolwood, Richard, 427–8.
Zouche, Souche, Charles, 234.
......, George, lord Zouche, Saynte Mawre and Cantellupe (*ob.* 1569), 140.
......, John, knight, 86, 103, 165, 405.
......, ..., son of John, 86.
......, Richard, 11.

262864

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
by Burgess & Son, Abingdon-on-Thames.
(9) Wt. 2860—699 67. 375. 3/39. Gp. 411.
S.O. Code No. 44-1025-1-15.

Main, 900's

942
G786cp
1558-
v.1

Calendar of the patent rolls p main
942G786cp 1558-
3 1262 03363 3594